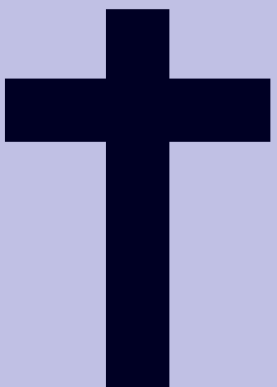
Watum ro Tuhan Bosi ro Tna



Mai Brat: Watum ro Tuhan Bosi ro Tna (New Testament+)

Watum ro Tuhan Bosi ro Tna

Mai Brat: Watum ro Tuhan Bosi ro Tna (New Testament+)

copyright © 2005 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Mai Brat

Contributor: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

All rights reserved.

2025-04-26

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 25 Apr 2025 from source files dated 26 Apr 2025
71146407-c883-5cc1-b1e8-017c229bf3fa

Contents

Matius 1
Markus 88
Lukas 139
Yohanes 230
Kisah Para Rasul 294
Roma 379
1 Korintus 423
2 Korintus 464
Galatia 497
Efesus 514
Filipi 528
Kolose 537
1 Tesalonika 547
2 Tesalonika 555
1 Timotius 560
2 Timotius 570
Titus 577
Filemon 582
Ibrani 585
Yakobus 618
1 Petrus 628
2 Petrus 639
1 Yohanes 646
2 Yohanes 656
3 Yohanes 658
Yudas 660
Wahyu 664

Matius

Yesus Kristus hohos na

1 Yesus *Kristus* hohos na to mfi fefo: Yesus *Kristus* tait
ybam raa mana ro Daud, tna Daud ybam raa mana ro
Abraham.
2 Masmair rau to Abraham yabe Ishak, tna Ishak yabe
Yakub, tna Yakub yabe Yehuda ysya yao na.
3 Tna Yehuda yasen yabe Peres ysya Zerah mbam fai
Tamar. Tna Peres yabe Hezron.
4 Tna Hezron yasen yabe Ram, tna Ram yabe Aminadab,
tna Aminadab yabe Nahason, tna Nahason yabe Salmon.
5 Tna Salmon yabe Boas ybam fai Rahab, tna Boas yabe
Obed ybam fai Rut. Tna Obed yabe Isai.
6 Tna Isai yabe *raja* Daud, tna Daud yoo Uria yfain tna
yabe Salomo.
7 Tna Salomo yabe Rehabeam, tna Rehabeam yabe Abia,
tna Abia yabe Asa.
8 Tna Asa yabe Yosafat, tna Yosafat yabe Yoram, tna Yoram
yabe Uzia.
9 Tna Uzia yabe Yotam, tna Yotam yabe Ahas, tna Ahas
yabe Hizkia.
10 Tna Hizkia yabe Manasye, tna Manasye yabe Amon, tna
Amon yabe Yosia.
11 Tna wore wo raa mfot raa ro Yahudi makah mamo't
Babel to, Yosia yabe Yekhonya ysya yao na.
12 Raa ro Yahudi mamo't oo ro Babel to, Yekhonya yabe
Sealtiel, tna Sealtiel yabe Zerubabel.
13 Tna Zerubabel yabe Abihud, tna Abihud yabe Elyakim,
tna Elyakim yabe Azor.
14 Tna Azor yabe Zadok, tna Zadok yabe Akhim, tna Akhim
yabe Eliud.
15 Tna Eliud yabe Eleazar, tna Eleazar yabe Matan, tna
Matan yabe Yakub.
16 Tna Yakub yabe Yusuf ro yoo fai Maria, tna au mabe
Yesus ro raa mtu *Kristus* tait.
17 Maban Abraham raa mabe mamo snok Daud raa mabe
to, biin beta trion 14 firwas wa. Tna maban Daud raa mabe
mamo snok raa ro Yahudi raa mfot tna makah mamo't oo
ro Babel to, biin trion 14 firwas ye. Tna maban *tahun* reto
snok mam *Kristus* raa fnya mabe to biin 14 firwas wa ye.

Maria mabe Yesus

18 Masmair rau ro Yesus *Kristus* fai Maria mabe to fefo:
Maria msya Yusuf mbewok mkir anya sai fares, menohe

Maria mrok mhaf. Maria mhaf reto to, mbam Har ro *Tuhan.* Maria msya Yusuf mbewok mjin su fefares.

19 Tna Yusuf ynaut bait mam srau mato yawe yitsre Maria makus. Yusuf fi ait raa ro ja yno bo ro moof, tna ait ynaut yawe yno Maria masom mkair ma.

20 Yusuf ynaut bo reto kri-kri to, tna ait yjin smi. Ait smi ymat *malaikatTuhan* sau mbrah nenat k'ait tna mawe, "Yusuf, ku ro Daud yare: Waa ma. Noo Maria mamo nfain. Ku ro yhau k'au mhaf retait tait ybam Har ro *Tuhan* meto.

21 Meen Maria mabe Ku ro sme sait. Nafan Ku retait yasom Yesus. Ait oh mi meen yoo riof ro mase yee k'raa wAit. Tna re Allah yyon iro wana to."

22 *Tuhan* yno bo weto beta mamo mnan si bo ro tiwya ykyas k'anu raa wia. Tiwya ybis *nabi* rAit sait yama ykyas bo weto matim. Ait yawe,

23 "Ku sau ro ja mjin msya raa su fefares to, kbe mhaf tna
mabe Ku sme sait. Tna kbe raa mtu Ku retait yasom
Imanuel."

Yesaya 7:14

Imanuel mam mai ranu to 'Allah yatam anu'.

24 Yusuf yrok yasen. Tna yno bo ro *malaikatTuhan* riwai mawe k'ait: Ait yoo Maria mamo yfain.

25 Menohe Yusuf yjin su ysya au fee mamo snok mam ati ro au mabe Ku sme retait. Tna Yusuf yafan Ku retait ytu yasom Yesus.

2

Raa ro majus mama mbam ti timur

1 Yesus fnya mabe mam remo ro Betlehem. Mam ti weto to Herodes yamo *raja* mam *provinsi* ro Yudea reto. Tna raa *majus* mama. Ana weto raa ro ja mhar bo. Ana mbam ati ro ayõ maut mama snok mam *kota* ro Yerusalem.

2 Ana mtu sas mawe, "Fnya mabe Ku sait ro meen yamo *Raja* raa mana ro Yahudi. Ait yhau mam woyõ? Amu nmat sken rAit snok mam ati ro ayõ maut. Tna amu nwe nma nbaut Ait fo."

3 Raa ro Yerusalem mari feto tna mrok ktak sai. Tna fo *raja* Herodes yari feto tna yrok ktak ye.

4 Ait ytu raa manes ro Yahudi mama siret beta: Ait ytu *imam* manes wana msya *guru agama* wana beta mama mo k'ait. Ana beta mama. Tna Herodes ytu sas k'ana yawe, *"Mesias*[*], ro Allah ysok re kbe yoo riof ro mase yee k'raa tait, kbe fnya mabe mam wore woyõ?"

---

[*] **2:4** Som reto to "Ait ro Allah ysok tna yawe yamo *Raja."* Mai ro Ibrani mawe *Mesias,* tna mai ro Yunani raa mawe *Kristus.*

5 Tna ana mawe, “Bokom ro Allah mkyas mawe kbe fnya
mabe Ait mam remo ro Betlehem, *provinsi* ro Yudea. Reto
mamyot bokom ro *nabi* ranu sait tiwya ykom:
6 ‘Remo ro Betlehem mam *provinsi* ro Yehuda to remo ro
maku sau. Remo roto taro to maku ye. Menohe
remo ro Betlehem to remo ro ati: Kbe mamo remo
ro masom. Meen Raa sait fnya mabe mam Betlehem.
Tna Ait yamo aban mana ro yase ybo raa ro Allah
wAit. Meen Ait kmot raa ro Israel.’ ”
Mikha 5:1
7 Raa manes weto siret mkak. Tna fo Herodes yamo wai
ytu raa *majus* weto mama mo k’ait. Tna ait ytu sas k’ana
yawe, “Tija oh mi anu nmat sken reto frok to?”
8 Tna fo Herodes ybis ana yawe, “Nsen nmo’t Betlehem.
Nmo ntu sas bo ro Ku retait kaket. Tna soh nkai Ait to, hah
ne nma nwe k’jõ iti afo re jõ tamo tna tbaut Ait ye.”
9 Ana mari bo ro *raja* Herodes yawe k’ana tna masen
mamo. Ana mamo tna mmat sken ro tiwya ana mmat mam
ati ro ayõ maut. Sken reto mamo matim, tna ana kro mamo
tis. Sken reto mamo mamo snok mam uu abyõ wore ro akut
retait yhau.
10 Ati ro ana mmat sken reto to, ana simaut mase.
11 Ana mamo’t amah reto tna twok mam mato. Ana mmat
ku retait ysya yme Maria, tna ana maka mbaut Ait. Tna ana
trah surah wiak wana beta tna moo bofan wana mafan Ku
retait. Bo ro ana mafan to *emas,kemenyan* msya *mur.*
12 Tna Allah yinyam bo k’ana mkah bosmi yawe, “Hah ne
nmo no *k’raja* Herodes ma!” Tna ana mari feto tibyo hah
me mamo iso roto mamo bana.

Yusuf ysya Maria msam mamo’t negri ro Mesir

13 Raa ro *majus* weto hah me mamo oh. Tna Yusuf yjin
smi. Ait smi ymat *malaikat* ro *Tuhan* sau mawe, “Nasen
fooh! Tubat Ku retait nsam nsya yme nmo’t *negri* ro Mesir.
Raja Herodes srau kair yawe yama saso ku retait yame.
Namo’t Mesir tna ste wea. Nhau mam beto mamo snok
mam wore wo Jõ tbis anu nhah ne nma.”
14 Tibyo mti reto to, Yusuf yasen fooh, teta ku retait tna
ysya yme msam mamo’t Mesir.
15 Ana mamo’t Mesir to, mhau mam beto mamo snok
mam ti ro Herodes yhai. Ana mhar mawe Herodes yhai,
tna ana hah me mamo’t tabam rana. Ana mbam Mesir hah
mama mnan si bo ro tiwya *Tuhan* ybis *nabi* rAit sait ykyas
wia yawe,
“Jõ ttu Ku aJõ yama ybam Mesir.”
Hosea 11:1

Herodes ybis raa mame ku mkek

16 Ati ro Herodes yhar he raa *majus* weto sioh ait to, ait
kmo toni. Tna ait ybis raa wait mamo mame ku mkek ro
sme. Ybis ana mame ku sme ro mhau mam Betlehem msya
remo ro mhau kait mam beto sor to, majat beta. Ait ynaut
yawe tiwya raa *majus* mama saso ku mkek sait ro *umur*
tahun ewok mamo ti te fares. Feto Herodes ybis raa mame
ku sme weto beta.
17 Bo reto mnan si bo ro tiwya Allah ybis *nabi* Yeremia
ykyas wia yawe,
18 "Ku mkek mam rabin ro Rama to marak beta. Tibyo fnya
ro mhau mam beto sraujin tna mawia. Rahel mawia
ku mkek wau. Tna au hawe raa mama mkyas bokyas
moof msya au afo re kbe au sorni sraujin rau reto."
Yeremia 31:15

Yusuf ysya Maria mhah me mbam Mesir

19 Yusuf ysya Maria mhau mam *negri* Mesir fares tna *raja*
Herodes yhai. Ti sau Yusuf yjin smi ymat *malaikat* ro *Tuhan*
sau mama mawe k'ait mawe,
20 "Nasen oh! Tubat Ku retait tna ysya yme hah ne
nmo't *negri* ro Israel. Tiwya Herodes yawe yame Ku retait.
Menohe Herodes yhai oh."
21 Yusuf yrok yasen tubat Ku retait tna ysya yme hah me
mamo't Israel.
22 Tna Yusuf yari he Arkhelaus yamo *raja* mam *provinsi*
ro Yudea shauk yuk ro yaja Herodes. Feto tibyo Yusuf waa
yamo't Yudea fee. Menohe *Tuhan* yerif bo k'ait mkah bosmi,
tna ybis ait yamo't *provinsi* ro Galilea.
23 Ait yamo yhau mam remo ro Nasaret. Yhau mam
Nasaret to, mnan si bo ro tiwya Allah ybis *nabi* wAit mama
mkyas wia mawe,
"Ait tait, kbe raa mtu mawe, 'Ait raa ro Nasaret' to."

3

Yohanes yawe k'raa yawe, "Nashana oh!"

1 Yohanes ro ja *baptis* raa tait yamo ykyas bo ro Allah.
Yamo yhau mam tabam ro riamo sau mam *provinsi* ro
Yudea. Ait ykyas yawe,
2 "Nashana fooh! Allah siwyan yamo *Raja* ytu raa wAit
mama ybo fo."
3 Yohanes oh mi tiwya *nabi* Yesaya ykyas wia yawe,
"Meen raa sait kbe yama ykyas bo woJõ mam yuk ro riamo
sau. Ykyas yawe, 'Mbetrot iso mkah *Tuhan* yama!
Nisoh iso k'Ait!' "
Yesaya 40:3

4 Yohanes yyum ratan ro ja raa sne mbam *unta* mawyan.
Tna ykyar hotom ro mbam kak marak ye. Ja ait yabo mo
msya yata kum maya ro mbam safom sai.
5 Tna raa mbam *kota* ro Yerusalem, raa mbam remo
makin mam *provinsi* ro Yudea reto ye, msya raa makin ro
mhau mam aya maam ro Yordan to, ana weto sor mama mo
k'Yohanes.
6 Ana mama mo k'Ait tna mras iro wana. Tibyo Yohanes
baptis ana mam aya ro Yordan reto.

7 Raa ro *Farisi* msya raa ro *Saduki* mawat mama mo
k'Yohanes ye. Ana mawe ait *baptis* ana ye. Menohe ait
yastako ana yawe, "Anu to, raa ro nmo wan-wan nfi aban
kume!* Awya ykyas bo k'anu yawe Allah kmo tna meen
yno bo ro mkair mbtek mai k'anu? Awya ykyas feto tna re
anu nhar nwe nsam nma saso riof k'anu?
8 Nashana! Nno bo moof. Tna kbe raa mhar mawe anu
nashana oh.
9-10 Soh anu nno feto to, anu nfi kake mara ro mros make
mawat tna moof. Allah yatem ybo baam oh. Ait siwyan
yfat ara. Kake mara ro make rau mkair to, kbe Ait yfat
tna yoo beak mam tafoh makus mait. Anu ja nnaut nwe,
'Amu fo kube ro Abraham wait renti. Feto to kbe Allah yno
riof k'amu fea!' Menohe mfe; nnaut feto ma! Allah yatak
haberek fraa wefo mamo kube renti ro Abraham wait ye!
11 Jõ *baptis* anu mkah aya sai. Reto mawe anu nashana
oh. Jõ tama wia tatim. Tna Ait ro yase yiwer jõ sait kbe
yama yrof jõ. Jõ fi raa ro taku sai. Kbe tbo *sandal* ro yse
yaa rAit to fee. Jõ toof mnan si fee. Ait yama to, meen *baptis*
anu mkah Har ro *Tuhan.* Tna Ait *baptis* anu mkah tafoh ye."
12 Tna Yohanes yawe, "Ati ro raa sait ygi *gandum* rait to,
ja ait yoo *gandum* makan rau yse hayah tna yoo marak rau
to yse hayah ye. Tna *gandum* makan reto ybu mam *gudang*
sau. Tna marak rau to, kbe yko mam tafoh. Tafoh reto raa
mtai mikabuk fee. *Mesias* tait siwyan re kbe yno bo mfi feto
k'raa ye."

Yohanes baptis Yesus

13 Yohanes yhau mam aya Yordan fares to, Yesus ybam
provinsi ro Galilea yama. Yesus yama yawe Yohanes *baptis*
Ait ye.

---

* **3:7** Yohanes ykyas aban sau ro safo wer tna ja mamo wan-wan ye. Aban refo mhau ntri-ri sai, mnah-nah fee. Tna raa mnaut mawe ara sai, soh mfe aban ro mhai oh. Raa mamo kene tna aban refo mafit. Tna Yohanes yhar yawe raa baro mashana mbam iro wana fee, menohe ana mama mo k'ait tna mawe ait *baptis* ana.

14 Menohe Yohanes yawe k'Yesus yawe, "Jõ hawe *baptis* Nyõ. Nyõ raa ro nase. Jõ fi raa kinyah sai. Maami Nyõ *baptis* jõ menohe Nyõ nawe jõ te *baptis* Nyõ fyi?"
15 Menohe Yesus yawe, "Nnaut bo myum-yam ma. Nama sai *baptis* Jõ. Anu bno bo wefo mamo mnan si bo ro Allah ksoh beta oh meto." Yohanes yari feto, tibyo *baptis* Yesus.
16 Yohanes *baptis* Yesus, tna Yesus frok ybam aya yaut. Frok si fo, ayoh twat. Tna Yesus ymat Har ro *Tuhan* haberek mnan fi ruu *merpati* sau. Ruu reto fru mama mroh abyõ k'Ait.
17 Tna raa mari mai sau mbam ayoh mawe, "Ait tait akut aJõ ro Jõ thafri. Ait tait, Jõ thaf mnan!"

4

Kabes yabi sanet Yesus

1 Tna Har ro *Tuhan* yakah Yesus yamo't yuk ro riamo sau. Yamo re kbe kabes yabi (Iblis) yama sanet Ait.
2 Tna Yesus yhau bo yait ti trion 40 msya ayõ trion 40 ye. Tibyo yhai sre.
3 Tna kabes yabi ro ja sanet raa to yama sanet Ait yawe, "Soh Nyõ Ku ro Allah yare meto mi, sik nno fraa wefo haberek mamo *roti* re Nyõ nait."
4 Menohe Yesus yisboh k'Ait yawe, "Bokom ro Allah mawe,

'Raa taro mhau to, mnaut boit ro mait sai yoyo. Menohe ro moof to, raa mhau mnaut Watum ro Allah yoyo tna mbo mno.' "

Ulangan 8:3

5 Tna fo kabes yabi yakah Yesus yamo't *kota* Yerusalem. (Ja raa mawe *kota* reto to, *kota* ro Allah rAit.) Ana mamo't Samu ro Allah tna kabes yabe yse Yesus yros abyõ mam timanaf rau, ro miyõ toni.
6 Tna yawe k'Yesus yawe, "Soh Nyõ fi Ku ro Allah yare meto mi, sik nitsre Nyõ mbtek namo nai mam tabam mte. Bokom ro Allah mawe,

'Kbe Allah ybis *malaikat* wAit swiõ wea huwya mfot Nyõ abyõ sai. Ana kbe mfot Nyõ abyõ sai mkah matem wana re naa mai mam fraa fee.' "

Mazmur 91:11-12

7 Menohe Yesus yawe, "Bokom ro Allah mawe ye mawe,

'*Tuhan* Allah ro ja anu smot to, sanet Ait ma.'

Ulangan 6:16

Feto ye Jõ hawe kro bo ro nyõ nawe weto be kbe Jõ sanet Allah."

8 Tna fo kabes yabi yakah Yesus yaut atu mana ro miyõ
wer. Tna yerif *bangsa* ro arin aso beta fo k'Ait. Tna yerif bo
mase ro *bangsa* weto k'Ait ymat ye.
9 Tna yawe, "Soh Nyõ naka mte nbaut jõ to, kbe too bo
wefo beta tsan k'Nyõ."
10 Menohe Yesus yisboh kabes yabi yawe, "Bo ro nyõ nawe
reto to, Jõ hawe bo tno ye. Nasen namo! Bokom ro Allah
mawe yum mawe:

'Nbaut *Tuhan* Allah yesait aran, tna bo ro Ait yesait aran
yawe to, nbo nno.' "

Ulangan 6:13

11 Tna kabes yabi yasen sikba Yesus akus yamo. Tna fo
malaikat baro mama matam Ait.

Yesus yamo't provinsi ro Galilea

12 Yohanes, raa mfot mamo mbu mam *bui* oh. Yesus yari
feto, tibyo hah yamo't *provinsi* ro Galilea.
13 Ait sikba remo ro Nasaret tna yamo yhau mam remo ro
Kapernaum. Kapernaum mhau mam aya maam ro Galilea.
Tiwya tinyi rabin reto tabam ro Zebulon ysya Naftali rana.
14 Yesus yhau mam rabin reto to, afo re yno mnan si
bokyas ro tiwya Allah ybis *nabi* Yesaya yama ykyas wia
yawe,

15 "Tabam ro Zebulon ysya Naftali rana to, kene mam aya
maam. Rabin reto to, mamo snok mam aya ro Yordan
majoh to, ja raa mtu mawe rabin ro Galilea ye. Ana
ro mhau mam rabin reto to, raa mana ro Yahudi fee.
16 Tiwya ana wase Allah. Ana mfi raa ro mhau mam amur
yoyo sai. Tna ana mmat kek ro mase. Tna kek reto merif
iso k'raa ro mhau mam wore mamur to, re kbe ana masu
mmat bo ye."

Yesaya 8:23–9:1

17 Tna mam wore wo Yesus yamo yhau mam Kapernaum
to, Ait yasen wosa yawe, "Nma fooh! Nashana! Allah
siwyan yamo *Raja* tna re ybo anu. Ait ytu raa wAit mama
fooh."

Yesus ytu kuber wAit ro tinyi mama kro Ait

18 Ati sau fo, Yesus yamo mam maru ro Galilea maam.
Yamo tna ymat raa mabo ewok mse *jala* rana mam maru
mfot syoh. Ana mbewok ja makam maru. Sait yasom
Simon-Petrus tna ysya yao Andreas.
19 Tna Yesus ytu k'ana mbewok yawe, "Nma kro Jõ. Kbe
Jõ tbis anu nmo nfot raa."
20 Ana mbewok mari feto, tibyo masen fooh sikba *jala*
wana makus. Tna mbewok kro Ait mamo.

21 Ana mamo tna mmat Yakobus ysya yao Yohanes. Ana
bewok weto to ku ro bi Zebedeus wait. Ana mbewok msya
maja rana hre mam wiak tna misoh *jala* wana. Tna Yesus
ytu ana mbewok mama kro Ait.
22 Ana mari si to, mbewok masen sikba maja rana ysya
wiak rana akus tna kro Yesus mamo ye.

Yesus watum raa tna yisoh raa ro kiyam moof ye
23 Tna Yesus yamo yur mam *provinsi* ro Galilea beta. Yamo
ykyas bo mam samu watum makin ro Yahudi. Ait wosa
Bokyas ro Moof k'ana. Bokyas moof reto to, mkyas wore
wo Allah yamo *Raja* ybo raa mana rAit. Tna Yesus yisoh
raa ro kiyam moof beta ye. Tna ana ro ssafo fee; Ait yisoh
tibyo ana metsu matak ye.
24 Bo ro Ait yno weto to, hahah mamo mur mtan mam
provinsi ro Siria beta. Tibyo raa makah raa ro mafa bo ro
knik-knak sor mama mo k'Ait. Ana weto taro to kabes mbo,
tna taro to kiyam ro ruu mber, taro to maa msya matem
mhai ye. Ana ro kiyam wofo fo Ait yisoh tibyo mrok moof
beta.
25 Ait yno bo weto tibyo raa mawat kro Ait. Raa weto
sor to, taro mbam *provinsi* ro Galilea, taro mbam rabin
ro Dekapolis, taro mbam *kota* ro Yerusalem, taro mbam
provinsi ro Yudea, tna taro ye mbam aya ro Yordan maam
jaro ye.

Yesus watum raa mam faut

5

Raa ro kbe mhau simaut mase
1 Yesus ymat raa mawat. Feto tibyo Ait yaut yamo't faut
mana sau. Ait hre tna kuber wAit *(murid-murid)* mama mo
k'Ait.
2 Tna Yesus huwya watum ana yawe,
3 "Raa taro mhar mawe ana raa ro soso sai tna ana msam
wai k'Allah. Ana kbe mhau simaut mase. Ana oh mi raa
mana ro Ait yamo *Raja* ybo.
4 Raa taro mnaut iro ro ana mno, tibyo sraujin toni. Kbe
Allah yisoh ana mhaf tibyo mhau simaut mase.
5 Raa taro to mhaf sneh. Ana oh mi kbe mhau simaut mase.
Kbe Allah ysan tabam refo k'ana.
6 Raa taro mhai sre msya mhai sbit mno bo ro Ait ksoh. Ana
kbe mhau simaut mase ye. Kbe Ait yno ana mhaf mnan.
7 Raa taro ja matmof raa anya. Ana kbe mhau simaut mase
ye. Kbe Allah yatmof ana.
8 Raa taro to mato mboh tna srau sau mno bo ro Ait ksoh
yoyo. Ana kbe mhau simaut mase ye. Ana weto oh mi meen
mmat Ait mam rabin rAit.

9 Raa taro ja makah iranya mama. Ana kbe mhau simaut
mase ye. Kbe Allah ytu ana yawe ku wAit.
10 Raa taro ja mbo Watum rAit mno; tibyo raa roto sikowah
ana. Ana kbe mhau simaut mase ye. Ana weto raa ro kbe
Allah yamo *Raja* ybo to. Tna kbe mhau msya Ait mam sawro
rAit ye.
11 Anu taro smot Jõ. Feto oh mi kbe raa mamus anu, tna
mawe kair anu tna mno bo ro mkair btek mai k'anu bo to.
Kbe anu weto nhau simaut mase ye.
12 Nnaut *nabi* na ro tiwya Allah ybis mkyas bo wAit to, nnaut
nwe tiwya raa sikowah ana feto ye. Feto to, simaut mase sai.
Meen Allah yoo boren ro mase mam sawro rAit tna yaren
anu weto ye."

Haa msya kek

13 Tna Yesus fret bo yawe, "Anu nfi haa k'raa ro tabam
refo beta. Haa to, ja mafah moof. Menohe mfi bo haa reto
mafah fee; kbe raa mno fyi re kbe haberek mafah u? Mafer
rau aro u fee. Haa reto raa moo mbeak mam iso. Tibyo raa
ro mamo-me sor to, mber kait-kat sai.
14 Anu nfi kek ro mram raa ro tabam refo beta. *Kota* ro
mhau abyõ mam faut mana to, ja raa mne mmat kek reto.
Kbe raa beta mmat tu oh!
15 Feto ye, ja raa mbet tafoh *(pelita)* afo re ntara raa ro
twok mam amah mato. Raa moo tafoh mse mte tna moo
ember burut wa fee. Tafoh reto to, ja raa hero abyõ afo re
kbe kek ntara tna raa ro mama twok mam amah mato reto
mmat bo.
16 Nno bo ro moof k'raa. Nno feto afo re raa mmat bo
moof ro anu nno tibyo ana mbaut Bja ranu ro yhau mam
sawro rAit."

Yesus ykyas bo ro Musa ykom

17 Tna Yesus yawe, "Tiwya Allah ybis Musa ysya *nabi* wAit
mama mkom watum rAit. Tna Jõ tama re tbo tno bo ro
Watum reto mbis. Tawe tno beta mnan si. Nnaut nwe Jõ
tama re kbe beak Watum reto makus to ma.
18 Nri kaket: Mam wore wo ayoh msya tabam refo
makyon rau sboh fefares to, Watum ro Musa reto kbe mabo
beta tu oh. Watum reto to, maja rau sau ro maku to, kbe
susre fee.
19 Feto to, niwana Watum reto maja ro maku sau to ma.
Nkyas k'raa roto to, nbis ana miwana Watum reto msya anu
to ma. Awya ro yiwana Watum ro Musa feto kbe mamo raa
ro mase mam wore wo Allah yamo *Raja* ybo raa mana rAit
to fee. Meen ait retait tait yaku kosion sai. Nbo Watum reto
nno kaket. Tna nkyas k'raa re ana mno kaket ye. Awya

ro ybo Watum ro Musa matak feto, meen yase mam wore Allah yamo *Raja* ybo raa mana rAit.

20 Nri oh! Nnaut oh: *Guru agama* ro Yahudi msya raa ro *Farisi* to, ana mno bo ro Allah ksoh kaket fee. Soh anu nno bo mamyot bo ana ja mno to, meen anu nmo raa ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo to fee. Soh anu nwe nmo raa ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo to, nno bo ro Ait ksoh kaket.

21 Nri oh: Tiwya hohos na wanu mkyas Watum ro Musa k'anu mawe:
'Nme ajat ma.'

Keluaran 20:13

Awya ro yame ajat to, kbe raa mfot tna makah mamo mbu mam *bui.*
22 Menohe Jõ tawe k'anu tawe: Awya ro kmo raa roto to, kbe Allah ytu safo reto yari tu oh. Feto ye awya ro yawe kair raa roto yawe, 'Namboi!' to, kbe raa manes ro ja mtu srah ro Yahudi to, mtu srah reto mari ye. Tna awya ro yamus raa taro yawe, 'Nyõ wase bo!' to, kbe Allah yfot Ait beak yamo yait mam tafoh ro rabin kair ye.

23 Feto to, soh anu nbo bosan sau tna nmo't wohat *(mezbah)* nwe nsan bo reto k'Allah to, nnaut wia. Nmo tna anu nnaut bo ro tii anu nno mkair mai k'raa roto to,

24 noo bosan reto nse bris agus wia. Tna fo nmo nisoh niranya nsya raa retait wia. Tna ne hah ne nmo noo bosan ranu riwai reto nsan k'Allah.

25 Mfi bo anu sait nsya raa sait kmo anya. Tna anu mbewok kbe nmo't amah ro raa mtu srah. Rau ro moof to, anu mbewok nisoh niranya fooh, tna nfot ntem anya mam iso maka. Soh mfe to, kbe sait yamo ysan sait k'raa manes re mkyas safo reto. Tna fo raa manes mbis anu nmo no k'ait ro ytu srah yari. Tna fo bi ait ysan anu renti k'ait ro ja ybu raa mam *bui* mato.

26 Nri kaket: Kbe anu sait raa mbu mam *bui* mato mamo snok mam ayõ ro ait hrat bo raa ska wia. Tna fo ait frok ybam *bui* mato reto.

27 Anu nhar watum ro tiwya Musa ykyas k'anu hohos na. Ait yawe:
'Nwyah ma.'

Keluaran 20:14

28 Menohe Jõ tawe k'anu tawe: Awya sai ro ymat sas fnya re srau oot-oot to, ait retait ywyah ysya au reto mam yhaf mato oh meto.
29 Soh anu nsu makan ati ro tem ati misti re anu nno iro to, bo mkair. Ro moof to, tufrok nsu makan reto beak makus to. Soh anu nhau nkah nsu makan jaro mesait aran sai to, moof baro ye. Menohe soh anu nhau nkah nsu ro misti re anu nno iro to, kbe tis rau to anu fri kair sai. Kbe Allah

tubat anu nkah netsu wanu, beak mam rabin ro arin kair reto *(neraka).*
30 Tna soh anu ntem ati misti re anu nno iro to, mkair meto. Ro moof to, sbi ntem reto beak war makus. Soh anu nhau nkah ntem jaro mesait aran sai to, moof baro ye. Menohe soh anu nhau nkah ntem ro misti re nno iro to, kbe Allah ybis anu netsu beta nmo't rabin ro arin kair reto.

31 Anu nhar watum ro tiwya Musa ykyas k'anu hohos na. Ait yawe:

'Awya ro yako yfain makus to, yako hawe sai ait ykom aam sau yee k'au mbo. Ykom yawe ait yako yfain.'

Ulangan 24:1-4

32 Menohe Jõ tawe k'anu tawe: 'Soh fai sau mwyahte fee; yako hawe sai raa yako fai au makus to ma. Soh ait bitsre au makus to, ait retait mi yisti re au mwyahte ye. Tna raa ro yoo fai reto riryõn to, ait ywyahte ye.'

33 Anu nhar watum ro tiwya Musa ykyas k'anu hohos na. Ait yawe:

'Soh anu sait ytom Allah yasom afo re raa mhar mawe bo ro ait ykyas to, ait ykyas yaja bait oh, ykyas sioh fee; tna soh ait *sumpah* bo ytom Allah yasom feto; yako hawe sai kbe ait yno bo reto tu oh.'

Imamat 19:12

34 Menohe Jõ tawe k'anu tawe: Soh anu *sumpah* bo to, ntom Allah yasom ma! Allah hre abyõ mam sawro rAit tna ybo raa wAit. Feto to masi mawe anu *sumpah* bo ntom sawro rAit ye. Allah hre ybo raa wAit mbam tno.
35 Feto ye *sumpah* bo ntom tabam refo masom to ma: Allah tait ybo tabam refo ye. Tna *sumpah* bo ntom *kota* ro Yerusalem masom to ma: Yerusalem to *kota Raja* ro Yase ybo ye meto.
36 Tna *sumpah* bo ntom nna to ma: Mfi bo anu nna mboh to, anu aro ntai ntak nno nna mawyan sau haberek mamo safe fee. Tna anu ntai nno ro safe sau haberek mamo mboh bo fee ye.
37 Ati ro anu nkyas bo to, nwe 'Ae' sai. Tna nwe 'Mfe' sai. Soh anu nkyas bo niwer to, reto mbam kabes yabi (Iblis) oh meto.

38 Anu nhar watum ro tiwya Musa ykyas k'anu hohos na. Ait yawe:

'Nsu ska nsu, tna nbait ska nbait ye.'

Keluaran 21:24

39 Menohe Jõ tawe k'anu tawe: Raa ro mawe mno bo mkair mai k'anu to, nno wa ma. Soh raa miban natni ranu jaro to, haberek noo natni ro ati jaro nee k'ana miban ye.

40 Mfi raa sait yawe bomhaam wait mhau k'nyõ. Soh ait
yawe ytak ratan anyõ sau to, nee sai. Tna noo ratan anyõ
roto taro ye niryõ nee k'ait.
41 Tna soh raa yama tna ybis anu nsom bo wait nmo iso *kilo*
mara sau to, nno sai. Tna fo ne nsom soro nmo *kilo* mara
sau naut.
42 Tna soh raa mayoh bo k'anu to, noo nee sai. Feto ye soh
raa mayoh bo k'anu tna mawe kbe me misroh to, nee sai.
Nbe ma.
43 Anu nhar watum ro tiwya Musa ykyas k'anu hohos na.
Ait yawe:
'Nksoh raa ro mno bo moof k'anu. Tna knait raa ro mamo
byoh k'anu to.'
Imamat 19:18
44 Menohe Jõ tawe k'anu tawe: Natmof raa ro mamo byoh
k'anu. Skabuk raa ro sikowah anu ye.
45 Nno feto afo re kbe anu nno bo mfi anu Nja ranu ro yhau
mam sawro rAit to. Allah yno ayõ moo maut to, yno mkah
raa ro ja mno bo mkair ye tna raa ro ja mno bo moof ye.
Tna Allah yno oom mais to, yno mkah raa ro mno bo ro Ait
ksoh ye tna mkah raa ro mno bo ro Ait knait ye.
46 Soh anu natmof raa ro ja matmof anu sai aran to, kbe
Allah ymat tibyo yoo boren yaren anu aro fee. Raa ro ja
moo namabyoh *(pajak)* to, ana ja matmof raa ro matmof
ana feto ye.
47 Tna soh anu nmah meen k'raa wanu mesait aran to, raa
beta ja mno feto ye. Nno feto to, nyõ nno bo ro moof miwer
ana oh meto fee. Ja raa ro wase Allah to, ana ja mno bo ro
anu nno weto ye oh.
48 Feto to, nno bo ro moof mnan si, mfi anu Nja ranu ro
yhau mam sawro rAit ja yno to."

6

Maja ro natmof raa

1 Tna Yesus yawe, "Nno bo skabuk ranu mam wore wo
raa mamo-me ma. Nno bo weto afo re raa mmat anu to ma.
Soh anu nno bo moof afo re raa mmat anu sai, anu Nja ranu
ro yhau mam sawro rAit to, kbe yoo bo aro yaren anu fee.
2 Feto to, soh anu nsan bo k'raa ro suawe to, tawyõ anu
k'raa afo re ana mmat nyõ to ma. Raa ro sioh ana sai ja
mno feto. Ana ja mno feto mam samu watum tna mam iso
mabi afo re raa mmat ana tna bibi ana. Jõ tawe k'anu tawe,
ana weto mkai boren wana beta oh.
3 Menohe anu fo, ati ro anu noo bo nee k'raa to, nee shait
banu sai afo re raa roto mhar to ma.
4 Natmof raa nfi feto afo re raa roto mhar bo ye ma. Nno
feto tna anu Nja ranu ro yhau mam sawro rAit yesait aran

yhar. Ait yesait aran yhar bo ro nyõ nno wai reto tna kbe Ait yisroh riryõn k'anu.

Maja ro skabuk

5 Anu skabuk to, skabuk kaket. Raa ro ja sioh ana sai to, ja skabuk ye. Ana ja ksoh skabuk mam samu watum wanu. Tna ana skabuk mam iso mabi mbra ye. Ana mno feto afo re kbe raa mmat ana, tna bibi ana. Ana weto mkai boren wana oh. Meen Allah yoo boren rouu yaren ana aro fee. Anu to, skabuk mfi feto ma.

6 Soh anu nwe skabuk to, twok nmo't amah mato, tna nuut mato wa. Tna skabuk Nja ranu ro ja yhau wai. Tna kbe anu Nja ranu ymat bo anu skabuk wai feto, kbe yari anu ye.

7 Soh anu skabuk to, skabuk ntru nmo ne nfi raa ro wase Allah sai to ma. Bo skabuk rana to miyõ wer. Ana skabuk miyõ wer feto tna mnaut mawe reto oh mi kbe Allah yari.

8 Nno bo nnan fi ana mno feto ma. Anu nyoh bo fefares to, Nja ranu yhar bo ro anu nyoh weto oh.

9 Feto skabuk fefo:

Nyõ fi amu Nja ramu ro nhau mam sawro aNyõ. Nno re
kbe raa mari tibyo bibi Nyõ nasom aNyõ.

10 Nasen namo *Raja* tna nama nbo raa woNyõ. Bo ro Nyõ ksoh to, ja raa mbo mno mam sawro aNyõ oh. Nno re raa ro mhau mam tabam refo mbo mno bo ro Nyõ ksoh mfi feto ye.

11 Ifo to, amu nyoh boit mbam k'Nyõ natem aNyõ re boit wamu to mabut fee.

12 Nyon iro wamu sor. Nyon iro wamu mnan fi amu nesait ne nhaf moof nsya raa anya ro mno bo ro mkair mai k'amu ye.

13 Tna nakah amu namo mam wore wo bosanet aro besruf amu to ma. Nama nitsnok amu frok nbam wore wo mkair-kar. [Nyõ Allah ro nase. Nyõ natak nbo ayoh msya tabam refo. Kbe raa bibi Nyõ maban mfo refo mamo snok mam hame wajin ye. *Amin*: Mabo oh.]

14 Soh raa mno iro mai k'anu to, nhau nhaf kair ma. Sorni bo mkair ro ana mno mai k'anu weto sai. Ne nhaf moof u, tna kbe anu Nja ranu ro yhau mam sawro rAit tait, yatmof anu tna yyon iro wanu ye.

15 Menohe soh anu nhaf kair tna knait raa ro mno iro mai k'anu to, kbe Nja yyon iro wanu fee ye."

Maja ro mhau bo mait

16 "Ti aro raa mhau bo mait afo re ana skabuk kaket. Soh anu nhau bo niit feto to, nno nsu wanu mkair nfi raa ro ja sioh ana sai mno to ma. Ana mno masu mkair afo re raa mhar mawe ana mhau bo mait. Jõ tawe k'anu tawe ana

mkai boren wana beta oh. Kbe Allah yoo bo aro yaren ana fee.
17 Menohe soh anu nhau bo niit afo re skabuk to, nyon
nsu wanu, tna shat nna* wanu ye.
18 Afo re raa aro wase bo anu nno nhau bo niit. Soh anu
nno feto kbe anu Nja ranu ro yhau wai tait yesait aran yhar
bo ro anu nno wai reto tna kbe Ait yoo boren yaren anu
ye."

Yesus yerif iso ro raa mame kta

19 Tna Yesus yawe, "Nme kta mam tabam refo ma, kbe bo
mabat, hesik mait, tna raa mama mitrah amah msyõf kta
wanu weto, makah mamo ye.
20 Menohe nme kta wanu mam sawro ro Allah rAit wea.
Mam sawro reto kbe bo mabat fee, hesik mait fee, tna raa
ro mama msyõf bo to marak ye.
21 Soh anu nme kta wanu mam tabam refo fo, kbe nhaf
wanu mnaut kta weto sai. Menohe soh anu nme kta wanu
mam sawro ro Allah to, kbe anu nhaf nnaut sawro rAit yoyo
ye.
22 Anu nsu wanu to, mfi *lampu* ro ntara anu oh meto. Soh
nsu moof to, mno netsu wanu mram. Tibyo nsu maah ye.
Soh anu nri watum tna nbo nno to, anu nmo mam kek reto
yoyo oh meto.
23 Menohe soh anu nri tna nbo nno fee; kbe anu nfi raa
ro masu mti. Kbe anu nhau mam mamur sai. Tna soh anu
nmo mam wore wo mamur to, feto kbe mamur reto to, mrok
mamur htoh toni."
24 Tna Yesus yawe, "Ja sryan sait yno bo ro bobot sait aran
sai. Ait yno bo ro bobot mabo ewok brio-brio to fee. Kbe
ait knait bi ait sait tna ksoh bi ait sait. Kbe ait yari bo ro
bobot sait yawe, tna yiwana bo ro bobot sait yawe. Feto to
tawe k'anu tawe: Nno bo ro Allah wAit sai aran. Saso kta
ro tabam refo ye ma. Anu raa ntai nkro iso ewok weto su
fee."

Nnaut bo mamo-me ma

25 Tna Yesus yawe, "Feto to, Jõ tawe k'anu tawe: Nnaut
yyi bo ro tabam refo toni to ma. Nnaut nfos wanu to, nnaut
nwe nfos wanu to bo ro ati. Tna nnaut yyi boit ro kbe anu
niit to ma. Nnaut netsu wanu to, nwe bo ro ati to ma. Tna
nnaut yyi ratan ro kbe anu nyum to ma.
26 Sik nmat ruu ro mfru mam ayoh to. Ruu to ja wase bo
mkah. Tna wase bo siwyan boit ye. Tna wase sgi *gudang*
ro moo boit mse ye. Menohe anu Nja ranu ro yhau mam

* **6:17** bo mafa raa ro Yahudi ja mno soo oh to: Soh ana sraujin to, ana moo boh ro tafoh mse mam mana wana abyõ. Tna ana myon masu wana fee. Tna ati ro ana simaut mase to, ana myon masu wana moof tna moo minyak mse mam mana msya masu wana ye.

sawro rAit tait, Ait siwyan boit k'ana mait. Tna anu raa fo, Ait ymat anu kaket miwer ruu to.

27 Awya ro ytai yirenti yamos rait kebet naut? Anu nkin wefo fo, soh anu naut yyi bo ro tabam refo yoyo to, reto mafer marak. Allah oh mi Raa ro ybo anu nmos wanu. Allah yesait aran ytai yirenti raa mamos wana.

28 Tna bawya mno re anu nnaut yyi ratan ro nyum to. Sik nmat sas bosafom ro moo mam smok. Tafuf wau weto mesait moo sai. Tafuf weto mur-mur saso boit fee. Bosafom ja msui mfen ratan ro myum to fee. Menohe Allah yno bo weto moof toni.

29 Tiwya *raja* Salomo yyum ratan ro moof wer. Menohe Allah yno tafuf weto moof toni miwer. *Raja* Salomo, ratan rait moof mfi bosafom tafuf wau to fee.

30 Allah yno re bosafom ro moo mam smok ifo moo boti waor sai. Menrabu to, raa mama mkah mkak. Mhau boti waor sai, menohe Allah fayir bosafom reto. Ait yno tafuf rau moof toni. Tawe, Allah ymat anu tna ksoh anu toni miwer bosafom reto. Feto to nnaut yyi ratan ro anu nyum to ma. Anu ja smot Allah matak fee!

31 Nnaut yyi bombra weto ma! Ja raa mawe: Bo ro anu niit msya aya ro nta bo to au miyo? Tna msya ratan bo ro anu nyum bo to au miyo? Nnaut yyi feto ma.

32 Raa ro wase Allah mam tabam refo to, ana weto msui saso bo weto beta. Menohe anu fo, Nja ranu ro yhau mam sawro rAit yhar yoo boit yee k'anu. Tna yhar bo yoo ratan yee k'raa wAit ye. Yhar bombra weto beta.

33 Feto to, ntomer re nmo raa ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo. Ntomer nno bo ro Ait ksoh. Saso bi Ait wia matim feto, tibyo kbe Allah yoo bo weto beta ysan k'anu.

34 Feto to, nnaut yyi bo ro menrabu btek mai k'anu to ma. Bo ro menrabu to, Allah yhar oh. Bo ro samyoh mam ti sau to maum oh mam ti reto."

7

Nmat sas raa roto ma.

1 "Nmat sas raa roto ma. Nnaut nwe raa roto mno bo ro mkair ma. Nhau nnaut feto ma be kbe Allah haberek ymat sas anu si, yawe anu weto nno bo mkair ye meto.

2 Bo maja ro anu nbo nwe raa roto mno bo mkair to, kbe Allah haberek bo maja reto yawe anu to nno bo mkair ye. Tna bo maja ro anu nbo nnit bo ro raa roto mno to, kbe Allah haberek ybo bo maja reto ynit bo ro anu nno to ye.

3 Soh raa wanu sait yno bo ro mkair kebet baro sai to, reto mnan fi knuf ro maku mhau k'ait yasu. Anu nmat sas ait. Menohe knuf ro maboh mhau k'anu nsu. Feto to anu nahni bo ro mkair-kar mase ja anu nesait nno.

4 Fyi re anu nwe k'ait nwe, 'Nama, jõ tmen knuf ro maku
k'nyo nasu mato to.' Ja anu nesait nmat knuf ro mhau k'anu
nsu mato wanu fee!
5 Sioh anu to ma! Nisoh anu wia. Tna kbe nsu maah re
kbe nmen knuf k'ait yasu mato to."

Watum ro Allah to, nkyas k'raa ro hawe mari to ma

6 "Bo ro moof toni to, noo beak mtah mait to ma; be kbe
haberek mafit anu. Noo haban *mutiara* ro mabyoh maut
toni to, beak fane mait to ma; kbe fane mau maut mber
kait-kat makus."

Nyoh bo k'Allah

7 Tna Yesus yawe, "Nyoh bo tna kbe Allah yoo bo yee.
Saso bo tna kbe anu ntru bo reto. Nii mato tna kbe mato
reto Allah yitrah.
8 Awya sai ro yayoh bo k'Allah to, kbe Allah yoo yee. Awya
sai ro saso bo to, kbe tru tu oh. Tna ro yai mato to, kbe Allah
yitrah mato reto ye oh.
9 Mfi bo ku wanu sait yhai sre yawia boit yait to, kbe yaja
yasen yoo fraa yee ku rait yait fee.
10 Mfi bo ku sait yawia yabo syoh to, kbe yaja yoo aban
yee fee.
11 Anu raa to nimara mboh. Menohe anu nksoh noo bo ro
moof nee ku wanu. Tna Nja ranu ro yhau mam sawro rAit
to, ksoh yoo bo ro moof toni yee k'anu ye. Soh raa mayoh
bo k'Ait to, kbe Ait ksoh yoo bo reto yee k'ana ye fea!"

Iso ro ati to mtit

12 "Bo bawya sai ro anu ksoh nwe raa mno k'anu to, nno
mfi feto k'ana ye. Watum ro tiwya Musa ysya *nabi* na mkom
to, mabo rau oh meto.
13 Mato sau ro mtit mhau. Ntomer ntwok mam mato ro
mtit reto. Ntwok mam mato ro meya ma. Nmo mam iso
mabi ma. Iso ro mabi reto to, iso ro rabin kair. Tna raa
msis-sas kro iso reto.
14 Menohe iso ro mamos mae to mtit. Tna mato rau to
maku toni ye. Raa ro bito kro iso tna ntwok mam mato reto
to kebet baro sai."

Raa ro mawe ana moof to, ana ja mno bo ro moof fe mfe a?

15 "Kaket anu: Kbe raa mama sioh mawe, 'Amu fo, Allah
ybis nmo *nabi* wAit. Amu ja nkyas bo wAit.' He mfe. Ana
weto, wan-wan mno bo moof mfi *domba.* Menohe ana ja
safo mfi mtah *serigala* ye meto.
16 Nmat sas bo ro ana weto ja mno. Tna kbe anu nmat
he ana mno bo ro mkair-kar. Feto kbe anu nhar nwe raa
weto mbam k'Allah fee. Raa taro mfi ara ro moof. Tna raa
taro to, mfi abumun sai. Ja raa mryoh *anggur* make mbam

abumun mara fee. Tna ja raa mryoh kake ro moof mbam hyoh muuf bo fee ye.
17 Ara ro mara moof to, kbe make rau to moof yum. Tna kake mara ro moo kaket fee, kbe make rau to mkair ye.
18 Ara ro mara moof to, ja make rau to mkair fee. Feto ye ara ro mara mkair to, kbe make rau to moof fee ye.
19 Tna kake mara ro mse make moof kaket fee, kbe raa mfat mkah war to.
20 Feto ye mkah ana ro sioh mawe ana *nabi* ro Allah. Ana mawe Allah ybis ana makah watum rAit mama mkyas. He mfe, soh anu nmat sas bo mafer ro ana mno to, kbe anu nhar nwe ana mbam Allah mama fe mfe a.
21 Raa ja mkyas bo k'Jõ tna mtom Jõ tasom mawe Jõ fi *Tuhan** rana. Menohe ana weto taro mamo raa woJõ fee. Ana kbe mamo raa ro Allah ybo yfi *Raja* fee. Jõ Taja yhau mam sawro rAit. Tna raa ro ja mno bo ro Ait ksoh sai oh mi kbe mamo raa wAit to.
22 Meen mam ati ro Allah ysok raa ro mamo raa mana rAit to, kbe raa msis-sas mama mtu k'Jõ mawe, *'Tuhan;* tiwya amu oh mi nkah natak aNyõ nkah soo ro Allah nmo nkyas k'raa sor. Tna amu nkah natak aNyõ ye nikyak kabes sor. Tna amu nno bo ro msai mawat taro sor mkah Nyõ natak aNyõ ye.'
23 Menohe ati reto to, Jõ titbat tawe k'ana abyõ tawe, 'Jõ wase anu saut! Anu raa ro ja nno bo kbik-kbak sai meto. Nmo fari tno!' "

Raa ro yhar bo msya raa ro wase bo

24 Tna Yesus yawe, "Raa taro mari bo ro Jõ tkyas refo tna kbe mbo mno kaket. Ana weto mfi raa sait ro ja yhar bo sgi amah rait abyõ mam fraa to.
25 Ait sgi abyõ mam fraa to, tibyo amah rait matu fee. Oom mais mos, syar miyi mama, tna oof ye frok mama mfi to, menohe amah rait reto mros matak; matu fee.
26 Raa taro mari bo ro Jõ tkyas refo tna mbo mno fee. Ana weto mfi raa sait ro ja wase bo. Ait retait sgi amah rait abyõ mam snyik mana.
27 Oom mais mos, syar miyi mama, tna oof ye frok mama mfi amah reto to, tibyo amah reto matu mai tabam."

Raa ro mari bo ro Yesus ykyas mrok ktak

---

* **7:21** Mam mai ro Yunani, *'tuan'* msya *'tuhan'* mnan anya sai. Menohe mai ro Indonesia; soh raa mkyas Allah ysya Yesus to, ana mkom *'Tuhan'.* Tna soh mkyas raa sai, ana mkom *'tuan'.* Ewok ye raa masom fee: *'Tuhan'* to *gelar* ro ja raa mtu ati ro ana mkyas k'raa mase ro mbo ana. Tiwya tinyi fnya sor mkyas bo k'maa na, mawe *'Tuhan'.* Tna sryan ykyas k'bobot ro ybo ait to, yawe *'Tuhan'* ye. Nmat Lukas 6:46; 1 Petrus 3:6; 2 Korintus 4:5.

28-29 Yesus ykyas watum reto matak toni. Menohe *guruagama* ro Yahudi to, ja bokyas wana matak kaket fee. Yesus watum bo mkak. Tibyo raa ro mari bokyas rAit reto mrok ktak beta.

8

Yesus yisoh ait ro kiyam kusta sait

1 Yesus yroh ybam faut mana si fo, tibyo raa makin mjor
mama kro Ait.
2 Mam weto ye ait ro yafa *kusta* sait yama. Yama tna yjit
yimna soh-soh k'Ait yawe, "Bobot, soh Nyõ ksoh meto mi,
nisoh jõ re *kusta* refo marak."
3 Tna Yesus yatem ybo ait tna yawe, "Jõ ksoh, tawe nyõ
mbros oh!" Ayõ reto si fo, *kusta* reto mrok marak.
4 Tna Yesus yawe wa k'ait yawe, "Namo to, nkyas bo refo
k'raa ma. Namo nerif narak anyõ *k'imam* ro Yahudi sait re
ait ymat sas nyõ. Nyõ noof u tibyo noo bo nee *k'imam*. Tna
kbe ait ysan bo reto k'Allah mamyot Watum ro Musa ykom
yawe. Nno bo weto re kbe raa mhar mawe nyõ netsu moof
u."

Yesus yisoh sryan raa sbe ro Roma sait

5 Tna Yesus yamo snok mam remo ro Kapernaum. Tna
raa sbe ro yase sait yama yo k'Ait. Raa sbe retait yamo
aban mana ro ja ybo raa sbe ro Roma majin sau. Ait soh-
soh Yesus yawe,
6 "Bobot; sryan ajõ kiyam msai yhau mam amah. Tna
kiyam reto mno tibyo ait yaa msya yatem yhai. Tibyo yakus
yjin sai mam aam meu."
7 Yesus yari feto tna yawe, "Jõ kbe tama tisoh ait re yoof."
8 Menohe aban mana ro sbe retait yawe, "Bobot, jõ fi raa
ro ati fee tna Nyõ fi raa ro nase toni. Feto to tawe namo
twok mam amah ajõ to ma. Naban nawe sai mam wefo tna
kbe sryan ajõ retait kiyam rait marak.
9 Jõ thar tawe raa kinyah ja mari bo k'raa mase ro mbo
ana. Jõ tesait ja tari bo k'raa ro mase woJõ ye. Tna raa sbe
ro kinyah ja mari bo ro jõ tawe ye. Soh jõ tbis bo k'raa sbe
sait to, kbe ait yari tna yasen yamo tu oh. Tna soh jõ ttu
raa sbe taro sait tawe yama to, kbe ait yasen yama ye. Tna
soh jõ tbis bo k'sryan ajõ tawe, 'Nno bo reto.' Kbe ait yari
ybo yno tu oh! Tna Nyõ to nase toni niwrek jõ ye. Soh Nyõ
nawe kiyam marak to, kiyam reto mari tibyo marak tu oh."
10 Yesus yari bokyas rait reto tna yrok ktak. Raa mawat
kro Ait mamo to, tna Ait yawe k'ana yawe, "Ja raa ro mhau
mam tabam ro Israel fo, bosmot wana matak fee. Menohe
Ait refi bosmot rait matak toni!"

11 Tna Jõ tawe k'anu tawe, meen raa srim msis-sas mama
mbam arin aso beta. Mama hre su msya Abraham, Ishak,
ysya Yakub ye. Hre sohmaam bo su mam wore wo Allah
yamo *Raja* ybo raa wAit to.
12 Tiwya tinyi Allah ymen raa ro Yahudi mawat mamo raa
mana ro Ait ybo reto. He mfe, ana hawe bo mama. Meen
Allah yikyak ana mhau bana mne mam wore wo mamur
htoh toni. Mam wore reto to, kbe ana sraujin ana toni.
Tibyo ana kbe mawia tna kakyah toni ye.
13 Tna Yesus yawe k'bi yabi ro sbe retait yawe, "Hah ne
namo oh, kbe sryan anyõ yoof mnan si bosmot anyõ ye oh."
Weto si oh to, sryan retait yrok yoof.

Yesus yisoh raa ro kiyam mawat

14 Tna Yesus yamo twok mam samu ro Petrus. Twok tna
ymat Petrus snyim ro ano mjin sai. Au metsu mbe.
15 Yesus yamo ybo fai au matem. Tibyo kiyam reto mrok
marak. Tna fai au masen saruk boit mee k'ana mait.
16 Tna mam wore arin knu-knu fo, raa mawat mama mo
k'Yesus. Mama to, makah raa ro kabes mbo mawat ye. Tna
Yesus yikyak kabes weto mkah ymai sau sai fo, tibyo kabes
weto frok mamo. Tna raa ro kiyam weto beta to, kiyam
wana marak ye.
17 Yesus yisoh raa feto to, afo re yno mnan si bo ro tiwya
Allah ybis *nabi* Yesaya yama ykyas wia. Yesaya ykyas yawe,
"Anu ro ssafo fee, Ait yisoh re boof. Tna anu ro kiyam bo
to, Ait yisoh re boof ye."

Yesaya 53:4

Raa ro mawe kro Yesus

18 Tna Yesus ymat he raa msis-sas mama mros mur mtan
k'Ait. Tibyo Ait ybis kuber wAit maut wiak msya Ait afo re
ana frit mamo't maru reto ati tino.
19 Tna *guru agama* ro Yahudi sait yama yo k'Ait. Yama tna
ytu yawe, "Bi *Guru;* woyõ-woya sai Nyõ namo to, jõ ksoh kro
Nyõ bmo ye."
20 Tna Yesus yawe k'ait retait yawe, "Mtah *serigala* to, ja
mabum mam wafyoh rau. Tna ruu to, ja mabum mam tafat
wana ye. Menohe Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Tna
samu ro Jõ tjin aro fee. Soh nyõ nawe kro Jõ to, kbe wore
nyõ njin aro fee ye."
21 Tna kuber wAit sait yawe k'Ait yawe, *"Tuhan;* nbis jõ
tamo wia sama hai ro taja tna fo tama kro Nyõ."
22 Menohe Yesus yawe si yawe, "Namo ma. Ana ro wase
Allah to, kbe mesait sama hai wana rof. Menohe nyõ to, kro
Jõ bmo."

Yesus bhah foos tibyo mrok mnem

23 Yesus yaut wiak sau, tna kuber wAit kro maut ye.

24 Ana mamo mamo tna foos ro msai frok tubor mama mai wiak rana. Tna figyõm mase mai maut mam wiak mato ye tna mabo kait ana beta. Menohe Yesus yjin tu bait mam wiak mato.

25 Tibyo kuber wAit mti Ait mawe, *"Tuhan;* natmof anu be kbe anu bsu fo."

26 Yesus yrok yasen tna yastako ana yawe, "Bosmot wanu matak fee! Anu waa bo bawya mefo?" Feto tibyo Ait yifau foos msya figyõm weto. Tibyo maru reto mrok mnem.

27 Yesus yno feto tibyo ana weto mrok ktak sai, tna mawe k'anya mawe, "Bi Ait refi yatak yifau foos msya figyõm wefo mari. Bi Ait refi fi raa fe bawya mefi?"

Yesus yisoh raa mabo ewok ro kabes mbo

28 Yesus ysya kuber wAit frit maru reto snok mam rabin ro Gadara. Mam weto to, raa mabo ewok ro kabes mbo fo mama mo k'Yesus. Ana mbewok mama mbam isra mato ro ja raa mse hai to, mama. Mbewok reto ja safo toni. Tibyo raa sait bo ter-ter yamo kait mam iso ro ana mhau reto fee ye.

29 Mbewok mama tna kakyah mawe k'Yesus mawe, "Ku ro Allah yare fi; Nyõ nama nno bawya k'amu fo? Nyõ nama sikowah amu a? Makyon ro Nyõ sikowah amu to, mama fefares!"

30 Kene msya yuk reto ye fane mawat mau bana.

31 Tna kabes weto soh-soh k'Yesus mawe, "Soh Nyõ nbis amu nawe frok nmo meto mi, nbis amu nmo twok mam fane wore wono!"

32 Tna Yesus ybis yawe, "Nmo oh!" Tna kabes weto mari tna frok mamo twok mam fane weto. Tna fane weto mrok mker tna mhoh tbat mam rakak reto btek mam maru. Tna fane weto msu tibyo mhai beta mkak.

33 Raa ro kmot fane weto mmat bo ro Yesus yno. Feto tibyo ana masen fooh mhoh mamo mkyas k'raa mam remo rana. Tna mkyas ana mbewok ro kabes mbo to ye.

34 Raa ro mhau mam remo reto mari bo weto, tibyo ana beta mama mo k'Yesus. Mama tna misobu Ait mawe Ait yasen yamo fooh sikba rabin rana.

9

Yesus yisoh ait ro yaa msya yatem mhai sait

1 Yesus yno bo weto mkak tna fo ye yaut wiak frit yamo't remo rAit.

2 Mam weto to, ait ro yaa mhai sait yjin mam sesa sai. Yjin mam sesa tna raa nkatar ait makah mama mo k'Yesus. Yesus ymat ana tna yhar yawe ana smot Ait matak. Tibyo

Yesus yawe k'ait ro yaa mhai retait yawe, "Tao, sraujin ma! Iro wonyõ to, Jõ tyon oh."

3 *Guru agama* Yahudi baro hre mam weto ye. Ana mari bo ro Yesus yawe feto tna mnaut mawe, "Bo ro Ait yawe to berasi Allah! Ja Allah yesait aran ytai yyon iro."

4 Menohe Yesus yhar bo ro ana mnaut mam srau mato wana. Tna yawe k'ana yawe, "Fyi re anu nnaut bo ro mkair weto mam srau mato wanu?

5 Soh Jõ tawe k'ait refi tawe 'Iro wonyõ to, Jõ tyon oh.' Bo ro msai fee: Kbe raa mahni bo reto mabo fe mfe a. Menohe tawe, 'Nasen namo oh!' Tawe feto afo re kbe raa mmat bo reto mabo. Mmat tna mhar mawe Jõ ttai tno bo ewok ye to. Ewok ye mnan-nan k'Jõ.

6 Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Tna bo ro Jõ tno fo, Jõ tno re kbe anu nhar nwe Jõ tatak tyon iro raa mam tabam refo." Tna Yesus yawe k'Ait ro yaa mhai retait yawe, "Nasen, tubat sese anyõ, tna nasom namo bonyõ!"

7 Tibyo ait yasen yros kaket tna yamo bait amah rait.

8 Raa makin ro mmat bo ro Yesus yno reto to, mrok miskawowo. Tibyo ana mbaut Allah ro yoo yatak rAit yee k'raa to.

Matius ro yoo namabyoh

9 Yesus sikba yuk reto yamo. Yamo to, ymat raa ro ja yoo namabyoh *(pajak)* yee *k'pemerintah* ro Roma sait. Yasom Matius. Bi ait hre mam *kantor* ro namabyoh rait. Tna Yesus ytu k'ait yawe, "Nama kro Jõ bmo!" Matius yari feto, tibyo ait yasen kro Yesus mamo.

10 Ti sau Yesus ysya kuber wAit mait boit mam amah ro bi Matius. Tna raa ro ja moo namabyoh msya raa ro ja mno iro bo mawat mama mait boit su msya ana ye.

11 Raa ro *Farisi* mmat ana mait bo su feto, tibyo mtu bo kuber ro Yesus wAit. Ana mtu mawe, "Fyi re *Guru* ranu yait boit su ysya raa ro moo namabyoh tna msya raa ro ja mno iro weto?"

12 Yesus yari bo ro ana mawe feto, tna yawe k'ana yawe, "Raa ro metsu moof ja mamo saso *dokter* fee. Ja raa ro kiyam oh mi mamo saso *dokter* to.

13 Nsen nmo nmat sas bo ro Allah yawe mam bokom rAit yawe,

'Anu noo bo wanu taro nsan k'Jõ to, reto moof. Menohe jõ ksoh tawe anu natmof raa anya; reto moof toni.'
Hosea 6:6

Jõ tama ttu raa ro mhaf moof to fee. Tama fo ttu raa ro mno iro."

Maja ro mhau bo mait

14 Kuber ro Yohanes mama mo k'Yesus tna mtu k'Ait
mawe, "Fyi re amu nsya raa ro *Farisi* ja nhau bo niit.
Menohe kuber woNyõ mhau bo mait to fee?"
15 Yesus ykyas bofret k'ana yawe, "Ati ro raa sait ymen
fnya to, ja raa mno bo bawya? Ana mhau bo ro mait fe mfe
a? Mfe! Ana makyõ bokyõ fea! Ana makyõ bokyõ wia. Tna
fo raa moo ait makah mamo. Tna kbe mafoh wana sraujin
tibyo mhau bo ro mait. Kuber woJõ mfi feto ye. Jõ thau tsya
ana fares fo, ana sraujin fee. Menohe ati ro Jõ sikba ana to,
kbe ana sraujin tibyo mhau bo ro mait ye."
16 Tna Yesus ykyas bofret ewok naut k'ana yawe, "Mfi bo
ratan matah ro hri-hra sau. Ja fnya maru ratan reto mkah
hawee ftah mabuf ro tna to fee. Soh au mtin feto to, kbe
tis mkair. Kbe hawee ftah mabuf reto mno tibyo ratan reto
mrok mhah renti. Feto ye iso bose raa mabi ro Yahudi ja
mamo to hayah. Tna iso tna ro Jõ terif refo fo hayah ye.
Tna iso ewok reto srioh anya ye fee.
17 Feto ye, Ja raa mror *anggur* maya ro tna mam baah
marak ro matah fee. Kbe *anggur* maya reto mno baah
marak reto matu mbua. Tna kbe *anggur* maya reto maus
miyi mroh mamo mkak. *Anggur* maya ro tna to, ja raa moo
mror mam baah marak ro tna sai. Tna re *anggur* maya reto
msya baah reto bewok kbe mhau moof to."

Fai sau ro mafa mees

18 Yesus ykyas bo fares tna bi yabi sait yama yo k'Yesus.
Ait yaka hartu Yesus, tna yawe, "Ku ajõ ro ano sau tna
sai mhai oh. Nama noo natem niir ku au afo re au mrok
masen."
19 Yesus yari feto, tibyo yasen ysya kuber wAit kro bi ait
retait mamo.
20-21 Ana mamo kri-kri fo, fai sau mama. Fai au mafa
mees ro fnya yoyo *tahun* trion 12 oh. Fai au mnaut bau
mam srau mato mawe, "Soh jõ trof tiir ratan rAit baro sai
to, kbe kiyam ajõ refo marak." Feto tibyo au nto miir ratan
ro Yesus rAit makit.
22 Yesus haberek ymat fai au. Tna yawe k'au yawe, "Ku
aJõ, sraujin ma; nyõ smot Jõ tibyo kiyam anyõ reto marak."
Feto si fo, kiyam rau marak.

23 Tna Yesus yamo snok mam amah ro bi yabi retait. Ait
ymat raa ro mfi oor msya raa msis-sas ro mawia tna mmai
wer mam beto.
24 Tna Ait yawe k'ana yawe, "Frok nmo oh. Ku au reto
mhai fee. Au mjin sai meto." Menohe raa weto masah Ait
sai.

25 Raa weto frok tna Yesus twok yamo't amah hawar ro
ku au refo mriyor. Ait ybo ku au matem, tibyo ku au masen
mros.
26 Bo ro Yesus yno reto raa mkyas hahah mamo snok mam
rabin reto beta.

Yesus yisoh raa mabo ewok ro masu mboh

27 Yesus yasen yamo renti naut. Tna raa ro masu mboh
mabo ewok kro Ait mam tis. Ana mtu mawe, "Yesus; Ku ro
Daud*, natmof amu!"
28 Yesus yamo twok mam amah sau tna ana mbewok ro
masu mboh reto mama mo k'Ait. Tna Ait yawe k'ana yawe,
"Anu mbewok nnaut nwe Jõ tatak tno anu nsu maah fe mfe
a?" Tna ana mawe k'Ait mawe, "Ae, bi Yabi, amu smot Nyõ.
Amu nhar nwe Nyõ fi Raa ro natak."
29 Tna Yesus yiir ana mbewok masu, tna yawe, "Anu nsu
maah mamo mamyot si bosmot ranu oh."
30 Tibyo ana mbewok reto mrok masu maah. Tna Yesus
yawe wa k'ana yawe, "Nmo nkyas bo ro Jõ tno k'anu reto
k'raa roto ma!"
31 Menohe ana mbewok frok mamo mkyas Ait yasom
faram mam rabin reto beta ye.

Yesus yisoh raa ro ymai marak sait

32 Ana mbewok ro masu mboh reto frok mamo. Tna raa
makah ait ro kabes mbo sait mama mo k'Yesus. Kabes mbo
ait retait tibyo ymai marak sai.
33 Yesus yikyak kabes reto. Tibyo ait retait yrok ymai. Raa
makin ro mmat bo ro Yesus yno reto mrok ktak tna mawe
k'anya mawe, "Anu ja bmat bo ro mnan fefo aro mam Israel
fee."
34 Menohe raa ro *Farisi* baro mawe, "Kabes yabi (Iblis) oh
mi yoo yatak rait yee k'Yesus re Ait yatak yikyak kabes sor
to."

Yesus ymat raa makin tna yatmof ana

35 Tna Yesus yamo yur mam *kota* makin msya remo makin
beta ye. Ait yamo iti to, Ait watum raa ro Yahudi mam samu
watum wana ro mhau mam beto sor. Tna Ait wosa Bokyas
ro Moof *(Injil)* k'ana ye. Bokyas moof reto to, mkyas raa
mana ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo. Tna Yesus yisoh raa ro kiyam
tibyo kiyam rana marak beta ye. Tna ana ro ssafo fee beta
to, Ait yisoh tibyo ana matak ye.
36 Tna Yesus ymat raa makin weto yawe bo msuweni-
wana mfi *domba* ro mhau akus. Raa ro kmot ana aro fee.
Tibyo Ait yatmof ana.

---

* **9:27** Bokom ro Allah mawe *Mesias* ro meen yama tait, ybam kube ro *raja* Daud. Raa ro *agama* Yahudi beta mhar bokom reto. Feto to ana mtu *Mesias* yasom 'Ku ro Daud' ye.

37 Tna Yesus yawe kuber wAit yawe, “Raa makin weto mfi
bo armato ro manes oh. Menohe raa ro matu bo to, mabo
kebet baro sai; mnan fee.
38 Feto to, nyoh k’Allah ro armato rAit afo re Ait ybis raa
mama matu bo mam armato reto.”

10

Kuber ro Yesus wAit mabo 12

1 Ati sau to, Yesus ytu kuber wAit mabo 12 weto mama mo
k’Ait. Tna Ait yoo yatak rAit yee k’ana re kbe ana mikyak
kabes sor, tna misoh raa ro kiyam tna mafa bo sor, re kbe
mrok moof ye, tna misoh raa ro ssafo fee to, mrok matak
beta ye.
2 Raabis *(rasul)* mabo 12 reto masom wana sor to mefo:
Ait ro tinyi tait yasom Simon-Petrus, ysya yao Andreas.
Tna Yakobus ysya yao Yohanes. Ana mbewok to ku ro bi
Zebedeus yare.
3 Tna Filipus, Bartolomeus, Tomas, tna Matius ro ja yoo
namabyoh *(pajak),* Yakobus ro Alfeus yare ysya Tadeus.
4 Tna Simon raa ro *Zelot*[*]. Tna Yudas ro besruf Yesus.

Yesus yerif bo ro kbe kuber wAit mamo mno

5 Yesus ybis kuber wAit mabo 12 reto yawe, “Nmo no k’raa
mana ro Israel[†] sai. Nmo’t *kota* raa ro Samaria ma. Nmo
nkyas k’raa mana roto ma.
6 Nmo no k’raa ro Israel mesait aran sai. Ana to, raa ro
mamo tit mfi *domba* ro mamo tit tna raa ro kmot ana marak.
7 Nkyas k’ana nwe, ‘Allah siwyan yamo *Raja.* Ait ytu raa
wAit mama tna Ait ybo ana.’
8 Tna nisoh kiyam rana. Nno re raa ro mhai mrok masen
ye. Nisoh raa ro mafa *kusta* afo re ana moof ye. Tna nikyak
kabes frok mbam raa ro kabes mbo to ye. Jõ too tatak aJõ
tee sai k’anu. Nayoh nwe raa moo bo mee si k’anu ma. Nmo
nno bo weto mkah nhaf ro ase sai.
9-10 Nmo to, nfau pitis msya ratan mam yu wanu ma. Tna
nse *sandal* bo to ma ye. Tna nbo armuk trion ewok ma.
Nnaut: Raa ro mkah kahren raa to, kbe raa moo boren
maren ana tu oh.

---

[*] **10:4** Simon refi ja berur su ysya mkbair sau ro hawe bo *pemerintah* Roma mbo ana, raa ro Yahudi. Tna ana masen hafrah. Au oh mi ana mtu ait yasom *Zelot* soh mfe *Patriot.* [†] **10:5** Som Israel, Ibrani, Yahudi, msya Yehuda to, masom trion jiit weto mkyas raa mana sau; ja mnan anya sai. Raa ro Ibrani to masom raa mana wana. Hohos wana sait yasom Israel. Feto kbe ti aro-aro raa mkyas raa mana reto mawe 'raa ro Israel'. (Ait retait yasom Yakub ye.) Ana mkyas mai sau, masom mai ro Ibrani ye. Ti aro to raa mkyas mawe raa ro 'Yahudi'. Som reto mkyas raa mana weto ye, tna mkyas *agama* wana ye.

11 Nmo snok mam *kota* msya remo. Tna saso raa ro yhaf
moof sait, re ait yse anu njin mam amah rait. Tna nhau
nsya ait mamo snok mam wore anu nsen sikba remo reto.
12 Anu nmo twok mam amah raa to, nmah meen k'ana
wia.
13 Tna soh raa ro amah reto mhaf moof tna re huwya moo
anu mse mam amah rana to, skabuk raa weto nwe Allah yno
bo moof k'ana. Soh ana mikyak anu to, skabuk feto ma.
14 Soh anu twok mam remo taro tna raa mitrah amah
wana k'anu fee; tna soh raa hawe mari bokyas ro anu nkyas
to, ati ro anu sikba amah reto msya remo reto nmo to, bes-
bas bohasyaf ro mhau mam naa to akus sai.
15 Jõ tawe k'anu tawe, 'Meen ati ro tabam refo haberek
to, kbe Allah ymat raa ro tiwya mhau mam *kota* ro Sodom
msya Gomora tna yno bo ro maku sai mbtek mai k'ana.
Menohe raa ro remo taro tii mikyak anu. Ana hawe bo
mari bokyas aJõ. Tibyo bo ro meen mbtek mai k'ana weto
to, kbe samyoh toni.' "

Bo mkair ro meen mai k'raa

16 Tna Yesus yawe, "Nri oh. Anu fo raa ro nhaf sneh. Tna
Jõ tbis anu nmo mam remo aro sor. Tna kbe anu nkai raa
ro mkair-kar. Anu nfi *domba* ro mamo mam wore wo mtah
serigala‡ ja mhau. Nmo to, kaket anu nfi aban. Tna nhau
nhaf moof yoyo ye, mfi ruu *merpati*.
17 Siwyan anu be kbe raa mno anu. Kbe raa wanu ro
agama Yahudi mfot anu makah mamo msan k'raa manes
wana. Tna kbe ana sikowah anu mam samu watum wana
ye.
18 Anu fo kuber woJõ. Au oh mi kbe raa mfot anu makah
mamo msan *k'gubernur* taro msya *raja* na taro sor ye. Bo
mkair weto meen mai k'anu. Menohe mafer rau ro tis to
moof. Jõ bitsre bo reto mai k'anu afo re kbe anu nkyas Jõ
tasom k'raa ro mase weto ye, msya raa wana makin ro wase
Allah ye.
19 Meen raa mfot anu, makah mamo msan k'raa weto.
Tna kbe raa manes mtu srah wanu. Menohe wa ma. Nnaut
yyi bo ro kbe anu nkyas to ma. Kbe Allah besi bokyas moof
k'anu. Kbe Ait besi bokyas rAit tna anu ne nawe si bokyas
reto k'ana.
20 Anu nesait kar oh mi nkyas bo mam weto fee. Kbe Har
ro Nja Allah oh mi besi bo ro anu nkyas to."

21 Tna Yesus yawe, "Anu to, meen raa msan anu k'raa
mame. Tna raa msan mao na k'raa mame. Tna bi sait kbe

‡ **10:16** *Domba* to, ja mesait misoh ana ai fee. Soh raa mkyar *domba* fee, kbe kak mafit majat. *Serigala* to kak mfi mtah ro mase tna nsafo toni, ja mafit *domba.*

ysan kukek wait ye. Kukek na kbe masen mafa msya maja wana ye. Tna msan maja wana k'raa mame ye.
22 Anu ro kro Jõ fo, kbe raa beta knait anu. Menohe awya ro bito kro Jõ snok mam tis rau to, kbe ait retait ykai riof ro mase.
23 Ati ro raa sikowah anu mam remo sau to, nsam nmo't remo roto taro. Jõ tawe k'anu tawe, 'Jõ fi "Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai".' Kbe anu nmo nur ntan mam *kota* makin ro Israel. Nmo mkak fefares to, kbe Jõ tama.
24 Kuber sait ja yase yiwer *guru* rait fee. Tna sryan sait ja yase yiwer bobot rait fee ye.
25 Soh kuber sait yawe yasen ynan *guru* rait to, mnan oh. Feto ye soh sryan sait yawe yasen ynan bobot rait to, mnan ye oh. Jõ tfi raa yabi ro yno bo moof sait. Tna Jõ tase tbo raa ro mhau mam amah aJõ. Menohe raa baro sioh mawe Jõ tasom Beelzebul.§ Raa sioh mawe Jõ tfi kabes yabi (Iblis). Anu nfi ku woJõ. Feto kbe meen raa sioh mawe anu nfi kabes yabi ye.
26 Waa raa weto ma. Soh raa mno bo ro mkair aro, ja ana mmyõt bo reto. Ana mmyõt bo reto afo re raa mmat fee tna mhar fee. Menohe bo weto beta meen raa masbrer tu oh. Kbe raa mmat tna mhar. Bo ro raa mmyõt to, meen raa masbrah k'raa tu oh.
27 Tna bokyas ro Jõ tkyas k'anu kar to, nmo nkyas abyõ afo re raa beta mari ye.
28 Soh raa mama mame anu to, waa ma. Raa matak mame anu netsu wanu sai. Ana matak re kbe mame anu nmos wanu fee. Menohe waa Allah. Ait Raa ro yatak yame raa metsu wana ye msya raa mamos wana ye mam tafoh ro mait mam rabin kair to.
29 Ruu mbas to, mabyoh rau mroh sai. Ruu mbas mana ewok to, raa moo mkah pitis mauf sau aran sai. Menohe Allah ja kmot ana kaket. Ait bitsre sau btek ni-nan bo fee ye.
30-31 Anu nbyoh ranu to, maut toni miwer ruu mbas mabyoh rau. Feto to waa ma. Nna mawyan wanu to, Ait ntuu beta mnan oh. Ait ymat anu kaket. Feto to waa ana ro mawe mame anu to ma.
32 Hrenaut Jõ ma. Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Awya ro ykyas abyõ k'raa roto yawe, 'Jõ smot Yesus' to, kbe meen Jõ tkyas ait abyõ k'Taja ye. Tawe, 'Ait retait raa aJõ oh metait.'
33 Menohe awya ro ywaar Jõ k'raa roto yawe, 'Jõ smot Yesus fee', Meen Jõ twaar ait ye. Tkyas k'Taja tawe, 'Raa retait tait raa aJõ metait fee.' "

§ **10:25** Kabes ro yabi tait ja raa mtu yasom Beelzebul ye, tna mtu yasom Iblis ye.

Yesus yisti raa miranya fee

34 "Nnaut nwe Jõ tama't tabam refo re tisoh iranya raa msya raa anya to fee. Jõ tama tibyo raa taro mawe ana mban Jõ. Tna raa taro mamo byoh k'Jõ. Tisti raa mafa meto.
35 Jõ tama fo,
'betwat ku sait ybam yaja. Tna kbe ku sau ntwat mbam mme. Tna fai sau ntwat mbam snyim ro ano.
36 Ana ro mhau su mam amah ranu taro to, kbe masen mamo byoh k'anu.'

Mikha 7:6

37 Tna awya ro yawyan marak yaja to, tna yawyan marak yme to, menohe ait yawyan marak Jõ toni fee; ait retait yatak yamo raa aJõ metait fee. Feto ye soh awya ro yawyan marak ku ro sme rait msya ku ro ano rait bo toni miwrek Jõ to; ait retait yatak yamo raa aJõ metait fee ye.
38 Awya ro yawe kro Jõ to, menohe hawe bo yasom bo fanes ro mama mai k'ait to fee ye; ait retait yatak yamo raa aJõ metait fee. Soh ait yasom ara warok rait reto ye tna ait kro Jõ ye; ait retait yamo raa aJõ.
39 Raa taro mawe misoh metsu rana ai mam tabam refo. Ana saso riof rana mam tabam refo sai ai menohe ana mnaut mamos rana fee. Meen ana weto mhau hame wajin fee. Menohe raa taro mawe mhau saso riof rana ai mam tabam refo fee. Ana mawe mno bo woJõ. Ana saso Jõ tasom aJõ mam tabam refo. Ana weto oh mi kbe mkai riof k'ana. Ana kbe meen raa mame majat oto, menohe meen mkai riof ro hame wajin.
40 Feto ye, awya ro yitrah yhaf rait k'anu to, ait retait yitrah yhaf k'Jõ oh meto. Tna awya ro yitrah yhaf rait k'Jõ to, ait retait yitrah yhaf k'Ait ro ybis Jõ tama ye oh meto.
41 Awya ro huwya yiranya ysya *nabi* ro Allah wAit sait to, kbe boren rait mase, mfi boren ro *nabi* ye. Tna awya ro huwya yiranya ysya raa ro ja yno bo moof to, kbe boren rait mase ye mfi boren raa ro ja mno bo moof weto ye.
42 Tna awya ro ymat raa woJõ tibyo yatmof ana to, kbe Allah yoo boren yaren ait tu oh. Nnaut oh; Allah ymat bo bawya ro anu nno sai: Mfi bo raa kinyah aJõ sait yhai sbit to, awya ro ywyan aya yee k'ait yata to, kbe Allah yaren ait ye."

11

1 Yesus ykyas bo kuber wAit mabo 12 weto mkak oh. Tna Ait yasen sikba yuk reto yamo't remo makin ro kene mam weto ye. Yamo ykyas Watum ro Allah tna wosa Bokyas Moof k'raa makin ro mhau mam beto sor ye.

Yohanes Pembaptis ytu bo k'Yesus

2 Yohanes ro ja *baptis* raa tait yhau mam *bui* fares. Ait
yari bo ro *Kristus* yno feto, tibyo Yohanes ybis kuber wait
mamo mo *k'Kristus* tna mtu bo k'Ait mawe,
3 "Nyõ fi *Mesias* ro tiwya Allah ysi yawe kbe yama oh mefi,
fe mfe a? Soh mfe, kbe amu ste raa roto sait hayah a?"
4 Menohe Yesus yawe, "Hah ne nmo no k'Yohanes tna
nkyas bo ro anu nmat tna nri k'ait. Nwe:
5 'Raa ro masu mboh to, mfo refo ana mmat bo. Raa ro
maa mhai to, mfo refo ana masen mamo. Raa ro mafa *kusta*
to, mfo refo ana mrok moof. Raa ro mimara mtuk to, mfo
refo ana mari bo. Raa ro mhai to, ana mrok masen. Tna
raa ro masu awe to, mari Bokyas Moof ro mbam k'Allah.'
6 Raa taro mmat bo ro Jõ tno tna beroh smot Jõ. Ana
mwaar Jõ fee. Kbe ana weto simaut mase."

7 Kuber ro Yohanes wait hah mamo. Tna Yesus yasen
ykyas Yohanes k'raa msis-sas weto. Ykyas yawe, "Tiwya
anu nmo't yuk ro riamo nwe nmat Yohanes. Nmo to, anu
nnaut nwe nmat bawya meto? Anu nmo nmat nkrum ro
foos mfi matu wewe mamo-me a? Mfe, Yohanes retait raa
ro yros yatak. Ait raa ro sneh sai fee.
8 Tiwya anu nmo nmat ait mkah bawya? Anu nmo nmat
bobot sait ro yyum ratan ro fyan-fyan fe mfe a? Mfe ye,
bobot ro yyum ratan ro moof to, ja yhau bait mam amah ro
moof mfi *raja* na ja mhau.
9 Tawe k'anu u tawe; anu nmo saso bawya mam tabam
ro riamo reto to? Anu nmo saso *nabi* ro Allah ybis yama fe
mfe a? Ae! Yohanes tait *nabi* ro Allah ybis yama. Ait yase
yiwer *nabi* na roto ye.
10 Yohanes retait oh mi tiwya Allah ykyas mam Bokom
rAit sau. Bokom reto mawe,

'Meen Jõ tbis raa sait yama ykyas bo woJõ yatim wia tna
Nyõ nrof. Kbe ait siwyan iso k'Nyõ.'

Maleakhi 3:1

11 Nnaut oh: Raa ro tabam refo aro mase miwrek Yohanes
Pembaptis fee. Menohe raa mana ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo
to, ana ro kinyah to, ana beta mase miwer Yohanes.
12 Maban ti tinyi rau wore wo Yohanes yama *baptis* raa,
mamo snok mam mfo refo fo, raa byoh srau kair k'raa mana
ro Allah ybo. Raa byoh mawe masen mfot raa mana ro Allah
rAit. He mfe, raa mana rAit mo mase renti.
13 Tiwya Watum ro Musa msya *nabi* sor ro Allah ybis
mama oh mi mkyas bo ro Allah mawe k'raa. Ana oh mi
mkyas bo rAit mama snok mam mfo refo. Tna Yohanes
yama.

14 Jõ tawe k'anu tawe, 'Yohanes tait Elia* oh metait.' Anu
nri fe mfe a? Jõ sioh fee.
15 Anu ro nri bokyas refo fo; nnaut kaket!"
16 Tna Yesus yawe, "Raa ro mhau mfo refo to, mfi awya?
Jõ fret bo tawe anu fo nfi kukek: Anu nnan kukek ro hre
mam *pasar*. Ana baro mawe k'anya mawe,
17 'Riwai anu bsom-sam mnan fi anu bkyõ bokyõ: Amu
nfi oor, tna nji howes ye, afo re kbe anu nsyoh bosyoh.
Menohe anu nsyoh fee! Tna fo anu sioh bsom bfi raa ro
mhai, menohe anu taro hawe bo nwia hai reto! Nsom nno
fyi!'
18 Yohanes yama to, ait yhau bo yait msya bo yata ye.
Tibyo raa mawe, 'Kabes mbo ait'.
19 Tna jõ tama. Jõ fi, 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Jõ
tama tna tno bo tfi Yohanes fee. Jõ tama to, ja thau bo tait
fee. Tna tata *anggur* maya ye. Menohe anu nwe kair Jõ
nwe, 'Ait retait yait boit yasmamo! Ait retait raa ro ja yata
anggur maya bisir yoyo! Tna yafoh wAit to, raa ro ja mno iro
msya raa ro ja mno bo ro mkair sor: Raa ro moo namabyoh
(pajak) mee *k'pemerintah* bo ye!' Menohe Jõ tawe k'anu
tawe, 'Nnaut bo moof ro Yohanes ysya Jõ nno to, tna kbe
anu nhar nwe Allah oh mi ybis amu bewok nma to.' "

Yesus kmo raa ro mashana fee

20 Yesus yno bo ro msai mawat mam remo ro Khorazim
msya remo ro Betsaida. Raa ro mhau mam remo weto mmat
bo ro Ait yno. Menohe ana mashana fee. Feto to Ait kmo.
21 Ait yastako ana yawe, "Anu raa ro Khorazim nsya raa ro
Betsaida: Meen ayoh mroh k'anu! Tiwya Jõ tno bo ro msai
mam remo wanu weto, menohe anu nashana fee. Soh tiwya
Jõ tno bo ro msai weto mam remo ro Tirus msya Sidon,
maami raa ro mhau mam beto mashana iro wana bose oh.
Soh ana mmat bo ro Jõ tno weto to, ana sraujin tibyo myum
ratan ro mkair tna mse boh ro tafoh mam mana wana abyõ.
22 Jõ tawe k'anu tawe, ati ro *Tuhan* yoo safo mana ymit
k'raa to, kbe Ait ymat raa ro mhau mam remo weto tna
yawe yno bo maku sai mbtek mai k'ana. Menohe anu
niwana Ait tibyo bo ro kbe meen mbtek mai k'anu to
samyoh toni!
23 Tna anu ro nhau mam remo ro Kapernaum nnaut nwe
meen anu beta nmo't sawro ro Allah rAit. He mfe, kbe meen
anu nmo't sawro ro kabes! Tiwya Jõ tno bo ro msai mam

* **11:14** Maleakhi 4:5mkyas mawe meen Allah ybis *nabi* sait yasom Elia yama. Yawe *nabi* Elia yatim wia tna *Tuhan* yama. Feto to raa ro *agama* Yahudi beta nwof *nabi* retait yama. Ana mhar mawe Elia yama wia yatim tna *Mesias* yama. Nmat Lukas 1:17 ye.

kota ranu ro Kapernaum. Mfi bo tno bo ro msai weto mam *kota* ro Sodom, maami raa weto mmat tna mashana fea! Tna *kota* reto mhau fares ye.

24 Menohe Jõ tawe k'anu tawe; ati ro Allah yoo safo mana ymit k'raa to, bo ro meen mai k'raa ro Sodom to, mnan-an baro ye. Menohe bo ro meen btek mai k'anu to samyoh toni."

Nma no k'Yesus

25 Tna Yesus skabuk yawe, "Taja, Nyõ fi *Tuhan* ro nase. Nyõ to, nbo sawro aNyõ msya tabam refo ye. Tna Nyõ nmyõt bo aro re raa wase maja wau weto. Bo weto to, raa ro ja mhar bo to, ro mkom bo to, ana srau fee. Ana mfot fee. Menohe bo weto to, nyõ nerif k'raa kinyah re ana mfot tna mhar. Feto to, tayoh asik mase k'Nyõ.

26 Taja; Nyõ nhar bo Nyõ oh. Tna ja nno bo ro Nyõ nhaf mnan sai."

27 Tna Yesus yawe k'raa wAit weto yawe, "Bombra beta to, Taja ysan k'Jõ tatem tbo oh. Raa wase Jõ. Taja yesait aran yhar Jõ. Tna raa wase Taja ye. Menohe Jõ tesait thar Ait. Tna raa ro Jõ tsok to, tkyas Ait k'ana weto re kbe ana mhar bi Ait ye.

28 Anu taro nsom bo fanes tna hrowyõ nhai. Nma kro Jõ tna Jõ smyoh bo ro samyoh ro anu nsom weto sor.

29 Nmat sas bo ro Jõ tno tna nbo nno ye. Jõ fi Raa ro thaf moof tna thaf sneh ye. Feto to, kbe nmos wanu mhau tnok ye.

30 Bo ro Jõ tbis k'anu nno to mnan-nan sai. Tna bo ro Jõ tse k'anu nsom to samyoh fee ye."

12

Yesus ykyas ayõ ro raa ntmoh

1 Ayõ ro *Sabat** to, ja raa ro *agama* Yahudi ntmoh. Tna ayõ ro *Sabat* sau to, Yesus ysya kuber wAit mamo mfrit iti mam armato ro *gandum* sau. Kuber wAit mhai sre, tibyo mryoh *gandum* make baro mait.

2 Menohe raa ro *Farisi* mmat feto, tibyo mawe k'Yesus mawe, "Yesus! Nmat kuber woNyõ mno bo toto sai meto a? Ana mryoh *gandum* make mam ayõ ro raa wanu ntmoh to. Ana mno fyi meto? Mno bo reto to, ana miwer Watum ro *agama* ranu oh meto!"

3 Tna Yesus yawe, "Anu nsorni Bokom ro Allah fe mfe a? Bokom reto mkyas bo ro tiwya *raja* Daud yno. Tiwya ait ysya raa wait mhai awyah.

---

* **12:1** Raa ro *agama* Yahudi ja skabuk Allah mam ayõ ro *Sabtu.*

4 Tna ait twok mam Samu ro Allah mato. Tna yoo *roti* ro
raa msan k'Allah. *Roti* reto mbau. Menohe ait yoo yait. *Roti*
reto ja *imam* na mesait aran mait. Menohe ait yoo tna yee
k'raa wait mait ye.
5 Ja anu nmat Watum ro Musa fefares a? Watum reto
mawe ye mawe, 'Nno bo mam ayõ ro raa ntmoh to ma.'
Menohe *imam* ro Allah to, ana beroh mno bo mam Samu ro
Allah, menohe Allah ymat bo ro ana mno reto to, tna yawe
bo reto mkair fee ye.
6 Anu nhar nwe Samu ro Allah to moof tna yase ye.
Menohe anu wase Ait sait ro yama yhau ysya anu. Ait retait
yase toni yiwrek Samu ro Allah.
7 Bokom ro Allah mawe,
'Noo bo wanu taro nsan k'Jõ to, reto moof. Menohe jõ ksoh
tawe anu natmof raa anya; reto to moof toni.'
Hosea 6:6
Allah ymat kuber woJõ to yawe bo ro ana mno reto mkair
fee. Soh anu nhar Bokom reto kaket to, maami anu nkyas
bo mkair mai kuber woJõ fee ye.
8 Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai.'† Jõ tatak tbo ayõ ro raa
ntmoh ye. Feto to, nwe kuber woJõ wefo mno bo ro mkair
to ma."

Yesus yisoh raa mam ayõ ro raa ntmoh (hari Sabat)

9 Tna Yesus sikba wore weto tna yasen yamo't samu
watum rana.
10 Tna raa sait ro yatem jaro mhai huwya mam beto ye.
Ana ro *Farisi* baro mmat sas Yesus tna saso bo mkair ro
Ait yno. Tibyo ana mtu bo k'Ait mawe, "Soh raa misoh raa
kiyam moof mam ayõ ro raa ntmoh to, ana miwer Watum
ro Musa ykom oh meto, fe mfe a?"
11 Menohe Yesus yawe si yawe, "Mfi bo anu nkin wefo sait
ymat *domba* rait sau btek kayah. Mbtek kayah mam ayõ ro
raa ntmoh to, kbe raa retait sna ykuk maut fee mfe a?
12 Raa to ati, tna *domba* to bo ro ati fee sai. Feto to, soh
raa mno bo ro moof k'raa roto mam ayõ ro raa ntmoh to,
ait yiwer Watum ro *agama* ranu fee."
13 Tna Yesus yawe k'ait ro yatem mhai retait yawe, "Betrot
natem anyõ!" Raa retait betrot yatem rait. Tna yatem mrok
moof mfi yatem jaro to ye.
14 Raa ro *Farisi* mmat feto tibyo masen frok mamo. Mamo
saim bo mawe saso iso re kbe mame Yesus yajat.
15 Menohe Yesus yhar raa ro *Farisi* mhaf wana, tibyo Ait
yirenti yamo't rabin roto sau.

† **12:8** Tiwya *nabi* Daniel ykyas *Mesias* yawe 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai' to. (Nmat Daniel 7:13) Tna raa ro *agama* Yahudi weto beta mhar bokom reto. Tibyo soh ana mari he Yesus ykyas Ait yesait feto kbe ana mrok.

Yesus tait Raabis ro Allah ysok

Raa msis-sas kro Ait tna Ait yisoh ana ro kiyam. Tibyo kiyam wana marak beta ye.
16 Tna fo Ait yawe wa k'ana yawe ana masbrah Ait k'raa roto ma.
17 Ait yno bo weto to, afo re yno mnan si bokyas ro tiwya Allah ybis *nabi* Yesaya ykyas tinyi wia yawe:
18 "Raabis aJõ oh mefi. Jõ thafri Ait. Ait tait Jõ thaf mnan.
Kbe too Har aJõ tse k'Ait. Tna bo ro Jõ ksoh to, kbe
Ait wosa k'raa makin ro wase Jõ fares ye.
19 Kbe Ait ymak ysya raa fee. Kbe Ait safuk tawyõ Ait bo fee ye.
20 Kbe Ait yhaf sneh k'raa ro ssafo fee. Ana mfi krum ro foos mfi matu wewe. Kbe Ait yno feto mamo snok mam ati ro Ait yno bo ro Jõ ksoh mkak beta.
21 Mkah Ait yasom rAit to, raa ro *bangsa* sor kbe mhau mhaf minaut k'Ait mawe meen Ait yoo riof yee k'ana."
Yesaya 42:1-4

Yesus ysya kabes Beelzebul

22 Tna raa makah ait ro kabes mbo sait mama mo k'Yesus. Ait retait ymai marak tna yasu mboh ye. Tna Yesus yisoh ait yoof. Tibyo yrok ymai ye tna yasu maah ymat bo ye.
23 Tibyo raa makin ro mros sor mam weto to, mrok ktak sai tna mawe, "Yesus fi Ku ro Daud fe mfe a? Ait ro tiwya Allah ysi rene mefi fe mfe a?"
24 Menohe raa ro *Farisi* mari feto. Tna ana mawe k'anya mawe, "Aha! Yesus yatak yikyak kabes sor mkah tak ro kabes Beelzebul‡ rait. Kabes Beelzebul retait ja yase ybo kabes taro sor."
25 Menohe Yesus yhar bo ro ana mnaut reto tna yawe, "Soh *raja* ro rabin sait ybo raa wait, menohe ana mafa anya ai to, kbe rabin mros matak fee. Tna raa ro mhau su mam remo sau to, soh ana mafa anya ai to, kbe ana mros matak fee ye. Tna raa ro mhau mam amah sau su to, soh ana mafa anya ai to, kbe ana mros matak fee ye.
26 Tna soh kabes yabi yikyak kabes wait taro to, kbe rabin ro kabes yabi yamo *raja* ybo to, kbe mros matak fee ye.
27 Anu sioh nwe, kabes Beelzebul (Iblis) yoo yatak rait yee k'Jõ oh mi Jõ tatak tikyak kabes weto sor. Menohe raa wonyõ taro ja mikyak kabes ye. Awya oh mi yoo yatak rait yee k'ana to? Anu nwe kair raa wanu meto ye! Kbe ana kmo anu mawe, 'Mfe, Har ro *Tuhan* moo matak rAu mee k'anu mefo!' Feto to, bo ro anu nwe k'Jõ reto to, mkair sai meto.

‡ **12:24** Kabes ro yabi tait ja raa mtu yasom Beelzebul ye tna mtu yasom Iblis ye.

28 Har ro *Tuhan* oh mi moo matak rAu mee k'Jõ. Tibyo Jõ
tatak tikyak kabes frok to. Allah ybis Jõ tama tbo raa mana
rAit to. Feto to, Ait ro yase ybo raa wait yhau ysya anu oh."
29 "Jõ fret bo reto u tawe, Kabes yabi yfi raa ro yatak sait.
Ja raa ter-ter twok mam amah rait fee tibyo ytak bo wait
fee ye. Menohe soh raa make ait yaa yatem wia saah. Tna
fo raa retait ytak bo ro mhau mam amah mato reto.
30 Awya ro yhaf sau ysya Jõ fee; ait retait yamo byoh tna
yno bo ro mkair mai k'Jõ. Awya ro ysya Jõ yno bo woJõ su
fee; ait retait sbi hri bo ro Jõ tno ye oh meto.
31 Feto Jõ tawe k'anu tawe, soh raa mno iro bawya sai to,
kbe Allah yyon iro wana weto. Soh raa mamus Allah to, kbe
Allah yyon iro wana weto ye. Menohe soh raa mamus Har
ro Allah to, kbe Allah yyon iro wana fee yum.
32 Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Soh raa sait yawe
kair Jõ to, kbe Allah yyon iro rait reto. Menohe soh raa sait
yawe kair Har ro *Tuhan* to, kbe Allah yyon iro rait reto fee
yum. Kbe Allah yyon iro reto mam makyon refo fee, tna
mam makyon ro meen mama fee ye."
33 Tna Yesus ykyas k'raa ro *Farisi* weto u yawe, "Kake
mara ro moof to, kbe make rau to moof ye. Tna kake mara
ro mkair to, kbe make rau to mkair ye. Ja make oh mi raa
mhar mara rau to.
34 Anu fo raa ro ja mno bo mkair mfi aban ro mafit raa
majat! Anu nhaf mato wanu to mkair. Feto fyi re kbe anu
nkyas bo ro moof to? Ja raa mkyas bo mamyot si mhaf
wana.
35 Raa ro yhaf moof to, ja bo ro moof mbam yhaf mato
rait frok. Tibyo bo ro yno to moof. Tna bo ro ykyas to moof
ye. Tna awya ro yhaf mkair to, ja bo ro mkair mbam yhaf
mato rait frok ye. Ait yhaf mato mkair sai. Tibyo ja yno bo
ro mkair tna ykyas bo ro mkair ye.
36 Tna Jõ tawe k'anu tawe: Ati ro Allah ytu srah to, kbe
raa sait sait yros betoo bo ro tiwya ait ykyas-kas to beta.
37 Ati reto to, anu ro tiwya nkyas bo ro mkair-kar to, kbe
safo makan reto btek mai k'anu. Feto ye anu ro tiwya nkyas
bo ro moof to, kbe safo makan reto btek mai k'anu fee."

Raa ro Farisi mawe Yesus yno bo ro msai

38 Ati reto raa ro *Farisi* baro msya *guru agama* Yahudi
baro mawe k'Yesus mawe, "Amu ksoh Nyõ nno bo ro msai
sau re amu nmat."
39 Tna Yesus yawe k'ana yawe, "Anu raa mana ro mfo
nhau mam tabam refo fo, anu ja nber safo tna kro Allah
kaket fee wofo! Anu nwe Jõ tno bo ro msai aro re kbe anu
nhar nwe Jõ tbam k'Allah tama fe mfe a. Menohe Jõ kbe

tno bo ro msai sau aran sai re anu nmat tna nhar: Kbe anu nmat bo msai ro mnan fi tiwya Allah yno mkah *nabi* Yunus sai.
40 Tiwya Yunus yhau mam syoh ro mase sau mhaf rau ti trion tuuf. Feto ye mkah Jõ. Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Meen Jõ thau mam yuk ro hai ja mhau to ti trion tuuf ye.
41 Ati ro meen Allah ytu srah to, raa ro tiwya tinyi mhau mam *kota* ro Niniwe to, kbe mrok masen ye msya anu raa mana ro mfo nhau mam tabam refo. Tna kbe ana weto mkyas bo mai k'anu. Tiwya raa ro Niniwe mari bo ro Yunus ykyas reto. Tna ana mashana. Ait ro yhau mam befo fo, yase toni yiwrek Yunus ye. Menohe anu sor nashana fee!
42 Tiwya fnya manes *(ratu)* sau mhau mam rabin ro ati ti wayir sau.§ Tna au mbam rabin ro fari reto masen mamo mo *k'raja* Salomo mawe mari bokyas rait. *Raja* retait tait raa ro yhar bo toni. Mfo refo, Raa sait ro yase yiwer Salomo retait yhau ysya anu. Menohe anu hawe bo nri bokyas rAit. Feto to meen fai au reto kbe masen mmit safo k'anu raa ro nhau mfo wefo."

Kabes hah ye u

43 Tna Yesus yawe, "Ati ro raa mikyak kabes sau frok mbam raa sait mamo to, kabes reto mamo ninya. Mamo ninya mam wore wo aya aro fee. Mawe sne hoh menohe kabes reto fri yuk ro moof aro fee.
44 Tibyo kabes reto mnaut mawe, 'Jõ tawe thah te tamo't yuk ajõ ro wia rof, ro tiwya jõ sikba akus.' Tna kabes hah me snok mam yuk reto u. Tna mmat he 'amah' reto raa misoh moof, tna raa aro satoh mama mhau mam beto wea fee.
45 Feto tna kabes reto mawe hah mamo mhau. Tna mmen mafoh na mabo trion krema mama mhau msya au ye. Kabes trion krema weto to ja mno bo ro mkair-kar toni miwer kabes ro tinyi reto. Tna ana mama twok raa retait beta ye. Tna kbe ana mno ait retait ykair toni yiwrek kair ro ait ykai tinyi wia ye. Anu raa ro mfo nhau mam tabam refo tna nno safo to, kbe anu nfi feto ye."

Yesus yme msya yao na mama mo k'Ait

46 Yesus ykyas bo k'raa makin taro kri-kri fo, yme msya yao na mama mros mne. Ana mawe mkyas bo msya Ait.
47 Tna raa sait yama yawe k'Yesus yawe, "Nme msya nao na mros ste Nyõ mne meu. Ana mawe mkyas bo msya Nyõ."
48 Menohe Yesus yawe si k'ait retait yawe, "Jõ tme to awya? Jõ tao na to awya?"

---

§ **12:42** 1 Raja 10:1-10 mkyas mawe fai au mama mbam oo ro masom Syeba.

49 Tna Yesus yerif kuber wAit yawe, “Ana oh mi Jõ tme
msya tao na mefo.
50 Taja yhau mam sawro rAit. Tna awya ro ja yno bo ro
Taja ksoh to, Jõ ttu tawe tao, tano, msya tme oh meto.”

13

Bofret bi sait furere benih mam armato rait

1 Tna fo Yesus sikba amah reto tna yamo’t maru maam.
2 Raa msis-sas mama hre mur mtan k’Ait. Ait ymat feto,
tibyo yasen yamo yaut hre mam wiak mato. Tna raa msis-
sas weto ana mros sai mam aya maam.
3 Tna Yesus ykyas bo mawat k’ana mkah bofret yawe,
“Raa sait yno armato rait sau. Tna ait yamo furere bobat
manaf *(benih)*.
4 Ait furere bo to, bo manaf taro mbtek mam iso. Tibyo
bo manaf weto to, ruu mama mame mkak.
5 Tna taro to, mbtek abyõ mam tabam ro fraa mhau wa
mte. Tna mtis mame tabam kaket fee. Tibyo bobat weto
moo fooh sai.
6 Menohe wore wo ayõ mo maut mafit to, bobat weto
hroyoh. Mtis mo mame tabam kaket fee, tibyo samer.
7 Tna taro naut mbtek ye mam wore hyoh mana. Tna
hyoh mana weto mo betru kait.
8 Tna taro mbtek mam tabam ro mamos. Tna mo maut.
Tibyo make sarer toni: Bo manaf sau-sau to, make rau trion
30. Taro to, make rau trion 60 ye. Tna taro to, make rau
trion 100 ye.”
9 Tna Yesus yawe, “Anu ro nri bokyas refo fo; nnaut
kaket!”
10 Tibyo kuber wAit mama mtu bo k’Ait mawe, “Nyõ nkyas
bo mkah bofret k’ana nno fyi?”
11 Tna Yesus yawe si k’ana yawe, “Raa mana ro Allah
yamo *Raja* ybo to, maja wau baro to, raa wase fares. Raa
ro ja hawe mari Jõ to, ja Jõ tkyas mkah bofret sai k’ana.
Menohe Allah ksoh re anu nsrau nfot maja wau weto.
12 Awya ro yawe yari tna ybo yno bo ro Allah yawe to, kbe
Allah yoo bohar taro naut yiryõ k’ait ye. Kbe Allah yno re
ait retait yasu maah. Tibyo kbe ait yhar bo ro Allah mawat.
Menohe awya ro yari tna hawe yse mam yhaf kaket to, kbe
Allah yno re bohar rait to mabuf sai.
13-14 Ana ro hawe mari Jõ to, ja Jõ tkyas bofret k’ana sai.
Ana to raa ro Allah tiwya ybis *nabi* Yesaya ykyas tna ykom
matim yawe,
‘Raa kbe mmat sas bo refo. Ana mmat sas menohe wase bo
reto fares. Ana kbe mari bo refo. Ana mari, menohe

srau fee ye. Ana mari yoyo, he mfe. Ana mmat sas bo yoyo, he mfe ye.
15 Ana mhaf matak. Tna mimara mtuk sai. Ana masu mboh tibyo mmat bo fee. Ana hawe bo mashana hah me mama mo k'Jõ afo re tisoh ana tno ana masu mmat bo, re kbe mimara mari bo, tna re ana moo Watum aJõ mse mam mhaf wana.' "

Yesaya 6:9-10

16 Tna Yesus yawe kuber wAit yawe, *"Tuhan* yno re anu nsu maah nmat bo. Tna Ait yno nimara wanu moof nri bo kaket ye. Feto to kbe anu nhau simaut mase.
17 Jõ tawe k'anu tawe: Tiwya *nabi* na mama mkyas bo ro Allah. Ana weto msya raa ro ja mno bo ro Allah ksoh to, ana mawat ksoh mawe mhar bo refo. Ana ksoh toni mawe kbe mmat bo ro anu nmat wefo ye, he mfe. Tna ana mhaf miyoh mari bo ro anu nri wefo ye, he mfe ye.

18 Nri; Jõ betoo bofret raa ro furere bo manaf *(benih)* mam armato rait to, tkyas mabo rau mefo:
19 'Bo manaf' reto to bokyas ro mkyas wore wo Allah yamo *Raja* tna ybo raa wAit. Tna 'bokyas' reto ro btek mam iso to, mabo rau mefo. Bokyas reto raa taro mari, he mfe. Ana weto mfot bokyas reto kaket fee. Mari menohe kabes yabi (Iblis) yama tna safto bokyas mbam k'ana mhaf wana.
20 Tna tkyas bo manaf ro mbtek abyõ mam tabam ro fraa mhau wa mte: 'Bo manaf' weto to, mkyas raa ro mari Bokyas ro Allah si fo, simaut mase.
21 Menohe Bokyas reto ana moo mse mhau mam mhaf mato wana waor sai. Ana mbo matak fee. Raa roto mmat bosmot wana tna sikowah ana. Feto tibyo ana mbtek mawe, tna smot *Tuhan* u fee. Ana weto taro to, bo ro samyoh mama mai k'ana to, tibyo ana mbtek mawe, tna smot *Tuhan* u fee ye.
22 'Bo manaf' ro mbtek mam wore hyoh mana to, mkyas raa ro mari Bokyas ro Allah ye. Menohe ana mhau to, mnaut yyi. Tna ana mnaut bosatoh ro moof mam tabam refo sai. Tna ana nksoh mhau moof bana mam tabam refo sai. Bo weto moo ana mhaf re ana mnaut Bokyas ro Allah fee. Tibyo bosmot wana matak fee. Ana tufrok make aro fee ye.
23 Tna tkyas bo manaf ro mbtek mam tabam ro mamos. Ana weto mari Bokyas ro Allah reto, tna mse k'ana mhaf. Tna tis rau to, kbe make mawat: Taro make rau trion 100. Tna taro make rau trion 60. Tna taro make rau trion 30."

Bofret ro bosafom moo srioh gandum

24 Tna Yesus ykyas bofret sau naut u yawe, “Allah yamo
Raja ybo raa mana rAit to. Ait yfi bi sait yamo furere
benihgandum ro moof mam armato rait.
25 Tna ti sau raa mjin beta fares to, ait ro yamo byoh sait
yama. Ait yama furere *bibit* bosafom srioh *benihgandum* ro
riwai bi ait ro armato rait furere wia. Ait ro byoh retait
furere *bibit* bosafom tna ysam yamo bait yarak.
26 *Gandum* reto mo tna mse saker. Tna sryan bi yabi retait,
baro mamo mmat armato rait reto. Ana mmat he *gandum*
reto bosafom mo srioh ye.
27 Tna ana mama mawe k’ait mawe, ‘Bi yabi; tiwya nyõ
furere *benihgandum* ro moof mesait aran no? Menohe
bosafom mo ye! Bosafom ro mo srioh ye reu mbam hayo
meu?’
28 Bi ait yawe, ‘Byoh sait yama yno meto!’ Tna sryan wait
mtu k’ait mawe, ‘Fyi, amu nmo nfit bosafom weu beak fe
mfe a?’
29 Menohe bi ait yawe wa yawe, ‘Mfe, nmo nfit ma! Kbe
anu nfit sre mkah *gandum* taro u srot kro ye.
30 Betau bosafom reto mhau moo srioh *gandum* su. Tna ati
ro *gandum* manes tna raa saraf to, kbe jõ tawe k’raa ro saraf
to tawe, “Nakrao bosafom kehamit nse mam wo sau ngkaat
wia afo kbe raa mkah. Tna fo nsok *gandum* nse hayah. Tna
nwia *gandum* nmo nbu mam amah ro jõ siwyan mkah bo
tbu bo mafer sor to.” ’ ”

Bo manaf (benih) ro maku

31 Tna Yesus ykyas bofret k’ana u yawe, “Kbe Allah yamo
Raja tna ybo raa mana rait. Reto mnan fi bo manaf *(benih)*
ro maku sau. Bi sait yoo bo manaf reto yamo furere mam
armato rait.
32 Bo manaf reto, maku koweh syok. Bo manaf roto taro
to, makan rau to mase baro ye. Menohe bo manaf ro maku
reto mo tna mrok mase miwrek bosafom roto taro sor. Tna
mo maut mfi ara bo feto ye. Tibyo ruu mama tafat abyõ
mam ara reto kre ye.”
33 Tna Yesus ykyas bofret roto sau k’ana naut yawe, “Raa
mana ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo to, mnan *ragi.* Tna fai sau
moo *ragi* kebet baro, sryoh msya *tepung* mawat. Feto kbe
adonan reto mrok mtar mase beta.”
34 Yesus ykyas bo weto beta k’raa msis-sas weto mkah
bofret sai. Ja ykyas bo roto k’ana fee.
35 Ait yno feto afo re yno bo mnan si bo ro tiwya Allah
ybis *nabi* sait yama ykyas tinyi wia yawe,
“Kbe Jõ tkyas bo mkah bofret. Bo refo ja raa wase. Tii
oh oh, mam wore wo Allah yfen tabam refo, mamo

snok mam mfo refo to, ja raa wase. Menohe Jõ tama
tasbrer bo weto."

Mazmur 78:2

Yesus betoo bofret ro gandum

36 Yesus sikba raa msis-sas weto tna yamo twok mam
amah. Tna kuber wAit mama mtu bo k'Ait mawe, "Sik betoo
bofret ro *gandum* riwai Nyõ nkyas k'amu."
37 Tna Ait yawe si k'ana yawe, "Raa ro furere *benih*
gandum ro moof tait 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Jõ fi
Ait oh mefi.
38 Tna armato reto mkyas tabam refo. Tna *benihgandum*
weto, mkyas mawe raa mana ro Allah rait, mam wore wo
Ait yamo *Raja* ybo ana. Tna *bibit* ro bosafom weto mkyas
mawe raa ro kabes yabi (Iblis) ybo mamo raa wAit.
39 Tna ait ro furere *bibit* ro bosafom tait mkyas mawe
kabes yabi (Iblis). Tna ati ro raa saraf to, mkyas mawe
tabam refo makyon sboh rau. Tna ana ro saraf to, mkyas
mawe *malaikat.*
40-41 Tna bosafom ro raa khamit mkah mait tafoh to,
mkyas mawe raa ro kro kabes yabi. Meen ati ro tabam refo
sboh rau to, 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai' kbe ybis *malaikat*
wAit mama. Jõ oh mi Ait ro ybis *malaikat* weto mama mefi.
Ana mama tna moo raa ro mno bo mkair-kar msya raa ro
misti re raa roto mno iro ye to. *Malaikat* weto kbe tufrok
raa ro mkair weto mbam raa mana rAit. Moo ana weto mse
hayah.
42 Kbe *malaikat* mawah ana weto beta beak mamo mait
mam tafoh ro mait warah toni. Tna mam beto to, meen ana
mkai bo ro mkair-kar tibyo mawia kanasyah ye.
43 Tna raa ro mno bo ro Allah ksoh to, Ait yamo ana Maja
rana. Kbe ana mhau mam raa mana ro Ait yamo *Raja* ybo.
Kbe Allah fayir ana moof kaket. Fayir ana mfi bo ja Ait fayir
ayõ ro moo maut rabu to. Anu ro nri bokyas reto to; nnaut
kaket!"

Bo ro mabyoh maut toni

44 "Raa baro tomer mamo raa mana ro Allah yamo *Raja*
ybo to. Bo moof ati meto. Reto mfi kta ro mabyoh maut.
Tiwya raa mabah saa kta reto mam armato sau te. Kta reto
mhau makus mmyõt bau sai. Tna raa sait ykah armato reto
tna ykai kta reto. Menohe ait ye yabah saa mam kya u.
Tibyo simaut mase yamo tna yasim bo manhai wait beta.
Ait yoo mabyoh rau to, tna yate tabam reto. Tibyo yoo kta
ro mabyoh maut reto k'ait.
45 Raa mamo raa mana ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo to, bo
moof ati. Reto mfi raa ro ja yasim bo yoyo sait. Ait yamo
saso haban *mutiara* ro moof baro.

46 Tna ait ykai haban *mutiara* ro mabyoh maut toni sau.
Tibyo ait hah ye yamo yasim bo manhai wait beta ska. Tna
ait yoo mabyoh rau tna fo hah ye yama yoo haban *mutiara*
reto."

Bofret jala

47 "Tkyas oon ro Allah meen yamo *Raja* ybo raa mana rAit
mabu rau. Mabu rau to, mfi *jala* sau ro maboh. Raa beak
jala mam maru tna mfot syoh aro rau-rau.
48 Syoh mami *jala* reto matot tna raa tubat *jala* makah
maut mamo't mne. Tna hre skur syoh weto tna mse aro
hayah-hayah. Ro ja raa mabo to, ana msok mse mam
keranjang. Tna ro ja raa mabo fee, ana beak mam aya
makus.
49 Meen makyon ro tabam refo sboh rau to, *malaikat* kbe
mno feto ye. Meen *malaikat* msok raa ro ja mno bo ro Allah
ksoh to, mse hayah. Feto ye raa ro ja mno bo mkair-kar to,
malaikat msok tna mse hayah ye.
50 Tna fo *malaikat* mawah ana weto beak mam tafoh ro
mait warah toni. Ana weto kbe mkai bo ro mkair-kar tibyo
mawia kanasyah mam beto."
51 Yesus betoo maja rau kuber wAit mkak tna ytu k'ana
yawe, "Anu srau nnaut tna nhar bo ro Jõ tkyas weto oh fe
mfefares a?" Tna ana mawe, "Ae, amu nhar oh."
52 Tna Yesus yawe, "Bokyas ro mkyas raa mana ro Allah
yamo *Raja* ybo to, soh *guru agama* mfot to, ana weto mfi
bobot ro ja srak mse kta ro tna msya ro bose ye."

Raa remo ro Yesus rAit hawe bo smot Ait

53 Yesus ykyas bofret weto mkak tna Ait yasen sikba yuk
reto.
54 Ait hah ye yamo't remo rAit. Tna Ait watum bo mam
samu watum rana. Raa ro mari bo ro Ait ykyas weto mrok
ktak mawe, "Ait tait raa sei sai yfi anu ye mefo. Awya ro oh
mi ykyas watum weu k'Ait u ee? Tna awya yoo yatak rait
yee re Ait yno bo ro msai weto?
55 Ait yaja tait raa ro ja yfen ara a? Tna yme fai Maria,
tna yao na sor: Yakobus, Yusuf, Simon, tna msya Yudas fe
mfe a?
56 Tna Ait yano na beta mhau mam remo ranu refo ye.
Ait fri bo yase reu mbam k'awya yatak meu?"
57 Ana hawe mari bo ro Ait ykyas. Tna Yesus yawe, *"Nabi*
ro Allah ybis yama to, ja raa mari ait mam woyõ-woya yamo
sai. Menohe mam remo rait yesait to, ja raa hawe mari ait.
Tna raa ro amah rait to, hawe bo mari ye."
58 Ana smot Ait fee. Feto tibyo Ait yno bo ro msai mawat
mam remo rAit fee.

14

Herodes yame Yohanes yajat

1 Ati reto to, *raja* Herodes ro ybo *provinsi* ro Galilea tait,
yari bo msai ro Yesus yno.
2 Tibyo Herodes yawe k'raa wait yawe, "Yesus fi Yohanes
Pembaptis ro tiwya yhai tna yrok yasen oh! Reto oh mi
Yesus yatak yno bo ro msai weto to."
3-4 Tiwya *raja* Herodes ytak fnya ro yao Filipus rait. Fai
au masom Herodias. Yohanes yari feto, tibyo yastako *raja*
Herodes yawe yber safo oh meto. Tibyo *raja* Herodes kmo
Yohanes tna ybis raa wait mamo mfot Yohanes make. Mfot
ait tna makah mamo mbu mam *bui* mato.
5 Tna *raja* Herodes yawe yame Yohanes yajat, menohe raa
makin mhar mawe Yohanes tait *nabi* ro Allah ybis yama.
Tibyo Herodes waa yame Yohanes yajat.
6 Tna ati reto to, *raja* Herodes yakyõ hwiat rait ro tiwya
yme mabe ait. Ana makyõ bokyõ reto to, ku ano ro fai
Herodias rau masen smar. Ymat feto tibyo ksoh.
7 Tibyo ait yasen yawe, "Ayoh, bo bawya sai ro nyõ nayoh
to, kbe jõ too tee k'nyõ tu oh."
8 Tibyo fai Herodias, masen misbyõ ku rau tna ku rau
mawe, "Jõ tayoh raa mamo mame Yohanes *Pembaptis* yajat.
Sbi yana tna masyõ ait yana abyõ mam *baki* sau, moo mama
mee k'jõ."
9 *Raja* Herodes yari feto, tibyo ynaut yyi. Menohe riwai
ait ysi bo kawi oh. Yafoh na mari wia oh no, tibyo ait ye
yabe u fee. Tna ait yno bo ro ku au mawe sai.
10 Ait ybis raa sbe sait yamo mam *bui* tna ktan Yohanes
yana.
11 Tna raa sbe retait yoo Yohanes yana yse abyõ mam *baki,*
yasyõ yakah yama yee ku au reto. Tna ku au reto makah
mamo mee k'mme mmat ye.
12 Tna kuber ro Yohanes wait mama moo ajat ro Yohanes
makah mamo sama. Tna ana mamo mkyas bo reto k'Yesus.

Yesus yoo boit yee k'raa sme mabo 5000 mait

13 Yesus yari feto, tibyo Ait yaut wiak yamo't oo ro mimon.
Menohe raa makin msis-sas mari bo Ait yamo feto. Tibyo
ana mbam remo wana sor to, mamo iso mne twat maryõt
Ait ye.
14 Yesus yamo snok mam maru maam jaro, tna Ait ymat
he raa msis-sas mros wea. Tibyo Ait yatmof ana tna yisoh
ana ro kiyam sor afo re kiyam wana marak.
15 Hreha reto kuber wAit mama mo k'Ait mawe, "Yuk refo
fo riamo. Mti oh. Nbis raa wefo masen mamo rof re kbe

ana saso boit ro mait aro. Kbe ana mamo saso mam remo ro mhau kene mam wefo sor."
16 Menohe Yesus yawe si k'ana yawe, "Ana mhau sai, mamo ma. Anu nesait noo boit aro nee k'ana mait."
17 Tna ana mawe, "Amu nse *roti* trion maat msya syoh mana ewok aran sai fo."
18 Tna Yesus yawe, "Nkah bo weto nma nee k'Jõ."
19 Tna Yesus ybis raa msis-sas weto hre mte beta. Tna Yesus yoo *roti* trion maat msya syoh mana ewok reto ybo. Tna heyut mam ayoh yayoh asik mase k'Allah. Tna Ait haber *roti* weto tna yee kuber wAit yawe ana saim k'raa ro hre weto.
20 Raa weto moo mait tna mhaf matu beta. Menohe *roti* mabuf taro to msis mhau fares. Kuber ro Yesus wAit soo *roti* weto tna mfau mam *keranjang* trion 12 matot.
21 Ana ro mait boit mam ayõ reto to, raa sme mabo trion 5000. Raa ntuu fnya msya kukek ro mait to ye fee.

Yesus yata yamo abyõ mam aya mata

22 Ana mno bo weto mkak si fo, Yesus ybis kuber wAit maut wiak matim wea maru maam ati jaro. Ait yawe yesait yhau tna ybis raa msis-sas weto mamo bana.
23 Ait ybis ana mamo, tna mti knu-knu fo, Ait yesait aran yaut faut mana sau yamo skabuk.
24 Wiak ro kuber wAit maut fo, mamo susai mam aya masuf oh. Tna foos mfi mam ati ro ana miin mamo fo mama. Tibyo figyõm mai wiak rana.
25 Tna mam wore ayõ ro tuuf bo feto, Yesus yata abyõ mam aya mata yama yo k'ana.
26 Kuber wAit mmat feto, tibyo mrok waa. Tna ana mwohrarar mawe, "Bo mnat anu!"
27 Menohe Yesus yawe k'ana yawe, "Knar oh, waa ma! Jõ mefi!"
28 Tna Petrus yawe k'Ait yawe, "Soh Nyõ Yesus metait mi, nbis jõ tata abyõ mam aya mata tama to k'Nyõ ye."
29 Tna Yesus yawe k'ait yawe, "Ae, nama oh." Tibyo Petrus yroh ybam wiak, tna yata abyõ mam aya mata yamo yo k'Yesus.
30 Petrus yata mam aya mata abyõ yamo, menohe yari foos mfi tna yrok waa. Ait waa yawe yno sruf mam aya oh. Tna ytu k'Yesus yawe, *"Tuhan;* natmof jõ*,* fe kbe jõ tsu fo."
31 Tibyo Yesus ybo Petrus yatem yayõ. Tna fo yastako Petrus yawe, "Nyõ smot Jõ kaket fee! Smot Jõ kaket!"
32 Ana mbewok maut mam wiak rana si fo, foos mrok mnem.
33 Tna kuber wAit ro mhau mam wiak mato sor maka smot Ait tna mawe, "Nyõ Ku ro Allah yare tu oh!"

Yesus yisoh raa ro kiyam mam Genesaret

34 Ana mamo snok mam aya maam jaro to, mroh mam
rabin ro Genesaret.
35 Tna raa ro mhau mam rabin reto mmat he Yesus yama
feto. Tibyo ana frok mamo mabah k'raa makin beta. Tibyo
raa makah raa ro kiyam sor to, mama mo k'Ait ye.
36 Tna ana soh-soh Ait mawe, "Amu niir ratan aNyõ makit
sai mbau a?" Tna ana ro miir ratan rAit makit to, kiyam
wana marak beta.

15

bo mafa raa ro Yahudi

1 Tna raa ro *Farisi* msya *guru agama* Yahudi baro mbam
Yerusalem mama mo k'Yesus. Tna ana mtu k'Ait mawe,
2 "Kuber woNyõ mno bo mkair berhasyoh bo mafa ro ja
hohos wanu tii mno to, mkah bawya! Soh kuber woNyõ
mait boit to, ana myon matem wia fee!"
3 Menohe Yesus yawe si k'ana yawe, "Anu nesait nno bo
mkair toni: Anu ja nno bo mafa ro hohos wanu, menohe
anu niwana watum ro Allah oh meto. Nno fyi meto!
4 Tiwya Allah yawe mam bokom rAit yawe,

'Nmat nja msya nme na to kaket. Tna awya ro yawe kair
yaja, yme bo to, kbe ait raa mame yajat tu oh.'

Ulangan 5:16

5-6 Menohe anu nno bo mkair: Anu nbis raa nwe matmof
maja msya mme na to ma. Anu nwe, 'Pitis ro anu nwe noo
nee k'ana to, noo nee k'Allah shauk ana oh.' Feto to anu kro
bo mafa ro hohos na wanu kaket tibyo berhasyoh Watum
ro Allah oh meto.
7 Anu fo raa ro sioh anu sai! Tiwya Allah ybis *nabi* Yesaya
ykyas anu ykom yawe anu nmo wan-wan sai. Mabo oh!
Bokom reto mawe,
8 'Raa mana refo mbaut Jõ mkah masoh mabyõ sai. Menohe
ana mhaf wana to hayah sai.
9 Ana maka smot Jõ mati sai. Tna watum ro ana mbo reto
to watum ro mbam raa sai meto, mbam k'Jõ fee.' "

Yesaya 29:13

10 Yesus ytu raa msis-sas mama, tna ykyas bo k'ana yawe,
"Nri bo ro Jõ tkyas k'anu tna srau nnaut kaket:
11 Raa ro *Farisi* ja mmat sas bo ro raa mait. Menohe boit ro
ana mait reto mamo't mhaf mato wana sai. Boit aro mno
wa iranya raa msya Allah to fee. Menohe Allah ymat sas
bokyas mkair ro frok mbam raa mhaf mato. Bokyas weto
oh mi mno wa iranya raa msya Allah to."
12 Tna fo kuber wAit mama k'Ait mawe, "Bi yabi, bo ro
Nyõ nkyas to, raa ro *Farisi* mari tna ana kmo meu."

13 Menohe Yesus yawe si k'ana yawe, "Jõ Taja yhau mam
sawro rAit. Tna ja yso bo ro moof mam armato rAit sai. Mfi
bo Ait ykah bo mam armato rAit to, kbe Ait yatu bosafom
ro mkair to beak. Yatu mkah mtis ye. Tna raa ro *Farisi*
mnan fi bosafom ro mkair reto.
14 Nri bo raa ro *Farisi* mkyas to ma. Ana to mfi *guru* ro ja
masu mboh. Mfi bo *guru* ro yasu mboh sait, yawe yerif iso
k'ait ro yasu mboh roto sait. Kbe ana mbewok mamo sre
tna btek mam kayah mato."
15 Tna Petrus ytu si k'Yesus yawe, "Sik ne betoo bo ro Nyõ
nkyas mkah fret reto k'amu wia."
16 Tna Yesus yawe k'ana yawe, "Anu wase bofret reto
maja rau fares a?
17 Bo ro raa mait mam masoh to, kbe mroh beta mamo't
mhaf. Tna kbe haberek mamo syõ. Tna raa mamo msyõ
mam sutet makus agus.
18 Menohe soh raa mhaf mkair to, kbe bokyas mkair frok
mbam raa masoh. Tna bokyas reto oh mi mno raa weto
mkair.
19 Raa ro mhaf mato mkair to, ja mnaut-nat bo ro mkair-
kar, mame ajat, wyahte raa, mjah bo kbik-kbak, tna msyõf
bo. Ana sioh raa anya, tna mamus raa anya ye. Bo weto
beta to, frok mbam k'raa mhaf mato ro mkair oh meto.
20 Bo weto oh mi mno wa iranya raa msya Allah to.
Menohe soh raa myon matem kaket fee tna mait bo to, Allah
yawe bo reto to bo ati fee. Allah yawe raa ro mno bo feto
to raa ro mkair to fee."

Bosmot fai au ro Kanaan

21 Tna Yesus sikba yuk reto yamo't rabin ro Tirus msya
Sidon.
22 Tna fai au ro Kanaan sau mbam rabin reto mama mo
k'Yesus. Fai au mtu k'Ait mawe, "Yesus; Ku ro Daud yare,
natmof jõ. Ku ano ajõ kabes mbo tibyo ku au mafa kiyam
ro msai toni."
23 Menohe Yesus shait bait sai. Tna kuber wAit mawe k'Ait
mawe, "Fai au mmai wer sai. Nbis fai au reto frok mamo."
24 Tna Yesus yawe k'fai au yawe, "Soh raa ro kmot *domba*
marak to, kbe *domba* mamo tit. Raa ro Israel* mfi *domba*
ro mamo tit. Jõ Taja ybis Jõ tama to k'raa ro Israel mesait
aran sai. Tna nyõ fo, fnya ro Israel fee."

---

* **15:24** Som Israel, Ibrani, Yahudi, msya Yehuda to, masom trion jiit weto mkyas raa mana sau; ja mnan anya sai. Raa ro Ibrani to masom raa mana wana. Hohos wana sait yasom Israel. Feto kbe ti aro-aro raa mkyas raa mana reto mawe 'raa ro Israel'. (Ait retait yasom Yakub ye.) Ana mkyas mai sau; masom Ibrani ye. Ti aro to raa mkyas mawe raa ro 'Yahudi'. Som reto mkyas raa mana weto ye, tna mkyas *agama* wana ye.

25 Menohe fai au reto mama kene k'Ait tna maka smot Ait.
Tna soh-soh mawe, *"Tuhan* natmof jõ."
26 Menohe Yesus yisboh si k'fai au yawe, "Ja raa moo boit
mee kukek wana mait mhaf matu. Raa moo boit ro kukek
mait reto to, beak mtah mait fee!"
27 Tibyo fai au mawe, *"Tuhan;* feto saah oh. Menohe
makyõ-aka ro btek mbam ambar ro *tuan* mait to, ja mtah
mait ye oh."
28 Feto tibyo Yesus yawe k'fai au yawe, "Bosmot anyõ
matak toni. Bo ro nyõ nayoh to, mabo mamyot bo ro nyõ
nhaf ksoh oh." Mam weto si fo, ku ro ano rau mrok moof.

Yesus yisoh raa mawat ro kiyam

29 Yesus sikba yuk reto, tna yamo't maru maam ro Galilea.
Tna Ait yaut yamo't faut sau tna susu hre.
30 Tna raa msis-sas mama mo k'Ait. Ana makah raa ro
maa maka, raa ro maa ssafo fee, raa ro masu mboh, raa
ro mmai marak tna msya raa ro mafa bo roto taro sor to,
mawat mama ye. Tna Yesus yisoh ana tibyo mrok moof
beta.
31 Ana ro mmai marak to mrok mmai. Ana ro maa maka
to maa wana mrok ntrot. Ana ro maa ssafo fee, maa wana
mrok matak tibyo mber mamo ye. Tna ana ro masu mboh
to, masu mrok maah tna mmat bo ye. Raa msis-sas mmat
bo ro Yesus yno feto, tibyo mrok ktak sai, tna mbaut Allah
ro Israel ye.

Yesus yoo boit yee k'raa sme mabo 4000 mait

32 Tna Yesus ytu kuber wAit mama tna yawe, "Jõ tatmof
raa msis-sas wefo. Ana mama mhau msya Jõ ti trion tuuf
oh. Tna mfo wefo boit wana mkak ye oh. Soh Jõ tbis ana
mkah hai sre hah me mamo to, kbe ana mhai awyah sne
fefa mam iso maka."
33 Tibyo kuber ro Yesus wAit mawe, "Fyi re anu bkai boit
mnan mam yuk ro mimon refo? Raa ro mawe mait bo fo
msis."
34 Tna Yesus ytu k'ana yawe, "Anu nse *roti* jya meto?" Tna
ana mawe, "Amu nse *roti* trion krema msya syoh kinyah
baro sai mefo."
35 Tna Ait ybis raa msis-sas weto hre mte beta.
36 Tna fo Yesus yoo *roti* krema reto msya syoh kinyah weto
to, ybo tna yayoh asik mawat k'Allah. Tna fo Ait haber *roti*
weto ftah aro rau yee kuber wAit mbo saim k'raa msis-sas
weto beta.
37 Raa msis-sas weto mait tna mhaf matu beta. Tna *roti*
msya syoh ro mhau fares to, kuber ro Yesus wAit soo mawah
mfau mam *keranjang* trion krema matot.

38 Raa sme ro mait bo to mabo 4000. Tna raa ntuu fnya
msya kukek ro mait boit weto ye fee.
39 Yesus ybis raa msis-sas reto masen mamo bana, tna ait
yaut wiak sau yamo't rabin ro Magadan.

16

Raa ro Farisi msya raa ro Saduki mayoh mawe Yesus yno bo ro msai

1 Tna raa ro *Farisi* msya raa ro *Saduki* baro mama mo
k'Yesus. Tna ana sanet Ait: Ana mayoh mawe Ait yno bo
msai aro re kbe ana mmat. Mmat tibyo ana mhar mawe Ait
ybam k'Allah yama fe mfe a.
2 Menohe Yesus yisboh si k'ana yawe, "Soh anu nmat
ayõ twok hreha tna nmat iri majit to, anu nhar nwe, 'Kbe
menrabu arin moof.'
3 Tna rabu momo to, soh anu nmat ayoh ngknu tna mkek
ye to, anu nhar nwe, 'Rere arin mkair.' Anu ja nmat sas
ayoh to, tna nhar nwe kbe oom mais. Tna nhar nwe kbe
hwyõm. Anu nmat sas bombra ro Jõ tno sor ye. Menohe
anu srau nnaut fee.
4 Anu raa mana ro mfo nhau mam tabam refo fo, anu ja
nber safo tna kro Allah kaket fee! Anu nwe Jõ tno bo ro
msai aro re kbe anu nhar nwe Jõ tbam k'Allah tama fe mfe
a. Menohe Jõ kbe tno bo msai sau aran sai re anu nmat tna
nhar: Meen anu nmat bo msai sau ro mnan fi tiwya Allah
yno mkah *nabi* Yunus sai." Yesus ykyas bo weto mkak si fo,
yasen sikba ana yamo.

Ragi raa ro Farisi msya Saduki

5 Yesus ysya kuber wAit mamo snok mam maru maam
jaro. Kuber wAit sorni *roti* ro kbe ana mait to akus.
6 Tna Yesus yawe wa kuber wAit yawe, "Kaket anu mkah
ragi raa ro *Farisi* msya *Saduki."*
7 Kuber wAit mari feto, tibyo mkyas k'anya mawe, "Anu
sorni *roti* ro kbe biit, au oh mi Yesus ykyas feto to."
8 Menohe Yesus yhar bo ro ana mkyas k'anya feto. Tibyo
Ait yastako ana yawe, "Anu smot Jõ kaket fee! *Roti* wanu
marak to, nnaut nkyas nno fyi?
9 Anu wase Jõ tatak aJõ fares a? Anu sorni bo ro anu nmat
oh fe mfe a? Tiwya anu nmat *roti* maat ro Jõ too saim k'raa
mabo trion 5000 mait to fe mfe a? Tna anu soo ro ntari
mhau to, nfau *keranjang* ja meto?
10 Tna taa anu nmat bo Jõ too *roti* krema tee k'raa mabo
4000 mait to, tna ro ntari mhau to, anu soo nfau *keranjang*
ja ye meto?

11 Riwai Jõ tawe, ‘Kaket anu mkah *ragi* raa ro *Farisi* msya *Saduki.’* Reto to Jõ tawe bofret sai meto. *Roti* ro raa mait oh mi Jõ tawe meto fee.”
12 Yesus yawe bo feto, tibyo ana mfot mawe Ait yawe wa ana afo re ana kaket ana mkah *ragi* ro *roti* meto fee. Menohe Ait yawe wa ana yawe kaket ana mkah bo watum raa ro *Farisi* msya *Saduki.*

Petrus yawe Yesus tait Mesias
13 Ana mamo snok mam rabin ro kene mam *kota* ro Kaisarea Filipi. Tna Ait ytu bo kuber wAit yawe, “Raa mkyas mawe 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai' tait, awya?”
14 Kuber wAit mawe, “Ana taro mawe k’amu mawe, Nyõ fi Yohanes ro ja *baptis* raa. Tna taro mawe, Nyõ fi *nabi* Elia. Tna taro mawe, Nyõ fi *nabi* Yeremia soh mfe to, *nabi* ro Allah ybis roto sait.”
15 Tna Yesus ytu k’ana yawe, “Bonaut ranu nesait nwe to Jõ fi awya?”
16 Simon Petrus yasen yawe, “Allah ro yaam tait, Nyõ fi Ku ro Ait yare. Nyõ fi *Mesias*[*]!”
17 Tna Yesus yawe, “Simon, ku ro Yunus yare: Raa oh mi besi k’nyõ re nkyas meto fee. Taja oh mi besi k’nyõ re nkyas feto. Kbe nyõ nhau simaut mase.
18 Nyõ nfi fraa nes ro mros yum. Bosmot anyõ matak to. Kbe Jõ sgi raa mana woJõ abyõ k’nyõ. Feto kbe nyõ nkyas watum aJõ k’ana. Tna kbe ana smot Jõ tibyo mamo raa mana woJõ ye. Kbe ana matak toni tibyo Kabes Yabi ytai yno ana btek bo fee ye.
19 Kbe Jõ tbis nyõ nitrah mato re kbe raa mama truk mamo raa mana ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo ye. Tna kbe bo ro Allah yawe mkair to, kbe nyõ nawe bo weto mkair mam tabam refo ye. Tna kbe bo ro Allah yawe moof to, kbe nyõ nawe bo weto moof mam tabam refo ye.”
20 Tna Yesus yawe wa kuber wAit yawe, “Nkyas k’raa nwe Jõ fi *Mesias* to ma.”

Yesus ykyas bo samyoh ro meen btek mai k’Ait
21 Tna maban ati reto □mamo snok mam mabo rau□ to, Yesus ykyas bo kuber wAit yawe, “Tako hawe sai, kbe Jõ tamo’t Yerusalem. Tna mam beto to, kbe Jõ tkai bo ro samyoh mawat btek mai k’Jõ. Bo ro samyoh weto to, mbam k’raa manes ro *agama* Yahudi: Raa mabi wana msya *imam* manes wana, tna msya *guru agama* wana ye. Jõ kbe raa mame tajat. Tna ti ro tuuf to, Taja yno Jõ trok tasen.”

---

[*] **16:16** Som reto to “Ait ro Allah ysok tna yawe yamo *Raja.”* Mai ro Ibrani mawe *Mesias,* tna mai ro Yunani raa mawe *Kristus.*

22 Petrus yari bo ro Yesus ykyas feto, tibyo ykuk Yesus
yamo kait k'ait yajoh jaro. Tna Petrus yastako Yesus yawe,
"Tuhan; kbe Allah yatmof Nyõ tu oh. Bo samyoh reto kbe
btek mai k'Nyõ fee saut."
23 Menohe Yesus haberek bhah Petrus yawe, "Petrus,
namo fari tno. Nyõ nkyas bo ro kabes yabi (Iblis) ykyas
meto! Nyõ nno wa Jõ to ma. Bo ro nyõ nkyas reto to, bonaut
ro mbam k'Allah fee. Bonaut reto to, mbam k'raa sai meto."
24 Tna Yesus yawe kuber wAit yawe, "Awya sai ro ksoh
kro Jõ to, yako hawe sai kbe yno mfi fefo: Kbe yno bo rait
u ma. Tna kbe ait yasom ara warok rait ye: Au oh mi yako
hawe sai ait beroh yasom bo mase ro kbe mama mai k'ait.
Tna beroh kro iso ro Jõ terif k'ait.
25 Raa taro mawe misoh metsu rana ai mam tabam refo.
Ana saso riof rana mam tabam refo sai ai, menohe mnaut
mamos rana fee. Meen ana weto mhau hame wajin fee.
Menohe raa taro ja saso riof rana ai mam tabam refo fee.
Ana mawe mno bo woJõ. Ana saso Jõ tasom aJõ mam tabam
refo. Ana weto oh mi kbe mkai riof. Ana kbe meen raa
mame majat oto, menohe meen ana mkai riof ro hame
wajin.
26 Mfi bo raa sait ykai kta mam tabam refo to beta,
menohe ykai riof ro mase fee. Meen mafer rau to bawya?
Ait ynaut yawe riof ro mase to, ja raa kwiyat mkah kta wana
weto a?
27 Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Meen Jõ tama u to,
Jõ takah bo yase ro Taja ye. Tna *malaikat* wAit sor tayun Jõ
mama ye. Tna kbe Jõ too boren raa sait-sait tna taren ana.
Taren raa to, tno mamyot bo ro ana mno beta. Oon reto to
kene oh.
28 Nri oh! Meen 'Ait Ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai' ye yama u.
Yama u to, kbe yamo *Raja* ybo raa wAit. Ati ro Ait yama u
to, anu wore siret mam wefo fo, meen anu baro nhau fares
nmat Ait yama to. Ati reto to, nhai beta marak fefares."

17

Yesus yetsu haberek

1 Ti trion ntamam firwas tna Yesus yakah Petrus, Yakobus
ysya Yohanes ro Yakobus yao to, yamo. Ana maut mamo't
atu ro miyõ sau. Ana mesait mamo kar mam yuk reto.
2 Tibyo Yesus yetsu haberek mam wore ana mros weto.
Yasu ynaif to, mrok mawyah mfi ayõ. Tna ratan ro yyum
to, mamo mboh fyok ye.
3 Tna ana mmat raa mabo ewok frok tubor mros msya
Yesus. Ana mbewok weto to Musa ysya Elia.

4 Tna Petrus yawe k'Yesus yawe, *"Guru;* amu ye nhau
mam yuk refo to moof toni. Soh Nyõ ksoh meto mi, kbe jõ
ttor sbyah trion tuuf mam yuk refo: Sau k'Nyõ, sau k'Musa,
tna sau k'Elia ye."
5 Petrus ykyas bo kri-kri fares fo, byõ ro mboh fyok mama
mroh sro-sro ana kait. Tna ana mari Raa sait ymai mam byõ
mato yawe, "Ait refi Ku aJõ ro Jõ tksoh. Ait tait Jõ thaf mnan.
Nri bo k'Ait!"
6 Kuber wAit mabo tuuf reto mari feto tibyo ana mrok
waa toni tna maka mabum mam tabam.
7 Menohe Yesus yama yatem yiir ana, tna yawe, "Waa ma.
Nsen nros oh."
8 Ana mari tna misbat mana mmat menohe Yesus yesait
aran sai. Musa ysya Elia marak.

9 Ana mroh mbam atu reto to, Yesus ysi bo k'ana. Ysi
yawe, "Bo ro riwai anu nmat to, nkyas k'raa roto to ma.
Nhau sai mamo snok mam wore wo Jõ trok tasen wia. Jõ fi
'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'."
10 Tna ana mtu bo k'Ait mawe, "Fyi re *guru agama* wanu
ro Yahudi mawe, 'Meen Elia yama wia tna fo *Mesias* yama
yrof to?' "
11 Yesus yawe, "Ae, Elia meen yama yisoh bombra sor wia.
12 Jõ tawe k'anu tawe, Elia tiwya yama oh. Menohe raa
mhar ait fee. Tna raa sikowah ait mamyot ksoh rana sai.
Tna meen ana mno bo mkair feto mai k'Jõ ye. Jõ fi 'Ait ro
Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'."
13 Tibyo kuber wAit srau mawe, "Ait ykyas Elia to, Ait
ykyas Yohanes ro ja *baptis* raa oh meto."

Yesus yisoh ku ro kiyam ruu mber sait

14 Wore wo Yesus ysya kuber wAit mabo tuuf hah me
mama to, ana mkai raa msis-sas ro siret wea mam yuk reto.
Tna bi sait yama yo k'Yesus, tna yjit yimna mam tabam tna
soh-soh Ait yawe,
15 *"Tuhan;* natmof ku ajõ! Ait tait, kiyam ro ruu mber reu
msai toni. Ti aro to, kiyam reto mno ait ytek ybe mam tafoh.
Tna ti taro to, btek mam aya ye.
16 Jõ takah ait tamo tee kuber woNyõ. Menohe ana matak
misoh ait yoof fee."
17 Yesus yawe, "Anu wefo mfe saut! Anu wefo raa ro
wyahte Allah, tna smot Jõ fee! Kbe thau tsya anu kait fares
a? Jõ thaf sneh tsya anu kait ye fee oh!" Tna Yesus yawe
k'bi retait yawe, "Nbo ku retait nakah nama!"
18 Ana makah ku retait mama tna Yesus yikyak kabes ro
mbo ku refi frok mamo. Tna mam weto si fo, ku retait yrok
yoof.

19 Yesus yno bo weto mkak tna kuber wAit mama mo k'Ait
yesait. Tna ana mtu k'Yesus mawe, "Bo bawya mno re amu
ntak nikyak kabes reto frok fee?"
20 Menohe Yesus yawe, "Bosmot wanu matak fee. Soh
bosmot wanu maku sai, mnan fi makan *(biji)* ro maku sai
to, kbe anu nwe k'atu rno nwe susu mamo't tno. Nwe feto
tna kbe atu reto susu mamo tu oh. Tna soh bosmot wanu
mase mfi feto to, kbe anu ntak nno bo bawya sai ye. [
21 Menohe kiyam ro kabes mnan feto to, ja raa mikyak
sai fee. Raa skabuk tna mhau bo mait wia, re kbe mikyak
kabes reto frok."]

Yesus ykyas bo mkair ro kbe mai k'Ait

22 Ati sau to, Yesus ysya kuber wAit mhau su mam *provinsi*
ro Galilea. Tna Yesus yawe k'ana yawe, "Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh
Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Tna kbe raa mfot Jõ tna msan k'raa roto
mbo.
23 Tna ana mame Jõ tajat. Tna ti ro tuuf to, kbe Taja yno
Jõ trok tasen." Ait ykyas bo weto, tibyo kuber wAit sraujin
toni.

Yesus yoo pajak Samu ro Allah yee

24 Yesus ysya kuber wAit mamo snok mam remo ro
Kapernaum. Tna raa ro ja moo namabyoh *(pajak)* mkah
misoh Samu ro Allah mama mo k'Petrus. Ana mtu k'ait
mawe, "Bi *Guru* ranu ja yoo pitis ro namabyoh Samu ro
Allah yee, fee mfe a?"
25 Tna Petrus yawe, "Ae, bi Ait yoo yee." Tna Petrus
yamo't amah. Ait twok mam amah si fo, Yesus huwya yawe
k'ait wia yawe, "Simon; raa ro mase mam tabam refo ja
yoo pitis ro namabyoh. Nyõ nnaut fyi? Ja ana moo pitis
reto mbam k'awya? Mbam raa kinyah ro rabin rana tna
msya raa ro srim ye fe mfe a?"
26 Tna Petrus yawe, "Ana moo pitis raa ro srim." Tna
Yesus yawe, "Feto to, raa kinyah ro ana mbo to, moo pitis
ro namabyoh mee fee. Feto to, anu ro Allah ybo fo, anu boo
namabyoh ro samu rAit to bee fyi?
27 Menohe Jõ hawe bo ana kmo anu. Feto to, nasen namo't
aya tna tawer syoh. Tna syoh ro nyõ nayo tinyi to, kbe nyõ
nkai pitis mauf mam syoh reto masoh. Tna noo pitis weto
namo nee mkah namabyoh wanu mbewok."

18

Awya ro yase mam raa mana ro Allah yamo Raja ybo

1 Ati reto kuber ro Yesus wAit mama mo k'Ait tna mtu
k'Ait mawe, "Awya ro oh mi yase mam raa mana ro Allah
yamo *Raja* ybo to?"

2 Tibyo Yesus ytu ku maku sau mama mros susai tna yawe,
3 "Haberek nmo nfi ku maku refo. Soh mfe to, kbe anu
nmo raa ro Allah ybo mam raa mana rAit to fee ye.
4 Awya ro yhaf sneh tna bonaut rait haberek yfi ku maku
refo to, ait kbe yase mam raa mana ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo
ye.
5 Jõ ksoh anu nitrah nhaf wanu k'raa ro mhaf sneh. Awya
ro yitrah yhaf rait ku refo, ro yno feto mam Jõ tasom aJõ to,
ait yno bo moof oh meto. Au oh mi; awya ro mmat raa ro
mhaf sneh to, yno feto to mnan anya mfi ait yno bo ro moof
reto k'Jõ ye oh meto."

Raa ro misti re raa roto mno iro

6-7 "Mam tabam refo fo, bo aro rau tko re raa mno iro.
Bo weto mhau bau oh. Tibyo meen Allah yno bo ro samyoh
btek mai tabam refo to. Menohe raa ro yisti re ku maku
ro smot Jõ sau mno iro to, soh ait ysu mam aya yhai to,
moof miwer bo ro meen Allah yno mai k'ait retait! Mfi bo
raa moo fraa ro mase sau tna make mam yamyum rait tna
mbeak ait mam aya sawan, tibyo ysu to, bo reto to moof
miwer bo samyoh toni ro meen ait ykai. *Tuhan* kmo toni
raa ro misti re raa roto mno iro to.
8 Tna soh anu ntem soh mfe naa jaro misti re anu nno
iro to, sbi ntem msya naa reto noo beak makus. Anu nhau
nsya Allah nkah ntem msya naa jaro sai to, reto bo ro moof.
Menohe soh anu nhau nkah ntem ewok soh mfe naa ewok
ro misti re nno iro to, bo ro mkair. Meen Allah yoo anu beak
niit mam tafoh ro roon reto.
9 Feto ye soh anu nsu jaro misti re anu nno iro to, tufrok
nsu makan reto beak makus. Anu nhau nsya Allah nkah
nsu jaro mesait aran sai to, reto bo moof. Menohe soh anu
nhau nkah nsu ewok ro misti re nno iro to, bo ro mkair.
Meen Allah yoo anu beak niit mam tafoh ro rabin kair reto.
10 Feto ye, niwana ku kinyah wefi sait ma. *Malaikat* ro ja
mhau msya Allah sor to, ja kmot ana ye. [
11 Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa sai yama mkah bo yoo riof
yee k'raa ro mamo tit.]"

Bofret domba ro marak

12 "Anu nnaut fyi? Mfi bo raa sait ysia *domba* wait mana
trion 100. Tna *domba* weto mana sau marak. Kbe bi ait
retait yno bawya? Kbe ait yasen yamo saso *domba* ro marak
reto fe mfe a? Kbe ait sikba *domba* mana trion 99 reto agus
mam faut mana. Tna ait yamo saso *domba* ro marak reto
fea!
13 Soh ait ykai *domba* ro marak reto to, kbe ait simaut
mase. Menohe *domba* mana 99 ro mhau mam faut mana
to, ait simaut mase fee.

14 Anu Nja ranu ro yhau mam sawro rAit to, Ait hawe bo raa kinyah wAit sait yarak feto ye."

Soh raa wanu sait yno iro to, iso ro nisoh oh mefo

15 Yesus yawe kuber wAit yawe, "Soh raa wanu sait yno iro to, namo no k'ait tna betoo iro reto k'ait. Nkyas mam wore anu mbewok aran sai. Nkyas mam wore raa makin mmat ma. Tna soh ait yari bo ro nyõ nkyas reto to, ait retait ye yiranya u oh meto.

16 Menohe soh ait yari bo ro nyõ nkyas fee; namo nmen raa mabo sait *atau* ewok bo feto msya nyõ nmo no k'ait. Tna hre nkyas bo reto su. Watum ro *Tuhan* mawe,

'Nko hawe sai raa mabo ewok, soh mfe tuuf mama tna hre su: Raa mabo ewok, soh mfe tuuf ro mesait mmat bo reto to, ntu ana mama. Tna ana weto kbe hre mkyas bo ro ana mmat. Soh ana beta mmat bo mnan anya, mawe raa retait yno bo ro mkair reto, feto tna fo raa moo srah mmit k'raa retait.'

Ulangan 19:15

17 Tna soh ait hawe yari bo ro anu nwe to, nmo nkyas bo reto nsya *jemaat.* Nkyas bo reto nsya raa ro ja msya anu skabuk su. Tna soh ait hawe yari bo ro anu beta nkyas to, niranya nsya ait ma. Nmat ait yfi raa ro wase Allah. Nmat ait yfi raa ro ja mno bo mkair-kar mnan fi ana ro ja moo namabyoh *(pajak).*

18 Jõ tawe k'anu tawe: Bo ro Allah yawe mkair to, nwe mkair mam tabam refo ye. Tna bo ro Allah yawe moof to, nwe moof mam tabam refo ye.

19 Tna Jõ tawe k'anu ye tawe: Soh anu ro smot Jõ nbo ewok ntu srah bawya sai su, tna anu nrok srau sau nwe srah reto mabo tna nkyas k'Taja ro yhau mam sawro rAit to, kbe Ait yawe srah reto mabo ye.

20 Wore raa woJõ mabo ewok *atau* tuuf siret su re mtu srah mari to, kbe Jõ siret tsya ana mam weto ye."

Nhaf mkair ma

21 Tna Petrus yama yo k'Yesus tna ytu bo k'Ait yawe, *"Tuhan;* soh raa wanu sait yno bo ro mkair mai k'jõ mun aro rau-rau to, kbe jõ te tfot yatem u muhrin jya bo feto? Muhrin krema fe mfe a?"

22 Menohe Yesus yawe, "Mfe; muhrin krema sai fee, muhrin trion 490 bo feto.

23 Allah yamo *Raja* ybo raa mana rAit to, mnan fi *raja* sait. *Raja* retait yawe ykyas pitis ro tiwya sryan wait mhe k'ait.

24 *Raja* retait ykyas bomhaam ysya sryan wait kri-kri to, raa wait makah sryan ro bomhaam wait sait naut mama. Sryan retait tiwya yhe pitis ro bofyah mase toni.

25 Menohe ait ytai yisroh bofyah wefo fee. Tibyo *raja* retait ybis raa mfot sryan retait ysya yfain, kukek wait, tna moo kta wait beta mamo masim afo re moo mabyoh rau to misroh bofyah wait.
26 Menohe sryan retait yabum soh-soh *raja* retait yawe, ‘Bi yabi, natmof jõ! Nhau rere baro wia tna kbe tisroh pitis wonyõ beta.’
27 *Raja* retait yari feto, tibyo yatmof sryan retait tna yawe bofyah weto makus rof. Tna *raja* retait bitsre sryan retait yamo bait ye.
28 Menohe sryan retait frok yamo tna ykai sryan roto sait ro tiwya yhe pitis bofyah kebet baro k’ait. Tna sryan ro riwai *raja* bitsre retait, yfot sryan roto refi bekon tna yastako yawe, ‘Nisroh pitis ro tiwya nyõ nhe k’jõ to, fooh!’
29 Menohe sryan roto refi yabum soh-soh ait yawe, ‘Nhau rere baro wia tna kbe jõ tisroh tu oh!’
30 Menohe sryan retait hawe bo yari bo ro sryan roto refi yawe. Tibyo yfot sryan refi yamo ybu mam *bui* mamo snok mam wore meen ait yisroh bofyah wait wia tna fo frok.
31 Sryan roto taro mmat feto, mnaut mawe mkair toni. Tibyo ana mamo mkyas bo ro sryan retait yno reto *k’raja* rana.
32 *Raja* retait yari feto to, yrok kmo. Tibyo ait ytu sryan retait yama tna yawe, ‘Nyõ nno bo mkair toni! Taa nyõ soh-soh jõ, tibyo jõ tawe nyõ nisroh bofyah wojõ fee, makus sai rof.
33 Rau ro moof to, nyõ natmof raa retait mfi bo tii jõ tatmof nyõ!’
34 Tna *raja* retait kmo sryan retait, tibyo ybis raa wait mfot ait makah mamo mbu mam *bui.* Yhau mam beto tna raa sikowah ait mamo snok mam wore meen ait yisroh bomhaam wait beta wia tna fo frok.”
35 Feto tna Yesus yawe, “Soh raa mno bo mkair mai k’anu to, kmo ait ma. Nhaf mkair ma. Ne nhaf moof u. Soh anu nno feto fee, meen Taja ro yhau mam sawro rAit to, kbe yno bo ro mkair mai k’anu sait-sait mfi *raja* retait yno to ye.”

19

Raa ro moo fnya menohe mako makus

1 Yesus ykyas bo weto mkak. Tna Ait sikba *provinsi* ro Galilea. Tna yasen yamo’t *provinsi* ro Yudea. Yamo’t aya ro Yordan maam jaro.
2 Raa msis-sas mama kro Ait. Tna Ait yisoh raa wana ro kiyam ye.
3 Tna raa ro *Farisi* baro mama mo k’Ait. Tna mtu bo sanet Ait mawe, “Mfi bo fnya sau mno bo ro mkair aro fee;

menohe au maa yako au makus sai. Soh ait yno feto to, ait yiwrek Watum ro Musa ykom oh meto fe mfe a?"

4 Menohe Yesus yawe, "Anu wase Bokom ro Allah. Bokom rAit reto mkyas mawe:

'Maban tiwya tinyi to, Allah yfen raa sme tna yfen fnya ye.
5 Feto to, ku ro sme kbe sikba yaja ysya yme na tna yamo
ysya yfain rait mhau su. Kbe ana mbewok mjin su, bonaut
rana sau, mhaf rana sau, tna bewok mno bo wana su ye.'
Kejadian 2:24

6 Feto ana to, raa mabo ewok u fee. Ana haberek mfi raa sait aran sai. Tna raa sme msya fnya ro Allah yse mrat su to, raa sait bo ye betwat ma."

7 Menohe raa ro *Farisi* me mtu k'Ait mawe, "Musa ybis yawe, soh raa sait yako yfain rait makus to, ait ykom aam ro mako au makus. Ykom tna yee k'au wia, tna ait yako au. Bokyas aNyõ hayah tna Watum ro Musa to hayah ye. Nyõ nawe fyi meto?"

8 Menohe Yesus yawe, "Allah hawe raa sait yako yfain rait. Menohe anu ja hawe nri Watum ro Allah. Tibyo Musa ykom watum reto.

9 Nri bo refo wia: Awya ro yfain wyahte ait fee, menohe ait yako au makus sai, tna yoo fnya ro mabyõ to, ait retait ywyahte oh meto."

10 Tna kuber ro Yesus wAit mawe, "Soh feto to, ro moof to raa moo fnya ma."

11 Menohe Yesus yawe, "Bo ro anu nwe reto, Raa beta srau fee. Allah ykyas feto k'raa taro re ana mse bokyas reto mam ana mhaf wana.

12 Raa sme taro moo fnya fee. Ana taro to, tiwya fnya mabe to, metsu rana mkair. Ana kbe mjin msya fnya matak fee. Tna taro to, raa roto taro misti ana tibyo moo fnya fee. Tna taro to, mesait mawe mhau bana sai. Allah yamo *Raja* ybo ana oh. Tibyo ana mawe mhau bana sai afo re mrero mari bo ro Allah ybis ana. Mari tna kbe masen mamo mno sai. Awya ro yatak yari watum refo to yari oh."

Yesus ksoh ku mkek

13 Tna raa baro makah kukek wana mama mo k'Yesus. Ana mama re kbe Ait yse yatem abyõ kukek wana tna skabuk ana. Kuber ro Yesus wAit mmat feto, tna ana mastako raa weto.

14 Menohe Yesus ymat feto, tibyo bhah kuber wAit. Bhah ana yawe, "Nitsre ku kinyah weto mama mo k'Jõ. Nwe wa ana to ma! Raa ro mama mo k'Jõ mfi kukek wefo fo, mhaf wana to, Allah ksoh. Ana oh mi mamo raa mana ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo to."

15 Tna Yesus yse yatem abyõ kukek wana weto tna yasen
yamo renti naut.

Raa ro mnaut kta yoyo to, meen mkai mamos mae fee

16 Ati sau to, bi sait yama yo k'Yesus tna ytu yawe, *"Guru;*
kbe jõ tno bawya ro moof re kbe meen Allah yno jõ thau
hame wajin?"
17 Tna Yesus yawe k'ait yawe, "Fyi re nyõ ntu bo bawya
ro moof k'Jõ to? Ja Raa sait aran yoof. Soh nyõ nawe nhau
hame wajin to, nari watum ntraa ro tiwya Allah ybis Musa
ykom to, nbo nno."
18 Menohe bi retait ytu bo k'Ait yawe, "Watum ryo meto?"
Tna Yesus yawe,
" 'Nme ajat ma! Nwyah ma! Nsyõf bo to ma! Siroyõ ma!
19 Nmat nja msya nme na to kaket! Tna nhafri raa ro mhau
kene msya anu to ye. Nhafri ana mnan fi anu nhafri netsu
wanu nesait ai to.' "

Ulangan 5:16-20; Imamat 19:18

20 Tna bi ait refi yawe, "Bo weto ja jõ tno beta oh. Bawya
sai ro mhau fares?"
21 Tna Yesus yawe, "Soh nyõ nawe nno bo ro moof toni to,
nno bo sau naut. Namo nasim kta wonyõ beta. Tna nsaim
pitis weto k'raa ro bo marak. Soh nno bo reto to, nyõ name
kta mam sawro ro Allah oh meto. Tna fo nama nkro Jõ."
22 Bobot retait yari bo ro Yesus yawe feto, tibyo hah ye yamo
to sraujin toni.
23 Tna Yesus yawe kuber wAit yawe, "Raa ro bobot masen
mamo raa ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo to, min toni.
24 Kak *unta* maboh sau kbe mamo twok mam sii hren soo
to, mnan-nan baro ye. Menohe raa ro bobot yamo raa ro
Allah yamo *Raja* ybo to bo ro min toni."
25 Kuber wAit mari feto, tibyo mrok ktak mawe, "Soh feto
to, raa awya meen ykai riof?"
26 Yesus yasu ymat ana tna yawe, "Anu raa to, nesait ntai
nno riof k'anu fee. Menohe Allah yno riof k'anu saah. Ait
ytai yno bo bawya sai."

Allah yoo boren yee k'raa ro kro Yesus

27 Tna Petrus yawe, "Amu wefo nsen sikba bombra wanu
beta afo re nma kro Nyõ oh. Tna kbe amu nkai bo bawya?"
28 Tna Yesus yawe, "Nri oh! Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa
Sai'. Meen tabam refo kbe haberek mamo bo ro tna. Ati
reto to, kbe Jõ hre mam ambar *(tahta)* ro mase toni. Kbe Jõ
hre abyõ tbo raa woJõ. Tna mam weto ye to, anu nbo 12 fo,
kbe hre mam ambar ro mase trion 12 ye. Kbe anu ntu srah
k'raa mana 12 ro Israel to, nri ye.

29 Tna Jõ tisti re raa taro sikba amah wana afo re kro Jõ. Taro to sikba mao na, mano na, maja msya mme na, kukek wana afo re kbe ana kro Jõ. Taro sikba armato wana bo to makus ye. Kbe ana beta mkai bo weto u muhrin trion 100. Tna meen ana mkai roon ro hame ye.

30 Menohe raa mawat ro mfo refo masom wana matim wia to, meen masom haberek mee mamo tis. Tna ana ro mfo refo masom mhau tis to, meen masom haberek matim wia."

20

Bi yabi yaren raa ro misoh armato ro anggur rait

1 "Allah yamo *Raja* ybo raa mana rAit to, mfi bi yabi sait frok rabu momo yamo saso raa baro. Yawe raa mama misoh armato ro *anggur* rait. Ana mkah bo rait tna ait yoo boren yaren ana.

2 Ait ykai raa baro tna ykyas boren mabyoh jya kbe ait yaren ana. Ana mkyas bo su. Tna ait yawe kbe ana mno bo wait mamo snok hreha tna ait yaren pitis *dinar* mauf sau k'ana. Tna ybis ana mamo mkah bo mam armato rait.

3 Tna baas ayõ moo maa matak bo feto to, bi ait retait frok yamo tna fri raa mabo baro mhau baas sai mam *pasar.*

4 Tibyo ait yawe k'ana yawe, 'Nmo nisoh armato ro *anggur* ajõ. Tna kbe jõ too boren mnan si taren anu.' Ana mari feto, masen mamo misoh ye.

5 Tna mam wore baas ayõ mros susai bo feto, ait frok yamo u. Ait fri raa baro mhau baas sai. Tna ykyas bo ysya ana, yawe mnan anya sai. Tna mam wore hreha ayõ hawer bo feto, ait frok yamo yno bo feto naut u ye.

6 Tna mam wore ayõ frut bo feto ye, ait frok yamo fri raa roto taro naut. Tna ytu k'ana yawe, 'Riwai anu nhau baas sai nno fyi?'

7 Menohe ana mawe k'ait mawe, 'Raa aro mbis amu nkah bo rait fee.' Tibyo bi ait yawe, 'Feto to, nmo nkah bo mam armato *anggur* ajõ.'

8 Kene mam wore arin mti bo feto, tna bi yabi ro armato rait ybis aban mana ro ybo raa ro misoh armato rait yawe, 'Namo ntu raa ro mkah bo mam armato ajõ to. Nawe ana mama re nyõ naren ana sait-sait. Naren raa ro mama mtis wia. Tna naren raa ro mama hreha. Tna naren ana ro matim rabu.'

9 Ana ro mkah bo weto mama tna ait yaren ana ro mama mrof wore ayõ mfrut fo wia. Ait yaren ana sait-sait mkah pitis *dinar* mauf sau.

10 Raa ro matim rabu mkah bo to, mmat feto tna mnaut mawe kbe ana raa maren boren mase miwrek ana ro mama

mam tis to. Menohe mfe. Aban mana retait yaren ana mkah pitis *dinar* mauf sau aran sai ye.
11 Ana moo boren wana tna ntbur mawe, 'Bi ro armato *anggur* retait yaren bo kaket fee sai a?
12 Amu ro ntim rabu nkah bo wia ayõ mafit nhai to. Menohe boren ro ait yaren amu mnan anya sai mfi boren ro ait yaren k'ana ro mama mam tis! Yno fyi meto? Ana weto mkah bo ayõ sau aran sai!'
13 Menohe bi yabi retait yawe k'ana wetait sait yawe, 'Tao; kmo ma. Jõ tno bo ro mkair aro mai k'nyõ fee. Riwai anu bkyas bo su bwe anu nkah bo ti ro miyõ sau to, kbe jõ taren anu pitis *dinar* mauf sau no?
14 Noo boren wonyõ tna namo oh. Jõ ksoh taren ana ro mama mam tis ye mnan anya mfi boren ro jõ taren k'nyõ to ye.
15 Nyõ nawe jõ tno bo manhai wojõ mkah jõ ksoh ajõ sai to ma fe mfe a? Soh jõ thaf ase tna tatmof raa anya to, kbe nyõ nhaf mkair a?' "
16 Tna Yesus yawe, "Feto ye, raa ro masom makus mtis to, meen masom haberek matim mana wia. Tna ana ro masom matim mana wia to, meen haberek masom mamo mtis mrof."

Yesus ykyas yawe kbe Ait yajat

17 Yesus yawe yamo't Yerusalem. Tna Ait ytu kuber wAit mesait aran mama. Tna Ait ykyas bo k'ana yawe,
18 "Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai.' Anu bmo't Yerusalem mefo. Mam beto to, kbe raa moo Jõ msan *k'imam* manes msya *guru agama* ro Yahudi. Tna kbe ana mtu srah mari tibyo mawe safo makan btek mai k'Jõ. Tna mawe raa mame Jõ tajat.
19 Tibyo ana ro *agama* Yahudi to, kbe moo Jõ msan k'raa ro wase Allah. Kbe ana mamus Jõ, moo too mmok-mak Jõ, tna kbe ana mame Jõ tajat mam ara warok. Tna ti ro tuuf to, kbe Taja yno Jõ trok tasen."

Boyoh ro Yakobus ysya Yohanes mme mayoh

20 Bi Zebedeus yfain msya ku wau mabo ewok mama mo k'Yesus. Tna fai au mjit mimna ntmi mam tabam, tna soh-soh Ait.
21 Yesus ytu k'fai au yawe, "Bo ro nyõ nayoh k'Jõ to bawya?" Tna fai au mawe, "Meen Nyõ namo *Raja* nbo raa mana aNyõ. Jõ tayoh k'Nyõ tawe, noo ku wojõ mabo ewok, nse mbewok hre msya Nyõ re ana mamo mase msya Nyõ ye. Nbis sait hre k'Nyõ mam ati ro natem ati. Tna nbis sait hre mam ati ro natem ta."

22 Menohe Yesus yawe k'ana yawe, "Anu wase bo ro anu
nyoh: Fyi, kbe anu ntai nsom kair ro kbe mama mai k'Jõ fe
mfe a?" Tna ana mawe, "Amu ntak ye."
23 Tna Yesus yawe, "Bo ro mai k'Jõ to, saah meen anu
nsom ye oh. Menohe awya ro hre mam ati ro tatem ati
msya temta to, Jõ oh mi tsok to fee. Raa ro hre mam yuk
reto to, meen Taja yesait ysok bo rAit oh."
24 Kuber wAit mabo nsaa taro mari bo reto, tibyo ana
mrok kmo ana mbewok ro mao k'anya reto.
25 Feto tibyo Ait ytu ana mama tna yawe k'ana yawe, "Raa
ro wase Allah mam tabam refo to, anu nhar nwe raa ro
mamo aban mana wana to, ja mberasi raa kinyah ro ana
mbo. Tna raa mase ro mhre abyõ mam uu to, mberasi ana
ro mamo aban mana weto ye.
26 Menohe anu to, nno bo feto ma. Awya sai ro yawe yase
k'anu wefo to, ait yamo raabis ranu tna ait yno bo wanu ye
tu oh.
27 Tna awya ro yawe yatim yamo aban mana k'anu to, ait
yamo sryan tna yno bo wanu wia.
28 Ynan fi Jõ fo. Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Jõ
tama fo, tawe tbis raa mno bo woJõ fee. Menohe Jõ tama fo
re tno bo k'raa. Tna tama re too tetsu ajõ tfes raa mawat.
Tibyo kbe ana mkai riof ro mase"

Yesus yisoh raa mabo ewok ro masu mboh

29 Yesus ysya kuber wAit frok mbam Yerikho fo, raa msis-
sas kro Ait.
30 Tna raa ro masu mboh mabo ewok hre wea mam iso
maam weto. Ana mari mawe Yesus yamo frit iti feto, tibyo
ana masen mtu k'Ait mawe, "*Tuhan*; Ku ro Daud*, natmof
amu!"
31 Raa msis-sas sor weto kmo bhah ana mbewok mawe,
"Shait!" Menohe ana mbewok reto beroh mtu fari renti
mawe, "Ku ro Daud, natmof amu!"
32 Tna Yesus yari feto, tibyo susu yros. Yros tna ytu bo
k'ana mbewok yawe, "Anu ksoh nwe Jõ tno bawya k'anu?"
33 Ana mawe si k'Ait mawe, *"Tuhan;* amu nksoh nmat bo
ye!"
34 Yesus yatmof ana tna yiir ana mbewok masu. Tibyo
ana masu maah. Tna ana kro Ait mamo ye.

21

Yesus twok mam Yerusalem

* **20:30** Bokom ro Allah mawe *Mesias* ro meen yama tait, ybam kube ro *raja* Daud. Raa ro *agama* Yahudi beta mhar bokom reto. Feto to ana mtu *Mesias* yasom 'Ku ro Daud' ye.

1 Yesus ysya kuber wAit mamo mam iso ro Yerusalem
fares. Tna ana snok remo ro Betfage mam Faut ro *Zaitun.*
Tna Ait ybis kuber wAit mabo ewok matim wia. Ait yawe,
2 "Ntim wia, nmo't remo reto. Tna twok nmo to, kbe anu
nkai *keledai* ro ano sau msya maku rau, raa mii mros wea
mam weto. Nmo skur mana ewok ye nkuk nma nee k'Jõ.
3 Soh raa mtu bo k'anu mawe, 'Anu skur *keledai* weto
mkah bawya?' Nwe k'ana nwe, '*Tuhan* ybis yawe amu nma
skur fo.' Tibyo kbe raa retait bitsre anu skur nkah nma."
4 Bo reto mabo mnan si bo ro tiwya Allah ybis *nabi* sait
yama ykyas wia yawe,
5 "Nwe k'raa ro Yerusalem mam faut ro Sion nwe, 'Nmat
Raja ranu yama yo k'anu. Ait yhaf sneh tna Ait yaut
keledai ro tna sau ye.' "

Zakharia 9:9

6 Tna kuber wAit mabo ewok reto mamo mno bo mfi bo
Yesus ysi k'ana feto.
7 Ana skur *keledai* reto mkah maku rau ye mkuk makah
mama. Tna raa mrus *jubah* wana ro myum ntom mam
keledai kbor abyõ tna Yesus yaut hre abyõ.
8 Raa mawat mmat he Yesus yama. Tibyo ana mrus *jubah*
wana ro myum tna tom tar-tar anya mam iso. Tna raa taro
msot ara mawyan tom mam iso iti ye.
9 Raa msis-sas ro matim msya raa ro kro mamo mtis sor to
simaut mawe,
"*Hosana!* Nyõ nase toni! Nyõ fi Ku ro Daud yare. *Tuhan*
ybis Nyõ nama to. Anu ro nhau mam sawro ro Allah
to; nbaut Ait ye."

Mazmur 118:26

10 Yesus twok mam Yerusalem tna raa ro mhau mam *kota*
reto mrok mnin-nin. Ana mtu k'anya mawe, "Bi awya meit
ee?"
11 Raa mawe, "Yasom rAit Yesus. Ait *nabi* ro Allah ybis
sait. Ait ybam remo ro Nasaret, *provinsi* ro Galilea."

Yesus twok mam Samu ro Allah

12 Yesus twok mam Samu ro Allah. Ait ymat raa masim
bo msya raa ro moo bo mam samu ro Allah mato reto.
Ymat feto tna kmo yikyak-yak ana frok mamo. Raa taro
hre masim pitis *(penukar uang):* Masim pitis Samu ro Allah
k'raa ro sriem. Tna raa mhre masim ruu *merpati* bo ye. Tna
Yesus haberek-barak ambar wana ro masim bo weto.
13 Tna Ait yawe k'ana yawe, "Bokom ro Allah mawe,
'Amah aJõ to amah ro mkah bo raa skabuk. Menohe anu
nma nno amah reto haberek mfi amah ro raa ro
msyõf bo ja mhau sai!' "

Yesaya 56:7; Yeremia 7:11

14 Tna fo raa ro masu mti msya raa ro maa maka taro sor
mama mo k'Yesus mam Samu ro Allah reto. Tna Ait yisoh
ana tibyo mrok moof.
15 *Imam* manes ro *agama* Yahudi msya *guru agama* wana
mros mmat bo reto ye. Ana mmat bo msai ro Ait yno ye
tna mari bo kukek mbaut Ait ye mawe, "Hosana k'Nyõ, Ku
ro bi Daud yare. Nyõ fi nase toni!" Raa manes ro Yahudi
mmat feto, tibyo ana srau kair.
16 Ana mawe k'Yesus mawe, "Nyõ nari bo ro ana mawe
to, fe mfe a?" Ait yawe, "Ae, Jõ tari to. Ja anu nmat Bokom
ro Allah far-far refo fefares a?
'Kbe Nyõ nno tibyo ku mkek msya ku mees ro mait sis
mbaut Nyõ ye.' "
Mazmur 8:3
17 Yesus ykyas bo weto mkak tna frok sikba *kota* reto
yamo't remo ro Betania tna yjin mam beto ye.

Yesus ybis yawe ara mara sau mrok samer

18 Rabu ti ana hah me mamo't *kota.* Ana mamo mam iso
maka iti to, Yesus yhai sre.
19 Tna Ait ymat ara mara sau mros mam iso maam. Ait
yamo ymat sas he make aro fee, mata rioh sai. Tibyo Yesus
kmo yawe kake reto yawe, "Nyõ meen ne nake u bo fee
yum!" Tibyo kake reto mrok samer.
20 Kuber wAit mmat bo ro Ait yno feto, tibyo ana mrok
ktak toni mawe, "Fyi sai oh mi kake reu mrok samer fooh
sai u?"
21 Tna Yesus yawe k'ana yawe, "Soh bosmot wanu matak
tna anu nnaut maut-mroh fee; kbe anu nno bawya sai mfi
Jõ tno feto ye. Tna mfi bo anu nwe k'atu rno nwe, 'Atu rno;
natu namo nsya mam aya sawan!' Soh anu tane fee; kbe bo
reto mabo tu oh.
22 Tna bo bawya sai ro anu skabuk nyoh mkah bosmot ro
matak to, kbe anu nkai tu oh."

Yesus yatak rAit mbam k'awya

23 Yesus hah ye yamo twok mam Samu ro Allah. Ait
watum bo mam beto to, *imam* manes msya raa mabi ro
Yahudi mama. Ana mama tna mtu bo k'Ait mawe, "Awya
oh mi ybis Nyõ, re Nyõ nama nno bo wefo fo? Tna awya oh
mi yoo yatak rait yee k'Nyõ fo?"
24-25 Yesus yawe, "Feto Jõ ttu si bo sau k'anu ye, tawe:
'Yohanes *Pembaptis* tait, ait retait raabis ro Allah fe mfe a?'
Nkyas si k'Jõ wia. Tna fo kbe Jõ tkyas awya ro yoo yatak
yee k'Jõ afo re Jõ tno bombra weto sor fo." Raa manes weto
mkyas k'anya mawe, "Soh bwe Allah oh mi ybis ait to, kbe

Yesus yawe, ‘Feto tna fyi re anu ntu sioh bo ro Yohanes yawe?’
26 Raa wefo mnaut mawe Yohanes tait *nabi* ro Allah ybis yama. Feto soh anu bwe raa sai ybis ait to, kbe raa kmo anu.”
27 Feto to ana mawe k’Yesus mawe, “Amu wase ye.” Tna Yesus yawe, “Feto Jõ ye te tkyas tatak aJõ ro tno bombra wefo k’anu fee ye.”

Bofret ro ku sme mabo ewok

28 Yesus yawe, “Bonaut ranu to nwe fyi? Bi sait yabe ku sme wait mabo ewok. Bi retait yamo yo ku rait ro yabi tna ybis yawe, ‘Ku ajõ; namo nkah bo mam armato *anggur* ranu.’
29 Tna ku retait yawe, ‘Jõ hawe.’ Menohe tis rau ait ynaut myum-yam tibyo yasen yamo ykah bo mam armato reto.
30 Tna fo bi ait yamo ybis ku sme rait ro tis feto ye. Ku retait yawe, ‘Ae, kbe jõ tamo tisoh.’ Menohe ait yamo fee. Ait yhau sai.
31 Feto sik anu nwe: Ku sme mabo ewok reto to, awya ro oh mi yno bo ro yaja ybis to?” Ana mawe, “Ait ro yabi.” Tna Yesus yawe, “Feto ye, anu meen nkus mtis agus. Tna raa ro ja moo namabyoh *(pajak)* msya fnya ro mwyah bo to, meen ana matim wia mamo raa ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo.
32 Yohanes yama yerif iso ro moof k’anu menohe anu smot ait fee. Raa ro ja moo namabyoh to, msya fnya ro mwyah bo to, ana smot *Tuhan* oh tna haberek mno bo ro moof ye. Anu ye nmat iso ro moof reto menohe anu nashana tna smot Ait fee.”

Bofret raa ro mkah bo mam armato ro anggur sau

33 Yesus yawe k’ana yawe, “Nri bofret sau refo naut: ‘Bobot sait yyum *anggur* mara mawat mam tabam rait. Tna ait yame tok yur ytan. Tna ait yabah kayah sau mkah kbe raa moo *anggur* make mse maut mberkait tna moo maya rau to. Tna ait sgi harit sau mkah kbe raa mjin kmot armato reto ye. Ait yno bo weto mkak tna fo ybis raa baro yawe ana mkah tna kmot armato *anggur* rait reto wea, kwiyat k’ana. Ait yawe kbe ana moo make rau to, saim taro hayah k’ait. Tna bobot retait yasen yamo’t oo roto.
34 Ait yhau mam oo reto kait. Tna soo ro *anggur* mara wait weto make manes to, bobot retait ybis sryan wait hah mamo’t tabam rait, mamo mo k’raa ro kmot armato reto. Bobot retait ybis sryan wait yawe, “Nkyas k’ana ro kmot armato ajõ nwe ana mryoh *anggur* make aro moo mee k’anu. Tna noo *anggur* make weto nkah nma nee k’jõ.”

35 Tna sryan weto masen mamo. Ana mamo snok mam
tabam ro bobot rait reto. Menohe raa ro kmot armato reto
to huwya mfot sryan weto. Ana mmuk-mak sait, tna mame
sait yajat ye, tna moo fraa mai sait naut ye.
36 Feto tna bobot retait ybis sryan wait roto taro mawat
mamo. Menohe raa huwya sikowah ana mfi sryan ro ait
ybis matim wia to ye.
37 Mamo snok mam tis rau to, bobot retait ybis ku rait
yesait ykah yabo yamo. Ait ynaut yawe, "Kbe ana waa ait
tibyo mno bo moof k'ait to." Tna ku ait yasen yamo.
38 Menohe raa ro kmot armato *anggur* reto mmat he ku
ait yama. Tna ana mkyas k'anya mawe, "Ait ro meen shauk
armato refo yama mefi! Ait refi yhau ma! Nma, anu bme
ait yajat to, afo re meen armato refo mhau k'anu!"
39 Tibyo ana mfot ait mkuk makah mamo't armato mne
rau tna mame ait yajat.' "
40 Tna Yesus ytu yawe, "Ati ro Bobot ro armato rait retait
hah yama to, kbe yno bo bawya k'ana ro kmot armato reto?"
41 Ana mawe, "Ait kbe yame raa ro mno bo mkair-kar
weto. Tna ysan armato *anggur* reto k'raa roto taro. Tna ati
ro soo ro *anggur* make mama to, kbe raa weto mryoh to,
tna moo taro mee k'ait."
42 Tna Yesus yawe, "Ja anu nmat Bokom ro Allah to fe mfe
fares a? Bokom reto mawe,

'Raa saso fraa mawe sgi samu sau. Ana mmat fraa sau
mawe mkair. Fraa reto to, ana hawe. Tibyo moo
mbeak makus. Menohe ana wase bo fraa reto oh mi
fraa ro ati. *Tuhan* oh mi yno bo reto mabo. Tna anu
bnaut bwe bo reto moof toni.'

Mazmur 118:22-23

43 Tna feto Jõ tawe k'anu nbi ro Yahudi fo tawe, kbe anu ne
kmot raa mana ro Allah rAit u fee. Kbe Ait yoo raa wAit
ysan k'raa roto kmot afo re kbe ana mno bo ro moof ye.
[
44 Awya ro btek yai abyõ mam fraa reto to, kbe sasyoh-
sasah. Tna awya ro fraa reto btek mai to, kbe sari ye.]"
45 Tna *imam* manes ro Yahudi msya raa ro *Farisi* mari
bofret ro Yesus ykyas weto. Mari to, ana mhar mawe Ait
ykyas bo weto mai k'ana.
46 Tibyo ana saim bo mawe mfot Ait. Menohe raa makin
ro mhau mam weto mnaut mawe Yesus tait *nabi* ro Allah
ybis yama sait. Tibyo raa manes ro Yahudi weto waa bo
mfot Ait mam wore raa makin mmat. Ana mnaut mawe
kbe raa weto kmo ana.

22

Bofret bokyõ ro raa moo fnya

1 Tna Yesus fret bo u k'ana yawe,
2 "Allah yamo *Raja* ybo raa mana rAit. Reto mfi bawya?
Raja sait yakyõ bokyõ ro ku sme rait ymen fnya tna to.
3 *Raja* retait ybis sryan wait mbo taah mamo mmen raa
mama makyõ bokyõ rait. Menohe raa weto hawe. Ana
mama fee.
4 Feto tna *raja* retait ybis sryan wait roto taro yawe, 'Nmo
nwe k'ana nwe, "Bo sohmaam ro bokyõ refo jõ siwyan wea
oh. Jõ ktan *sapi* maboh wojõ ro moof sor. Tna msya bo
sohmaam roto taro to, jõ siwyan bo ye oh. Ku sme ajõ yoo
fnya, feto nma anu bkyõ bokyõ tna sohmaam bo su." '
5 Menohe raa ro ait yoo taah yee sor to, ana mama fee ye.
Sait yamo't armato rait. Tna ana taro msui mno bo wana
sai.
6 Tna ana taro mfot sryan ro *raja* wait weto, sikowah tna
mame ana majat ye.
7 *Raja* refi yari sryan wait bo raa mame feto, tibyo ait yrok
kmo toni. Tna ait ybis raa ro sbe wait mamo mame raa ro
taa mame sryan wait. Tna mbis ana mkah *kota* rana mait
ye.
8 Ana mno bo weto mkak oh, tna *raja* retait ytu sryan wait
mama. Tna yawe, 'Bo sohmaam ro bokyõ reto amu siwyan
oh, menohe raa ro taa jõ too taah tee to, mama fee. Ana
weto mkair tibyo kbe ana sohmaam bo su msya jõ fee ye.
9 Feto to, nsen frok nmo't iso krewe makin-akan sor. Tna
awya sai ro anu nkai to, nmen ana beta mama sohmaam bo
ro bokyõ refo.'
10 Tibyo sryan weto mamo tna mmen raa makin-akan ro
ana fri mam iso sor to mama beta. Raa ro ana mmen mama
to, taro raa ro moof tna taro raa ro mkair ye. Raa msis-sas
weto mama tna sohmaam bo su.
11 Tna *raja* retait yama ymat sas raa ro hre sohmaam bo
su mam bokyõ reto. Ait ymat he raa sait yyum ratan rait ro
mkair. Ait yyum ratan ro bokyõ fee.
12 *Raja* ymat feto tna ytu bo k'ait retait yawe, 'Nyõ nama't
bokyõ ajõ menohe nyum ratan ro bokyõ to fee! Nno fyi
meto?' Ait retait yari feto menohe shait bait sai.
13 Tna fo *raja* ybis sryan wait yawe, 'Nmo nfot ait retait
nke yaa msya yatem tna nkah beak fari mne mam wore wo
mamur hto toni to. Meen raa mkai bo ro mkair-kar tibyo
mawia kanasyah bo ye mam beto.' "

14 Tna Yesus yawe, "Allah Ait ytu raa msis-sas mama.
Menohe Ait ysok raa mabo kebet baro sai mamo raa wAit."

Raa ro Farisi mtu bo k'Yesus re sanet Ait

15 Raa ro *Farisi* frok mbam yuk reto tna mamo siret su.
Tna saim bo mawe kbe ana mtu bo k'Yesus tna sanet Ait
feto.
16 Tibyo ana mbis kuber wana msya raa ro *raja* Herodes
wait baro mamo mtu bo k'Yesus. Ana masen mamo mtu
mawe, "Bi *Guru;* amu nhar nwe Nyõ ja sioh fee. Tna Nyõ
waa raa ro manes fee ye. Nyõ beroh nkyas bokyas ro Allah
k'awya sai. Tna iso ro Allah to, ja Nyõ nerif abyõ k'raa to,
nmyõt bo fee ye.
17 Feto to amu ntu bo k'Nyõ nwe: Allah ksoh yawe anu
mbero namabyoh *(pajak)k'Kaisar* fe mfe a?"
18 Menohe Yesus yhar yawe ana mhaf mkair. Tna yawe,
"Anu nmo wan-wan tibyo sioh ntu bo sne mate k'Jõ to, nno
fyi meto?
19 Noo pitis mauf ro ja raa moo mee mkah namabyoh reto.
Nee k'Jõ tmat wia." Tna ana moo pitis *dinar* mauf sau mama
mee k'Ait ymat.
20 Tna Ait yawe, "Nmat *gambar* refo: Raa mkom awya
yasom rait mefo?"
21 Ana mawe, *"Kaisar* msya bokom rait meto." Tna Yesus
yawe, "Soh feto, bo bawya ro Kaisar rait to, noo nee Kaisar.
Tna bo bawya ro Allah rait to, noo nee k'Allah ye."
22 Ana mari bo ro Ait yawe feto, tibyo mrok ktak sai, tna
masen sikba Ait mamo ye.

Raa ro mhai meen mrok masen fe mfe a?

23 Rere to, raa ro *Saduki* baro mama mo k'Yesus. (Raa ro
Saduki to raa ro *agama* Yahudi ye, menohe ana ja mnaut
mawe raa ro mhai to, meen me mrok masen fee.) Ana mtu
k'Ait mawe,
24 "Bi *Guru;* tiwya Musa ykom yawe, 'Soh raa sait yhai tna
ait sano. Semit reto kbe yao kro mkah yabe ku aro mkah
shauk biin ait ro yhai retait.'
25 Tna amu ntu bo k'Nyõ nwe: Mfi bo raa sme mabo
ngkrema mao k'anya mhau. Tna ro bum ymen fai sau, he
ait sano tna yhai kba. Tibyo yao sait yama kro semit rana.
26 Ait kro menohe yabe ku aro fee ye. Feto ye yao ro tuuf
yama kro semit rana naut menohe yabe ku aro fee ye. Feto
ye mnan anya sai mamo snok ro ngkrema beta.
27 Ana ro mao na k'anya mhai beta mkak. Tna fai au mhai
mrof ye."
28 Tna raa ro *Saduki* weto mamo ti te mtu Yesus mawe,
"Meen ati ro hai mrok masen to, awya yfain fai reto? Tiwya
ana mabo ngkrema ye mfain fai au reto ye fe mfe a?"
29 Menohe Yesus yawe, "Bonaut ranu mkair meto. Anu
wase Bokom ro Allah msya Ait yatak rAit ye.

30 Meen ati ro raa mrok masen to, raa moo fnya u fee tna
fnya msya raa u fee ye. *Malaikat* sor ja moo fnya fee. Meen
raa mhau sai mfi *malaikat* mam sawro ro Allah.
31-32 Nnaut nwe Allah ykyas raa ro mhai tna meen mrok
masen to yawe,
'Jõ fi Allah ro Abraham, Ishak msya Yakub ja smot.'
Keluaran 3:6
Anu bhar bwe hohos wanu weto ro mhai ooh oh. Menohe
Allah yawe feto tibyo anu bhar bwe ana mhai tibyo fee.
Allah yawe ana mhau mam sawro rAit smot Ait fares to."
33 Raa msis-sas weto mari feto, tibyo ana mrok ktak bokyas
ro Ait ykyas reto sai.

Watum ro ati toni

34 Raa ro *Farisi* mari he Yesus ykyas bo k'raa ro *Saduki*
tna yno re ana mmai u fee. Feto to ana ro *Farisi* mamo mtu
bo k'Yesus ye.
35 Ana sait yamo *guru agama* Yahudi. Ait yawe sanet ytu
bo k'Yesus yawe,
36 *"Guru;* watum ryo oh mi mase toni mam Watum ro
Musa to?"
37 Yesus yawe,
"Nhafri *Tuhan* Allah ranu mkah nhaf, srau wanu beta, tna
mkah bohar ranu beta ye.
Ulangan 6:5
38 Watum ro tinyi msya watum ro mase ye oh meto.
39 Tna watum ro ewok mnan reto ye:
'Nhafri raa ro mhau kene msya anu to ye. Nhafri ana mnan
fi anu nhafri netsu wanu nesait ai to.'
Imamat 19:18
40 Watum ro tiwya Musa ysya *nabi* na mkom to, masmair
rau to mbam watum ewok refo ye."

Mesias tait, awya oh metait?

41 Raa ro *Farisi* mkyas bo su wea, tna Yesus yama ytu
k'ana yawe,
42 "Anu nnaut *Mesias** tait nwe fyi? Ait tait Ku ro bi awya
yare?" Menohe ana mawe, *"Mesias* tait Kube ro Daud."
43 Yesus yawe, "Tiwya Har ro *Tuhan* misbyõ bi Daud ybis
ait ykyas *Mesias* to, menohe ytu Ait yawe, *'Tuan* ajõ'. Tiwya
Daud yawe,
44 *'Tuhan* yawe *k'Tuan* ajõ yawe, "Nama, hre nsya Jõ mam
ati ro tatem ati; hroh ro mase reto. Hre wea. Tna
raa ro byoh, raa ro srau kair k'Nyõ to, meen tno ana
mbtek mam mte. Kbe Nyõ naa nber ana weto. Tna
Nyõ nros natak abyõ, nbo ana." ' "

* **22:42** Som reto to, "Ait ro Allah ysok tna yawe yamo *Raja."* Mai ro Ibrani
mawe *Mesias,* tna mai ro Yunani raa mawe *Kristus.*

Mazmur 110:1
45 Yesus yawe u yawe, “Tiwya Daud ytu *Mesias‘Tuan* rait’ to, fyi re anu nkyas nwe *Mesias* tait Kube ro Daud?”
46 Feto tibyo raa sait bo yatak ykyas bo si k’Ait fee. Tna raa aro ter-ter mtu bo k’Yesus u fee.

23

Yesus kmo raa manes ro agama Yahudi

1 Yesus ykyas k’raa makin msya kuber wAit sor yawe,
2 *“Guru agama* Yahudi msya raa ro *Farisi* to, ana shauk hroh ro Musa.
3 Feto to nri oh; Jõ ksoh anu nri watum rana. Tna nno bo bawya sai ro ana mbis k’anu to. Menohe nno nfi ana ma: Ja ana mno bo ro ana mesait mkyas weto fee!
4 Ana mbis anu nno bo ro samyoh. Watum rana mfi bo samyoh ro ana make tubat tna mse k’raa roto masom. Menohe ana mesait mbet raa weto msya ana masom su fee.
5 Raa ro *Farisi*, ana mkom Watum ro Allah baro mam ratan ro ana myum. Tna ratan ro ana myum to, betau mafyan miyõ kro mamo snok mte ye. Bo ro ana mno weto beta to, ana mawe mno afo re raa mmat tna bibi ana ye.
6 Soh ana mamo’t bokyõ to, ja ana msok ambar ro moof tna hre. Tna soh mamo’t samu watum to, ana ksoh hre mam ambar raa ro mase ja hre.
7 Ana ksoh bo raa hartu ana, mmah meen k’ana mam *pasar* tna mtu ana mawe, ‘Bi *Guru’* to.
8 Nno feto ma. *Guru* ranu sait aran sai. Tna anu beta to nnan anya sai. Feto to, nwe raa mtu anu *‘guru* rana’ to ma.
9 Tna Bja ranu tait sait aran. Ait yhau mam sawro rAit. Feto to, nwe raa ro yhau mam tabam ‘anu bja ranu’ to ma.
10 *Mesias* yesait aran oh mi yamo aban mana ranu to. Feto to, nwe anu aro nmo aban mana bo to ma.
11 Awya ro yase ybo anu to, kbe ait yamo raabis ranu tna yno bo wanu wia.
12 Tna awya ro yawe, ‘Jõ fi raa ro tase.’ kbe Allah yno ait haberek yamo raabis ranu tna yno bo wanu ye. Tna awya ro kbor sneh yamo raabis ranu to, kbe Allah yno ait haberek yamo raa ro yase ye.
13 Anu *guru agama* Yahudi nsya raa ro *Farisi*: Anu fo raa ro ja sioh-sah sai! Anu nmo raa ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo to, fee. Tna soh raa roto mawe tomer mamo raa wAit to, anu ja nno wa. Feto to, meen kair mama mai k’anu tu oh.
[
14 Anu *guru agama* nsya raa ro *Farisi*: Anu fo raa ro ja sioh-sah anu sai! Anu skabuk miyõ wer afo re raa mmat anu. Ana mmat feto tna mnaut mawe anu raa ro ja nno bo

moof sai. Semit mnaut mawe anu raa ro ja nno bo ro moof ye menohe anu haberek sifuut ana, tna soyak amah wana no k'anu. Feto to, meen bo ro mkair toni mama mai k'anu tu oh.]

15 Anu *guru agama* nsya raa ro *Farisi*: Anu fo raa ro sioh-sah anu sai! Anu safo triar nmo fari; anu frit sawan ye tna nmo iso mne ro miyõ mbra sor ye. Anu nmo to, nwe nno raa sait beak bosmot rait tna haberek kro bosmot ranu. Soh ait haberek tna kro *agama* ranu to, yamo kuber ranu to, kbe anu nber ait kaket fee. Anu nkyas watum ro mkair tibyo ait yamo yfi anu. Kbe ait raa ro sioh ait sai ye. Tis rau ykair-kar. Meen Allah yoo ait yse mam tafoh ro arin kair reto ye. Anu ja nber ait, nerif iso ro sre k'ait. Feto to meen bo ro mkair btek mai k'anu tu oh.

16 Anu fo raa ro nerif iso k'raa roto menohe anu nesait nsu mboh! Anu nesait wase iso nmo. Anu nwe, 'Soh raa *sumpah* mtom Samu ro Allah to, kbe bo *sumpah* reto matak fee.' Menohe anu nwe, 'Soh raa *sumpah* mtom *emas* ro mhau mam Samu ro Allah to, kbe bo *sumpah* reto matak ye.' Anu nkyas feto tibyo meen bo ro mkair btek mai k'anu tu oh.

17 Anu fo raa ro wase bo tna nsu mboh! Bo ro moof to, au myo? *Emas* reto to, bo ro ati meto fee. Samu ro Allah oh mi mno re *emas* reto moof toni mnan si bo ro Allah rAit to.

18 Tna anu nwe, 'Awya ro *sumpah* ytom wohat *(mezbah)* ro raa msan bo k'Allah to, bo *sumpah* reto matak fee. Menohe soh raa *sumpah* ytom kak ro raa msan abyõ mam wohat reto to, kbe kak reto make bo *sumpah* reto matak ye.'

19 Anu fo raa ro nsu mboh! Bo ro moof to, au miyo? Kak mesait reto bo ro ati meto fee. Menohe soh raa moo kak reto mse abyõ mam wohat tna msan k'Allah to, wohat oh mi mno re kak reto moof mnan si re Allah ksoh to.

20 Feto to, awya ro *sumpah* ytom wohat reto to, ait *sumpah* mkah bombra ro raa msan k'Allah mam wohat abyõ ye oh meto.

21 Tna awya ro *sumpah* ytom Samu ro Allah to, ait *sumpah* ytom samu reto, tna msya Allah ro yhau mam samu mato reto ye.

22 Tna awya ro *sumpah* ytom sawro ro Allah to, ait *sumpah* ytom Allah ro hre abyõ tna yhau mam sawro reto ye oh."

Raa Farisi ja miwana bo ro ati, tna mbo bo ro maku mno sai

23 "Anu *guru agama* Yahudi nsya raa ro *Farisi* to: Anu fo raa ro ja sioh-sah anu sai! Anu nwe ja anu nbo Watum ro Musa kaket. Tna re ja bombra bawya sai anu noo baro nsan k'Allah. Feto tna bo saryoh kinyah ro ja anu nyum mam armato wanu mkah bo nfiat bo ro anu sohmaam to, anu noo baro nsan k'Allah ye: Mfi *selasih,adasmanis,* msya

jintan bo to, ja anu noo baro nsan k'Allah ye *(persepuluhan).* Bo ro maku reto anu nno. Menohe ja anu niwana bo ro ati: Anu nno bo moof k'raa fee. Anu natmof raa fee. Tna anu smot Allah kaket fee ye. Bo ro ati weto to, anu nbo nno fee! Feto to, meen kair mama mai k'anu tu oh.

24 Anu fo nnaut nwe anu nhar iso ro Allah kaket re nerif k'raa roto ye. He mfe. Anu fo raa ro nsu mboh! Soh anu nmat bubaa mam hawereh mato to, anu noo beak. Menohe *unta* maboh ro mhau mam hawereh mato to, anu nta niya u mamo't nhaf mato!

25 Anu *guru agama* nsya raa ro *Farisi*: Anu fo raa ro ja sioh-sah anu sai! Hawereh msya *piring* to, anu nyon mne rau moof kaket. Menohe mato rau to, mkair fares. Anu nesait nfi feto ye. Anu to noof mne sai. Menohe nhaf mato wanu to, mkair: Ja anu nasmamo tna ntak bo raa ye. Feto to, meen kair mama mai k'anu tu oh.

26 Anu raa *Farisi* to, raa ro nsu mboh! Nyon hawereh marak msya *piring* ro anu nsyõ boit to, nyon mato moof wia. Nno feto afo re kbe mne to, moof ye.

27-28 Anu *guru agama* nsya raa ro *Farisi*: Anu fo raa ro sioh-sah anu sai! Ja raa moo hai sama mam isra mato. Tna mawah *cat* mate isra mne rau. Mno feto tna kbe raa mmat moof toni. Menohe mato rau to, mkair: raa mtai msya afan bo mrek-rek yiis ye. Anu nesait nfi isra weto. Anu ja nno bo re kbe raa mmat tna mawe anu raa ro moof. Menohe anu nhaf mato ranu to, mkair. Feto to, meen kair mama mai k'anu tu oh.

29 Anu *guru agama* nsya raa ro *Farisi*: Anu raa ro ja sioh-sah anu sai! Meen bo ro mkair btek mai k'anu! Tiwya Allah ybis *nabi* na mama. Tna hohos ranu mame *nabi* weto majat. Mfo refo anu ja nisoh isra ro tiwya tinyi raa sama *nabi* weto. Tna raa ro tiwya mno bo ro Allah ksoh to, *kubur* wana to, ja anu fayir moof ye. Anu nno feto to, nnaut nwe anu nno bo moof miwrek hohos wanu.

30 Anu sioh anu nwe, 'Mfi bo tiwya tinyi amu nhau ye mam wore amu hohos na mhau weto to, maami amu aro nno bo nfi ana fee. Amu nme *nabi* weto fee.'

31 Menohe anu nesait nwe bo ranu ai oh nwe anu fo nbam raa mana ro tiwya mame *nabi* na sor to.

32 Feto ye, kbe anu nme raabis ro Allah wAit mnan fi anu hohos na wanu tiwya tinyi mno wia to.

33 Anu fo raa ro ja nno safo yoyo! Anu nfi abboh ro ja mafit raa majat to! Fyi re anu nwe nsam nmo sikba bo mkair-kar ro meen btek mai k'anu mam rabin ro arin kair to?

34 Nri kaket: Kbe Jõ tbis *nabi* na woJõ, msya raa ro ja mhar bo kaket, msya *guru* taro ye mama mo k'anu. Ana taro to, meen anu nme majat. Tna ana taro to, kbe anu nme

majat mam ara warok ye. Tna taro to, kbe anu sikowah ana ye. Tna kbe anu nbo too nmok-mak ana mam samu watum wanu to. Meen anu nikyak raa woJõ taro nbam *kota* ranu tna anu saka ana msam mamo snok mam *kota* roto taro ye.
35 Tiwya raa ro ja mno bo ro Allah ksoh to, hohos na wanu nfot ana mame. Ana oh mi maban Habel mamo snok bi Zakharia (ro bi Berekhya yare tait. Anu hohos na mame Zakharia yajat susai mam Samu ro Allah jaro tna mam wohat *(mezbah)* jaro si masuf.) Safo weto beta to meen anu nsom isti tu oh.
36 Nri kaket; safo weto meen anu beta nsom tu oh."

Yesus srau kero raa ro Yerusalem
37 "Raa ro Yerusalem* mame *nabi* ro Allah sor majat. Tna raa ro Allah ybis mamo mkyas bokyas rAit to, ja raa ro Yerusalem mame ana majat ye. Ana moo fraa mai raa weto tibyo majat. Muhrin aro rau-rau Jõ srau kero ana. Tawe tatmof ana tna takrao ana tse mam wo sau re kmot ana. Mfi kook mabi ro makrao maku tna maut mabum kait to ye. Menohe anu hawe ye. Feto to Jõ sraujin raa ro Yerusalem, bo ro meen mama mai k'ana:
38 Allah kbe meen yatam ana ro mhau mam Yerusalem u fee. Ait sikba ana agus.
39 Kbe Jõ sikba tabam refo tna anu nmat Jõ u fee. Anu nmat Jõ fee mamo snok mam ati ro tabam refo haberek. Tna ati reto meen anu nanwaruk nwe,
'Ait yase toni! *Tuhan* ybis Ait yama tu oh.' "
Mazmur 118:26

Yesus ykyas makyon sboh rau

24

Samu ro Allah to, meen mrok sgik
1 Yesus sikba Samu ro Allah yamo. Tna kuber wAit mama mo k'Ait tna merif koot ro Samu ro Allah mros to k'Ait.
2 Tna Yesus haberek yawe, "Nmat samu weto beta. Meen raa mitrah samu weto. Tna kbe *tembok* msya fraa sau bo mhau matak ntar-tar anya u fee. Kbe fraa weto sgik mbtek mai tabam beta."

Bo kair ro meen btek mai k'raa
3 Yesus yaut yamo hre mam Faut ro *Zaitun*. Tna kuber wAit mama mkyas bo msya Ait yesait kar. Ana mtu bo k'Ait mawe, "Tija re bo ro Nyõ nkyas weto mabo to? Kbe amu nmat bo bawya re nhar nwe oon mabu ro Nyõ nama to? Tna

* **23:37** Bokom far-far trion ewok refo Yesus yawe 'Yerusalem'. Raa ro mhar Bokom ro Allah to, taro mnaut mawe Yesus ykyas raa manes ro *agama* Yahudi, ro ja mhau mam Yerusalem. Raa taro mnaut mawe Ait ykyas raa ro Yahudi beta.

amu nmat bo bawya re nhar nwe tabam refo kene sboh rau ye to?”
4 Yesus yawe, “Kaket anu! Nno be raa mama sioh besruf anu.
5 Jõ fi *Mesias* sait aran. Menohe meen raa mawat mama tna sruf bo mawe ana *Mesias* ybam k’Allah. Kbe raa mawat mari feto tna smot raa weto.
6 Kbe anu nri he raa rabin taro meanya tna mafa mninnin. Bo weto kbe mabo tu oh. Menohe waa ma: Bo weto kbe frok matim wia. Bo weto frok mama tna tabam refo ayõ rau ro haberek tetara fee.
7 Tna raa ro *bangsa* sau kbe masen mame anya msya raa ro *bangsa* roto taro. Tna raa ro *raja* sait ybo kbe masen mame anya msya raa ro *raja* roto taro mbo ye. Tna kbe hai awyah btek mai k’raa, tna kbe iin frok mam wore aro rau-rau ye.
8 Menohe bo ro samyoh weto beta to makit rau sai fares meto. Wore wo anu nmat bo weto to, kbe anu nhar nwe oon reto mabo oh. Reto mfi fnya ro mhaf ja kborham wia, tna kbe mabe ku to.
9 Anu nkro Jõ to, tibyo kbe raa mfot anu msan k’raa sikowah tna mame anu njat ye. Tna raa *bangsa* ro tabam refo beta kbe knait anu.
10 Ati reto to, raa mawat ro tiwya smot Jõ wia to, kbe haberek. Tna kbe ana hren ksuk k’anya ye tna knait anya ye.
11 Tna kbe raa mawat mama sioh raa mawe, ana to *nabi* ro Allah ybis mama mkyas bo wAit. He mfe. Bo ro ana mkyas to, kbe raa mawat mari tna kro ye.
12 Bo mkair-kar ro mfo wefo raa mno sor to, mrok msai renti. Tibyo raa mawat kbe miranya kaket u fee.
13 Tna awya ro bito smot Jõ matak mamo snok mam oon sboh rau to, meen ait ykai riof ro mase.
14 Tna bokyas moof ro mkyas raa mana ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo to, kbe raa mkyas. Mkyas k’raa ro *bangsa* makin mam arin aso refo beta mari. Mari wia tna fo oon rau sboh oh meto.”

Bo mkair-kar ro meen btek mai k’raa

15 Tna Yesus yawe, “Nmat bokom refo tna kbe anu nfot bo ro Jõ tawe k’anu: Tiwya Allah ybis *nabi* Daniel ykyas yawe, ‘Meen bo sau ro mkair toni mama sikowah yuk ro mbau to.’
Daniel 9:27, 11:31, 12:11
Jõ tawe k’anu tawe, ati ro anu nmat bo reto mabo to, anu nhar nwe kene mam wore wo tabam refo haberek. Ati ro anu nmat bo reto to,
16 anu ro nhau mam *provinsi* ro Yudea to; nsen nsam nmo nuut atu mana.

17 Anu ro hre abyõ mam samu wanu kri-kri to; kbe nroh
satoh bo wanu mbam amah mato nbo frok to ma! Bo weto
makus rof.
18 Anu ro nkah bo mam armato to; hah ne nmo noo ratan
wanu ma. Nsam fooh nmo sai.
19 Wore weto to, fnya ro mhaf tna msya fnya ro mee sis ku
mees wana fares to, ana mmof toni. Ana kbe matak msam
fooh fee.
20 Skabuk nyoh *Tuhan* afo re meen ati ro anu nsam to, nsam
mam snyi ro ja oom maah mais to ma. Tna re meen anu
nsam mam ayõ ro raa ntmoh *(hari Sabat)* bo to ma ye.
21 Meen wore weto to, arin mkair toni. Maban tiwya tinyi
Allah sair tabam refo mamo snok mam mfo refo fo, raa
mkai bo ro mfi feto aro fee. Tna bo ro mkair-kar mfi feto
to, aro meen me btek mai k'raa u fee.
22 Oon ro samyoh reto to, oos mawe Allah yatmof raa sok
wAit. Feto to yawe yisusu oon reto mabuf baro. Soh mfe to,
raa sait bo meen ye yhau fee. Soh mfe to, raa beta mhai.
23-24 Meen, ati reto to, raa ro mawe besruf anu to, kbe frok
mama. Taro mawe ana to *Mesias*, he mfe. Tna taro mawe
ana to *nabi* ro Allah ybis mama mkyas bo wAit. He mfe ye.
Wore weto to ana sair bo ro hnah. Tna mno bo ro msai
mawat ye. Ana mawe besruf raa beta. Ana tomer besruf
raa sok ro Allah wAit ye he mfe. Feto to, soh raa sait yawe
k'anu yawe, 'Nmat, *Mesias* yama mam ati rno mno!' Soh
yawe feto to, nri ait ma! Tna soh sait yawe k'anu yawe,
'Nmat, *Mesias* yama mam ati rau mau.' Nri bo ro yawe to
ma!
25 Nnaut bo ro tawe k'anu fo. Jõ tkyas bo refo k'anu wia
wore wo bo weto frok mama fefares to.
26 Soh raa mawe k'anu mawe, 'Nmat, *Mesias* yama oh mam
tabam ro riamo yama oh!' Soh raa mawe feto to, nri ana
ma. Nmo teto ma. Tna soh raa mawe, *'Mesias* yama yhau
mam amah rno hawar jaro oh!' Soh raa mawe feto to, nri
ana ma ye.
27 Ati ro 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai' yama to, kbe raa beta
mmat tna mhar mawe Ait yama. Soh rir mrir mbukak abyõ
mam ayoh to, ja raa mmat rir reto maban ati ro ayõ maut
mamo snok mam ati ro ayõ twok to. Jõ te tama u to, kbe
raa beta mmat tna mhar Jõ feto ye.
28 Tna wore bo ro mhai mhau akus to, hofyoh yiis mhar ye
oh. Tna ana mawat mama fru-fra mamo-me mam yuk reto
ye."

Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai meen yama

29 "Oon ro samyoh reto mkak wia, tna ayõ mrok mti
mamur ye, tna snyi mrok mawyah fee ye, tna sken ro mhau

abyõ mam ayoh to btek-tak ye, tna bombra ro mhau abyõ mam ayoh to mrok mnah-nah mamo mai jaro-jaro ye.
30 Mam ayõ reto to, raa mmat ayoh. Ana mmat bo tna mhar mawe, 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai' yama mefo. Raa *bangsa* beta mam tabam refo to, mmat bo reto. Mmat tibyo mrok mawyan surut ana mkak. Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Meen ati reto to, raa mmat Jõ tbam ayoh mboh abyõ troh tama. Tama to, raa mmat tatak aJõ msya tase aJõ ro msai ye.
31 Tna saa buk-buk mawia. Feto tna Ait ybis *malaikat* wAit mama msok raa sok wAit moo mbam arin aso wofo beta.
32 Bofret ro kake mara reto to, nnaut maja rau kaket: Soh nkre ro mo safom tna sne-sne moof to, feto to anu nhar nwe kene wore snyi ro hwyõm oh meto.
33 Feto ye, soh anu nmat bo weto beta mama to, anu nhar nwe oon ro Jõ tama u to, kene oh meto.
34 Nnaut: Ati ro bo wefo beta mama to, tawe biin reto to, kbe raa taro mhau fares.
35 Ayoh msya tabam refo kbe saef marak. Menohe bokyas aJõ kbe meen mhau mawyõs mamo snok mam hame wajin.
36 Ayõ ro Jõ tama u to, raa sait bo yhar fee. *Malaikat* ana wase ye. Jõ, Ku ro Allah yare fi twase ye. Taja yesait aran yhar bo rAit."

Hre byõ-abyõ; bi Ait yama

37 Tna Yesus yawe, "'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai' meen hah ye yama. Ait hah ye yama to, kbe raa mhau mno bo wana mnan wore wo tiwya Nuh yhau:
38 Tiwya mam wore aya mabo betru tabam refo fefares to, ja raa mnaut mamos wana fee. Raa mait bo sai. Tna raa msya fnya moo anya sai. Raa mno bo weto mamo snok mam ati ro Nuh twok mam wiak aken rait to.
39 Ati reto raa mhau ninya sai. Tna aya mabo frok mama betru ana msu beta. Meen ati ro 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai' yama to, arin to, mfi feto ye.
40 Ati reto to, raa mabo ewok mkah bo mam armato rana. Kbe *malaikat* woJõ mroh tubat sait tna sait yhau agus.
41 Tna fnya mabo ewok hre mmuk *gandum* make to ye. Kbe *malaikat* woJõ mroh tubat sau tna sau mhau agus ye.
42 Anu ye wase oon ro *Tuhan* ranu yama. Feto to, hre byõ-abyõ sai.
43 Nnaut bofret refo kaket wia: Bi sait yhar yawe, 'Mti fo, kbe raa ro ja ysyõf bo yama yitrah amah ajõ tna ysyõf bo wojõ.' Soh ait yhar ayõ raa ro ysyõf bo retait ysaim to, kbe ait yjin fee. Yhau wan afo re raa ysyõf bo wait fee.

24:30 Daniel 7:13.

44 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai' kbe meen yama u. Kbe
hah yama u mam ayõ ro anu wase tna kbe nwof Ait fee.
Feto to nhau siwyan Ait yoyo."

Sryan ro yno bo kaket ysya sryan ro yno bo kaket fee

45-46 Yesus yawe, "Bobot sait ysok sryan wait sait yamo
aban mana ybo sryan wait roto taro. Tna ybis sryan retait
yoo boit saim k'srian anya wait roto taro ye. Tna bobot
retait yasen yamo't oo roto. Soh sryan retait mur-mur yno
bo ro Bobot ybis to, ait tait sryan ro yhar bo. Tna ati ro bobot
retait yhah ye yama to, soh ait ymat aban mana retait ja yno
bo rait ro ybis kaket to, feto moof.

47 Nri kaket: Kbe bobot ysok sryan ro yari bo ro ait yawe
retait yse kmot bombra wait beta.

48 Menohe mfi bo sryan ro yamo aban mana retait tait
yhaf rait mkair. Tna ynaut yawe, 'Bobot ajõ yarak, kbe yhah
yama fooh fee.'

49 Feto tna ait yno bo ro mkair: Ait yai sryan ro kinyah
taro. Tna yasmamo yait boit, yata aya ysya raa ro ja bisir-
basar sai.

50 Kbe bobot rait snok yama. Yama mam ayõ ro sryan ro
yamo aban mana retait siwyan fee. Bobot rait snok yama
tna ymat bo mkair ro sryan retait yno.

51 Tibyo bobot retait kmo. Kbe ait simoyot-mayat sryan
retait. Tna ybis ait yamo yhau mam yuk ro kair. Tibyo
yamo yhau mam weto su ysya raa ro ja sioh ana ai to. Mam
weto to, kbe raa mawia tna kanasyah ye."

25

Ku ano ro mhar bo msya ku ano ro wase bo

1 Yesus ksoh re raa siwyan ana mamo raa mana ro Allah
yamo *Raja* ybo to. Tna Ait yawe k'ana yawe, "Oon ro Allah
yamo *Raja* ybo raa mana rAit to, raa taro siwyan fee, kbe
ntwok fee. Reto mfi ku ano mabo nsaa mbo *pelita* wana
mamo mawe mtar ku sme ro siwyan yoo fnya ro tna.

2 Ana ro ano mabo nsaa reto to, mabo maat mhar bo, tna
mabo maat wase bo.

3 Ana ro wase bo to, mbo *pelita* wana marak sai, *minyak*
aro fee.

4 Tna ana ro mhar bo to, mbo *pelita* wana, tna mbo *minyak*
wana mkah kusia ye.

5 Tna ku sme ro ana ste retait yama fee kait sai. Tibyo ana
mjin maka, tna mjin tu ye.

6 Tna mam wore arin masuf raa sait ytu yawe, 'Ait ro yoo
fnya retait yama oh! Nsen ntar-tar ait!'

7 Tna ku ano wefo mrok masen misoh *pelita* wana.

8 Ku ano ro wase bo, ana mayoh k'ana ro mhar bo mawe,
'Pelita wanu *minyak* marak, tna kene wore mhai! Noo
minyak wanu baro nee k'amu.'
9 Menohe ku ano ro mhar bo mawe, *'Minyak* wamu mnan
amu oh. Fyi re amu noo baro nee k'anu? Nmo no k'raa ro
masim *minyak* tna noo aro k'anu!'
10 Ku ano ro wase bo weto masen mamo saso *minyak.*
Ana marak tna ku sme ro yoo fnya retait yama. Tna ana ro
siwyan wea kro ait mamo twok mam amah ro raa makyõ
bokyõ. Tna raa muut mato matak wa.
11 Tna ku ano mabo maat ro wase bo weto mama tna mtu
mawe, 'Bobot *(Tuan),* nitrah mato k'amu.'
12 Menohe ait yawe, 'Jõ wase anu ye.' "
13 Yesus ykyas bofret reto maum oh meto tna yawe, "Anu
ye wase ayõ ro *Tuhan* ranu yama. Feto to, hre byõ-abyõ wea
kaket."

Bofret bi yabi ro somya bo ysya sryan wait

14 Tna Yesus yawe, "Allah yamo *Raja* ybo raa mana rAit
to. Reto mfi bobot sait ro yawe yamo't rabin ro fari-fara
sau. Tna ait ytu sryan wait mama tna ait ysan kta wait taro
k'ana somya ha-hayah ye.
15 Ait saim kta weto k'ana mamyot ana matak rana ro kbe
ntho. Sryan sait to ait fyah pitis *talenta* trion maat. Tna ait
sait naut fyah pitis *talenta* ewok ye. Tna sryan sait naut
fyah pitis *talenta* sau sai. Bobot retait saim bo weto k'ana
agus tna fo yasen yamo.
16 Sryan ro bofyah pitis maat retait yakah wait yamo
somya renti, tna raa ntho. Tibyo maru amot maat naut
miryõ.
17 Tna sryan ro bofyah pitis ewok yakah wait yamo somya
renti tna raa ntho. Tibyo maru amot ewok naut miryõ ye.
18 Menohe ait ro bofyah pitis sau sai fi yakah wait yamo
yabah tabam saa.
19 Ti mase firwas oh, tna bobot ro ysan kta wait hah ye
yama. Tna ait ytu sryan ro bofyah wait weto to mama. Tna
yawe k'ana yawe, 'Tho bo wojõ oh!'
20 Tibyo sryan ro ait fyah pitis wait maat reto yama tho
pitis wait tna yaru amot maat naut yiryõ. Tna yawe, 'Bobot,
tiwya nyõ noo pitis wonyõ trion maat fyah jõ. Tna jõ te tho
tibyo taru amot maat naut tiryõ. Tna pitis wonyõ fo nsaa
beta oh mefo.'
21 Tna bobot yawe, 'Nyõ nno bo ro moof to. Tiwya jõ too
bo kebet sai tsan k'nyõ. Menohe nyõ nisoh nbo nno kaket
tibyo mrok mafer mawat ye. Nyõ mur-mur nno bo wojõ.
Feto kbe jõ te tsan bo mase taro renti naut k'nyõ nbo nno

ye. Nama nhau nsya jõ. Bo yase wojõ anu bhaf bse su. Kbe anu simaut mase su.'
22 Tna fo sryan ro bobot fyah pitis wait trion ewok retait yama. Ait tho pitis bobot rait tna yaru amot ewok naut yiryõ. Tna sryan retait yawe, 'Bobot, tiwya nyõ noo pitis wonyõ trion ewok fyah jõ. Tna jõ te tho tibyo taru amot ewok naut tiryõ. Tna pitis wonyõ trion jiit beta oh mefo.'
23 Tna bobot retait yawe, 'Nyõ nno bo ro moof meto. Nyõ mur-mur nno bo wojõ. Feto kbe jõ te tsan bo mase taro renti naut k'nyõ nbo nno ye. Nama nhau nsya jõ. Bo yase wojõ anu bhaf bse su. Kbe anu simaut mase su.'
24 Tna fo sryan ro tiwya bobot yoo pitis sau aran sai fyah tait yama. Tna ait yawe, 'Bobot; Jõ thar tawe nyõ tait raa ro ja naya ma toni. Nyõ raa ro ja nryoh kake mam armato ro nyõ nyum fee. Tna nyõ soo bomafer mbam armato ro nyõ furere manaf to fee ye. Tiwya nyõ noo pitis wonyõ fyah k'amu nawe amu nmo somya renti re makit mase k'nyõ.
25 Menohe jõ waa. Tibyo too pitis ro nyõ noo nee sau reto tamo tabah tabam saa sai. Pitis wonyõ oh mefo.'
26 Menohe bobot retait yawe, 'Nyõ nno bo mkair. Nyõ haweboh ye. Nyõ nhar nawe jõ raa ro tryoh kake mam armato ro jõ tyum fee. Tna jõ soo bomafer mbam armato ro jõ furere manaf to fee ye.
27 Feto to, rau ro moof to, tiwya nyõ nakah pitis wojõ namo nse mam *bank* sai. Afo re kbe jõ tama tna too mabo msya mabyoh rau ye fea!'
28 Tna bobot yawe k'raa wait yawe, 'Tiwya ait ybo pitis weto yamo somya fee. Feto to, noo pitis weto namo niryõ k'ait ro ybo pitis trion nsaa tait.
29 Awya ro yisoh bo wait kaket moof, kbe raa moo bo taro naut miryõ k'ait ye. Menohe awya ro hawe yisoh bo rait kaket to, kbe raa mrof moo bo rait ro yse weto.
30 Nfot sryan ro yno bo mkair retait nwah beak fari yamo't wore wo mamur htoh toni. Mam yuk reto to, meen raa mkai bo ro mkair-kar tna mawia, kanasyah ye.' "

Meen Yesus ysok raa wAit yse mkbair sau hayah

31 "Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Meen Jõ tama to, tama tkah tase aJõ. Tna *malaikat* woJõ beta kro Jõ ntayun mama ye. Tna Jõ kbe tamo *Raja* hre abyõ mam yuk ro msai tbo raa beta ye.
32 Tna *malaikat* weto kbe makrao raa ro *bangsa* beta makah mama mo k'Jõ. Tna Jõ kbe tsok ana betwat tse mam mkbair ewok hayah-hayah mfi raa ro ja msia *hewan* to. Ana ja msok *domba* mse mkbair sau hayah tna *kambing* mse mkbair sau hayah.

33 *Domba* to, Jõ tsok tse hayah mam ati ro tatem ati. Tna *kambing* to, tse hayah mam ati ro tem ta ye.

34 Tna fo Jõ tamo *Raja* tna tawe k'ana ro mhau mam tatem ati aJõ to, tawe, 'Taja yno bo moof k'anu. Nma nkai sawro ro Jõ tamo *Raja* tbo. Tiwya tinyi *Tuhan* sair tabam refo to, Ait ysok anu yawe meen nkai sawro rAit reto ye.

35 Anu nno bo ro moof tibyo nkai sawro rAit to. Tiwya Jõ thai sre to, anu noo boit nee k'Jõ tait. Tna Jõ thai sbit to, anu nwyan aya nee k'Jõ tata. Tna Jõ tsu srim ye mam remo ranu to, anu noo Jõ nse tjin mam amah ye.

36 Tna ratan ro Jõ tyum marak to, anu noo ratan nee k'Jõ tyum ye. Tna Jõ kiyam to, anu nma kmot Jõ ye. Tna raa mbu Jõ mam *bui* to, anu nma nmat Jõ ye.'

37 Tna raa ro ja mno bo ro Allah ksoh weto meen mawe k'Ait mawe, *'Tuhan*; tiwya Nyõ nhai sre mam woyõ re amu noo boit nee k'Nyõ nait to? Tna mam woyõ oh mi amu nmat Nyõ nhai sbit re nwyan aya nee k'Nyõ nata to?

38 Tiwya amu nmat Nyõ nsu srim mam woyõ re amu noo Nyõ nse mam amah to? Tiwya amu nmat Nyõ ratan marak mam woyõ re amu noo ratan nee k'Nyõ nyum to?

39 Tiwya Nyõ kiyam mam woyõ re amu nma nmat Nyõ to? Tiwya Nyõ raa mfot mbu mam *bui* woyõ re amu nma nmat Nyõ to?'

40 Jõ fi *Raja* retait. Meen Jõ tawe k'ana tawe, 'Nri kaket: Bo bawya sai ro anu nno k'raa kinyah wanu to, ro suawe sor to, bo weto anu nno k'Jõ oh meto.'

41 Tna Jõ tawe k'ana ro mhau mam tatem ta to tawe, 'Nsen frok nbam wefo nmo oh! Kbe bo ro msai btek mai k'anu. Anu kbe nmo niit mam tafoh roon ro Allah siwyan mkah bo ykah kabes yabi (Iblis) ysya *malaikat* wait sor.

42 Tiwya anu nno bo ro mkair, tibyo anu nmo niit mam tafoh reto. Tiwya Jõ thai sre to, menohe anu noo boit aro nee k'Jõ tait fee. Tna tiwya Jõ thai sbit to, menohe anu nwyan aya aro nee k'Jõ tata fee ye.

43 Tna Jõ tsu srim to, anu noo Jõ nse mam amah wanu fee ye. Ratan ro Jõ tyum marak to, anu noo ratan aro nee k'Jõ tyum fee ye. Tna Jõ kiyam to, anu nma nmat Jõ fee ye. Tna raa mfot Jõ mbu mam *bui* to, anu nma nmat Jõ fee ye.'

44 Menohe ana mawe si k'Jõ mawe, *'Tuhan;* tiwya Nyõ nhai sre, nhai sbit, nsu srim, ratan ro Nyõ nyum marak, Nyõ kiyam, tna Nyõ nhau mam *bui* mam woyõ re amu nmat Nyõ fee tna natmof Nyõ fee ye to?'

45 Tna Ait yawe k'ana yawe, 'Nri kaket: Soh anu nmat raa woJõ to, tna anu nnaut nwe ana raa ati fee; tibyo anu natmof ana bo fee ye to: Jõ tawe k'anu tawe, "Bo bawya sai

ro anu hawe nno k'raa woJõ weto sait, bo weto anu hawe nno k'Jõ ye oh meto. Feto to anu natmof Jõ fee oh meto."
46 Tna raa ro matmof raa anya fee; kbe raa mawah ana beak mam wore wo arin kair. Meen tafoh mait sikowah ana mamo snok mam hame wajin. Tna raa ro mno bo ro Allah ksoh to, meen mkai mamos mae ye.' "

26

Raa saim mawe mfot Yesus mame

1 Yesus ykyas bo weto kuber wAit mkak tna yawe,
2 "Nnaut nwe, ti ewok naut tna raa makyõ korat ro *Paskah.* Raa makyõ korat reto to, tna kbe raa mfot Jõ msan k'raa. Tna raa weto kbe mame Jõ tajat mam ara warok. Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'."
3 Ati reto *imam* manes msya raa mabi ro *agama* Yahudi to, ana siret su mam samu maboh *(istana)* ro Kayafas. Kayafas tait *imam* Yahudi ro yase.
4 Ana saim mawe mamo mfot Yesus wai mamo mame mam wore raa mahni.
5 Menohe ana mawe k'anya mawe, "Bo reto anu bno mam ati ro korat *Paskah* refo ma, be kbe bo reto mno raa makin mafa."

Fai sau mtu minyak wangi k'Yesus yana

6 Ati sau to, Yesus hre yait boit mam amah ro Simon mam remo ro Betania. Bi Simon tait, tiwya yafa *kusta.*
7 Yesus hre yait bo kri-kri fo, tna fai sau twok mama. Mama mbo *minyak wangi* kusia sau. *Minyak wangi* to mabyoh maut toni. Mama mtu abyõ mam Yesus yana.
8 Kuber wAit mmat feto, tibyo mrok kmo mawe, "Au mno bawya meto ee? Fyi re *minyak* reto sikowah sai a?
9 Rau ro moof to, raa masim tna moo mabyoh rau. Tna mabyoh ro mase reto kbe raa msan k'raa kinyah ro mse bo fee.
10 Menohe Yesus yhar bonaut rana oh tna yawe, 'Nno wa au to ma. Fai au mno bo ro moof k'Jõ.
11 Raa kinyah to, ja mhau su msya anu yoyo. Menohe Jõ fo, kbe thau tsya anu yoyo fee.
12 Fai au mtu *minyakwangi* k'jõ tetsu refo fo, siwyan hai aJõ wia oh meto. Kebet baro naut kbe raa mame Jõ tajat tna sama hai aJõ to.
13 Nri kaket wia: Bokyas Moof ro mbam Allah refo, meen raa wosa mamo snok mam arin aso beta. Woyõ-woya raa mkyas to, bo moof ro fai au refo mno fo, kbe raa mnaut mkyas ye.' "

Yudas hren ksuk Yesus

14 Tna Yudas Iskariot yasen yamo yo *k'imam* manes ro
Yahudi. Yudas tait, kuber ro Yesus wAit mabo 12 weto sait
ye.
15 Yamo yo k'ana yawe, "Kbe anu noo bawya nee k'jõ afo
re jõ tsan Yesus k'anu to?" Ana moo pitis mauf trion 30
maren Yudas wia.
16 Tna Yudas ywof ati ro moof re kbe besruf Yesus.

Yesus ysya kuber wAit sohmaam bo mam korat ro Paskah

17 Ti ro tinyi mam korat '*Roti* ro *Ragi* Marak' to, kuber wAit
mama mtu k'Yesus mawe, "Nyõ nksoh nawe amu siwyan bo
sohmaam mam woyõ?"
18 Yesus yawe, "Nmo't *kota* no k'raa sait ro Jõ tawe k'anu
tna nwe, 'Bi *Guru* yawe ayõ ro raa mame Ait to kene oh. Ait
yawe kbe yakyõ bokyõ ro *Paskah* su ysya kuber wAit mam
samu anyõ.' "
19 Feto tibyo kuber wAit masen mamo mno bo ro Yesus
yawe reto. Tna ana siwyan bo sohmaam mkah makyõ
bokyõ ro *Paskah* reto.
20 Mti reto Yesus yamo't amah reto tna hre sohmaam bo
su ysya kuber wAit mabo 12 weto.
21 Ana hre sohmaam bo tna Yesus yawe, "Anu nkin wefo
sait kbe hren ksuk Jõ."
22 Ana mari feto, tibyo mrok sraujin toni. Tna ana wefo
sait-sait saak ana mawe, *"Guru;* jõ fee!"
23 Yesus yawe, "Raa ro beru *roti* mam hawereh sau su
ysya Jõ to, ait ro kbe hren ksuk k'Jõ oh metait.
24 Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Kbe raa mame Jõ
tajat tu oh. Mame Jõ to, mnan si mkah Watum ro Allah
tiwya mawe wia yum oh. Menohe ait ro hren ksuk Jõ tait,
meen safo maboh mai k'ait ye tu oh. Ro moof to, tiwya yme
mabe ait fee sai."
25 Tna Yudas ro kbe hren ksuk Yesus yawe, "Bi *guru,* jõ oh
mi Nyõ nawe meto a?" Yesus yawe, "Eno, au oh nyõ nawe
meto."
26 Ana sohmaam bo nkri-kri fo, Yesus yoo *roti* sau. Yoo
tna skabuk yayoh asik mase k'Allah. Tna Ait haber *roti* reto
yee k'ana beta mait. Tna yawe, "Nmat *roti* refo. Tetsu aJõ
oh mefo. Noo niit oh."
27 Tna Ait yoo hawereh sau. Yoo tna skabuk yayoh asik
mase k'Allah. Tna yee k'ana beta mata. Tna yawe, "Noo nta
anggur maya refo.
28 *Anggur* maya refo to, mees aJõ ro kbe miyi mkah riof
k'anu. Kbe raa mame Jõ tna Allah ysair bosi ro tna k'anu
oh meto. Tibyo Allah yyon iro ro raa mno to.
29 Jõ tawe k'anu tawe, Jõ kbe tata *anggur* maya mam
tabam refo u fee. Thau meen snok mam wore wo anu bhau

su mam wore Allah yamo *Raja* ybo raa wAit. Wore weto kbe anu bta *anggur* maya ro tna su."

Yesus yawe wia yawe kbe Petrus ywaar Ait

30 Ana mji howes mkak, tna masen mamo't Faut ro *Zaitun.*

31 Tna Yesus yawe kuber wAit yawe, "Mti refo fo anu beta kbe nmat kair mai k'Jõ tibyo nsen nsam sikba Jõ nmo. Watum ro Allah mkyas feto mawe:

'Jõ kbe tame raa ro kmot *domba* sait, tibyo *domba* wAit weto masen msam brir-brar mamo ye.'

Zakharia 13:7

32 Menohe kbe Taja yti Jõ trok tasen. Tna kbe Jõ tatim ste anu wea mam *provinsi* ro Galilea."

33 Petrus yawe, "Soh kair mai k'Nyõ to, ana taro saah to, kbe masen msam sikba Nyõ to. Menohe Jõ kbe tasen tsam sikba Nyõ bo fee yum!"

34 Tna Yesus yawe, "Petrus, nari: Mti refo to, kook mara fefares to, kbe nyõ nwaar Jõ wia muhrin tuuf oh, nawe nyõ wase Jõ."

35 Tna Petrus yawe, "Fyi feya sai, Jõ kbe twaar Nyõ fee! Raa mawe mame jõ tsya Nyõ bjat su to mi bewok bjat rof!" Tna kuber wAit taro mawe feto beta ye.

Yesus skabuk mam Getsemani

36 Yesus ysya kuber wAit masen mamo't yuk sau ro masom Getsemani. Tna Yesus yawe k'ana yawe, "Hre ste Jõ wea wefo tna Jõ tamo skabuk wia."

37 Tna Ait yawe Petrus ysya ku ro Zebedeus yare mabo ewok kro Ait mamo ye. Mam weto to Yesus yhaf yyi tna ynaut srau mtit mjah toni.

38 Ait yawe, "Thaf fo nroon msai mfi bo tawe tno thai sai oh. Hre nwan nsya Jõ wefo."

39 Yesus serar yamo baro naut, tna yabum skabuk yawe, "Taja; tubat bo fanes ro btek mai k'Jõ refo fo, beak fari. Jõ tawe sai. Nno bo ro Jõ ksoh to ma. Nno bo mamyot Nyõ ksoh aNyõ sai."

40 Yesus skabuk mkak tna hah ye yama yo k'ana mabo tuuf weto. Tna ymat he ana beta mjin tu sai. Tna Ait yawe k'Petrus yawe, "Anu bito hre nwan nsya Jõ ayõ sau sai fee!

41 Hre nwan tna skabuk re kbe bo ro tabam refo tko anu nno iro to ma. Anu nwe nno bo ro moof. Menohe anu netsu wanu matak mno to fee."

42 Tna Yesus hah ye yamo skabuk naut u yawe, "Taja, soh Nyõ nawe bo ro samyoh refo Jõ tasom meto mi, Jõ tasom oh mamo mamyot si bo ro Nyõ ksoh sai."

43 Ait skabuk mkak tna hah ye yama yo k'ana mabo tuuf
reto u. Tna ymat he ana mjin maka toni, tibyo mjin tu bana
sai.
44 Ait yawe bitsre ana mjin rof, tna hah ye yamo skabuk
u. Bo skabuk ro muhrin tuuf reto mnan anya sai mfi bo
riwai Ait skabuk wia to.
45 Yesus skabuk mkak tna hah ye yama yo kuber wAit.
Tna yawe, "Anu njin fares a? Nsen oh! Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh
Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Ayõ ro raa yama besruf Jõ to, kene oh.
Kbe ait besruf Jõ tna yoo Jõ ysan k'raa ro ja mno iro mfot.
46 Nsen nma bmo oh! Ait ro besruf Jõ tait yama oh mefi!"

Yesus raa mfot

47 Wore Yesus yros ykyas bo reto, Yudas frok yama. Yudas
tait, ait ybam kuber wAit mabo 12. Ait yama yatim tna raa
sbe mawat nkro ye. Ana masom *pedang* wana msya hbat
wana sor. Ana raa sbe weto to, raa mabi ro *agama* Yahudi
mbis. Raa mabi weto to, *imam* manes wana, msya raa mabi
wana ye.
48 (Ait ro besruf Yesus riwai yawe yerif Yesus k'ana yawe,
"Kbe Jõ tamo hana raa sait to. Ait oh metait. Nfot Ait.")
49 Tna mkah tetara Yudas yamo yo k'Yesus tna yawe, "Bi
Guru; meen oh k'Nyõ!" Tna ait hana Yesus.
50 Yesus sesaban yawe, "Tafoh aJõ, reto oh mi nyõ nnaut
nama fo a?" Feto tibyo raa majin reto sokraria mamo mbo
Yesus tna mfot.
51 Kuber wAit sait ymat feto tibyo yayõ *pedang* rait. Yayõ
pedang rait tna ysot sryan ro *imam* yase rait sait yimara.
Tibyo ktos btek mai mam tabam.
52 Menohe Yesus yastako kuber rAit retait yawe, "Nsuf
pedang anyõ oh! Awya ro yame raa mkah *pedang* yajat to,
kbe raa mame ait mkah *pedang* ye.
53 Nyõ nhar bo fe mfe a? *Malaikat* ro Taja wAit to msis
toni syok. Jõ tatak tayoh k'Taja ybis ana mama mame anya
msya raa weto ye.
54 Menohe Jõ hawe bo tayoh Taja ye. Bo ro Ait yawe mam
Watum rAit to, kbe mabo tu oh."
55 Tna Yesus yawe k'ana ro mama mfot Ait yawe, "Anu
nbo *pedang* msya hbat nma nfot Jõ mfi bo Jõ raa ro syõf bo
sai a? Ja rabu ti wawa Jõ hre betoo Watum ro Allah k'anu
mam Samu rAit to. Menohe anu nfot Jõ mam beto fee.
56 Menohe bo wefo beta mabo, afo re mamo mnan si
bokom ro tiwya Allah ybis *nabi* wAit mkom matim wia to."
Tna kuber ro Yesus wAit masen msam brir-brar beta sikba
Ait akus.

Raa manes ro Yahudi mtu srah ro Yesus mari

57 Raa mfot Yesus tna makah mamo't samu ro Kayafas.
Kayafas tait *imamagama* Yahudi ro yase. Tna mam samu
mato to, *guru agama* wana msya raa mabi wana hre siret
wea.
58 Tna Petrus ybo rof-rof ana mtis. Yamo snok mam bohra
ro *imam* yase. Tna ait fuu ye truk hre su ysya raa sbe ro ja
kmot samu reto ye. Ait yawe hre ymat rof bo ro raa mno
mai k'Yesus mamo snok sboh rau to.
59 Tna mam samu mato to, *imam* manes msya raa manes
ro ja mtu safo raa ro Yahudi to, hre mkyas bo. Ana makin
beta to, mawe mkyas bo mbesus mai k'Yesus afo re kbe ana
mfot Ait mame.
60 Ana makin weto aro yasen yros sioh ykyas bo besus
Yesus. Menohe bokyas ro ana mkyas to aro ykyas hayah-
hayah sai. Tibyo ana mabo ewok masen mros tna mawe,
61 "Amu nri Yesus yawe, 'Jõ fi tatak tihabah Samu ro Allah
rAit tna Jõ tatak te sgi u mam ti trion tuuf sai.' "
62 Tna *imam* ro yase retait yasen yros. Ait yawe k'Yesus
yawe, "Boun ro raa mawe maun Nyõ weto to, Nyõ nasen
betoo fe mfe a?"
63 Menohe Yesus shait bait sai. Tibyo *imam* ro yase yawe,
"Feto sik *sumpah* ntom Allah ro yaam tait yasom, nawe Nyõ
fi *Mesias* Ku ro Allah yare fe mfe a?"
64 Yesus yawe k'ait yawe, "Au oh nawe meto. Nri oh: Jõ fi
'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Meen anu nmat Jõ hre tsya
Allah ro yase. Kbe Jõ hre mam ati ro yatem ati; mam hroh
ro mase reto. Tna kbe anu nmat Jõ troh tama abyõ mam
ayoh mboh tama ye."*
65 *Imam* ro yase yari feto, tibyo kmo ybo ratan rait yesait
yhah-hah. Tna yawe, "Yesus yamus Allah meto! Yawe Ait
Ku ro Allah yare. Bo mbau! Tna anu besait bri oh. Kbe anu
saso raa roto mama maun Ait mkah bawya! Mfo refo anu
besait bmit safo reto k'Ait!
66 Bonaut wanu to fyi?" Tna ana mawe, "Safo makan btek
mai k'Ait oh. Raa mame yajat tu oh!"
67 Tibyo ana masen ntfeh oot k'Yesus, mmuk Ait, tna raa
taro masen mai Ait ye.
68 Tna mtu k'ait mawe, "*Mesias* fi! Soh Nyõ to, Raa ro
yhar bo meto mi, nawe k'amu nawe, raa woyõ sor oh mi
yai Nyõ meto?"

Petrus ywaar Yesus

* **26:64** Yesus yawe, Ait oh mi *Mesias* ro tiwya Daniel ykyas mam Daniel 7:13. Tiwya Daniel ykyas *Mesias* yawe 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai' to.

69 Petrus hre mne mam bohra reto. Tna sryan ro ano sau
mama tna mtu bo k'Petrus mawe, "Nyõ ja nsya Yesus ro
ybam *provinsi* ro Galilea fe mfe a?"
70 Menohe Petrus ywaar k'raa makin weto yawe, "Jõ wase,
jõ thar bo ro fai au mtu reto fee."
71 Tna Petrus yasen yirenti yamo't masa ro bohra reto, tna
sryan ro ano roto sau mmat ait tna mawe k'raa ro mhau
ye mam weto mawe, "Bi ait retait taa ysya Yesus ro ybam
Nazaret ye."
72 Menohe Petrus ywaar matak naut u. Tna yto bo yawe,
"Jõ wase Ait ye."
73 Feto tibyo raa makin taro mama mawe k'ait mawe,
"Nwaar ma! Nyõ fi nsya ana nbam Galilea ye! Amu nhar
nyõ nmai sai."
74 Petrus yari feto tibyo ywaar yawe matak tna yto bo
yawe, "Ayoh, jõ thar bi Ait retait fee!" Weto si fo kook mara.
75 Tna Petrus ynaut bo ro riwai Yesus yawe k'ait yawe,
"Kbe nyõ nwaar Jõ muhrin tuuf wia tna kook mara." Tna
ait frok yamo't mne yawia sut-sut.

27

Yesus raa msan k'Pilatus

1 Rabu momo to, *imam* manes sor msya raa mabi ro
Yahudi mawe safo btek mai k'Yesus. Tna mawe Yesus, kbe
raa mame yum oh.
2 Ana make Yesus yatem, tna makah mamo msan Ait
k'Pilatus ro yamo *gubernur* tait.

Yudas yajat

3 Yudas hren ksuk Yesus. Tna yari he safo mana raa mmit
k'Yesus. Tna kbe raa mame Ait yajat. Yudas yari feto tna
ait sraujin msai. Tibyo yoo pitis mauf 30 reto yamo yisya
k'imam manes msya raa mabi ro Yahudi.
4 Tna yawe, "Jõ fi tno iro kawi oh. Jõ besruf Yesus ro wase
safo aro fee, tsan tibyo Ait raa mame." Menohe ana mawe,
"Bo reto bo ramu fee. Nyõ nesait nasom bo anyõ oh."
5 Tibyo Yudas yawah pitis mauf weto yai mamo't Samu
ro Allah mato tna yamo yi kro ait yajat.
6 Tna *imam* manes sor fo masen soo pitis mauf wefo. Tna
mawe, "Pitis ro misti re raa mame ajat wefo to, Allah ybau.
Feto to, noo pitis wefo betruk mam surah wiak Samu ro
Allah to ma."
7 Ana saim su tna moo pitis weto mate tabam. (Tabam
reto ja raa mabah koh mfen kusia msya bo ro raa saruk bo
sohmaam *(tukang periuk)*.) Ana mate tabam reto mkah bo
meen sama hai raa ro srim.

8 Feto oh mi maban ati reto mamo snok mam mfo refo fo,
tabam reto raa mtu masom mawe 'Tabam Mees Ajat'.
9 Bo ro raa mno weto mamo mnan si bo ro tiwya *nabi*
Yeremia ykyas wia yawe,
"Meen raa mana ro Israel ntho Ait mkah pitis mabyoh 30
sai. Tna fo raa manes weto moo pitis weto
10 mate tabam. Tabam reto ja raa mabah koh mfen bo ro
saruk bo sohmaam. Ana mno bo weto mnan si bosi ro tiwya
Tuhan ysi k'jõ."

Zakharia 11:12-13

Pilatus ytu srah ro Yesus yari

11 Ana msan Yesus tna yros sayõ *gubernur* ro ybo *provinsi*
reto. Tna *gubernur* ytu k'Ait yawe, "Nyõ fi *Raja* ro Yahudi
fe mfe a?" Tna Yesus yawe, "Au oh nyõ nawe meto."
12 Tna *imam* manes msya raa mabi ro Yahudi maun Yesus,
menohe Ait yawe bo aro si k'ana fee.
13 Tibyo Pilatus yawe k'Yesus yawe, "Nyõ nari boun rana
ro maun Nyõ to fe mfe a?"
14 Menohe Yesus shait bait sai, tibyo *gubernur* yrok ktak
sai.
15 Ti reto raa ro Yahudi makyõ korat ro *Paskah.Tahun* aro
rau-rau wore wo ana makyõ korat reto to, ja ana baro mamo
mo k'Pilatus mayoh k'ait mawe ait tufrok raa ro ana mawe
sait ybam *bui.*
16 (Ati reto to, raa sait ro yasom Yesus-Barabas yhau mam
bui. Raa beta mhar mawe ait raa ro ja yno safo.)
17 Raa makin sor mama siret su oh. Feto tna *gubernur*
Pilatus ytu k'ana yawe, "Anu ksoh nwe jõ tufrok Yesus-
Barabas soh mfe kbe tufrok Yesus ro raa mtu mawe *Kristus*
a?"
18 (Pilatus yhar yawe raa manes ro Yahudi sor mhaf kair
Yesus. Reto oh mi ana msan Yesus k'ait to. Yhar oh mi yawe
feto.)
19 Pilatus hre kri-kri mam ambar tna ytu srah reto yari.
Tna yfain ntim soo mama mawe k'ait mawe, "Raa retait
wase yber safo. Nsya srioh nkyas safo rAit ma. Ti sai jõ smi
tmat tawe kbe bo ro mkair btek mai k'anu fo."
20 Menohe *imam* manes msya raa mabi ro Yahudi bo msu
bokyas k'raa makin weto afo re ana mayoh Pilatus mawe
ait tufrok Barabas tna mame Yesus yajat to.
21 *Gubernur* Pilatus ytu bo k'ana yawe, "Ana mbewok refo
fo, anu ksoh nwe jõ tufrok awya?" Tibyo ana mawe, "Tufrok
Barabas!"
22 Pilatus ye ytu k'ana yawe, "Soh feto to, kbe jõ tno bo
bawya mai k'Yesus ro raa mtu mawe *Kristus* tait?" Menohe
ana beta mawe, "Name Ait yajat mam ara warok!"

23 Menohe Pilatus ytu k'ana u yawe, "Fyi, Ait yber safo
bawya?" Menohe ana bito mkah mmai ro mase mawe,
"Name Ait yajat yum!"
24 Pilatus ymat he bo ro ait yawe weto nsoso sai. Kbe
raa mrok mnin-nin mawe mno mafa. Ymat feto tibyo ait
yasen yoo aya yyon yatem. Yyon yatem mam wore raa masu
makin mmat tna yawe, "Jõ fi tsya anu nsom safo ajat ro anu
nber refo fee."
25 Tna raa makin weto beta mawe, "Mbau a, safo ajat refo
meen amu nsya kukek wamu nsom oh."
26 Tna fo ait yitsre Barabas yamo yo k'ana, tna ysan Yesus
k'raa ro sbe wait yawe ana moo too mmok-mak Ait, tna
mame Ait yajat mam ara warok.

Raa ro sbe nsie Yesus
27 Tibyo raa sbe ro Pilatus wait makah Yesus twok mamo't
samu ro bi *gubernur.* Tna ana mtu raa sbe majin rana beta
mama mros mur mtan k'ait.
28 Ana mrus ratan ro Ait yyum, tna moo ratan roto ro
mkek sau mse k'ait yyum riryõn.
29 Ana moo abumun baro mhas mnan watau sau mfi
watau ro ja bobot na sbyõ to mse k'Ait sbyõ ye. Tna ana
moo tbyor sau mee ybo mam yatem ati ye, tna ana sioh
mbaut Yesus: Ana mjit mimna ntmi tabam tna sret Ait
masah mawe, "Meen oh k'Nyõ*, raja* ro Yahudi fi!"
30 Ana tfeh oot k'Ait, tna mtak tbyor ro Ait ybo to, mai
abyõ mam yana.
31 Ana sret Ait masah tna me mrus ratan ro mkek riwai
ana mse k'Ait yyum. Tna me moo ratan rAit mse yyum u.
Tna ana makah Ait frok mamo mawe mame Ait yajat mam
ara warok.

Yesus raa mame
32 Raa makah Yesus mamo mam iso ro frok *kota* ro
Yerusalem. Ana mbam *kota* frok mamo to, tna ana fri raa
srim sait yama. Ait ybam *kota* ro Kirene. Yasom Simon.
Ait yawe yiwrek menohe raa sbe mfot ait, mkuk ait mawe
yasom ara warok ro Yesus.
33 Ana mamo snok mam faut sau ro masom 'Yuk ro
Hamana'. Mkah mai rana to, raa mawe 'Golgota'.
34 Tna ana moo *anggur* maya srioh mkah *obat empedu*
mee k'Yesus yata.* Ait sanet baro menohe Ait hawe bo yata
ye.
35 Raa sbe mse Yesus mam ara warok. Tna ana moo *undi*
tane re kbe mhar awya ro yoo ratan ro Yesus rAit. Tna saim
k'anya.

---

* **27:34** *Obat empedu* to, mtah mfi kak kson. Ana ja mee k'raa mata afo re kbe raa mse abyõ mam ara warok to, mari mham toni fee.

36 Tna ana hre mam weto kmot Ait ye.
37 Mam ara warok Yesus yana abyõ to, raa hero bokom sau. Bokom reto mawe bo ro Yesus yno re raa mame Ait to mefo: "Yesus fi, *raja* raa ro Yahudi."
38 Ati reto raa mame raa ro ja msyõf bo mabo ewok mam ara warok ye. Ait sait raa mse mam ati ro Yesus yatem ati, tna sait mam ati ro yatem ta ye.
39 Raa ro mamo frit iti sor mam weto to, mmat Yesus raa mame mam ara warok. Tna ana mana mnah sai mamus Ait ye mawe,
40 "Ti taa, Nyõ nawe nyõ natak nihabah Samu ro Allah tna sgi u mam ti ro tuuf sai no! Soh Nyõ Ku ro Allah meto mi, Nroh nbam ara warok reto oh afo re riof k'Nyõ."
41 Tna raa manes ro *agama* Yahudi mros mmat ye: *Imam* manes, *guru agama* msya raa mabi wana ye. Tna ana sret Ait feto ye masah mawe,
42 "Raa roto saah Ait yno riof k'ana oh. Menohe Ait yesait yatak yno riof k'Ait ai fee! Soh Ait *Raja* ro Israel tu oh, meto mi sik yroh ybam ara warok reto tna fo kbe amu nmat tna smot Ait ye."
43 Tna ana mawe,
"Ait ja smot Allah tna yawe Ait tait Ku ro Allah yare. Feto to nma, anu bros ti bmat sai, kbe Allah yatmof skur Ait fee mfe a?"
Mazmur 22:9
44 Raa ro ja msyõf bo weto to, ro raa mame mam ara warok su msya Ait ye mam weto to, ana mawe kair Ait feto ye.

Yesus yajat
45 Maban baas ayõ ro 12 to, oo reto beta mrok mamur mamo snok hreha ayõ ro tuuf to.
46 Ayõ ro tuuf bo feto, Yesus ytu mkah ymai ro mase yawe, *"Eli,Eli*; *lamasabakhtani*?"
Mazmur 22:2
reto to yawe, "Allah aJõ, Allah aJõ; Nyõ sikba Jõ toni sai a?"
47 Ana makin ro mros weto sor to, baro mawe k'anya mawe, "Ait ytu Elia oh meto!"
48 Tna ana sait yamo fooh yoo bo ro aya msuf sau tna beru mam *anggur* maya ro mano. Ait beru, tna yayõ tmi mam tbyor makit sau tna ytu maut k'Yesus yata.
49 Menohe raa makin taro mawe, "Aha, nno feto ma, bhau bmat sai kbe Elia yama yno riof k'Ait fe mfe a?"
50 Yesus kakyah mkah ymai ro mase, tna yitsre yafos rAit tna yhai.
51 Tna *tirai* ro raa hero mam Samu ro Allah mato to, Allah yhah ftah ewok maban mam uu mamo snok mte. Tna iin frok sin tibyo fraa smut habah-habah ye.

52 Tna isra ro tiwya raa sama hai to mrok masoh maa. Tna
raa makin sor ro tiwya smot Allah tna mhai wia to, taro me
mrok masen ye.
53 (Ti ro tuuf to Yesus yrok yasen wia, tna fo ana frok
mbam isra wana ye. Tna mamo't *kota* Yerusalem, *kota* ro
Allah rAit to. Tna raa makin mmat ana.)
54 Bi yabi ro sbe ysya raa sbe wait ro kmot Yesus to mmat
iin msya bo yase ro riwai frok mama to, ana mrok waa
mawe, "Ae, bo mabo oh! Ait retait, Ku ro Allah yare tu oh."
55 Fnya taro mawat mros fari mmat bo weto beta ye. Ana
weto to fnya ro kro Ait mbam *provinsi* ro Galilea. Ana weto
ja kro Ait yno bo wAit ye.
56 Fnya makin weto to ana mabo tuuf oh mi, sau masom
Maria Magdalena, tna ro ewok masom Maria ro Yakobus
ysya Yusuf mme, tna ro tuuf to ku ro Zebedeus wait mme.

Ajat ro Yesus raa mse mam isra

57 Ayõ ro hreha tna bobot sait ybam remo ro Arimatea
yama. Ait yasom Yusuf. Ait ja kro Yesus bait soo ye oh.
58 Ait yamo yo k'Pilatus tna yayoh yawe Pilatus ybis ait
yesait yoo ajat ro Yesus tna sama.
59 Pilatus ybis. Tibyo Yusuf yoo ajat reto, tna sro mkah
hawee mabuf ro mfyan-fyan moof sau.
60 Yusuf tait, tiwya yabah isra ro tna sau mam fraa mana
sau mkah bo meen raa moo hai mse. Feto tna ait tubat ajat
ro Yesus yamo yse mam isra reto. Ait yoo ajat reto yse, tna
fo bririk fraa maboh sau burut wa isra reto mato tna yamo.
61 Maria Magdalena msya Maria roto sau to, ana hre kene
mam mato ro isra reto ye.

Raa kmot isra ro hai

62 Ti ro *jumaat* raa *agama* Yahudi siwyan bo mkah ayõ ro
ana tmoh to. Tna rabu ti fo, *imam* manes ro *agama* Yahudi
msya raa ro *Farisi* mamo mo k'Pilatus mawe,
63 "Bi yabi, Yesus retait raa ro ja siroyõ. Amu nnaut nwe
tiwya wore Ait yhau fares to, yawe Ait yhai tna ti ro tuuf to,
kbe Ait ye yrok yasen.
64 Feto to, nbis raa mamo kmot isra reto matak wa mamo
snok mam ti ro tuuf to. Soh mfe to, kuber wAit kbe tbat
mamo msyõf ajat rAit masom mamo. Msyõf ajat rAit tna
sioh mawe k'raa makin mawe Ait yhai menohe yrok yasen
oh. Soh ana mno bo reto to, kbe arin mrok mkair renti."
65 Pilatus yawe, "Ae; noo raa sbe wefo nkah nmo oh! Jõ
tbis ana kmot isra reto masa to kaket wa."
66 Tna ana masen mamo't isra reto. Tna ana mse *meterai*
ro Roma mam isra reto masa wa ye. Tna raa sbe weto hre
kmot isra reto masa wa.

28

Yesus yrok yasen

1 Ayõ ro raa ntmoh *(hari Sabat)** mkak. Tna *minggu* rabu
momo Maria Magdalena msya Maria roto sau, mamo mmat
isra ro raa moo ajat ro Yesus mse fo.
2 *Malaikat* ro *Tuhan* sau mbam ayoh mroh mama tna
bririk fraa ro raa burut wa isra mato reto. Tibyo iin ro
msai frok mama sin. *Malaikat* reto maut hre mam fraa reto
abyõ.
3 *Malaikat* reto metsu rau mfi rir tna ratan ro myum to
mboh fyok ye.
4 Tna raa sbe ro kmot isra reto to, waa tibyo tetet mhai.
Tna smut mfi raa ro mhai.
5 Tna *malaikat* reto mawe k'fnya weto mawe, "Waa ma.
Jõ thar anu nma saso Yesus ro taa raa mame yajat mam ara
warok.
6 Ait yhau mam wefo fee. Riwai Allah yno Ait yrok yasen
oh, mfi tiwya Yesus yawe wia to. Nma nmat yuk ro taa raa
moo Ait mse bris to yarak meu.
7 Hah ne nmo fooh nwe kuber wAit nwe, 'Yesus yrok
yasen oh. Ait yatim wea oh mam *provinsi* ro Galilea. Nmo't
Galilea tna kbe anu nmat Ait mam beto.' "
8 Ana frok mbam isra reto mkah waa. Tna ana simaut
mase ye mamo. Ana mhoh fooh mamo mawe mabah bo
reto kuber wAit ye.
9 Menohe Yesus yrok brah nenat k'fnya weto tna yawe,
"Meen oh k'anu." Tibyo ana mamo kait mo k'Yesus tna
maka mabum mbo Ait yaa tna mbaut Ait.
10 Tna Yesus yawe, "Waa ma! Nmo oh tna nwe k'raa woJõ
makin nwe, ana maryõt oh mam Galilea tna kbe ana mmat
Jõ ye oh mam beto."

Raa manes ro Yahudi mawe Yesus yrok yasen fee

11 Wore wo fnya weto mamo kri-kri fo, raa ro kmot isra ro
ajat reto baro hah mamo't *kota.* Mamo't *kota* tna mamo mo
k'imam manes sor. Tna mabah bombra ro riwai ana mmat
reto beta.
12 *Imam* manes hre siret msya raa mabi ro Yahudi. Tna
ana saim iso ro kbe mberkait bokyas reto. Ana saim bo su.
Tna mawe moo pitis baro mee k'raa ro sbe weto.
13 Raa manes mawe k'ana mawe, "Nwe k'raa nwe tisai
anu njin tu tna kuber ro Yesus mama msyõf ajat rAit makah
msam mamo.
14 Tna soh *Gubernur* yari bo reto, kbe amu nkyas bo nsya
ait, afo re ait yno bo aro mai k'anu fee."

---

* **28:1** Raa ro *agama* Yahudi ja skabuk Allah mam ayõ ro *Sabtu.*

15 Raa sbe moo pitis reto. Tna ana mkyas bo mamyot riwai
raa manes weto msi k'ana to. Bokyas reto raa mkyas hahah
k'raa ro Yahudi mamo snok mam mfo refo fo.

Yesus ysi bo kuber wAit

16 Kuber ro Yesus wAit mabo 11 masen mamo't *provinsi*
ro Galilea. Ana maut mamo't faut ro Yesus ykyas k'ana wia.
17 Ati ro ana mmat Ait, ana maka mbaut Ait. Menohe ana
baro mhaf mko-ako smot Ait kaket fee ye.
18 Yesus yama kait yo k'ana tna yawe, "Allah ysan bombra
ro ayoh msya ro tabam refo beta k'Jõ tbo.
19 Feto to, nsen nmo't *bangsa* mam tabam arin aso refo
beta. Nmo to, nno ana haberek mamo raa mana woJõ ye.
Tna *baptis* ana mkah Taja yasom, mkah Ku rAit yasom, tna
mkah Har rAit masom ye.
20 Tna nkyas k'raa nwe, 'Nri bo ro Yesus yawe to. Tna
nbo nno ye.' Nnaut nwe Jõ tatam anu yoyo mamo snok
mam oon sboh rau."

Markus

Yohanes Pembaptis

1 Bokyas Moof *(Injil)* ro mkyas Yesus *Kristus,* Ku ro Allah
yare to, tinyi rau oh mefo:
2 Tiwya Allah ybis *nabi* Yesaya yama ykom bo ro Allah
ykyas k'Yesus. Bokom reto to, Allah yawe k'Yesus yawe:
"Meen Jõ tbis raa sait yama ykyas bo woJõ yatim wia tna
Nyõ nrof. Kbe ait siwyan iso k'Nyõ.
3 Meen ait yama ykyas bo woJõ mam yuk ro riamo sau.
Ykyas yawe, 'Mbetrot iso mkah *Tuhan* yama! Nisoh iso
k'Ait!' "
Yesaya 40:3
4 Tna Yohanes ro ja *baptis* raa yama. Ait yhau mam yuk ro
riamo sau, tna raa mama mari bokyas rait. Ait ykyas k'ana
yawe, "Nashana fooh! Tna jõ *baptis* anu. Nashana tna Allah
yyon iro wanu."
5 Tna raa mbam *kota* ro Yerusalem, msya raa mbam remo
makin *provinsi* ro Yudea reto to, ana weto sor mama mo
k'Yohanes. Ana mama mo k'Ait tna mras iro wana. Tna
Yohanes *baptis* ana mam aya ro Yordan.
6 Yohanes ja yyum ratan ro raa sne mbam *unta* mawyan.
Tna ykyar hotom ro mbam kak marak ye. Ja ait yabo mo
msya yata kum maya ro mbam safom sai.
7 Tna ait yawe, "Jõ fi tatim wia. Tna Ait ro yase yiwer jõ
sait kbe yama yrof. Tna jõ toof mkah bo taka skur *sandal*
rAit to fee.*
8 Jõ *baptis* anu mkah aya sai. Menohe kbe Ait *baptis* anu
mkah Har ro *Tuhan."*

Yohanes baptis Yesus

9 Yohanes yhau mam aya ro Yordan fares to, Yesus ybam
remo ro Nasaret mam *provinsi* ro Galilea yama. Yesus yama
tna Yohanes *baptis* Ait ye.
10 Yesus frok ybam aya yaut si fo, Ait heyut ymat he ayoh
ftah. Tna Har ro *Tuhan* haberek mnan fi ruu *merpati* sau.
Tna fru mama mroh abyõ k'Ait..
11 Tna raa mari mai sau mbam ayoh mawe, "Nyõ fi akut
aJõ ro Jõ thafri. Nyõ fi Jõ thaf mnan!"
12 Tna si fo Har ro *Tuhan* mbis Yesus yasen yamo't yuk ro
riamo sau.

---

* **1:7** Mam wore weto to ja sryan skur hri marak ro bobot rait, tna yyon yaa. Menohe Yohanes yhar yawe *Mesias* retait yase toni, ynan fi bobot rait tna ait yesait ynan fi raa ro yaku sai.

13 Ait yamo yhau mam teto ti trion 40. Kak rbyoh ja mhau
mam teto ye. Tna kabes yabi (Iblis) yama yawe sanet besruf
Yesus. He mfe, Yesus yatak sai. Tna fo *malaikat* baro mama
matam Ait.

Yesus ysok kuber wAit

14 Yohanes, raa mfot mamo mbu mam *bui* oh. Tna Yesus
hah yamo't *provinsi* ro Galilea. Yamo ykyas Bokyas Moof ro
Allah *(Injil).*
15 Ait yawe, "Nma fooh! Allah siwyan yamo *Raja* ybo raa
wAit. Feto to nashana. Bokyas Moof reto bo mabo. Ntu sioh
bokyas rAit reto ma!"

Yesus ytu kuber ro tinyi mama kro Ait

16 Ati sau fo, Yesus yamo mam maru ro Galilea maam.
Yamo tna ymat raa mabo ewok mse *jala* rana mam maru
mfot syoh. Ana mbewok ja makam maru. Sait yasom Simon
ysya yao Andreas.
17 Tna Yesus ytu k'ana mbewok yawe, "Nma kro Jõ. Kbe
Jõ tbis anu nmo nfot raa."
18 Ana mbewok mari feto, tibyo masen fooh sikba *jala*
wana makus. Tna kro Ait mamo.
19 Ana mamo tna mmat Yakobus ysya yao Yohanes. Ana
bewok weto to, ku ro bi Zebedeus wait. Ana mbewok hre
mam wiak tna misoh *jala* wana.
20 Tna Yesus ytu ana mama kro Ait. Tna ana masen fooh
sikba maja Zebedeus yhau akus mam wiak ysya sryan wait.
Tna ana mbewok kro Yesus mamo ye.

Yesus yikyak kabes frok mbam raa sait

21 Yesus ysya kuber wAit weto mamo't remo ro Kaper-
naum. Ayõ ro *Sabat*† to, ja raa ro *agama* Yahudi ntmoh.
Tna ayõ ro *Sabat* reto, Yesus twok mam samu watum rana
tna ykyas Watum ro Allah.
22 Allah yno re bokyas rAit matak toni. Menohe *Guru-*
agama wana ro Yahudi to, ja bokyas wana matak kaket fee.
Tibyo raa ro mari bokyas rAit reto mrok ktak.
23 Ati reto raa ro kabes mbo sait hre mam samu watum
reto ysya raa taro ye. Tna kabes sor ro mbo raa refi mawe,
24 "Yesus; raa ro Nasaret; kbe Nyõ nno bawya k'amu wefo!
Nyõ nama name amu njat a? Jõ thar Nyõ; Nyõ fi Ait ro Allah
Ybis Yama!"
25 Tna Yesus bhah kabes reto yawe, "Shait! Nfrok nbam
k'ait!"
26 Kabes reto mbo raa retait simoyot tna wohrarar frok
mbam k'ait.

† **1:21** Raa ro *agama* Yahudi ja skabuk Allah mam ayõ ro *Sabtu.*

27 Raa beta mrok ktak tna mtu k'anya mawe, "Bo bawya
sai mefo? Watum refo matak toni! Ait ybis kabes frok, tna
kabes sor mari Ait ye! Bo ro tna sau mefo!"
28 Tna raa mkyas Yesus yasom syohor fooh mam *provinsi*
ro Galilea beta.

Yesus yisoh raa ro kiyam tna ana mbros

29 Yesus; Yohanes ysya Yakub frok mbam samu watum
reto. Tna ana kro Simon ysya Andreas mamo't amah rana
mbewok.
30 Ana snok mam amah reto tna raa mkyas Simon snyim
ro ano k'Yesus. Au mjin amah sai tna metsu mbe toni.
31 Yesus yamo yo k'fai au reto tna ybo matem teta masen.
Tibyo kiyam rau marak. Tna fai au masen saruk boit mee
k'ana mait.
32 Mti reto to, raa ro kiyam msya raa ro kabes mbo beta
to, raa makah mama mo k'Yesus.
33 Raa ro mbam *kota* reto beta mama't bohra ro amah
reto.
34 Ait yisoh raa mawat ro mafa bo knik-knak weto re
moof. Tna yikyak kabes mawat frok ye. Kabes weto mhar
mawe Ait tait Ku ro Allah yare. Menohe Yesus hawe kabes
weto mkyas Ait. Tibyo yno wa kabes weto re shait bana sai.

Yesus ykyas bo mam remo roto

35 Ana mjin tna rabu momo, ti mwamu fares, Yesus yrok
yasen yamo't yuk ro riamo tna skabuk.
36 Menohe Simon ysya yafoh na taro mama mrof saso Ait.
37 Ana fri Ait tna mawe, "Raa beta saso Nyõ."
38 Tna Ait yawe, "Nma bmo't remo roto ro kene taro naut.
Re kbe Jõ tkyas Watum ro Allah k'raa ro mhau mam remo
weto ana mari ye. Tkyas watum rAit reto k'raa oh mi Jõ
tama fo."
39 Tna Ait yasen yamo yur mam *provinsi* ro Galilea beta.
Yamo ykyas bo mam samu watum makin ro Yahudi. Tna
Ait yikyak kabes frok mbam k'raa ye.

Yesus yisoh raa ro yafa srur

40 Raa ro yafa *kusta* sait yama yo k'Yesus. Yama tna yjit
yimna soh-soh k'Ait yawe, "Soh Nyõ ksoh meto mi, nisoh jõ
re *kusta* refo marak."
41 Yesus yatmof raa retait tibyo Yesus yatem ybo ait tna
yawe, "Jõ ksoh, nyõ mbros oh!"
42 Mkah wore weto si fo kiyam rait marak.
43 Yesus yawe wa k'ait yawe,
44 "Namo to, nkyas bo refo k'raa ma. Namo nerif narak
anyõ *k'imam* ro Yahudi sait re ait ymat sas nyõ. Nyõ noof u,
feto to noo bo nee *k'imam* re ysan k'Allah mamyot Watum

ro Musa ykom yawe. Nno feto re kbe raa mhar mawe nyõ netsu to moof u."
45 Menohe raa retait yamo tna ykyas bo reto k'awya sai ro ait fri mam iso. Tibyo raa msis-sas mbeak-ak anya mama mo k'Yesus mam woyõ-woya sai Ait yamo. Tibyo Ait twok yamo't remo mam wore raa mmat fee. Ait yhau wore mnem, menohe raa mbam tyo-teya sai mama mo k'Ait mam wore weto ye.

2

Yesus yisoh raa ro yatem yaa mhai sait

1 Ti baro firwas tna Yesus hah ye yamo't Kapernaum. Raa mkyas mawe Ait yhau mam samu mato.
2 Tna raa msis-sas mama mros mur mtan samu reto: Taro mros tabam, taro mros mam isit, tna amah mato matot mkah raa ye. Yesus ykyas bokyas ro Allah k'ana beta.
3 Mam weto to, raa baro naut mama. Tna ana mabo jiit nkatar ait ro yaa mhai sait mama. Mama mawe makah ait mama mo k'Yesus.
4 He raa mawat burut wa Yesus. Feto to ana makah ait maut abyõ mam ti manaf. Tna ana mitrah ti manaf reto baro mno hroh mam wore Yesus yros mte. Tna mruk ait mkah sese rait ye. Mruk mam ti samu mato.
5 Yesus ymat ana tna yhar yawe ana smot Ait matak. Tibyo Yesus yawe k'ait ro yaa mhai retait yawe, "Ku aJõ, iro wonyõ to, Jõ tyon oh."
6 *Guru agama* Yahudi baro hre mam weto ye. Ana mari bo ro Yesus yawe feto tna mnaut mawe,
7 "Ait refi ykyas bo bawya meto? Bo ro Ait yawe to berasi Allah! Awya ytai yyon iro? Allah yesait aran sai!"
8 Menohe Yesus yhar bo ro ana mnaut mam srau mato wana. Tna Ait yawe k'ana yawe, "Fyi re anu nnaut bo weto mam srau mato wanu to?
9 Soh Jõ tawe k'ait refi tawe 'Iro wonyõ to, Jõ tyon oh.' Bo ro msai fee: Kbe raa mahni bo reto mabo fe mfe a. Menohe tawe, 'Nasen, beah aam anyõ, tna namo bonyõ oh!' Tawe feto afo re kbe raa mmat bo reto mabo. Mmat tna mhar mawe Jõ ttai tno bo ewok ye. Ewok ye mnan-nan k'Jõ sai.
10 Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Tna bo ro kbe Jõ tno fo, Jõ tno re kbe anu nhar nwe Jõ tatak tyon iro raa mam tabam refo." Tna Yesus yawe k'Ait ro yaa mhai retait yawe,
11 "Nasen, tubat sese anyõ, tna nasom namo bonyõ oh!"
12 Tna ait yasen, tubat sese rait fooh, tna frok yamo. Raa beta mmat bo msai ro Yesus yno reto. Tibyo mrok ktak tna mbaut Allah mawe, "Anu ja bmat bo ro mfi fefo aro fefares sai!"

Yesus ytu Lewi yama kro Ait

13 Yesus ybam Kapernaum hah ye yamo't maru maam ro
Galilea u. Raa msis-sas mama mo k'Ait tna Ait ykyas bo
k'ana.
14 Ait ykyas bo mkak, tna fo yamo. Ait yamo nkri-kri fo,
ymat raa sait ro ja yoo namabyoh *(pajak)* yee *k'pemerintah*
ro Roma. Yasom Lewi, ku ro bi Alfeus yare.* Bi ait hre mam
kantor ro namabyoh rait. Tna Yesus ytu k'ait yawe, "Nama
kro Jõ bmo!" Lewi yari feto, tibyo ait yasen kro Yesus mamo.
15 Ti sau fo, Yesus ysya kuber wAit mait boit mam amah
ro bi Lewi. Tna raa ro ja moo namabyoh msya raa ro ja
mno iro bo mawat to mama mait boit su msya ana ye. Ana
weto mawat masen kro Yesus oh.
16 Raa *Farisi* ro mamo *guruagama* baro mmat Yesus yait
boit su ysya raa weto. Tna ana mtu kuber wAit mawe, "Fyi
re Yesus yait boit su ysya raa ro moo namabyoh tna msya
raa ro ja mno iro bo weto?"
17 Yesus yari bo ro ana mawe feto tibyo yawe k'ana yawe,
"Raa ro metsu moof to, ja mamo saso *dokter* fee. Ja raa ro
kiyam oh mi mamo saso *dokter* to. Jõ tama ttu raa ro mhaf
moof to fee. Menohe Jõ tama ttu raa ro mno iro."

Yesus yawe bokyas rAit to bokyas ro tna

18 Ati sau fo, kuber ro Yohanes *Pembaptis* wait msya raa
ro *Farisi* mhau bo ro mait re skabuk k'Allah kaket. Tna raa
mama mo k'Yesus tna mtu k'Ait mawe, "Fyi re kuber ro
Yohanes msya kuber ro *Farisi* mhau bo ro mait. Menohe
kuber wonyõ mhau bo ro mait to fee?"
19 Yesus ykyas bofret k'ana yawe, "Ati ro raa sait ymen
fnya to, ja raa mno bo bawya? Anu nwe k'ait yafoh wait ro
mama to, nwe ana mhau bo ro mait sai a? Mfe! Ana makyõ
bokyõ fea! Ana makyõ bokyõ wia.
20 Tna fo raa moo ait makah mamo. Ati reto to, kbe mafoh
wana sraujin tibyo mhau bo ro mait. Kuber woJõ mfi feto
ye. Jõ thau tsya ana fares fo, ana sraujin fee. Menohe ati
ro Jõ sikba ana tamo to, kbe ana sraujin tibyo mhau bo ro
mait ye."
21 Tna Yesus ykyas bofret ewok naut k'ana yawe, "Mfi bo
ratan matah ro hri-hra sau. Ja fnya moo hawee ftah mabuf
ro tna to, maru ratan ro matah to fee. Soh au mtin feto to,
kbe tis mkair. Kbe hawee ftah mabuf reto mno tibyo ratan
reto mrok mhah renti. Feto ye iso bose raa mabi ro Yahudi
ja mamo to, hayah. Tna iso tna ro Jõ terif refo fo hayah ye.
Tna iso ewok reto srioh anya ye fee.

* **2:14** Lewi tait, ja raa mtu yasom Matius ye.

22 Feto ye, Ja raa mror *anggur* maya ro tna mam baah
marak ro matah fee. *Anggur* maya reto mno baah marak
reto matu mbua. Tna kbe *anggur* maya reto maus miyi
mroh mamo mkak. *Anggur* maya ro tna to, ja raa moo mror
mam baah marak ro tna sai."

Ayõ ro ja raa ntmoh

23 Ayõ ro raa ntmoh *(hari Sabat)* sau to, Yesus ysya kuber
wAit mamo frit iti mam armato ro *gandum* sau. Kuber wAit
mhai sre, tibyo mryoh *gandum* make baro mait.

24 Menohe raa ro *Farisi* mmat feto, tibyo mawe k'Yesus
mawe, "Yesus fi, nmat kuber woNyõ mno bo toto sai meto
a? Ana mryoh *gandum* make mam ayõ ro raa wanu ntmoh
to. Ana mno fyi meto? Mno bo reto to, ana miwer Watum
ro *agama* ranu oh meto!"

25 Tna Yesus yawe, "Anu nnaut Bokom ro Allah fe mfe a?
Bokom reto mkyas bo ro tiwya *raja* Daud yno. Tiwya ait
ysya raa wait mhai awyah tna mnaut bo ro mait.

26 Mam wore weto to bi Abyatar yamo *imam agama*
Yahudi ro yase to. Ati sau to, Daud ysya raa wait hai sre.
Tna ait twok mam Samu ro Allah mato. Tna yoo *roti* ro raa
msan k'Allah. *Roti* reto mbau. Menohe ait yoo yait. *Roti*
reto to, ja *imam* na mesait aran mait. Tna ait yoo tna yee
k'raa wait mait ye.

27 Menohe Allah yawe Daud yno bo mkair fee. Allah
yatmof raa. Au oh mi yno ayõ ro raa ntmoh to. Yawe
raa mhau baas kebet baro afo re mno ana metsu me mrok
matak ye. Ait yawe ayõ ro raa ntmoh to, bo ro samyoh fee.

28 Feto to, Jõ tawe k'anu tawe, Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi
Raa Sai'. Jõ tatak tbo ayõ ro raa ntmoh ye."

3

Raa ro yatem jaro mhai

1 Ayõ ro raa ntmoh roto sau to, Yesus yamo ykyas bo mam
samu watum ro Yahudi. Tna raa ro yatem jaro mhai sait
huwya mam beto ye.

2 Tna raa ro *Farisi* baro huwya mam beto ye. Ana mros
mmat rof bo ro Yesus yno. Tna ana saim bo mawe soh Yesus
yisoh raa mam ayõ ro raa ntmoh to, kbe ana maun baun
k'Ait mawe Ait yiwer Watum ro Musa oh meto.

3 Tna Yesus yawe k'ait ro yatem mhai retait yawe, "Nasen,
nama nros susai mam wefo."

4 Tna Yesus yawe k'raa ro *Farisi* weto yawe, "Ja Watum
ro *agama* ranu mawe anu bno bo bawya mam ayõ ro raa
ntmoh? Ja bno bo ro moof, soh mfe bno bo ro mkair a?

Bisoh raa, fe bme raa majat a?" Tna raa ro *Farisi* mhre shait sai.
5 Yesus ymat raa weto, yhar yawe ana mana mase. Tna yhar ana hawe smot Ait fee ye, tibyo Ait sraujin tna kmo ana ye. Tna Yesus yawe k'ait ro yatem mhai refi yawe, "Betrot natem anyõ oh!" Raa retait betrot yatem rait. Tna yatem mrok moof.
6 Raa ro *Farisi* mmat bo ro Yesus yno tna frok sikba samu ro watum reto. Tna ana mamo siret su msya raa ro *raja* Herodes. Ana hre su saim bo mawe saso iso re kbe mame Yesus yajat.

Raa mawat mama mo k'Yesus

7 Yesus ysya kuber wAit mayõ anya mamo't maru ro Galilea. Tna raa msis mbam *provinsi* ro Galilea, masen kro Yesus. Ana taro mawat mbam *provinsi* ro Yudea,
8 mbam *kota* ro Yerusalem, mbam rabin ro Idumea, tna mbam aya maam ro Yordan jaro ati ro ayõ maut, tna mbam *kota* ro Tirus msya *kota* ro Sidon ye. Ana mari bo Yesus yno bo ro msai, tibyo ana mama mmat Ait.
9 Raa ro mama weto to mawat tna Yesus ynaut yawe kbe ana beak-ak anya mama weto mber Ait. Tibyo Ait ybis kuber wAit mayõ wiak sau moo mse wea kait mkah Ait yaut.
10 Ait yisoh raa mawat ro mafa bo oh. Tibyo raa ro kiyam mawat mama mberkait-kat anya mama kait wore Ait yros tna mawe miir k'Ait.
11 Tna raa ro kabes mbo baro hre mam wore weto ye. Ati ro ana mmat Yesus to, kabes ro mbo ana mrok mhar Ait. Tibyo waa maka tna mbibi Ait ye, tna wahrarar mawe, "Nyõ Ku ro Allah yare oh!"
12 Menohe Yesus yawe wa kabes yawe, "Anu nwe k'raa roto nwe Jõ fi Ku ro Allah yare wia ma!"

Yesus ysok kuber wAit mabo 12

13 Yesus yaut yamo't atu sau. Tna ytu raa ro Ait yhaf mnan mama kro Ait.
14 Ait ysok ana mabo 12 weto yawe, "Jõ tsok anu nmo raabis *(rasul)* woJõ. Re kbe anu ntam Jõ. Tna re Jõ tbis anu nmo nkyas Bokyas ro Moof *(Injil).*
15 Jõ too tatak tee k'anu afo re anu ntak nikyak kabes frok."
16 Raabis mabo 12 weto oh mefo: Simon ro kbe Yesus yafan yasom Petrus,
17 Yakobus ysya yao Yohanes ku ro bi Zebedeus yare. Yesus yafan ana mbewok ytu masom Boanerges, feto to 'ku ro ayoh mji'.

18 Andreas, Filipus, Bartolomeus, Matius, Tomas, Yakobus
ku ro bi Alfeus yare, Tadeus, Simon raa ro *Zelot**,
19 msya Yudas Iskariot ro meen yoo Yesus ysan k'raa ro
Roma kbe mame Ait yajat.

Raa mawe kabes Beelzebul ysuf Yesus

20 Tna Yesus hah ye yamo't samu sau. Menohe raa mawat
mamo't samu reto ye. Mno Yesus ysya kuber wAit msui
tibyo mait boit fee.
21 Yesus yme msya yao na mari bo reto tna mawe k'anya
mawe, "Ait yker oh!" Tibyo ana mamo mawe makah Ait
hah mamo't remo rana.
22 Tna *guru agama* Yahudi baro mama mbam Yerusalem
mros mam weto ye. Ana mmat bo ro Ait yno tna mawe,
"Kabes Beelzebul† ybo Yesus. Yesus yatak re yikyak kabes
sor mkah tak ro kabes Beelzebul rait. Kabes Beelzebul retait
ja ybo kabes sor."
23 Tna Yesus ytu raa mawat weto mama yawe, "Bonaut
rana reto to mkair! Ja kabes yabi yikyak kabes anya fee."
Tna Ait ykyas bofret baro k'ana re kbe ana mhar mawe
kabes aro ja mikyak kabes roto fee. Ait yawe,
24 *"Raja* ro rabin sau ybo raa wait. Menohe soh raa wait
mafa anya ai to, kbe rabin reto mros matak fee.
25 Tna raa ro mhau mam amah sau su to, soh ana mafa
anya ai to, kbe ana matak fee ye.
26 Feto ye soh kabes yabi (Iblis) ysya kabes roto sor mafa
anya to, kbe kabes yabi yros yatak fee ye. Yhau akus sai.
27 Jõ fret bo reto u tawe, Kabes yabi yfi raa ro yatak sait.
Fyi re raa sait twok mam amah raa ro yatak sait tna ytak bo
wait to? Soh raa make ait yaa msya yatem wia saah. Tna fo
ait twok ytak bo ro mhau mam amah mato reto."
28 "Jõ tawe k'anu tawe: Raa mno iro bawya sai to, Allah
yyon iro wana weto saah. Raa mamus Allah to, Allah yyon
iro wana reto saah to ye.
29 Menohe soh raa mamus Har ro Allah to, kbe Allah yyon
iro wana bo fee yum. Meen raa weto mhau mkair sai mamo
snok mam hame wajin."
30 (Riwai raa mawe Yesus tait kabes mbo to. Reto oh mi
Ait yawe bo k'ana feto to.)

Yesus yme msya yao na mama

31 Yesus yme msya yao na mama. Ana ste mne tna mbis
raa ntwok mamo mmen Yesus.

---

* **3:18** Simon refi ja berur su ysya mkbair sau ro hawe bo *pemerintah* Roma mbo ana, raa ro Yahudi. Tna ana masen hafrah. Au oh mi ana mtu ait yasom *Zelot* soh mfe *Patriot*. † **3:22** Kabes ro yabi tait ja raa mtu yasom Beelzebul ye, tna mtu yasom Iblis ye.

32 Raa msis-sas hre mur mtan Yesus mam amah reto. Ana
mawe k'Ait mawe, "Yesus; nme msya nao na ste Nyõ mne
meu. Ana saso Nyõ!"
33 Menohe Yesus yawe, "Jõ tme to awya? Jõ tao na to
awya?"
34 Tna Ait ymat raa ro hre mur mtan wefo yawe, "Raa
wefo oh mi Jõ tme msya tao na mefo.
35 Awya ro ja yno bo ro Allah ksoh to, Jõ ttu tawe tao, tano,
msya tme woJõ oh meto."

4

Raa ro furere bo manaf mam armato

1 Yesus ykyas bo mam maru ro Galilea u. Raa msis-sas
mama mros mur mtan k'ait. Ymat feto, tibyo yaut hre mam
wiak mato. Tna raa msis-sas weto mros mam maru maam
mari bo ro Yesus ykyas.
2 Tna Ait ykyas bo mawat k'ana mkah bofret yawe,
3 "Nri! Raa sait yno armato rait sau. Tna ait yamo furere
bobat manaf *(benih)*.
4 Ait furere bo to, bo manaf taro mbtek mam iso. Tibyo
bo manaf weto to, ruu mama mame mkak.
5 Tna taro to, mbtek abyõ mam tabam ro fraa mhau wa
mte. Tna mtis mame tabam kaket fee. Tibyo bobat weto
moo fooh sai.
6 Menohe ayõ mo maut mafit to, mrok hroyoh. Mtis moo
mame tabam kaket fee, tibyo mrok samer.
7 Tna taro naut btek ye mam wore wo hyoh muuf. Tna
hyoh muuf weto mo betru kait. Tibyo make fee.
8 Tna taro mbtek mam tabam ro mamos. Tna mo maut.
Tibyo make sarer toni: Bo manaf sau-sau rau to, make trion
30 bo feto. Taro to, make rau trion 60 bo feto. Tna taro to,
make rau trion 100 bo feto."
9 Tna Yesus yawe, "Anu ro nri bokyas reto oh to, nnaut
kaket!"

Yesus beto bofret maja rau

10 Yesus yasen yamo. Tna raa ro ja kro Ait msya kuber
wAit mabo 12 to, ana mama mo k'Ait. Tna mawe, "Bawya
oh mi nyõ nkyas bofret reto to? Sik betoo maja rau."
11 Tna Ait yawe k'ana yawe, "Anu to ja Jõ tkyas bo abyõ
k'anu. Raa mana ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo to, maja rau baro
to, raa wase fares. Maja rau weto, Allah ksoh re anu nhar
kaket. Menohe raa ro mne ja hawe mari Jõ. Jõ tkyas bofret
k'ana tna ana mfot bo ro tawe fee.
12 Jõ tkyas bo k'raa makin mkah bofret sai afo re bo ro
tiwya Allah yawe mai k'ana kbe mabo. *Nabi* Yesaya tiwya
ykyas raa wefo ykom yawe:

‘Raa kbe mmat bo yoyo menohe ana wase bo ro ana mmat
reto. Ana mari bo yoyo menohe ana mfot bo ro ana
mari reto fee. Tibyo ana mashana fee, tna re Allah
yyon iro wana fee ye.’ ”

Yesaya 6:9-10

13 Yesus yawe k’ana yawe, “Anu nfot bofret reto fefares
a? Fyi re kbe anu nsrau bofret roto to? Nri oh; Jõ betoo
bofret maja rau k’anu:
14 Bofret bi ro furere bo manaf *(benih)* to, mkyas Bokyas
ro Allah.
15 Bo manaf ro mbtek mam iso to, mkyas mawe raa ro
mama mari Bokyas ro Allah. Mari menohe kabes yabi (Iblis)
yama tna safto bokyas mbam k’ana mhaf wana.
16 Tna tkyas bo manaf ro mbtek abyõ mam tabam ro fraa
mhau wa mte: Bo manaf weto to, mkyas mawe raa ro mari
Watum ro Allah si fo, simaut mase.
17 Menohe Bokyas reto ana moo mse mhau mam mhaf
mato wana waor sai. Ana mbo matak fee. Raa roto mmat
bosmot wana tibyo sikowah ana. Feto tibyo ana mbtek
mawe, tna smot *Tuhan* u fee. Ana weto taro to, bo ro samyoh
mama mai k’ana to, tibyo ana mbtek mawe, tna smot *Tuhan*
u fee ye.
18 Bo manaf ro mbtek mam hyoh muuf to, mkyas raa ro
mari Bokyas ro Allah ye.
19 Menohe ana mhau to, mnaut yyi. Tna ana mnaut
bosatoh ro moof mam tabam refo sai. Tna ana nksoh mhau
moof bana mam tabam refo sai. Bo weto moo ana mhaf re
ana mnaut Bokyas ro Allah fee. Tibyo bosmot wana mrok
matak fee. Ana tufrok make aro fee ye.
20 Tna tkyas bo manaf ro mbtek mam tabam ro mamos:
Ana weto to, raa ro mari Bokyas ro Allah reto tna mse k’ana
mhaf. Tna tis rau to, kbe make mawat. Tna taro to, make
rau trion 30. Tna taro to, make rau trion 60. Tna taro to,
make rau trion 100.”

Yesus yawe, “Nmyõt Watum ro Allah ma.”

21 Tna Yesus yawe k’ana yawe, “Ja raa mbet tafoh *(pelita)*
afo re ntara raa mam amah mato. Raa moo mse mte tna
moo *ember* burut wa fee. Tna raa mmyõt wai mam ambar
ro mjin mte to fee ye. Menohe tafoh reto to, ja raa hero
abyõ afo re kbe kek ntara raa mam amah mato reto.
22 Bo bawya ro raa mmyõt to, meen raa masbrah. Tna
soh raa mber bo ro mkair aro to, meen raa masbrer ye.
23 Awya ro yari bo ro Jõ tkyas refo, rau ro moof to, kbe
srau ynaut ye.

24 Nri oh! Soh anu nri bo wefo kaket to, kbe Allah yno
anu srau nnaut bo kaket ye. Tna soh anu nri Jõ kaket fee,
kbe Allah yno anu srau nnaut bo wefo kaket fee ye.
25 Awya ro yari tna ybo yno to, kbe Allah yno re ait retait
yasu maah. Menohe awya ro yari tna hawe yse mam yhaf
mato kaket to, kbe Allah yno re bohar rait to mabuf sai."

Meen Allah yama ybo raa wAit ati ro Ait ksoh sai

26 Yesus yawe u yawe, "Allah yamo *Raja* ybo raa mana
rAit to, yfi raa ro furere bo manaf *(benih)* mam armato rait.
27 Ait furere, tna mti to ait yjin, tna reen to ait yrok yasen.
Ait kmot bo manaf weto yoyo fee. Kbe bo weto mesait mo
ai sai tibyo mrok mase ye. Menohe raa retait wase maja ro
bo manaf mo mesait tna mrok mase weto ye.
28 Tabam mesait oh mi mno re bo make to. Tinyi rau to
kmoh mo maut tna mse mata msya kre tna mse make.
29 Ati ro bo make weto manes to raa retait yryoh sai. Feto
mnan fi Allah yama ybo raa wAit ati ro Ait ksoh sai."

Raa ro Allah ybo to ana masen rembes

30 Tna Yesus yawe u yawe, "Raa mana ro Allah yamo *Raja*
ybo to, kbe mnan fi bo bawya? Tkyas bofret bawya naut re
kbe anu nhar bo maja rau?
31 Raa mana ro Allah rAit to, mfi bo manaf *(benih)* ro maku
sau. Tna bo manaf roto taro to, makan rau to mase baro ye.
Tna raa sait yoo bo manaf ro maku reto tna furere mam
armato rait.
32 Menohe ati ro bo manaf reto mo to, mrok mase miwrek
bosafom roto taro ye. Tibyo ruu ro mfru mam ayoh to,
mama mbo mam ara reto kre ye."
33 Yesus ykyas Watum ro Allah k'ana mkah bofret mawat.
Ait yhar ana mtai mfot watum rAit beta fee. Feto to Ait
ykyas bo k'ana mamo snok mam wore ana mari tna srau
mnaut sai, tna fo Ait bitsre mam weto.
34 Ait ja ykyas k'ana mkah bofret sai. Tna Ait betoo bofret
maja weto kuber wAit mesait kar mam yuk roto hayah.

Yesus bhah foos mnem

35 Mam ayõ ro hreha reto to, Yesus yawe kuber wAit yawe,
"Nma anu buut wiak frit bmo't maru refo ati tino."
36 Tibyo ana msya Yesus maut wiak sau sikba raa makin
weto mamo. Tna raa roto taro maut wiak roto baro to, kro
mamo ye.
37 Ana mamo, mamo tna foos ro msai frok tubor mama
mai wiak rana. Tna figyõm mase mai maut mam wiak mato
ye, tna mabo kait ana beta.

38 Yesus Ait yjin tu mam wiak tis. Tna kuber wAit mti Ait
mawe, *"Guru;* fyi kbe Nyõ sayõ anu bsu a?"
39 Yesus yrok yasen tna yifah foos msya figyõm weto yawe,
"Nnem oh!" Tibyo foos reto mrok mnem. Tna maru reto
mrok snef u.
40 Yesus ytu kuber wAit yawe, "Fyi re anu waa to? Anu
smot Jõ fe mfefares a?"
41 Ana mrok waa toni tna mtu k'anya mawe, "Bi Ait refi
yatak yifah foos msya figyõm wefo mari. Bi Ait refi fi awya
mefi ee?"

5

Yesus yisoh raa ro kabes mbo

1 Yesus ysya kuber wAit frit maru reto snok mam rabin
ro Gerasa.
2 Ana frok tna Yesus yaut mne. Tna raa ro kabes mbo sait
yama yo k'Yesus. Raa retait yama ybam isra mato ro ja raa
mse hai to, yama.
3-4 Ja ait yhau mam isra mato weto. Tiwya raa make ait
yatem msya yaa mkah too. Menohe ait skur beak sai. Tna fo
raa moo *besi* msya *rantai* make ait kaket. Menohe ait skur
beak ye. Ait safo tibyo raa sait bo ytai ybo ait fee. Tna raa
sait yros ter-ter yake ait u ye fee.
5 Rabu-reha to ait ysom yur bait mam wore ja raa sama
hai. Tna ait ysom bait mam faut rno ye. Ait yisyah tna yoo
fraa ywais ait yetsu ye.
6 Ait yhau fari ymat Yesus yama. Tibyo ait yhoh yama yo
k'Yesus kait tna yaka tmi yimna tna heyut Yesus.
7-8 Tna Yesus yawe, "Kabes; nfrok nbam k'ait!" Kabes
weto soh-soh k'Ait mkah mai ro mase mawe, "Yesus, Ku
ro Allah yare fi; Nyõ Naja yase toni! Kbe Nyõ nno bawya
k'amu mefo? Amu nyoh k'Nyõ nwe, 'Nyõ nawe mkah Allah
yasom nawe kbe Nyõ sikowah amu ma!' "
9 Tna Yesus ytu k'ait yawe, "Nyõ nasom awya?" Tna raa
retait yawe, "Amu ro nbo ait refi fi kabes nwat. Tibyo jõ
tasom 'Legion.' "
10 Tna ait soh-soh k'Yesus hri mun aro rau mawe, "Nbis
amu frok nbam rabin refo ma!"
11 Kene msya yuk reto ye fane mawat mau bana mam faut
sau.
12 Tna kabes weto soh-soh k'Yesus mawe, "Nbis amu frok
nmo twok mam fane wore wono!"
13 Tna Yesus ybis yawe, "Nmo oh!" Tna kabes weto mari
tna frok mamo twok mam fane weto. Tna fane weto mrok
mker tna mhoh-hah tbat mam rakak reto tna mbtek mam
maru. Tna fane weto msu tibyo mhai beta mkak. Fane weto
mana 2000 bo feto saah.

14 Raa ro kmot fane weto mmat bo ro Yesus yno. Feto
tibyo ana masen fooh mhoh mamo mkyas k'raa mam *kota*
reto tna mkyas k'raa ro mhau kene ye. Raa mawat mari bo
ro ana mkyas weto tibyo ana mama mmat bo reto.
15 Mama mo k'Yesus, tna mmat he ait ro tiwya kabes
mawat mbo retait hre mte. Ait yyum ratan. Tna srau yakit
rait moof oh. Ana mmat feto tibyo mrok waa.
16 Raa ro riwai mmat bo ro Yesus yno weto mkyas ait ro
kabes mbo retait tna mkyas fane weto ye.
17 Tibyo raa weto makin misobu Ait mawe Ait yasen yamo
fooh sikba oo rana.
18 Yesus yawe yaut mam wiak to, raa ro riwai yker retait
soh-soh k'Ait yawe, "Jõ kro Nyõ bmo ye!"
19 Menohe Yesus yawe k'ait yawe, "Nyõ kro ma. Namo no
k'raa wonyõ. Tna nkyas bo msai ro *Tuhan* yno k'nyõ. Tna
nkyas boatmof rAit, nawe Ait yatmof nyõ."
20 Tibyo raa retait yasen yamo't oo ro Dekapolis. Tna
ykyas bo msai ro riwai Yesus yno k'ait. Tibyo raa beta mrok
ktak.

Yesus yisoh bi Yairus yare msya fai sau naut

21 Yesus yaut mam wiak hah ye yamo snok maru maam
jaro. Tna raa msis-sas mama mros mur mtan k'Ait mam
wore aya maam weto ye.
22 Tna bi yabi ro ybo samu watum raa ro Yahudi sait yama.
Ait retait yasom Yairus. Ait yama yaka heyut Yesus tna soh-
soh k'Ait yawe,
23 "Yesus; ku ajõ ro ano sau kiyam, kerit wo mhai! Nama
noo natem niir ku au afo re kiyam marak tna kbe au mhai
fee."
24 Tibyo Yesus ysya bi Yairus mamo. Tna raa msis-sas
beak-ak anya kro Ait mamo ye.
25 Raa msis-sas weto to, fai au sau mama ye. Fai au fo
mafa mees ro fnya yoyo *tahun* trion 12 oh.
26 Tiwya raa mawat mama tkif fai au oh. Menohe raa ro
mtai misoh au aro fee. Feto mamo snok tis rau to, pitis wau
marak. Tna kiyam rau msai renti.
27-28 Fai au mari he Yesus ja yno bo ro msai. Tibyo au
mnaut mawe, "Soh jõ tiir ratan rAit sai to, kbe kiyam ajõ
marak." Tna mam wore raa mawat weto to, fai au mbito
twok mamo mo k'Yesus mam ati ro ait kbor tna miir ratan
rAit.
29 Au miir ratan rAit si fo, tna mees rau reto mrok mnem.
Au mari he kiyam rau marak oh.
30 Au miir ratan rait si fo, Yesus yari he Ait yatak rAit baro
frok mbam k'Ait. Tibyo Ait haberek ymat raa wefo tna ytu
k'ana yawe, "Awya yatem miir ratan aJõ fo?"

31 Kuber wait mawe k'Ait mawe, "Yesus; nmat: Raa
mawat beak-ak anya sai fo. Fyi re Nyõ ntu nawe awya yiir
Nyõ a?"
32 Menohe Yesus haberek saso raa ro miir Ait sai fares.
33 Fai au refo mhar bo metsu rau mbros. Au mrok waa
tna tetet mhai ye. Tna au maka hartu Yesus, tna mbetoo bo
ro au mno beta.
34 Tna Yesus yawe, "Ku aJõ; nyõ smot Jõ tibyo kiyam anyõ
reto marak. Riof k'nyõ oh. Nasen namo oh. Kbe nyõ nafa
kiyam reto u fee."
35 Yesus ykyas bo fares tna raa baro mama mbam samu
bi Yairus mama. Tna mawe k'Yairus mawe, "Ku anyõ reto
mhai oh. Nno bi *Guru* ysui aro u ma."
36 Yesus yari bo ro raa weto mawe. Tibyo Ait yawe
k'Yairus yawe, "Waa ma, smot Jõ sai. Smot Jõ nawe Jõ tatak
tisoh au."
37 Petrus, Yakobus, ysya Yohanes ro Yakobus yao kro Yesus
mamo't amah ro Yairus. Tna Yesus yawe k'raa roto yawe
ana kro Ait ye ma.
38 Ana mamo snok amah ro Yairus. Tna Yesus ymat he
raa sraujin beta. Ana mawia mnin-nin.
39 Yesus twok tna yawe k'ana yawe, "Fyi re anu nwia
mnin-nin fo? Ku au reto mhai fee. Au mjin sai meto!"
40 Ana masah Yesus.
Ait yawe ana frok. Tna Ait yakah ku ro mhai refo maja,
mme, msya kuber wait mabo tuuf aran tna twok mam amah
hawar ro hai raa mse.
41 Yesus ybo ku refo matem yawe, *"Talitakum!"* (Mkah
mai rana reto mawe, 'Ku ro ano, Jõ tawe k'nyõ, nrok
nasen!')
42 Yawe mai weto si fo, ku au masen mros tna mamo ye.
(Ku au reto *umur* 12 *tahun.)* Raa ro mmat bo msai reto to
mrok miskawowo.
43 Menohe Yesus yawe wa k'ana yawe, "Nmo nkyas bo
msai ro tno reto renti k'raa wia ma!" Tna yawe, "Noo boit
nee ku au mait oh."

6

Raa ro Nasaret hawe mari bokyas ro Yesus rAit

1 Yesus sikba amah ro Yairus tna Ait ysya kuber wAit hah
me mamo't remo rAit.
2-3 Ayõ ro raa ntmoh *(hari Sabat)* to, Ait yamo't samu
watum raa ro Yahudi. Tna Ait yasen ykyas bo k'ana. Raa
ro mari bo ro Ait ykyas to, mrok ktak. Ana mawe, "Bi refi
fi, raa ro ja yfen ara sai. Ait yoo watum refo mbam woyõ?
Tna Ait yno bo ro msai fyi? Bi Ait refi fai Maria makut.
Tna Yakobus, Yoses, Yudas, ysya Simon mao rana fe mfe a?

Tna ja yano na mhau msya anu mam remo ranu ye!" Ana mhar Yesus yme, yano na tibyo ana smot Ait fee. Ana mnaut mawe Ait *Mesias* fee. Mawe ait besruf ana sai feto. Tibyo ana kmo Ait.

4 Tna Yesus yawe k'ana yawe, *"Nabi* ro Allah ybis yama to, ja raa mari ait mam woyõ-woya yamo sai. Menohe mam remo rait yesait to, ja raa hawe mari ait. Tna yaja, yme, yao, msya yano na ja hawe ye. Tna raa ro amah rait to, hawe ye."

5-6 Raa ro remo reto smot Ait to fee. Tibyo Ait yrok ktak. Tna Ait yno bo ro msai aro kaket mam remo rAit fee. Ait yatem ytor yisoh raa ro kiyam mabo baro sai.

Yesus ybis kuber wAit mamo mkyas Watum ro Allah

Tna Yesus yamo ykyas bo yamo yur mam remo roto taro naut.

7 Ati sau to, Yesus ytu kuber wAit mabo 12 weto mama mo k'Ait. Tna Ait yoo yatak rAit yee k'ana re kbe ana mikyak kabes ro mbo raa to sor. Tna Ait ybis ana mabo ewok-ewok masen mamo hayah-hayah.

8 Ait yawe k'ana yawe, "Nmo ntem marak sai, nbo yu mkah boit, msya pitis ye ma. Nbo armuk mesait aran sai.

9 Nse *sandal* mam naa sai, tna nbo ratan roto taro ro kbe nyum to ma.

10 Ati ro anu twok mam remo to, soh raa sait yoo anu yse mam amah rait to, nhau oh nsya ait mam beto mamo snok mam wore anu nsen sikba remo reto.

11 Ati ro anu twok mam remo taro to, soh raa mitrah amah wana k'anu fee, tna hawe mari bokyas ro anu nkyas to, sikba remo reto nmo. Sikba remo reto nmo to, bes-baas bohasyaf ro mhau mam naa to akus sai. Nno feto afo re ana weto mhar mawe anu bitsre ana akus. Ana hawe bo mari bo ro anu nkyas. Feto tibyo ana mesait oh mi misti kair ro meen mama mai k'ana."

12 Kuber ro Yesus wait mabo 12 weto masen mamo. Ana mamo wosa Watum ro Allah k'raa mawe, "Nashana tna bitsre iro wanu."

13 Ana mikyak kabes mawat frok mbam raa. Tna ana moo *minyakzaitun* maya ngkaru k'raa ro kiyam mawat ye, tna kiyam rana marak.

Raja Herodes ybis raa mame Yohanes Pembaptis yajat

14 Yesus yno bo ro msai mawat tibyo raa mkyas Ait yasom faram mamo snok mam arin aso beta. Tna *raja* Herodes yari Yesus yasom ye. Raa mnaut mawe, "Ait refi fi Yohanes *Pembaptis*, Ait yrok yasen. Reto oh mi Ait yatak yno bo msai weto to!"

15 Menohe raa taro mawe, “Ait tait Yohanes *Pembaptis* fee. Ait tait *nabi* Elia.” Tna raa taro mawe, “Ait tait Elia fee. Ait tait *nabi* ro Allah ybis sait mfi bo *nabi* na ro tiwya tinyi Ait ybis ye.”

16 *Raja* Herodes yari feto tibyo yawe, “Raa refi yatak yno bo ro msai. Tiwya jõ tbis raa ktan Yohanes yana yajat ne. Ait yrok yasen oh metait!”

17-18 Tiwya *raja* Herodes ytak fnya ro yao Filipus rait. Masom rau to fai Herodias. Yohanes yari feto, tibyo yastako *raja* Herodes yawe yber safo oh meto. Tibyo *raja* Herodes kmo Yohanes tna ybis raa mamo mfot Yohanes make. Ana mfot ait tna makah mamo mbu mam *bui*.

19 Bo ro Yohanes yawe reto mno re fai Herodias mhaf mkair. Tibyo au saso iso re kbe raa mame Yohanes yajat. He mfe.

20 *Raja* Herodes kmot ait wa wea. Ait yhar yawe Yohanes ja yno bo ro Allah ksoh sai. Tna yhar yawe Yohanes tait raa ro Allah rAit ye. Tibyo Herodes waa, tna hawe yno bo ro mkair mai k’Yohanes. Ait ynaut yawe kbe Allah yno bo ro mkair mai k’ait riryõn. Tna *raja* Herodes ksoh yari Yohanes ykyas Watum ro Allah ye. Ait beroh hre yari, menohe bokyas weto mno ait miskawowo ye.

21 Fai Herodias mhau ste ati ro *raja* Herodes yakyõ hwiat rait ro tiwya yme mabe ait. *Raja* Herodes yoo taah yee k’raa mase sor mama. Ait ymen raa ro ja mbo *provinsi* ro Galilea, raa mase ro mbo raa sbe ye, tna msya raa manes ro mhau mam rabin reto taro ye. Ana mama sohmaam bo su mam bokyõ reto.

22 Ana makyõ bokyõ reto to, ku ano ro fai Herodias rau masen smar. Herodes ysya raa ro mama’t bokyõ fo, ana hre horit ku au reto bo smar. Herodes ksoh bo ymat ku au. Tibyo ait ytu ku au reto yawe, “Nyõ ksoh bo bawya? Nayoh sai. Kbe jõ too tee k’nyõ tu oh!

23 Jõ tsioh fee; bawya sai ro nyõ nayoh to, kbe jõ too tee k’nyõ. Soh nyõ nayoh rabin ajõ refo hariyah sau to, kbe jõ too tsan k’nyõ sai!”

24 Ku au mari feto, tibyo frok mamo mtu k’mme mawe, “Tme, kbe jõ tayoh bawya ee?” Mme mawe k’au mawe, “Nayoh Yohanes *Pembaptis* yana!”

25 Ku au reto hah me mamo mo k’bi Herodes mawe, “Jõ tayoh raa mame Yohanes *Pembaptis* yajat! Nno fooh tna sbi yana nasyõ ait yana abyõ mam *baki* sau, noo nama nee k’jõ.”

26 *Raja* Herodes yari feto, tibyo ynaut yyi. Menohe riwai ait ysi bo kawi oh. Yafoh na mari wia oh no, tibyo ait ye yabe u fee.

27 Feto mam weto si fo, ait ybis raa sait yawe, “Namo sbi
Yohanes yana nakah nama!” Tna raa ro ja yno feto yari tna
yamo’t *bui* ktan Yohanes yana.
28 Ait yoo Yohanes yana yse abyõ mam *baki*, yasyõ yakah
yama yee ku au reto. Tna ku au reto makah mamo mee
k’mme mmat ye.
29 Kuber ro Yohanes wait mari feto, tibyo ana mama moo
ajat ro Yohanes. Moo ajat tna makah mamo sama mam isra
mato.

Yesus yoo boit yee k’raa mabo trion 5000 mait

30 Raabis ro tiwya Yesus ybis weto, ana hah me mama siret
su msya Yesus. Ana hah mama tna mkyas k’Ait bo bawya
ro ana mno msya bo ro ana mkyas k’raa ye.
31 Ati reto raa msis-sas mamo-me mmat Yesus tibyo ana
msui, hre mait boit fee. Tna Yesus yawe kuber wAit yawe,
“Nma, anu bmo saso wore mimon aro afo re anu sne hoh,
biit boit, tna bjin baro rere bo ye.”
32 Tibyo ana masen maut wiak mamo’t yuk ro mimon sau.
33 Menohe raa msis-sas weto mmat ana bo masen sikba
yuk reto mamo. Tna ana weto mhar wore ana masen mamo
ye. Tibyo raa ro mbam remo kene mam weto sor, ana
mawat masen mamo iso snok wia mam yuk ro ana mamo
reto.
34 Tna Yesus ysya kuber wait snok mam maru maam jaro.
Ait ymat he raa msis-sas mros wea. Tna ynaut yawe, “Raa ro
mkyas Watum ro Allah k’raa wefo aro fee. Ana mfi *domba*
ro mhau akus sai. Raa ro kmot ana aro fee.” Tibyo Ait
yatmof ana tna ykyas bo mawat k’ana ye.
35 Hreha oh tna kuber ro Yesus wAit mama mo k’Ait
mawe, “Mti oh. Tna yuk refo fo riamo.
36 Nbis raa wefo masen mamo rof, re kbe ana saso boit ro
mait aro. Kbe ana saso mam remo msya *kota* ro mhau kene
mam wefo sor.”
37 Menohe Yesus yawe k’ana yawe, “Anu nesait noo boit
aro nee k’ana mait.” Tna kuber wAit weto mawe k’Ait
mawe, “Amu ntai fee! Soh amu noo boit mkah nee k’raa
msis-sas refo mait to, kbe pitis mabyoh maut toni! Pitis 200
*dinar** bo feto!”
38 Menohe Ait yawe, “Anu nse *roti* jya meto? Sik nmo
nmat wia.” Ana mamo mmat tna hah me mama mawe
k’Yesus mawe, *“Roti* maat msya syoh mana ewok aran sai
fo.”
39-40 Tna Yesus ybis re raa hre mam bosafom ro moof weto.
Tna ana taro mabo 50 hre kbair sau hayah-hayah. Tna taro
mabo 100 hre kbair sau hayah-hayah ye.

---

* **6:37** Tiwya raa mkah bo ti sau to, ja raa maren ana boren pitis *dinar* sau.

41 Tna Yesus yoo *roti* trion maat msya syoh mana ewok
reto ybo. Tna heyut mam ayoh yayoh asik mase k'Allah.
Tna Ait haber *roti* weto tna yee kuber wAit yawe ana saim
k'raa ro hre weto sor. Tna yiti syoh mana ewok reto saim
k'ana beta ye.
42 Raa weto mait tna mhaf matu beta.
43 Menohe *roti* mabuf taro msya syoh to msis mhau fares.
Kuber ro Yesus wAit soo boit weto tna mfau mam *keranjang*
trion 12 matot.
44 Raa sme ro mait bo weto mabo trion 5000 bo feto.

Yesus yata abyõ mam aya mata

45 Ana mno bo weto mkak si fo, Yesus ybis kuber wAit
maut wiak matim wea mamo't remo ro Betsaida. Yesait
yhau yawe ybis raa msis-sas wefo mamo bana.
46 Ait bitsre raa mamo bana tna Ait yaut yamo skabuk
mam faut mana sau.
47 Arin mti oh. Wiak ro kuber wAit maut fo mamo oh
mam maru masuf. Tna Yesus yhau akus fares mam maru
maam.
48 Foos mfi mama mbam ati ro kuber weto miin wiak
mamo, tibyo ana miin wiak reto hrowyõ mhai. Mam wore
ayõ ro tuuf bo feto, Yesus yata abyõ mam aya mata yama
yo k'ana. Ana mmat Ait yama, yfi bo yama yiwrek ana iti
yamo bo feto.
49-50 Kuber wAit mmat he Ait yamo abyõ mam aya mata
yama tibyo ana miskawowo, mwohrarar mawe, "Nmat, bo
mnat anu!" Menohe Yesus yawe k'ana yawe, "Knar oh, waa
ma! Jõ mefi!"
51 Ait yaut mam wiak rana si fo, foos mrok mnem. Kuber
wAit mrok mtak mmat bo msai ro Yesus yno reto.
52 Ana mmat bo msai ro Yesus riwai yno msya *roti* weto.
Menohe ana srau mnaut yatak rAit fefares.

Yesus yisoh raa ro mafa bo mam Genesaret

53 Ana mamo snok mam aya maam jaro to, ana miti wiak
rana mam oo ro Genesaret.
54 Ana mroh mbam wiak mato mam weto si fo, raa mmat
he Yesus yama.
55 Tibyo raa beak-ak anya mhoh mamo't remo ro kene
mam weto mbra. Tna katar raa ro kiyam sor fo mama mo
k'Yesus. Soh raa mari Yesus yhau mam yuk sau to, kbe ana
katar raa ro kiyam weto mama mo k'Ait mam yuk reto ye.
56 Woyõ-woya sai Yesus yamo to; mam *kota* ye, mam remo
ye, kbe raa msis-sas makah raa ro kiyam mama mo k'Ait ye.
Ana mama mse raa ro kiyam weto mam *pasar* rana. Tna
ana soh-soh k'Ait mawe, "Amu niir ratan aNyõ makit sai

mbau a?" Tna ana ro miir ratan rAit makit fo, kiyam rana marak beta.

7

Watum ro Allah bo ro msai miwrek watum ro raa sai

1 Ti sau fo, raa ro *Farisi* msya *guru agama* Yahudi baro
mbam Yerusalem mama mo k'Yesus.
2 Ana mmat he kuber ro Yesus wAit mait boit to, ana myon
matem wana wia fee.
3 (Raa mabi ro Yahudi mbis raa myon matem wana kaket
wia mamyot bo mafa rana, tna kbe mait boit. Soh raa mait
boit menohe hawe myon matem wana kaket wia to, raa
mabi ro Yahudi mnaut mawe kbe Allah kmo ana weto.
4 Bo mafa wana roto taro mawat ye: Ati ro ana mbam
pasar mama to, kbe ana hre mait boit fee. Ana mate aya
myon metsu wana beta wia matim mamyot bo mafa wana.
Tna kbe ana hre mait boit. Tna raa ro Yahudi ja myon
hawereh msya bo ro saruk boit moof kaket feto ye.)
5 Raa mabi ro Yahudi weto mmat he kuber ro Yesus wAit
mno bo mafa wana weto fee. Tibyo ana kmo mtu k'Yesus
mawe, "Yesus; fyi re kuber woNyõ mno bo mafa wamu fee?
Ro moof to, ana myon matem kaket wia tna fo mait bo to!"
6-7 Yesus yawe k'ana yawe, "Tiwya Allah ybis *nabi* Yesaya
ykyas anu. Ait ykom yawe anu nmo wan-wan sai. Mabo
oh! Bokom reto mawe,

'Raa mana refo mbaut Jõ mkah masoh mabyõ sai. Menohe
ana mhaf wana to hayah sai. Ana maka smot Jõ mati
sai. Tna bo ro ana mkyas mam samu watum rana to
taro watum raa sai, mbam k'Jõ fee.' "

Yesaya 29:13

8-9 Yesus yawe u yawe "Anu nno bo mkair! Watum ro
Allah to, anu nsorni, beak. Tna anu nno bo mafa ro mbam
k'raa sai to matak.
10 Tiwya Allah ybis Musa ykom yawe,

'Natmof nja msya nme na.

Keluaran 20:12

Awya ro yawe kair yaja yme bo to, kbe ait raa mame yajat
tu oh.'

Keluaran 21:17

11 Menohe anu nno bo mkair nwe raa matmof maja msya
mme na to ma. Anu nwe k'ana nwe, 'Thar tawe bo ro anu
bewok nse to mabuf. Tii tawe tatmof anu mbewok tawe too
pitis tee k'anu, he mfe. Pitis weto beta tsan k'Allah oh.'
12 Anu nwe feto tna natmof nja, nme na fee.
13 Anu nno bo mafa ro hohos wanu fares menohe miwer
Watum ro Allah oh meto. Tna anu ja nno bo mkair mnan
feto taro ye."

14 Tna Yesus ytu raa msis-sas mama. Tna ykyas bo k'ana
yawe, "Nri oh, nnaut oh:
15 Bo aro mno wa iranya raa msya Allah to. Bo aro ro twok
mam raa mhaf mno feto fee. Menohe bo ro frok mbam raa
mhaf mato oh mi mno wa iranya raa msya Allah to. [
16 Anu ro nri bokyas reto oh to, nnaut kaket!"]

17 Yesus sikba raa mawat weto tna yamo twok mam amah
mato. Tna kuber wAit mayoh k'Ait mawe, "Nbetoo bofret
reto maja rau k'amu."
18 Tna Yesus yawe k'ana yawe, "Anu fo nfot fee ye? Boit
ro raa mait tna aya ro raa mata to mno wa iranya raa msya
Allah to fee. Bo sohmaam ro twok mam raa mhaf mato to
bo ati fee.
19 Bo weto twok mam raa masoh to, tna mroh beta mamo't
raa mhaf. Tna kbe haberek mamo syõ. Tibyo raa mamo
msyõ mam sutet makus akus. Feto to, boit mesait ja mno
wa iranya raa msya Allah to fee." (Mkah bokyas reto to,
Yesus yawe boit aro mbau to fee.)
20 Tna Yesus yawe, "Soh raa mhaf mkair to, kbe ait yno
bo ro mkair ye.
21 Raa ro mhaf mkair to, ja mnaut-nat bo ro mkair-kar.
Ana mjah bo kbik-kbak, tna msyõf bo raa. Ana mame ajat,
22 mno bo wyahte, ana masmamo, tna mhaf mkair-kar
k'raa anya. Ana sioh raa anya, tna mno bo ro mti hrenaut.
Ana mawe kair raa anya, tna tawyõ ana ai, tna mno bo
ninya sai, mnaut tis fee.
23 Bo ro mkair weto beta frok mbam k'raa mhaf mato ro
mkair. Bo weto oh mi mno wa iranya raa msya Allah to."

Fai sau smot Yesus kaket

24 Yesus sikba remo reto tna yamo't rabin ro Tirus. Ait
twok mam amah sau yawe ymyõt Ait wai. Menohe mfe;
raa mhar Ait yama oh.
25-26 Tna fai sau mari he Yesus yama si fo, au mama mo
k'Yesus. Fai au reto to, fnya mana ro Yahudi fee. Fai au fnya
mana ro Siro-Fenisia. Au mama maka soh-soh k'Ait mawe,
"Nikyak kabes ro mbo ku ajõ ro ano, mbau a!"
27 Tna Yesus yawe, "Ja raa moo boit mee kukek wana mait
mhaf matu wia matim. Raa moo boit ro kukek mait reto to,
beak mtah mait fee!"
28 Menohe fai au reto mawe, "Ae; menohe makyõ-aka ro
btek mbam ambar to, ja mtah mait."
29 Tna Yesus yawe k'fai au yawe, "Bokyas anyõ reto moof
toni. Feto to, hah ne namo bonyõ oh. Kabes ro mbo ku anyõ
to, frok mamo oh."

30 Fai au reto hah mamo snok mam amah rau. Tna mmat
he ku rau reto mjin maam knar sai wea. Kabes frok mbam
ku au reto mamo marak oh.

Yesus yisoh raa ro yimara mtuk

31 Yesus sikba rabin ro Tirus, tna yasen yamo iti *kota*
ro Sidon yamo't maru ro Galilea. Ait truk mam rabin ro
Dekapolis.
32 Tna raa makah raa sait mama mo k'Yesus. Ait retait
yimara mtuk msya ymai kair ye. Ana soh-soh k'Ait mawe,
"Yesus; noo natem ntor abyõ k'raa refi, mbau a."
33 Yesus yakah raa retait yamo wore ana mbewok mros
kar. Tna Yesus yoo yatem krem ysu k'ait yimara ewok. Tna
Yesus tfeh oot yatem yiir k'raa retait hrea ye.
34 Mam weto Yesus heyut ayoh yayõ yafos fari-fara yawe,
"Efata!" *(Efata* to mai ro Aram mawe, 'maah oh'.)
35 Raa retait yimara mrok moof yari bo, tna ymai mrok
moof ykyas bo yasoh mnan-an ye.
36 Tna Yesus yawe wa k'ana yawe, "Nmo nkyas bo wefo
k'raa renti ma!" Menohe ana mrok mamo mkyas k'raa renti
sai.
37 Raa mari he Yesus yno bo msai reto to, mrok ktak. Ana
mawe, "Ait yno bombra beta moof sai! Raa ro mimara mtuk
sai, msya raa ro mai kair fyi sai, Ait yisoh mrok moof beta."

8

Yesus yoo boit yee k'raa mabo 4000 mait.

1 Wore weto raa msis-sas mama mo k'Ait u. Tna boit wana
marak. Tibyo Yesus ytu kuber wAit mama tna yawe,
2 "Jõ tatmof raa msis-sas wefo. Ana mama mhau msya Jõ
ti trion tuuf oh. Tna mfo wefo boit wana mkak ye oh.
3 Raa weto taro mama mbam tabam wana ro fari-fara ye.
Soh Jõ tbis ana mkah hai sre hah me mamo to, kbe ana mhai
awyah sne fefa mam iso maka."
4 Kuber ro Yesus wAit mawe, "Fyi re anu bkai boit mnan
mam yuk ro mimon refo?"
5 Tna Yesus yawe, "Anu nse *roti* jya meto?" Tna ana
mawe, "Amu nse *roti* krema."
6 Tna Ait ybis raa msis-sas wefo hre mte beta. Ait yoo
roti krema weto yayoh asik mawat k'Allah. Tna Ait haber
roti weto kinyah ftah aro hayah-hayah, yee kuber wAit saim
k'raa msis-sas weto beta mait.
7 Tna fo Yesus yoo syoh maku baro ro mse ye. Ait ybo
yayoh asik mawat k'Allah tna yoo yee kuber wAit saim k'raa
msis-sas weto beta mabo.

8 Tna raa msis-sas weto mait tna mhaf matu. Tna *roti* msya syoh ro mhau fares to, kuber ro Yesus wAit soo mawah mfau *keranjang* trion krema matot.
9 Raa sme weto mabo trion 4000 bo feto. Raa mait bo mkak tna Yesus ybis ana masen mamo bana.
10 Tna Yesus ysya kuber wAit maut wiak mamo't rabin ro Dalmanuta.

Raa ro Farisi mtu sanet Yesus
11 Raa ro *Farisi* mabo baro mama mtu bo k'Yesus mawe sanet Ait. Ana mawe Ait yno bo msai aro re kbe ana mmat tna mhar mawe Ait ybam k'Allah yama fe mfe a.
12 Yesus ynifasa tna yawe k'ana yawe, "Anu raa mana ro mfo nhau mam tabam refo fo, fyi re anu nyoh k'Jõ nawe tno bo msai re anu nmat? Kbe Jõ tno fee."
13 Tna Yesus ysya kuber wAit maut wiak mawe mamo't maru maam jaro.

Ragi raa ro Farisi msya raja Herodes
14 Kuber ro Yesus wAit sorni *roti* ro kbe ana mait to akus. *Roti* rana sau aran sai mhau mam wiak.
15 Yesus yawe wa kuber wAit yawe, "Kaket anu mkah *ragi* raa ro *Farisi* msya bi Herodes."
16 Kuber wAit mari feto, tibyo mkyas k'anya mawe, "Anu sorni *roti* ro kbe biit, tibyo Yesus yawe bo feto to."
17 Menohe Yesus yhar bo ro ana mkyas k'anya feto. Tibyo Ait yawe, *"Roti* wanu kebet reto to, nnaut nkyas nno fyi? Anu wase Jõ tatak aJõ fares a? Anu nfot fefares a?
18 Anu nsu mti. Anu raa ro nimara mtuk. Anu sorni bo to!
19 Tiwya anu nmat *roti* maat ro Jõ too saim k'raa mabo trion 5000 mait. Tna ati reto to, anu soo ro ntari mhau to, nfau *keranjang* jya meto?" Ana mawe, *"Keranjang* trion 12."
20 "Tna feto ye, riwai Jõ too *roti* krema tee k'raa mabo 4000 mait to, tna ro ntari mhau to, anu soo nfau *keranjang* jya ye meto?" Ana mawe, *"Keranjang* trion krema matot."
21 Ait yawe, "Anu wefo wase tatak aJõ fares a?"

Yesus yisoh raa ro yasu mboh sait
22 Yesus ysya kuber wAit snok mam aya maam jaro, tna mroh wiak mam remo ro Betsaida. Tna raa makah raa ro yasu mboh sait mama mo k'Yesus tna mayoh k'Ait mawe, "Natem niir raa ro yasu mboh refi afo re yasu moof."
23 Tna Yesus ybo raa ro yasu mboh retait yatem, befatu ait yamo frok ybam remo reto. Ait tfeh oot bi retait yasu tna Yesus yoo yatem yse k'ait yasu ye. Tna ytu k'ait yawe, "Nyõ nmat bo aro oh, fe mfefares a?"
24 Raa retait heyut ymat tna yawe, "Jõ tmat bo kaket fefares. Tmat raa mfi ara ro mamo me bo feto sai."

25 Yesus yoo yatem yse k'raa retait yasu naut u. Tna ait
yasu maah. Ait ymat bo kaket.
26 Tna Yesus yawe k'ait yawe, "Namo bonyõ oh. Namo't
remo reto nkyas iti ma!"

Petrus yawe Yesus tait Mesias

27 Yesus ysya kuber wAit masen mamo't remo sor ro mhau
kene mam *kota* Kaisarea Filipi. Ana mamo kri-kri fo, tna
Yesus ytu bo kuber wAit yawe, "Raa mnaut mawe Jõ fi
awya?"
28 Kuber wAit mawe, "Ana taro mnaut mawe, Nyõ fi
Yohanes ro ja *baptis* raa. Tna taro mawe, Nyõ fi *nabi* Elia
soh mfe to, *nabi* ro Allah ybis nama roto sait."
29 Tna Yesus ytu k'ana yawe, "Bonaut ranu nesait nwe Jõ
fi awya?" Tna Petrus yasen yawe, "Nyõ fi *Mesias*[*]."
30 Tna Yesus yawe wa yawe, "Nkyas bo refo renti k'raa
ma!"

Yesus ykyas bo samyoh ro meen mai k'Ait

31 Tna Yesus betoo kuber wAit yawe, "Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh
Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Kbe meen kair mawat mama mai k'Jõ.
Raa manes ro *agama* Yahudi kbe mikyak Jõ: Raa mabi wana
ye, *imam* manes wana ye, tna msya *guru agama* wana ye.
Jõ kbe raa mame tajat. Tna ti ro tuuf to, kbe Jõ trok tasen."
32 Ait ykyas bo ro meen mai k'Ait, yawe bo reto meen
mabo tu. Tna Petrus ykuk Yesus yamo kait k'ait yajoh jaro.
Tna Petrus yastako Yesus yawe, "Nawe bo feto ma!"
33 Menohe Yesus haberek ymat kuber wAit tna bhah
Petrus yawe, "Petrus, namo fari tno. Nyõ nkyas bo ro kabes
yabi (Iblis) ykyas meto! Bo ro nyõ nkyas reto to, bonaut ro
mbam k'Allah fee. Bonaut reto to mbam k'raa sai meto."
34 Raa msis-sas huwya mawe mari bokyas rAit. Tna Yesus
ytu ana msya kuber wAit mama beta. Ait yawe k'ana yawe,
"Anu awya sai ro ksoh kro Jõ to, nko hawe sai kbe nno mfi
fefo: Nno bo wanu u ma. Menohe nsom ara warok wanu
sait-sait: Au oh mi nko hawe sai beroh nsom bo samyoh ro
kbe mama mai k'anu. Tna beroh kro iso ro Jõ terif k'anu.
35 Raa taro mawe misoh metsu rana ai mam tabam refo.
Ana saso riof rana mam tabam refo sai ai menohe mnaut
mamos rana fee. Meen ana weto mhau hame wajin fee.
Menohe raa taro mawe mhau saso riof rana ai mam tabam
refo fee. Ana mawe kro Bokyas Moof aJõ *(Injil)* tna mno bo
woJõ ye. Ana saso Jõ tasom aJõ mam tabam refo. Ana weto
oh mi kbe mkai riof k'ana. Ana kbe meen raa mame majat
oto, menohe meen mkai riof ro hame wajin.

---

[*] **8:29** Som reto to "Ait ro Allah ysok tna yawe yamo *Raja*." Mai ro Ibrani mawe *Mesias,* tna mai ro Yunani mawe *Kristus.*

36 Mfi bo raa sait ykai kta mam tabam refo beta menohe
ykai riof mase to fee; meen mafer rau to bawya?
37 Meen anu nhai beta, tna bo satoh wanu meen kwiyat
namos wanu me u fee.
38 Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Meen Jõ hah tama u.
Tama tkah bo yase ro Allah rAit. Tama tsya *malaikat* wAit
ye. Menohe mfo refo, wore wo raa mhau mam tabam refo
fares to, raa mawat mno iro woyõ-woya sai. Ana mfi raa ro
wyahte Jõ. Raa mawat hawe kro Jõ. Ana hrenaut mkyas Jõ
tasom. Ana ro harenaut Jõ feto to, meen ati ro Jõ hah tama
u to, kbe Jõ harenaut ana ye."

9

1 Tna Ait yawe k'ana yawe, "Nri oh! Meen anu baro nmat
raa mana ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo to, mama frok tubor. Frok
to, anu ro nros nsya Jõ mam befo to, meen anu baro nhau
fares nmat to. Ati reto to, anu nhai beta marak fefares. Anu
nmat Allah ybo raa wAit feto to, kbe anu nmat Allah yatak
rAit ye."

Yesus yetsu haberek

2 Ti trion ntamam firwas tna Yesus yakah Petrus, Yakobus
ysya Yohanes ro Yakobus yao yamo. Ana maut mamo't atu
ro miyõ sau. Ana mesait mamo kar mam yuk reto. Tna ana
mmat Yesus yetsu haberek.
3 Ratan rAit mamo mboh fyok. Raa sait bo ja yyon ratan
moof fyok mfi feto fee ye.
4 Tna ana mmat raa mabo ewok frok tubor mros msya
Yesus. Ana mbewok weto to, Elia ysya Musa.
5 Tna Petrus yawe k'Yesus yawe, *"Guru;* amu ye nhau
mam yuk refo to moof toni. Kbe amu sgi sbyah trion tuuf
mam yuk refo: Sau k'Nyõ, sau k'Musa, tna sau ye k'Elia."
6 (Ana waa, tibyo Petrus ykyas feto sai tna ait wase bokyas
rait reto.)
7 Tna byõ mama sro-sro ana kait. Tna ana mari Raa sait
ymai mam byõ mato yawe, "Ait refi Ku aJõ ro Jõ tksoh. Nri
bo k'Ait!"
8 Mai reto mkak si fo, ana mmat mur mtan wore ana mros
weto. Mmat he Yesus yesait aran sai. Tna Elia ysya Musa
marak.
9 Ana mroh mbam atu reto mamo, tna Yesus ysi bo k'ana.
Ysi yawe, "Bo ro riwai anu nmat to, nkyas k'raa roto to ma.
Nkyas ma wia, mamo snok mam wore meen Jõ trok tasen
wia. Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'."
10 Ana mari bo ro Ait ykyas reto tna mtu k'anya mawe,
"Bawya ro mi Ait yawe 'Meen yrok yasen' meto?"

11 Tna ana mtu k'Ait mawe, "Fyi re *guru agama* wanu ro
Yahudi mawe, 'Meen Elia* yama wia tna fo *Mesias* yama
yrof to?' "
12-13 Tna Yesus yawe, "Ae, Elia yatim yisoh bombra sor
wia. Menohe Jõ tawe k'anu tawe, Elia hah ye yama oh.
Tiwya raa sikowah ait mamyot ksoh rana sai. Bo reto mabo
oh mnan si bokom ro *nabi* sait tiwya ykom ykyas Elia. Tna
nabi sait tiwya ykyas Jõ ye. Ait ykom yawe, ''Ait ro Yroh
Yama Yfi Raa Sai' tait, kbe Ait yasom bo ro samyoh mawat.
Tna raa makin kbe hawe smot Ait ye.' Anu nnaut nwe
bokom reto mkyas Jõ fe mfe a?"

Yesus yisoh akut ro kiyam ruu mber sait

14 Kuber ro Yesus wAit taro mhau akus. Ana santri bo
msya *guruagama* Yahudi mabo baro. Raa msis-sas mros
horit ana. Tna Yesus ysya kuber wAit mabo tuuf hah me
mama mo kuber ro mhau akus weto.
15 Raa weto mmat Yesus yama tna ana simaut mase. Tibyo
mhoh mamo mtar Ait.
16 Yesus ytu bo kuber wAit yawe, "Anu santri bawya nsya
guru weto?"
17 Ati reto raa sait yama yawe, "Bi *Guru;* jõ takah ku ajõ
tama to k'Nyõ. Kabes mbo ait tibyo ymai marak!
18 Ati ro ruu mber ait to, kabes ntubat yetsu rait mabyõ
tabam. Yafyat myoh, ybait rkit k'anya, tna yetsu marktor-
ktar ye. Jõ tayoh kuber woNyõ re ana mikyak kabes frok.
Menohe ana matak fee."
19 Yesus yawe, "Anu wefo mfe saut! Anu wefo raa ro smot
Jõ fee! Kbe thau tsya anu kait fares a? Jõ thaf sneh tsya anu
kait ye fee oh!" Tna Yesus yawe k'bi retait yawe, "Nbo ku
retait nakah nama!"
20 Tna ana makah ku retait mama mo k'Yesus. Kabes reto
mmat Yesus si fo, mbo ku retait simoyot. Tibyo btek yai
tabam tna beririk-rarak ait, yafyat matot yasoh ye.
21 Yesus ytu bo ku retait yaja yawe, "Ait kiyam fefo tija
ooh-oh fe mfe a?" Yaja yawe, "Maban tii ykek mamo snok
mfo refo oh.
22 Kabes reto msuk ntubat ku retait mbeak mam tafoh.
Tna msuk ntubat ait mbeak mam aya ye, mawe mame ait
yajat. Soh Nyõ ntai nisoh ku ajõ to, natmof amu!"
23 Yesus yawe, "Nyõ nnaut nawe Jõ ttai tisoh ait fe mfe a?
Jõ ttai tno bombra beta soh raa smot Jõ matak."

---

* **9:11** Maleakhi 4:5mkyas mawe meen Allah ybis *nabi* sait yasom Elia yama. Yawe *nabi* Elia yatim wia tna *Tuhan* yama. Feto to raa ro *agama* Yahudi beta mwof *nabi* retait yama. Ana mhar mawe Elia yama wia yatim tna *Mesias* yama. Nmat Lukas 1:17 ye.

24 Yesus yawe feto si fo, bi refi soh-soh ymai mase yawe,
"Tuhan; jõ smot Nyõ. Menohe bosmot ajõ fo kebet sai fares.
Natmof jõ re bosmot ajõ matak."
25 Yesus ymat he raa msis-sas mama fooh mros mur mtan
k'Ait. Tna Ait yawe kabes reto yawe, "Kabes ro mno raa
mimara mtuk tna mai marak; Jõ tikyak nyõ nfrok nbam ku
refi! Nhah ne nama nbo ait u ma!"
26 Kabes reto wahrarar mbo ku refi yetsu simoyot tna frok
mamo. Tna raa mmat ku ait yjin yfi raa ro mhai. Ana mawe,
"Ait yhai oh!"
27 Menohe Yesus ybo ait yatem tubat yasen. Tna ait yasen
yros.
28 Rere baro naut Yesus ysya kuber wAit mamo twok mam
amah mato. Ana mesait hre su tna mtu bo k'Yesus mawe,
"Bo bawya mno re amu ntak nikyak kabes reto frok fee?"
29 Yesus yawe, "Kabes ro mfi feto to, soh raa skabuk Allah
wia, kbe ana mbis kabes reto mikyak frok to saah."

Yesus ykyas u yawe kbe raa mame Ait yajat

30 Yesus ysya kuber wAit sikba yuk reto masen mamo frit
provinsi ro Galilea. Mamo to, Ait hawe raa makin mmat Ait
ye.
31 Ait ykyas bo kuber wAit mesait sai tna yawe, "Jõ fi 'Ait
ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Tna kbe raa mfot Jõ msan k'raa
roto mbo. Kbe ana mame Jõ tajat. Tna ti ro tuuf to, Jõ trok
tasen."
32 Kuber wAit mari bokyas reto menohe ana wase bawya
ro Ait ykyas reto. Tna ana waa bo mtu k'Ait ye.

Awya ro yase mam kuber ro Yesus wAit

33 Ana snok mam remo ro Kapernaum tna truk mam
amah sau. Tna Yesus ytu bo kuber wAit yawe, "Riwai anu
santri bawya mam iso to?"
34 Riwai mam iso to, ana santri anya. Ana mawe ana to,
awya ro yase. Ana hrenaut mkyas bo reto tibyo mhre shait
sai.
35 Yesus hre tna ytu ana mabo 12 reto mama. Tna yawe,
"Awya ro yawe kbe yamo raa ro yase meto to, ait ye yamo
yfi raa kinyah wia. Tna yno bo raa makin. Tna meen Allah
yno re raa retait yamo yase."
36 Tna Ait yoo ku maku sau yse mros msya ana weto. Tna
Ait saku ku refo ybaut tna yawe kuber wAit yawe,
37 "Jõ ksoh anu nitrah nhaf wanu k'raa ro mhaf sneh mfi
ku kinyah. Awya ro yitrah yhaf rait ku kinyah sau tna yno
feto mam Jõ tasom aJõ to, ait yno bo moof oh meto. Reto
mnan anya mfi ait yno bo ro moof reto k'Jõ ye oh meto.

Allah oh mi tiwya ybis jõ tama fo. Tibyo awya ro yitrah yhaf rait k'Jõ tait, ait yitrah yhaf rait k'bi Allah ye oh meto."

Raa ro ana wase sait yikyak kabes frok

38 Yohanes yawe k'Yesus yawe, *"Guru*; amu nmat bi sait yikyak kabes frok tna yawe ait yno feto mkah natak aNyõ. Menohe amu wase raa retait. Tibyo amu nwe wa k'ait nwe, 'Nno feto ma!' "

39 Menohe Yesus yawe, "Nwe wa k'ait ma. Awya ro yno bo ro msai mkah tak ro Jõ tasom to, kbe ait yno Jõ tasom mkair fee.

40 Nwe wa k'ait ma. Awya ro beswan anu fee, ait yhau mam ati ranu ye.

41 Nnaut oh: Soh raa sait yhar yawe anu smot Jõ, nwe Jõ fi *Mesias,* tibyo yatmof anu to; meen Allah yoo boren rait yaren k'ait retait tu oh. Tna soh raa sait yari Jõ, tna yatmof anu tibyo ywyan aya yee k'anu aro nta to, kbe Allah yaren ait tu oh."

Nisti re raa mno iro to ma

42 "Raa ro yisti re ku maku ro smot Jõ sau mno iro to, soh ait ysu mam aya yhai to, moof miwer bo ro meen Allah yno mai k'ait retait! *Tuhan* kmo raa ro misti re raa roto mno iro to. Feto to mfi bo raa mawah fraa ro mase sau make mam yamyum, tna mbeak ait mam aya sawan to, bo reto to moof miwer bo samyoh toni ro meen ait ykai.

43 Soh anu ntem jaro misti re anu sait nno iro to, nsbi natem anyõ reto beak war makus. Anu nhau nkah ntem sau aran sai tna nmo twok mam sawro ro Allah to, bo ro moof. Menohe soh anu nhau nkah ntem ewok tna re nno iro to, bo ro mkair meto. Meen Allah yoo anu beak niit mam tafoh ro roon. Meen Allah yoo anu beak mam sawro ro kair reto *(neraka).* [

44 Tafoh ro roon reto mhai fee, meen mait yoyo sai mamo snok mam hame wajin. Tna afan ro mhreh-reh raa mhau mam tafoh reto to, mhai fee ye.]

45 Soh anu naa sau misti re anu sait nber nmo nno iro to, nsbi naa reto beak war makus. Anu nhau nkah naa sau aran sai tna nmo twok mam sawro ro Allah to, bo ro moof. Menohe soh anu nhau nkah naa ewok tna re nno iro to, bo ro mkair meto. Meen Allah yoo anu beak mam sawro ro kair. [

46 Tafoh ro roon reto meen mhai fee, mait yoyo sai mamo snok mam hame wajin. Tna afan ro mhreh-reh raa mhau mam tafoh reto to, mhai fee ye.]

47 Feto ye soh anu nsu jaro misti re anu sait nno iro to, tufrok nasu makan reto. Anu nhau nsya Allah nkah nsu sau aran sai to, reto bo moof. Menohe soh anu nhau nkah nsu

ewok tna re nno iro to, bo ro mkair. Meen Allah yoo anu beak mam sawro ro kair.
48 Tafoh ro roon reto meen mhai fee, mait yoyo sai hame wajin. Tna afan ro mhreh-reh raa mhau mam tafoh reto to mhai fee ye."

49 Tna Yesus ykyas bofret sau yawe, "Bo samyoh ro mnan fi tafoh kbe mai k'raa beta. Tna bo ro samyoh reto kbe mno raa mrok moof. Reto mnan fi haa ye. Soh raa yoo haa ybyat mam boit rait to, kbe boit reto mafah moof.
50 Haa to, ja mafer moof. Menohe soh haa mafah fee; reto mkair, kbe raa mtai mno haa reto maser u fee. Feto ye, nhau to, nno bo ro mafer mawat k'raa roto ye. Tna nhau niranya nsya raa anya. Reto moof ye. Soh anu ja nno bo ro moof fee; kbe anu raa ro mafer marak."

10

Noo fnya tna nako au makus to ma

1 Yesus sikba remo ro Kapernaum tna yaut wiak frit aya ro Yordan. Tna yamo't *provinsi* ro Yudea. Raa msis-sas mama mo k'Ait. Tna Ait ykyas bo k'ana mnan fi ja Ait yno.
2 Tna raa ro *Farisi* baro mama mo k'Ait. Ana mawe mtu bo sanet Ait mawe, "Fyi; mfi bo raa sait yako yfain makus sai. Ait yiwer Watum ro Musa ykom oh meto, fe mfe a?"
3 Yesus ye ytu k'ana yawe, "Watum ro Musa reto mkyas mawe bawya?"
4 Tna ana mawe, "Musa yawe,

'Soh raa sait yako yfain rait makus to, kbe ait ykom aam ro mako au makus. Ykom tna yee k'au wia, tna ait yako au.' "

Ulangan 24:1-4

5 Tna Yesus yawe, "Allah hawe raa sait yako yfain rait. Menohe anu ja nna matak sai; anu hawe nri Watum ro Allah. Au oh meto Musa ykom watum reto.
6 Menohe Bokom ro Allah mawe,

'Maban tiwya tinyi to, Allah yfen raa sme ye tna yfen fnya ye.'

Kejadian 5:2

7 'Feto oh mi kbe ku ro sme sikba yaja ysya yme na tna yamo ysya yfain rait mhau su.
8 Kbe ana mbewok mjin su tna mhaf sau su ye.'

Kejadian 2:24

Feto to, Ana mnan fi raa mabo ewok u fee. Ana haberek mfi raa sait aran sai.
9 Tna raa sme msya fnya ro Allah yse mrat su to, raa sait bo ye betwat ma."

10 Yesus ysya kuber wAit mamo truk mam amah mato tna
kuber wAit mtu k'Yesus mawe, "Nkyas bo ro riwai reno u
k'amu."
11 Tna Ait yawe, "Awya sai ro yako fnya rait makus tna
yamo ymen fnya ro u to, ait retait raa ro ywyah oh meto.
12 Mfi bo fai sau mako maa tna msya raa roto to, fai au
reto fnya ro mwyah ye meto."

Yesus skabuk ku kinyah

13 Tna raa baro makah kukek wana mama mo k'Yesus.
Ana mama re kbe Ait yse yatem abyõ kukek wana. Kuber
ro Yesus mmat feto, tna ana mastako raa weto.
14 Menohe Yesus ymat feto, tna bhah kuber wAit. Bhah
ana yawe, "Nitsre ku kinyah weto mama mo k'Jõ. Nwe wa
ana ma! Raa ro mama mo k'Jõ mnan fi kukek wefo fo, mhaf
wana to, Allah ksoh. Ana oh mi mamo raa mana ro Allah
yamo *Raja* ybo to.
15 Menohe, Jõ tawe k'anu tawe: Awya ro hawe mama mo
k'Jõ mfi kukek wefo fo, kbe ana mamo raa ro Allah yamo
Raja ybo to fee."
16 Yesus yawe bo weto, tna Ait tubat kukek weto yse yatem
abyõ k'ana tna skabuk re Allah yno bo ro moof k'ana.

Raa ro bobot mama mo k'Yesus

17 Yesus yasen yamo, tna raa sait yhoh yama tna yjit yimna
hartu Yesus. Tna ait yawe, *"Guru;* Nyõ fi raa ro nhaf moof!
Jõ kbe tno bo bawya re kbe meen Allah yno jõ thau hame
wajin?"
18 Tna Yesus yawe, "Fyi re nyõ nawe Jõ fi raa ro thaf moof?
Raa aro mhaf moof fee. Allah yesait aran sai yhaf rAit moof.
19 Nyõ nhar watum ntraa wefo:

'Nme ajat ma! Nwyah ma! Nsyõf bo to ma! Siroyõ ma!
Besruf raa ma! Nmat nja msya nme na to kaket!' "

Ulangan 5:16-20

20 Bi retait yawe, *"Guru;* tiwya taban tkek fares to, tiwer bo
weto aro fee."
21 Yesus ymat bi retait tna yatmof ait yawe, "Bo sau nyõ nno
fefares: Namo nasim kta wonyõ beta. Tna nsaim pitis weto
k'raa ro bo marak. Soh nno bo reto to, nyõ name kta mam
sawro ro Allah oh meto. Tna fo nama nkro Jõ."
22 Ait retait bobot toni. Tibyo yari bokyas ro Yesus reto to,
ait srau hri yamo bait.

23 Yesus ymat kuber wAit tna yawe k'ana yawe, "Raa ro
bobot masen mamo raa ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo to, min
toni."

24 Kuber ro Yesus wAit mrok ktak mari bo ro Yesus yawe
reto. Tna Yesus yawe u yawe, “Ku woJõ sor fo, raa mamo
raa ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo to, min toni.
25 *Unta* maboh sau twok mam sii hroh to, mnan-nan baro
ye. Menohe raa ro bobot yamo raa ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo
to min toni.”
26 Kuber ro Yesus wAit mari feto tibyo mrok ktak. Tna ana
mtu k’anya mawe, “Soh feto to, raa awya meen ykai riof?”
27 Yesus yasu ymat ana tna yawe, “Anu raa to, nesait ntai
nno riof k’anu fee. Menohe Allah yno riof k’anu saah. Ait
ytai yno bo bawya sai.”
28 Tna Petrus yawe, “Amu wefo nsen sikba bombra wanu
beta afo re nma kro Nyõ oh.”
29 Yesus yawe, “Raa ro smot Jõ tna mamo mkyas Bokyas
Moof ro Allah *(Injil)* to, taro to, sikba amah rana. Tna taro
to, sikba mao msya mano na, maja msya mme na, kukek
wana, tna armato wana bo sor to.
30 Kbe ana beta mkai bo weto beta aro naut u. Kbe ana
mkai amah aro u, mao msya mano na, maja msya mme
na, kukek wana, tna armato muhrin trion 100 naut u mam
tabam refo. Menohe kbe raa sikowah ana weto ye. Tna
meen raa weto kbe mkai roon ro hame ye. Bo wefo beta
kbe mabo tu oh.
31 Menohe raa mawat ro mfo refo matim wia to, meen
mamo tis. Tna ana ro mfo refo mhau tis to, meen matim
wia.”

Bo samyoh ro kbe mai k’Yesus

32 Yesus ysya kuber wAit mamo mam iso maka kri-kri
mamo’t Yerusalem. Tna Yesus yatim wia. Kuber wAit
mnaut yyi. Tna raa taro ro kro Ait mamo fo, ana waa ye.
Yesus ytu kuber wAit mesait aran mama tna Ait ykyas bo ro
kbe mai k’Ait yawe,
33 “Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Anu bmo’t
Yerusalem mefo. Mam beto to, kbe raa mfot Jõ msan *k’imam*
manes msya *guru agama* ro Yahudi. Tna kbe ana mbis raa
mame Jõ tajat. Tna ana ro *agama* Yahudi weto, kbe moo Jõ
msan k’raa ro wase Allah.
34 Kbe ana mamus Jõ, tfeh oot k’Jõ, moo too mmok-mak
Jõ, tna kbe ana mame Jõ tajat. Tna ti ro tuuf to, kbe Jõ trok
tasen.”

Boyoh ro Yakobus ysya Yohanes

35 Tna Yakobus ysya Yohanes mama mo k’Yesus. Ana
mbewok ku ro bi Zebedeus wait. Tna ana mayoh k’Ait
mawe, *“Guru;* amu nyoh re Nyõ nno bo bawya sai ro amu
nyoh k’Nyõ fo.”

36 Yesus ytu si k'ana yawe, "Bo ro anu nyoh k'Jõ to
bawya?"
37 Ana mawe k'Ait mawe, "Meen Nyõ namo nase nbo raa
woNyõ to; amu nyoh k'Nyõ re amu bewok nmo nse nsya
Nyõ ye. Nbis amu sait hre k'Nyõ mam ati ro natem ati. Tna
nbis sait hre mam ati ro natem ta."
38 Menohe Yesus yawe k'ana yawe, "Anu wase bo ro anu
nyoh: Meen bo ro samyoh mai k'Jõ. Fyi; kbe anu mbewok
ntai nsom bo ro samyoh mnan Jõ feto ye, fe mfe a?"
39 Tna ana mawe, "Amu ntak ye." Tna Yesus yawe, "Bo ro
mama mai k'Jõ to, meen anu nsom ye to.
40 Menohe awya ro hre mam ati ro tatem ati msya tatem
ta to, Jõ oh mi tsok ana weto fee. Raa ro hre mam yuk reto
to, meen Allah yesait ysok bo rAit oh."
41 Kuber wAit mabo nsaa taro mari bo reto, tibyo ana kmo
Yakobus ysya Yohanes.
42 Feto tibyo Yesus ytu ana mama tna yawe k'ana yawe,
"Nnaut nwe raa ro wase Allah mam tabam refo to: Raa ro
mamo aban mana wana ja mberasi raa kinyah ro ana mbo.
Tna raa ro mamo *tuan,* tna hre abyõ mam uu to, ja mbis-bas
raa sai.
43 Menohe anu to, nno bo feto ma. Awya sai ro yawe yase
k'anu wefo to, ait yamo raabis ranu tna ait yno bo wanu ye
to.
44 Tna awya ro yawe yatim yamo aban mana k'anu to,
kbe ait yamo sryan k'raa beta wia.
45 Ynan fi Jõ fo. Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Jõ
tama fo, tawe tbis raa mno bo woJõ fee. Menohe Jõ tama fo
re tno bo k'raa. Tna tama re too tetsu ajõ tfes raa mawat.*
Tibyo kbe ana mkai riof ro mase."

Yesus yisoh Bartimeus tna yasu maah

46 Yesus ysya kuber wAit mamo snok mam *kota* ro
Yerikho. Ana mhau ti baro firwas tna masen mamo. Tna
ati ro ana sikba *kota* reto to, raa msis-sas kro ana mamo
ye. Mam weto to, raa ro yasu mboh sait hre mam iso maam
jaro yayoh bo. Ait yasom Bartimeus, ku ro bi Timeus yare.
47 Ait yari raa mawe, "Yesus, ro ybam Nazaret tait yama!"
Tibyo ait ro yasu mboh retait ytu yawe, "Yesus, Ku ro Daud;†
natmof jõ!"
48 Raa mawat kmo bhah ait mawe, "Shait!" Menohe ait
beroh ytu fari renti yawe, "Ku ro Daud, natmof jõ!"

---

* **10:45** Raa wAit mno iro. Menohe Allah sikowah ana fee. Yesus yawe Ait raa mame riryõn. Feto to Ait yake raa ro mno iro weto mkah yetsu rAit. † **10:47** Bokom ro Allah mawe *Mesias* ro meen yama tait, ybam kube ro *raja* Daud. Raa ro *agama* Yahudi beta mhar bokom reto. Feto to ana mtu *Mesias* yasom 'Ku ro Daud' ye.

49 Yesus susu yros tna yawe k'ana yawe, "Ntu ait yama!"
Tna ana mtu bi ro yasu mboh retait mawe, "Yesus ytu nyõ,
yawe nasen nama!"
50 Raa ro yasu mboh retait bitsre ratan rait ro mne mhau
akus. Tna yasen fooh yamo yo k'Yesus.
51 Yesus ytu bo k'ait yawe, "Nyõ nksoh nawe Jõ tno bo
bawya k'nyõ?" Ait yawe, "Bi *Guru*; jõ ksoh tmat bo ye!"
52 Yesus yawe, "Bosmot anyõ misoh nyõ nasu maah meto.
Namo oh." Mam weto si fo, raa retait yasu mmat bo tna ait
kro Yesus mamo ye.

11

Raa msis-sas bibi Yesus

1 Yesus ysya kuber wAit mamo mam iso ro Yerusalem
fares. Tna ana snok remo ro Betfage msya remo ro Betania.
Remo weto mhau mam Faut ro *Zaitun.* Tna Yesus ybis kuber
wAit mabo ewok matim wia. Ait yawe,
2 "Ntim wia, nmo't remo reto. Tna twok nmo to, kbe anu
nkai *keledai* maku sau raa mii mros wea mam weto. *Keledai*
maku reto raa maut hre abyõ mam uu fefares. Nmo skur
keledai reto tna nkuk nma.
3 Soh raa mtu bo k'anu mawe, 'Anu mbewok skur *keledai*
reto mkah bawya?' Nwe k'ana nwe, '*Tuhan* ybis yawe nee
k'Ait wia. Kbe baro fooh sai raa moo misya hah me.' "
4 Tibyo ana mbewok masen mamo. Tna ana fri *keledai*
reto raa mi mam amah ro mhau iso maam sau, tna ana
skur *keledai* reto.
5 Raa ro mros sor mam weto mtu bo k'ana mawe, "Anu
skur *keledai* reto nmo nno fyi meto?"
6 Menohe ana mawe, *"Tuhan* ybis yawe nee k'Ait wia. Kbe
baro fooh sai raa moo misya hah me." Tibyo raa weto mhau
mmat rof bo ana skur sai.
7 Ana mkuk *keledai* reto mamo mee k'Yesus. Tna mrus
jubah wana mnin *keledai* kbor. Tna Yesus yaut hre abyõ.
8 Raa msis-sas mrus *jubah* wana tna tom tar-tar anya mam
iso. Tna raa taro msot ara mawyan tom mam iso iti ye.
9-10 Raa msis-sas ro matim msya raa ro kro mamo tis sor
to, simaut mase mawe,

"Hosana! Nyõ nase toni! Nyõ raabis ro *Tuhan.* Nyõ nama
nkyas Ait to. Nyõ fi Ku renti ro nbam *raja* Daud,
hohos wamu. Oon ro Nyõ namo *Raja* nbo raa mana
woNyõ to, kene wo mama."

Mazmur 118:26

11 Yesus ysya kuber wAit mabo 12 snok mam Yerusalem tna
ntwok mam Samu ro Allah. Ait ymat bombra mam weto
beta, menohe arin kene wo mti oh, tibyo ana masen hah
mamo't remo ro Betania.

Yesus nto ara mara

12 Menrabu Yesus ysya kuber wAit frok mbam remo ro
Betania mamo. Mamo iti mam iso ro Yerusalem to, Yesus
yhai sre.
13 Ait ybam fari ymat ara mara sau ro mata ntin toni. Ait
yamo kait mam ara mair reto yawe ymat make aro fe mfe
a. Ait yamo snok kait ymat menohe make aro fee, mata rioh
sai. Reto soo ro kake make fefares.
14 Tna Yesus kmo ara mara reto nto yawe, "Kbe raa sait
ye yait kake make anyõ u fee!" Kuber ro Yesus wAit ana
mari bo ro Ait ykyas reto.

Yesus kmo raa ro masim bo mam Samu ro Allah rAit

15 Ana mamo snok mam Yerusalem tna Yesus yamo twok
mam bohra Samu ro Allah rAit. Ait ymat he raa miwana
Samu ro Allah. Tibyo Ait kmo yikyak raa ro masim bo msya
raa ro moo bo sor mam beto. Raa taro hre masim pitis
(penukar uang): Masim pitis Samu ro Allah k'raa ro sriem.
Tna raa mhre masim ruu *merpati* bo ye. Tna Yesus haberek-
barak ambar wana ro masim bo weto.
16 Tna yno wa raa ro frit iti mam Samu ro Allah. Yawe,
"Niwana Samu ro Allah ma! Refo fo iso fee! Nsom bo wanu
mam befo ma! Nmo-nma frit Samu ro Allah fo ma! Nmo
twaat tno soh!*
17 Bokom ro Allah mawe:
'Amah aJõ fo, mkah awya sai ro ybam arin aso beta yama
skabuk.'
Yesaya 56:7; Yeremia 7:11
Menohe anu niwana amah refo fo. Anu hre nno bo mfi raa
ro ja msyõf bo mefo!"
18 *Imam* manes ro *agama* Yahudi msya *guru agama* wana
mari bo ro Yesus yno mam Samu ro Allah. Ana mhar mawe
raa mari watum ro Yesus ykyas tna mrok ktak beta. Yesus
yasom mase mam rabin reto tna raa manes weto ana mrok
waa. Ana mhaf mkair tna saim iso re kbe mame Yesus yajat.
19 Kene wore mti oh tna Yesus ysya kuber wAit frok mamo
sikba *kota* reto.

Skabuk yayoh bo k'Allah to, nnaut mamo-me ma

20 Menrabu rabu fo Yesus ysya kuber wAit mhah me
mamo frit u ara mara ro iis reto iti. Tna ana mmat he ara
reto samer beta.

---

* **11:16** Mam *kota* ro Yerusalem reto to, raa mawat hawe boh mamo mam iso ro mabi. Iso reto mamo mur mam Samu ro Allah. Feto to raa aro twok mam Samu ro Allah bohra rau tna mamo frit sai. Tna snok mbam ti jaro. Raa weto twok mam Samu ro Allah mkah bo skabuk fee. Ana mamo mam Samu ro Allah mnan fi mamo mam iso ro mabuf sai. Ana miwana Samu ro Allah oh meto.

21 Tna Petrus ye ynaut bo ro iis Yesus yawe. Ait yawe
k'Yesus yawe, *"Guru;* sik nmat! Ara mara rno iis Nyõ nbis
nawe nsamer to, mabo oh!"
22 Yesus yawe si yawe, "Smot Allah!
23-24 Bo bawya sai ro anu skabuk nyoh k'Allah to, nhar
nwe kbe anu fri bo reto. Nnaut mamo-me ma. Feto kbe
anu fri bo ro anu nyoh k'Ait reto. Mfi bo raa sait yawe,
'Atu rno matu mamo mai mam aya sawan!' Soh ait ynaut
mamo-me fee; kbe Allah yno bo ro ait yawe reto mabo tu
oh."
25 Ati ro anu nros skabuk nkyas bo k'Allah to, nmat sas
anu nhaf wanu wia. Soh anu aro nhaf mkair to, nisoh nhaf
moof wia. Au oh mi; sorni bo mkair ro tiwya raa mno mai
k'anu to. Kmo ana ma. Tna re anu Nja ranu ro yhau mam
sawro rAit tait, kbe yatmof anu tna yyon iro wanu ye. [
26 Menohe soh anu hawe nisoh iranya ranu nsya raa ro
mno iro mai k'anu to, anu Nja ranu ro yhau mam sawro
rAit tait, kbe yyon iro wanu fee ye.]

Raa mabi ro Yahudi mtu sas sanet Yesus

27 Yesus ysya kuber wAit hah me mamo't Yerusalem. Ait
yamo mam bohra Samu ro Allah to, raa manes ro *agama*
Yahudi mama: *Imam* manes, *guru agama,* msya raa mabi
wana ye.
28 Ana mama tna mtu bo k'Ait mawe, "Awya oh mi ybis
Nyõ, re Nyõ nama nno bo wefo fo?"
29-30 Yesus yawe, "Feto Jõ ttu si bo sau k'anu ye, tawe:
'Yohanes *Pembaptis*: Ait retait raabis ro Allah fe mfe a?'
Nkyas si k'Jõ wia. Tna fo kbe Jõ tkyas awya ro ybis Jõ tama
tno bombra wefo sor."
31 Raa manes weto mkyas k'anya mawe, "Soh bwe Allah
oh mi ybis Yohanes to, kbe Yesus yawe, 'Feto tna fyi re anu
ntu sioh bo ro Yohanes yawe?'
32 Raa mnaut mawe Yohanes tait *nabi* ro Allah ybis yama.
Feto soh anu bwe raa sai ybis ait to, kbe raa kmo anu."
33 Feto to ana mawe k'Yesus mawe, "Amu wase ye." Tna
Yesus yawe, "Feto Jõ ye te tkyas tatak aJõ ro tno bombra
wefo k'anu fee ye."

12

Bofret raa ro mikyak Ku ro Allah yare

1 Tna Yesus ykyas bofret baro k'raa manes ro *agama*
Yahudi weto yawe, "Bobot sait yyum *anggur* mara mawat
mam tabam rait. Tna ait ywas ana yur ytan mam armato
rait. Tna ait yabah kayah sau mkah bo kbe mbokait *anggur*
make tna yoo maya rau to. Tna ait sgi harit sau mkah ait hre

kmot wa. Ait yno bo weto mkak tna fo ybis raa baro yawe ana mkah tna kmot armato *anggur* rait reto weya, kwiyat k'ana. Ait yawe kbe ana moo make rau to, saim taro hayah k'ait. Tna bobot retait yasen yamo't oo roto.

2 Ait yhau mam teto kait. Yhau mamo snok soo ro *anggur* mara wait weto make manes. Tna bobot retait ybis sryan rait sait hah yamo't tabam rait, yamo yo k'raa ro kmot armato reto. Bobot retait ybis sryan retait yawe, 'Nkyas k'ana ro kmot armato ajõ nawe ana mryoh *anggur* make aro moo mee k'nyõ. Tna noo *anggur* make weto nakah nama nee k'jõ.'

3 Tna sryan retait yasen yamo. Yamo snok mam tabam ro bobot rait reto. Menohe raa ro kmot armato weto to raa ro mhaf kair. Ana huwya mai sryan retait. Ana mikyak ait. Tibyo ait hah ye ybo *anggur* aro fee.

4 Feto tna bobot retait ybis sryan rait roto sait u yamo. Sryan ro ewok retait yamo. Yamo snok mam tabam ro bobot rait reto tna raa ro kmot armato reto huwya mamus sryan refi ye tna mai ait yana rait ye.

5 Tna bobot retait ybis sryan rait roto sait yama naut. Menohe raa weno huwya mame ait yajat. Feto ye bobot retait ybis sryan wait taro mama naut. Menohe raa ro mhaf kair weto, ana huwya mai sryan weto taro, tna mame taro majat ye.

6 Bobot ynaut yawe, 'Kbe tbis awya naut u fo? Kbe ana mari ku ajõ tu oh!' Tibyo ait ybis ku rait sait aran tum ro ait yawyan marak to yamo. Tna ku retait yasen yamo.

7 Menohe raa ro kmot armato *anggur* weto mmat he ku ait yama. Tna ana mkyas k'anya mawe, 'Ait ro meen shauk armato refo yama mefi! Ait refi yhau ma! Nma, anu bme ait yajat to, afo re meen armato refo mhau k'anu!'

8 Feto to ana mame ait yajat tna tubat ajat rait mbeak mam armato reto mne."

9 Tna Yesus ytu yawe, "Bobot ro armato rait retait kbe yno bawya k'ana ro kmot armato reto? Kbe ait yama yame raa weto tu. Tna ysan armato *anggur* reto k'raa roto taro.

10 Nsorni ma Bokom ro Allah far-far refo:

'Raa saso fraa mawe sgi samu sau. Ana mmat fraa sau mawe mkair. Fraa reto to, ana hawe. Tibyo moo mbeak makus. Menohe ana wase bo fraa reto oh mi fraa ro ati.

11 *Tuhan* oh mi yno bo reto mabo. Tna anu bnaut bwe bo reto moof toni.' "

Mazmur 118:22-23

12 Raa manes ro *agama* Yahudi weto mhar mawe Yesus ykyas bofret weto mai k'ana. Tibyo ana kmo saim mawe mfot Yesus. Menohe ana waa mfot Ait mam wore raa makin

mmat. Ana mnaut mawe kbe raa weto kmo ana. Tibyo ana sikba yuk reto mamo.

Raa ro Farisi mtu sanet Yesus naut u

13 Tna fo raa manes ro *agama* Yahudi mbis raa ro *Farisi* msya raa ro kro Herodes baro mamo mo k'Yesus. Mbis ana weto mawe ana mamo ti te kro Yesus tna mari bo ro yawe.
14 Tibyo raa weto mama mo k'Ait tna mtu bo k'Ait mawe, "Bi *Guru;* amu nhar nwe Nyõ ja sioh fee. Tna Nyõ waa raa ro manes fee. Nyõ beroh nkyas bokyas ro Allah k'awya sai. Tna iso ro Allah to, ja Nyõ nerif abyõ k'raa to, nmyõt bo fee ye. Feto to amu ntu bo k'Nyõ nwe: Allah ksoh yawe anu mbero namabyoh *(pajak)k'Kaisar* fe mfe a?"
15 Menohe Yesus yhar yawe ana mamo wan-wan sai. Tna yawe, "Anu syoh ntu bo sanet Jõ mkah bawya? Noo pitis mauf sau nee k'Jõ tmat wia."
16 Ana moo pitis mauf sau mee k'Ait. Tna Ait ytu k'ana yawe, *"Gambar* refo fo msya awya yasom rait mefo?" Ana mawe, *"Kaisar."*
17 Tna Yesus yawe, "Soh feto, bo bawya ro Kaisar rait to, noo nee Kaisar. Tna bo bawya ro Allah rait to, noo nee k'Allah." Ana mari bo ro yawe feto tna mrok ktak.

Raa ro mhai meen mrok masen fe mfe a?

18 Ati sau to, raa ro *Saduki* baro mama mo k'Yesus. (Raa ro *Saduki* to raa ro *agama* Yahudi ye. Menohe ana ja mnaut mawe raa ro mhai to, meen me mrok masen fee.) Ana mtu k'Ait mawe,
19 "Bi *Guru;* tiwya Musa ykom yawe, 'Soh raa sait yhai tna ait sano to, kbe yao kro semit reto mkah yabe ku aro mkah shauk biin ait ro yhai retait.'
20 Tna amu ntu bo k'Nyõ nwe: Mfi bo raa sme mabo ngkrema mao k'anya mhau. Tna ro bum ymen fai sau, he ait sano tna yhai kba.
21 Ait ro ytan yao ro yabi fi yasen kro semit rana menohe yabe ku aro fee. Tna ait yhai ye. Feto ye yao ro tuuf yama kro semit rana naut. Menohe yabe ku aro fee ye.
22 Feto ye mnan anya sai mamo snok ro ngkrema beta. Tna fo fai au reto mhai ye."
23 Tna raa ro *Saduki* weto nti te mtu Yesus mawe, "Meen ati ro hai mrok masen to, awya yfain fai reto? Tiwya ana mabo ngkrema ye mfain fai au reto ye fe mfe a?"
24 Menohe Yesus yawe, "Bonaut ranu mkair meto. Anu wase Bokom ro Allah msya Ait yatak rAit to ye.
25 Meen, ati ro raa mrok masen to, raa moo fnya u fee. Tna fnya mamo msya raa fee ye. *Malaikat* ja moo fnya fee. Meen raa mhau sai mfi *malaikat* sor mam sawro ro Allah.

26 Bokom ro Musa mkyas raa ro mhai meen mrok masen
to. Nnaut nwe tiwya Allah ykyas bo k'Musa ybam tafoh ro
mait ara sau. Tafoh mait ara reto sohabyoh fee, menohe
mait mbane sai. Tna Allah yawe,
'Jõ fi Allah ro Abraham, Ishak msya Yakub ja mbaut.'
Keluaran 3:6
27 Allah yawe feto tibyo anu bhar bwe hohos wanu weto ro
mhai ooh oh, ana mhai tibyo fee. Menohe Allah yawe ana
mhau mam sawro rAit mbaut Ait fares. Feto to tawe k'anu
raa ro *Saduki* to, anu susre: Maja sau riwai anu nkyas to
mkair. Mabo fee."

Watum ro ati syok

28 Yesus santri bo ysya raa ro *Saduki* nkri-kri fo. Tna *guru
agama* rana sait yama yros ymat rof. Ymat he Yesus yakit
maan betoo bo raa ro *Saduki* mtu k'Ait. Tna ait ytu k'Yesus
yawe, "Watum ro tiwya Musa ykom beta to, watum ryo oh
mi moof miwrek watum taro beta to?"
29 Yesus yawe si yawe, "Watum ro moof ati oh mefo:
'Raa mana ro Israel, nri; *Tuhan* Allah ranu tait, *Tuhan* ro
sait yum.
30 Nhafri *Tuhan* Allah ranu mkah nhaf, srau ranu beta,
mkah bohar ranu beta, tna mkah ntak ranu beta ye.'
Ulangan 6:4,5
31 Watum ro ewok oh mi,
'Nhafri raa ro mhau kene msya anu to ye. Nhafri ana mnan
fi anu nhafri netsu wanu nesait ai.' "
Imamat 19:18
32 Tna *guru* retait yawe si k'Yesus yawe, *"Guru;* bokyas aNyõ
to moof ati. Mbris oh: *Tuhan* Allah tait, Ait sait yum oh.
Allah roto aro mhau fee ye.
33 Anu raa ro Yahudi ja bnaut bwe, 'Raa moo bo msan
k'Allah to, bo ro ati syok.' He mfe. Mfo refo Jõ tsrau tnaut
tawe, anu bhafri Ait mkah bhaf, srau ranu beta, mkah bohar
ranu beta, tna mkah btak ranu beta ye. Au oh mi bo ro ati
syok meto."
34 Yesus ymat he bi ait retait yakit maan. Tibyo yawe, "Mbris
oh, nyõ kene wo namo raa ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo." Tna
raa aro ter-ter mtu bo k'Yesus u fee.

Mesias tait Kube ro bi Daud

35 Yesus ykyas bo nkri-kri mam bohra Samu ro Allah to,
tna Ait ytu bo k'raa yawe, "Fyi re *guru agama* wanu ro
Yahudi mawe, *'Mesias* tait Kube ro bi Daud to?'*
36 Tiwya Har ro *Tuhan* mbesi bi Daud ybis ait ykom yawe:

---

* **12:35** Feto tibyo ja raa mnaut mawe kbe *Mesias* yamo *Raja* mfi raa sai. Mawe kbe Ait yamo *Raja* ybo raa mam tabam refo.

'Tuhan yawe *k'Tuan* ajõ yawe, "Nama, hre nsya Jõ mam ati ro tatem ati; hroh ro mase reto. Hre wea. Tna raa ro byoh, raa ro srau kair k'Nyõ to, meen tno ana mbtek mam mte. Kbe Nyõ naa nber ana weto. Tna Nyõ nros natak abyõ ana, nbo ana." ' "

37 Yesus yawe u yawe, "Tiwya Daud ytu *Mesias'Tuan* rait' to, fyi re anu nkyas nwe *Mesias* tait Kube ro Daud?" Raa msissas ro hre weto ana mari bo ro Ait ykyas to nksoh toni.

Yesus yawe, "Guru agama to, kaket ana!"

38 Yesus yawe wa ana yawe, *"Guru agama* wanu ro Yahudi to, kaket ana: Ana ksoh myum ratan ro moof tna mamo-me afo re raa mmat ana tna bibi ana. Tna ana ksoh mawe raa mmah meen k'ana mam wore wo mamo mam *pasar* bo.

39 Ati ro ana mamo't samu watum to, tna ati ro ana mamo makyõ bokyõ to, ja ana msok ambar ro moof tna mhre mam weto ye.

40 Ana skabuk miyõ wer afo re raa mmat ana. Raa mmat feto tna mnaut mawe ana raa ro ja mno bo moof sai. Semit mnaut mawe ana raa ro ja mno bo ro moof, tna ana miwro semit weto tna mtak amah wana ye. Feto to, meen bo ro mkair toni mama mai k'ana tu oh."

Fai au ro semit moo bo msan k'Tuhan

41 Ati sau Yesus hre mam Samu ro Allah. Ait ymat rof raa ro masen mama moo pitis msan *k'Tuhan.* Raa ro bobot mawat makah pitis mase mama mbero ye.

42 Menohe semit sau moo pitis mauf wau ewok mbero ye. Pitis ro mabyoh mroh sai meto.

43 Yesus ytu kuber wAit mama tna yerif fai au reto k'ana yawe, "Bris oh, fai au ro semit rno moo pitis wau mabyoh mroh sai. Feto tna mfo refo pitis wau ro mse mam amah rau fares to marak. Feto to *Tuhan* ynaut yawe bo ro au mbero to, mawat miwer raa ofo beta.

44 Pitis raa taro mbero to, baro sai mbam kta wana ro mase. Menohe semit refo, moo pitis wau ewok ro mse mkah boit mait weno oh mi bero beta mefo, tibyo mtai marak."

13

Yesus ykyas bo samyoh ro meen mbtek mai k'raa

1 Yesus frok sikba Samu ro Allah, tna kuber wAit sait yawe, "Bi yabi, sik nmat Samu wore wono wia: Fraa maboh wore raa sgi amah wono to moof toni!"

2 Yesus yawe k'ait yawe, "Nmat Samu ro mase wono sor wia: Meen raa mitrah Samu weto beta. Tna kbe *tembok* msya fraa sau bo mhau ntar-tar anya feto fee. Meen fraa weto skik mbtek mai tabam beta."

3 Tna Yesus ysya kuber wAit maut mamo hre mam Faut
ro *Zaitun* ro mros msyok si Samu ro Allah. Tna Petrus,
Yakobus, Yohanes msya Andreas mtu bo k'Yesus yesait kar
mawe,
4 "Sik nyõ beto k'amu bo ro riwai Nyõ nkyas to. Tija re
bo ro Nyõ nkyas weto mabo to? Kbe amu nmat bo bawya
re nhar nwe bo ro Nyõ nawe weto kene wo mabo?"
5 Yesus yawe, "Kaket anu! Nno be raa mama sioh besruf
anu.
6 Jõ fi *Mesias* sait aran, menohe meen raa mawat mama
to, sruf bo mawe ana *Mesias* ybam k'Allah. Kbe raa mawat
mari feto tna smot raa weto.
7 Kbe anu nri he raa rabin taro mame anya tna mafa
mnin-nin. Bo weto kbe mabo tu oh. Menohe waa ma: Bo
weto kbe frok matim wia. Bo weto frok mama tna tabam
refo haberek fefares.
8 Tna raa ro *bangsa* sau kbe masen mame anya msya raa
ro *bangsa* roto taro. Tna raa ro *raja* sait ybo to, kbe masen
mame anya msya raa ro *raja* roto taro mbo ye. Tna iin
frok mam wore aro rau-rau. Tna kbe hai awyah btek mai
k'raa ye. Ti ro bo samyoh weto mama to, tinyi rau sai fares
meto. Wore wo anu nmat bo weto to, kbe anu nhar oon
reto mama. Reto mfi fnya ro mhaf ja kborham wia, tna kbe
mabe to.
9 Kaket anu: Anu ro smot Jõ to, meen raa mfot anu tna
makah mamo't samu ro raa mtu safo. Tna kbe raa mai-a
anu mam samu watum ro Yahudi ye. Anu smot Jõ tibyo raa
mfot anu makah mamo msan k'aban mana sor. Feto tna
kbe anu nkyas Jõ tasom *k'raja* bo ye.
10 Wore tabam haberek fefares to, Bokyas Moof ro Allah
(Injil) meen raa wosa mam *bangsa* beta. Snok *bangsa* beta
maka wia tna tabam haberek.
11 Tna ati ro raa mfot anu, makah mamo't samu ro ja raa
mtu safo to, nnaut yyi ma. Nnaut yyi bokyas ro kbe anu
nkyas si k'raa to ma: Kbe Har ro *Tuhan* mbesi bokyas moof
k'anu, mti bonaut k'anu. Feto kbe bo ro anu betoo k'raa ro
mhau susai reto to, bokyas ro mbam Har ro Moof sai.
12 Meen raa ro tabam refo hren ksuk anya, kbe ana mame
anya majat: Raa msya mao na k'anya, tna raa msya kukek
wana ye. Tna kbe kukek mari maja, mme na fee, menohe
moo ana msan k'raa mame ana majat.
13 Anu fo nkro Jõ to, tibyo kbe raa beta knait anu. Awya
ro beroh yari Jõ mamo snok mam tabam haberek to, meen
Allah yoo riof ro mase yee k'raa retait."
14 Tna Yesus yawe, "Nmat bokom refo tna kbe anu nfot bo
ro Jõ tawe k'anu: Tiwya Allah ybis *nabi* Daniel ykyas yawe:
'Meen bo sau ro mkair toni mama sikowah yuk ro mbau to.'
Daniel 9:27, 11:31, 12:11

Jõ tawe k'anu tawe, ati ro anu nmat bo reto mabo to, kbe anu nhar nwe kene mam wore wo tabam refo haberek. Ati ro anu nmat bo reto to, anu ro nhau mam *provinsi* ro Yudea beta to; nsen nsam nmo nuut atu mana.
15 Anu ro hre abyõ mam samu wanu kri-kri to; kbe nroh satoh bo wonyõ mbam amah mato nbo frok to ma! Nsam fooh nmo ntem marak sai.
16 Anu ro nkah bo mam armato to; hah ne nmo noo ratan wanu ma. Nsam fooh nmo sai.
17 Wore weto to, fnya ro mhaf tna msya fnya ro mee sis ku mees wana to, ana mmof toni. "Ana kbe matak msam fooh fee."
18-19 Meen wore weto to, arin mkair toni. Maban tiwya tinyi Allah sair tabam refo mamo snok mam mfo refo fo, raa mkai bo ro mfi feto aro fefares. Tna bo ro mkair-kar mfi feto to aro meen me btek mai k'raa u fee. Feto to skabuk nyoh *Tuhan* afo re meen bo reto mabo mam ati ro oom maah to ma.
20 Oon ro samyoh reto to, oos mawe Allah yatmof raa sok wAit. Feto to yawe yisusu oon reto mabuf baro. Soh mfe to, raa sait bo meen ye yhau fee. Soh mfe to, raa beta mhai.
21-22 Ati reto to, raa ro mawe besruf anu to, kbe frok mama. Taro mawe ana to *Mesias,* he mfe. Tna taro mawe ana to *nabi* ro Allah ybis mama mkyas bo wAit. He mfe ye. Meen ana mama tna sair bo ro hnah msya bo ro msai taro mawat. Ana mno bo ro msai re kbe besruf anu. Ana tomer besruf raa sok ro Allah wAit ye he mfe. Feto to, soh raa sait yawe bo k'anu yawe, 'Nmat, *Mesias* yama mam ati rno mno!' Soh raa yawe feto, nri ait ma! Tna soh sait yawe, 'Nmat, *Mesias* yama mam ati rau mau.' Nri bokyas rait reto ma!
23 Feto kaket anu sai. Bo weto beta Jõ tawe k'anu wia matim tna meen bo reto mabo.
24 Oon ro samyoh reto mkak wia, tna ayõ ro ja mafit to, me mamur. Tna snyi ro mboh to, me mboh u fee.
25 Kbe sken btek-tak mbam ayoh. Tna bombra ro mhau mam ayoh beta to, mrok mbrir-brar.
26 Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Ati reto to, raa mmat Jõ tbam ayoh mboh troh tama. Tama to, raa mmat tatak aJõ ro msai msya tase aJõ ye.
27 Jõ kbe tbis *malaikat* woJõ mama mtu raa sok woJõ mbam arin aso beta mama mo k'Jõ.
28 Tawe tkyas bofret sau k'anu nri: Soh anu nmat ara mara sau, tna nmat ngkre ro sne-sne moof to, feto to anu nhar oh nwe kene wore snyi ro hwyõm oh meto. Nfot bofret refo maja rau:
29 Feto ye, soh anu nmat bo ro riwai tkyas weto mama to, anu nhar nwe oon ro Jõ tama u reto to, kene oh meto.

30 Nnaut: Ati ro bo weto beta mama to, tawe biin refo to,
kbe raa taro mhau fares.
31 Ayoh msya tabam refo kbe saef marak. Menohe bokyas
aJõ kbe meen mhau mawyõs mamo snok mam hame wajin.
32 Ayõ ro Jõ tama u to, raa sait bo yhar fee. *Malaikat* ana
wase ye. Jõ, Ku ro Allah yare fi, wase ye. Taja yesait aran
yhar bo rAit.
33 Anu wase ayõ reto ye. Feto to siwyan anu kaket yoyo
sai.
34 Jõ tkyas bofret k'anu u: Bi sait sikba amah rait yamo't
rabin ro fari. Ait ybis sryan wait kmot amah rait wea. Tna
ybis bo ro ana kbe mno to k'ana sait-sait hayah ye. Tna ybis
sryan sait yros mam ati ro masa. Hre byõ abyõ.
35 Tawe k'anu tawe, 'Hre byõ abyõ ye. Anu wase ayõ ro
bi retait hah yama't amah rait ye: Kbe yama hreha, arin
masuf, fe yama rabu momo a? Anu wase ye.
36 Kaket anu! Meen *Tuhan* yama tubor. Nno be kbe Ait
ymat bo anu njin fares!'
37 Bo ro Jõ tawe k'anu wefo fo, kbe Jõ tawe k'raa beta afo
re ana siwyan wea ye."

14

Raa saim mawe mfot Yesus tna mame yajat

1 Ti ewok naut tna raa ro Yahudi makyõ korat ro *Paskah**.
Tna kbe ana makyõ korat *'Roti* ro *Ragi* Marak' to ye. *Imam*
manes wana msya *guru agama* wana to, ana saim wai mawe
mamo mfot Yesus tna mame Ait yajat.
2 Menohe ana mawe k'anya mawe, "Bo reto anu bno mam
ati ro korat *Paskah* refo ma, be kbe bo reto mno raa makin
mafa."
3 Ati sau to, Yesus hre yait boit mam amah ro Simon mam
remo ro Betania. (Bi Simon tait, tiwya yafa *kusta.*) Yesus
hre yait bo kri-kri fo, tna fai sau twok mama. Mama mbo
minyak wangi kusia sau. *Minyak wangi* to mabyoh maut
toni. Au mama mihabah kusia reto tna mtu abyõ mam Yesus
yana.
4 Raa taro hre mam weto ye. Ana baro mmat feto, tibyo
mrok kmo mawe k'anya mawe, "Au mno bawya meto ee?
Fyi re *minyak* reto sikowah sai a?
5 Rau ro moof to, au masim k'raa tna moo mabyoh rau
300 *dinar.* Tna mabyoh ro mase reto kbe raa msan k'raa
kinyah ro mse bo fee." Tna ana bhah fai au reto wa.

---

* **14:1** Bokyõ reto to, raa ro Yahudi me mnaut ti ro Allah yakah Musa ysya hohos wana snok mbam tabam ro Mesir. Nmat Keluaran 12:1-28.

6 Menohe Yesus yawe, “Bhah au ma! Nno wa au to ma.
Fai au mno bo ro moof k’Jõ.
7 Raa kinyah to, ja mhau su msya anu yoyo. Meen ti tija
sai to, nno bo moof k’ana. Menohe Jõ fo, kbe thau tsya anu
yoyo fee.
8 Fai au mtu *minyakwangi* k’Jõ tetsu refo fo, siwyan hai
aJõ wia oh meto. Kebet baro naut kbe raa mame Jõ tajat
tna sama hai aJõ to. Au mno bo ro moof k’Jõ oh meto.
9 Nri kaket wia: Bokyas Moof ro mbam k’Allah to, meen
raa wosa mamo snok mam arin aso beta. Woyõ-woya raa
mkyas to, bo ro fai au reto mno fo, kbe raa mnaut tna mkyas
ye.”

Yudas hren ksuk Yesus

10 Tna Yudas Iskariot yasen yamo yo *k’imam* manes ro
Yahudi. Yudas tait, kuber ro Yesus wAit mabo 12 weto sait
ye. Yamo saso iso ro kbe ait ysan Yesus k’ana.
11 Yudas yama yo k’ana to, ana weto nksoh toni. Tna ana
mawe k’Yudas mawe kbe maren pitis k’ait. Tibyo ait yasen
yamo. Tna ywof ati ro moof re kbe besruf Yesus.

Yesus ysya kuber wAit sohmaam korat

12 Ti ro tinyi korat *Roti* ro *Ragi* Marak to, ja raa ktan *domba*
sau, ro kbe mabo mam bokyõ ro *Paskah.* Ti reto kuber ro
Yesus wAit mama mtu bo k’Ait mawe, “Nyõ ksoh nawe amu
siwyan bo sohmaam mam woyõ?”
13 Tna Yesus ybis raa mabo ewok mbam k’ana weto yawe,
“Nmo’t *kota.* Tna kbe anu fri raa sme ro yasom baah mkah
aya sait. Kro ait nmo’t
14 amah ro ait twok to. Tna nmo ntu k’bi ro amah rait
retait nwe, *‘Guru* ranu ytu bo yawe, “Yuk ro kuber woJõ
msya Jõ kbe nkyõ bokyõ ro *Paskah* mam woyõ?” ’
15 Kbe ait yerif amah hawar ro uu sau k’anu. Amah hawar
reto mase. Tna ambar bo mhau wea oh. Siwyan bombra
mam beto.”
16 Tna ana masen mamo. Ana mmat he bo beta huwya
mfi bo bawya ro Yesus riwai yawe k’ana. Tna ana siwyan
bo sohmaam mkah makyõ bokyõ ro *Paskah* reto.
17 Tna mti reto Yesus ysya kuber wAit beta mamo’t amah
reto.
18 Ana hre sohmaam bo tna Yesus yawe, “Anu wore hre
niit bo su nsya Jõ wefo fo, sait kbe hren ksuk yno bo ro
mkair mai k’Jõ.”
19 Kuber ro Yesus wAit mari bo ro Ait yawe reto, tibyo
ana mrok sraujin tna ana wefo sait saak-saak Ait wa mawe,
“Guru; jõ fee!”

20 Yesus yawe k'ana yawe, "Anu nbo 12 ro niit boit nsya
Jõ su fo, sait hren ksuk k'Jõ.
21 Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Kbe raa mame Jõ
tajat tu oh. Mame Jõ to, mnan si mkah Watum ro Allah
tiwya mawe wia yum oh. Menohe ait ro hren ksuk k'Jõ to,
meen safo maboh mai k'ait ye tu oh. Ro moof to, tiwya yme
mabe ait fee sai."

Ana mait roti tna mata anggur

22 Ana sohmaam bo kri-kri fo, Yesus yoo *roti* sau. Yoo tna
skabuk yayoh asik mase k'Allah. Tna Ait haber *roti* reto yee
k'ana beta mait. Tna yawe, "Nmat *roti* refo. Tetsu aJõ oh
mefo. Noo oh."
23 Tna Ait yoo hawereh sau. Yoo tna skabuk yayoh asik
mase k'Allah. Tna yee k'ana beta mata.
24 Tna yawe, *"Anggur* maya refo to, mees aJõ ro kbe miyi
mkah riof k'raa mawat. Kbe raa mame Jõ tna Allah ysair
bosi ro tna k'anu oh meto.
25 Jõ tawe k'anu tawe, Jõ kbe tata *anggur* maya mam
tabam refo u fee. Thau meen snok mam wore wo Allah
yamo *Raja* ybo raa wait. Wore weto kbe Jõ tata *anggur* maya
ro tna."
26 Ana mji howes mkak tna masen mamo't Faut ro *Zaitun.*

Petrus kbe ywaar Yesus

27 Tna Yesus yawe k'ana yawe, "Anu beta kbe nsen nsam
sikba Jõ nmo. Watum ro Allah mkyas feto mawe:
'Jõ kbe tame raa ro kmot *domba* sait, tibyo *domba* wAit to,
masen msam brir-brar mamo ye.'
Zakharia 13:7
28 Menohe kbe Taja yno Jõ trok tasen. Tna kbe Jõ tatim ste
anu wea mam *provinsi* ro Galilea."
29 Menohe Petrus yawe, "Mfe; ana taro saah to, kbe masen
msam sikba Nyõ to. Menohe Jõ kbe tasen tsam sikba Nyõ
bo fee yum."
30 Tna Yesus yawe, "Petrus, nari: Mti refo to, kook mara
muhrin ewok fefares to, kbe nyõ nwaar Jõ wia muhrin tuuf
oh, nawe nyõ wase Jõ."
31 Menohe Petrus yatak yawe u yawe, "Fyi-fya sai, Jõ kbe
twaar Nyõ fee! Raa mawe mame jõ tsya Nyõ bjat su to mi
bewok bjat rof!" Tna kuber wAit taro mawe feto beta ye.

Yesus skabuk mam Getsemani

32 Yesus ysya kuber wAit masen mamo't yuk sau ro
masom Getsemani. Tna Yesus yawe k'ana yawe, "Hre ste
Jõ wea wefo tna Jõ tamo skabuk wia."
33 Tna Ait yawe Petrus, Yakobus ysya Yohanes mama nkro
Ait mamo. Ait ynaut yyi tna srau mham toni.

34 Ait yawe, “Jõ sraujin toni mfi bo tawe thai sai oh! Nhau
mam befo tna siwyan kaket ye.”
35 Yesus serar yamo baro naut, tna yabum skabuk. Yhar
yawe ayõ ro mkair toni mama. Ait yawe yayoh Yaja re Ait
tru bo ro kbe mama mai k’Ait to fee.
36 Ait yawe, *“Abba,* Taja: Jõ thar tawe Nyõ ntai natak nno
bombra beta. Feto Jõ ksoh Nyõ tubat bo ro samyoh tna nno
wa re kbe bo weto mai k’Jõ ma. Menohe Jõ ksoh tno bo ro
Nyõ nawe sai.”
37 Yesus skabuk mkak tna hah ye yamo ymat he kuber
wAit mabo tuuf weto mjin tu. Ait yti ana ytu Petrus yawe,
“Simon, nyõ njin tu sai a? Nyõ bito hre nwan nsya Jõ ayõ
sau sai fee!
38 Hre nwan tna skabuk re kbe bo ro tabam refo tko anu
nno iro to ma. Anu nwe nno bo ro moof. Menohe anu netsu
to matak fee.”
39 Tna Yesus hah ye yamo skabuk mun sau naut yayoh bo
ro riwai Ait yayoh weto u.
40 Ait skabuk mkak tna hah ye yama yo k’ana mabo tuuf
reto u. Tna ymat he ana mjin maka toni, tibyo mjin tu bana
sai. Ait yti ana mrok masen. Tna ana hrenaut tibyo mnaut
bo ro mawe si k’Ait aro fee ye.
41 Ait yamo skabuk muhrin ro tuuf naut. Tna hah ye yama
u yawe, “Anu njin fares a? Nsen oh! Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama
Yfi Raa Sai'. Ayõ ro raa sait yama besruf Jõ fo, kene oh. Kbe
ait besruf Jõ tna yoo Jõ ysan k’raa ro ja mno iro mfot.
42 Nsen nma bmo oh! Ait ro besruf Jõ yama oh mefi!”

Yesus raa mfot

43 Yesus yros ykyas bo refo tna Yudas frok yama. Yudas
ybam kuber wAit mabo 12. Ait yama yatim tna raa sbe
mawat nkro ait mama ye. Ana masom *pedang* wana msya
hbat. Riwai raa manes ro *agama* Yahudi mbis ana msya
imam manes, *guru agama,* msya raa mabi wana mamo mfot
Yesus.
44 (Yudas ro besruf Yesus fi, riwai yawe yerif Yesus k’ana
yawe, “Kbe Jõ tamo hana raa sait to. Ait oh metait. Nfot Ait
tna nbo Ait kaket tna nkah nmo.”)
45 Feto tna mkah tetara Yudas yamo yo k’Yesus tna yawe,
“Bi *Guru;* meen oh k’Nyõ!” Tna ait hana Yesus.
46 Tna raa ro kro Yudas mfot Yesus.
47 Kuber rAit sait ymat feto tibyo yayõ *pedang* rait. Yayõ
tna ysot sryan ro *imam* yase rait yimara nktos.
48 Tna Yesus yawe k’ana ro mama mfot Ait yawe, “Anu
nbo *pedang* msya hbat nma nfot Jõ mfi bo Jõ raa ro tsyõf bo
sai a?

49 Rabu wawa Jõ betoo Watum ro Allah k'anu mam Samu
rAit to. Menohe anu nfot Jõ mam beto fee. Bris oh bo ro
anu nno refo mabo oh mnan Bokom ro Allah oh."
50 Tna kuber ro Yesus wAit masen msam brir-brar beta
sikba Ait akus.
51 Ati reto mere sait ro yyan hawee ftah sai wamu ait wa
to kro Yesus ye. Raa mawe mfot ait ye,
52 menohe mfe; raa mbo sre hawee ftah rait mhau akus
k'ana matem tibyo ait ysam sro raa yamo.

Yesus raa makah mamo mee k'raa mabi ro Yahudi
53 Raa mfot Yesus tna makah mamo't samu *imam agama*
Yahudi ro yase rait to. Tna *imam* manes beta, msya raa
mabi ro *agama* Yahudi, tna *guru agama* wana ye, hre siret
mam beto.
54 Tna Petrus ybo rof-rof ana mtis. Ait yamo snok mam
bohra ro *imam* yase. Tna ait fuu twok hre ye yni foos su
ysya raa sbe ro ja kmot samu reto ye.
55 Tna mam samu mato to, *imam* manes msya raa manes
ro ja mtu safo raa ro Yahudi to, hre mkyas bo. Ana makin
beta to, mtu k'anya mawe "Anu buun Yesus bwe Ait yno
bo bawya afo kbe anu bme Ait yajat?" Menohe ana fri safo
mana aro fee.
56 Raa mawat mkyas bo mbesus k'Yesus. Menohe ana sioh
sai tibyo bo ro ana mkyas to hayah-hayah sai, mnan anya
fee.
57 Tna raa mabo baro masen mros mkyas bo mbesus mai
k'Yesus. Ana sioh mawe,
58 "Amu nri Ait yawe, 'Samu ro Allah to, tiwya raa sgi
mkah matak rana sai. Kbe Jõ tihabah Samu reto. Tna kbe
Jõ sgi Samu ro tna sau mam ti trion tuuf sai. Samu ro Allah
ro tna reto, raa sgi mkah matak rana fee.' "
59 Menohe bo ro ana mkyas sioh reto aro ykyas rait hayah-
hayah sai.
60 Tna *imam* ro yase yasen yros sayõ raa weto. Tna ait ytu
k'Yesus yawe, "Boun ro raa mawe maun Nyõ reto to, Nyõ
nasen betoo fe mfe a?"
61 Yesus yari bokyas wana menohe Ait shait si bait sai.
Imam ro yase retait ytu k'Yesus naut u yawe, "Nyõ fi *Mesias,*
Ku ro Allah yare a?"
62 Yesus yawe si yawe, "Jõ oh mefi. Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama
Yfi Raa Sai'. Meen anu nmat Jõ hre tsya Allah ro yase. Kbe
Jõ hre mam ati ro yatem ati; hroh ro mase toni reto. Tna kbe
anu nmat Jõ troh tama abyõ mam ayoh mboh tama ye."†

† **14:62** Tiwya Daniel ykyas *Mesias* yawe 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai' to. (Nmat Daniel 7:13) Tna raa ro *agama* Yahudi weto beta mhar bokom reto. Tibyo soh ana mari he Yesus ykyas Ait yesait feto, kbe ana mrok.

63-64 *Imam* ro yase yari feto, tibyo kmo ybo ratan rait yesait yhah-hah. Tna yawe, “Anu besait bri oh. Ait yawe Ait *Mesias!* Ait yamus Allah oh meto! Kbe anu saso raa roto mama maun Ait mkah bawya! Tna anu nnaut nwe fyi? Kbe anu bno bo bawya mai k’Ait?” Menohe ana beta mawe, “Safo makan btek mai k’Ait oh. Raa mame yajat tu oh!”

65 Tna raa baro ntfeh oot k’Yesus. Ana moo hawe make Ait yasu tna mmuk Ait. Mmuk tna mawe, “Sgi nawe awya ymuk Nyõ metait?” Tna raa sbe mama makah Ait mamo mai ye.

Petrus ywaar Yesus

66 Petrus yhau mam bohra reto tna sryan ro *imam* yase rait sau mama.

67 Au mama mmat Petrus bo hre yni foos mam tafoh. Au mmat kaket mhar Petrus yasu tna mtu k’ait mawe, “Nyõ ye oh ja nkro Yesus, raa ro Nasaret retait to a?”

68 Menohe Petrus ywaar yawe, “Jõ twase. Jõ thar bo ro nyõ nawe reto fee!” Tna ait yasen yamo yros mam ana mato. [Si fo kook mara.]

69 Sryan reto mmat Petrus yros mam weto tna mawe k’raa ro mhau sor weto mawe, “Bi ait retait raa wana sait meit!”

70 Menohe Petrus ywaar naut u. Mhau baro tna raa ro mros weto sor mawe k’Petrus mawe, “Nyõ fi raa ro Galilea ye; feto amu nhar nwe nyõ fi kuber wAit sait to! Ne nwaar ma!”

71 Tna Petrus ywaar matak tna yto bo yawe, “Ayoh mjah wa, jõ twase Raa ro anu nwe retait ye!”

72 Mam weto si fo kook mara muhrin ro ewok. Petrus yari feto tna ynaut bo ro riwai Yesus yawe k’ait yawe, “Kbe kook mara muhrin ro ewok to, nyõ nwaar Jõ muhrin tuuf oh.” Tibyo Petrus yawia sut-sut.

15

Yesus raa makah mamo msan k’Pilatus

1 Rabu momo to, raa ro ja mtu safo k’raa ro Yahudi to, hre mkyas bo reto fares: *Imam* manes wana, raa mabi wana msya *guru agama* wana ye. Ana saim mawe kbe ana mame Yesus yajat. Ana make Yesus yatem tna makah mamo msan *k’gubernur* rabin reto ro ja mtu safo. Ait yasom Pilatus.

2 Pilatus ytu k’Yesus yawe, “Nyõ fi *Raja* raa ro Yahudi a?” Tna Yesus yawe, “Au oh nyõ nawe meto!”

3 *Imam* manes mbra mkyas bo mawat taro mbesus mai k’Yesus.

4 Tibyo Pilatus ytu k’Yesus u yawe, “Nari a? Raa mkyas bo mawat mbesus mai k’Nyõ. Nyõ nnaut fyi re hawe nkyas bo si k’ana fee?”

5 Menohe Yesus yawe bo aro si ye fee. Tibyo Pilatus yrok
ktak bait sai.
6 Ti reto raa ro Yahudi makyõ korat ro *Paskah.Tahun* aro
rau-rau wore wo ana makyõ korat reto to, ja ana baro mamo
mo k'Pilatus mayoh k'ait mawe ait tufrok raa ro ana mawe
sait ybam *bui.*
7 (Ati reto to raa sait ro yasom Barabas yhau mam *bui.*
Ait ysya yafoh wait to raa ro marmtuk. Ana weto hawe *raja*
rabin ro Roma mbo ana raa ro Yahudi. Tiwya ana mno raa
mrok kmo tna mnin-nin. Tna mame raa majat. Feto tna raa
mfot ait mbu mam *bui.)*
8 Raa mawat siret su tna mayoh Pilatus re kbe ait tufrok
raa sait ybam *bui* mfi ja yno soo to.
9-10 Pilatus yhar yawe *imam* manes weto mhaf kair Yesus.
Feto tna ait yawe, "Fyi; anu ksoh jõ tufrok *Raja* raa ro
Yahudi yamo bait fe mfe a?"
11 Menohe *imam* manes wefo mkyas bo wai wia k'raa
makin wefo sor mawe, "Nkyas k'Pilatus nwe amu ksoh bo
kbe ait tufrok Barabas." Feto to raa makin mawe si mawe,
"Tufrok Barabas, Yesus ma!"
12 Menohe Pilatus ye ytu k'raa mawat wefo u yawe, "Feto
kbe jõ tno bawya mai k'Ait ro anu ntu nwe *'Raja* raa ro
Yahudi' retait?"
13 Ana masen mtu mawe, "Name Ait yajat mam ara
warok!"
14 Menohe Pilatus yawe, "Ait yber safo tna yiwana watum
rabin ro Roma to miyo?" Menohe ana mari bo ro Pilatus
yawe feto fee. Ana masen mtu mkah mai ro mase mawe,
"Name Ait yajat! Name Ait yajat oh!"
15 Pilatus beroh yari bo ro raa weto mawe sai afo re kbe
ana ksoh ait. Tibyo ait tufrok Barabas yamo yo k'ana. Tna
Pilatus ybis raa moo too mmok Yesus tna msan Ait k'raa
mame yajat mam ara warok.

Raa ro sbe bibi Yesus mati sai

16 Raa ro sbe mbo Yesus mamo ntruk amah ro *gubernur*
Pilatus, makah mamo't amah hawar ro ja raa mtu safo. Tna
ana mtu raa ro sbe majin beta mama siret wo sau mam weto
ye.
17 Tna ana moo ratan ro mkek mfi ja *raja* yyum sau mse
k'Yesus yyum. Tna fo ana mse watau k'Ait yana sbyõ ye.
(Watau reto mfi watau ro ja *raja* sbyõ abyõ mam yana,
menohe ana mfen watau Yesus rAit mbam abumun. Mno
feto mkah bo nsie Ait.)
18 Ana mno bo weto mkak tna ana sioh mbaut Yesus. Ana
sret Ait masah mawe, "Meen oh k'Nyõ *Raja* ro Yahudi fi!"

19 Ana moo ara nkrem mai Yesus yana, tfeh oot k'Ait tna
maka bibi Ait mati sai ye.
20 Ana sret Ait masah, tna ana mrus ratan ro mkek riwai
mse k'Ait yyum. Tna me moo ratan wAit mse yyum u. Tna
fo ana makah Ait mamo mkah bo mame mam ara warok.

Yesus raa mame yajat mam ara warok

21 Raa makah Yesus mamo mam iso ro frok *kota* ro
Yerusalem. Ana mbam *kota* frok mamo to, tna ana fri raa
sait ybam safom yama. Ait raa ro srim, ybam *kota* ro Kirene.
Yasom Simon. (Aleksander ysya Rufus maja rana.) Ait yawe
yiwrek menohe raa sbe mfot ait, mkuk ait mbis yasom ara
warok ro Yesus.
22 Yesus raa makah mamo't faut sau ro masom 'Yuk ro
Hamana'. Mkah mai rana to, raa mawe 'Golgota'.
23 Tna ana moo *anggur* maya srioh mkah *obat mur* mee
k'Yesus yata. Menohe Ait hawe bo yata.*
24 Raa sbe mse Yesus mam ara warok. Tna ana moo *undi*
tane re kbe mhar awya ro yoo ratan ro Yesus rAit. Tna saim
k'anya.
25 Yesus raa make mam ara warok rabu ayõ ro krenjiit.
26 Riwai raa mkom bokom sau mkyas bo ro Yesus yno re
mno raa mame Ait. Raa mkom tna mse mam ara warok
reto abyõ. Bokom reto mkom mawe: "Raa refi *raja* raa ro
Yahudi."
27 Ara warok reto ati jaro-jaro raa mame raa ro ja msyõf
bo mabo ewok msya Yesus ye. Ait sait raa mse mam ati ro
Yesus yatem ati tna sait mam ati ro yatem ta ye. [
28 Ait raa sikowah feto mnan bokom ro Allah tiwya *nabi*
Yesaya ykom yawe, "Raa mnaut mawe Ait raa ro yber safo
ye."]
29 Raa ro mamo frit iti sor mam weto to, mmat Yesus raa
mame mam ara warok. Tna ana mana mnah sai mamus Ait
ye mawe, "Ti taa, Nyõ nawe nyõ natak nitrah Samu ro Allah
tna sgi u mam ti ro tuuf sai no!
30 Sik ma nroh nbam ara warok reto tna nno riof k'Nyõ
nesait!"
31 Feto ye *imam* manes ro *agama* Yahudi msya *guru agama*
wana to, ana sret Ait masah mawe k'anya mawe, "Ait yatak
yno riof k'raa roto sai. Menohe Ait ytai yno riof k'Ait yesait
fee!"
32 Tna mawe k'Yesus mawe, "Soh Nyõ fi *Mesias,Raja* raa
ro Israel meto mi, sik ma nroh nbam ara warok reto. Nroh
nbam ara warok afo re amu nmat. Tna kbe amu smot Nyõ!"

---

* **15:23** *Obat mur* to, ana ja mee k'raa mata afo re kbe raa bisir tna sorni ana baro. Tna re raa mame mam ara warok to, mari mham toni fee. **15:28** Nmat Yesaya 53:12.

Raa ro ja msyõf bo mabo ewok ro raa mame su msya Ait to, ana mamus Ait ye.

Yesus yajat

33 Baas ayõ ro 12 to, arin mrok mamur betru rabin reto beta, mamo snok ayõ ro tuuf.

34 Ayõ ro tuuf bo feto, Yesus ytu mkah mai ro fari yawe, *"Eloi, Eloi; lama sabakhtani*?"

Mazmur 22:2

(Mai reto mawe, "Allah aJõ, Allah aJõ; fyi re Nyõ sikba Jõ toni fefo fo?")

35 Ana makin ro mros weto to, baro mawe k'anya mawe, "Sik nri, Ait ytu Elia!"

36 Tna ana sait yamo fooh yoo bo mabat ro aya msuf sau, beru mam *anggur* maya ro mano. Ait yoo tmi mam ara maku makit tna yyum maut yse k'Yesus yata. Tna ait yawe, "Anu bhau bmat kbe Elia yama smyoh Ait yroh ybam ara warok abyõ fe mfe a."

37 Yesus ysiah ymai fari, tna fo yrok yajat.

38 (Yesus yhai si fo *tirai* ro raa hero mam Samu ro Allah mburut wa yuk ro mbau to, Allah yhah susai ftah ewok maban uu mamo snok mam te.)

39 Raa sbe yase ro yros kene mam ara warok weto ymat Yesus bo yhai tna yrok yawe, "Mabo oh, Ait refi fi Allah yare!"

40 Fnya baro mros fari mmat bo weto ye. Maria Magdalena, msya Maria ro Yoses ysya yao Yakobus ana mme (Yakobus retait, ait ro yaku), tna msya Salome mros su msya fnya weto sor ye.

41 Fnya weto beta tiwya kro Yesus mam *provinsi* ro Galilea. Tna fnya roto taro mamo't Yerusalem msya Yesus ye.

Ajat ro Yesus raa mse mam isra mato

42-43 Hreha ayõ ro jiit bo feto tna Yusuf yamo yo k'Pilatus. Yusuf tait raa ro Arimatea. Ait yamo raa manes ro ytu safo raa ro Yahudi sait. Ait raa ro waa Allah. Tna ait ja ste oon ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo raa mana rAit. Yusuf yamo yo k'Pilatus mam ayõ ro *Jumat.* (Feto to raa ro Yahudi siwyan bo wana ti sau wia mkah kbe ayõ ro raa tmoh to.) Kene wo ayõ mbtek to, Yusuf yamo fooh yo k'Pilatus. Ait waa fee. Yayoh yawe Pilatus ybis ait yesait yoo ajat ro Yesus tna sama.†

44 Yusuf yawe k'Pilatus yawe, "Yesus yajat oh." Tibyo Pilatus yrok ktak yawe, "Yesus yhai fooh sai a?" Tna ait

† **15:42-43** Ayõ ro *Jumat* to, ati ro ayõ mbtek to, ja raa ro Yahudi mno bo u fee. Feto to Ait yawe sama ajat ro Yesus fooh be kbe mti fo baro feto ayõ ro raa tmoh.

ytu raa sbe ro yabi yama tna ytu k'ait yawe, "Fyi, Yesus yajat oh a?"
45 Raa ro sbe refi yawe, "Ae, yajat oh." Tibyo Pilatus ybis yawe Yusuf yoo ajat ro Yesus tna sama.
46 Yusuf yasen yamo yoo hawee ro fyan-fyan sne moof sau. Tna yamo smyoh ajat ro Yesus mbam ara warok. Ait yoo hawee reto sro ajat rAit wa yakah yamo yse mam isra rait. Isra reto tiwya raa mabah mam atu mtkah. Ajat ro Yesus raa moo mse mam isra mato tna bririk fraa maboh sau mburut isra mato wa.
47 Maria Magdalena msya Maria ro Yoses yme ana mamo mmat yuk ro raa mse ajat ro Yesus.

16

Yesus yrok yasen

1-2 *Hari Sabtu* ayõ ntwok. Ati reto ayõ ro raa *agama* Yahudi ja ntmoh to, mkak oh. Feto tna Maria Magdalena, Maria ro Yakobus yme msya Salome masen mamo moo *minyak* ro sawer msya bombra taro ye. Ana mawe menrabu ana mamo't isra ro Yesus raa mse. Tna ayõ ro *minggu* rabu momo isi ntara to, ana mrok masen mbo bombra ro sawer wefo sor mamo't isra. Ana mawe ngkaru ajat ro Yesus mkah bombra wefo mamyot bo raa ro Ibrani ja mno.
3 Mam iso iti ana mtu k'anya mawe, "Kbe awya serar fraa ro mhau wa isra mato reto re anu twok to?"
4 Ana mamo baro kait tna mmat he fraa maboh reto raa serar mhau mne oh.
5 Ana twok mamo't isra reto mmat he mere sait ro yyum ratan ro mboh moof toni hre wea mam ati ro tem ati. Ana mmat feto tibyo mrok waa.
6 Ait retait yawe, "Waa ma. Anu saso Yesus, Raa ro Nasaret, ro taa raa mame yajat. Ait yrok yasen oh! Ait aro yhau mam wefo fee. Nma nmat yuk wore taa Ait raa mse oh mefo.
7 Hah ne nmo nwe kuber wAit msya Petrus ye nwe, 'Yesus yrok yasen yatim ste anu wea mam *provinsi* ro Galilea. Nmo't Galilea tna kbe anu nmat Ait mam weto mfi tiwya Ait yawe k'anu to.' "
8 Ana mabo tuuf mari bo reto mrok mamboi tna frok msam mamo sikba isra reto. Ana waa tna mhoh hah me to, mkyas bo reto k'raa fee ye.

Bokom ro tis sau rau oh mefo:

[
9 Rabu momo ayõ ro *minggu* reto Yesus yrok yasen oh. Tna tinyi rau to yerif Ait wia k'Maria Magdalena. (Tiwya Yesus yikyak kabes mabo krema frok mbam fai au.)

10 Ati reto kuber ro Yesus wAit ana hre mawia sor fo. Tna
Maria Magdalena mama mawe k'ana mawe, "Nwia ma! Jõ
tmat Yesus yrok yasen oh!"
11 Menohe raa weto mtu sioh k'au sai, mawe bo ro au
mawe reto mabo fee.

Yesus yerif Ait naut u kuber wAit mabo ewok

12 Tna Yesus yerif Ait ye mkah yetsu roto baro kuber wAit
mabo ewok ro mamo iso nkri-kri mbam Yerusalem mamo't
rabin roto.
13 Ana mbewok hah me mamo mkyas bo ro riwai reto
kuber wAit taro. Menohe ana mtu sioh sai k'ana mbewok
ye mawe bo reto mabo fee ye.

Yesus yerif Ait naut u kuber wAit beta

14 Ti baro firwas tna kuber ro Yesus wAit mabo 11 hre
mait bo nkri-kri. Tna Yesus frok tubor. Ait bhah ana yawe,
"Fyi re bosmot wanu matak fefares to? Raa mmat Jõ tna
mama mkyas k'anu oh, menohe anu nri fee. Anu nna mase
sai ntu sioh k'ana to."
15 "Nsen nmo't arin aso beta tna wosa Bokyas Moof ro
Allah *(Injil)* k'raa beta.
16 Raa ro smot Jõ to, tna mawe raa *baptis* ana to, ana weto
meen mkai riof ro mase. Menohe raa ro smot Jõ fee, meen
Allah yno safo mana ymit k'raa weto beta.
17 Raa ro smot Jõ to, kbe ana mno bo msai sor afo re raa
mmat tna mhar Jõ tatak aJõ: Ana weto kbe mikyak kabes
frok mkah tak ro Jõ tasom aJõ. Tna ana kbe mkyas mkah
mai roto ro ana wase fares ye.
18 Soh ana mbo aban to, tna aban mafit ana matem to,
kbe ana majat fee. Soh raa mse bombau re swa ana to, kbe
ana majat fee ye. Soh ana skabuk tna matem mtor raa ro
kiyam to, kbe kiyam rait marak ye."
19 Yesus ykyas bo k'ana mkak, tna Allah tubat Ait yaut
yamo't sawro rAit. Tna Ait hre su ysya bi Allah mam ati ro
yatem ati; hroh ro mase reto.
20 Tna kuber ro Yesus wAit masen mamo mkyas Watum
ro Allah mam woyõ-woya sai. Tna Allah yatam ana. Tna
yoo yatak rAit yee; tibyo ana mno bo ro msai mawat. Feto
to raa mhar mawe watum ro ana mkyas to mbam k'Allah.]

Lukas

Bokyas ro tinyi rau: Fyi re Lukas ykom aam refo?

1 Teofilus ro yoof,
Raa mawat mkom bombra beta ro Yesus yno mam rabin
ranu refo.
2 Bo ro Yesus yno weto, raa taro mmat mkah masu wana.
Amu taro nesait nmat Ait fee, menohe amu nri bokyas rana
ro tinyi weto. Tna amu nkyas bokyas reto renti. Tna raa
mkom bo ro ana mari mbam k'anu weto.
3 Jõ ttu sas bo weto beta maban tinyi rau. Feto to tawe
tesait tkom bo ro Yesus yno weto. Tkom kaket
4 afo re nyõ nhaf smot bo ro nyõ nari weto to, nhar nawe
bo mabo.

Yohanes ro ja baptis raa tait, kbe fnya mabe

5 Tiwya tinyi bi sait yasom Zakharia yamo *imamagama* ro
Yahudi. Hohos rait tiwya mamo *imam* ye. Ana mbam *imam*
mkbair ro masom Abia. Ait yfain to, masom Elisabet. Tna
hohos wau to, tiwya mamo *imam* ye. (Ati ro ana mbewok
mhau to, Herodes* yamo *raja* mam *provinsi* ro Yudea.)
6 Allah ymat ana mbewok yawe ana mbewok to, raa ro
mhaf moof. Mbewok mari tna mbo mno bo beta ro Allah
ybis k'raa wAit to beta. Bo ro raa mkyas mai k'ana aro fee.
7 Elisabet siban tibyo ana mbewok mabe ku aro fee. Tna
bewok mabi ye oh.
8 *Hari minggu* sau fo, mabu rau snok oh, tna Zakharia
ysya *imam* ro mbair wait to, mkah bo ro Allah rAit. Tibyo
yamo't Samu ro Allah mam Yerusalem.
9 Bo sau ro ana mno to, ana moo bo msan k'Allah. Reto
oh mi ana mko bo ro mfi aku. Mko bo reto tna wasi rau to,
sawer moof. Ja *imam* sait aran sai twok mam yuk ro mbau
reto mato tna yko bo reto. Ati reto to, *imam* weto hre tane
bo, mfi bo ja ana mno soo. Feto ana msok *imam* awya ro
kbe twok mam yuk ro mbau reto mato. Ana hre tane he
maut Zakharia.
10 Ayõ ro *imam* yko bo ro sawer reto mama to, raa makin
mama mam Samu ro Allah tna skabuk. Raa beta siret
skabuk mam yuk ro mbau reto mam mne wea.
11 Tna bi Zakharia yko bo sawer reto kri-kri mam amah
mato. Tibyo *malaikat* ro *Tuhan* sau frok tubor. Mama mros
tubor mros mam ati ro tem ati wohat ro mko bo sawer reto.
12 Ait ymat *malaikat* reto to, yhaf miyõ tna waa.

---

* **1:5** Raa mtu yasom 'Herodes ro Yase'. Kbe yare rait yasom Herodes Antipas yamo *gubernurprovinsi* ro Galilea.

13 He *malaikat* reto mawe, “Waa ma! Tama tawe k’nyõ
tawe: Allah yari boyoh wonyõ oh. Tna nfain, Elisabet to,
kbe mabe ku ro sme sait. Tna ku retait kbe nyõ nafan yasom
Yohanes.
14 Kbe nyõ nawyan marak ku retait tna simaut toni. Nfain
mabe ku tait, tibyo raa makin-akan yok-yok ye.
15 Kbe Allah ymat ait yawe ait raa ro yase. Tna kbe ait
yata jyõ *anggur* fee. Yata jyõ roto aro fee ye. Tna kbe Har
ro *Tuhan* matam ait, mhau mam yhaf rait maban mam ti ro
yme mabe ait.
16 Tna bokyas rait kbe mno raa mhaf moof re kbe raa ro
Israel msis haberek tna kro *Tuhan.Tuhan* fi Allah ro kbe ana
smot.
17 Kbe Har ro *Tuhan* mjin mam Yohanes yhaf rait tna Har
moo matak rAu mee k’ait. Mno mnan fi tiwya Har ro *Tuhan*
reto mjin mam *nabi* Elia† yhaf rait ye, tna moo matak rAu
mee *k’nabi* retait ye to. Meen *Tuhan* yama. Tna Yohanes
kbe siwyan raa mhaf wana wia afo re kbe ana mari watum
ro *Tuhan.* Bokyas rait mno re raa sme haberek me miranya
msya kukek wana u. Tna raa ro srau mkair to, yno re ana
ksoh mamo raa ro moof.”
18 Tna Zakharia fi yawe *k’malaikat* refo yawe, “Fyi re jõ
thar tawe bo reto meen mabo tu oh? Jõ fi tabi oh tna tfain
to mabi ye oh.”
19 Tna *malaikat* reto mawe k’ait mawe, “Jõ tasom Gabriel.
Jõ thau tmat Allah. Tna bi Ait yesait ybis jõ tama tkyas
bokyas ro moof refo k’nyõ.
20 Menohe nyõ ntu sioh bo ro jõ tkyas reto. Feto tibyo kbe
nmai marak tna nkyas bo fee mamo snok mam ati ro bo
wefo mabo. Bo ro riwai tkyas to, meen snok mam makyon
rau to.”
21 *Malaikat* reto mkyas bo msya Zakharia fares, tna raa
ro mros mam mne to, sne ait kait. Ana miskawowo mawe
fyi re ait yhau kait mam yuk ro mbau reto mato.
22 Tna ait frok yama to, ymai marak. Ytai ykyas bo k’raa
ro mros mwof ait wea mne to, fee. Ait yerif bo mkah yatem
sai. Tibyo ana mhar mawe riwai ait ymat bo ro *Tuhan* yno
aro.
23 Tna Zakharia yhau mam Yerusalem mamo snok ayõ rait
ro yno bo ro riwai yno mam Samu ro Allah reto mkak. Tna
fo ait yhah ye yamo bait.‡

---

† **1:17** Maleakhi 4:5mkyas mawe meen Allah ybis *nabi* sait yasom Elia yama. Yawe *nabi* Elia yatim wia tna *Tuhan* yama. Feto to raa ro *agama* Yahudi beta mwof *nabi* retait yama. Ana mhar mawe Elia yama wia yatim tna *Mesias* yama.
‡ **1:23** Ja ait yhau mam atu far-far mam rabin ro Yudea. Nmat bokom far-far 39.

24 Tna fo Zakharia yfain Elisabet fo, mrok mhaf. Tna au
mhau mam amah rau mato snyi marak trion maat.
25 Tna au mnaut mawe, "*Tuhan* yatmof jõ: Tiwya jõ siban.
Tna saban ye. Menohe Ait yno tibyo jõ trok thaf. Raa ro
mkyas kair jõ to, kbe aro me mkyas-kas jõ u fee."

Malaikat sau mkyas bo Yesus kbe raa mabe

26 Elisabet mhaf snyi trion ntamam oh. Tna Allah ybis
malaikat ro masom Gabriel reto mamo't remo sau ro
masom Nazaret, mam *provinsi* ro Galilea.
27 Ybis yawe mamo mo ku ro ano sau masom Maria. Au
fo wase bo mjin msya raa sme fares. Tna raa sait yasom
Yusuf yawe kbe yoo au. Ait retait kube ro *raja* Daud.
28 *Malaikat* refo twok mam samu ro Maria tna mawe,
"Meen oh k'nyõ. *Tuhan* yno bo moof toni k'nyõ. Bi Ait
yatam nyõ."
29 Maria mari bokyas reto mrok mnaut bo reto myum-
yam. Tna mnaut berun bau sai mawe, "Bo bawya oh mi
malaikat reu mama tna mmah meen k'jõ u?"
30 Tna *malaikat* refo mawe k'Maria mawe, "Waa ma.
Allah yno bo ro moof k'nyõ.
31 Yawe nyõ kbe nhaf tna nabe Ku sme sait. Kbe nafan Ku
Ait yasom Yesus.
32 Ku anyõ retait kbe yamo Raa ro yase. Meen raa mkyas
Ait mawe Ait tait Ku ro Allah yare. Allah tait yase toni.
Tuhan Allah kbe yno re meen Yesus yase ybo raa wAit yfi
Raja. Kbe yase ybo raa wAit yfi hohos rAit *raja* Daud tii hre
mam ambar *tahta* tna ybo raa wait mnan feto ye.
33 Yesus kbe yamo *Raja* ybo raa mana ro Yakub§. Yamo
Raja ybo raa wAit mamo snok mam hame wajin."
34 Maria mawe *k'malaikat* refo mawe, "Bo refo kbe mabo
fyi? Jõ fo tsya raa fefares."
35 *Malaikat* refo mawe, "Har ro *Tuhan* msya tak rAu kbe
mama mo k'nyõ. Tna Allah yatak rAit kbe matam nyõ ye.
Tibyo kbe nyõ nabe Ku sait. Ku retait Allah yse hayah mkah
bo yno bo rAit. Tna kbe raa mawe Ait tait Ku ro Allah yare.
36 Tna raa mana wonyõ sau to, nyõ ntmo anyõ Elisabet
au mabi oh tna au mhaf ye. Tiwya raa mawe au fo siban.
Menohe au mfo mhaf snyi trion ntamam oh.
37 Allah ytai yno bo bawya sai. Bo ro samyoh aro mhau
k'Ait fee."
38 Tna Maria mawe, "Jõ fi sryan ro *Tuhan* oh. Bo ro Ait
yawe yno k'jõ reto to, yno rof oh fea!" Tna *malaikat* reto
mamo sikba au mamo.

§ **1:33** Tiwya Allah ytu Yakub yawe yasom rait Israel ye. Feto to kube rait to raa mtu mawe raa ro Yahudi ye tna msya raa ro Israel ye.

Maria msya Elisabet

39-40 Tna fo Maria masen mamo fooh mo k'ntmo rau,
Elisabet, mam remo rau. (Elisabet mhau mam atu far-far
mam *provinsi* ro Yudea.) Maria ntwok mam remo reto tna
mamo't samu ro Zakharia ysya yfain Elisabet. Tna au mmah
meen k'Elisabet.
41 Ati ro Elisabet mari meen reto si fo, ku ro yhau k'au
mhaf yrok sio. Tna Har ro *Tuhan* msuf au.
42 Har ro *Tuhan* msuf au tibyo au mkyas fari mawe
k'Maria mawe, "Fnya to mawat, menohe Allah ysok nyõ tna
yno bo ro moof k'nyõ nesait aran miwer. Tna bi Ait yno bo
ro moof ku ro yhau k'nyõ nhaf retait ye!
43 Jõ fi awya oh mi *Tuhan* yme mama mmat jõ fo?
44 Jõ tari meen anyõ si fo, ku ro yhau mam thaf refi simaut
tna yrok sio mam jõ thaf.
45 Tii nyõ smot *Tuhan* tna nawe bawya ro Ait ykyas reto
to, kbe mabo. Ja nyõ nnaut maut-mroh fee. Tibyo Ait yno
bo moof toni k'nyõ re nyõ simaut toni."

Bobaut ro Maria

46 Tna Maria mawe,
"Jõ tbaut *Tuhan* yase rait ro yno bo moof k'jõ.
47 Allah oh mi Raa ro yoo riof mase yee k'jõ tibyo jõ simaut!
48 Jõ fi raa kinyah sai. Menohe Ait ymat jõ. Jõ fi sryan rAit.
Tna maban mam ati refo fo, kbe raa arin aso beta mawe
Tuhan yno bo moof k'jõ.
49 Allah tait Raa ro yatak. Yno bosair ro moof k'jõ. Yasom
rAit hayah. Raa roto mnan Ait fee.
50 Tna Allah yatmof raa beta ro waa Ait: Maban raa ro tinyi
msya hohos wanu mamo snok ku renti ro meen anu bbe ye.
51 Bi Ait yatak tna yno bo mawat. Tna Ait sibrir-brar raa ro
mnaut mawe ana weto raa ro mase.
52 Raa ro mase ja mbo raa ro kinyah. Menohe Allah soyak
ana mroh mbam yuk rana ro hre. Tna Ait tubat raa kinyah
ro ja mhar mawe ana to, raa kinyah sai, maut hre mam uu
riryõn.
53 Ait ysan bo ro moof k'raa kinyah ro haisre. Menohe raa
ro bobot to, Allah yno ana haberek ybis mamo raa sai.
54 Ait yatmof anu, sryan wAit ro bno bo wAit. Yatmof anu
raa ro Israel mnan fi tiwya Ait yawe. Ait sorni anu fee.
55 Tiwya Ait yawe yno bo moof k'Abraham ysya ku renti
wait mamo snok mam hame wajin. Ana to, hohos ranu oh
meto."
56 Maria mhau msya Elisabet mam amah rau snyi trion tuuf
bo feto, tna mhah me mamo't remo rau.

Elisabet mabe Yohanes ro ja baptis raa

57 Elisabet mhaf mase oh, ayõ rau ro mabe to kene oh.
Tna au mabe ku sme sait.
58 Raa wana weto beta msya au mafoh na mari he *Tuhan*
yatmof au toni. Tibyo ana beta msya au simaut.
59 Ku retait yhau masno ro krentuuf to, tna ana makah ait
mamo mkom *(sunat)* tna mafan yasom. (Mno mnan fi bo
mafa raa ro Yahudi ja mno.) Tna raa mama mmat Zakharia
ysya Elisabet msya ku mees refi. Raa mawe mafan ku refi
yasom Zakharia, kro som ro yaja.
60 Menohe yme mawe, "Mfe! Ait yasom rait Yohanes."
61 Ana mawe, "Fyi? Raa wonyõ aro masom Yohanes fee!"
62 Tna ana mtu bo reto k'Zakharia. Ana merif bo mkah
matem sai tna mtu mawe mafan ku retait yasom awya.
63 Zakharia yayoh bokom sau tna ykom yawe, "Ait yasom
rait Yohanes." Tibyo raa weto mrok ktak beta.
64 Ati reto fo Zakharia ymai snok u tna ait bibi Allah.
65 Tna ana mafoh na mrok waa. Tna raa ro mhau mam
atu far-far ro Yudea to, beta mari bo reto.
66 Tna raa beta ro mari bo reto to, hre mnaut mawe,
"*Tuhan* yatam ku retait to. Meen ku retait yasen yno bo
bawya?"

Bobaut ro Zakharia

67 Tna Har ro *Tuhan* msuf Yohanes yaja, Zakharia. Tibyo
Zakharia ykyas bo ro mbam Allah. Ait yawe,
68 "Nma bbaut *Tuhan.* Ait yama ymat raa ro Israel. Ait yama
yfes raa wAit.* Ait tait Allah ro anu smot.
69 Ait ybis Raa sait yama yoo riof ro mase yee k'anu. Ait tait
kube ro *raja* Daud. Tiwya *raja* Daud yamo sryan ro *Tuhan*
rAit ye.
70 *Nabi* ro Allah ybis mamo mkyas bo wAit to, tiwya tinyi
ana makin mhaf sau mkyas mawe:
71 Raa taro mamo byoh k'anu tna taro knait anu ye. Menohe
Allah yatak re yno riof k'anu.
72 Tiwya Ait ykyas Bosi rAit k'hohos wanu to. Ait ynaut Bosi
reto tibyo Ait yatmof ana.
73 Bosi ro Moof reto tiwya Ait ykyas k'hohos ranu Abraham.
74 Allah yno riof k'anu re kbe anu bno bo rAit to, waa fee.
Raa ro mamo byoh k'anu to, Ait yno re ana matak mno amu
fee.
75 Anu boo anu bsan k'Ait re bno bo wAit sai. Tna bmo raa
ro mhaf moof mamo snok mam hame wajin."
76 Tna Zakharia watum ku rait Yohanes yawe,

---

* **1:68** Raa wAit mno iro. Menohe Allah sikowah ana fee. Yesus yawe Ait raa mame riryõn. Feto to Ait yake raa ro mno iro weto mkah yetsu rAit.

"Nyõ to, kbe natim siwyan iso mkah *Tuhan* ranu ro kbe yama. Allah ro yase hre abyõ ybo bombra beta tait, kbe ybis nyõ namo nkyas bo wAit. Tibyo kbe raa mtu nasom, '*nabi* ro bi Yase ybis'.
77 Kbe nyõ nerif bo k'raa wAit re kbe ana mhar iso ro mamo re mkai riof ro mase. *Tuhan* yyon iro wana.
78 Allah tait yatmof raa. Tibyo ybis *Mesias* yama yno riof k'anu. Ait retait kbe ybam Allah yama. Yama yfi ayõ ro ntara maut mam rabu momo.
79 Yama tna kek rAit mram raa ro wase Allah tna mhau mam amur hto. Yama yram raa ro waa bo mhai. Ait kbe sana anu bisoh iranya ranu bsya *Tuhan."*
80 Tna Yohanes yabi. Tna bosmot rait matak. Ait yamo yhau mam yuk ro riamo sau mam Yudea. Yhau mamo snok mam ayõ rau ro ait snok. Tna fo ait yamo ykyas bo k'raa ro Israel.†

2

Yesus fnya mabe

1 Wore wo tiwya Yohanes yme mabe to, *Kaisar* Agustus yamo *raja* ro yase. Ait yase ybo *raja* na sor mam rabin ro Roma beta. Tna ait ybis yawe raa beta ro mhau mam rabin weto sor to, mamo *daftar* masom wana. *Daftar* masom re kbe ana beta moo pitis mee namabyoh *(pajak)* wana k'ait.
2 (Ti reto to, Kirenius yamo *Gubernur* mam *provinsi* ro Siria. Tna ati reto to, ti tinyi rau ait yno *daftar* feto mam rabin rait.)
3 Yno *daftar* reto, ybis raa beta ro mhau mam rabin rait reto hah mamo't remo wana ha-hayah tna mkom masom.
4 Tna bi sait yasom Yusuf yhau mam remo ro Nazaret mam *provinsi* ro Galilea. *Raja* Daud tait hohos rait sait. Yusuf yari bobis reto tibyo yasen sikba Nazaret yawe yaut yamo't remo ro Betlehem mam *provinsi* ro Yudea. (Remo reto tiwya tinyi *raja* Daud yhau. Tibyo raa mkyas mawe remo reto to, "Remo ro Daud Yhau.")
5 Tna Yusuf yasen yamo ysya fnya rait ro meen yoo. Yawe mamo *daftar* masom wana. Au masom Maria. Au fo mhaf.
6 Ana mbewok mamo, mamo, snok mam Betlehem. Tna Maria kborham.
7 Kbor ham tna mabe ku bum ro sme sait. Tna au moo hawe tna sro Ku retait. Yuk ro moof wore ana mjin to marak. Feto to ana mhau mam sbyah ro *domba.* Tna Maria moo ku rau mirya Ait yjin mam ambar sau; mam ambar ro ja raa mse bosafom re *domba* mabat.

† **1:80** Raa ro Israel weto to mnan anya msya raa mana ro Yahudi. Bi Israel tait hohos rana beta.

8 Mti reto to, raa baro mhau mam smok kene wo
Betlehem. Ana hre mwan tok tna kmot *domba* wana.
9 Tna *malaikat* ro *Tuhan* sau frok tubor k'ana susai. Tna
ana mmat *Tuhan* yase rAit ro skentrat. Tibyo ana mrok waa
toni.
10 Menohe *malaikat* reto mawe k'ana mawe, "Waa ma. Jõ
tama tkyas bokyas ro moof. Tna raa beta ro mari bokyas
refo kbe simaut mase:
11 Tawe, 'Riwai fo, fnya mabe Ku sait mam Betlehem,
remo ro *raja* Daud. Meen Ait sotak iro wanu tna yoo riof ro
mase yee k'anu to. Ait tait *Kristus** tna yamo *Tuhan.* Feto
to, kbe raa simaut mase.'
12 Kbe anu nhar ku mees retait fefo: Saso ku sait ro yjin
mam ambar sau; yuk ro ja raa mse bosafom re *domba*
mabat. Yme sro Ait mkah hawe tna mirya ait yjin mam
beto."
13 Tna *malaikat* mawat taro naut mbam sawro ro Allah
mama frok tubor ye. Ana bibi Allah mawe,

14 "Amu nbaut Allah ro yase toni; Allah ro yhau mam sawro
rAit! Tna raa ro tabam refo to, ana ro Ait yhaf mnan
to, kbe bi Ait yisoh iranya ro raa weto to, msya anya."

15 *Malaikat* weto sikba ana hah mamo't sawro ro Allah. Tna
raa weto masen mawe k'anya mawe, "Nma bmo't Betlehem
re bmat bo mase ro *Tuhan* ybis *malaikat* mama mawe k'anu
reu!"
16 Ana masen fooh mamo't remo reto mawe saso ku mees
retait. Tna fri Maria, Yusuf msya Ku mees retait ro yjin mam
ambar sau; yuk ro ja raa mse bosafom re *domba* mabat.
17 Mama mmat Ku retait. Tna ana masen mamo mkyas bo
weto k'raa: Mkyas bo ro riwai *malaikat* reto mkyas Ku mees
retait.
18 Tna raa beta ro mari bo ro raa wefo mkyas to, mrok ktak.
19 Menohe Maria mari bokyas wana weto tna kbo srau tna
mnaut berun sai mam mhaf mato.
20 Tna raa ro ja kmot *domba* weto hah me mamo't smok
riwai to. Mamo tna mbaut Allah: Bo ro riwai ana mmat
reto to, mabo mnan bo ro *malaikat* mawe k'ana. Tibyo ana
bibi Allah.

Yesus raa mafan

21 Yasno ro krentuuf tna Ku retait raa mkom *(sunat).* Tna
ana mafan ait yasom Yesus, mamyot som ro tiwya, *malaikat*
mawe k'Maria oh to, ati ro au mhaf fefares.

22-23 Watum ro *Tuhan* ybis Musa ykom† to, mawe:

---

* **2:11** Som reto to, "Ait ro Allah ysok tna yawe yamo *Raja."* Mai ro Ibrani
mawe *Mesias,* tna mai ro Yunani raa mawe *Kristus.* † **2:22-23** *Hukum Taurat*

"Fnya ro mabe ku to, mhau ti baro tna masen mamo msan bo k'Allah re Ait yyon ana mbewok tna ana mbewok moof u."

Imamat 12:6-8

Tna mawe:

"Ku sme ro bum to, ku ro *Tuhan* rAit oh."

Keluaran 13:2, 12

Ti baro firwas tna ayõ rau snok oh. Feto to Maria msya Yusuf masen mamo't Yerusalem tna twok mam Samu ro Allah. Mam beto ana moo bosan rana mee *k'imam* sait ysan k'Allah. Tna ana mabe Ku Yesus mamo msan Ait *k'Tuhan* ye.

24 Ana mamo msan bouum rana mamyot Watum ro Musa mbis mawe, "Kbe raa moo ruu *tekukur* mana ewok soh mfe ruu *merpati* ro teta mana ewok to, msan *k'Tuhan."*

25 Ti weto bi sait yasom Simeon yhau mam Yerusalem. Ait tait raa ro yhaf moof. Ait ja mur-mur skabuk Allah. Tna yhau ste *Mesias* yama. *Mesias* retait tii Allah ysi yawe yama yo k'raa ro Israel tna yisoh mhaf wana. Har ro *Tuhan* mhau mam Simeon yhaf ye.

26 Har ro *Tuhan* tii mawe k'ait oh mawe ait meen yhau ymat *Mesias* wia, tna fo ait yhai.

27 Riwai ayõ reto Har ro *Tuhan* mbis ait yamo't Samu ro Allah. Ait yamo tna ati reto Yesus yme msya Yusuf makah Ku Ait mamo't Samu ro Allah ye. Ana mamo ntwok mam mato mawe mno mamyot Watum ro Musa mbis.

28 Tna Simeon yoo Ku retait taam. Tna ybaut Allah yawe,

29-30 *"Tuhan;* mfo refo Nyõ nno mnan si bosi aNyõ oh. Jõ tasu tmat Ku refi. Ait ybam k'Nyõ yama yoo riof ro mase yee k'raa. Jõ tmat Ait tibyo mfo refo jõ siwyan tamo oh. Jõ fi sryan aNyõ. Nbis jõ thai tna trof raa wojõ ro tiwya mhai wia matim sor to.

31 Nyõ nbis Ku refi yama re kbe raa beta mmat Ait tna mhar mawe Ait yama sotak iro wana.

32 Ait tait raa mana ro Israel sait. Kbe Ait yno anu bmo raa mana ro masom. Kbe raa mawe anu raa ro Israel to, raa mana ro Nyõ nsok. Tna Ait ynan kek ro mram iso mkah raa mana roto beta ye."

33 Yesus yaja ysya yme miskawowo mari bokyas ro Simeon ykyas Ku mees rana retait.

34 Tna Simeon skabuk *Tuhan* yawe bi Ait yno bo ro moof k'ana mbewok. Tna yawe k'Maria yawe, "Ku anyõ refi Allah ysok. Kbe raa mari bokyas rAit tna mmat bo ro Ait yno. Feto tna ana mhar mawe Ait oh mi Allah ysok. Bo ro yawe tna yno weto to, mno re raa ro Israel mawat mikyak Ait ye.

Tibyo ana weto mbtek. Menohe raa mawat taro kbe mari bokyas rAit. Tibyo ana weto mros matak.
35 Raa mmat Ait tna kbe bonaut wana to, mrok msasi. Tna meen nyõ srau mham toni mnan fi bo raa moo tfo takoh nyõ."
36 Mam beto to, fai mabi sau masom Hana mros ye. Tiwya au msya raa *tahun* trion ngkrema, menohe maa yhai tibyo au mhau semit sai. Fai au to, bi Fanuel yare ye, mbam raa mana ro Asyer. Au to, mamo *nabi* ro ja Allah ybis mkyas bo wAit ye.
37 Tna mefo refo au 84 *tahun.* Au mamo skabuk mam Samu ro Allah yoyo; rabu reha to, mhau skabuk tna mhau bo ro mait ye
38 Bi Simeon ykyas bo mkak si fo, fai Hana mama tna mbaut Allah. Au masen faram Ku retait yasom k'raa beta ro ste *Mesias,* k'raa ro minaut mawe *Mesias* kbe yama. Au mawe Ku retait oh mi Raa ro yama yfes raa ro Yahudi.
39 Yusuf ysya Maria mno bo mamyot Watum ro Musa mkak. Tna ana hah me mamo't remo rana, Nazaret mam *provinsi* ro Galilea.
40 Mhau tna Ku retait yabi renti tna yrok yatak renti. Ait yhar bo tna Allah yoo bouum yee k'Ait ye.

Ku Yesus yamo't Samu ro Allah

41 Ja *tahun* sau-sau firwas to, raa mabi ro Yesus mamo't Yerusalem makyõ korat ro *Paskah.*
42 Yesus tait 12 *tahun* oh, tna Ait ysya ana masen mamo't Yerusalem mfi bo ja ana mno soo oh.
43 Ana makyõ korat ro *Paskah* reto mkak. Tna ana masen mawe hah me mamo't remo rana ro Nazaret. Yusuf ysya Maria mamo, mamo menohe Yesus yhau akus fares mam Yerusalem. Tna ana wase ye.
44 Ana mnaut mawe ait kro raa wana makin ro mamo su msya ana. Tibyo ana mbewok mamo ti sau tna ana saso mtu Yesus k'mao, mano wana msya mafoh wana ro msya ana mamo su.
45 He ana mkai Ait fee. Tibyo ana masen mhah mamo't Yerusalem u mawe saso Ait.
46 Ti trion tuuf ana saso, saso Ait. Tna mamo't Samu ro Allah. Ana twok mam Samu ro Allah tna fri Ait mam mato. Ait hre yari *guru agama* mkyas bo tna ytu bo k'ana ye.
47 Yesus tait srau bo ro ana mkyas weto. Tna raa beta mari bo ro Ait ykyas to, mrok miskawowo.
48 Tna raa mabi wAit ntwok tna mmat Ait hre susai ykyas bo ysya raa ro mase weto. Ana mnaut mawe, "Bawya meto?" Yme mawe k'Ait mawe, "Nyõ nno bawya meto? Amu mbewok saso nyõ nhai rowyõ nhai mefo!"

49 Menohe Yesus yawe, “Anu nma saso Jõ a? Jõ tama thau
mam samu ro Taja fo fea! Anu mbewok srau fea?”
50 He ana mfot bo ro Ait ykyas reto fefares.
51 Tna fo Ait yasen ysya ana mamo’t Nazaret. Yesus tait ja
yari bo ro ana mawe. Bo ro Ait yno weto to, Maria mnaut
mam mhaf mato bau sai.
52 Yesus yabi tna yetsu matak renti, tna yhar bo ro ati ybo
yno renti ye. Allah hasu Ait tna raa hasu ye.

3

Yohanes Pembaptis

1 *Tahun* baro firwas tna *Kaisar* Tiberius yamo *raja* ro yabi.
Ait yase ybo *raja* na taro mam rabin beta ro kene mam
Roma. Tiberius ybo tabam reto 15 *tahun* oh. Wore weto
Pontius Pilatus yamo *gubernur* mam *provinsi* ro Yudea. Tna
Herodes yamo *raja* ybo *provinsi* ro Galilea. Filipus (Herodes
yao) yamo *raja* mam rabin ro Iturea msya Trakhonitis. Tna
Lisanias yamo *raja* mam rabin ro Abilene.
2 Tna bi Hanas ysya bi Kayafas mamo *imam* mase ro
agama Yahudi.
Mam wore weto Zakharia yare, Yohanes, yhau mam yuk
ro riamo. Tna Allah ykyas bo k’ait.
3 Tibyo ait yasen yamo ykyas bokyas ro mbam Allah reto.
Ait yawe, “Nashana fooh! Tna jõ *baptis* anu. Jõ *baptis* anu
re kbe raa mmat tna mhar mawe anu nashana oh tna nmo
no k’Allah. Tibyo bi Ait yyon iro wanu.” Yohanes yamo
tyo-teya mam rabin aya Yordan yur beta ykyas bo reto.
4 Yohanes yamo ykyas bo feto to, yno mnan si bokyas ro
tiwya Allah ybis *nabi* Yesaya yama ykom mam aam rait.
Aam reto mawe:

“Meen raa sait kbe yama ykyas bo woJõ mam yuk ro riamo
sau. Ykyas yawe, ‘Mbetrot iso mkah *Tuhan* yama!
Nisoh iso k’Ait!
5 Naru mbetnen atu msya faut. Tna noo tabam nruk wo
mbair beta matot! Tna iso ro mwak to nisoh mbetrot! Tna
iso ro maut-mroh to, nisoh maru sneh!
6 Kbe raa ro arin aso beta mmat tna mhar mawe Allah yatak
yoo riof ro mase yee k’raa.’ ”

Yesaya 40:3-5

7 Raa mawat mama mo k’Yohanes afo re ait *baptis* ana.
Menohe ait ykyas k’ana yawe, “Anu to, raa ro nmo wan-
wan nfi aban kume!* Awya ykyas bo k’anu yawe Allah kmo

* **3:7** Yohanes ykyas aban sau ro safo wer tna ja mamo wan-wan ye. Aban refo mhau ntri-ri sai, mnah-nah fee. Tna raa mnaut mawe ara sai, soh mfe aban ro mhai oh. Raa mamo kene tna aban refo mafit. Tna Yohanes yhar yawe raa baro mashana mbam iro wana fee, menohe ana mama mo k’ait tna mawe ait *baptis* ana.

tna meen yno bo ro mkair mbtek mai k'anu? Awya ykyas feto tna re anu nhar nwe nsam nma saso riof k'anu?
8-9 Nashana! Nno bo moof. Tna kbe raa mhar mawe anu nashana oh. Soh anu nno feto to, anu nfi kake mara ro mros make mawat tna moof. Allah yatem ybo baam oh. Ait siwyan yfat ara. Kake mara ro make rau moof fee, kbe Ait yfat tna yoo beak mam tafoh yko makus mait. Anu ja nnaut nwe, 'Anu fo kube ro Abraham wait renti. Feto to kbe Allah yno riof k'anu fea!' Mfe, nnaut feto ma! Allah yatak haberek fraa wefo mamo kube renti ro Abraham wait ye!"
10 Tna ana mawe, "Soh feto to, nawe kbe amu nno fyi?"
11 Tna Yohanes yawe, "Rau ro moof to, nno fefo: Awya ro yse ratan ewok to, ait yoo sau yee k'ana ro mse aro fee. Tna raa ro mse boit wana mawat to, ana moo boit aro saim k'ana ro boit marak."
12 Raa ro mkah bo ro *pemerintah* Roma taro mama mo k'Yohanes ye. Ana weto to, raa ro moo pitis ro namabyoh *(pajak)* mbam k'raa. Ana mawe Yohanes *baptis* ana ye. Tna mtu k'ait mawe, *"Guru;* amu kbe nno bo bawya?"
13 Yohanes yawe, "Ati ro noo pitis raa to, noo pitis mabyoh rau ro *pemerintah* mawe sai to. Norot ma."
14 Tna raa sbe ro *pemerintah* Roma taro mama ye. Ja ana mno bo ro mkair mai k'raa afo re raa moo pitis mee k'ana. Ana mtu k'Yohanes mawe, *"Guru* fyi, amu kbe nno bo bawya?" Tna ait yawe, "Ntak bo raa ma. Sioh nuun boun k'raa to ma. Tna ati ro *pemerintah* maren boren wanu to, nmai tis ma. Nbo pitis wanu sai nhaf mnan."
15 Ti reto raa ntoni mtu k'anya mawe, "Raa retait *Mesias* ro anu ste metait fe awya?"
16 Menohe Yohanes yawe k'ana yawe, "Jõ fi raa ro *baptis* anu mkah aya sai. Menohe Raa sait ro kbe yama tait, yase toni yiwer jõ. Tna jõ toof mkah bo skur *sandal* rAit to fee.† Ait yama to, meen *baptis* anu mkah Har ro *Tuhan.* Tna Ait *baptis* anu mkah tafoh ye."
17 Tna Yohanes yawe, "Ati ro raa sait ygi *gandum* rait to, ja yoo *gandum* makan rau yse hayah tna yoo marak rau to, yse hayah ye. Tna *gandum* makan reto ybu mam *gudang* sau. Tna marak rau to, kbe yko mam tafoh. Tafoh reto raa mtai mikabuk fee. Kbe *Mesias* yno bo k'raa to, mnan anya mfi feto ye."
18 Yohanes ykyas watum roto aro k'raa ye. Ait ykyas Bokyas ro Moof k'ana feto.

† **3:16** Mam wore weto to, ja sryan skur hri marak ro bobot rait, tna yyon yaa. Menohe Yohanes yhar yawe *Mesias* retait yase toni, ynan fi bobot rait tna ait yesait ynan fi raa ro yaku sai.

19 Tna Yohanes ykyas *raja* Herodes ro ybo rabin reto to
ye. *Raja* Herodes ytak fnya ro yao Filipus rait. Au masom
Herodias. Yohanes yari feto, tibyo yastako Herodes yawe
yber safo meto. Tna safo beta ro Herodes yber oh to,
Yohanes ykyas tna yastako Herodes ye.
20 Tibyo Herodes kmo Yohanes. Tna yfot ait betruk mam
bui mato. (Yno bo reto to, safo sau naut ye oh meto.)

Yohanes baptis Yesus

21 Wore wo Herodes yfot Yohanes ybu mam *bui* fefares to,
Yohanes *baptis* raa mawat. Tna ait *baptis* Yesus ye. Ati ro
ait *baptis* Yesus to, Yesus skabuk kri-kri fo, tna ayoh twat.
22 Tna Har ro *Tuhan* haberek mnan fi ruu *merpati* sau.
Tna fru mama mroh abyõ k'Ait. Tna raa mari mai sau
mbam ayoh mawe, "Nyõ fi akut aJõ ro Jõ thafri. Nyõ fi Jõ
thaf mnan!"
23 Ati reto to, Yesus tait 30 *tahun* bo feto tna yaban yamo
ykah bo ro *Tuhan* rAit.

Yesus yatat na

Wore weto to raa mnaut mawe Yesus tait Yusuf yare.
Yusuf tait ku ro Eli.
24 Eli tait ku ro Matat. Tna Matat tait ku ro Lewi. Tna Lewi
tait ku ro Malkhi. Tna Malkhi tait ku ro Yanai. Tna
Yanai tait ku ro Yusuf.
25 Tna Yusuf tait ku ro Matica. Tna Matica tait ku ro Amos.
Tna Amos tait ku ro Nahum. Tna Nahum tait ku ro Hesli.
Tna Hesli tait ku ro Nagai.
26 Tna Nagai tait ku ro Maat. Tna Maat tait ku ro Matica.
Tna Matica tait ku ro Simei. Tna Simei tait ku ro Yosekh.
Tna Yosekh tait ku ro Yoda.
27 Tna Yoda tait ku ro Yohanan. Tna Yohanan tait ku ro
Resa. Tna Resa tait ku ro Zerubabel. Tna Zerubabel tait ku
ro Sealtiel. Tna Sealtiel tait ku ro Neri.
28 Tna Neri tait ku ro Malkhi. Tna Malkhi tait ku ro Adi. Tna
Adi tait ku ro Kosam. Tna Kosam tait ku ro Elmadam. Tna
Elmadam tait ku ro Er.
29 Tna Er tait ku ro Yesua. Tna Yesua tait ku ro Eleazer. Tna
Eleazer tait ku ro Yorim. Tna Yorim tait ku ro Matat. Tna
Matat tait ku ro Lewi.
30 Tna Lewi tait ku ro Simeon. Tna Simeon tait ku ro Yehuda.
Tna Yehuda tait ku ro Yusuf. Tna Yusuf tait ku ro Yonam.
Tna Yonam tait ku ro Elyakim.
31 Tna Elyakim tait ku ro Melea. Tna Melea tait ku ro Mina.
Tna Mina tait ku ro Matata. Tna Matata tait ku ro Natan.
Tna Natan tait ku ro Daud.
32 Tna Daud tait ku ro Isai. Tna Isai tait ku ro Obed. Tna
Obed tait ku ro Boas. Tna Boas tait ku ro Salmon. Tna
Salmon tait ku ro Nahason.
33 Tna Nahason tait ku ro Aminadab. Tna Aminadab tait ku
ro Admin. Tna Admin tait ku ro Arni. Tna Arni tait ku ro

Hezron. Tna Hezron tait ku ro Peres. Tna Peres tait ku ro Yehuda.
34 Tna Yehuda tait ku ro Yakub. Tna Yakub tait ku ro Ishak. Tna Ishak tait ku ro Abraham. Tna Abraham tait ku ro Terah. Tna Terah tait ku ro Nahor.
35 Tna Nahor tait ku ro Serug. Tna Serug tait ku ro Rehu. Tna Rehu tait ku ro Peleg. Tna Peleg tait ku ro Eber. Tna Eber tait ku ro Salmon.
36 Tna Salmon tait ku ro Kenan. Tna Kenan tait ku ro Arpakhsad. Tna Arpakhsad tait ku ro Sem. Tna Sem tait ku ro Nuh. Tna Nuh tait ku ro Lamekh.
37 Tna Lamekh tait ku ro Metusalah. Tna Metusalah tait ku ro Henokh. Tna Henokh tait ku ro Yared. Tna Yared tait ku ro Mahalaleel. Tna Mahalaleel tait ku ro Kenan.
38 Tna Kenan tait ku ro Enos. Tna Enos tait ku ro Set. Tna Set tait ku ro Adam. Tna Adam tait ku ro Allah yare.

4

Kabes yabi (Iblis) yawe sanet Yesus

1 Yesus raa *baptis* mam aya ro Yordan to, tna hah ye yamo. Tna Har ro *Tuhan* mroh mama mbo Yesus matak. Tna Har reto makah Ait mamo't yuk ro riamo sau.

2 Yhau mam teto tna kabes yabi (Iblis) yama yawe sanet besruf Ait. Sanet Ait ti trion 40. Tna wore weto to, Yesus yhau bo yait. Tibyo yhai sre.

3 Kabes yabi yama sanet Ait yawe, "Soh Nyõ Ku ro Allah yare meto mi, sik nno fraa refo haberek mamo *roti* re Nyõ nait."

4 Menohe Yesus yisboh k'ait yawe, "Bokom ro Allah mawe, 'Boit mesait sai au oh mi mno re raa mhau to fee!' "

Ulangan 8:3

5 Tna fo kabes yabi yakah Yesus yaut mam atu mana ro miyõ sau. Tna fooh sai to, ait yerif *bangsa* ro arin aso beta fo k'Ait.

6 Tna kabes yabi yawe k'Ait yawe, "Jõ tase tbo *bangsa* wefo beta. Tna kta wana beta to, bo wojõ ye. Tna jõ tsan bo wefo beta k'awya sai ro jõ ksoh tait. Nyõ nawe kbe too bo wefo beta tsan k'Nyõ fe mfe a?

7 Soh Nyõ naka mte nbaut jõ to, kbe too bo wefo beta tsan k'Nyõ."

8 Menohe Yesus yisboh kabes yabi refi yawe, "Bokom ro Allah mawe yum mawe:

'Nbaut *Tuhan* Allah yesait aran, tna bo ro Ait yesait aran yawe to, nbo nno.' "

Ulangan 6:13

9 Tna fo kabes yabi yakah Yesus yamo't Yerusalem. Tna yoo Yesus yse yros abyõ mam timanaf Samu Allah ro miyõ

toni. Tna yawe k'Yesus yawe, "Soh Nyõ fi Ku ro Allah yare
meto mi, sik nitsre Nyõ mbtek namo nai mam tabam mte.
10 Bokom ro Allah mawe:
'Kbe Allah ybis *malaikat* wAit kmot Nyõ. Ana swiõ wea
huwya mfot Nyõ abyõ sai.
11 Ana kbe mfot Nyõ abyõ sai mkah matem wana re naa mai
mam fraa fee.' "
Mazmur 91:11-12
12 Menohe Yesus yawe, "Bokom ro Allah mawe,
'Tuhan Allah ro ja anu smot to, sanet Ait ma.'
Ulangan 6:16
Feto ye Jõ hawe kro bo ro nyõ nawe weto be kbe Jõ sanet
Allah."
13 Kabes yabi sanet sanet Yesus feto mkak tna yamo. Ait
yamo tna ste ayõ roto afo re kbe hah ye yama sanet Yesus
u.

Yesus yamo yur ytan provinsi ro Galilea beta ykyas bo k'raa

14 Yesus hah ye yamo't *provinsi* ro Galilea. Tna Har ro
Tuhan matak rAu mhau msya Ait. Tna raa ro mhau mam
rabin reto beta mari Ait yasom.
15 Ait yamo't remo weto aro rau-rau to, yamo't samu
watum raa ro *agama* Yahudi. Tna ykyas bo k'raa mam samu
weto. Tna raa weto beta bibi Ait.
16 Tna Ait yamo't Nazaret, remo rAit ye. Ayõ ro *Sabat**
to, ja raa ro *agama* Yahudi ntmoh. Tna ayõ ro *Sabat* sau to,
Ait yamo't samu watum rana mfi ja Ait yno soo oh. Tna Ait
yasen yros *baca* Bokom ro Allah.
17 Tna raa moo bokom ro tiwya Allah ybis *nabi* Yesaya
ykom to, mee k'Ait ymat. Ait betrat aam reto tna saso far-
far sau. Ykai, tna *baca* yawe:
18 *"Tuhan* ysok Jõ ybis yawe tamo tkyas Bokyas Moof k'raa
ro masu awe. Feto to yoo Har rAit yse k'Jõ.
19 Tna ybis yawe Jõ tisoh raa ro masu mti to, tno re masu
wana to maah ye. Tna raa ro mberasi raa taro sor to, Jõ tno
re kbe ana bitsre raa ro ana sikowah weto. Tna tama tkyas
tawe, *'Tuhan* Ait siwyan oh yawe yno riof k'raa.' "
Yesaya 61:1-2
20 Yesus *baca* mkak tna bemut aam reto ye, yee yisia k'raa
retait. Tna Ait hre. Hre tna raa beta masu wana mberoh
haberek mmat Ait ye.
21 Tna Yesus betoo yawe, "Mam ayõ refo fo, bokom far-far
wefo mabo rau oh."
22 Bokyas rAit moof ati. Tna raa beta mrok ktak mawe,
"Ait retait Ku ro Yusuf, fe mfe a?"

---

* **4:16** Raa ro *agama* Yahudi ja skabuk Allah mam ayõ ro *Sabtu.*

23 Tna Yesus yawe k'ana yawe, "Kbe anu nkyas bofret refo
mai k'Jõ fea! Nwe: *'Dokter,* nesait nisoh tkif Nyõ ai!' Anu
nri he taa Jõ tno bo ro msai mam Kapernaum. Tibyo anu
nkyas bofret reto to, nwe Jõ tno mnan anya mfi feto mam
remo aJõ feto ye.
24 Menohe tkyas k'anu tawe, 'Nnaut: *Nabi* ro Allah ybis
yama ykyas bo wAit to, soh yamo't remo rait yesait to, ja
raa wait hawe mari ait.'
25 Nnaut ayõ ro tiwya *nabi* Elia yhau. Wore weto to, *tahun*
trion tuuf hariyah tna hwyõm mase: Oom aro mais fee mam
rabin ro Israel. Tibyo raa beta mhai sre. Semit mawat mhai
sre ye.
26 Menohe Allah ybis *nabi* Elia yamo yo k'semit ro mhau
mam Israel aro fee. Ait yamo't rabin roto yhau ysya semit
sau aran mam rabin ro Sidon. Au fo mhau mam remo ro
Sarfat.
27 Tna ti wore weto to, raa mawat mafa *kusta* mam rabin
ro Israel. Menohe ait yisoh raa aro ro mhau mam rabin ro
Israel fee. Ait yamo't tabam ro Siria tna yisoh raa sait ro
yasom Naaman. Yisoh ait yesait aran."
28 Raa beta ro siret mam samu watum reto mari bokyas
rAit reto tna mrok kmo toni.
29 Ana beta masen mikyak Yesus frok ybam remo rana.
Ana mbo Ait mamo't howai rakak ro miyõ sau kene mam
wore remo rana. Ana mawe mamo beak Yesus mam howai
rakak reto.
30 Menohe Yesus yamo fot wai mam raa mawat weto yamo
bait.

Yesus yikyak kabes sau

31 Tna Yesus yroh yamo sia mam *provinsi* ro Galilea,
yamo't remo ro Kapernaum. Ayõ ro raa *agama* Yahudi ja
ntmoh *(hari Sabat)* to, Ait yamo't samu watum rana tna
ykyas bo k'ana.
32 Allah yno re bokyas rAit to matak toni. Tibyo raa ro
mari bokyas rAit reto mrok ktak.
33 Tna raa ro kabes mbo sait hre mam samu watum reto
ye. Tna raa retait ytu fari-fara yawe,
34 "Yesus ro nbam Nazaret; Nyõ nama nno fyi k'amu
mefo? Nama sikowah amu ma! Jõ thar Nyõ: Nyõ fi Ait
ro Allah Ybis Yama!"
35 Yesus yastako kabes reto yawe, "Shait! Nfrok nbam
k'ait!" Tna raa beta hre mmat he kabes refo safo toni tna
mabyõ raa retait beak mte. Tna kabes reto frok mbam raa
retait. Tna raa retait ykai yaaf aro fee.
36 Raa beta mrok miskawowo tna mkyas k'anya mawe,
"Bokyas rAit to, msai toni. Ait yatak re ybis kabes frok.
Kabes sor mari mai rAit tibyo frok sai!"

37 Tna raa faram Yesus yasom mam rabin reto beta.

Yesus yisoh raa mawat

38 Yesus sikba samu watum reto tna yamo't amah ro Simon. Ati reto to, Simon snyim ro ano au kiyam. Au to, metsu mbe toni. Tna raa soh-soh k'Yesus mawe, "Nama nmat fai au refo!"

39 Yesus yamo ymat he fai au refo mjin. Ait skabuk yikyak kiyam reto. Tibyo kiyam rau marak. Tna fai au masen saruk boit mee k'ana mait.

40 Ati ro ayõ hawer to, raa mawat mama mo k'Yesus. Mama mbo raa wana ro mafa kiyam aro rau-rau. Tna Ait yatem yse k'ana aro sait-sait. Tibyo ana mrok moof.

41 Tna kabes frok mbam raa mawat ye. Kabes weto mhar mawe Ait tait *Mesias.* Kabes weto frok to, mtu mawe, "Nyõ fi Ku ro Allah yare!" He Yesus yastako kabes weto yawe, "Shait!"

42 Nyah msan tna Yesus yasen sikba remo reto. Yamo't yuk ro riamo sau. Raa masen saso Ait tna mamo fri Ait u. Ana soh-soh k'Ait mawe "Sikba amu ma!"

43 Menohe Ait yawe, "Tamo tkyas Bokyas Moof reto mam remo roto taro ye. Tkyas raa mana ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo. Tkyas raa mana reto k'raa oh mi Allah ybis Jõ tama to."

44 Tna Yesus yasen sikba ana weto yamo renti mam *provinsi* ro Yudea. Yamo ykyas bo mam samu watum makin ro Yahudi.

5

Yesus ysok kuber wAit ro tinyi

1 Ti sau to, Yesus yros ykyas bo mam maru ro Genesaret. Tna raa mawat myar mama mawe mari bokyas rAit ro ykyas mbam k'Allah.

2 Tna Ait ymat wiak trion ewok raa miti mam weto. (Raa ro wiak wana weto hre myon *jala* wana.)

3 Wiak sau to Simon rait. Tna Yesus yamo yaut hre mam wiak reto, tna ybis Simon yyum wiak reto kebet baro sai. Tna Yesus hre ykyas bo k'raa.

4 Yesus ykyas bo mkak tna yawe k'Simon yawe, "Miin baro namo't wore wo uun wono. Tna mbeak *jala* re nfot syoh aro."

5 Simon yawe, *"Guru;* riwai ti ro miyõ refo amu nsafo beak *jala* saso syoh he nfot aro fee! Menohe Nyõ nbis feto to, jõ te beak *jala* refo u oh."

6 Ana beak *jala* refo tna fo mkuk *jala* reto maut tna mmat menohe syoh mawat toni. Tna *jala* reto maja taro hri.

7 Tna ana mtu mafoh wana taro mama. Ana mama tna msya ana mkuk *jala* refo mkah syoh mawat toni, mbeak

mam wiak wana weto mato. Tibyo wiak ewok reto matot toni maami wiak hoh.

8-10 Simon yafoh na weto, sait yasom Yakobus tna sait yasom Yohanes. Ana mbewok to Zebedeus yare. Ana msya Simon-Petrus mmat syoh mawat tibyo mrok ktak. Tna Simon yamo yo k'Yesus yjit yimna. Tna yawe, *"Tuhan;* sikba jõ namo rof: Jõ fi raa kair!" Tna Yesus yawe k'Simon yawe, "Waa ma! Maban wore wefo nyõ nfot syoh u fee. Kbe nyõ nfot raa."

11 Ana mabo tuuf weto mkuk wiak wana mamo't mne. Tna sikba bo wana beta makus masen kro Yesus.

Yesus yisoh raa ro yafa kusta

12 Ti sau Yesus yhau mam remo sau tna ymat raa ro yafa *kusta* ro mkair-kar toni sait. Raa retait ymat Yesus tna yjit yimna soh-soh k'Ait yawe, "Bobot, soh Nyõ ksoh meto mi, nisoh jõ re *kusta* refo marak."

13 Tna Yesus yatem ybo ait tna yawe, "Jõ ksoh, tawe nyõ mbros oh!" Ayõ reto si fo, *kusta* reto mrok marak.

14 Tna Yesus yawe wa k'ait yawe, "Namo to, nkyas bo refo k'raa ma. Namo nerif narak anyõ *k'imam* ro *agama* Yahudi sait re ait ymat sas nyõ. Nyõ noof u tibyo noo bo nee. Nee *k'imam* re ysan k'Allah mamyot Watum ro Musa ykom yawe. Nno bo weto re kbe raa mhar mawe netsu anyõ to moof u."

15 Menohe Yesus yasom to, raa mkyas renti mam woyõ-woya sai. Tibyo raa myar mama mari bokyas rAit tna soh-soh k'Ait re yisoh ana re kiyam wana marak ye.

16 Tna mun aro to, Yesus yamo skabuk mam yuk ro mimon.

Yesus yisoh raa ro yaa mhai sait

17 Ti sau Yesus ykyas bo k'raa mam samu sau. Tna raa manes ro *agama* Yahudi baro hre mari ye: Raa ro *Farisi* msya *guruagama* ye. Ana mama mbam *kota* msya remo aro rau-rau mam *provinsi* ro Galilea, tna mbam *kota* Yerusalem msya remo roto taro sor mam *provinsi* ro Yudea. *Tuhan* yatak rAit yatam Yesus. Feto to Ait yisoh raa ro mafa kiyam.

18 Tna raa baro mama nkatar ait ro yaa mhai sait mam sese. Tna yafoh wait weto mawe makah raa retait twok mam samu reto mse re Yesus ymat.

19 He raa mawat burut wa Yesus. Feto to ana makah ait maut abyõ ti manaf. Tna ana mitrah ti manaf reto baro mno hroh tna mruk ait mkah sese rait ye. Mruk mam samu mato mam wore wo Yesus yros ysya raa mawat weto susai.

20 Yesus ymat ana tna yhar yawe ana smot Ait matak. Tibyo Yesus yawe k'raa retait yawe, "Tao, iro wonyõ to, Jõ tyon oh."

21 Raa ro *Farisi* msya *guruagama* weto mari bo ro Yesus
yawe feto tibyo kmo. Tna mnaut mawe, “Bi Ait refi yrok
yawe Ait awya, re yawe yyon iro ro raa! Bo ro Ait yawe to
berasi Allah! Awya ytai yyon iro? Allah yesait aran sai!”
22 Menohe Yesus yhar bo ro ana mnaut weto oh. Tna ytu
k’ana yawe, “Fyi re anu nnaut bo weto mam nsrau mato
wanu to?
23 Soh Jõ tawe k’ait refi tawe, ‘Iro wonyõ to, Jõ tyon oh.’ Bo
ro msai fee: Kbe raa mahni bo reto mabo fe mfe a. Menohe
tawe, ‘Nasen namo oh!’ Tawe feto afo re kbe raa mmat bo
reto mabo. Mmat tna mhar mawe Jõ ttai tno bo ewok ye to.
Ewok ye mnan-nan k’Jõ.
24 Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Tna bo ro kbe Jõ
tno fo, Jõ tno re kbe anu nhar Jõ tatak tyon iro raa mam
tabam refo.” Tna Yesus yawe k’Ait ro yaa mhai retait yawe,
“Nasen, tubat sese anyõ, tna nasom namo bonyõ oh!”
25 Tna raa beta mmat he raa retait yasen yros fooh. Tna
ait tubat sese rait yasom yamo. Yamo bait ybaut Allah yamo.
26 Ana beta miskawowo tna mbaut Allah. Ana mawe
k’anya mawe, “Ayõ refo anu bmat bo msai ro mase toni!”

Yesus ytu Lewi yasen kro Ait

27 Yesus frok ybam amah reto yamo. Yamo tna ymat raa
ro ja yoo namabyoh *(pajak)* yee *k’pemerintah* ro Roma sait.
Yasom Lewi.* Bi ait hre mam *kantor* ro namabyoh rait. Tna
Yesus ytu k’ait yawe, “Nama kro Jõ bmo!”
28 Lewi yari feto, tibyo ait yasen sikba bo beta, yamo kro
Yesus mamo.
29 Ti sau fo, Lewi yakyõ bokyõ sau re yafoh wait mama
fri anya msya Yesus. Tna raa msis mama hre mait boit su.
Lewi yafoh weto taro mamo raa ro moo namabyoh ye.
30 Raa *Farisi* ro mamo *guruagama* msya raa *Farisi* roto
mmat he Yesus ysya raa wAit makyõ bokyõ su msya raa
weto. Tna ana santri bo mawe k’Yesus kuber wAit *(murid-
murid)* mawe, “Fyi re anu hre niit boit su nsya raa ro moo
namabyoh tna msya raa ro ja mno iro bo weto?”
31 Tna Yesus yawe, “Raa ro metsu moof to, ja mamo saso
dokter fee. Ja raa ro kiyam oh mi mamo saso *dokter* to.
32 Jõ tama ttu raa ro mhaf moof to fee. Tama fo ttu raa ro
mno iro afo re kbe ana mashana.”

Iso ro bose to hayah tna iso ro Yesus to hayah ye

33 Raa ro *Farisi* msya raa taro mawe k’Yesus mawe,
“Kuber ro Yohanes msya kuber raa ro *Farisi* ja mhau bo
mait ye tna skabuk ye. Menohe kuber woNyõ ja mhau bo
mait to fee.”

---

* **5:27** Lewi tait, ja raa mtu yasom Matius ye.

34 Yesus ykyas bofret k'ana yawe, "Ati ro raa sait ymen
fnya to, ja raa mno bo bawya? Anu nwe k'ait yafoh wait ro
mama to, nwe ana mhau bo ro mait sai a? Mfe! Ana makyõ
bokyõ fea!
35 Ana makyõ bokyõ wia. Tna fo raa moo ait makah
mamo. Ati reto to, kbe mafoh wana sraujin tibyo mhau
bo ro mait. Kuber woJõ mfi feto ye. Jõ thau tsya ana fares
fo, ana sraujin fee. Menohe ati ro Jõ sikba ana to, kbe ana
sraujin tibyo mhau bo ro mait ye."
36 Tna Yesus ykyas bofret sau naut k'ana yawe, "Mfi bo
ratan matah ro hri-hra sau. Ja fnya moo ratan ro ntfia tna
ktan fee. Au moo ratan mabuf ro ntfia reto tna mtin kait
mkah ratan rau ro matah fe mfe a? Soh au mno feto to, kbe
mno ratan rau ro ntfia reto mkair. Tna raa mmat mawe
ratan mabuf ro moof msya ro matah to, mmat mawe ewok
reto mnan anya fee.
37 Feto ye, Ja raa mror *anggur* maya ro tna mam baah
marak ro matah fee. *Anggur* maya reto mno baah marak
reto matu mbua. Tna kbe *anggur* maya reto maus miyi
mroh mamo mkak.
38 *Anggur* maya ro tna to, ja raa moo mror mam baah
marak ro tna sai.
39 Raa ro mhar *anggur* maya to, ana nksoh rana ro matah
to mata. Tna ana hawe mata *anggur* maya ro tna."

6

Ayõ ro raa ntmoh (Sabat)

1 Ayõ ro raa ntmoh sau to, Yesus ysya kuber wAit mamo
mfrit iti mam armato ro *gandum* sau. Kuber wAit mhai sre,
tibyo mryoh *gandum* make baro. Ana msirori *gandum* weto
mam matem wana tna mait.
2 Menohe raa ro *Farisi* baro mmat ana tna mtu k'Yesus
mawe, "Anu nryoh *gandum* make mam ayõ ro raa wanu
ntmoh to. Anu nno fyi meto? Nno bo reto to, anu niwer
Watum ro *agama* ranu oh meto!"
3 Tna Yesus yawe, "Anu nsorni Bokom ro Allah? Bokom
reto mkyas bo ro tiwya *raja* Daud yno: Tiwya ait ysya raa
wait mhai awyah.
4 Tna ait twok mam Samu ro Allah mato. Tna yoo *roti* ro
raa msan k'Allah. *Roti* reto mbau. Menohe ait yoo yait. *Roti*
reto ja *imam* na mesait aran mait. Tna ait yoo tna yee k'raa
wait mait ye."
5 Tna Yesus yawe, "Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Jõ
tatak tbo ayõ ro raa ntmoh to ye."

Yesus yisoh raa ro yatem mhai

6 Ayõ ro raa ntmoh roto sau to, Yesus yamo ykyas bo mam
samu watum ro Yahudi. Tna raa ro yatem ati mhai sait
huwya mam beto ye.
7 Tna *guruagama* na msya raa ro *Farisi* baro huwya mam
beto ye. Ana mros mmat rof bo ro Yesus yno. Tna ana saim
bo mawe soh Yesus yisoh raa mam ayõ ro raa ntmoh to, kbe
ana maun baun k'Ait mawe Ait yiwer Watum ro Musa oh
meto.
8 Menohe Yesus yhar bonaut wana wia oh. Tna yawe k'ait
ro yatem mhai retait yawe, "Nasen, nama nros susai mam
wefo!" Tna raa retait yasen yama yros.
9 Tna Yesus ytu yawe, "Ja Watum ro *agama* ranu mawe
anu bno bo bawya mam ayõ ro raa ntmoh? Ja bno bo ro
moof, soh mfe bno bo ro mkair a? Bisoh raa fe sikowah raa
anya a?"
10 Yesus yros yasu ymat ana beta yur. Tna yawe k'ait ro
yatem mhai retait yawe, "Betrot natem anyõ oh!" Raa retait
betrot yatem rait. Tna yatem mrok moof.
11 *Guru Agama* na msya raa ro *Farisi* to, ana kmo toni.
Tna ana saim bo ro mkair kbe ana mno mai k'Yesus.

Yesus ysok kuber wAit mabo trion 12

12 Ti sau to Yesus yamo yaut mam faut sau tna yawe yamo
skabuk. Tna hre skabuk Allah mam ti ro miyõ reto
13 mamo snok mam niah msan. Tna Ait ytu kuber wAit
beta mama. Tna Ait ysok ana mabo trion 12 aran kbe ana
mamo raabis *(rasul)* wAit.
14 Ana weto sait yasom Simon (ro kbe Yesus ytu yawe
yasom Petrus ye), Andreas ro Simon yao, Yakobus ysya yao
Yohanes, Filipus, Bartolomeus,
15 Matius, Tomas, Yakobus ro Alfeus yare, Simon (ro raa
mtu mawe *Zelot*[*]),
16 Yudas ro Yakobus yare, tna Yudas Iskariot ro kbe hren
serek Yesus.
17 Yesus ysya raabis wAit mroh mbam faut reto. Tna Ait
yamo yros mam tabam sneh. Tna raa mawat ro ja nkro
Ait to, mama mawe mari bokyas rAit ye. Tna raa msis-sas
mbam jaro-jaro sor mama ye: Raa mbam *provinsi* ro Yudea,
mbam *kota* ro Yerusalem ye, tna raa ro mbam *kota* ro Tirus
msya *kota* ro Sidon ye. *Kota* ewok refo mhau mam sawan
maam ye.
18 Taro mama mawe mari bokyas ro Yesus. Tna ana taro
ro kiyam mama mawe Yesus yisoh ana re kiyam rana marak

[*] **6:15** Simon refi ja berur su ysya mkbair sau ro hawe bo *pemerintah* Roma mbo ana, raa ro Yahudi. Tna ana masen hafrah. Au oh mi ana mtu ait yasom *Zelot* soh mfe *Patriot.*

ye. Ana ro kabes mbo to, mama tna Yesus yikyak kabes mbam k'ana weto ye.

19 Yesus yatak rAit yisoh ana beta moof. Tibyo raa mawat tomer mama miir Ait.

Yesus ykyas bo moof ro Allah kbe yno k'raa

20 Yesus ymat kuber wAit tna yawe, "Anu ro mfo refo nsu awe to: Anu kbe nhau simaut mase. Anu oh mi raa mana ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo.

21 Anu ro mfo refo nhai sre to: Anu kbe nhau simaut mase. Meen anu nhaf matu tna nhai sre u fee. Anu ro mfo refo nwia to: Anu kbe nhau simaut mase. Meen anu nsen nsah.

22-23 Tiwya tinyi Allah ybis *nabi* wAit mama mkyas bo wAit. Tna raa mno bo mkair mai k'ana. Menohe Allah siwyan boren ro mase meen yoo yaren *nabi* wAit weto mam sawro rAit. Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Tna soh anu smot Jõ, tibyo kbe raa mno bo mkair mai k'anu to: Anu kbe nhau simaut mase. Soh raa knait anu, tna raa mikyak anu, tna raa mamus mawe sie anu to, simaut mase. Meen Allah yoo boren ro mase mam sawro rAit yaren anu fo ye. Feto to nyok-yok, tna simaut mase ye oh."

24 Tna Yesus yawe, "Anu raa ro bobot to: Mfo refo anu nhau moof to. Menohe bo ro mkair-kar kbe mama mai k'anu. Tibyo kbe meen anu nhau noof fee.

25 Anu ro mfo refo nhaf matu tna nhai sre fee to: Bo ro mkair-kar kbe mama mai k'anu. Tibyo kbe meen nhaf matu fee, anu nhai sre. Anu ro mfo refo nsah to: Bo ro mkair-kar kbe mai k'anu ye. Meen anu nwia tna sraujin toni ye.

26 Tiwya tinyi to, raa baro sioh mawe ana to, *nabi* ro Allah ybis mama mkyas bo wAit. He mfe, sioh meto. Menohe anu hohos na makin tawyõ raa ro sioh raa weto. Feto to, soh raa beta tawyõ anu mfo refo to, kbe meen anu nkai bo ro mkair-kar."

27 Tna Yesus yawe, "Anu ro nri bokyas ro Jõ tkyas fo, tawe k'anu tawe: 'Natmof raa ro mamo byoh k'anu. Tna nno bo moof k'raa ro knait anu to ye.

28 Raa ro mamus anu to, nno bo ro moof k'ana sai. Tna raa ro mno bo mkair mai k'anu to, skabuk ana ye.

29 Soh raa miban natni ranu to, noo natni ro ati jaro nee k'ana miban ye. Soh raa mtak ratan anyõ sau to, tna mawe mtak ratan roto taro ye to, nno wa ma. Noo ratan reto nee ye.

30 Awya sai mama mayoh bo k'anu to, noo nee sai. Tna soh raa msyõf bo wanu to, nwe ana misya bo weto ma.

31 Bo ro anu ksoh nwe raa mno k'anu to, nno mfi feto k'ana ye.

32 Soh anu natmof raa ro matmof anu sai aran to, kbe
Allah ymat tibyo yoo boren yaren anu aro fee. Raa ro mno
iro sai ja matmof raa ro matmof ana mfi feto ye.
33 Tna soh anu nno bo moof k'raa ro ja mno bo moof k'anu
to, kbe Allah ymat tibyo yoo boren yaren anu aro fee. Raa
ro mno iro sai ja mno bo moof k'raa ro mno bo moof k'ana
mfi feto ye.
34 Tna soh anu noo bo nee k'raa ro mayoh bo k'anu to,
tna anu nhar nwe kbe ana moo bo aro mee k'anu riryõn to,
boren ro meen Allah yaren k'anu to bo bawya? Raa ro mno
iro sai ja moo bo mee k'raa ro ana mnaut mawe kbe misya
bo mnan anya feto ye.'
35 Menohe Jõ tawe k'anu tawe, 'Natmof raa ro mamo byoh
k'anu sai. Tna nno bo moof k'ana sai. Noo bo nee k'raa
ro mayoh bo k'anu to. Ninaut nwe kbe ana misya bo aro
k'anu riryõn to ma. Soh anu nno feto to, meen boren ro
Allah yaren k'anu to mase toni. Tna kbe anu nmo ku ro
Allah wAit. Ait fi Raa ro yase. Tna Ait yhaf ase, ja yno bo
moof k'raa ro wase bo yawe asik mase k'Ait. Tna Allah yno
bo moof k'raa ro ja mno bo mkair ye.
36 Tna tawe natmof raa mnan fi Bja ranu ja yatmof raa
feto ye.
37 Nuun boun k'raa ma. Tna meen raa maun boun k'anu
feto ye fee. Nmit srah k'raa to ma. Tna meen raa mmit srah
k'anu feto ye fee. Tna soh raa mno bo ro mkair mai k'anu
to, kmo ana ma. Feto tna soh anu nno bo ro mkair mai k'raa
to, kbe ana kmo anu fee ye.
38 Noo bo nee k'raa. Tna meen raa moo bo mee k'anu ye.
Kbe moo bo mninon mee k'anu. Soh anu noo bo mase nee
k'raa to, meen ana moo bo mase mee k'anu ye. Tna soh
anu noo bo kebet sai nee k'raa to, meen ana moo bo kebet
sai mee k'anu mfi feto ye.' "
39 Tna Yesus ykyas bofret k'ana yawe, "Raa ro yasu mboh
sait ja yamo yatim tna ybo raa yasu mboh anya sait fee. Soh
mamo su feto to, kbe ana mbewok mbtek mawe mam kayah
mato ye.
40 Kuber sait ja yase yiwer *guru* rait fee. *Guru* rait kbe
yber ait mkak wia to. Tna fo ait yhar bo mnan anya yfi
guru rait ye.
41 Soh knuf ro maboh sau mhau k'nyõ nasu mato to, fyi
re nyõ ksoh nmat knuf maku ro mhau k'nafoh anyõ yasu
mato rait? Menohe nyõ nwase knuf sau mhau k'nyõ nasu
anu ye.
42 Fyi re nyõ nawe k'nafoh anyõ nwe, 'Nama, jõ tmen knuf
ro mhau k'nyõ nasu mato to.' Ja nyõ nesait nmat knuf ro
mhau k'nyõ nasu mato to fee. Sioh nyõ ma! Nmen knuf

maboh ro mhau k'nyõ nasu to wia. Tna fo nyõ nasu nmat bo kaket re kbe nmen knuf maku ro mhau k'nafoh anyõ yasu rait to."

Ara mara msya make rau

43 Tna Yesus ykyas yawe, "Ara ro mara moof to, kbe make rau to mkair fee. Tna ara ro mara mkair to, kbe make rau to moof fee.
44 Ara ro mros sau. Mfi bo raa wase ara reto masom to, kbe yamo ymat make rau. Tna yhar. Ja raa saso kake make mbam abumun mara to fee. Tna saso *anggur* make mbam hyoh to fee.
45 Tna awya ro yhaf moof to, ja bo ro moof mbam yhaf mato rait frok. Tibyo bo ro yno to moof. Tna bo ro ykyas to moof ye. Tna awya ro yhaf mkair to, ja bo ro mkair mbam yhaf mato rait frok ye. Ait yhaf mato mkair sai. Tibyo ja yno bo ro mkair tna ykyas bo ro mkair ye."
46 "Anu ja ntu Jõ nwe Jõ *Tuhan* ranu, menohe anu nri bo ro Jõ tawe k'anu to fee.
47 Awya ro yama yo k'Jõ tna yari bo ro Jõ tkyas re ybo yno to, ait ynan fi raa ro yhar bo.
48 Ait ro yhar bo to, soh ait retait sgi amah to, ait yno *pondasi* wia matak kaket. Yabah kayah to miyõ mamo snok mam fraa, tna yno *pondasi* abyõ mam fraa reto. Tna fo ait sgi amah rait. Sgi mkak tna oom mais tibyo imabo mama. Menohe *pondasi* rau reto to, raa sgi abyõ mam fraa tibyo amah reto mros matak, matu fee.
49 Raa taro mari bo ro Jõ tkyas menohe ana mbo mno fee. Ana weto mfi ait ro sgi amah rait tna yse *pondasi* wia mte fee. Ait retait sgi mkak tna oom mais tna imabo mama mayõ. Tibyo amah rait reto matu fooh tna sasi-sasa."

7

Yesus yisoh sryan sait

1 Raa makin mari Yesus ykyas bo weto beta to, mkak. Tna fo yasen yamo snok mam remo ro Kapernaum.
2 Tna raa sbe ro yase sait yhau mam Kapernaum. Ait retait yamo aban mana ro ja ybo raa sbe ro Roma majin sau.* Ti reto to, sryan ro ja yisoh bo rait sait kiyam, kene wo yhai oh. Bi ait hasu sryan rait retait.
3 Ati ro aban mana retait yari raa mkyas Yesus, ait ytu raa manes ro *agama* Yahudi baro mama. Tna ybis ana yawe, "Nmo saso Yesus. Tna nwe Ait yama yisoh sryan ajõ ye!"
4 Raa weto mari feto tna mamo mo k'Yesus. Ana soh-soh k'Ait mawe, "Aban mana retait tait, raa ro yhaf moof toni.

* **7:2** Ait tait raa ro *agama* Yahudi fee.

Tna mfo refo sryan rait kiyam msai. Tna bi ait yawe Nyõ namo nisoh ait.
5 Anu, raa mana ro Yahudi to, Ait hasu. Bi ait yatmof anu. Tii ait yoo pitis tna re sgi samu watum ranu to.”

6 Yesus yari feto tna yasen ysya ana mamo. Ana mamo kene mam samu ro aban mana rait to, tna bi ait yafoh na baro mama fri ana. Yafoh wait weto mawe k’Yesus mawe, “Aban mana retait yawe Nyõ namo ma! Mbau a. Yawe ait fi raa ro ati fee tna Nyõ fi raa ro nase toni. Feto to yawe Nyõ namo twok mam amah rait to ma.
7 Feto oh mi aban mana retait yawe, ‘Jõ takah tabo tama to k’Nyõ fee.’ Yawe, ‘Nyõ nhau tore teto sai tna nawe sai. Nawe sai afo re sryan ajõ retait kiyam mrok marak.’
8 Aban mana retait yawe, ‘Jõ thar tawe raa kinyah ja mari bo k’raa mase ro mbo ana. Jõ tesait ja tari bobis ro mbam k’raa ro mase woJõ ye. Tna raa sbe ro kinyah ja mari bo ro jõ tawe ye. Soh jõ tbis bo k’raa sbe sait, ait kbe yari tna yasen yamo tu oh. Tna soh jõ ttu raa sbe taro sait tawe yama to, kbe ait yasen yama ye oh. Tna soh jõ tbis bo k’sryan ajõ tawe, “Nno bo reto.” Kbe ait yari ybo yno tu oh! Tna Nyõ to nase toni niwrek jõ ye. Soh Nyõ nawe kiyam marak to, kiyam reto mari tibyo marak tu oh.’ ”
9 Yesus yari bokyas reto tna yrok ktak. Ait siur tna ymat raa mawat ro kro Ait yawe, “Ja raa ro mhau mam tabam ro Israel fo, bosmot wana matak fee. Menohe ait refi bosmot rait matak toni!”
10 Tna raa manes ro riwai aban mana rana ybis weto hah mamo’t amah rait. Ana ntwok mamo’t amah mato tna mmat he sryan retait kiyam rait marak oh tna yrok yoof oh.

Yesus yno mere sait yrok yasen

11 Tna Yesus yasen yamo’t remo sau ro masom Nain. Kuber wAit msya raa mawat taro mamo su kro Ait.
12 Ana mamo snok mam remo makit reto si fo tna raa ngkatar hai sau frok mama. Hai reto fai ro semit sau, ku sme rau sait aran yum sai. Raa ro remo reto mawat msya fai au ro semit reto mtar hai reto.
13 *Tuhan* Yesus ymat fai au ro semit reto tna yatmof au. Ait sraujin toni ye tna yawe, “Tme, nawia ma.”
14 Ait yamo kait yo k’ana tna ybo sese reto. Tibyo raa ro ngkatar sese reto mros. Tna Yesus yawe, “Akut, nasen oh!”
15 Mere retait yrok yasen hre ykyas bo. Tna Yesus ysan ait k’yme.
16 Raa beta mmat feto tna waa, tetet. Tibyo ana mbaut Allah mawe, “Allah ybis *Nabi* ro yase sait frok yama yo k’anu oh! Allah yama ybet raa wAit oh!”

17 Bo msai ro Ait yno reto to, raa mkyas faram mamo snok
mam *provinsi* ro Yudea beta msya rabin roto taro ye.

Yohanes Pembaptis ytu bo k'Yesus

18 Kuber ro Yohanes mari bokyas reto ye tna mamo mkyas
bo weto beta k'Yohanes.
19 Tna Yohanes ybis ana mabo ewok yawe, "Nmo no
k'Yesus, tna ntu bo k'Ait nwe, 'Nyõ fi *Mesias* ro tiwya Allah
ysi yawe kbe yama oh mefi, fe mfe a? Kbe amu ne ste raa
roto sait hayah a?' "
20 Kuber mabo ewok reto mamo mo k'Yesus tna mawe,
"Yohanes ro ja *baptis* raa tait ybis amu nma fo. Ybis amu
nma ntu bo k'Nyõ nwe, 'Nyõ fi *Mesias* ro tiwya Allah ysi
yawe kbe yama oh mefi, fe mfe a? Kbe amu ne ste raa roto
sait hayah a?' "
21 Mam ati reto ana mmat Yesus yisoh raa ro kiyam
mawat, tna yikyak kabes mawat, tna yatmof raa ro masu
mboh tna yisoh ana re mmat bo.
22 Tna Ait yawe k'ana mbewok yawe, "Hah ne nmo no
k'Yohanes tna nkyas bo ro anu nmat ye tna nri ye: Nwe,
'Raa ro masu mboh to, mfo refo ana mmat bo. Raa ro maa
mhai to, mfo refo ana masen mamo. Raa ro mafa *kusta* to,
mfo refo ana mrok moof. Raa ro mimara mtuk to, mfo refo
ana mari bo oh. Raa ro mhai to, Ait yawe sai to, tibyo ana
mrok masen. Tna raa ro masu awe to, mari Bokyas Moof
ro mbam k'Allah.'†
23 Tawe kbe *Tuhan* yno bo ro moof k'raa ro mmat bo ro
Jõ tno tna beroh smot Jõ fares to."
24 Kuber ro Yohanes wait hah mamo, tna Yesus yasen
ykyas Yohanes k'raa msis-sas weto. Ykyas yawe, "Tiwya
anu nmo't yuk ro riamo nwe nmat Yohanes. Nmo to, anu
nnaut nwe nmat bo bawya meto? Anu nmo nmat nkrum ro
foos mfi matu wewe mamo-me to a? Mfe, Yohanes tait raa
ro yros yatak. Ait raa ro sneh sai fee.
25 Tiwya anu nmo nmat ait re nmat bawya? Anu nmo
nmat bobot sait ro yyum ratan ro sne rauk? Mfe ye, bobot
ro myum ratan ro moof to, ja mhau bana mam amah ro
moof sai.
26 Tawe k'anu u tawe, anu nmo saso bawya mam tabam
ro riamo reto to? Anu nmo saso *nabi* ro Allah ybis yama
rauk? Ae! Yohanes tait *nabi* ro Allah ybis sait yama. Yama
to, yase yiwer *nabi* na roto ye.
27 Yohanes retait oh mi tiwya Allah ykyas mam Bokom
rAit sau. Bokom reto mawe,

† **7:22** Bokom far-far refo Yesus ykyas bokom ro tii *nabi* Yesaya ykom bait oh: Yesaya 35:5-6, 61:1

‘Meen Jõ tbis raa sait yama ykyas bo woJõ yatim wia tna
Nyõ nrof. Kbe ait siwyan iso k’Nyõ.’ ”
Maleakhi 3:1
28 Tna Yesus yawe, “Nnaut oh: Raa ro tabam refo aro mase
miwrek Yohanes fee. Menohe mam raa mana ro Allah yamo
Raja ybo to, raa ro kinyah to, ana mase miwer Yohanes ye.”
29 Raa makin ro mros mari Yesus ykyas bo to, ana taro raa
ro moo namabyoh *(pajak)* ye. Ana weto tiwya mari bokyas
ro Yohanes ykyas ye. Tna Yohanes *baptis* ana ye. Tibyo ana
weto waa Allah tna mari bo ro Yesus yawe. Mawe, “Esre.”
30 Menohe raa ro *Farisi* msya *guruagama* ro Yahudi mawe
Yohanes *baptis* ana ma. Tibyo ana hawe bo mari watum
mbam Allah ro Yesus ykyas reto ye.
31 Tna Yesus yawe, “Raa ro mhau mfo refo to, mfi awya?
Jõ fret bo tawe anu fo raa ro haberek nfi kukek: Anu nnan
kukek ro hre mam *pasar* msom. Tna ana baro mawe k’anya
mawe,
32 ‘Riwai anu sioh bsom-sam mnan fi anu bkyõ bokyõ:
Amu nfi oor, tna nji howes ye, afo re kbe anu bsyoh, menohe
anu nsyoh fee! Tna fo anu sioh bsom bfi raa ro mhai,
menohe anu taro hawe bo nwia hai reto! Nsom nno fyi!’ ”
33 Tna Yesus yawe, “Tiwya Yohanes ro ja *baptis* raa yama.
Anu nmat ait tibyo nkyas nwe, ‘Ait yhau bo yait tna yata
anggur maya fee. Ait kabes mama mbo.’
34 Tna Jõ fi, 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Jõ tama to, tfi
Yohanes fee. Jõ tama to, ja thau bo tait fee. Tna tata *anggur*
maya ye. Menohe anu nwe kair Jõ nwe, ‘Ait retait yait boit
yasmamo! Ait retait raa ro ja yata *anggur* maya bisir yoyo!
Tna yafoh wAit to, raa ro ja mno iro msya raa ro ja moo
namabyoh mee *k’pemerintah* bo ye!’
35 Menohe Jõ tawe k’anu tawe, bo moof ro Yohanes ysya
Jõ nno to, merif k’anu mawe Allah oh mi ybis amu nbewok
nma to.”

Fai ro mno iro sau mama mo k’Yesus
36 Bi ro *Farisi* sait yasom Simon. Ait ymen Yesus yamo
yait bo mam amah rait. Tna Yesus yamo hre yait boit ysya
ait su.
37 Menohe fai ro ja mno iro sau mhau mam remo reto ye.
Au mari he Yesus yamo yait boit su ysya Simon. Tibyo fai
au masen moo *minyak wangi* kusia sau ro au mse to, moo
tna makah mamo’t amah reto.
38 Au mros manwaruk mam ati ro Yesus kbor tna mawia
sut-sut. Mukan rau to mbtek mam Yesus yaa tna au skur
mana mawyan rau moo ngkaru Ait yaa ye. Tna au maka
hana Yesus yaa tna moo *minyak wangi* ro au mbo to, maas
Ait yaa ye.

39 Tna Simon ymat sas bo ro au mno feto. Tibyo ait ynaut
bait yawe, “Soh Ait refi *nabi* sait ro Allah ybis yama feto to,
kbe Ait yhar yawe fai au ro mbo Ait reto ja mno iro.”
40 Tna Yesus yawe k’bi ait, yawe, “Jõ tawe tkyas bo baro
k’nyõ.” Tna Simon yawe, *“Guru;* nkyas oh.”
41 Yesus yawe, “Mfi bo raa mabo ewok mamo mhe pitis
k’bi sait. Tna ait sait yhe pitis 500 *dinar.* Tna ait sait yhe 50
dinar.
42 Snyi firwas snyi tna raa mbewok reto mtai misya pitis
reto fee. Tna bi ro yoo pitis wait yee k’ana to yawe, ‘Pitis
reto mhau oh.’ ” Tna Yesus ytu bo k’Simon yawe, “Nnaut
anyõ fyi? Raa mabo ewok reto to: Awya ro mi ksoh bi ait
retait toni?”
43 Simon yawe si yawe, “Tnaut tawe ait ro yhe pitis mase
to ksoh bi ait miwer.” Tna Yesus yawe, “Ae, bokyas ro nyõ
nkyas reto mabo oh.”
44 Ait haberek ymat fai au reto tna yawe k’Simon yawe,
“Nmat fai au reto. Riwai Jõ twok mam amah anyõ to, nyõ
noo aya aro nee k’Jõ tyon taa fee. Menohe fai au mesait
myon Jõ taa mkah mukan tna ngkaru mkah mana mawyan
rau ye.
45 Tna nyõ aro hana Jõ fee. Menohe maban riwai Jõ twok
si hre mam befo to, au hana Jõ taa to mswior fee.
46 Nyõ aro naas *minyak* mam Jõ tana fee. Menohe fai refo
maas *minyak wangi* mam Jõ taa aJõ.
47 Feto to Jõ tawe k’nyõ tawe, ‘Fai au refo mhafri Jõ. Feto
tibyo: Iro mawat ro au mno to, Jõ tyon beta oh. Menohe
awya ro yno iro kebet sai to, tna raa yyon to, kbe ait ksoh
raa ro yyon retait kebet sai.’ ”
48 Tna Yesus yawe k’fai au refo yawe, “Iro wonyõ, Jõ tyon
oh.”
49 Tna ana ro hre mait bo su msya Ait to mtu k’anya mawe,
“Ait fi awya oh mi yawe yyon iro raa anya to?”
50 Tna Ait yawe k’fai au yawe, “Nyõ smot Jõ tibyo tawe
riof k’nyõ oh. Feto namo oh.”

8

Fnya baro kro Yesus

1 Tna Yesus yasen yamo’t *kota* msya remo roto taro sor.
Yamo ykyas Bokyas ro Moof: Ykyas raa mana ro Allah yamo
Raja ybo. Tna kuber wAit mabo 12 weto msya Ait mamo ye.
2 Tna fnya baro kro Ait mamo ye. Tiwya ana weto baro
kiyam tna Yesus yisoh ana moof. Tna fnya weto taro to tii
kabes mbo. Tna Ait yisoh ana moof ye. Sau masom Maria
Magdalena. Tii Yesus yikyak kabes mabo ngkrema ro mbo
au to, frok mamo.

3 Ana weto sau masom Yohana. (Au fo bi Khuza yfain. Ait yamo *pegawai* ro *raja* Herodes.) Tna sau masom Susana. Tna fnya roto taro naut mros mban Yesus ysya kuber wAit mam tis ye.

Bi sait furere bobat manaf mam armato rait

4 Raa mbam remo tyo-teya sai myar mama mo k'Yesus. Raa mawat mama tna Ait ykyas bofret sau yawe:

5 "Raa sait yno armato rait sau. Tna ait yamo furere bobat manaf. Ait furere bo to, bo manaf taro mbtek mam iso. Tibyo bo manaf weto to, taro raa mber makus. Tna taro to, ruu mama mame mkak.

6 Tna bo manaf taro to, mbtek mam fraa abyõ. Bobat weto mo maut fooh. Menohe tabam ro mka mamos aro fee. Tibyo mtis rau samer tna mata hroyoh.

7 Tna taro naut btek mam wore hyoh muuf ye. Tna hyoh muuf weto mo betru kait.

8 Tna taro mbtek mam tabam ro mamos. Tna mo maut. Tibyo make sarer toni: Bo manaf sau-sau to, make rau trion 100 bo feto." Yesus ykyas bofret reto mkak tna yawe k'ana yawe, "Anu ro nri bokyas reto oh to, nnaut kaket!"

9 Kuber wAit mtu mawe, "Bawya oh mi nyõ nkyas bofret reto to? Sik betoo maja rau."

10 Tna Yesus yawe, "Raa mana ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo to, maja wau baro to, raa wase fares. Maja wau weto to, Allah ksoh re anu nsrau nnaut kaket. Menohe raa taro to, ja Jõ tkyas bofret k'ana sai.

'Raa kbe mmat sas bo refo. Ana mmat sas menohe wase bo
reto fares. Ana kbe mari bo refo. Ana mari, menohe
srau fee ye.' "

Yesaya 6:9-10

11 Tna Yesus betoo bofret reto k'ana yawe, "Bo manaf reto to, Bokyas ro Allah oh meto.

12 Bo manaf ro mbtek mam iso to, mkyas mawe raa ro mama mari Bokyas ro Allah. Mari menohe kabes yabi (Iblis) yama tna safto bokyas mbam k'ana mhaf wana. Tibyo ana smot Allah fee. Feto tibyo ana mkai riof ro mase fee ye.

13 Bo manaf ro mbtek mam fraa abyõ to, mkyas mawe raa ro mama ksoh mari Bokyas ro Allah. Menohe Bokyas reto ana moo mse mhau mam mhaf mato wana waor sai. Ana mbo matak fee. Bo ro samyoh mama mai k'ana to, ana mbtek mawe, tna smot *Tuhan* u fee.

14 Bo manaf ro mbtek mam wore hyoh muuf to, mkyas raa ro mari Bokyas ro Allah ye. Menohe ana mhau to, mnaut yyi. Tna ana mnaut bosatoh ro moof mam tabam refo sai. Tna ana nksoh mhau moof bana mam tabam refo sai. Bo weto moo ana mhaf re ana mnaut Bokyas ro Allah fee.

Tibyo bosmot wana matak fee. Ana tufrok make ro maku sai, tna bo make wana weto manes fee.
15 Bo manaf ro mbtek mam tabam ro mamos to, mkyas mawe raa ro mhaf reo mari Bokyas ro Allah. Mari tna mbo mse kaket mam mhaf mato wana. Tibyo ana weto kbe mberoh mros matak, tna tufrok make ro moof."

Ja raa mmyõt Pelita fee

16 Yesus yawe, "Ja raa mbet tafoh *(pelita)* afo re ntara raa ro twok mam amah mato. Raa moo mse mte tna moo bo burut wa fee. Tna mmyõt wai mam ambar ro mjin mte to fee ye. Menohe tafoh reto to, ja raa hero abyõ afo re kbe kek ntara tna raa ro mama twok mam amah mato reto mmat.
17 Bo bawya ro raa mmyõt to, meen raa masbrer. Tna bo bawya raa mkyas kmun-kmun to, meen raa beta mari.
18 Reto oh mi tawe nri tna nnaut bokyas aJõ kaket! Awya ro yari tna ybo yno to, kbe Allah yno re ait retait yasu maah. Menohe awya ro yari tna hawe yse mam yhaf kaket to, kbe Allah yno re bohar rait to mabuf sai."

Yesus yme msya yao na

19 Yesus yme msya yao na mama mo k'Ait. Menohe raa mawat tibyo ana mamo kene msya Ait fee.
20 Tna raa sait yama yawe k'Yesus yawe, "Nme msya nao na mros ste mne meu. Ana ksoh fri Nyõ."
21 Menohe Yesus yawe, "Raa ro mari Bokyas ro Allah, tna mbo mno kaket to, ana weto Jõ ttu tme msya tao na woJõ oh meto."

Yesus yno figyõm mnem

22 Ti sau to, Yesus yawe kuber wAit yawe, "Nma anu buut wiak frit bmo't maru refo ati tino." Tibyo ana maut wiak mamo.
23 Ana mamo mamo tna Yesus yjin tu mam wiak mato. Yjin tna foos frok tubor mama mai wiak rana. Tna figyõm mase mai maut mam wiak mato ye tna mabo kait ana beta. Wiak wana kene wo hoh.
24 Tna kuber wAit mti Yesus mawe, *"Guru, guru,* kbe anu bsu!" Yesus yrok yasen tna yifau foos msya figyõm ro safo weto yawe, "Nnem oh!" Tibyo foos msya figyõm reto mrok mnem. Tna maru reto mrok snef u.
25 Tna Ait ytu kuber wAit yawe, "Fyi re anu smot Jõ fee?" Ana mrok miskawowo tna waa. Tna mkyas k'anya mawe, "Bi Ait refi yatak yifau foos msya figyõm wefo mari. Bi Ait refi fi awya mefi?"

Yesus yisoh raa ro yker

26 Yesus ysya kuber wAit frit maru reto snok mam ati jaro.
Ana riwai mbam *provinsi* ro Galilea tna frit mamo't rabin
ro Gerasa.
27 Ana frok tna Yesus yaut mne. Tna raa ro *kota* reto sait
yama tru Ait. Raa retait kabes mbo tibyo yyum ratan fee ti
ooh oh. Tna ait yhau mam amah fee, ait ja yhau mam isra
mato ro raa mse hai sai.
28-29 Tiwya kabes mama mbo raa retait ti aro rau-rau.
Tibyo raa moo *rantai* make ait yatem msya yaa, tna kmot
ait ye. Menohe kabes mno ait yatak tibyo yahri *rantai* beta
hri. Yahri *rantai* reto tna ysam yamo't yuk ro riamo. Tna
he Yesus yama. Ait ro yker ymat Yesus tibyo kakyah tna
yama yo k'Ait kait tna yaka tmi yimna tna heyut Yesus. Tna
Yesus yikyak kabes frok mbam ait yawe, "Snok oh!" Tna raa
retait yawe, "Yesus; Nyõ fi Allah yare. Allah tait yase toni.
Kbe Nyõ nno bawya k'jõ? Jõ soh-soh k'Nyõ tawe sikowah
jõ ma!"
30 Tna Yesus ytu k'ait yawe, "Nyõ nasom awya?" Tna
raa retait yawe, "Kabes mawat mbo jõ. Tibyo jõ tasom
'Legion.' "
31 Tna kabes weto soh-soh k'Yesus hri mun aro rau mawe,
"Nbis amu frok nmo't sawro wore wo kabes ja mhau to ma!"

32 Kene msya yuk reto ye fane mawat mau bana mam faut
sau. Tna kabes weto soh-soh k'Yesus mawe, "Nbis amu frok
nmo twok mam fane wore wono!" Tna Yesus ybis yawe,
"Nmo oh!"
33 Tna kabes weto mari tna frok mamo twok mam fane
weto. Tna fane weto mrok mker tna mhoh tbat mam rakak
reto btek mam maru. Tna fane weto msu tibyo mhai beta
mkak.

34 Raa ro kmot fane weto mmat bo ro Yesus yno. Feto
tibyo ana masen fooh mhoh mamo mkyas k'raa mam *kota*
reto tna mkyas k'raa ro mhau kene ye.

35 Tibyo raa masen myum mamo mmat. Ana mroh sia
mamo't maru mne mo k'Yesus. Mamo tna mmat he raa ro
yker retait hre mte ysya Yesus. Kabes frok marak oh. Ait
yyum ratan. Tna srau yakit rait moof oh. Ana mmat feto
tibyo mrok waa.

36 Raa ro riwai mmat bo ro Yesus yno weto mkyas betoo
k'raa mawe Yesus yisoh raa ro kabes mbo retait yoof oh.

37 Raa weto mari tna mrok waa. Tibyo ana ro mbam rabin
ro Gerasa beta to, soh-soh mawe Yesus frok sikba rabin rana
reto yamo. Tna Yesus yawe yaut wiak yamo.

38 Tna raa ro riwai yker retait soh-soh k'Yesus yawe, "Jõ
kro Nyõ bmo ye!" Menohe Yesus yawe k'ait yawe, "Nyõ kro
ma.

39 Namo no k'raa wonyõ. Tna nkyas bo msai ro Allah yno
k'nyõ." Tibyo raa retait yamo ykyas bo msai ro Yesus yno
k'ait reto. Ait yamo ykyas bo reto k'raa ro mhau mam remo
rait reto beta.

Yesus yno ku ano ro mhai sau mrok masen

40 Yesus ybam maru maam tino hah ye yama tna raa beta
ste Ait wea. Ana ksoh myum mama mtar Ait.
41 Tna bi yabi ro ybo samu watum raa ro Yahudi sait yama.
Ait retait yasom Yairus. Ait yama yaka heyut Yesus tna soh-
soh k'Ait yawe, *"Guru;* nama't amah ajõ.
42 Nama nisoh ku ajõ ye! Au fo ku ajõ tomu sai. *Umur* rau
to *tahun* 12. Tna au kiyam, kerit wo mhai." Yesus yari bo
ro bi ait yawe feto tna yamo. Yamo mam iso maka menohe
raa msis-sas beak-ak anya kro Ait mamo ye.

Fai sau ro mafa mees

43-44 Tna fai sau mama miir ratan ro Yesus rAit. Fai au
fo mafa mees ro fnya yoyo *tahun* trion 12 oh. Tiwya raa
mawat mama tkif fai au oh. Menohe raa ro mtai misoh au
aro fee. [Feto mamo snok tis rau to, pitis wau marak. Tna
mees rau reto miyõ sai fares.] Fai au mama kait mo k'Yesus
mam tis tna miir ratan rAit makit sai. Au miir ratan rAit si
fo, tna mees rau reto mrok mnem.
45 Tna Yesus yawe, "Awya oh mi miir Jõ fo?" Raa saak ana.
Tna Petrus yawe, *"Guru;* nmat raa mawat beak-ak anya fefo!
Fyi re Nyõ ntu feto?"
46 Menohe Yesus yawe, "Tna sai Jõ tari he tatak aJõ frok
mbam k'Jõ. Tibyo thar tawe raa miir Jõ."
47 Fai reto mhar mawe bo ro au mno reto raa mhar oh.
Tna au tetet mhai mama mo k'Yesus. Au maka hartu Ait
tna mkyas kiyam rau reto tna mawe, "Jõ au oh mi riwai
tama tiir ratan aNyõ to. Tibyo kiyam ajõ mrok mnem buu."
Mkyas bo reto tna raa beta mari.
48 Tna Yesus yawe, "Ku aJõ, nyõ smot Jõ tibyo kiyam anyõ
reto marak. Riof k'nyõ oh. Nasen namo oh."
49 Yesus ykyas bo fares tna raa sait ybam samu bi Yairus
yama. Tna yawe k'Yairus yawe, "Ku anyõ reto mhai oh.
Nno bi *Guru* ysui aro u ma."
50 Menohe Yesus yari bokyas reto to, yawe k'Yairus yawe,
"Waa ma, smot Jõ sai. Smot Jõ nawe Jõ tatak tisoh au. Tna
ku anyõ kbe mrok moof u."
51 Ana mamo tna snok mam amah ro Yairus. Tna Yesus
yawe k'Petrus, Yohanes ysya Yakobus yawe, "Anu nbo tuuf
sai kro Jõ twok mam amah mato. Anu nbo tuuf nsya ku au
maja, mme sai twok mam amah. Raa taro beta mhau mne
sai."

52 Raa beta ro mhau mne to, sraujin tna mawia hai reto.
Menohe Yesus yawe, “Nwia ma! Ku reto mhai fee. Au mjin
sai meto!”
53 Menohe ana masah Yesus. Ana mhar mawe ku reto
mhai tibyo oh.
54 Yesus yamo yo ku au tna ybo matem sau yawe, “Ku aJõ,
nasen oh!”
55 Ku reto mafos rau hah me si fo, tna au masen mros.
Tna Yesus ybis raa moo boit mee k’au mait.
56 Yairus ysya yfain ana mrok miskawowo toni. Tna Yesus
yawe k’ana yawe, “Nkyas bo refo renti k’raa ma!”

9

Yesus yoo yatak rAit yee kuber wAit mabo 12

1 Ati sau to, Yesus ytu kuber wAit mabo 12 weto mama mo
k’Ait. Tna Ait yoo yatak rAit yee k’ana re kbe ana mikyak
kabes beta ro mbo raa, tna misoh raa ro kiyam ye.
2 Tna Ait ybis ana mamo misoh raa ro kiyam tna mkyas
wore wo Allah yamo *Raja* ybo raa mana rAit.
3 Tna Yesus yawe k’ana yawe, “Nmo ntem marak sai, nbo
armuk ma, krek yume ma, nbo boit ma, nbo pitis ma, tna
nbo ratan roto taro ro kbe nyum to ye ma.
4 Ati ro anu twok mam remo to, soh raa sait yoo anu yse
mam amah rait to, nhau oh nsya ait mam beto mamo snok
mam wore anu nsen sikba remo reto.
5 Ati ro anu twok mam remo taro to, soh raa mitrah amah
wana k’anu fee, tna hawe bo mari bo ro anu nkyas to, feto
ati ro anu sikba remo reto nmo to, bes-baas bohasyaf ro
mhau mam naa to akus sai. Nno feto afo re ana weto mhar
mawe anu bitsre ana akus. Ana hawe bo mari bo ro anu
nkyas. Feto tibyo ana mesait oh mi misti kair ro meen
mama mai k’ana reto.”
6 Tna ana mabo 12 weto masen mamo mno bo ro Yesus
ybis k’ana. Ana mamo tiyo-teya sai mkyas Bokyas Moof reto
tna misoh raa ro kiyam ye.

Raja Herodes ynaut yyi

7 *Raja* Herodes tii ybis raa mame Yohanes yajat. Tna ait
yari bo ro Yesus ysya kuber wAit na mabo 12 mno to. Raa
taro mkyas mawe Yesus tait, Yohanes ro tii yajat tna yrok
yasen. Tibyo *raja* Herodes ynaut yyi ait.
8 Tna yari he raa taro mkyas mawe Yesus tait *nabi* Elia
frok yama u. Tna taro mawe Yesus tait *nabi* roto sait ro tii
yhai tna yrok yasen.
9 Tna *raja* Herodes yawe, “Ait retait Yohanes fee: Tiwya jõ
tbis raa ktan Yohanes yana yajat oh. Ait ro raa mkyas retait
tait awya?” Tna *raja* Herodes yawe yamo ymat Yesus.

Yesus yoo boit yee k'raa mabo 5000 mait

10 Ti baro firwas tna kuber ro Yesus wAit mabo 12 weto
hah me. Tna ana mkyas k'Ait mawe bo ro ana mno beta.
Tna Yesus ymen ana mesait kar mamo't *kota* ro Betsaida.
11 Menohe raa mari he ana mamo't Betsaida. Tibyo ana
mawat masen mamo mo k'Ait mam beto. Ait yawe ana
mama rof oh tna yasen ykyas bo k'ana ye. Ait ykyas wore
wo Allah yamo *Raja* ybo raa mana rAit. Tna yisoh raa ro
kiyam to ye.
12-14 Ayõ kene hawer oh tna raa mawat mhau mari bo ro
Yesus ykyas fares. (Raa sme mabo trion 5000 bo feto.) Tna
kuber wAit mabo 12 weto mama mo k'Yesus mawe, "Yuk
refo fo riamo. Nbis raa wefo masen mamo rof re kbe ana
saso boit ro mait aro msya yuk ro mjin. Kbe ana saso mam
remo msya *kota* ro mhau kene mam wefo sor." Yesus yawe,
"Anu nesait noo boit aro nee k'ana mait." Menohe kuber
wAit mawe, "Amu nse *roti* maat msya syoh mana ewok aran
sai fo. Nyõ nawe amu nmo saso boit mkah nee k'raa mawat
wefo mait a?" Tna Yesus yawe, "Mfe. Nbis raa beta hre mte.
Nwe ana mabo 50 bo feto hre kbair sau hayah-hayah."
15 Kuber wAit mari tna mbis raa msis-sas weto hre mte.
16 Tna Yesus yoo *roti* maat msya syoh mana ewok reto
ybo. Tna heyut mam ayoh yayoh asik mase k'Allah. Tna Ait
haber *roti* weto tna yiti syoh mana reto tna yee kuber wAit
yawe ana saim k'raa ro hre weto.
17 Raa weto mait tna mhaf matu beta. Menohe *roti* mabuf
taro to msis mhau fares. Kuber ro Yesus wAit soo *roti* weto
tna mfau mam *keranjang* trion 12 matot.

Yesus ytu bo k'Petrus

18 Ti sau to, Yesus yesait skabuk kar. Tna kuber wAit
mama mo k'Ait. Tna Ait ytu k'ana yawe, "Raa makin mnaut
mawe Jõ fi awya?"
19 Kuber wAit mawe, "Ana taro mawe, Nyõ fi Yohanes ro
ja *baptis* raa. Tna taro mawe, Nyõ fi *nabi* Elia. Tna taro
mawe Nyõ fi *nabi* roto sait ro tii yhai tna yrok yasen fo."
20 Tna Yesus ytu k'ana yawe, "Bonaut ranu nesait nwe Jõ
fi awya?" Tna Petrus yasen yawe, "Nyõ fi *Mesias** ro nbam
Allah nama."
21 Tna Yesus yawe wa ana yawe, "Nkyas bo refo renti
k'raa to ma.
22 Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Kbe meen Jõ tkai bo
ro samyoh mawat btek mai k'Jõ. Raa ro *agama* Yahudi kbe
mikyak Jõ: Raa mabi wana ye, *imam* manes wana ye, tna

* **9:20** Raa ro Allah ysok yawe yamo *Raja.* Mai ro Ibrani mawe *Mesias,* tna mai ro Yunani raa mawe *Kristus.*

msya *guru agama* wana ye. Jõ kbe raa mame tajat, tna ti ro tuuf to, Taja yno tibyo Jõ trok tasen.

23 Anu awya sai ro ksoh kro Jõ to, nko hawe sai kbe nno mfi fefo: Nno bo wanu u ma. Tna rabu wawa nwe nsom ara warok wanu sait-sait: Au oh mi nko hawe sai beroh nsom bo mase ro kbe mama mai k'anu. Tna beroh nkro iso ro Jõ terif k'anu.

24 Raa taro mawe misoh metsu rana ai mam tabam refo. Ana saso riof rana mam tabam refo sai ai menohe mnaut mamos rana fee. Meen ana weto mhau hame wajin fee. Menohe raa taro mawe mhau saso riof rana ai mam tabam refo fee. Ana mawe mno bo woJõ. Ana saso Jõ tasom aJõ mam tabam refo. Ana weto oh mi kbe mkai riof k'ana. Ana kbe meen raa mame majat oto, menohe meen mkai riof ro hame wajin.

25 Mfi bo raa sait ykai kta mam tabam refo to beta menohe ykai riof mase fee. Meen mafer rau to bawya?

26 Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Meen Jõ hah tama u. Tna raa mmat tase aJõ. Tna raa mmat bo yase ro Allah rAit msya *malaikat* wAit ye. Menohe mfo refo, wore wo raa mhau mam tabam refo fares to, raa taro to hawe kro Jõ. Mawe ana saban mkyas Jõ tasom. Ana ro hawe Jõ feto to, meen ati ro Jõ hah tama u to, kbe Jõ hawe ana ye.

27 Nri oh! Meen anu baro nmat raa mana ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo to, mama frok tubor. Frok to, anu ro nros nsya Jõ mam befo to, meen anu baro nhau fares nmat to. Ati reto to, anu beta nhai marak fefares."

Yesus yetsu rAit haberek

28 Ti trion krentuuf firwas tna Yesus yamo yaut mam atu sau yawe skabuk. Ait ymen Petrus, Yohanes ysya Yakobus ana msya Ait mamo.

29 Ana mamo maut mam atu reto tna Yesus skabuk. Ait skabuk kri-kri fares to, yetsu rAit to haberek: Yasu ynaif roto, tna ratan rAit mrok ngkren toni. Ngkren mboh toni mnan fi rir ro mrir.

30 Tna ana mmat raa mabo ewok frok tubor mros msya Yesus. Ana mbewok weto to Musa ysya Elia.

31 Ana mbewok ngkren toni ye. Mbewok mkyas bo k'Yesus. Mkyas mawe ati ro kbe mame Yesus yajat mam Yerusalem to kene oh.

32 Riwai Petrus ysya yafoh wait mjin maka, tibyo ana mjin tu. Tna fo ana mrok masen mmat Yesus yase rAit; yetsu rAit mawyah. Tna raa mabo ewok reto mros msya Ait mam wore weto ye.

33 Musa ysya Elia masen mawe mikba yuk reto mamo. Tna Petrus yawe k'Yesus yawe, *"Guru;* amu ye nhau mam yuk refo to moof toni. Kbe amu sgi sbyah trion tuuf mam

yuk refo: Sau k'Nyõ, sau k'Musa, tna sau ye k'Elia." (Petrus ykyas sai tna ait wase bokyas rait reto.)
34 Petrus ykyas fares tna byõ mama sro-sro ana kait. Tibyo ana waa.
35 Tna ana mari Raa sait ymai mam byõ mato yawe, "Ait refi Ku aJõ, ro Jõ tsok oh. Nri bo k'Ait!"
36 Mai reto marak, tna ana mmat Yesus yesait kar yros mam weto. Ti mawat firwas tna kuber wAit weto mkyas bo ro ana mmat reto k'raa wia fee.

Yesus yisoh ku sait ro kabes mbo

37 Rabu ti fo Yesus ysya kuber wAit mroh mbam atu reto. Tna raa mawat myar mama mo k'Yesus.
38 Tna raa ro myar mama weto, sait yasen soh-soh Yesus ytu yawe, *"Guru;* nama nmat ku ajõ. Ait fi ku sme ajõ tomu sai!
39 Rabu wawa kabes mbo senteta ait. Tna ait wohrarar tna yrok ktor. Tna yafyat frok mam yasoh rait. Kabes reto simoyot-mayat ait, tna au hawe bo frok mbam k'ait ye!
40 Jõ soh-soh kuber woNyõ afo re mikyak kabes frok. Menohe ana matak fee."
41 Yesus yawe, "Anu wefo mfe saut! Anu wefo raa ro wyahte Allah, tna smot Jõ fee! Kbe thau tsya anu kait fares a? Jõ thaf sneh tsya anu kait ye fee!" Tna Yesus yawe k'bi retait yawe, "Nbo ku anyõ retait nakah nama!"
42 Raa retait yakah ku rait yama fares to, menohe kabes mabyõ ku retait tna yetsu mrok ktor. Tna Yesus yikyak kabes reto, tna yisoh ku retait yoof. Tna fo yoo ku retait yee k'yaja u.
43 Raa beta mrok ktak mmat Allah yatak rAit ro mase reto.
Raa ktak tna mkyas bo ro Yesus yno fares, tna Ait ykyas bo kuber wAit yawe,
44 Nri oh! Tna nnaut oh: "Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Tna kbe raa moo Jõ msan k'raa roto mbo."
45 Bokyas ro Yesus reto, Allah ymyõt maja rau afo re kuber wAit srau mnaut bokyas rAit reto wia fee. Tibyo kuber wAit wase bawya ro Ait ykyas reto. Tna ana waa bo mtu k'Ait ye.

Kuber ro Yesus wAit santri bo k'anya

46 Ti sau fo, kuber ro Yesus wAit santri bo k'anya. Ana mkyas mawe kbe ana to, awya ro yase toni.
47 Yesus yhar bonaut wana wia oh. Tibyo Ait yoo ku maku sau yse ysya Ait mros mam ati jaro.
48 Tna Ait yawe k'ana yawe, "Jõ ksoh anu nitrah nhaf wanu k'raa ro mhaf sneh. Awya ro yitrah yhaf rait ku refo, ro yno feto mam Jõ tasom aJõ to, ait yno bo moof oh meto.

Au oh mi; awya ro ymat raa ro mhaf sneh to, yno feto to mnan anya mfi ait yno bo ro moof reto k'Jõ ye oh meto. Allah oh mi tiwya ybis jõ tama fo. Tibyo awya ro yitrah yhaf rait k'Jõ tait, yitrah yhaf rait k'bi Allah ye oh meto." Tna Yesus yawe, "Anu fo, awya ro yaku toni? Jõ tnaut tawe ait retait oh mi raa ro yase to."

49 Yohanes yawe, *"Guru;* amu nmat raa sait yikyak kabes mkah tak ro Nyõ nasom aNyõ. Ait tait ja ysya anu bmo su fee. Tibyo amu nwe wa k'ait nwe, 'Nno feto ma!' "

50 Tna Yesus yawe, "Nwe wa k'ait ma. Awya ro beswan anu fee, ait yhau mam ati ranu."

51 Tna kene mam wore wo Allah tubat Yesus yamo't sawro rAit oh. Feto tna Yesus beroh yawe yamo't Yerusalem.

52 Ait ybis raa baro matim wia mamo't remo sau mam iso maka. Yawe, "Nmo siwyan bombra wanu beta re kbe amu nma." Remo reto mhau mam rabin ro Samaria.

53 Menohe raa ro remo reto mhar mawe Yesus tait raa ro *agama* Yahudi tna yawe yamo't Yerusalem. Ja raa ro Samaria miranya msya raa ro Yahudi fee. Feto tibyo ana ro Samaria hawe bo Ait yhau mam remo rana reto.

54 Kuber wAit Yakobus ysya Yohanes mari bo weto to tibyo ana kmo mawe, *"Tuhan;* Nyõ nawe amu nbis tafoh mbam ayoh mroh mait raa weto fe mfe a?"

55 Menohe Yesus siur ymat ana tna yastako ana yawe, "Nno feto ma!"

56 Tna ana masen mamo't remo roto.

Soh raa kro Yesus to, bo ro mnan-nan fee

57 Yesus ysya kuber wAit kro iso sau mamo. Tna raa sait yawe k'Yesus yawe, "Wore Nyõ namo woyõ-woya sai to, jõ ksoh kro Nyõ bmo ye."

58 Tna Yesus yawe k'ait retait yawe, "Mtah *serigala* to, ja mabum mam wafyoh rau. Tna ruu to, ja mabum mam tafat rau ye. Menohe Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Jõ fi, wore tjin aro fee. Soh nyõ nawe kro Jõ to, kbe wore nyõ njin aro fee ye."

59 Tna Yesus yawe k'raa roto sait yawe, "Nasen nama kro Jõ." Menohe raa retait yawe, *"Tuhan;* nbis jõ tamo wia sama hai ro taja tna fo tama kro Nyõ."†

60 Menohe Yesus yawe, "Namo ma. Ana ro wase Allah to, kbe mesait sama hai wana rof. Jõ ksoh nyõ nasen namo nkyas bo k'raa. Nkyas wore wo Allah yamo *Raja* ybo raa mana rAit."

† **9:59** Raa ro mhar Bokom ro Allah taro mnaut mawe raa retait yaja yhau moof fares. Tna raa retait yawe yhau yno bo rait *tahun* baro firwas wia, tna fo yawe yamo kro Yesus, ati ro ait sui fee.

61 Raa roto sait yawe, “Jõ tawe tama kro Nyõ menohe nbis
jõ tamo tmah meen k’raa wojõ wia.”
62 Tna Yesus ykyas bofret sau yawe, “Raa sait yasen yabah
tabam mam ora rait mkah *bajak*.‡ Yamo, yamo betruk
bajak reto, menohe ymat matim fee, haberek ye ymat mam
tis. Tibyo yabah tabam reto kaket fee. Feto ye, raa baro
mawe masen mkah bo mam armato ro Allah rAit. Mkah bo
menohe haberek me mmat tis. Ana weto to, siwyan mamo
raa ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo to fee.”

10

Yesus ysok raa mabo 70

1 Tna fo Yesus ysok raa mabo 70 naut. Ait ybis ana mamo’t
kota msya remo wore kbe Ait yamo. Yawe ana mabo ewok-
ewok matim wia.
2 Ait yawe k’ana yawe, “Raa makin weto mfi armato ro
manes oh. Menohe raa ro matu bo to, mabo kebet baro sai;
mnan fee. Feto to, nyoh k’Allah ro armato rAit afo re Ait
ybis raa mama matu bo mam armato reto.
3 Nsen nmo. Tna nnaut oh: Anu fo raa ro nhaf sneh.
Tna Jõ tbis anu nmo mam wore wo raa ro mimara mboh
mhau. Anu nfi *domba* maku ro mamo mam wore wo mtah
*serigala** ja mhau.
4 Nmo to nbo surah wiak ma. Tna krek yume ro nfau bo
to ma. Nbo *sandal* roto to ma ye. Tna ati ro anu nmo to,
nros iti-iti to ma.”
5 “Ati ro anu twok mam samu sau to, nmah meen k’raa
ro mhau mam samu reto nwe, ‘Riof oh k’anu beta.’
6 Soh raa ro amah rait reto to, yawe yari riof ro anu nmah
to, kbe Allah yno riof k’ait. Soh mfe to, kbe Allah yno riof
reto mhau k’ait fee, riof reto hah me mama mhau k’anu u.
7 Tna nhau mam amah reto sai aran. Nsen satoh nmo’t
amah roto ma. Nnaut: Raa ro mkah kahren raa to, kbe
raa moo boren maren ana tu oh. Wore wo anu nhau mam
samu reto tna nkah bo ro Allah rAit to, bo sohmaam ro
anu sohmaam to mfi boren ro raa maren anu to. Feto to
nsohmaam oh.
8 Ati ro anu ntwok mam remo sau to, soh raa ro remo
reto masen mitrah amah wana k’anu to, tna moo boit mee
k’anu niit to, tawe niit boit bawya ro ana moo mee k’anu
niit to. Tna nta aya ro ana moo mee k’anu nta.

---

‡ **9:62** Mam wore weto to, ja raa mse *sapi* wana mkuk *bajak* mam ora wana. Tna ana mamo mam tis matam *sapi* msya *bajak* afo re mabah tabam mam ora wana ntrot kaket.

* **10:3** *Domba* to, ja mesait misoh ana ai fee. Soh raa mkyar *domba* fee, kbe kak mafit majat. *Serigala* to, kak mfi mtah ro mase tna nsafo toni, ja mafit *domba.*

9 Tna nisoh kiyam wana moof mam remo reto ye. Tna
nwe k'ana nwe, 'Allah siwyan yamo *Raja* ytu raa wAit
mama ybo fo.'
10 Menohe ati ro anu twok mam remo sau to, tna soh raa
ro remo reto mikyak anu to, hah ne nmo mam iso tna nisbas
bohasyaf ro mbam remo rana to akus. Tna nwe,
11 'Amu bes-baas koh ro mhau mrat k'amu naa. Amu nno
feto afo re anu nhar nwe amu nbes-baas anu akus. Anu
hawe bo nri bo ro amu nkyas fee. Feto tibyo anu nesait
oh mi nisti kair ro meen mama mai k'anu.' Nnaut: 'Allah
siwyan yama yamo *Raja* ybo raa mana rAit. He mfe, anu
nhawe Ait ybo anu.' "
12 Tna Yesus yawe k'raa wAit weto yawe, "Meen ati ro
tabam refo haberek to, kbe Allah ymat raa ro tiwya mhau
mam *kota* ro Sodom tna yno bo ro maku sai mbtek mai
k'ana. Menohe raa ro remo refo tii mikyak anu. Ana hawe
bo mari bokyas aJõ. Tibyo bo ro meen mbtek mai k'ana
weto to, kbe samyoh toni."
13 Tna Ait yastako ana yawe, "Anu raa ro Khorazim nsya
raa ro Betsaida: Meen ayoh mroh k'anu! Tiwya Jõ tno bo ro
msai mam remo wanu weto, menohe anu nashana fee. Soh
tiwya Jõ tno bo msai weto mam remo ro Tirus msya Sidon
maami, raa ro beto mashana mbam iro wana to, bose oh.
Tna sraujin tibyo myum ratan ro mjif hai tna mate boh ro
tafoh mam mana wana abyõ.
14 Ati ro *Tuhan* yoo safo mana ymit k'raa to, kbe Ait ymat
raa ro mhau mam remo weto tna yawe yno bo maku sai
mbtek mai k'ana. Menohe anu nikyak Ait tibyo bo ro kbe
meen mbtek mai k'anu to samyoh toni!
15 Tna anu ro nhau mam remo ro Kapernaum nnaut nwe
meen anu beta nmo't sawro ro Allah rAit. He mfe, kbe meen
anu nmo't sawro ro kabes!"
16 Tna Yesus yawe k'raa wAit weto yawe, "Soh raa mari
bo ro anu nwe to, ana weto mari Jõ ye oh meto. Tna raa
ro mikyak anu to, ana mikyak Jõ ye oh meto. Tna raa ro
mikyak Jõ to, ana mikyak bi Ait ro ybis Jõ tama ye oh meto."

Raa mabo 70 weto hah me

17 Ana mabo 70 weto mamo't *kota* msya remo sor tna hah
mamo mo k'Yesus. Ana simaut toni tna mawe, *"Tuhan;* soh
amu nikyak kabes mkah nyõ nasom anyõ, mkah tak aNyõ
to, kabes weto beta mari oh ye tna msam!"
18 Tna Yesus yawe, "Ae, Jõ tmat kabes yabi (Iblis) ybam
ayoh uu mbtek mnan fi rir ro mrir mbam ayoh uu!
19 Nnaut oh: Jõ tsan tatak aJõ k'anu afo re anu ntak nber
aban msya taitbai ye. Tna bo weto aro kbe sikowah anu fee.

Tna kbe anu nros ntak abyõ kabes yabi (Iblis) ye. Tna ana aro kbe sikowah anu fee.
20 Anu ntak nikyak kabes weto, menohe simaut bo weto toni to ma. Tawe nsom wanu to Allah ykom mam sawro rAit oh. Kbe anu nhau nsya Ait su mam beto. Au oh meto nsimaut toni oh!"
21 Tna ati reto ye to, Har ro *Tuhan* mno re Yesus yesait simaut mase. Tna Ait skabuk k'Allah yawe, "Taja, Nyõ fi *Tuhan* ro nase. Nyõ to, nbo sawro aNyõ msya tabam refo ye. Tna Nyõ nmyõt bo aro re raa wase maja wau weto. Bo wefo fo, raa ro ja mhar bo to, ro mkom bo to, ana srau fee. Menohe bo wefo to, nyõ nerif k'raa kinyah re ana mhar tna srau ye. Feto to, tayoh asik mase k'Nyõ. Taja; Nyõ nhar bo Nyõ oh. Tna ja nno bo ro Nyõ nhaf mnan sai."
22 Tna Yesus yawe k'raa wAit weto yawe, "Bombra beta to, Taja ysan k'Jõ tatem tbo oh. Raa wase Jõ. Taja yesait aran yhar Jõ. Tna raa wase Taja ye. Jõ tesait thar Ait. Tna raa ro Jõ tsok to, tkyas k'ana weto re kbe mhar bi Ait ye."
23 Tna Yesus ymat kuber wAit tna yawe k'ana mesait aran yawe, "*Tuhan* yno bo ro moof k'anu to. Ait yno re anu nmat bombra wefo to.
24 Jõ tawe k'anu tawe: Tiwya *nabi* ro Allah ybis mama msya *raja* to, mawat mhaf miyoh bo. Mhaf miyoh bo mawe mmat bo ro anu nmat wefo ye, he mfe. Tna ana mhaf miyoh mari bo ro anu nri wefo ye, he mfe ye."

Raa ro Samaria ro yhaf moof

25 Ti sau to, *guruagama* sait yasen yros tna sanet Yesus yawe, "Kbe jõ tno bo bawya re kbe thau hame wajin?"
26 Tna Yesus ytu bo k'ait yawe, "Watum ro Musa mkyas mawe bawya? Nyõ nmat bokom reto to, nnaut nawe fyi?"
27 *Guru* retait yawe,

"Nhafri *Tuhan* Allah ranu mkah nhaf, srau ranu beta, mkah ntak ranu beta, tna mkah bohar ranu beta ye.
Ulangan 6:5
Tna nhafri raa ro mhau kene msya anu to ye. Nhafri ana mnan fi anu nhafri netsu wanu nesait ai to."
Imamat 19:18

28 Tna Yesus yawe, "Bokyas anyõ to moof mnan si! Soh nyõ nno bo weto kaket to, kbe meen nyõ nhau hame wajin."
29 Menohe *guru* retait ksoh yawe raa mmat ait. Tibyo beroh ytu u yawe, "Raa ro mhau kene msya anu to; awya sor meto?"
30 Tna Yesus betoo yawe, "Raa sait ybam Yerusalem yroh yamo't Yerikho. Yamo mam iso maka kri-kri fo, raa ro marmtuk mfot ait mai. Tna ana mtak ratan msya bo wait

beta. Tna ana sikba ait akus. Tibyo ait ykah yaaf bris akus kene wo yajat.

31 Yhau baro tna *imam* ro *agama* Yahudi sait yama mam iso reto ye. Tna ait ymat ait ro riwai raa mai retait bris. Menohe *imam* refi yatmof raa retait fee. Ait beroh yiwrek yamo sai tna sikba raa retait akus.

32 Tna raa Yahudi roto sait ybam raa mana ro Lewi yama ye mam iso reto. Yama tna ymat raa retait. Menohe yatmof raa retait ye fee. Ait beroh yiwrek sikba raa retait akus ye.

33 Tna fo raa roto ro ybam Samaria sait yama mam iso reto ye. Ait ymat raa retait, tibyo ait yrok sraujin tna yatmof raa retait.

34 Ait yama ymat sas raa refi yetsu o yaaf bo. Tna yoo *minyak* msya *anggur* maya karu yaaf wait weto. Tna yoo bo sro tna yake yaaf wait ye. Tna raa ro Samaria retait tubat raa ro ykai bo retait yse abyõ mam *keledai* rait tna yasyõ yamo't *losmen* sau. Tna yisoh ait kaket mam beto.

35 Tna rabu ti fo ait yoo pitis *dinar* trion ewok, tna yaren bi ro *losmen* retait tna yawe, 'Nisoh kmot ait ro ykai bo refi kaket. Soh pitis weto mkak to, kbe jõ thah tama tisroh mabyoh wonyõ u.' "

36 Tna Yesus ytu bo *k'guru agama* retait yawe, "Bonaut anyõ to nawe fyi? Ana mabo tuuf refo to, awya ro oh mi yno bo moof k'raa ro tiwya raa mtak bo wait retait?"

37 *Guru agama* yawe, "Ait ro yatmof raa retait, tna yisoh raa retait ye. Ait oh mi yhafri raa anya ye." Tna Yesus yawe, "Namo tna nno mnan anya mfi ait yno feto ye."

Maria msya Marta

38 Yesus ysya kuber wAit mamo renti tna snok mam remo sau. Tna fai sau masom Marta mmen Yesus ysya kuber wAit mama mhau mam amah rau.

39 Marta to mao sau masom Maria. Maria au hre mte kait msya Yesus mawe mari bokyas rAit.

40 Menohe Marta to msui toni siwyan boit ro k'ana. Srau rau to makin-akan. Tna au mamo mo k'Yesus mawe, "*Tuhan;* Nyõ sayõ jõ tesait sui tno bo beta a? Tna Maria mabo hre sai a? Nbis au mama mbet jõ ye re!"

41 Yesus yawe, "Marta, nyõ nnaut yyi bo aro rau-rau sai.

42 Menohe bo ro ati to sau aran. Nao Maria, au fo msok bo ro ati mefo: Au ksoh hre mari bokyas aJõ. Jõ aro tawe wa k'au fee."

11

Boskabuk

1 Mun sau Yesus skabuk. Ait skabuk mkak tna kuber rAit
sait yawe, *"Tuhan;* tiwya Yohanes yerif kuber wait re ana
mhar bo skabuk. Sgi nerif iso ro skabuk k'amu ye."
2 Tna Yesus yawe, "Soh anu skabuk to, nwe fefo:
'Taja, nno re kbe raa mari tibyo bibi Nyõ nasom aNyõ.
Nasen nama namo *Raja* tna nbo raa woNyõ.
3 Ifo yoyo to, amu nyoh boit mbam k'Nyõ natem aNyõ re
boit wamu to mabut fee.
4 Amu ja ne nhaf moof nsya raa anya ro mno bo ro mkair
mai k'amu. Feto to nyon iro wamu sor ye. Tna nitsre amu
re bosanet aro besruf amu to ma.' "
5 Tna Yesus yawe, "Mti arin masuf tna bi sait ro ybam
remo ro fari yama snok mam remo sau. Tna bi ait yamo yo
k'yafoh rait sait ro yhau mam remo reto yawe, 'Tao, mti refo
jõ tjin tsya nyõ.' Yafoh retait yawe, 'Jõ ksoh nyõ njin mam
befo fea!' Menohe ait ynaut yyi, yhar yawe boit marak.
Tibyo ait yasen yamo yo k'yafoh rait ro yhau kene mam
amah rait. Yamo yayoh *roti* mabuf tuuf.
6 Yamo menohe yafoh rait yjin oh. Tibyo raa retait yawe,
'Nasen natmof jõ oh: Riwai tafoh ajõ sait ybam fari yama
yjin ysya jõ, menohe boit ro jõ tee k'ait yait aro fee!'
7 Yayoh feto menohe yafoh rait yasen yitrah mato rait fee.
Yawe, 'Namo oh! Amah mato ajõ tuut oh, tna jõ tsya kukek
wojõ beta njin oh! Jõ tasen too bo weto tee k'nyõ fee!' "
8 Tna Yesus yawe kuber wait yawe, "Yafoh ro yama yti
raa retait mam arin masuf tait yafoh rait fea. Menohe ait
ro yjin oh hawe bo yasen yoo bo yee. Tna tis rau ait yasen
tna yoo bo ye. Yafoh retait beroh sai yayoh. Au oh mi raa
retait yasen yoo bawya ro yayoh to yee.
9 Reto oh mi Jõ tawe, 'Nyoh bo k'Allah tna kbe Ait yoo bo
yee. Saso bo tna kbe ntru bo reto. Nii mato tna kbe mato
reto Allah yitrah.
10 Awya sai ro yayoh bo k'Allah to, kbe Allah yoo yee.
Awya sai ro saso bo to, kbe tru tu oh. Tna ro yai mato to,
kbe Allah yitrah mato reto ye oh.'
11 Mfi bo ku sait yawia yabo syoh to, kbe yaja yoo aban
yee fee.
12 Mfi bo ku retait yawia ruu mauf yait to, kbe yaja yoo
taitbai yee fee.
13 Anu raa fo nimara mboh. Menohe anu nksoh noo bo ro
moof nee ku wanu. Tna Nja ranu ro yhau mam sawro rAit
to, ksoh yoo bo ro moof toni yee k'anu ye. Soh raa mayoh
k'Ait to, kbe Ait ksoh yoo Har rAit yee k'ana ye fea!"
14 Ati sau to, Yesus yikyak kabes frok mbam raa ro ymai
marak. Kabes reto frok tna raa retait yrok ymai. Raa mawat
mmat tibyo mrok ktak.

15 Menohe raa taro mawe, “Aha! Yesus yatak yikyak kabes
sor fo, mkah tak ro kabes Beelzebul* rait. Kabes Beelzebul
retait ja ybo kabes sor.”
16 Raa taro sanet Yesus mawe yno bo msai aro re kbe ana
mmat. Mmat tibyo ana mhar mawe Ait ybam k’Allah yama
fe mfe a.
17 Menohe Yesus yhar bonaut wana weto, tna Ait yawe,
“Soh *raja* ro rabin sait ybo raa wait menohe mafa anya ai
to, kbe rabin reto mnah. Tna raa ro mhau mam amah sau
su to, soh ana mafa anya ai to, kbe ana matak fee ye.
18 Anu taro nwe Jõ tikyak kabes sor mkah tak ro kabes
Beelzebul. Fyi? Kabes yabi (Iblis) yamo *raja* ybo kabes taro
sor. Tna soh kabes weto mafa anya ai to, kbe rabin ro kabes
yabi yamo *raja* ybo to mros matak fee.
19 Anu nwe Jõ tikyak kabes sor mkah tak ro kabes
Beelzebul. Menohe kuber wanu ja mikyak kabes ye. Tibyo
anu nnaut nwe ja kuber wanu mikyak kabes mkah matak
ro awya rait? Tnaut tawe kuber wanu mesait kbe mawe
bonaut ranu reto to sre.
20 Allah oh mi yoo yatak rAit yee k’Jõ. Tibyo Jõ tikyak
kabes frok to. Feto to, Allah ybis Jõ tama tbo raa mana rAit
to.
21 Jõ fret bo tawe, ‘Soh raa ro yatak sait ybo sbe wait tna
yhau kmot amah rait to, kbe raa aro ter-ter mama mtak kta
wait to fee.
22 Menohe mfi bo raa ro byoh yama to, soh byoh retait
yatak toni to, kbe ytak sbe raa retait wait msya kta wait
saah. Yoo kta weto tna ysaim k’awya ro ait ksoh.’ ”†
23 Tna Yesus yawe, “Awya sai ro hawe ysya Jõ nkah bo su
to, ait retait ytoh Jõ. Tna awya sai ro hawe ysya Jõ ymen raa
mama mo k’Allah to, ait retait yfi raa ro yikyak raa somya
ha-hayah.”
24 Tna Yesus yawe, “Ati ro raa mikyak kabes frok mbam
raa sait mamo to, kabes reto mamo ninya. Mamo ninya
mam wore wo aya aro fee. Mawe sne hoh menohe kabes
reto fri yuk ro moof aro fee. Tibyo kabes reto mnaut mawe,
‘Jõ thah te tamo’t yuk ajõ ro wia rof, ro tiwya jõ sikba akus.’
25 Tna kabes hah me snok mam yuk reto. Tna mmat he
yuk reto raa misoh moof ati.
26 Feto tna kabes reto mawe hah mamo mhau. Tna mmen
mafoh na mabo trion krema mama mhau msya au ye.
Kabes trion krema weto to ja mno bo ro mkair-kar toni
miwer kabes ro tinyi reto. Tna ana mama twok raa retait

---

* **11:15** Kabes ro yabi tait ja raa mtu yasom Beelzebul ye tna mtu yasom Iblis ye. † **11:22** Raa taro ro mhar Bokom ro Allah mnaut mawe Yesus fret bo yawe Iblis tait yatak, menohe Ait yesait Raa ro yatak toni.

beta ye. Tna kbe ana mno ait refi ykair toni yiwrek bo ro tiwya ait ykai wia ye."

27 Yesus ykyas bo reto to si fo, tna fai sau mtu mkah mai ro fari mawe, "Allah yno bo moof k'fai au ro mabe Nyõ tna moo sis mee k'Nyõ nait!"

28 Menohe Yesus yawe si yawe, "Allah yno bo moof toni k'raa ro mari bokyas rAit tna mbo mno kaket to."

29 Raa mawat mama sifut k'Yesus. Tna Ait ykyas bo renti yawe, "Anu raa mana ro mfo nhau mam tabam refo fo, anu ja nber safo wofo. Anu nwe Jõ tno bo msai aro re kbe anu nhar nwe Jõ tbam k'Allah tama fe mfe a. Menohe Jõ kbe tno bo myoh sau aran sai re anu nmat tna nhar: Kbe anu nmat bo msai sau ro mnan fi tiwya Allah yno mkah *nabi* Yunus sai.

30 Nnaut: Tiwya *nabi* Yunus yamo't Niniwe. Tna Allah yno bo msai re raa ro Niniwe mhar mawe Allah oh mi ybis Yunus yama. Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Tna kbe Allah yno bo msai ro mnan anya afo re anu nhar nwe Allah oh mi ybis Jõ tama ye.

31-32 Jõ tawe k'anu tawe, tii ana ro mhau mam *kota* ro Niniwe weto to, mari bo ro *nabi* Yunus ykyas. Mari tibyo mashana. Mfo refo Raa ro yase yiwer Yunus tait yros susai ysya anu. Menohe anu fo hawe bo nashana. Meen, ati ro *Tuhan* yoo safo mana ymit k'raa to, kbe raa ro tiwya mhau mam *kota* ro Niniwe to, msya anu ye mrok masen. Tna ana kbe masen mmit safo k'anu raa ro nhau mfo wefo. Tiwya fnya manes *(ratu)* sau mhau mam rabin ro ati ti wayir sau.‡ Tna au mbam rabin ro fari reto masen mamo mo *k'raja* Salomo mawe mari bokyas rait. *Raja* retait tait raa ro yhar bo toni. Mfo refo Raa sait ro yase yiwer Salomo retait yros susai ysya anu. Menohe anu hawe bo nri bokyas rAit. Feto to meen fai au reto kbe masen mmit safo k'anu raa ro nhau mfo wefo. Meen ati ro *Tuhan* yoo safo mana ymit k'raa to, fai au msya anu ye kbe mrok masen. Tna fai au mmit safo k'anu."

33 "Ja raa mbet tafoh *(pelita)* afo re ntara raa ro twok mam amah mato. Ja raa mmyõt tafoh fee. Raa moo mse mte tna moo *ember* burut wa fee ye. Menohe tafoh reto to, ja raa hero abyõ afo re kbe kek ntara tna raa ro mama twok mam amah mato reto mmat.

34 Anu nsu wanu to, mfi tafoh ro ntara anu oh meto. Soh nsu moof to, mno netsu wanu mram. Tibyo nsu maah ye. Tna soh nsu wanu mti to, anu nhau mam mamur sai.

‡ **11:31-32** 1 Raja 10:1-10 mkyas mawe fai au mama mbam oo ro masom rau Syeba. Mfo refo raa mtu oo reto masom Mesir.

35 Feto to, kaket anu re kek ro mhau mam k'anu to mait
mram kaket. Mram kaket afo re anu nmo mam mamur to
ma.
36 Soh anu netsu wanu mamur aro fee, tna anu nsu maah
to, kbe anu nmat kek ro ati, tibyo mno anu nhau mam wore
wo maah."

Yesus bhah raa ro Farisi msya guru agama Yahudi

37 Yesus ykyas bo reto mkak tna raa ro *Farisi* sait ymen
Ait yamo yait boit mam amah rait. Tna Yesus yamo yait boit
mam beto.
38 Raa ro *Farisi* retait ymat he Yesus yno bo mafa raa ro
agama Yahudi to wia fee; mi yyon yatem wia fee menohe
hre yait boit sai. Mmat tibyo ana mrok ktak mawe, "Yesus;
Nyõ nait boit to, nyon natem wia fea!"
39 Tna Yesus yawe, "Hawereh msya *piring* to, anu raa ro
Farisi ja nyon moof mne sai kaket. Menohe mato rau to
mkair fares. Anu nwe anu nhaf wanu moof oh, menohe ja
anu safto bo raa tna nno bo mkair-kar toni fares.
40 Anu wase bo! Allah yfen raa msya *piring* to, mne sai
fee! Allah yfen mato wau weto ye!
41 Jõ tawe k'anu tawe natmof raa kinyah ro suawe. Tna
nsan boit mam *piring* wanu k'ana ye. Nno feto tna bo bawya
ro anu nno to, kbe mrok moof mnan si bo ro Allah oh meto
ye."
42 Tna Yesus yawe k'raa ro *Farisi* weto yawe, "anu fo
raa ro sioh anu sai. Anu ja ksoh noo bouum ro tinyi
(persepuluhan) ro mbam armato wanu to, nsan k'Allah. Ja
anu noo bo knik-knak mnan fi *bumbu* msya bo taro sor ro
maku nsan ye to. Menohe anu niwana bo ro ati sor ro Allah
yawe: Ja anu nno bo ro moof k'raa kaket fee. Tna anu hafri
Allah kaket fee ye! Feto to, meen kair mama mai k'anu tu
oh. Rau ro moof to, anu nsan bouum ro tinyi wanu k'Allah
ye tna nno bo ro moof k'raa ye, tna nhafri Allah kaket ye.
43 Ati ro anu nmo't samu watum to, ja anu ksoh hre mam
ambar raa ro mase ja hre. Tna ati ro anu nmo't *pasar* to anu
ksoh raa roto mmat anu tna mmah meen k'anu tna hartu
anu ye. Feto to meen bo ro mkair mama mai k'anu.
44 Soh raa mno *kuburan* moof fee, kbe raa mber kait-kat
sai. Ana wase yuk reto to, hai mhau mam tabam. Tna anu
raa ro *Farisi* fo nfi feto ye. Anu nhaf mato wanu mkair.
Menohe raa mmat anu to, ana wase anu nhaf wanu to
mkair. Feto to, meen kair mama mai k'anu tu oh."
45 Tna *guruagama* sait yawe, *"Guru;* nyõ nkyas bokyas
weto to, nyõ namus amu wefo ye oh meto!"
46 Tna Yesus yawe *k'guru agama* weto yawe, "Anu ja nbis
raa wanu ro Yahudi bno bo ro samyoh toni. Anu bsom bo

ro samyoh. Menohe anu ntubat bo weto mati fee. Feto to, meen Allah yno bo ro mkair mama mai k'anu ye.

47-48 Hohos wanu tii mame *nabi* na ro Allah ybis mama. Tna raa sama hai ro *nabi* weto mam isra mato. Tna anu, ku renti wana ro mame *nabi* na weto, ja anu nisoh isra weto. Anu nmo wan-wan oh meto! Nno feto mkyas mawe bo ro hohos wanu mno reto, anu nhaf mnan. Feto to meen Allah yno bo ro mkair mama mai k'anu.

49 Allah yhar bo rAit. Reto oh mi tiwya ykyas anu yawe, 'Jõ kbe tbis *nabi* woJõ msya raabis *(rasul)* woJõ mamo mo k'raa ro tabam refo. Tna ana ro Jõ tbis weto to, taro kbe raa mame tna taro kbe raa sikowah ye.'

50-51 Allah yno feto afo re anu nsom safo weto. *Nabi* na ro tiwya Allah ybis mama't tabam refo to, raa mame majat beta. Raa mame menohe meen ymit safo reto k'anu ro mfo wefo nhau mam tabam refo. Maban tiwya tinyi raa mame *nabi* na ro Allah ybis mama: Mbam tinyi wore wo *nabi* Habel yhau mamo snok mam ti ro *nabi* Zakharia yhau. (Tiwya bi Zakharia retait ykah bo ro Allah kri-kri mam Samu ro Allah jaro msya wohat ro bosan jaro *(mezbah)* masuf susai tna raa mame.)

52 Anu *guru agama* Yahudi: Raa ro tomer mamo mam iso ro moof to, anu, ja nno wa ana weto. Tna anu nesait nmo mam iso ro ati reto ye fee. Feto to, meen kair mama mai k'anu tu oh."

53-54 Yesus yasen sikba amah reto.

Tna *guruagama* msya raa ro *Farisi* weto to, kmo wer. Ana mkyas kair Yesus tna hre su saim bo re kbe ana mtu bo aro rau mamo mam tite re sanet Ait. Ati ro ana mmat Ait u to, ana mtu bo bawya ro samyoh aro k'Ait. Ana mnaut mawe kbe Yesus ytu si bo ro mkair aro tibyo, mno re kbe raa kmo Ait.

12

Sesa anu kaket

1 Raa msis-sas toni mama mmat Yesus. Ana myar mama sikait-kat anya. Tna Yesus ykyas bo kuber wAit wia yawe, "Anu kaket anu mkah *ragi* raa ro *Farisi.* Ana to, ja sioh-nat ana sai. Ana ja mawe ana mari bokyas ro Allah tna mbo mno, he mfe. Bo ro ana mno reto to, mnan *ragi.* Ja raa moo *ragi* kebet tna srioh msya *tepung.* Srioh tibyo raa mahni *ragi* reto. Tna raa ro *Farisi* mnaut mawe raa aro wase bo ana mari Allah kaket fee. Mnaut mawe kbe raa wase tna mawe ana raa ro ja sioh-nat to fee.

2 Soh raa mno bo ro mkair aro, ja ana mber bo reto. Mber afo re raa anya mmat fee tna mhar fee. Menohe bo weto

beta meen raa masbrer tu oh. Kbe raa mmat tna mhar. Bo ro raa mmyõt to, meen raa masbrah k'raa tu oh.

3 Tna bo ro anu nkyas wore mti wai to, meen hahah baas tu oh. Tna bawya ro anu samoh wai k'raa to, kbe raa mkyas abyõ k'raa beta mari ye."

4 Tna Yesus yawe, "Tafoh woJõ: Soh raa mama mame anu to, waa ma. Raa matak mame anu netsu wanu sai. Tna fo ana matak mno bo aro naut mai k'anu u fee.

5 Menohe waa bi Allah. Ait oh mi yatak yame raa. Yatak yame raa tna fo yko mam tafoh ro meen mhau mait hame wajin ye. Feto to waa Ait yesait aran!

6 Ruu mbas mana maat, raa masim tna mabyoh rau to, pitis mauf ewok aran sai. Ruu mbas to, mabyoh mroh sai menohe Allah Ait sorni mana sau bo fee.

7 Anu nbyoh ranu to, maut toni miwer ruu mbas mabyoh rau. Feto to waa ma. Tna nna mawyan wanu to, Ait ntuu beta mnan oh. Ait ymat anu kaket. Feto to waa ma.

8 Jõ tawe k'anu tawe, hrenaut Jõ ma. Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Awya ro ykyas abyõ k'raa roto yawe, 'Jõ smot Yesus' to, kbe meen Jõ tkyas ait abyõ *k'malaikat* ro Allah wAit weto. Tawe, 'Ait retait raa aJõ oh metait.'

9 Menohe awya ro ywaar Jõ k'raa roto yawe, 'Jõ smot Yesus fee', meen Jõ twaar ait ye. Kbe tkyas *k'malaikat* sor tawe, 'Raa retait tait raa aJõ metait fee.'

10 Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Awya ro yamus Jõ to, Allah yyon iro rait reto saah. Menohe awya ro yamus Har ro Allah to, kbe Allah yyon iro rait reto fee yum.

11 Anu smot nwe Jõ tbam Allah tama. Smot feto tibyo meen raa kmo anu, mawe anu nber safo oh meto. Kbe raa makah anu mamo't samu watum ro *agama*, mo k'raa manes mam beto. Soh mfe ana makah anu mamo mo k'raa ro *pemerintah*. Kbe ana mkyas bo maun anu to. Tna ati ro anu saak wa anu to, anu waa ma.

12 Mam ati reto to, Har ro *Tuhan* mesait kbe mbesi bokyas ro anu nkyas reto."

Bobot sait ro wase bo

13 Raa makin mros mari bokyas ro Yesus mam beto. Tna raa sait yawe k'Yesus yawe, *"Guru*: Amu nja yhai kba amu. Nbis tao ajõ saim kta baro k'jõ."

14 Tna Yesus yawe k'ait yawe, "Jõ raa ro tros susai anu mbewok to fee. Jõ tamo *hakim* ro tmat sas bo ranu mbewok to fee ye."

15 Tna yawe k'raa makin yawe, "Nasmamo nme kta ma. Pitis msya bo bawya sor ro raa mse to, bo ro ati meto fee. Nnaut namos anyõ. Bo ro ati oh meto."

16 Tna Yesus fret bo yawe, “Bobot sait ruf wait bombra
mninon.
17 Bo wait mninon oh tna ynaut yawe, *‘Gudang* ro tse bo
mawat refo mnan fee. Kbe tno fyi mefo?’
18 Bobot retait hre ynaut. Tna yawe, ‘Kbe tno fefo: Tbis
raa mama mitrah *gudang* wojõ ro maku, tna sgi *gudang* sau
ro mase renti. Tna kbe tbu *gandum* msya bo satoh wojõ
beta mam *gudang* reto.
19 Tna *tahun* ro meen mama to, jõ thau baas sai. Jõ tse bo
beta ro moof mninon oh. Kbe mhau bau masno snyi. Mfo
refo thau tjin tna tasen sai. Thau sohmaam bo sai bojõ. Tna
thau simaut mase sai!’
20 Menohe Allah ymat bobot retait yawe, ‘Nyõ wase bo!
Mti refo Jõ too namos anyõ. Tna kta ro name reto to, kbe
nyõ nuumto k’awya yhaf yse riryõn?’
21 Raa ro ja tomer mame kta mam tabam refo, menohe
ana tomer miranya msya Allah fee; raa weto to wase bo.”
22-23 Tna Yesus yawe kuber wAit yawe, “Reto oh mi tawe
k’anu tawe: ‘Nnaut yyi bo ro tabam refo toni to ma. Nnaut
nwe nfos wanu to bo ro ati. Tna nnaut yyi boit ro kbe anu
niit to ma. Feto ye, nnaut netsu wanu to, nwe bo ro ati
miwer ratan ro anu nyum. Feto tna nnaut yyi ratan ro kbe
anu nyum to ma.
24 Nmat sas ruu ro fru to: Ruu to ja wase bo mkah. Tna
wase bo siwyan boit ye. Tna wase sgi *gudang* ro moo boit
mse ye. Menohe Allah siwyan boit k’ana. Tna anu raa fo,
Ait ymat anu kaket miwer ruu to.
25 Anu nkin wefo fo, awya ro ytai yirenti yamos rait kebet
naut? Nnaut yyi bo ro tabam refo yoyo, he mfe. Allah oh mi
Raa ro ybo anu nmos wanu. Allah yesait aran ytai yirenti
mamos raa to.
26 Raa mnaut yyi mamos wana mam tabam refo to, tna tis
rau bonaut yyi mirenti mamos rana fee. Feto to nnaut yyi
boit ro kbe anu niit msya ratan ro anu nyum to ma: Mafer
marak.
27 Nmat sas bosafom ro moo mam smok. Tafuf wau weto
mesait moo sai. Tafuf weto mur-mur saso boit fee. Bosafom
to ja msui mfen ratan ro myum to fee. Menohe Allah yno
bo weto moof toni. Tiwya *raja* Salomo yyum ratan ro moof
wer. Menohe Allah yno ara tafuf weto moof toni miwer.
Raja Salomo, ratan rait moof mfi bosafom tafuf wau to fee.
28 Allah yno re bosafom ro moo mam smok ifo moo boti
waor sai. Menrabu to, raa mama mkah mkak. Mhau boti
waor sai, menohe Allah fayir bosafom reto. Ait yno tafuf
rau moof toni. Tawe, Allah ymat anu tna ksoh anu toni
miwer bosafom reto. Feto to nnaut yyi ratan ro anu nyum
to ma. Anu ja smot Allah kaket fee!

29 Nnaut yyi boit ro niit ma! Nnaut yyi aya ro nta ma!
Nnaut yyi bombra weto ma!
30 Raa ro wase Allah mam tabam refo to, msui saso bo
weto beta. Menohe anu fo ku ro Allah yare oh. Ait yhar
bombra beta ro anu nnaut weto.
31 Feto to, ntomer re Allah yamo *Raja* ybo anu to. Saso
bi Ait wia matim feto, tibyo bo ro anu nnaut weto to, kbe
Allah yoo ysan k'anu.' "

32 Tna Yesus yawe, "Anu fo nfi *domba* woJõ ro tira. Anu
nbo kebet sai; nwat to fee. Menohe waa ma. Nja ranu ksoh
yoo anu yse mam sawro ro Ait yamo *Raja* ybo.
33 Nsim kta wanu tna noo mabyoh rau to, nsaim k'raa
kinyah ro suawe. Kta ro tabam refo kbe msaef marak. Soh
anu nmat raa ro mse bo mabut to, tna natmof ana to, anu
nme kta ro ati oh meto. Anu nme kta ro ati mam sawro ro
Allah oh meto. Nno feto to, mnan fi anu nfau kta wanu mam
surah wiak ro matak. Mam surah wiak reto kta wanu weto
meen mkak fee, mhau mawyõs. Kta weto kbe raa msyõf
fee, kbe bo mabat fee.
34 Soh anu nme kta wanu mam tabam refo fo, kbe nhaf
wanu mnaut kta weto sai. Menohe soh anu nme kta wanu
mam sawro ro Allah to, kbe anu nhaf nnaut sawro rAit yoyo
ye."

Siwyan anu: Meen kbe Yesus hah yama u.

35-36 Tna Yesus fret bo yawe, "Bobot sait yamo yayõ boyõ
mam tabam ro fari. Tna sryan wait mhau siwyan bobot
retait hah yama: Ana mhau mwan, myum ratan wana fares,
tna mbet *lampu* oh. Mhau tna bobot retait hah yama't amah
rait. Yama tna ymat he sryan weto, ana siwyan ana wea
tna huwya mitrah mato re ait twok." Tna Yesus yawe, "Kbe
meen Jõ hah tama u. Feto to rabu wawa nhau siwyan anu
nfi sryan weto.
37 Nnaut: Soh Bobot sait yama tna ymat he sryan wAit
mros wea ste Ait yama; feto moof. Kbe ana simaut. Meen
Bobot retait yesait yawe ana hre wia. Tna siwyan Ait, tna
yesait yasyõ boit yama saim k'ana mait.
38 Mfi bo Bobot hah yama arin masuf, soh mfe kene wo
reen to, tna soh ait ymat he sryan wAit mhau mwan fares;
feto moof."
39 Tna Yesus yawe, "Nnaut bofret refo kaket wia: Bi sait
yhar yawe, 'Mti fo, kbe ait ro ysyõf bo yama yitrah amah
ajõ tna ysyõf bo.' Soh ait yhar ayõ ro ait ro ysyõf bo retait
ysaim yama to, kbe ait yjin fee. Yhau wan afo re raa msyõf
bo wait fee.

40 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai' kbe meen yama u. Kbe
hah yama u mam ayõ ro anu nhar wia nwof Ait to fee. Feto
to nhau siwyan yoyo."

41 Tna Petrus ytu bo yawe, *"Tuhan;* bokyas refo, Nyõ nkyas
k'amu nesait aran sai fe nkyas k'raa beta a?"

42 *Tuhan* yawe, "Bo refo tkyas k'awya sai ro yamo sryan
ro mur-mur yno bo ro Allah yawe, tna ro yhar bo ye. Mfi
bo bobot sait yawe yamo't oo roto. Ait ysok sryan wait sait
yhau tna yno bo rait mam wore wo ait yarak wia. Ybis
sryan retait yamo aban mana ybo sryan wait roto taro. Tna
ybis sryan retait yoo boit saim k'srian anya wait roto taro
ye. Tna bobot retait yasen yamo't oo roto.

43 Tna ati ro bobot retait yhah ye yama to, soh ait ymat
aban mana retait ja yno bo rait ro ybis kaket to, feto moof.

44 Nri kaket: Kbe bobot ysok sryan ro yari bo ro ait yawe
retait yse kmot bombra wait beta.

45 Menohe mfi bo sryan ro yamo aban mana retait tait
yhaf rait mkair. Tna ynaut yawe, 'Bobot ajõ yarak, kbe yhah
yama fooh fee.' Tibyo ait yno bo ro mkair: Ait yai sryan ro
kinyah taro. Yai ro ano msya ro sme ye. Tna yasmamo yait
boit, yata aya, tibyo bisir yoyo.

46 Kbe bobot rait snok yama. Yama mam ayõ ro sryan ro
yamo aban mana retait siwyan fee. Bobot rait snok yama
tna ymat bo mkair ro sryan retait yno. Tibyo bobot retait
kmo. Kbe ait simoyot-mayat sryan retait. Tna ybis ait yamo
yhau mam yuk ro kair ysya raa ro ja hawe mari Allah.

47 Tawe k'anu tawe, 'Sryan ro yhar bonaut ro bobot rAit,
he beswan yno fee, tna siwyan fee, kbe bobot retait kmo
yahoh ait.

48 Menohe sryan ro wase bonaut ro bobot rAit, tibyo yno
bo rait kaket fee, tna siwyan fee; kbe bobot retait mok-mak
ait kebet sai. Soh Allah yoo bo kebet sai yee k'raa sait to, Ait
ybis yawe raa retait yisoh bo weto tna mno bo kebet sai ye.
Tna soh Allah yoo bo bombra mawat yee k'raa taro, ybis
raa retait yisoh bo weto tna yno bo mawat miwer ait ro yse
bo kebet sai.' "

Yesus yisti raa miranya fee

49 Tna Yesus yawe, "Jõ tama tawe too tafoh beak mroh
mam tabam refo mait mawyah. Moof ati soh tafoh reto
mait mawyah oh!

50 Menohe tako hawe sai, meen raa mame Jõ tajat mam
ara warok wia. Tna Jõ thaf aya mamo snok bo reto mkak
oh!

51 Anu nnaut nwe Jõ tama re tisoh iranya raa msya raa
anya fe mfe a? Mfe, Jõ tama tibyo raa taro mawe ana mban
Jõ. Tna raa taro mamo byoh k'Jõ. Tisti fa meto.
52 Tama tibyo raa mabo maat ro mhau mam samu su to,
mabo tuuf mban Jõ tna mabo ewok mamo byoh k'Jõ. Tibyo
mafa anya. Soh mfe; mabo ewok mban Jõ tna mabo tuuf
mamo byoh k'Jõ.
53 Kbe raa mafa anya: Ku ro sme yasen yafa ysya yaja.
Tna yaja yasen yafa ysya ku ro sme rait retait. Tna ro ano
mafa msya mme. Tna mme masen mafa msya ku rau reto.
Tna fnya mafa msya snyim ro ano, tna fnya snyim ro ano
mafa msya fnya ye."
54 Tna Yesus yawe k'raa msis fo yawe, "Anu nmat
barmabyõ safe mam ati ro habeh to, ja anu nhar nwe, 'Kbe
oom mais.' Tna kbe oom mais tu oh.
55 Tna soh foos mfi mama mbam ti wayir to, anu nwe, 'Ifo
fo hwyõm.' Tna kbe hwyõm tu oh.
56 Anu nwe anu raa ro nhar bo. Menohe anu fo raa ro
nmo wan-wan sai! Anu nhar bo ro tabam msya bo ro mhau
mam ayoh. Menohe bo ro Allah yno mam oon refo to, fyi
re anu wase fares.
57 Ja anu nmat sas tna nnaut bo mam nhaf mato. Fyi oh
mi anu nesait nnaut nwe bo reto moof soh mfe mkair a?
58 Mfi bo anu sait nsya raa sait kmo anya. Tna anu
mbewok nmo't amah ro raa mtu srah to, rau ro moof to,
anu mbewok nisoh niranya tna nfot ntem anya mam iso
maka. Soh mfe to, kbe sait yamo ysan sait k'raa manes re
mkyas safo reto. Tna fo raa manes mbis anu nmo no k'ait
ro ytu srah yari. Tna fo bi ait ysan anu renti k'ait ro ja ybu
raa mam *bui* mato.
59 Tna anu sait raa mbu mam *bui* mato mamo snok mam
ayõ ro ait hrat bo raa ska wia. Tna fo ait frok ybam *bui*
mato reto."

13

Kair mai k'raa to, bo bawya misti?

1 Tiwya raa ro *agama* Yahudi baro mbam *provinsi* ro
Galilea mamo't Yerusalem skabuk Allah. Ana moo *binatang*
wana ro kbe msan to, mbo mamo't Samu ro Allah. Mamo't
Samu ro Allah ktan *binatang* weto msan k'Allah. Ana msan
bosan wana weto k'Allah kri-kri fo menohe raa sbe mama
mame ana. *Gubernur* Pilatus* ybis tibyo raa sbe wait weto
masen mamo mame ana. Raa mabo baro mari bokyas reto
tna mkyas k'Yesus.

* **13:1** *Gubernur* Pilatus fi raa ro Yahudi fee. Ait raa ro Roma. Ati reto to, *pemerintah* ro Roma mbo tabam ro Yahudi beta ye.

2 Yesus yari feto tna ytu bo k'ana yawe, "Anu nnaut nwe
fyi? Ana weto to, raa mame majat, tna Allah ymat sayõ rof
sai, fyi? Iro wana mawat miwer raa roto mbam Galilea oh
mi ana raa mame meto a?
3 Mfe. Iro ro ana mno oh mi misti kair reto mai k'ana to
fee. Menohe soh anu nashana fee tna nhai to, kbe *Tuhan*
yoo safo mana ymit k'anu mfi ymit k'ana weto ye.
4 Tiwya *menara* ro miyõ mam koot† ro Siloam matu mai
raa mabo 18 majat. Anu nnaut nwe fyi? Ana weto to, mno
iro mawat miwer raa roto beta ro mhau mam Yerusalem a?
5 Mfe. Iro wana oh mi misti kair reto mai k'ana to fee.
Menohe soh anu nashana fee tna nhai to, kbe *Tuhan* yoo
safo mana ymit k'anu ye."

Ara mara sau ro make fee

6 Tna Yesus ykyas bofret yawe, "Ara mara sau‡ moo mam
tain *anggur* ro bi sait rait yno. Tna mun sau ait yamo saso
make rau mam mara. Menohe ait ykai kake reto make aro
fee.
7 Tibyo yawe k'ait ro kmot tain reto yawe, *'Tahun* tuuf oh
mi jõ tama saso ara refo make. Menohe jõ fri make aro fee!
Feto to jõ tawe nyõ nfat makus sai. Mhau mros mati sai
mam tain refo mkah bawya?'
8 Menohe ait ro kmot tain reto yawe, 'Mhau ruman *tahun*
sau naut wia. Kbe jõ tabah koh aro tber mair tna too boh
aro bo beak ye.
9 Tna kbe *tahun* rouu make ye. Soh *tahun* rouu mawe
make fee, feto to nyõ nbis jõ tfat makus rof.' "

Mam ayõ ro raa ntmoh to, Yesus yisoh fnya ro kbor maka

10 Ayõ ro raa ntmoh§*(hari Sabat)* sau to, Yesus watum bo
mam samu watum ro *agama* Yahudi sau.
11 Fai sau ro kabes sariya re kiyam *tahun* trion 18 oh to
mama ye. Kabes reto mno tibyo fai reto kbor maka. Tna
mros trot fee.
12 Yesus ymat fai au refo tna ytu au mama. Tna yawe,
"Tme, kiyam anyõ reto tno marak oh."
13 Tna yoo yatem yse k'fai au abyõ si fo au mrok mros trot
ye. Tna au masen mbaut Allah.
14 Bi yabi ro ybo samu watum reto ymat bo ro Yesus yno.
Ynaut yawe Yesus yisoh raa ro kiyam mam ayõ ro raa ntmoh
(hari Sabat) to, yawe Yesus yno iro oh meto. Tibyo ait kmo.
Tna yawe k'raa msis reto yawe, "Ti trion ntamam mkah anu
nno bo wanu weto beta. Feto to soh anu aro nksoh nwe raa

† **13:4** Siloam to remo ro maku sau mhau mam *kota* ro Yerusalem. ‡ **13:6** Ara refo fo, ara ro masom '*ara*' mam mai *tuan*. § **13:10** Ja raa ro *agama* Yahudi skabuk Allah mam *hari Sabtu.*

misoh anu to, nma mam ti makin weto sau. Nma mam ayõ ro raa wanu ntmoh to ma!"
15 Menohe *Tuhan* yawe k'bi retait yawe, "Anu fo raa ro sioh-sah sai. Bo ro anu nwe wa to, bo weto anu nesait ja nno! Anu nkin ja skur *binatang* wanu ro nsia mam ayõ ro raa ntmoh. Tna anu nkuk nmo nse mata aya fe mfe a!
16 Tnaut tawe kbe raa mno bo moof k'fai au refo mam ayõ ro raa ntmoh to ye fea! Fai au fo, ku renti ro Abraham ye. *Tahun* trion 18 oh to, kabes yabi yno au tibyo kiyam to. Fyi, ja raa mikyak kabes frok ye mam ayõ ro raa ntmoh to, fe mfe a!"
17 Yesus ykyas bo reto tna raa ro kmo Ait to, mrok hrenaut tibyo saban beta. Menohe raa msis-sas nksoh bo ro Ait yno reto. Mnaut mawe bo ro Ait yno to bo ro msai.

Raa ro Allah ybo

18 Tna Yesus yawe, "Raa mana ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo to mnan fi bo bawya?
19 Mfi bo manaf ro maku sau. Bi sait yoo bo manaf ro maku reto yamo furere mam armato rait reto. Menohe ati ro bo manaf reto moo to, moo maut mfi ara bo feto ye. Tibyo ruu ro mfru mam ayoh to, mama tafat abyõ mam ara reto kre ye."
20 Tna Yesus yawe, "Raa mana ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo to mfi bo bawya?
21 Reto mnan *ragi.* Ja fai sau moo *ragi* kebet baro, sryoh mam *tepung* mawat. Mhau tna kbe *adonan* reto mrok mtar mase beta ye."

Mato ro mtit

22 Tna Yesus yamo renti mam iso maka, kbe yamo't Yerusalem. Yamo mam iso maka to, Ait ykyas bo k'raa iti mam *kota* msya remo roto taro.
23 Mam remo sau to, raa sait ytu k'Ait yawe, "Raa kebet sai aran meen mkai riof ro mase fe mfe a?"
24 Yesus yawe, "Mato sau ro mtit mhau. Ntomer ntwok mam mato ro mtit reto.* Kbe raa msis tomer twok mam mato reto menohe ana mama rere. Tibyo mtai twok fee."
25 Tna Yesus yawe, "Ati ro bi ro amah rait yasen tna yuut mato reto to, meen anu ro nros mam ati ro mato mne to ntu nwe, 'Bobot *(Tuan),* nitrah mato k'amu!' Menohe kbe bi ait yawe, 'Mfe. Jõ wase anu. Anu awya metait?'
26 Tna anu nwe k'ait nwe, 'Tiwya amu niit nta nsya nyõ oh. Tna nyõ tiwya nhau iti-iti nkyas bo mam remo wamu ye oh!'

---

* **13:24** Raa baro mnaut mawe mato refo fret bo mawe wore wo raa mashana tna mawe Allah yamo *Raja* tna ybo ana. Au oh mi ana twok mam *kerajaan surga.*

27 Menohe bi ro amah rait retait kbe haberek yikyak anu
yawe, ‘Jõ wase anu. Anu awya metait? Anu fo raa ro nber
safo. Nsen fooh, nmo fari tno!’
28 Kbe anu nmat Abraham, Ishak, Yakub msya *nabi* na ro
Allah ybis mama beta. Ana weto hre mam sawro ro Allah
yamo *Raja* ybo raa wAit. Menohe anu fo, Allah yikyak mne
nhau banu. Kbe anu sraujin anu toni. Tibyo anu kbe nwia
tna kanasyah toni ye.
29 Kbe raa mama mbam arin aso beta. Mama hre
sohmaam bo su mam wore wo Allah yamo *Raja* ybo raa
wAit to.
30 Tawe: Raa ro mfo refo mamo mtis to meen ana matim
wia. Tna raa ro mfo refo matim wia to,† meen ana hah me
mamo mam tis.”
31 Tna raa ro *Farisi* baro mama mo k’Yesus tna mawe,
“Nasen namo oh, be *Raja* Herodes saim yawe yame Nyõ!”
32 Menohe Yesus yawe, “Ait tait ynan fi *serigala.* Ait ja
hren ksuk tna yame raa. Nmo nwe k’ait nwe, ‘Yesus yawe
ifo msya menrabu to, Ait yhau fares re yikyak kabes sor tna
yisoh raa ro kiyam to. Tna ti ro tuuf to yno bo wAit mkak
oh.’
33 Tako hawe sai Jõ tamo iso aJõ refo renti. Ifo fo, menrabu
tna fjah tamo renti tamo’t Yerusalem. *Nabi* ro Allah sor to,
soh raa mame ana majat to, ja raa mame mam Yerusalem.
34 Raa ro Yerusalem, tiwya ana ja mame *nabi* ro Allah
majat. Tna raa ro Allah ybis mamo mkyas bokyas rAit to,
ja raa ro Yerusalem mame ana majat ye. Moo fraa mai raa
weto tibyo majat. Muhrin aro rau-rau Jõ srau kero ana.
Tawe tatmof ana tna takrao ana tse mam wo sau. Mfi kook
mabi ro makrao maku tna maut mabum kait to ye. Menohe
ana to hawe ye. Feto to Jõ sraujin raa ro Yerusalem, bo ro
meen mama mai k’ana:
35 Ana hawe Jõ oh mi Allah kbe meen yatam ana ro mhau
mam Yerusalem to u fee. Ait sikba ana akus. Kbe Jõ sikba
tabam refo tna ana mmat Jõ u fee. Ana mmat Jõ fee mamo
snok mam ati ro tabam refo haberek. Tna ati reto ana
manwaruk mawe,
‘Ait yase toni! *Tuhan* ybis Ait yama to.’ ”

Mazmur 118:26

14

Raa ro Farisi ana hawe bo Yesus yisoh raa ro kiyam mam hari Sabat

† **13:30** Tiwya tinyi Allah yoo Watum ro Musa yee k’raa ro Yahudi. Feto to ana mnaut mawe ana mesait aran to raa ro Allah ysok. Menohe Yesus yawe raa ro kro Ait oh mi Allah ysok yawe raa wAit.

1-3 Ayõ ro raa ntmoh *(hari Sabat)* sau to Yesus yamo yait bo
mam samu raa ro *Farisi* sait. Ait retait raa ro yase. Tna raa
ro *Farisi* roto baro msya *guruagama* baro hre mait boit su
msya ana ye. Tna raa ro yafa kiyam sait twok yama. Kiyam
reto mno tibyo ait yetsu beta mtun. Raa manes ro *agama*
Yahudi weto mmat sas Yesus.* Tna Yesus ytu bo k'ana yawe,
"Watum ro *agama* ranu mbis mawe raa misoh kiyam mam
ayõ ro raa ntmoh to, fe mfe a?"
4 Menohe ana shait sai beta. Tibyo Yesus ybo ait ro kiyam
retait tna yisoh ait. Yisoh yoof tna ybis ait yawe yamo bait.
5 Tna Yesus ytu bo k'ana yawe, "Fyi, mfi bo anu nkin wefo
sait, ymat ku rait, soh mfe *sapi* rait mbtek kayah *(sumur).*
Mbtek kayah mam ayõ ro raa ntmoh to, kbe ait yamo fooh
tubat fe mfe a?"
6 Menohe ana weto sait ykyas bo si fee ye.

7 Tna ana beta mamo hre mait boit. Tna Yesus ymat he
ana msok yuk ro moof wia hre. Tibyo yawe bofret k'ana
yawe,
8 "Soh raa sait ymen fnya tna yawe anu sait yamo't bokyõ
rait reto to, kbe nno bawya? Nyõ namo tna kbe hre mam
woyõ? Ja nyõ nksoh hre mam ambar ro moof fe mfe a? Jõ
tawe anu nmo hre mam ambar ro moof wia ma. Kbe raa
manes sait yama bo to fyi?
9 Nno kbe ait ro yakyõ bokyõ rait to yama yawe, 'Kmo ma,
nasen namo hre mam yuk roto. Yuk refo mhau k'raa ro ati
ro yama refi.' Tibyo nyõ saban tna nasen namo hre mam
tis.
10 Rau ro moof to, soh raa mawe anu sait yamo't bokyõ
rait to, nno fefo: Nmo to, hre mam tis. Tna kbe ait ro yakyõ
bokyõ rait reto to, yama yawe, 'Tafoh ajõ, nasen namo hre
mam ambar ro moof rno.' Tibyo raa taro mmat tna mawe
nyõ raa ro nase.
11 Tawe k'anu tawe, 'Awya ro bibi ait yesait to, kbe hah
ye yfi bo raa ro maku. Tna awya ro susu hah ye yaku to, ait
kbe yrok yase mam uu.' "

12 Tna Yesus yawe k'ait ro yakyõ bokyõ rait yawe, "Soh
nakyõ bokyõ to, noo taah nee k'nafoh wonyõ ma. Noo taah
nee k'nao wonyõ, nano wonyõ, tmo wonyõ, msya raa mana
wonyõ ro bobot to ma. Kbe ana weto makyõ bokyõ to moo
taah mee k'nyõ riryõn.

---

* **14:1-3** Watum ro Musa ykom mawe raa mkah bo mam *hari Sabtu* ma. Tna raa weto mhar mawe ja Yesus yatmof raa ro kiyam. Feto to ana mtu mam nhaf mato wana mawe, "Kbe Yesus yisoh raa ro kiyam reto yetsu rait moof, tna yiwer Watum ro Musa oh meto fe mfe a?"

13 Soh nyõ nakyõ bokyõ to, nmen awe, nmen raa ro
kinyah, raa kair, raa ro maa msya matem bo mhai, msya
raa ro masu mboh bo to.
14 Ana weto kbe ska bo moof ro nyõ no k'ana reto fee.
Menohe Allah kbe yno bo moof k'nyõ to. Meen Ait yno re
raa ro mhaf moof mrok masen. Tna mam wore weto to, kbe
Allah yaren nyõ tu oh."

Bobot sait ymah korat ro mase sau

15 Raa sait sohmaam bo su ysya ana weto. Ait yari bokyas
ro Yesus reto tna yawe, "Wore wo Allah yamo *Raja* ybo
raa mana rAit to, raa meen hre sohmaam bo mam beto ye.
Awya sai ro meen hre sohmaam bo mam beto to, kbe mhau
simaut mase."
16 Tna Yesus yawe bofret yawe, "Bobot sait ymah korat ro
mase sau. Tna ait yoo taah yee k'raa mawat.
17 Bo sohmaam beta raa saruk mkak. Tna bobot retait
ybis sryan sait yamo yawe k'raa weto, yawe, 'Nma twok oh.
Raa siwyan bo beta ye oh!'
18 Menohe ana mama fee. Sait yawe, 'Kmo ma: Jõ tsui tna
tama fee. Jõ kwiyat tabam baro tna fares, tna tawe mfo refo
tamo tmat.'
19 Tna sait yawe, 'Kmo ma: Tna sai jõ too *sapi* mana nsaa.
Tna tawe tamo tse kuk sanet tno *sapi* weto mkuk *bajak* wia.
Feto to kbe jõ tama fee.'
20 Tna raa sait yawe, 'Jõ tmen fnya ajõ tna fares, kbe jõ
tama fee.'
21 Tna sryan retait hah yamo yawe bo weto k'bobot rait.
Tibyo bobot retait kmo yawe, 'Feto to namo fooh namo't
remo tna saso raa mam iso sai: raa ro suawe, raa ro kinyah,
raa ro kair, raa ro maa msya matem wana mhai, maka, msya
raa ro masu mboh to. Namo nmen ana nakah nama.'
22 Sryan retait yno bo reto tna hah yama yawe, 'Tno oh.
Menohe ambar ro raa kbe mama hre mawat marak sai
fares.'
23 Tna bobot retait ybis u yawe, 'Namo fari tna saso raa
mam remo ro maku ye, mam iso krewe ye. Nawe k'raa
nawe mama't samu ajõ refo afo re matot.
24 Tawe raa ro jõ too taah tee to, kbe mama mam korat
ajõ fee saut tna sohmaam bo wojõ aro fee ye!' "

Raa mhaf wana mamo mhau msya awya?

25 Raa mawat mama kro msya Yesus mam iso ro Ait yamo
to. Yesus ymat ana tna ykyas k'ana yawe,
26 "Raa mawat mawe kro Jõ. Ana mawat mhafri maja
msya mme, mfain msya ku wana, mao na, mano na toni.
Menohe mhafri Jõ kaket fee. Feto ana weto to, raa woJõ fee.

Tna awya ro hasu ait yesait toni menohe hasu Jõ kaket fee, ait tait raa aJõ fee ye.

27 Awya ro yawe kro Jõ to, menohe kro fee, tna yasom bo fanes ro mama mai k'ait to fee ye, ait yamo raa aJõ fee ye. Soh ait yasom ara warok rait reto ye tna ait kro Jõ ye; ait retait yamo raa aJõ."

28 Tna Yesus yawe, "Mfi bo anu nkin sait ksoh yawe sgi amah† to; ait hre ntuu mabyoh rau to wia fea! Tna ymat pitis ro ait yse to wia afo re yhar yawe kbe sgi mkak fe mfe a?

29 Soh yno bo reto wia fee, kbe ait ysair yno *pondasi* sai menohe sgi amah ska fee. Tibyo raa mmat tna sret ait masah tna mawe,

30 'Raa refi yawe sgi amah rait reto menohe ytai sgi mkak fee!' "

31 Tna Yesus yawe, "Mfi bo *raja* sait yawe yafa ysya *raja* roto sait to; ait hre ntuu raa sbe wait kaket wia. Tna ynaut mnan wia yawe, 'Raa sbe wojõ mabo trion 10.000 sai. Tna *raja* roto tait raa sbe wait mabo trion 20.000. Kbe fyi? Raa wojõ mnan fe mfe a?'

32 Soh ynaut yawe matak to fee, kbe mam wore wo byoh mhau fari fares to, ait ybis raa mamo mo *k'raja* ro yafa ysya ait. Ybis ana mamo mkyas bo su k'ait. Tna ati ewok weto mtu mari iso ro moof fyi re kbe ana miranya sai moof."

33 Tna Yesus yawe, "Au oh meto: Soh raa mawe kro Jõ to, ana weto kbe mnaut bo mnan wia, tna fo kro. Awya ro hawe, ysan bo wait beta k'Allah yatem to fee, ait retait yamo raa woJõ to fee ye.

34-35 Jõ fret bo tawe, 'Haa to ja mafah moof. Menohe mfi bo haa reto mafah fee, kbe raa mno fyi re kbe haberek mafah u? Mafer rau to aro uu fee. Haa reto mno armato moo kaket mfi *pupuk* ja mno to fee. Mafer ro haa reto to, marak sai. Haa reto raa moo mbeak sai.' Anu ro nri bokyas reto to, nnaut kaket!"

15

Domba sau ro marak

1 Raa ro mno iro ye msya raa ro moo namabyoh *(pajak)** bo ye ja mama mo k'Yesus mari bokyas rAit.

---

† **14:28** *menara* * **15:1** Raa ro Yahudi aro mamo *pegawai pemerintah* ro Roma. Tna kahren wana to, moo namabyoh *(pajak)* tna msan *k'pemerintah.* Ja raa Yahudi roto taro mnaut mawe ana weto mamo *pegawai pemerintah* ro Roma to, hren ksuk raa mana wana mesait. Mnaut mawe ana weto mno iro oh meto.

2 Tibyo raa manes ro Yahudi mmai kinya. Raa ro *Farisi*
msya *guruagama* mmai kinya mawe, “Ait yiranya ysya raa
ro mno iro tna hre mait bo msya ana su ee?”
3 Tibyo Ait ykyas bofret k’ana yawe,
4 “Mfi bo anu sait ysia *domba* mana 100. Tna *domba* weto
mana sau marak. Kbe ait yno bawya? Kbe ait sikba *domba*
mana trion 99 refo akus wia, tna hah yamo saso mana sau
ro marak reto tibyo ait tru.
5 Tru tna simaut toni. Yasen tubat *domba* reto yasom abyõ
mam kbek.
6 Tna hah yamo’t amah. Snok si mam samu to, ait ymen
yafoh na msya raa ro mhau kene msya ait tna yawe k’ana
yawe, ‘Nma, bkyõ bokyõ! *Domba* ajõ ro marak reno no, jõ
tru oh. Nma, anu simaut mase oh!’ ”
7 Tna Yesus yawe, “Soh raa sait ro ja yno iro yashana to,
malaikat sor kbe simaut mase feto ye. Menohe mfi bo raa
mabo 99 mnaut mawe, ‘Ja amu nhaf moof sai, kbe amu
nashana fyi!’ Kbe *malaikat* sor ro mhau mam sawro ro
Allah weto to, simaut raa weto fee.”

Fai sau mmat sas pitis rau ro marak

8 Tna Yesus yawe, “Soh fai sau mse pitis *dirham* trion nsaa.
Tna soh sau mbtek marak to, kbe au mait tafoh mbo tna saso
fea! Tna au moo *sapu* sabos kaket mam amah tibyo mkai
pitis rau reto.
9 Tna au masen mawe k’mafoh na msya raa ro mhau kene
msya au mawe, ‘Pitis ajõ ro riwai marak reto to, jõ fri oh!
Tibyo jõ simaut mase toni! Nma, anu bkyõ bokyõ!’
10 Taja, tme na tawe k’anu tawe, ‘Raa sait ro ja yno iro to,
soh ait yashana, kbe *malaikat* ro Allah sor simaut toni feto
ye.’ ”

Ku sait yamo yno bo kbik-kbak sai

11 Tna Yesus ykyas bofret sau u yawe, “Raa sait tait yabe
ku sme mabo ewok.
12 Tna ait ro tis fi yawe k’yaja yawe, ‘Taja, saim kta wanu
ro meen nyõ shauk to, noo baro nee k’jõ mam wore wefo.’
Tna yaja yoo kta rait saim yee ku wait mabo ewok reto.
13 Ti baro firwas tna ku ro tis fi yoo bo wait msya kta
ro yaja saim k’ait beta fo yasim. Yasim yoo pitis tna yasen
yamo’t oo ro fari sau. Ait yamo snok mam teto tna fo ait
yno bo kbik-kbak sai. Tibyo sikowah pitis rait. Mrok marak.
14 Pitis rait reto marak beta tna fo haiawyah frok mama
mai mam oo reto beta. Tibyo kair mama mai k’ait.
15 Tibyo yasen yamo yo k’raa sait ro yhau mam oo reto.
Yamo sryan yno bo rait. Tna bi ait ybis yawe yamo kmot
fane bi wait.

16 Menohe raa aro moo boit aro mee k'ait yesait yait fee. Tibyo ku ait retait hai sre tna yawe yait boit ro fane mait ye.
17 Ait hre ynaut bait tna yawe, 'Sryan ro ja mhau msya taja to, ana mhau to boit mninon. Menohe Jõ thau mam befo thai awyah thai sai!
18 Feto kbe tasen tamo to k'taja tna tawe k'ait tawe, "Taja, jõ tno iro mai k'Allah tna mai k'nyõ ye.
19 Jõ fi tno-na bo. Feto to nyõ ntu nawe jõ fi ku anyõ u fee. Tawe tamo sryan boh ro tno bo wonyõ sai." '
20 Tna ait yasen hah yamo't oo rait. Yamo yo k'yaja. Ait yama fari fares to, yaja ymat ait yama oh. Tna yatmof ait. Tna yhoh yamo yo ku rait tibyo yake tna hana.
21 Tna ku retait yawe, 'Taja, jõ fi tno iro mai k'Allah ysya nyõ oh. Feto to ntu jõ nawe nare to ma.'
22 Menohe yaja yawe k'sryan wait yawe, 'Nmo noo ratan ro moof toni to, nkah nama fooh nse k'ait yyum. Tna noo *cincin* nse mam yatem. Tna noo *sandal* nse mam yaa.
23 Tna ktan *sapi* ro moof sau. Anu kbe bno bokyõ, tna anu sohmaam tna simaut mase!
24 Tnaut tawe kbe tmat ku ajõ refi u fee! Tiwya ait yarak menohe jõ tkai ait yama u!' Feto to ana makyõ bokyõ.
25 Ku rait ro bum yhau fares mam armato. Tna hah ye yama't amah. Yama kene oh mam samu tna ait yari he raa simaut tna msyoh.
26 Tna ku ro yabi refi ytu sryan sait yama tna ytu k'ait yawe, 'Raa mno bawya re samu mnin-nin meto ee?'
27 Menohe sryan retait yawe, 'Nao ro tiwya yamo tait, hah ye yama oh! Hah ye yama mkah riof. Tibyo naja ktan *sapi* ro moof sau.'
28 Yari feto to, ku yabi fi, kmo tna hawe bo twok mam amah. Tibyo yaja frok mne tna soh-soh k'ait yawe, 'Ntruk oh!'
29 Menohe ait yawe si k'yaja yawe, 'Ja jõ thau tsya nyõ *tahun* aro rau-rau tno bo wonyõ to. Tna jõ tiwana bo ro nyõ nawe to aro fee. Tna nyõ noo bo aro naren jõ fee. Nyõ nbis *kambing* sau k'jõ fee ye re ktan takyõ bokyõ tsya tafoh wojõ na ye.
30 Tna nare ro tis retait tait yakah kta anyõ to, yamo. Yamo sikowah-kawah ysya fnya ro mwyah to, tna hah yama. Menohe nyõ ktan *sapi* sau nakyõ bokyõ ro mase naut k'ait u a!'
31 Menohe yaja yawe, 'Tare, nyõ to ja nhau nsya jõ. Bombra ro jõ tse weto beta to, bo wonyõ oh meto.
32 Nyõ nao retait, tnaut tawe kbe tmat ait u fee! Tiwya yarak menohe anu be bkai u. Tibyo anu to simaut bkyõ

bokyõ k'ait fea!' "

16

Bendahara ro yhar bo

1 Tna Yesus yawe kuber wAit yawe, "Tkyas raa ro bobot
sait. Ait ysok raa sait yamo *bendahara*, mkah ybo pitis wait
tna yisoh bo wait beta. Ti baro firwas tna raa ro bobot
retait yari he *bendahara* retait yisoh bo wait kaket fee, saka
sikowah pitis rait.
2 Tibyo bi ro bobot retait ytu ait yama tna yawe, 'Bo ro
raa mkyas mai k'nyõ fo mabo fe mfe a? Tawe tusnok nyõ.
Jõ hawe bo nyõ nbo pitis wojõ u. Nasen namo nkom *daftar*
sau. Tna nkom pitis ro tii jõ tsan k'nyõ to mnan si. Tna
nkom bo bawya ro nyõ noo mkah pitis wojõ weto beta. Tna
fo *daftar* reto nakah nama nee k'jõ tmat.'
3 *Bendahara* refi yamo tna ynaut yyi yawe, 'Bobot ro ybis
jõ yawe jõ frok tno bo wait u fee. Kbe tno fyi? Raa taro ja
mkah bo, menohe jõ fi ja ttai tkah bo fee. Tna jõ hawe bo
tayoh pitis k'raa. Kbe jõ hrenaut.
4 Jõ thar iso oh! Tafoh wojõ mawat. Tamo tno bo moof
k'ana afo re kbe ati ro bobot ybis jõ tufrok to, kbe ana weto
mitrah amah wana k'jõ!'
5 Raa mawat mno taman k'bobot retait. Tna *bendahara*
retait ynaut yawe iso ro moof to, kbe ait yno bo ro moof
k'raa weto. Tibyo yno fefo: Ait ytu ana sait-sait yama. Tna
yawe, 'Taman ro bobot retait trion ja fares mhau k'nyõ to?'
6 Raa ro yama tinyi tait yawe, 'Taa jõ tayoh *minyak zaitun*
100 *tempayan*[*].' Menohe *bendahara* refi yawe, 'Noo aam ro
taman refo tna hre nkom roto ro tna sau. Nkom *minyak* 50
tempayan sai.'
7 Tna *bendahara* retait ytu k'ait ro ewok yawe, 'Taman ro
bobot retait to trion jya fares mhau k'nyõ?' Tna ait ro ewok
yawe, '*Gandum* 100 *pikul*.[†]' Menohe *bendahara* retait yawe,
'Aam ro taman refo, nkom 80 *pikul* sai.'
8 *Bendahara* retait yno feto k'raa beta ro mno taman
k'bobot retait. Yno afo re kbe ana weto ksoh ait tna kbe
mse ait mam amah mato wana. Tna fo *bendahara* retait yoo
daftar ro ykom reto yakah yamo yee k'bobot retait ymat.
Bobot retait ymat *daftar* reto tna yhar yawe *bendahara*
retait sioh ait. Menohe bobot retait bibi *bendahara* retait
yawe, 'Nyõ nhar bo toni sai ee!' "

Tna Yesus yawe k'ana yawe, "Raa ro wase Allah to, mhar
mno bo ro tabam refo su msya raa anya. Menohe raa ro

---

[*] **16:6** Raa mnaut mawe 100 *tempayan* to, mnan anya 39 *liter* bo feto. [†] **16:7** Raa mnaut mawe 100 *pikul* to, mnan anya 1000 *karung* bo feto.

mhau mam kek to, taro wase bo siwyan ana afo re meen mamo mhau mam sawro ro Allah.
9 Jõ tkyas k'anu tawe: 'Pitis msya kta ro tabam refo to, noo nee k'raa. Noo pitis msya kta wanu to, nno bo moof k'raa re kbe ana ksoh anu. Bombra wanu weto mkak rof mam tabam refo. Mkak tna meen Allah yitrah amah rAit k'anu tna kbe anu nhau nsya Ait mam sawro rAit mamo snok mam hame wajin.' "

Raa sait yisoh bo wait kaket moof

10 Tna Yesus yawe, "Raa sait yoo bo wait kebet baro yee k'yafoh sait. Tna yasen yamo. Yhau tna hah ye. Hah ye tna ymat he yafoh retait yisoh bo weto, kaket moof. Feto tibyo raa retait yhar yawe soh yoo bombra mawat yee k'yafoh rait reto kmot, kbe yafoh retait yisoh bo mawat weto kaket moof ye. Feto ye; mfi bo raa sait yoo bo wait kebet baro yee k'yafoh sait. Tna yasen yamo. Yhau tna hah ye. Hah ye, menohe ymat he yafoh retait yisoh bo weto kaket fee. Ait yno-na sai. Feto tibyo raa retait yhar yawe nno be ait yoo bombra mawat yee k'yafoh rait reto, kbe yafoh retait yisoh bo mawat weto kaket fee ye.
11 Soh anu nse kta aro mam tabam refo, menohe nno-na kta wanu to, kbe meen raa moo kta ro moof ati aro mee k'anu fee ye.
12 Soh anu nno-na bosatoh ro raa, kbe raa hawe bo msan bosatoh k'anu nesait nse."
13 Tna Yesus yawe, "Ja sryan sait yno bo ro bobot sait aran sai. Ait yno bo ro bobot mabo ewok brio-brio to fee. Kbe ait knait bi ait sait tna ksoh bi ait sait. Kbe ait yari bo k'bobot sait kaket, tna yiwana bo ro bobot sait yawe ye. Feto to tawe k'anu tawe: Awya ybah yno bo ro Allah wAit ye tna saso kta ro tabam refo ye. Anu raa ntai nkro iso ewok weto su fee."
14 Raa ro *Farisi* to ja masu mase mkah pitis. Ana mari bo ro Yesus ykyas weto beta tna ana sret Ait masah.
15 Tibyo Ait yawe k'ana yawe, "Anu nksoh nwe raa mmat bo moof ro anu nno. Mmat bo weto tna mnaut mawe anu raa ro nhaf moof. Menohe Allah yhar yawe anu nhaf mato wanu to mkair. Bo ro raa mbibi tna mnaut mawe moof to, Allah ynaut yawe bo weto mkair."
16 Tna Yesus yawe, "Tiwya Allah ybis Musa ysya *nabi* na mama mkom Watum wAit. Mam oon ro tiwya reto mamo snok mam ati ro Yohanes yama to, raa mari Watum weto to, moof. Tna fo Yohanes yama ykyas yawe Allah yamo *Raja* ybo raa mana rAit. Tna Jõ tsya kuber woJõ mamo wosa Bokyas ro Moof reto. Tna raa mawat mari tibyo ntomer mamo raa ro Allah ybo yfi *Raja* rana.

17 Ja raa mnaut mawe ayoh msya tabam refo mhau yum.
He mfe: Meen ayoh msya tabam refo saef marak sai.
Menohe Watum weto oh mi mhau matak yum. Watum weto
to, maja rau sau ro maku to, kbe susre fee.
18 Awya sai ro yako fnya rait makus tna yamo ymen fnya
rouu to, ait retait raa ro ywyah oh meto. Tna awya ro ymen
fai ro raa roto sait yako oh to, ait retait raa ro ywyah ye."

Bobot ysya Lazarus

19 Tna Yesus ykyas yawe, "Bi ro bobot sait yhau yoof. Ja ait
yyum ratan ro mabyoh maut toni. Ratan wait to ro ngknu
msya sneh. Ayõ yoyo ait yhau to, ait simaut mkah bo ro ait
yse mninon.
20 Tna raa ro kinyah sait yasom Lazarus yhau ye. Tna raa
mse ait hre kene mam amah masa ro bobot refi. Lazarus
tait yetsu mbra mabet sor. Tna ait hre yayoh bo sohmaam
k'raa ro mama.
21 Tna Lazarus haisre toni tibyo ynaut yawe ksoh yait boit
makyõ ro mbtek mbam ambar ro bobot retait. Tna mtah
mama mkas Lazarus yarak ro mabet ye.
22 Ti baro firwas tna Lazarus yhai. Tna *malaikat* sor
makah ait mamo mse hre mam yuk ro moof ysya Abraham
su.
23 Tna bobot retait yhai ye. Tna raa sama ait. Bobot
retait tait yamo't sawro ro kair. Tna mam weto ykai bo
ro samyoh. Ait heyut abyõ tna ymat fari, ymat he Lazarus
hre ysya Abraham su mam yuk ro moof tno.
24 Tna bobot retait yawe k'Abraham yawe, 'Taja, natmof
jõ! Tafoh refo fo, mafit jõ toni oh! Tna srau fo ngkaat oh.
Nbis Lazarus beru yatem mam aya tna yama yse mam hrea
ajõ!'
25 Menohe Abraham yawe k'ait yawe, 'Tare, nnaut sai oh:
Tiwya naam fares to, nyõ bobot tna nse bombra beta. Tna
Lazarus fi ykai bo ro mkair. Reto oh mi mfo refo ait ye yhau
moof, tna nyõ ne nhau mam wo mkair riryõn.
26 Tna bo weto mesait sai fee: Nyõ nhau mam yuk sau
hayah tna amu nhau mam yuk sau hayah ye. Hwai mboh
sau firwas wa anu. Tibyo raa ro mbam ati reto frit mama't
ati refo si fee. Tna raa ro mbam ati refo frit mamo't ati reto
si fee ye.'
27 Tna bobot refi soh-soh k'Abraham yawe, 'Feto to nbis
Lazarus hah yamo't tabam. Nbis yamo't amah ro taja.
28 Tao na wojõ mabo maat mhau fares to. Nbis Lazarus
yamo yo k'ana mabo maat weto tna yawe wa k'ana. Ykyas
afo re ana misoh ana tna meen ana mama't befo fee. Tna
tru kair refo fee ye!'

29 Menohe Abraham yawe, ‘Watum ro tiwya Allah ybis
Musa ysya *nabi* na mkom to mhau fares k’ana. Soh ana
mari bo weto to, mnan sai oh.’
30 Menohe bobot retait yawe, ‘Taja, weto mnan fefares!
Soh raa ro ja mhai aro mrok masen tna hah me mo k’ana
to, tna mawe wa k’ana to, kbe ana mnaut iro wana tna
mashana.’
31 Menohe Abraham yawe, ‘Soh ana hawe mari Watum ro
tiwya Allah ybis Musa ysya *nabi* na mkom to, kbe ana mari
bo ro raa mkyas to fee ye. Mfi bo ana mmat raa ro mhai
mrok masen aro bo to, kbe ana mari raa reto fee ye.’ ”

17

Iro msya bosmot

1 Yesus yawe kuber wAit yawe, “Mam tabam refo fo, bo
aro rau tko re raa mno iro. Menohe awya ro yisti re raa
mno iro to, meen Allah yno bo ro mkair mama mai k’ait ro
yisti retait.
2 Meen ait ykai bo ro samyoh toni. Ait ro yisti re raa woJõ
sait yno iro to, soh ait ysu mam aya yhai to, moof miwer bo
ro meen Allah yno mai k’ait retait! Mfi bo raa mawah fraa
ro maboh sau, tna make mam yamyum, tna mbeak ait mam
sawan, tibyo ysu to, bo reto to, moof miwer bo samyoh toni
ro meen ait ykai.
3 Feto to kaket anu!”
Tna Yesus yawe, “Soh nafoh sait yno iro to, nastako ait.
Tna soh ait yashana to, nhaf ase tna kmo ait ma.
4 Tna soh yno iro mawat mai k’nyõ to, tna fo hah ye yama
yawe, ‘Riwai tno mkair. Tna tashana.’ Tna ait yfot yatem
ysya nyõ to; kmo ait ma, nhaf kair k’ait ma. Soh ait yno
iro mai k’nyõ muhrin krema mam ti sau to, tna yama yawe,
‘Riwai tno mkair. Tna tashana.’ Soh yno feto muhrin krema
ye to, kbe ne kmo ait ma.”
5 Tna kuber ro *Tuhan* Yesus wAit mawe k’Ait mawe,
“Nisoh bosmot wamu re kbe matak.”
6 Tna *Tuhan* yawe, “Soh bosmot wanu maku sai, mfi bo
makan ro maku sai, anu ntai nno bo ro msai. Kbe anu nwe
k’ara sau nwe mamo mros mam sawan to, kbe mabo oh:
Kbe ara reto mari tna mamo tu oh.”
7 Tna Yesus yawe, “Mfi bo bobot sait ysya sryan sait. Tna
sryan retait ja ykah bo mam armato ro bobot rait, soh mfe
ysia *domba* ro bobot wait mam smok. Hreha tna sryan
retait hah yama’t amah to, kbe bobot yawe bawya k’ait?
Kbe yawe, ‘Nama fooh, noo boit nait!’ fe mfe a?

8 Mfe. Kbe ybis yawe, ‘Saruk boit wojõ ro tait to wia, tna
nyum ratan ro moof, tna noo boit ro jõ tait, nakah nama!
Tait skak wia. Tna fo nyõ saruk boit ro nyõ nait to riryõn.’
9 Sryan yno bo ro bobot ybis sai. Tibyo ja bobot yayoh
asik mase fee tna ybaut ait fee!
10 Tawe anu nmo nno bo nfi sryan retait ye. Nri tna nno
bo beta ro Allah ybis k’anu. Tna nwe fefo sai, nwe, ‘Amu
fo sryan boh ro *Tuhan* wAit. Amu nno bo ro Ait ybis k’amu
sai. □Feto to bibi anu ai to ma, shait sai oh.□’ ”

Yesus yisoh raa ro mafa kusta

11 Yesus yamo’t Yerusalem. Tna iso ro yamo to, mamo
mam rabin ro Samaria msya *provinsi* ro Galilea masuf.
12 Ait twok mam remo sau fo, raa sme mabo nsaa ro mafa
kusta to masen mama mo k’Ait. Ana mama kene msya Ait
fee. Ana mros fari
13 tna mkah mai ro mase ana soh-soh k’Yesus mawe,
“Guru; natmof amu!”
14 Yesus ymat ana tna yawe, “Nmo nerif netsu wanu
k’imam na re ana mha ninin anu netsu wanu wia. Ana
mha ninin netsu wanu afo re ana mhar mawe anu nrok
noof oh.” Tna ana mamo. Mamo sai mam iso fares fo, *kusta*
wana mrok marak. Ana mrok moof beta.
15 Ana wefo sait, ati ro ymat he ait yoof to, ait hah ye yamo
yo k’Yesus tna ybaut Allah mkah ymai ro mase.
16 Ait yama snok Yesus tna yaka mte hartu Ait. Tna yasu
heyut yawe, “Asik mase k’Nyõ oh!” Ait retait raa ro ybam
rabin ro Samaria.
17 Tna Yesus yawe, “Riwai Jõ tisoh raa mabo nsaa, fe mfe
a? Ro mabo krenjiit taro to miyo?
18 Fyi re raa ro srim refi yesait aran hah yama tna ybaut
Allah? Ana mabo ngkrenjiit to miyo?”
19 Tna Yesus yawe k’ait refi yawe, “Bosmot anyõ misoh
nyõ. Nasen nros tna namo oh. Riof k’nyõ.”

Mesias yama yfi Raja tna ybo raa wAit

20 Raa ro *Farisi* baro masen mtu bo k’Yesus. Ana mtu bo
oon ro meen Allah yamo *Raja* ybo raa mana rAit. Ana mtu
fyi re kbe ana mhar oon reto mama oh meto. Tna Yesus
yawe, “Raa baro mnaut mawe, kbe raa masu mmat bo ro
msai toni aro frok mam ati ro oon reto mama. He mfe.
21 Tna kbe raa sioh mawe, ‘Oon rAit mama mefo!’, fee ye.
Tna kbe raa sioh mawe, ‘Au mno!’, to, fee ye. Menohe nri
oh! Jõ tama thau tsya anu raa oh mefo. Jõ oh mi siwyan iso
re raa mamo mo k’Allah tna Ait yamo *Raja* ybo ana to.”
22 Tna Yesus yawe kuber wAit yawe, “Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh
Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Meen kair mama mai k’anu. Feto to,
mam oon ro mama to, kbe anu ninaut nwe, ‘Tija oh mi Ait

hah ye yama fo?’ Menohe kbe anu nmat Jõ mam ati reto fee.
23 Ati ro raa mawe k’anu mawe, ‘Nmat, Ait mefi!’ Soh mfe, ‘Ait mne!’ Nri ana ma! Nhoh nmo nmat ma!
24 Ati ro 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai' hah yama to, hah yama yfi rir ro mrir mam ayoh. Kbe raa beta mmat, mnan mfi bo rir ro mrir skentrat mamo mai jaro-jaro.
25 Jõ fi meen hah tama u. Hah te tama mun ro ewok fefares to, Jõ thau mam tabam refo wia. Tna raa mno bo ro mkair-kar mawat mai k’Jõ. Tna raa ro mfo refo mhau to mikyak Jõ wia.”
26 Tna Yesus yawe, “'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai' meen hah ye yama. Ye yama to, kbe raa mhau mno bo wana mnan si wore wo tiwya Nuh yhau:
27 Ati reto to, raa sohmaam bo tna mmen fnya bo to, snok mam ati ro Nuh twok mam wiak aken rait to. Tna bo maboh mama tubor: Aya mabo mbetru ana msu beta.
28 Wore wo Jo hah tama to, kbe raa mhau mno bo wana to mnan si wore tiwya Lot yhau: Raa sohmaam bo, moo bo tna masim bo wana, mhais maso tna sawyah samu bo to.
29 Ati ro Lot frok ybam Sodom to, bo maboh mama tubor: Tafoh msya *belerang* mroh mbam ayoh, tna mait ana beta mam beto.”
30 Tna Yesus yawe, “Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Meen Jõ hah tama to, kbe raa mhau mno bo wana mfi feto ye.
31 Tawe: Ati ro Jõ hah tama to, soh anu sait hre abyõ mam samu anyõ kri-kri to, kbe nroh satoh bo wonyõ mbam amah mato nbo frok to ma! Tna soh anu sait nkah bo mam armato kri-kri to, hah ne namo’t samu anyõ to ma.
32 Nnaut bo ro Lot yfain mno!
33 Tawe k’anu tawe: Raa taro tomer mawe mhau bana moof mam tabam refo. Tna ana kro Jõ fee. Ana weto meen mhau hame wajin fee. Menohe raa taro mhau bana moof fee. Ana kro Jõ. Ana kro Jõ ebokfi raa sikowah ana. Ana weto oh mi meen mhau hame wajin.
34 Meen Jõ hah tama tabam refo to, mti reto to, raa mabo ewok mjin mam ambar sau. Kbe *malaikat* woJõ mroh tubat sait tna sait yhau akus.
35 Tna fnya mabo ewok hre mmuk *gandum* make su to ye. Kbe *malaikat* woJõ mroh tubat sau tna sau mhau akus ye. [
36 Raa mabo ewok mhais bo to, kbe Ait tubat sait, tna sait yakus.]”
37 Tna kuber wAit mawe, “Bo weto kbe mabo mam woyõ?” Tna Yesus yawe, “Yuk ro bo mhai tna mhau akus to, kbe ruu hofyoh fru mama hre mam weto ye. Tna mam

wore wo raa mno bo mkair-kar toni to, kbe meen Allah ymit safo k'ana weto mam yuk reto ye.”

18

Allah yfi hakim ro yoof

1 Yesus ykyas bofret sau. Ykyas afo re ana mur-mur skabuk yoyo, yawe ana bitsre skabuk ma.

2 Ait yawe, “Bi yabi sait yhau mam remo sau. Ait yamo raa ro ja ytu srah. Bi ait retait wase Allah. Tna ait ymat raa anya to kaket fee ye.

3 Tna semit sau mhau mam remo reto ye. Tna rabu wawa au mamo mo k'ait mawe, ‘Raa sait yno bo mkair mai k'jõ. Nama nros nsya jõ tna saak safo ajõ.’

4 Menohe bi yabi retait yikyak au. Ti baro kait ait hawe bo yari au. Tna ti sau ait ynaut yawe, ‘Jõ waa Allah fee, tna ja tari bo k'raa anya fee ye.

5 Menohe semit refo ja mama mkyas srah rau k'jõ yoyo. Feto to jõ saak safo rau rof. Be kbe au mama mrit jõ yoyo to ma, tna mno jõ hrowyõ to ma.’ ”

6 Tna Yesus yawe, “Ait ro ytu srah retait ja yhaf moof fee. Menohe nri bo ro yawe: Yawe kbe ait saak safo rau.

7-8 Nnaut oh: Kbe Allah yros ysya raa wAit, tna saak safo rana ye. Anu nnaut nwe kbe bi Ait hre kait tna hawe bo yari boyoh raa wAit fe mfe a? Mfe, ana mayoh bo k'Ait yoyo to, Ait ja yari boyoh wana weto fooh. Tna ttu bo k'anu tawe, Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Kbe Jõ hah tama tabam refo u. Tama u to, kbe Jõ tkai raa ro beroh smot Jõ fares aro to fe mfe a?”

Raa ro ja safuk ana tna mnaut mawe ana mesait aran mno bo ro moof

9 Raa ro mros mari Yesus ykyas bo to, ana taro raa ro safuk mnaut mawe ana mesait aran mno bo ro moof. Ana ja miwana raa roto mnaut mawe, “Ana weto mno bo ro moof mnan si amu to fee.” Yesus ykyas bofret k'raa weto yawe,

10 “Raa mabo ewok mamo't Samu ro Allah mawe skabuk. Ait sait raa ro *Farisi* tna sait raa ro yoo namabyoh *(pajak)*.

11 Tna ait ro *Farisi* fi yros tna skabuk ait yesait yawe, ‘Jõ tayoh asik mawat k'Nyõ tawe jõ tnan fi raa ro mno bo mkair fee: Jõ tsyõf bo fee, jõ tno bo ro mkair fee, jõ raa ro twyah fee, tna jõ tfi ait ro yoo namabyoh refi fee ye.

12 *Hari minggu* sau jõ tiyas boit ro tait muhrin ewok. Tna bombra ro jõ too to, tsan *sepersepuluh* k'Nyõ.’

13 Menohe ait ro ja yoo namabyoh retait yros bait fari tna
yanwaruk, tna yai yatmato skabuk yawe, ‘Allah natmof jõ
ye, jõ fi raa ro tno iro.’ ”
14 Tna Yesus yawe, “Ait ro ja yoo namabyoh retait skabuk
mkak tna yasen yamo bait. Tna ait ro *Farisi* retait skabuk
mkak tna yasen yamo bait ye. Tkyas k’anu tawe: Allah
ymat ait ro yoo namabyoh retait tna yawe ait raa ro yhaf
moof. Menohe Allah ymat raa ro *Farisi* retait tna yawe ait
raa ro yhaf moof to fee. Awya ro safuk yawe ait u kar to,
kbe Allah yno ait haberek yamo raa kinyah. Tna awya ro
yamo raa kinyah to, kbe Allah yno ait haberek yamo raa ro
mase riryõn.”

Yesus skabuk ku mkek re Allah yno bo ro moof k’ana

15 Tna raa mbo kukek wana mama mo k’Yesus. Ana mama
re kbe Ait yse yatem abyõ kukek wana tna skabuk re Allah
yno bo ro moof k’ana. Kuber ro Yesus mmat feto, tna ana
mastako raa weto.
16 Menohe Yesus ytu kukek weto mama. Tna yawe kuber
wAit yawe, “Nitsre ku kinyah weto mama mo k’Jõ. Nwe wa
ana to ma! Raa ro mama mo k’Jõ mfi kukek wefo fo, mhaf
wana to, Allah ksoh. Ana oh mi mamo raa mana ro Allah
yamo *Raja* ybo to.
17 Menohe, Jõ tawe, Awya ro hawe mama mo k’Jõ mfi
kukek wefo fo, kbe ana masen mamo raa ro Allah yamo
Raja ybo to fee.”

Raa ro mamo bobot to, ksoh mawe Allah mbo ana to, bo mnan-nan fee

18 Bobot sait yamo raa manes, ja ybo raa mam remo rait.
Tna ait ytu k’Yesus yawe, *“Guru;* Nyõ fi raa ro nhaf moof!
Jõ kbe tno bo bawya re kbe meen Allah yno jõ thau hame
wajin?”
19 Tna Yesus yawe, “Fyi re nyõ nawe Jõ fi raa ro thaf moof?
Raa aro mhaf moof fee. Allah yesait aran sai yhaf rAit moof.
20 Nyõ nhar watum ntraa ro tiwya Allah ybis Musa ykom
yawe raa wAit mari tna mno. Au oh mefo:

‘Nwyah ma! Name ajat ma! Nsyõf bo to ma! Siroyõ ma!
Nmat nja msya nme na to kaket!’ ”

Ulangan 5:16-20

21 Raa manes retait yawe, “Bosi weto tiwya taban tkek fares
to, tno beta oh.”
22 Yesus yari feto tna yawe, “Bo sau nyõ nno fefares to:
Namo nasim kta wonyõ beta. Tna nsaim pitis weto k’raa
ro bo marak. Soh nno bo reto to, nyõ name kta mam sawro
ro Allah oh meto. Tna fo nama nkro Jõ.”

23 Ait retait bobot toni. Tibyo yari bokyas ro Yesus reto to,
ait srau hri.
24 Yesus ymat ait tna yhar yawe ait sraujin. Tna yawe, “Raa
ro bobot masen mamo raa ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo to, min
toni syok.
25 Kak *unta* maboh sau tomer twok mam sii hren soo to,
mnan-nan baro ye. Menohe raa ro bobot tomer yamo raa
ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo to min toni.”

26 Tna raa ro mros mari bokyas ro Yesus ykyas reto mtu
k’Ait mawe, “Soh feto to, raa awya meen ykai riof?”
27 Yesus yawe, “Anu raa nesait ntai nno riof k’anu fee.
Menohe Allah yno riof k’anu saah. Ait ytai yno bo bawya
sai.”
28 Tna Petrus yawe, “Amu wefo nsen sikba bombra wanu
beta afo re nma kro Nyõ oh.”
29 Yesus yawe, “Ae, nnaut: Raa baro ntomer masen mamo
raa ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo. Ana mawe bo ro ati toni meto.
Tna Allah ybis ana mamo mno bo wAit to, tibyo sikba samu
rana, sikba mfain, mao, maja, mme, kukek wana bo to, Allah
ymat.
30 Kbe ana weto mkai bo weto mninon renti mam tabam
refo, tna meen mkai roon ro hame ye.”

Kbe raa sikowah Yesus tna mame yajat

31 Yesus ytu kuber wAit mabo 12 weto, yawe ana mesait
mama siret su. Tna yawe, “Tiwya Allah ybis *nabi* wAit
mama mkom bombra ro kbe btek mai k’Jõ. Jõ fi 'Ait ro
Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Anu bmo’t Yerusalem mefo. Anu
snok mam Yerusalem to, bo ro btek mai k’Jõ to, mnan si bo
ro *nabi* na mkom wia weto.
32 Ana mkom mawe kbe raa moo Jõ msan k’raa ro wase
Allah. Kbe ana mamus Jõ, mno bo mkair k’Jõ, tfeh oot k’Jõ,
33 tna moo too mmok-mak Jõ, tna kbe ana mame Jõ tajat
ye. Tna ti ro tuuf to, kbe Jõ trok tasen.”
34 Bokyas rAit reto to, kuber wAit aro mhar kbet fee ye.
Maja rau to Allah yno re ana mnaut fee. Ana wase mawe,
“Ait ykyas bawya sai meto ee?”

Yesus yisoh raa ro yasu mboh

35 Yesus yama kene snok mam *kota* ro Yerikho, tna raa ro
yasu mboh sait hre mam iso yayoh bo.
36 Raa retait yari he raa mawat frit tna ytu yawe, “Bawya
meto?”
37 Tna raa mawe, “Yesus ro ybam Nasaret frit iti metait.”

38 Tibyo ait ro yasu mboh retait ytu yawe, “Yesus, Ku ro
Daud;* natmof jõ!”
39 Raa ro mamo msya Yesus to kmo bhah ait mawe,
“Shait!” Menohe ait beroh ytu fari renti yawe, “Ku ro Daud,
natmof jõ!”
40 Tna Yesus yros tna ybis yawe raa mbo ait ro yasu mboh
retait mbo mama mo k’Ait. Yama, tna Yesus ytu k’ait yawe,
41 “Nyõ nksoh nawe Jõ tno bawya k’nyõ?” Tna ait yawe,
“Tuhan; jõ ksoh tmat bo ye!”
42 Tna Yesus yawe, “Soh feto; tbis tawe, ‘Nmat bo oh!’
Bosmot anyõ misoh nyõ meto.”
43 Mam weto si fo, ait yrok yasu maah tna ymat bo. Tna
yasen kro Yesus yamo. Yamo tna bibi Allah. Tna raa mawat
mmat bo reto ye. Tibyo ana bibi Allah ye.

19

Yesus ysya Zakheus

1 Yesus ysya kuber wAit mamo kri-kri mam iso ro
Yerusalem. Tna mam iso maka to, ana snok mam *kota* ro
Yerikho.
2 Tna bobot sait yasom Zakheus yhau mam beto. Ait fi
raa ro yamo *pegawaipemerintah* ro Roma tna ait aban mana
pegawai taro sor ro moo namabyoh *(pajak).**
3 Ait fi raa ro yabuf.
Raa mawat mama mmat Yesus. Tna bi Zakheus tomer
yawe ymat Yesus ye. Menohe raa msis-sas mburut wa ait
tibyo ymat Ait fee.
4 Tibyo ait yhoh yatim mam iso ro Yesus yamo reto, tna
yaut mam ara sau tna hre abyõ mam uu. Ait hre abyõ mam
uu tna ymat Yesus yamo mam te.
5 Yesus snok mam ara mair refo tna heyut ymat mam ara
refo abyõ tna ymat Zakheus, tna yawe, “Zakheus, nroh fooh!
Ayõ refo Jõ tawe tama hre iti mam amah anyõ.”
6 Zakheus yroh fooh tna ymen Yesus yamo’t amah rait.
Ymen Yesus feto, Zakheus simaut mase.
7 Menohe raa msis-sas weto mmat feto tibyo mmai kinya
mawe, “Ait yhau mam amah raa ro ja yno iro rait!”
8 Ana mbewok hre mkyas bo tna Zakheus yawe yisoh bo
mkair ro tii yno. Tibyo yasen yawe, *“Tuhan;* kta wojõ to, kbe
jõ saim hariyah jaro tee k’raa kinyah. Tna pitis namabyoh
ro raa moo mee *k’pemerintah* to, tiwya jõ too pitis hair to, jõ

* **18:38** Bokom ro Allah mawe *Mesias* ro meen yama tait, ybam kube ro *raja* Daud. Raa ro *agama* Yahudi beta mhar bokom reto. Feto to ana mtu *Mesias* yasom ‘Ku ro Daud’ ye. * **19:2** Ana weto to kah rana to, moo pitis mbam raa tna mee *k’pemerintah* ro Roma.

too mabyoh mnan si fee. Tawe kbe jõ tisya pitis reto k'raa. Tisya tna too taro tur ye k'raa weto muhrin jiit naut."

9 Tna Yesus yawe k'ait yawe, "Ayõ refo raa ro mhau mam amah anyõ refo mkai riof ro mase. Nyõ fi nbam raa mana ro Abraham wait ye.

10 Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Tna Jõ tama saso raa ro mamo marak amo, tna tno re ana mkai riof ye."

Raja sait yawe sryan baro misoh bo wait wea

11 Tna Yesus hre iti mam amah ro Zakheus mam Yerikho fares. Yerikho to kene mam *kota* Yerusalem. Tna raa mnaut mawe oon ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo raa mana rAit to, kbe mama fooh.† Ana mnaut mawe ati ro Yesus yamo't Yerusalem to, kbe mabo rauk. Tibyo Yesus ykyas bofret sau afo re misoh bonaut wana ro sre meto.

12 Yawe, "Bobot sait ksoh yawe yamo *gubernur* ro ybo rabin rait. Feto to, ysaim yawe kbe yamo't oo ro fari yo *k'raja* ro ybo rabin weto beta. Yamo yayoh *k'raja* retait yawe afo re ybis ait yamo *gubernur* mam rabin rait ro ja yhau. Tna fo kbe hah ye yama ybo raa ro mhau mam rabin rait ro ja yhau.

13 Bobot retait yasen yamo fefares to, ait ytu sryan wait mabo trion nsaa mama mo k'ait. Tna yawe k'ana yawe, 'Kbe jõ tamo't oo ro fari. Tamo tna thau kait baro mam teto. Wore wo jõ tarak fares to, tawe anu nhau nisoh bo wojõ kaket wea. Jõ too pitis trion nsaa refo tna saim sau k'anu aro sait-sait. Tawe tfyah pitis wefo makit renti.' Tna bobot retait yasen yamo.

14 Menohe raa ro rabin rait ro ja yhau to, knait bobot retait. Tibyo ana mbis raa baro mamo mo *k'raja* retait mam oo ro fari reto ye. Mbis raa weto mamo mawe soo *k'raja* retait mawe, 'Amu hawe bobot retait yamo *gubernur*!'

15 Menohe mam oo ro fari reto *raja* retait yari ana fee. Ait ybis yawe bobot retait yamo *gubernur* mam rabin rait reto. Bobot retait yhau kait mam teto tna yasen hah ye yama't rabin rait ro ja yhau. Snok mam amah rait to, tna ytu sryan wait mabo trion nsaa weto mama mo k'ait. Tna ait ytu pitis ro tiwya ait fyah k'ana weto, yawe, 'Anu tru amot mafer renti aro fe mfe a?'

16 Sryan ro tinyi yama tna yawe, 'Bobot, jõ fyah pitis anyõ reto, tna taru amot rau trion nsaa.'

† **19:11** Raa ro Yahudi minaut mawe fooh re Allah yamo *Raja* ybo raa mana rAit to. Menohe ana mnaut mawe ati ro *Mesias* yama to, kbe Ait yamo *Raja* mam tabam refo. He mfe. Yesus ykyas bofret refo afo re ana srau bo ro Allah saim.

17 Bobot retait yawe, ‘Nyõ nno bo ro moof oh! Taa nyõ
mur-mur nno bo wojõ ro maku to, nisoh nno moof. Feto to
jõ teta nyõ namo raa ro nase nasen nbo *kota* trion nsaa.’
18 Sryan ro ewok yama tna yawe, ‘Bobot, jõ fyah pitis anyõ
reto tna tru amot rau trion maat.’
19 Bobot retait yawe, ‘Moof. Feto to, jõ teta nyõ namo raa
ro nase nasen nbo *kota* trion maat ye.’
20 Tna sryan ro tuuf yama yawe, ‘Taja, pitis anyõ mefo.
Tii jõ too hawee sau tna sro pitis anyõ, tse mam amah sai.
Jõ te tamo tno mafer renti aro fee.
21 Jõ twaa k’nyõ. Tnaut tawe nyõ fi raa ro ja safo triar.
Nyõ safo triar tna noo baah raa tna naru amot mawat. Nno
mkah bo manhai anyõ fee. Ja nyõ nryoh kake mam armato
ro nyõ nyum fee.’
22 Tna bobot retait kmo. Tna yawe k’ait yawe, ‘Bokyas
anyõ reto mnan si. Mkah bawya nyõ hawe nisoh bo wojõ
mamyot bo ro tawe! Nyõ nno mkair meto! Nyõ fi sryan ro
nkair. Riwai nyõ nawe jõ saso amot mkah bo manhai ajõ
fee. Tna nawe jõ tryoh ara make ro jõ tyum fee ye.
23 Menohe nyõ noo pitis ajõ nisoh re noo mafer mawat
fee! Rau ro moof to, nyõ noo pitis ajõ reto nee k’raa re ana
misoh tna mafer mawat! Nno feto re kbe jõ tama tru pitis
reto mkah amot rau!’
24 Tna bobot retait yawe k’raa ro mros mam weto yawe,
‘Ntak pitis ajõ mbam sryan retait yatem. Tna noo nee
k’srian ro ybo pitis nsaa retait!’
25 Menohe ana ro mros mam weto mawe, ‘Bobot; raa
retait ybo pitis nsaa oh!’
26 Tna bobot retait ykyas k’ana yawe, ‘Tawe: Awya ro
yisoh bo wait kaket moof, kbe raa moo bo taro naut miryõ
k’ait ye. Menohe awya ro hawe yisoh bo rait kaket to, kbe
raa mrof moo bo rait ro yse weto beta mkak.
27 Tna tawe nmo nfot raa ro mamo byoh, ro mawe ana
hawe bo jõ tamo *raja* tbo ana to. Nmo nfot ana beta, nbo
nma, tna nme ana mam befo re jõ tmat mkah tasu ajõ ye.’ ”

Yesus twok mam Yerusalem tna raa smar-smar mtar-tar Ait mamo

28 Yesus ykyas bo weto mkak, tna fo yasen yamo. Ait ysya
kuber wAit mamo mam iso ro Yerusalem fares.
29 Tna ana snok remo ro Betfage msya remo ro Betania.
Remo weto mhau mam Faut ro Zaitun. Tna Yesus ybis kuber
wAit mabo ewok matim wia. Ait yawe,
30 “Ntim wia, nmo’t remo reto. Tna twok nmo to, kbe nkai
keledai maku sau raa make mros wea mam weto. *Keledai*
maku reto raa maut hre mam uu fefares. Nmo skur *keledai*
reto tna nkuk nma.

31 Soh raa mtu bo k'anu mawe, 'Anu skur *keledai* reto
mkah bawya?' Anu nwe k'ana nwe, '*Tuhan* ybis.' "
32 Tibyo ana mbewok mamo tna mmat mnan si bo bawya
ro Yesus riwai ykyas k'ana.
33 Ana skur kri-kri fares, tna raa ro *keledai* rana mama
mtu k'ana mawe, "Anu skur *keledai* ramu reto mkah
bawya?"
34 Ana mawe, "*Tuhan* ybis."
35 Ana mkuk *keledai* reto mamo mee k'Yesus. Tna mrus
jubah wana mnin *keledai* kbor. Tna mse Yesus hre abyõ.
36 Ana mamo renti. Mamo mam iso tna raa tom *jubah*
wana ntar-tar anya mam iso iti. Tna Yesus ykah *keledai*
yber iti yamo yamo.
37 Kene wo frok mam Yerusalem to, iso ro ana mamo reto
mroh mbam faut ro Zaitun. Tna raa mawat ro ja kro Ait
mamo mtar Ait. Raa weto tii mmat bo msai sor ro Yesus yno.
Tibyo ana bibi Allah mkah mai ro mase. Tna ana smar-smar
mtar-tar Ait mamo ye.
38 Ana mawe k'Yesus mawe,
"Nyõ nase toni! Nyõ fi *Raja* ro nama mkah *Tuhan* yatak rAit!
Nyõ nama mam *Tuhan* yasom! Kbe Nyõ nisoh iranya
raa msya Ait! Nbaut Allah ro yhau mam sawro rAit!"
Mazmur 118:26
39 Raa ro *Farisi* baro ro mmat feto mawe, "*Guru*; nbis raa
ro kro Nyõ weto shait!"
40 Menohe Yesus yawe, "Soh tbis ana wefo shait to, kbe
fraa wofo masen mmai. Mtu mawe, 'Ait retait Raa ro yase!
Nbaut Ait oh!' "

Yesus sraujin raa ro Yahudi

41 Yesus snok mam Yerusalem makit rau to, Ait sraujin tna
yawia.
42 Tna yawe, "Jõ ksoh tawe anu ro nhau mam Yerusalem
to nhar nwe Jõ tama afo re tisoh iranya wanu nsya Allah.
Menohe anu hawe nri bo ro Jõ tawe. Tibyo kbe anu aro
srau fee. Kbe anu nhar bo ro Jõ tno reto fee ye.
43 Raa ro mamo byoh k'anu to meen mama. Mama mros
mur mbusyit anu. Tna kbe masen frok sker mam jaro-jaro.
44 Kbe raa sbe mame anu msya kukek wanu. Tna ana
misasi amah wanu. Tibyo bofir *(tembok)* ro amah wanu to,
smut frut-frat beta; sau mhau mros fee. Allah yama yawe
sotak iro wanu, menohe anu wase Ait. Tibyo bo ro mkair
weto kbe mama mai k'anu."

Yesus twok mam Samu ro Allah

45 Yesus yamo't Samu ro Allah. Ait twok Samu reto bohra
rau, tna ymat he raa hre masim bo wana. Tna Ait yhaf aya
yasen yikyak ana.

46 Yawe,
“Bokom ro Allah mawe, ‘Samu aJõ fo mkah bo raa skabuk.
Menohe anu nma sikowah Samu refo sai!’ ”
Yesaya 56:7; Yeremia 7:11

47 Rabu wawa Yesus ykyas bo mam Samu ro Allah. Tna *imam* manes ro *agama* Yahudi, msya *guruagama,* msya raa mabi taro sor to, saim mawe mame Ait yajat.

48 Menohe raa taro sor beta mari bokyas rAit tna kbo matak. Tibyo raa manes weto mkai iso ro mame Ait aro fee. Ana mnaut mawe kbe raa weto hafrah. Ana hawe bo mno raa kmo.

20

Awya ro ybis Yesus yno bo ro ja Ait yno meto?

1 Ti sau Yesus betoo watum ro *Tuhan* tna ykyas Bokyas ro Moof *(Injil)* mam Samu ro Allah. Ykyas bo to, raa manes ro *agama* Yahudi mama: *Imam* manes, *guru agama,* msya raa mabi wana ye. Ana mama tna mtu bo k’Ait mawe,

2 “Awya oh mi ybis Nyõ, re Nyõ nama nno bo wefo fo? Tna awya oh mi yoo yatak rait yee k’Nyõ fo?”

3 Yesus yawe, “Feto Jõ ttu si bo sau k’anu ye, tawe:

4 Yohanes *Pembaptis*, Ait retait raabis ro Allah fe mfe a?”

5 Raa manes weto mkyas k’anya mawe, “Soh bwe Allah oh mi ybis ait to, kbe Yesus yawe, ‘Feto tna fyi re anu ntu sioh bo ro Yohanes yawe?’

6 Raa wefo mnaut mawe Yohanes tait *nabi* ro Allah ybis yama. Feto soh anu bwe raa sai ybis ait to, kbe raa makin kmo. Tibyo moo fraa mai anu bjat!”

7 Feto to ana mawe k’Yesus mawe, “Amu wase ye.”

8 Tna Yesus yawe, “Feto Jõ ye te tkyas tatak aJõ ro tno bombra wefo k’anu fee.”

Bofret raa ro kmot armato ro anggur

9 Tna Yesus ykyas bofret k’ana yawe, “Bobot sait yyum *anggur* mara mawat mam tabam rait. Tna ait ybis raa baro yawe ana mkah tna kmot armato *anggur* rait reto wea, kwiyat k’ana. Ait yawe kbe ana moo make rau to, saim baro hayah k’ait. Tna bobot retait yasen yamo’t oo roto. Ait yhau mam teto kait.

10 Tna soo ro *anggur* mara wait weto make manes to, bobot retait ybis sryan rait sait hah yamo’t tabam rait, yamo yo k’raa ro kmot armato reto. Bobot retait ybis sryan retait yawe, ‘Nkyas k’ana ro kmot armato ajõ nawe ana mryoh *anggur* make aro moo mee k’nyõ. Tna noo *anggur* make weto nakah nama nee k’jõ.’ Tna sryan retait yasen yamo. Yamo snok mam armato ro bobot rait reto. Menohe raa ro

kmot armato weto to huwya mai sryan retait. Ana mikyak ait. Tibyo ait hah ye ybo *anggur* aro fee.

11 Feto to bobot retait ybis sryan rait roto sait u yamo. Sryan ro ewok retait yamo. Yamo snok mam armato ro bobot rait reto tna raa ro kmot armato reto huwya mai ait ye. Ana mamus ait ye tna mikyak ait. Tibyo hah ye yamo tna ybo *anggur* aro fee ye.

12 Tna bobot retait yasen ybis sryan rait ro tuuf yamo u. Menohe raa mai ait tna yakah yaaf. Tna ana kmo wer mikyak ait mnan ana mbewok ro tinyi ye mawe, 'Hah namo tno!'

13 Tna bobot retait ynaut yawe, 'Kbe tno bawya u? Tnaut tawe tbis ku ajõ ro tksoh refi yesait yamo rof. Kbe ana waa ait tibyo mmat ait rauk.' Tna ku ait yasen yamo.

14 Menohe raa ro kmot armato *anggur* reto mmat he ku ait yama. Tna ana mkyas k'anya mawe, 'Ait ro meen shauk armato refo yama mefi! Ait refi yhau ma! Nma, anu bme ait yajat to, afo re meen armato refo mhau k'anu!'

15 Tibyo ana mfot ait mkuk makah mamo't armato mne tna mame ait yajat."

Tna Yesus ytu yawe, "Bobot ro armato rait retait kbe yno bawya k'ana ro kmot armato reto?

16 Kbe ait yama yame raa weto tu. Tna ysan armato *anggur* reto k'raa roto taro." Ana mabi ro *agama* Yahudi mari feto, tna mawe, "Aha! Mfe!"

17 Menohe Yesus ymat ana tna yawe, "Nnaut Bokom ro Allah far-far refo: Fyi re Bokom ro Allah mkyas bo refo?

'Raa saso fraa mawe sgi samu sau. Ana mmat fraa sau mawe mkair. Fraa reto to, ana hawe. Tibyo moo mbeak makus. Menohe ana wase bo fraa reto oh mi fraa ro ati.'*

Mazmur 118:22

18 Awya ro mbtek yai abyõ mam fraa reto to, kbe sasyoh. Tna awya ro fraa reto mbtek mai to, kbe rarin-raran ye."

19 *Guruagama* msya *imam* manes weto mhar mawe Yesus ykyas bofret reto ykyas mai k'ana. Tibyo ayõ reto ana saim iso re kbe mfot Ait. Menohe ana waa mfot Ait mam wore raa makin mmat. Ana mnaut mawe kbe raa weto kmo ana. Tibyo mfot Ait tetara mam weto fee ye.

Bo ro Kaisar wait

20 Raa manes ro *agama* Yahudi mmat tan bo ro Yesus yno. Mnaut mawe iso ro moof to, soh ana mari Ait ykyas bo aro ro sre to, kbe ana mamo misisi bo reto *k'gubernur.Gubernur* retait, raa ro Roma, tna ait yase re kbe yoo safo mana ymit

* **20:17** Yesus fret bo yawe Ait yesait yfi fraa ro ati reto. Ait fi *Mesias,* menohe raa wase. Tibyo ana mikyak Ait.

k'Yesus. Feto tna raa manes weto mbis raa baro, mawe ana mamo ti te kro Yesus tna mari bo ro yawe. Mbis mawe ana mamo wan-wan mfi raa ro mhaf moof tna mtu bo baro k'Ait.
21 Tibyo raa weto mamo mo k'Yesus mawe, "Bi *Guru;* amu nhar nwe bo beta ro Nyõ nkyas to, bo mabo. Nyõ nkyas bo ro Allah ybis yawe anu bno, nkyas mnan si. Tna Nyõ waa raa ro manes fee. Nyõ beroh nkyas bokyas ro Allah k'awya sai. Tna iso ro Allah to, ja Nyõ nerif abyõ k'raa to, nmyõt bo fee ye.
22 Feto to amu ntu bo k'Nyõ nwe: Allah ksoh yawe anu mbero namabyoh *(pajak)k'Kaisar*† fe mfe a?"
23 Menohe Yesus yhar yawe ana mamo wan-wan sai. Tna yawe,
24 "Noo pitis mauf sau nee k'Jõ tmat wia. *Gambar* refo fo msya awya yasom rait mefo?" Ana mawe, *"Kaisar."*
25 Tna Yesus yawe, "Soh feto, bo bawya ro *Kaisar* rait to, noo nee *Kaisar.* Tna bo bawya ro Allah rait to, noo nee k'Allah."
26 Raa mawat mros mari bo ro Yesus ykyas weto. Tna bo ro ykyas to, yweh kbet fee. Tibyo raa ro mamo byoh weto mrok shait sai tna miskawowo mari bokyas ro Yesus reto.

Raa ro mhai meen mrok masen fe mfe a?
27 Tna fo raa ro *Saduki* baro mama mo k'Yesus. (Raa ro *Saduki* to raa ro *agama* Yahudi ye, menohe ana ja mnaut mawe raa ro mhai to, meen me mrok masen fee.)
28 Ana mtu k'Ait mawe, "Bi *Guru;* tiwya Musa ykom yawe, 'Soh raa sait yhai tna ait sano. Semit reto kbe yao kro mkah yabe ku aro mkah shauk biin ait ro yhai retait.'
29 Tna amu ntu bo k'Nyõ nwe: Mfi bo raa sme mabo ngkrema mao k'anya mhau. Tna ro bum ymen fai sau, he ait sano tna yhai.
30 Tna ait ro ytan kro semit rana. Menohe ait sano tna yhai ye.
31 Feto ye yao ro tuuf yama kro semit rana naut menohe yabe ku aro fee ye. Feto ye mnan anya sai mamo snok ro ngkrema beta.
32 Tna fai reto mhai ye."
33 Tna raa ro *Saduki* weto nti te mtu Yesus mawe, "Meen ati ro hai mrok masen to, awya yfain fai reto? Tiwya ana mabo ngkrema ye mfain fai au reto ye fe mfe a?"
34 Yesus yawe, "Raa ro mhau mam tabam refo to, ja mmen fnya.

† **20:22** *Kaisar* to som ro raa mafan raa ro yamo *raja* ybo *bangsa* ro Roma beta. Yudea, wore raa ro Yahudi ja mhau to, msya provinsi roto taro to, mhau mam *bangsa* ro Roma. (Matius 22:21)

35 Menohe meen raa mno feto fee. Allah ysok raa taro yno
ana mrok masen. Mam makyon ro mama reto to, ana weto
kbe mhau mam sawro ro Allah. Ana kbe moo fnya fee. Tna
fnya weto kbe mamo msya raa fee ye.
36 Kbe meen ana mnan fi *malaikat* sor. Tibyo meen mhai
u fee. Allah yno ana mrok masen. Tibyo ana to ku ro Allah
wAit.
37 Nnaut bokom ro Musa tiwya ykom: Ti sau Allah ykyas
bo k'Musa. Musa yari mai rAit mam ara kinyah-kanah sau.
Ara reto smut mait warah. Tna Allah yawe,
'Jõ fi Allah ro Abraham, Ishak msya Yakub ja mbaut.'
Keluaran 3:6
38 Allah yawe feto tibyo anu bhar bwe hohos wanu weto ro
mhai ooh oh, ana mhai tibyo fee. Menohe Allah yawe ana
mhau mam sawro rAit smot Ait fares to. Raa ro mhai oh,
Allah yawe ana weto mhau fares."
39 Tna *guruagama* baro mawe, "Bokyas aNyõ to moof ati."
40 Tna raa aro ter-ter mtu bo k'Yesus u fee.

Mesias tait Kube ro raja Daud ye, menohe Ait Raa ro yase yiwer Daud ye

41 Tna Yesus ytu bo k'ana yawe, "Ja raa mawe kbe *Mesias*
tait Kube ro *Raja* Daud.‡
42 Menohe *Raja* Daud yesait, ati ro ykyas *Mesias* to, ytu Ait
yawe, *'Tuan* ro ybo jõ.' Mam aam ro Mazmur Daud ykom
yawe:
'Tuhan yawe *k'Tuan* ro ybo jõ yawe, "Nama, hre nsya Jõ
mam ati ro tatem ati; hroh ro mase reto. Hre wea.
43 Tna raa ro byoh, raa ro srau kair k'Nyõ to, meen tno ana
mbtek mam mte. Kbe Nyõ naa nber ana weto. Tna Nyõ
nros natak abyõ ana, nbo ana." '
Mazmur 110:1
44 Mam bokom far-far reto to, Daud yesait ykyas *Mesias*
yawe, 'Ait fi *Tuan* ro ybo jõ'.§ Fyi re raa mawe Ait fi Kube
ro Daud?"

Kaket anu be kbe guru agama miwro anu

45 Raa beta hre mari bo ro Yesus ykyas fares. Tna Ait yawe
kuber wAit yawe,
46 "Kaket anu be kbe *guru agama* miwro anu! Ana ja hasu
bo myum ratan ro moof tna hasu bo raa bibi ana tna ksoh
mawe raa mmah meen k'ana wore mamo mam *pasar* bo.
Ati ro ana mamo't samu watum soh mfe mamo sohmaam

‡ **20:41** Feto tibyo ja raa mnaut mawe kbe *Mesias* yamo *Raja* mfi raa sai. Mawe kbe Ait yamo *Raja* ybo raa mam tabam refo. § **20:44** Ykyas feto Daud yawe *Mesias* tait yase yiwer ait. Feto to fyi re raa mnaut mawe, *Mesias* tait raa sai a?

bo msya raa roto to, ana ja msok ambar ro moof tna mhre mam weto.
47 Ana skabuk miyõ wer afo re raa mmat ana. Raa mmat feto tna mnaut mawe ana raa ro ja mno bo moof sai. Semit mnaut mawe ana raa ro ja mno bo ro moof, tna ana miwro semit weto tna mtak amah wana ye. Feto to, meen bo ro mkair toni mama mai k'ana tu oh."

21

Semit sau ro habenis fee

1 Yesus ykyas bo mam Samu ro Allah fares. Tna ymat raa ro bobot baro mamo mbero pitis wana mam yuk ro raa msan bosan wana *k'Tuhan.*
2 Tna ymat semit sau ro suawe ye. Au mamo mbero pitis mauf rau ewok sai.
3 Tna Yesus yawe, "Nri oh: Semit refo mbero pitis rau mawat miwer raa roto beta.
4 Ana roto beta mbero kebet sai mbam kta wana ro mninon. Menohe semit refo mse bosatoh mawat fee. Au msan bo wau beta *k'Tuhan."*

Samu ro Allah meen matu

5 Raa taro tawyõ Samu ro Allah tna mawe raa mfen fraa ro moof toni tna mse. Tna raa msan bo wana ro moof toni to, fayir Samu reto ye. Yesus yawe,
6 "Bo beta ro anu nmat wefo meen matu. Meen raa mitrah Samu reto. Tna kbe *tembok* msya fraa sau bo mhau ntar-tar anya feto fee. Meen fraa weto skik beta mbtek mai mam tabam."
7 Ana mtu bo k'Yesus mawe, *"Guru;* tija re bo ro Nyõ nkyas weto mabo to? Kbe amu nmat bo bawya re nhar nwe bo ro Nyõ nawe weto kene wo mabo?"

Meen bo ro mkair mama mai k'raa

8 Yesus yawe, "Kaket anu! Nno be raa mama sioh besruf anu. Jõ fi *Mesias* sait aran. Menohe meen raa mawat mama to, sruf bo mawe ana *Mesias* ybam k'Allah. Tna kbe ana mawe, 'Ayõ rau kene wo sboh oh!' Nri ana ma! Kro ana ma!
9 Kbe anu nri he raa rabin taro mame anya tna mafa mnin-nin. Bo weto kbe mabo tu oh. Menohe waa ma: Bo weto kbe frok matim wia. Bo weto frok mama tna ayõ rau sboh fefares.
10 Tna raa ro *bangsa* sau kbe masen mame anya msya raa ro *bangsa* roto taro. Tna raa ro *raja* sait ybo kbe masen mame anya msya raa ro *raja* roto taro mbo ye.
11 Kbe iin ro mase toni frok. Tna haisre msya hayama kbe mai raa mam rabin jaro-jaro. Raa mawat kbe kiyam

tna mhai. Tna kbe *Tuhan* yno bo ro mase mam ayoh abyõ. Raa beta kbe mmat tna waa.
12 Bo weto mama fefares to, kbe raa mama mfot anu. Anu
fo kuber woJõ. Au oh mi kbe raa mfot tna sikowah anu.
Kbe ana makah anu mamo't samu watum ro Yahudi. Tna
fo ana mbo anu mamo mbu mam *bui* ye. Tna ana makah
anu mamo msan *k'gubernur* taro msya *raja* na taro sor ye.
13 Bo mkair weto meen mai k'anu. Menohe mafer rau ro
tis to moof. Jõ bitsre bo reto mai k'anu afo re kbe anu nkyas
Jõ tasom k'raa ro mase weto.
14 Nnaut myum-yam bokyas ro kbe anu nkyas si k'raa
weto to ma:
15 Kbe Jõ tesait besi bonaut msya bokyas ro moof k'anu, re
kbe anu nkyas. Bokyas ranu reto kbe mnan si yum. Tibyo
kbe raa byoh ro mhaf kair k'anu to, aro matak mkyas bo si
fee, ana shait sai.
16 Meen nja, nme, nao, nno msya nfoh na wanu kbe hren
ksuk anu. Anu aro kbe ana mame njat ye.
17 Anu smot Jõ tibyo kbe raa beta knait anu.
18 Menohe anu nna mawyan wanu kbe sau marak bo fee
ye.*
19 Nros ntak tna beroh smot Jõ. Tna meen anu nkai riof
ro mase."

Yerusalem mbtek

20 Tna Yesus yawe kuber wAit yawe, "Ati ro anu nmat raa
byoh mbusyit Yerusalem to, anu nhar nwe *kota* reto mhau
kait u fee. Baro feto bo ro mkair mama sikowah *kota* reto.
21 Ati ro anu nmat bo reto to, anu ro nhau mam *provinsi*
ro Yudea to; nsen nsam nmo nuut atu mana. Tna anu ro
nhau mam *kota* mato to; nsen nsam frok sikba *kota* reto.
Tna anu ro nhau mam *kota* mne to; nmo twok mam *kota*
reto mato ma!
22 Ti weto to oon rau sboh oh. Tibyo Allah yno bo mai
k'raa mana ro Yahudi. Yno bo ska ana mnan si Bokom ro
Allah tiwya raa mkom.
23 Wore weto to, fnya ro mhaf tna msya fnya ro mesis ku
mees wana fares to, ana mmof toni. Ana kbe matak msam
fooh fee. Bo ro mti kair kbe mbtek mai rabin refo. Tna
Tuhan kbe kmo raa mana ranu refo.
24 Ana taro kbe raa mame majat. Taro ye kbe raa mfot tna
mkuk makah mamo't *bangsa* raa makin. Tna raa ro wase
Allah kbe mama mhau mam Yerusalem. Kbe ana mbo *kota*
ranu refo snok mam ayõ ro Allah ybis yawe mnan. Tna
makyon rau reto mkak."

Yesus ykyas ati ro meen Ait yhah yama u

* **21:18** Bi Ait susre fee: Bi Ait ymat sas tna ybis bo bawya-bawa ro mama mai k'anu.

25 “Fyi re anu nhar nwe tabam kene wo haberek? Meen
anu nmat ayoh to, nmat bo ro mase *Tuhan* yno mam ayoh;
meen yno bo mai ayõ, snyi msya sken ye. Tna yno figyõm
mase mai mam sawan ye; tibyo anu nri hmu rau mbam
fari. Mam *bangsa* ro arin aso beta to, kbe raa mmat bo
weto, tibyo waa tna mnaut yyi. Ana tetet miskawowo.
26 Raa beta waa tetet mhai mmat bo beta ro mama mai.
Meen bombra ro mhau mam ayoh skes to beta, Allah ybo
sin. Tibyo raa mnaut yyi tru bo bawya ro kbe frok mama.
27 Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Meen ati reto to,
raa mmat Jõ tbam ayoh mboh abyõ troh tama. Tama to, raa
mmat Jõ tatak aJõ ro msai tna mmat tase aJõ ye.
28 Bombra ro riwai Jõ tkyas weto, ati ro anu nmat bo weto
mama to, nsen nros! Nsimaut mase nwe ayõ ro Allah yfes
anu to, kene wo mama oh meu!”

Fyi re kbe raa mhar mawe tabam refo kene wo haberek?

29 Tna Yesus ykyas bofret refo k’ana yawe, “Nmat kake
mara sor.
30 Mam tabam ranu refo, soh nmat masyoh rau teta frok
feto to, anu nhar oh nwe kene wore snyi ro hwyõm oh meto.
31 Feto ye, soh anu nmat bo weto mama to, anu nhar sai
oh nwe oon reto kene oh meto. Allah siwyan yamo *Raja* ytu
raa wAit mama ybo meto.
32 Nnaut: Ati ro bo wefo beta mama to, tawe biin reto to,
kbe raa taro mhau fares.
33 Ayoh msya tabam refo kbe saef marak. Menohe
bokyas aJõ kbe meen mhau mawyõs mamo snok mam hame
wajin.”

Nhau siwyan anu nwof ayõ ro Tuhan yama

34 Tna Yesus yawe kuber wAit yawe, “Nhau kaket afo re
anu siwyan ayõ ro meen *Tuhan* yama! Nno bokyõ wer ma.
Nta jyõ wer to ma. Nsui bo ro tabam refo toni to ma. Ayõ
rau reto snok tubor. Soh anu nhau siwyan anu to fee, kbe
anu nrok. Anu nrok mfi bo kak mami sna; tibyo mrok.
35 Raa beta ro mhau mam tabam refo kbe meen mkai ayõ
reto tu oh.
36 Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Kaket anu yoyo!
Skabuk nyoh *Tuhan* afo re kbe anu nhau riof sai wore wo
meen bombra wefo mbtek mai k’raa. Tna meen mam sawro
ro Taja to, Jõ ttu srah k’raa beta to. Kbe anu nma tna nros
si mam wore Jõ tasu ye. Skabuk re kbe, ati reto to, tmit safo
k’anu fee.”
37 Baas to Yesus watum bo mam Samu ro Allah. Tna mti
to, Ait yamo yjin mam faut ro Zaitun.
38 Tna rabu momo raa msis-sas masen mamo’t Samu ro
Allah mawe mari bokyas rAit.

22

Raa mabi ro Yahudi mawe mfot Yesus

1 Korat *'Roti* ro *Ragi* Marak' to kene oh. Korat reto ja raa
mtu mawe masom *Paskah** ye.
2 Tna *imam* manes ro *agama* Yahudi msya *guruagama*
wana saso iso ro mame Yesus. Ana mawe mfot Ait wore
wo raa makin mmat fee. Raa msis-sas hasu bo mari bokyas
rAit. Tibyo raa manes weto waa raa makin mmat bo ana
mfot Yesus, be kbe raa makin mrok mnin-nin.

Yudas yasim Yesus

3 Tna kabes yabi (Iblis) twok ybo Yudas Iskariot. Yudas
tait, kuber ro Yesus wAit mabo 12 weto sait ye.
4 Yudas yasen yamo tna hre saim bo ysya *imam* manes
msya aban mana ro ja mbo raa sbe. (Raa sbe weto to raa ro
Yahudi. Ana ja kmot Samu ro Allah.) Raa weto hre su msya
Yudas tna saso iso ro kbe Yudas ysan Yesus k'ana.
5 Riwai Yudas yama yo k'ana to, ana weto nksoh toni. Tna
ana mawe k'Yudas mawe kbe maren pitis k'ait.
6 Yudas ksoh. Ait yasen yamo. Tna ywof ati ro moof re
kbe besruf Yesus. Yawe kbe yno wore wo raa makin mmat
fee.

Raa siwyan bo ro Paskah

7 Raa makyõ korat *'Roti* ro *Ragi* Marak'. Ti ro tinyi rau reto
ja raa ktan *domba* sau ro kbe mabo mam bokyõ ro *Paskah.*
8 Tna Yesus ybis Petrus ysya Yohanes yawe, "Nmo siwyan
bo sohmaam re kbe anu bkyõ bokyõ ro *Paskah."*
9 Ana mtu bo k'Ait mawe, "Nyõ nksoh nawe amu siwyan
bo sohmaam mam woyõ?"
10 Yesus yawe, "Nmo ntwok mam Yerusalem. Tna kbe anu
fri raa sme ro yasom baah mkah aya sait. Kro ait retait nmo
twok mam samu ro kbe ait yatim twok to ye.
11 Tna nwe k'raa ro samu rait reto nwe, *'Guru* ranu ytu
yawe, "Yuk ro kuber woJõ msya Jõ kbe nkyõ bokyõ ro
Paskah mam woyõ?" '
12 Kbe ait yerif amah hawar ro uu sau k'anu. Amah hawar
reto mase. Tna ambar bo mhau wea oh. Siwyan bombra
mam beto."
13 Tna ana mbewok masen mamo. Ana mmat he bo beta
huwya mfi bo bawya ro Yesus riwai yawe k'ana. Tna ana
siwyan bo sohmaam mkah makyõ bokyõ ro *Paskah* reto.

Yesus sohmaam korat ro Paskah

---

* **22:1** Bokyõ reto to, raa ro Yahudi me mnaut ti ro Allah yakah Musa ysya hohos wana snok mbam tabam ro Mesir.

14 Bo beta raa siwyan oh. Tna mti reto Yesus ysya kuber
wAit hre sohmaam bo su.
15 Tna Ait yawe k'ana yawe, "Tii ooh oh Jõ ksoh toni tawe
hre takyõ korat ro *Paskah* refo tsya anu wia. Tna fo kbe bo
ro mkair mama mai k'Jõ.
16 Jõ kbe sohmaam korat ro *Paskah* u fee mamo snok mam
meen anu bkai mabo rau mam wore wo Allah yamo *Raja*
ybo raa mana rAit."
17 Tna Yesus yoo hawereh sau tubat abyõ mam uu tna
skabuk *anggur* maya reto yayoh asik mase k'Allah. Tna Ait
yawe kuber wAit yawe, *"Anggur* maya refo noo nsaim nee
k'anya nta.
18 Jõ tesait kbe tata *anggur* maya u fee mamo snok mam
oon ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo raa mana rAit."
19 Tna Yesus yoo *roti* sau. Yoo tna skabuk yayoh asik mase
k'Allah. Tna Ait haber *roti* reto yee k'ana beta mait. Tna
yawe, "Nmat *roti* refo. Tetsu aJõ ro tsan mkah anu oh mefo.
Niit oh. Tna kbe nno fefo u re nnaut Jõ."
20 Ana sohmaam bo mkak tna Ait yoo hawereh reto tna
yno mnan feto u yawe, *"Anggur* maya refo to mees aJõ ro
kbe miyi mkah riof k'anu. Kbe raa mame Jõ tajat tna Allah
ysair Bosi ro Tna k'anu oh meto."
21 "Raa ro hren serek Jõ tait hre susai ysya anu mam wefo
ye.
22 Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Kbe Jõ raa mame
tajat mnan si bawya ro Allah yawe bait yum oh. Menohe
bo ro mkair meen mama k'ait ro hren serek ysya Jõ retait."
23 Tna kuber wAit mkyas k'anya mawe, "Awya ro kbe
hren serek fi?"

Awya ro yase toni

24 Tna kuber ro Yesus wAit mkyas renti tna santri anya
mawe ana to awya kbe yase toni.
25 Tna Yesus yawe k'ana yawe, "Raa ro wase Allah to, *raja*
wana ja mberasi raa wana ro mbo. Menohe raa ro mase
weto, raa mtu mawe 'raa ro mhaf ase'. He mfe.
26 Jõ tawe k'anu tawe, 'Nbo raa anya feto ma.' Anu fo,
awya ro yase, Jõ tawe yako hawe sai to ait haberek yamo
ynan raa ro yaku. Tna ro aban mana to, Jõ tawe yako hawe
sai ait yamo ynan sryan.
27 Awya yase toni: Bobot ro hre yait boit, soh mfe ait ro
siwyan boit tna yasyõ yee k'bobot yait? Ja raa mawe bobot
ro hre yait boit tait yase toni. Menohe Jõ tama tfi raa ro
siwyan boit tna tasyõ tee k'anu niit ye.
28 Anu wefo rabu wawa ja nhau su nrat nsya Jõ, ebokfi bo
ro mkair aro mai k'Jõ to. Anu oh mi raa ro ja sikba Jõ fee.

29 Taja ybis yawe Jõ tamo *Raja* tbo raa taro sor. Tna mfo
refo Jõ tawe anu meen nbo raa taro ye.
30 Tno bo reto afo re meen anu sait-sait yase tna ybo raa
mana ro Israel trion 12 weto ye. Tna wore wo Jõ tamo *Raja*
tbo raa woJõ to, meen anu nsya Jõ hre sohmaam bo su."
31 Tna Yesus yawe k'Petrus yawe, "Simon, nari oh: Kabes
yabi (Iblis) yayoh k'Allah, yawe bitsre ait yama sanet anu
beta. Yawe yno anu smot Jõ fee. Yawe yno anu sikba Jõ nmo
nhau hayah; mfi bo raa sait ja yoo *gandum* rait ysok makan
rau tna yse hayah. Tna marak rau ait yitsre akus.
32 Tna Allah ybis. Menohe Jõ skabuk nyõ oh, afo re
bosmot anyõ matak sai. Tna nyõ nhah nama no k'Jõ.
Nashana to, tna tawe nisoh nno nao na to, bosmot wana
matak ye."
33 Petrus yawe, *"Tuhan;* jõ kbe twok *bui* mato tna tajat su
tsya Nyõ ye!"
34 Tna Yesus yawe, "Petrus, nari: Kbe nyõ nno feto fee. Jõ
thar tawe kbe kook mara fefares mam mti refo to, kbe nyõ
nwaar Jõ muhrin tuuf, nawe nyõ nwase Jõ."
35 Tna Yesus yawe kuber wAit yawe, "Tiwya Jõ tbis anu
tawe nmo nkyas Jõ tasom aJõ. Tna tawe anu nmo to nbo
pitis ma. Tawe, krek yume ro nfau bo to ma. Nse *sandal* ma.
Ati reto anu nbo bo aro mabut fe mfe a?" Tna ana mawe,
"Mfe."
36-37 Tna Yesus yawe, "Bokom ro Allah far-far sau mkyas
Jõ mawe,
'Kbe raa mnaut mawe Ait tait Raa ro yber safo.'
Yesaya 53:12
Mfo refo bokom reto oon rau sboh oh mefo. Kbe bo reto
mabo tu oh. Bo bawya-bawa sai kbe mno wa fee. Mfo refo
tawe ati ro anu nmo to, kbe krek yume wanu, tna ro yse
pitis to ybo weni, tna ro yse sbe aro fee to, kbe ait yasim
ratan rait re kbe kwiyat sbe sau."
38 Tna kuber wAit mawe, *"Tuhan* nmat, sbe trion ewok oh
mefo." Tna Yesus yawe, "Mnan oh."

Yesus skabuk mam faut ro Zaitun

39 Yesus sikba Yerusalem tna yamo't faut ro Zaitun mnan
ja yno soo oh. Tna kuber wAit kro Ait mamo ye.
40 Ana snok mam yuk reto tna Ait yawe k'ana yawe,
"Skabuk re kbe bo ro tabam refo tko anu nno iro to ma."
41 Yesus yiserar yamo baro naut, tna hre tmi yimna
skabuk yawe,
42 "Taja, Jõ tayoh k'Nyõ tawe Nyõ noo kair ro mama refo
to, beak fari to. Nno re Jõ tru ma. He mfe: Nyõ nno mnan
bonaut aNyõ sai." [

43 Tna *malaikat* sau mbam sawro ro Allah mroh mama
frok tubor. Mama misoh bosmot rAit. Tibyo Ait yatak.
44 Yesus yrok yhaf miyõ toni. Ait yhaf aya tibyo mur-mur
skabuk kaket renti. Ait yimyoh frok mnan mees ro miyi tna
mbtek-tak mam tabam.]
45 Yesus skabuk mkak tna hah yamo yo kuber wAit. Ait
yama ymat menohe ana mjin beta. Riwai ana sraujin toni
tibyo mhai rowyõ.
46 Tna Ait yawe k'ana yawe, "Fyi re anu njin to? Nsen tna
skabuk. Skabuk re kbe bo ro tabam refo tko anu nno iro to
ma."

Yudas hren serek Yesus

47 Yesus ykyas bo kri-kri fares, menohe raa majin sau
mama. Yudas yatim wia yama yo k'Yesus tna hana Ait.
(Yudas tait, kuber wAit mabo 12 sait.)
48 He Yesus yawe, "Yudas, Jõ oh mi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi
Raa Sai'! Fyi ro nyõ nama hana Jõ mkah bo hren serek Jõ
mefo?"
49 Ati ro kuber wAit taro mmat bo ro kbe Yesus tru reto
ana mtu k'Ait mawe, "*Tuhan* fyi, amu nbo tfo nfa nsya ana
fe mfe a?"
50 Tna kuber ro Yesus sait yasen ysot raa sait yimara ati
ro yatem ati to hri. Raa retait tait sryan ro *imam* yase rait.
51 Menohe Yesus yawe kuber wAit yawe, "Mnan oh!" Tna
Yesus ybo sryan retait yimara tna yisoh mrok moof u mfi
tinyi.
52 Tna Yesus yawe k'ana ro mama mfot Ait yawe, "Jõ fi raa
ro ja hafrah *pemerintah* Roma fee. Jõ tko raa mrok mnin-
nin fee. Anu nbo sogi msya hbat wanu tna nma nfot Jõ to,
nno fyi?
53 Rabu wawa Jõ thau su tsya anu mam Samu ro Allah
menohe anu nfot Jõ mam beto fee. Mfo to, ayõ ro mamur
snok mama oh. Tna anu nma wefo fo nkah ntak ro mkair
mbam kabes yabi. Tibyo anu nma nfot Jõ fo."

Petrus ywaar Yesus

54 Ana mfot Yesus tna makah mamo't samu sau. Samu
reto *imam agama* Yahudi ro yase rait to. Tna Petrus ybo
rof-rof ana mtis.
55 Snok mam bohra ro samu reto tna raa mko tafoh susai.
Tna Petrus ysya raa baro hre su.
56 Tna sryan sau ro ano mmat Petrus hre yni foos ye. Au
mmat ait kaket tna mawe, "Raa refi ja ysya Yesus ye!"
57 Menohe Petrus yawe, "Bokyas anyõ fyi meto? Jõ wase
ye!"

58 Ti baro firwas tna Petrus hre fares. Tna raa sait ymat
ait tna yawe, “Nyõ ja nsya Ait ye!” Menohe Petrus ywaar
yawe, “Mfe, jõ fee!”
59 Ayõ sau naut tna raa roto sait yawe, “Ae, ait refi raa ro
Galilea ye. Ait kuber ro Yesus sait tu oh!”
60 He Petrus yawe, “Bokyas anyõ fyi meto? Jõ wase ye!”
Petrus ykyas fares si fo tibyo kook sau mara.
61 Tna Yesus siur tna ymat Petrus. Tna Petrus ynaut
bokyas riwai Yesus yawe k’ait yawe, “Kook mara fefares
to, kbe nyõ nwaar Jõ muhrin tuuf.”
62 Tna fo Petrus yasen frok yamo tna yawia sut-sut.

Raa makah Yesus mamo mo k’raa manes wana re ana mtu safo rAit.

63-64 Raa ro kmot Yesus mamus Ait. Ana moo hawee make
Ait yasu tna mai Ait. Mai tna mtu k’Ait mawe, “Sgi nawe
awya yai Nyõ metait?”
65 Bomus mawat raa mamus Ait.
66 Rabu momo tna raa manes ro *agama* Yahudi, mama
siret su. (Ana weto to *imam* manes wana msya *guruagama*
wana ye. Ja ana siret su re mtu safo raa ro Yahudi.) Tna raa
sbe ro kmot Yesus masen mbo Ait mamo mo k’raa manes
weto.
67 Ana mtu k’Yesus mawe, “Nyõ fi *Mesias*† fe mfe a?”
Menohe Yesus yawe, “Soh Jõ tawe feto k’anu to, kbe anu
smot ye fee.
68 Tna soh Jõ ttu bo k’anu to, kbe anu nwe si fee ye.
69 Menohe tawe k’anu tawe: Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi
Raa Sai'. Maban tinyi rau mefo, kbe anu nmat Jõ hre tsya
Allah ro yase. Kbe Jõ hre mam ati ro yatem ati; hroh ro
mase reto.”
70 Tna ana beta mtu mawe, “Soh feto, Nyõ refi Allah yare
a?” Tna Yesus yawe, “Ae; au oh nwe meto.”
71 Tna ana mawe, “Ait fi Raa sai. Menohe yesait yawe Ait
fi *Mesias*! Yawe feto, Ait nto Allah oh meto! Tna anu besait
bri oh. Kbe anu saso raa roto mama maun Ait mkah bawya!
Mfo refo anu besait bmit safo reto k’Ait!”

23

Yesus Raa mbo mamo mo k’Pilatus

1 Raa manes ro ja mtu safo raa ro Yahudi weto, beta masen
mros. Tna mbo Yesus mamo mo k’Pilatus.*
2 Mamo mo k’Pilatus tna ana masen maun Yesus mawe,
“Raa refi berasi watum ro Roma toni: Ro sau to, amu raa

† **22:67** Som reto to, “Ait ro Allah ysok tna yawe yamo *Raja.”* Mai ro Ibrani mawe *Mesias,* tna mai ro Yunani raa mawe *Kristus.* * **23:1** Pontius Pilatus retait yamo *gubernur* mam *provinsi* ro Yudea.

mana ro Yahudi to, Ait yiwro amu. Yawe amu nri bo ro *pemerintah* mawe to ma. Ro ewok to, Ait yawe wa yawe, 'Noo namabyoh *(pajak)* wanu nee *k'Kaisar*† to ma.'‡ Tna ro tuuf to, Ait yawe Ait yesait oh mi *Mesias.* Au oh mi yawe Ait yamo *Raja.*"

3 Tibyo Pilatus ytu bo k'Yesus yawe, "Nyõ fi *Raja* ro nbo raa ro Yahudi fe mfe a?" Yesus yawe, "Ae; bokyas anyõ reto mabo oh."

4 Tna Pilatus yawe *k'imam* manes weto msya raa taro sor ro mros mari bo ro ait yawe, "Jõ tnaut tawe Ait refi fi raa ro yisti safo ro mkair aro fee. Tmit safo aro k'Ait fee."

5 Menohe raa mberoh sai matak toni mawe, "Bokyas rAit yno raa ro Yudea mhaf wana beta mkair. Tinyi rau yno mam *provinsi* ro Galilea, tna mfo refo Ait yama ykyas bo rAit mam rabin ranu refo to ye!"

6 Pilatus yari bokyas reto tna ytu yawe, "Ait refi ybam Galilea a?"

7 Raa mawe, "Ae." Tibyo Pilatus yawe, "Herodes oh mi ja ybo raa mam *provinsi* ro Galilea.§ Jõ fee." (Ja bi Herodes yhau mam Galilea. Menohe ati reto ait yama iti yhau mam Yerusalem.)

Yesus Raa mbo mamo mo k'Herodes

8 Tibyo raa manes ro *agama* Yahudi weto mbo Yesus mamo mo k'Herodes. Herodes ksoh ymat Yesus. Tiwya ooh oh ait yari raa mkyas mawe Yesus ja yno bosair msis toni. Tna ati reto ait yawe ymat Yesus yno bosair aro.

9 Herodes ytu bo msis k'Yesus. Menohe Yesus shait sai.

10 *Imam* manes msya *guruagama* na mros su mam weto ye. Ana kmo tna mkyas besus-basas Ait, tna maun Ait.

11 Riwai Yesus yawe Ait fi *raja.* Feto to raa sbe mawah ratan ro mfi *raja* na ja myum to, mse k'Ait yyum. Tna Herodes ysya ana sret Ait masah. Tna Herodes ybis raa sbe wait weto mbo Yesus hah mamo mo k'Pilatus u.

12 (Herodes ysya Pilatus ana mbewok ja soo mtoh anya, menohe ati reto ana mbewok me haberek miranya u.)

Yesus raa makah hah mamo mo k'Pilatus

13 Yesus raa makah hah mamo mo k'Pilatus. Tna Pilatus ytu *imam* manes, raa manes taro, msya raa beta yawe mama siret su.

14 Ana mama tna ait yawe, "Riwai anu nbo Raa refi nma no k'jõ tna anu nuun Ait nwe ja yno raa mbeswan

† **23:2** Oon reto to, Kaisar Tiberias hre abyõ mam *raja* na mam rabin beta kene wo Roma. ‡ **23:2** Bo ro ana maun Ait ewok reto to, mabo fee. Ana siroyõ sai afo re Pilatus kmo Yesus tna ybis raa sbe wait mfot Ait mame. § **23:7** Oon reto to, Herodes Antipas yamo *gubernur* ybo raa mam *provinsi* ro Galilea.

pemerintah ro Roma. Jõ ttu sas Ait tna tnaut tawe Ait yisti safo maku aro bo fee saut. Yno safo mnan boun ro anu nuun Ait weto ye fee.

15 Tna Herodes ynaut yawe Ait raa sai bait ja yno safo aro fee ye. Tibyo Herodes ybis Ait hah yama yo k'amu. Anu nhar nwe Ait yisti safo ro mase aro fee. Safo ro Ait yisti re anu nme Ait to aro fee!

16 Jõ tbis raa mai mahoh Ait sai. Tna fo jõ bitsre Ait." [

17 *Tahun* aro firwas-firwas korat ro *Paskah* mama tna Pilatus tufrok raa sait ybam *bui* yawe yamo bait. Korat *Paskah* reto to, ait yawe kbe bitsre Yesus.]

18 Menohe raa ro siret mam beto hawe. Beta masen mawe, "Mfe! Nme Ait yajat! Tufrok Barabas ybam *bui*!"

19 (Tiwya raa sait ro yasom Barabas yno raa ro Yerusalem mnin-nin. Tna ait yame raa sait yajat ye. Tibyo raa mbu ait mam *bui.)*

20 Menohe Pilatus yawe bitsre Yesus. Tibyo yawe k'raa weto u yawe ait ksoh rait to, bitsre Yesus yamo bait.

21 Menohe raa weto mtu fari mawe, "Mfe, name Ait yajat mam ara warok!"

22 Tna Pilatus yasen yawe k'raa weto mun tuuf u yawe, "Nwe nme Ait to, fyi? Ait Raa ro yisti safo bawya? Jõ tnaut tawe Ait yisti safo aro fee saut. Safo mase ro Ait yisti re anu nme Ait to, aro fee! Feto to tbis raa sbe mai Ait wia, tna bitsre Ait yamo bait."

23 Menohe raa kmo mawe renti mawe, "Yesus kbe raa mame tu!" Tibyo bokyas manta mati rana. Tna fo tis rau Pilatus yari.

24 Tibyo Pilatus ybis yawe raa mame Yesus mnan si bo ro ana mawe.

25 Tna ait bitsre Barabas ro ana mayoh retait. Tna Yesus raa msan mam ati rana. Tna ana mno mnan bo ro ana mawe sai.

Yesus yamo't 'Yuk ro Hamana'

26 Tna raa sbe mbo Yesus mamo frok amah reto, tna makah mamo mame Ait. Ana mamo mam iso tna fri raa sait ybam safom yama. Ait raa ro srim, ybam *kota* ro Kirene. Yasom rait Simon. Ana mfot ait tna mkuk ait yawe yasom ara warok ro Yesus. Tna Simon yasom ara warok reto kro Yesus mam tis.

27 Ana mamo to, tna raa mawat kro Yesus mamo ye, msya fnya baro ye. Fnya weto sraujin toni tna mawia Yesus ye.

28 Yesus siur haberek yawe k'fnya weto yawe, "Fnya ro nhau mam Yerusalem: Nwia Jõ ma. Nwia anu nesait tna nwia ku wanu sai.

29 Meen arin mkair mama mai k'raa ro mhau mam Yerusalem. Tibyo kbe raa mawe, 'Fnya ro siban, fnya ro

mabe ku fee, msya fnya ro moo sis mee ku mait fee to; kbe ana simaut mase!'
30 Arin mkair tibyo raa mayoh mawe bo mai ana majat. Mawe, 'Rau ro moof to, atu mbra sor matu mama mnyien amu!' Tna mawe, 'Rau ro moof to, faut mama msyoh kait amu!'
31 Jõ tno safo aro fee. Jõ tnan fi ara sau ro safom fares. Menohe raa mno bo mkair mai k'Jõ mnan fefo. Menohe anu, raa ro Yerusalem fo, nno iro mawat. Anu nnan fi ara ro samer. Meen raa mno bo bawya mai k'anu?"

Yesus raa mame yajat

32 Raa sme roto mabo ewok tiwya mno safo. Ana raa makah mamo re mame su msya Yesus ye.
33 Ana mamo snok mam faut sau ro masom 'Yuk ro Hamana'. Mkah mai rana to, raa mawe 'Golgota'. Raa sbe mse Yesus mam ara warok sau. Tna mse raa ro marmtuk mabo ewok mam ara warok feto ye. Ana mse sait mam ati ro Yesus tem ati tna sait mam ati ro Yesus tem ta.
34 [Tna Yesus skabuk raa sbe weto yawe, "Taja, nyon iro ro ana mno refo. Ana wase bo bawya ro ana mno."] Tna raa sbe weto moo bo tane re kbe mhar awya ro yoo ratan ro Yesus rAit. Tna saim k'anya.
35 Raa msis mros mam weto horit. Tna raa manes taro mamus Yesus mawe, "Ait yawe Ait tait *Mesias* ro Allah ybis yama. Yawe Ait tait Raa ro Allah ysok. Ait yno riof k'raa roto. Sik yno riof k'Ait yesait ye!"
36 Raa sbe mamus Yesus ye. Tna ana moo *anggur* maya ro mano mee k'Yesus yata.
37 Tna mawe, "Soh Nyõ fi *Raja* ro nbo raa ro Yahudi meto mi, sik nno riof k'Nyõ nesait ai."
38 Riwai raa mkom bokom sau mse mam ara warok reto abyõ. Bokom reto mkom mawe: "Raa refi *raja* raa ro Yahudi."
39 Ait ro raa mame ysya Yesus sait yamus Yesus ye yawe, "Nyõ fi *Mesias* fe mfe a? Soh nyõ fi *Mesias* meto mi nno riof k'amu mbewok nsya Nyõ nesait ye!"
40 Menohe ait roto sait yastako ait retait yawe, "Nyõ ye raa mame su najat nfi Ait. Tibyo nyõ waa Allah fe mfe a?
41 Anu bewok bber safo tibyo raa mame anu bewok. Menohe Ait refi yber safo aro fee!"
42 Tna yawe k'Yesus yawe, "Yesus; kbe namo *Raja* nbo raa woNyõ to, nnaut jõ ye!"
43 Tna Yesus yawe k'ait yawe, "Ae, ayõ refo ye kbe nyõ nsya Jõ bhau su mam yuk ro moof."
44 Ayõ ro 12 baas bo feto, tna mti abut frok mama mfi bo mti. Mama mhau snok mam hreha ayõ ro tuuf.

45 Ayõ mo fee. Tna *horden*[*] ro nkro mam Samu ro Allah
reto mesait mhah ftah ewok.
46 Tna Yesus ytu fari yawe, "Taja, Jõ tsan tafos aJõ k'Nyõ
sai!" Yawe feto tna yhai.
47 Raa sbe ro yase yamo aban mana tait, ymat bo weto,
tibyo yasen ybaut Allah tna yawe, "Mabo oh, Ait refi raa ro
yno bo moof ati sai!"
48 Raa mawat mros tna horit bo raa mame raa mam ara
warok weto. Menohe ati ro mmat bo bawya ro snok weto
beta, ana beta sraujin toni tna hah mamo bana.
49 Menohe Yesus yafoh wAit msya fnya baro ro kro Ait
mbam *provinsi* ro Galilea, mros fari mmat bo weto beta.

Raa sama Yesus
50-51 Raa sait ro yasom Yusuf yros ymat ye. (Ait retait
ybam remo ro Arimatea. Ait raa ro yhaf moof toni. Tna ait
ja ste oon ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo raa mana rAit. Ait raa
manes ro *agama* Yahudi sait. Ana weto raa ro ja mtu safo
raa ro Yahudi. Menohe Ait hawe bo raa saim mawe mamo
mame Yesus.)
52 Yusuf ymat bo ro ana mno. Tna yamo yo k'Pilatus tna
yayoh yawe ajat ro Yesus reto raa msan k'ait. Pilatus yawe,
"Ae."
53 Tibyo Yusuf yamo skur Yesus ybam ara warok reto. Tna
sro ajat reto mkah hawee ro moof sau. Tna yamo yse mam
isra sau. Ako reto raa kowak mam fraa ro faut sau mkah
bo raa moo hai wana mse. Tna raa sama hai aro mam isra
mato refo fefares.
54 Ayõ reto *hari jumat* hreha oh. Tna menrabu ayõ ro raa
ntmoh *(hari Sabat).* Feto to mam *hari jumat* to, ja raa ro
Yahudi siwyan bo mkah *hari Sabtu.*[†]
55 Raa makah ajat rAit reto tna mse mam isra mato. Tna
fnya ro kro Ait mbam Galilea weto mrof mamo kro mam tis
tna mmat.
56 Tna ana hah mamo siwyan *minyak* ro sawer msya
botkif sor mkah kbe mamo ngkaru hai ro Yesus reto.
Menohe mam ayõ ro raa ntmoh to, ana swior bo ro ana
mno beta; ana kro bo mafa ro *agama* rana.

24

Yesus yrok yasen
1 Ayõ ro *minggu* rabu momo toni, fnya weto mbo botkif
wana ro ana siwyan beta oh tna mbo masen mamo't isra
reto.
2 Snok mam weto tna mmat fraa ro taa muut isra wa reto
to, raa mririk oh. Tna isra mato maa sai.

---

[*] **23:45** Bo ro burut wa yuk ro mbau msya yuk ro mbau fee. [†] **23:54** Raa ro *agama* Yahudi ja skabuk mam *hari Sabtu.*

3 Tibyo ana twok mam isra mato reto, he fri hai ro *Tuhan* Yesus reto fee.
4 Tibyo ana mros tna mnaut tna mtu k'anya mawe, "Bawya mno mefo?" Menohe raa sme mabo ewok frok tubor mama mros kene msya ana. Raa weto myum ratan ro ngkren mboh fyok.
5 Fnya weto waa toni mrok tetet. Tibyo maka mabum. Tna raa mabo ewok reto mawe k'ana mawe, "Fyi re anu saso Ait ro yhau yaam mam befo fo? Ako mato refo fo, yuk ro ja raa mse hai.
6 Ait yarak. Ait yrok yasen oh! Nnaut bawya ro tiwya Ait ykyas k'anu mam ati ro anu nhau mam Galilea fares.
7 Tiwya Ait yawe, 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai' retait tait, kbe raa msan k'raa ro mno iro. Ana weto kbe mame Ait yajat mam ara warok. Tna kbe ti ro tuuf to, Ait yrok yasen."
8 Fnya weto mari bo reto tna mnaut bokyas ro Yesus reto.
9 Ana hah me mamo. Tna mkyas bo weto beta kuber wAit mabo 11 reto msya raa roto ro kro Ait beta.
10 Fnya ro mkyas bo weto k'raabis wAit to, ana masom sor oh mefo: Maria Magdalena, msya Yohana, msya Maria ro Yakobus yme, tna msya fnya roto ro riwai msya ana mamo mmat he Yesus yarak.
11 Menohe kuber wAit weto mnaut mawe fnya weto sioh-sah sai. Ana mari bokyas ro fnya weto mawe fee.
12 Tna fo Petrus yasen yhoh yamo ymat isra mato reto. Ait yaka koyo ymat mam isra mato. He hawee ro raa sro Yesus mesait aran mbris mam weto. Tibyo Petrus hah ye yamo. Tna ynaut myum-yam yawe, "Bo bawya ro mno mefo."

Mam iso ro mamo't Emaus
13 Ayõ reto ye kuber ro Yesus wAit mabo ewok mamo't remo sau ro masom Emaus. Mbam Yerusalem mamo't remo reto *kilo* mara 11 bo feto.
14 Ana mbewok mamo mam iso miyõ reto to, tna ana mbewok mkyas bo yase ro mnin-nin mam Yerusalem reto.
15 Ana mbewok mkyas bo weto nkri-kri tna mtu bo k'anya si fo, tna Yesus yesait yama yo k'ana kait tna yamo su ysya ana.
16 Ana mmat Yesus, menohe bo sau mburut ana masu wa tibyo ana mhar Ait fee.
17 Tna Yesus yawe, "Anu nkyas bawya mefo?" Ana mbewok susu mros mkah masu ro sraujin.
18 Ana mbewok weto sait yasom Kleopas. Ait yawe k'Yesus yawe, "Nyõ nari bo aro fefares a? Nyõ nesait aran raa srim mam Yerusalem re wase bo yase ro mfo mnin-nin mam beto to fea!"

19 Yesus ytu bo k'ana yawe, "Bawya meto?" Ana mawe,
"Bo ro taa raa mno k'Yesus, raa ro ybam Nazaret retait. Ait
tait *nabi* ro Allah ybis yama. Ait yhar bo ykyas watum ro
mbam Allah to, ykyas kaket. Tna yatak yno bo ro msai ye.
Raa ksoh Ait ye tna yno Allah yhaf mnan ye.
20 Menohe *Imam* manes ro *agama* Yahudi msya raa mabi
wamu to, moo Ait msan k'raa mame yajat mam ara warok.
21 Ti tuuf yhai. Menohe tiwya amu ninaut nwe Ait oh mi
raa ro yama yfes raa ro Israel. Amu ninaut nwe Ait kbe yai
raa ro mamo byoh k'amu tna yno riof k'anu.
22-23 Tna rabu momo fo, fnya wamu baro mamo't isra
wore raa mse ajat rAit reto. Mamo tna mmat he ajat reto
marak! Ana hah me mawe k'amu mawe ana mmat *malaikat*
mabo baro sor. Tna *malaikat* weto mkyas bo k'ana mawe
Yesus yrok yasen oh!
24 Tna raa wamu baro mamo mmat isra reto ye. Menohe
mabo mfi bo ro riwai fnya mkyas weto ye. Mmat he ajat
reto marak ye."

25 Tna Yesus yawe k'ana yawe, "Anu raa ro wase bo!
Tiwya Allah ybis *nabi* sor mama mkyas bo rAit. Menohe
anu nhaf matak tna niwana bombra ro ana mkyas beta!
26 Yako hawe sai *Mesias* tru kair ro mnan feto wia, tna
kbe Ait ykai bobot rAit ro mase to."
27 Tna Yesus betoo Watum ro Allah k'ana mbam aam ro
Musa ykom snok mam aam ro *nabi* aro sor mkom. Ait betoo
bokom beta ro mkyas Ait k'ana re mhar ye.

28 Kene ye msya remo ro ana mbewok mamo reto to, Yesus
yawe mfi bo yamo bait yiwrek sai yamo.
29 Menohe ana mberoh toni wesi Ait mawe, "Hreha oh,
ngkinine mti ye oh. Nhau nsya amu mam befo wia." Tibyo
Yesus yari feto tna twok yhau ysya ana.

30 Ati ro ana mbewok hre tna msya Ait mait boit su to,
Yesus yoo *roti* ybo tna yayoh asik mase k'Allah. Tna Ait
haber *roti* reto saim k'ana mait.
31 Tibyo mam ati reto to, ana mrok mhar mawe Ait retait
Yesus. Menohe Ait yrok yarak sai tubor.
32 Ana mkyas k'anya mawe, "Riwai Ait betoo Bokom ro
Allah k'anu mam iso maka iti to, anu smut ksoh!"

33 Ayõ reto ye ana mbewok reto masen hah me mamo't
Yerusalem. Mam beto tna ana fri kuber ro Yesus mabo 11
weto beta msya mafoh na makin taro sor hre kri-kri wea.
34 Ana weto mkyas bo mawe, "Mabo oh! *Tuhan* yrok
yasen, tna fo yerif Ait k'Simon-Petrus!"
35 Tna ana mbewok masen mkyas mawe Yesus yerif Ait
k'ana mam iso tna yamo su ysya ana ye. Mkyas mawe ana

wase Ait wea mam weto. Tna wore wo Ait haber *roti* re yee k'ana mait to, ana mbewok mhar Ait ye.

Yesus yerif Ait kuber wAit

36 Ana hre mkyas bo kri-kri fares, menohe Yesus frok tubor yros susai ysya ana. Tna yawe, "Waa ma."
37 Ana mnaut mawe berwanah oh mi snok tubor mawe bo k'ana meto. Tibyo ana mrok waa tna tetet.
38 Yesus yawe k'ana yawe, "Fyi re anu waa to? Nnaut bo maut-mroh to ma!
39 Nmat ye tatem aJõ msya taa aJõ mefo. Sasas Jõ tna haninin ye. Anu nhar nwe ja berwanah to, kwiyan msya mtai aro ye mnan fi Jõ fefo fe mfe a?"
40 Yesus ykyas feto tna yerif naat ro yaa rAit msya yatem rAit bo k'ana.
41 Ana simaut toni tna miskawowo fares. Tibyo ana mnaut mamo-me fares. Tna Ait yawe, "Anu nse boit aro mam befo fe mfe a?"
42 Ana masen moo syoh mabuf ro saruk sau mee k'Ait.
43 Tna Ait yoo yabo wore wo ana beta mmat ye.
44 Tna Yesus yawe, "Tiwya thau tsya anu fares to, tkyas tawe, 'Mam Bokom ro Allah to, Musa ysya *nabi* na msya raa ro mkom aam ro Mazmur to, mkyas Jõ tasom. Tna bombra ro ana weto mkom oh to, beta kbe mabo mnan bo ro ana mkom to ye.' "
45 Tna Yesus yno ana makit wana maah afo re ana mhar Bokom ro Allah.
46 Ait yawe, "Bokom ro Allah mawe, *'Mesias* kbe ykai bo ro samyoh mai k'Ait, tna yhai ye. Tna mam ti ro tuuf kbe Allah yno Ait yrok yasen.'
47 Tna Bokom ro Allah mkyas mawe *'Mesias* kbe ybis raa mamo mkyas Ait yasom.' Ana weto kbe mawe k'raa mawe, 'Nashana tna kbe Allah yyon iro wanu.' Bo refo kbe raa mkyas mam Yerusalem tinyi wia, tna fo mamo snok mam *bangsa* beta ye.
48 Anu nmat bo samyoh weto ro mai k'Jõ oh, mnan Bokom ro Allah mkyas. Anu nmat mabo rau oh to. Anu nmat oh tna kbe nsen nkyas bo weto k'raa.
49 Tiwya Allah ysi yawe kbe yatak rAit matam raa. Tna kbe tbis tak ro mbam Allah reto mama matam anu. Tawe nhau mam Yerusalem wea ste tak reto mama."

Yesus yaut yamo't sawro ro Allah

50 Yesus yakah ana weto yamo kene mam remo ro Betania. Mam beto tna Ait yitbat yatem rAit tna skabuk yawe Allah yno bo moof k'ana.
51 Skabuk ana kri-kri fo, tna Allah tubat Ait yaut yamo't sawro rAit.

52 Ana mbaut Ait. Tna ana hah mamo’t Yerusalem mkah
simaut rana mase toni.
53 Ja rabu wawa ana mamo’t Samu ro Allah tna ana bibi
Ait yoyo.

Yohanes

Yesus tait Bokyas ro Allah

1 Tiwya tinyi tabam refo mkah bombra beta marak fares.
Menohe Ait sait ro raa mtu 'Bokyas ro Allah' yhau soo bait
wia oh. Ait yhau su ysya Allah, tna Ait fi Allah.
2 Tiwya tinyi Ait yhau su ysya Allah.
3 Ait tait raa mtu 'Bokyas ro Allah'. Ait tait yfen bombra
beta ro mhau mam tabam refo to. Bo sau mbam iso roto
aro fee.
4 Ait yafos rAit mhau sai yum. Ait yhau yroon yawyos. Ait
fi ybo raa mafos wana msya bombra beta. Yafos ro mhau
k'Ait to mnan fi kek. Tna yafos rAit reto mno raa mmat Kek
reto. Mno masu maah.
5 Tiwya Kek reto mama tna mait mram amur. Tna amur
reto to, matak mikabuk Kek reto fee. Mno tna Kek reto mhai
fee.
6 Tna Allah ybis raa sait yama. Raa retait yasom Yohanes.
7 Ait yama mkah bo ykyas 'Kek' reto. Ait ykyas bo ro yesait
ymat. Tna ait yama ykyas bo ro ymat reto afo re raa mhar
mawe mabo oh. Afo re raa beta smot 'Ait ro ynan fi Kek.'
8 Yohanes fi Kek reto fee. Yohanes raa ro yama mkah bo
ykyas Kek reto sai.
9 Kek ro ati refo mama't tabam refo. Mama mram raa
sait-sait.
10 Raa ro Ynan fi Kek retait, tiwya yfen tabam refo. Tna
yama yhau mam tabam refo ye. Menohe raa ro tabam refo
wase Ait.
11 Yesus yfen tabam refo. Tibyo bombra beta to bo wAit.
Raa wAit ro tii yfen to, Yesus yama yo k'ana. Menohe raa
wAit weto to, ana mawat hawe bo mmat Ait.
12 Menohe raa baro mmat Ait. Ana mmat tna smot Ait to.
Yesus ykyas ana yawe, "Ana weto oh mi mamo ku ro Allah
wAit."
13 Raa mamo ku ro Allah wAit to hayah. Tna iso ro fnya
mabe ku to hayah ye. Mnan anya fee. Ku ro fnya mabe to,
ana mbam raa sei sai. Menohe ku ro Allah yabe to mbam
raa mana sau fee. Ja raa ksoh rana mabe kube aro. Tibyo
ana mabe ku. Menohe ku ro Allah yabe to hayah. Ku weto
to mbam raa ksoh wana to fee. Raa sme ja ksoh yawe yjin
ysya fnya. Yno tna au mhaf tna au mabe ku. Menohe raa
mamo ku ro Allah wAit to mnan feto fee.

14 Bokyas ro Allah reto haberek mamo raa. Raa retait
yama yhau mam tabam refo su ysya anu.* Tna amu nmat
bo yase rAit oh. Ait tait Ku bum ro Allah yare. Ku rAit sait
tomu. Tibyo Allah ysan bo yase rAit beta Ku retait. Ait yhar
bo ro ati miwer. Tna Ait tait Raa ro yatmof raa miwer.
15 Yohanes ykyas Yesus yasom k'raa. Ykyas bo ro yesait
ymat feto to, ait yhar yawe mabo oh. Mkah ymai fari
Yohanes yawe, "Ait ro tiwya tkyas k'anu to Ait oh mefi. Jõ
tama tkyas Ait wia matim. Tna Ait yama. Menohe Ait fi
yase yiwrek jõ. Tiwya fnya mabe jõ fefares to, Ait yhau tuu
oh."
16 Ait yatmof raa miwer tibyo yno bo moof k'anu beta.
Tna anu fri bo mafer mninon.
17 Watum ranu ro *agama* Yahudi to†, tiwya Allah ykyas
k'Musa. Tna Musa yoo yee k'anu. Menohe mfo refo Allah
ybis Yesus yama yo k'anu. Ybis yama afo re yerif boatmof
rAit. Tna ybis Ait yama afo re kbe raa mhar Allah yhaf, srau
rAit.
18 Raa aro ymat Allah fefares. Menohe Ku bum rAit yno
re anu bhar Allah. Ait tait yesait aran Ku ro Allah yare. Tna
Ait hre kut-kut ysya Yaja

Yohanes Pembaptis

19 Yohanes ykyas Yesus yasom. Ykyas bo ro yesait ymat
feto to, yhar yawe mabo oh. Tna ti sau mam Yerusalem
to, raa manes ro *agama* Yahudi mbis raa wana baro masen
mamo mo k'Yohanes. Raa ro ana mbis to: *Imam* wana msya
raa mana ro Lewi baro. Mbis ana mamo mtu bo k'ait mawe,
"Nyõ fi awya?"
20 Raa weto mama mo k'Yohanes. Tna mtu bo k'ait. Tna
Yohanes yasen yawe abyõ si k'ana yawe, "Jõ fi *Mesias*‡ ro ja
anu nwof to fee."
21 Tna ana mawe, "Feto to nyõ fi awya? Amu nwof *nabi*
Elia§ hah yama u. Nyõ fi bi Elia fe mfe a?" Ait yawe "Mfe."
Tna ana mawe, "Allah yawe meen Ait ybis *nabi* roto sait
yama ye. Nyõ fi *nabi* retait, fe mfe a?" Ait yawe, "Mfe."
22 Ana mtu mawe, "Feto to nyõ fi awya? Kbe amu hah ne
nmo nkyas k'raa ro mbis amu nma to, tna kbe amu nkyas
nwe bawya?"

---

* **1:14** Yesus yabo rAit reto mnan fi yuk ro Allah ja yhau. Keluaran 25:8, 40:34 **1:14** Keluaran 33:19; 34:5-7. † **1:17** *Hukum Taurat* ‡ **1:20** Som reto to, "Ait ro Allah ysok tna yawe yamo *Raja."* Mai ro Ibrani mawe *Mesias,* tna mai ro Yunani raa mawe *Kristus.* § **1:21** Maleakhi 4:5mkyas mawe meen Allah ybis *nabi* sait yasom Elia yama. Yawe *nabi* Elia yatim wia tna *Tuhan* yama. Feto to raa ro *agama* Yahudi beta mwof *nabi* retait yama. Ana mhar mawe Elia yama wia yatim tna *Mesias* yama. Nmat Lukas 1:17 ye.

23 Tiwya Allah ybis *nabi* Yesaya yama ykom bokom sau.
Bokom reto mkyas raa sait ro meen yama. Tna Yohanes
yawe, “Jõ fi ait ro tiwya *nabi* Yesaya ykyas yawe,
‘Kbe raa sait yamo’t tabam ro riamo sau tna ykyas bo ro
Allah matim wia. Ykyas yawe, “Mbetrot iso mkah
Tuhan yama!” ’ ”
Yesaya 40:3
24 Ana ro raa mbis weto to taro raa ro *Farisi.*
25 Tna ana mawe k’Yohanes mawe, “Nyõ fi *Mesias* fee,
nabi Elia fee, tna *nabi* roto sait reto fee ye. Awya ybis re
nyõ *baptis* raa fo?”
26 Ait yawe, “Jõ fi raa ro *baptis* anu mkah aya sai. Menohe
raa roto sait yros su ysya anu wefo ye. Tna anu wase Ait
fares.
27 Jõ tama tkyas Ait wia matim. Tna fo Ait yama. Ait retait
yase toni yiwer Jõ. Tna jõ toof mkah bo skur *sandal* rAit to
fee.*”
28 Bo weto to, Yohanes ykyas mam Betania. Remo reto
mhau mam Aya Yordan majoh ti brat, ti ayõ maut. Ait *baptis*
raa mam beto.

Yesus tait yfi Domba maku

29 Rabu ti fo, Yohanes ymat he Yesus yama. Tna Yohanes
yawe k’raa ro hre mari ait yawe, “Nmat, Ait ro yama fi. Ait
ynan fi *domba* maku† ro Allah ybis yama. Ait tait Raa ro
yama yyon iro wanu beta.
30 Ait oh mi riwai tkyas k’anu tawe, ‘Jõ tama tkyas Ait
wia matim. Tna fo Ait yama. Menohe Ait refi yase yiwer jõ.
Tiwya fnya mabe jõ fefares to, Ait yhau bait wia oh.’
31 Jõ tama *baptis* raa mkah aya afo re raa ro Israel mhar
Ait. Tinyi rau to, jõ wase Ait ye.
32-33 Ati ro Allah ybis jõ *baptis* raa mkah aya to, jõ wase
Ait fares. Menohe Allah yerif Ait k’jõ yawe, ‘Soh nyõ nmat
Har aJõ mroh mhau abyõ k’Raa sait to, Ait oh metait kbe
baptis raa mkah Har aJõ.’ Tna mabo oh. Tkyas bo ro jõ
tmat k’anu tawe: Tmat Har ro *Tuhan* haberek mnan fi ruu
merpati sau. Tna fru mbam uu mama mroh abyõ k’Ait.
34 Bo refo tasu tmat tna tkyas tawe Ait tait Ku ro Allah
yare.”

Kuber Yesus wAit ro tinyi

35 Tna rabu ti fo Yohanes ysya kuber *(murid-murid)* wait
mabo ewok mros mam weto.

---

* **1:27** Mam wore weto to ja sryan skur hri marak ro bobot rait, tna yyon yaa. Menohe Yohanes yhar yawe *Mesias* retait yase toni, ynan fi bobot rait tna ait yesait ynan fi raa ro yaku. † **1:29** *Tahun* aro rau-rau to, raa ro *agama* Yahudi ja moo *domba* maku msan k’Allah. Mno afo re Allah yyon iro wana.

36 Tna Yohanes ymat he Yesus frit yamo tna yawe, “Nmat, *Domba* maku ro Allah yama oh metait.”
37 Kuber ro Yohanes mabo ewok reto mari bokyas reto tibyo sikba ait tna kro Yesus.
38 Yesus siur, ymat ana mbewok reto kro Ait mamo mam tis tna ytu k’ana yawe, “Anu mbewok saso bawya meto?” Tna ana mtu bo k’Ait mawe, *“Guru;* nyõ njin mam woyõ?”
39 Yesus yawe, “Nma nmat.” Tibyo ana mbewok msya Ait mamo’t amah ro Ait yhau. Ayõ ro jiit hreha bo feto. Tna ana hre mkyas bo su mamo snok mam ayõ hawer.
40 Kuber mabo ewok ro masen kro Yesus reto to, sait yasom Andreas. (Ait tait Simon-Petrus yao.)
41 Tna Andreas yamo fooh saso yao Simon tna yawe, “Amu tru *Mesias* oh!” (Reto oh mi *Kristus.)*
42 Tna ymen yao yakah yamo yo k’Yesus. Yesus yasu yrom Simon tna yawe k’ait yawe, “Nyõ fi ku ro Yunus yare. Kbe raa mtu nasom ‘Kefas’.” (Reto oh mi Petrus.)‡

43 Tna rabu ti fo Yesus yawe yamo’t *provinsi* ro Galilea. Ait yamo saso Filipus tna yawe, “Nama kro Jõ.”
44 Filipus tait raa ro Betsaida. Betsaida to remo ro Andreas ysya yao Petrus rana.
45 Tna Filipus yamo saso Natanael tna yawe k’ait yawe, “Amu nkai Ait ro tiwya Musa ykyas mam Watum ro Allah. Ait ro tiwya *nabi* na mkyas ye! Yasom Yesus. Ait retait tait Yusuf yare ybam remo ro Nazaret!”
46 Menohe Natanael yawe, “Hemba! Feto to bo ro moof aro mbam Nazaret oto?”
47 Tna Filipus yawe, “Nama bmo tna kbe nyõ nesait nmat!” Ati ro Yesus ymat Natanael yama to yawe, “Ait retait raa Israel ro yhaf moof. Bosruf aro mhau k’ait fee. Ait ja yno bo mnan si raa Israel ro yoof.”
48 Natanael ytu bo k’Yesus yawe, “Fyi re Nyõ nhar jõ to?” Tna Yesus yawe, “Riwai Filipus ytu nyõ fefares to, Jõ tmat nyõ oh hre mam ara mair tno.”
49 Natanael yawe, “Bi *Guru*: Nyõ fi Ku ro Allah yare, Nyõ fi *Raja* ro nbo raa ro Israel.”
50 Yesus yawe k’ait yawe, “Riwai tawe tmat nyõ hre mam ara mair oh mi nyõ smot Jõ to? Bo sair reto maku sai. Jõ kbe terif bo ati ro mase aro hair k’nyõ.
51 Kbe nmat ayoh mato nkro tna nmat *malaikat* na maut mroh abyõ k’Jõ. Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'.”

‡ **1:42** Yasom Kefas to mai ro Aram. Yasom Petrus to mai ro Yunani. Mai sai ranu to, raa mawe 'fraa manes ro ja mros matak'.

2

Yesus yno bo msai ro tinyi

1 Mam ti ro tuuf to, raa makyõ bokyõ mam remo ro
Kana. Raa sait yoo fai sau. (Kana to mhau mam *provinsi*
ro Galilea.) Yesus yme mamo't bokyõ reto ye.
2 Tna raa moo taah mee k'Yesus ysya kuber wAit ye. Tna
ana mamo't bokyõ reto beta.
3 Raa makyõ bokyõ reto tna *anggur* maya mkak. Tibyo
Yesus yme mamo mo k'Ait mawe, "Yesus; *anggur* maya fo
mkak oh."
4 Menohe Yesus ye yawe k'au yawe, "Nyõ nama nawe bo
reto k'Jõ fyi? Jõ tno bo ro mno raa mhar Jõ to fefares. Oon
reto sboh fefares. Jõ thar bo woJõ."
5 Menohe yme masen mamo mkyas bo k'sryan na. (Sryan
baro mhau tna siwyan bo ro bokyõ reto.) Yesus yme mawe,
"Bo bawya ro Ait ybis k'anu nno to, nno oh."
6 Yesus ymat baah marak (*tempayan*) ro mase trion
ntamam mhau. (Baah weto to ja raa mse aya mkah bo raa
myon matem wana mnan fi raa ro *agama* rana ja mno soo
oh. Baah weto to ja raa mror aya 100 *liter* bo feto mam
sau-sau.)
7 Tna Yesus yawe k'srian weto yawe, "Nmo nwyan aya
nkah nma. Tna nror mam baah weto matot beta." Sryan
weto mari tna mamo mwyan aya mama tna mror matot.
8 Tna Yesus yawe k'sryan weto yawe, "Tna nwyan aya
reto kebet baro nror mam hawereh sau. Tna nbo nmo nee
k'bi ait ro yisoh bo sohmaam to, yata sanet yari wia." Tibyo
ana moo aya baro mamo mee k'bi ait yata.
9 (Riwai Yesus yno aya mboh mam baah weto haberek
mamo *anggur* maya.) Ana makah mamo mee tna bi retait
yata baro sanet. (Ait wase *anggur* maya ro msu refo mbam
mam woyõ. Sryan weto mesait mhar.) Bi retait sanet yari
he aya reto msu. *Anggur* maya reto to, mafah rau to moof
ati. Tna bi ait ytu k'ait ro ymen fnya retait yama.
10 Tna yawe k'ait yawe, "Ja raa moo *anggur* maya ro msu
mee k'raa mata matim wia. Raa mata ro moof reto tibyo
bisir. Tna kbe tis rau to, raa masyõ *anggur* maya ro mkair
to mee k'raa mata. Menohe riwai nyõ nabe *anggur* maya ro
moof refo mamo snok mam wore mfo refo tna nyõ nasyõ
nee k'raa mata!"
11 Yesus yno bo msai reto yerif yase rAit oh mefo. Bo msai
ro tinyi reto Yesus sair mam Kana ro mhau mam *provinsi*
ro Galilea. Tna kuber wAit smot Ait mawe Ait yase toni.

Yesus yamo't remo ro Kapernaum

12 Tna fo Yesus ysya yme, yao na, msya kuber wAit mroh
mamo sia mamo't remo ro Kapernaum. Tna mhau mam
beto ti baro bo feto.

Yesus yisoh Samu ro Allah

13 Korat ro *Paskah* makyon rau to kine oh. Tna Yesus yaut
yamo't Yerusalem.
14 Ait yamo twok mam Samu ro Allah tna ymat he raa
masim *sapi,domba,* msya ruu *merpati* bo.* Tna ymat he raa
taro hre mam ambar wana tna *tukar* pitis ye. Raa ro srim
moo pitis wana mee k'raa weto. Tna raa weto mee pitis
mauf ro Yahudi k'ana si ye.
15 Yesus ymat raa mno bo weto tibyo yoo too sau yfen
mnan *cambuk* bo feto. Tna ybo ymok-mak *sapi* msya *domba*
ro raa masim weto frok msam mbam Samu ro Allah mato.
Tna Ait haberek-barak ambar ro raa hre mkah bo moo pitis
mee si k'raa. Tibyo pitis wana somya-meya.
16 Tna Ait yawe k'ana ro masim ruu *merpati* weto to yawe,
"Anu nno bawya meto ee? Tubat ruu wanu wefo fo nkah
nmo to! Samu ro Taja refo fo samu ro raa masim-asam bo
to fee!"
17 Kuber wAit mmat bo ro yno to, mnaut mawe Bokom ro
Allah, far-far sau mkyas mawe:

"Tmat Samu aNyõ to thaf myoh!"

Mazmur 69:10

18 Tna raa ro Yahudi mastako Yesus mawe, "Nyõ nno bo feto
mkah bawya! Awya ro ybis ee! Nyõ awya re nno bo feto to?
Mfi bo Nyõ nawe Allah ybis Nyõ nama to, sik nno bo msai
sau tna amu nmat. Nno bo ro merif Allah yatak rAit tna fo
kbe amu smot Nyõ."
19 Tna Yesus yawe k'ana yawe, "Soh anu nihabah samu refo
to, kbe Jõ sgi te u to mkah ti tuuf sai."
20 Tna ana mawe k'Ait mawe, "Amah refo tii raa sgi sgi
tahun trion 46 wia tna mkak. Fyi re nyõ nawe sgi mkak
mkah ti tuuf sai a?"
21 Menohe ati ro Yesus yawe 'samu' reto to, Ait fret bo yawe
Ait yetsu rAit yesait meen yajat tna mam ti ro tuuf to, ait
yrok yasen. Reto to bo msai ro kbe yno re kbe raa mmat
tna smot Ait.
22 (Meen Yesus yrok yasen tna fo kuber wAit mnaut bokyas
ro tiwya Ait ykyas reto, tna ana srau wana mrok mbrah.
Tibyo ana mhar yum oh mawe Bokom ro Allah msya bokyas
ro Yesus reto sioh fee; bo mabo oh.)

---

* **2:14** Raa masim bo weto re kbe raa moo ktan tna msan k'Allah.

23 Mam wore raa makyõ Korat ro *Paskah* to, Yesus yhau mam Yerusalem. Tna Ait yno bo msai mawat. Tibyo raa msis-sas smot Ait.
24 Menohe Yesus yhar raa mhaf wana to. Yhar yawe kbe ana mros smot Ait tu fee. Tibyo Ait smot *(percaya)* ana toni fee.
25 Yesus yhar bo ro raa mnaut mam srau mato wana to. Yhar oh. Feto to ytu bo ro raa mnaut mam srau mato wana fee.

3

Nikodemus yamo wai yamo ykyas bo ysya Yesus

1 Raa ro *Farisi* sait yasom Nikodemus. Ait tait raa manes ro Yahudi.
2 Mti oh tna ait yama yo k'Yesus tna yawe, *"Guru;* raa aro mno bosair mnan mfi Nyõ feto fee, soh Allah yatam ait fee. Tibyo amu nhar nwe Nyõ Allah ybis."
3 Tna Yesus ykyas bofret yawe, "Soh raa sait yawe yamo raa mana ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo to, kbe ait yhah ye yamo yfi ku mees u. Au oh mi ku ro fnya mabe fee, menohe ku ro Allah yesait yabe mkah Har rAit. Soh raa retait yamo ku ro Allah yabe fee, kbe yamo raa mana ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo to fee ye."
4 Nikodemus wase bofret ro Yesus ykyas reto tna yawe, "Fyi re raa ro mabi oh hah me tna fnya mabe u mun ro ewok?"
5 Yesus yawe, "Soh raa sait yawe yamo raa mana ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo to fyi? Tawe fnya me mabe ait u fee. Tawe Allah oh mi yabe Ait. Yako hawe sai kbe ait yawe Allah yabe mkah aya ye tna mkah Har rAit ye. Bokyas ro ati oh mefo.
6 Ati ro fnya mabe ku to, mabe ku mees. Ku mees retait yetsu rait to metsu ro tna. Menohe riwai tawe, 'Soh raa mawe mamo raa mana ro Allah wAit to, kbe yhah ye yamo yfi ku mees u.' Bo fret reto to, tkyas tawe: Ati ro Allah yabe ku mkah Har rAit to, raa retait yhaf, srau rait haberek. Har ro *Tuhan* mno yhaf srau rait haberek mamo mnan Yaja Allah yhaf msya srau rAit. Feto tibyo yamos rait to yamos ro tna.
7 Allah 'yabe raa mun ro ewok u' mkah Har rAit saah. Tibyo raa mhaf, srau wana haberek, mrok moof to. Nyõ ktak bo ro tkyas reto ma!
8 Foos mfi to mamo tiyo-teya sai. Tna anu wase foos reto mbam woyõ. Anu bmat foos fee. Anu bri au hmu sai. Tna Har ro *Tuhan* mno raa mhaf, srau wana haberek to, anu bmat fee ye."
9 Nikodemus yawe si k'Yesus yawe, "Bo reto mno fyi?"

10 Yesus yawe, “Nyõ namo *guru* tna raa ro Israel ja mari
nyõ ye: Fyi re nyõ wase!
11 Nnaut: Amu nkyas bawya ro amu nhar. Tna amu nkyas
bawya ro amu nmat oh. Menohe anu, raa manes ro Israel,
ja hawe bo nri bokyas ramu.
12 Riwai tkyas bo ro ja mabo mam tabam refo sai. Menohe
anu srau fee. Anu nnaut bo weto mamo-me fares. Soh Jõ
tkyas bo ro ja mabo mam sawro ro Allah to, kbe anu nfot
fee ye. Feto to, tkyas bo maja ro Allah k’anu fefares.
13 Raa aro mamo’t sawro rAit fefares. Menohe Jõ fi 'Ait ro
Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Jõ tbam sawro reto frok tama oh.”
14 Tna Yesus ykyas k’Nikodemus yawe, “Tiwya Musa yhau
mam tabam ro riamo. Tna yoo *tembaga* yfen aban. Yfen tna
yoo ara sau yse aban ro yfen mam ara reto makit uu abyõ.
Tna yati mros.* Nnaut aban reto. Tna nnaut bo ro kbe raa
mno mai k’Jõ: Meen 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai' tait, kbe
raa mfot. Tna kbe ana moo Jõ mse mam ara abyõ uu mnan
anya mfi feto ye.
15 Ait kbe raa teta abyõ afo re raa beta ro smot *(percaya)*
Ait to, kbe ana mhau hame wajin.
16 Allah yatmof raa ro tabam refo toni. Tibyo yasen ysan
Ku rAit sait tomu yama’t tabam refo. Yno afo re awya sai ro
smot tna msam wai k’Ait kbe mhau hame wajin. Kbe yhai
fee.
17 Allah ybis Ku rAit yroh yama re yoo safo mana ymit
k’raa ro tabam refo fee. Menohe Ku rAit yama afo re yno
riof k’raa.
18 Awya ro smot tna msam wai k’Ait to, kbe bi Ait yoo safo
mana ymit fee. Menohe awya ro smot Ait to fee, kbe safo
mana mhau k’ait oh. Raa taro smot Ku ro Allah rAit sait
tomu fee. Smot Ait fee tibyo ana mesait masom safo mana
wana weto.
19 Au oh meto: Kek reto mama tabam refo oh. Menohe
raa hasu amur toni bana. Ana nksoh mno safo. Ana hawe
kek reto. Feto tibyo Allah yoo safo ymit k’raa weto.
20 Awya ro yno safo to ait knait kek. Ait hawe bo yama
kene mam kek. Ait waa re kbe kek reto ntara bo ro ait yno
mkair tna raa mmat.
21 Menohe awya ro kro iso ro ati reto to, ksoh yama’t wore
wo kek. Yama re kbe raa mmat he bo ro ait yno weto mnan
si bo ro Allah yawe, yno mkah tak ro Allah rAit.”

Yohanes ykyas Yesus

* **3:14** Bilangan 21:9 Bokom far-far wefo mkyas ati ro Allah ybis aban mama mafit raa mana ro Israel. Tibyo ana mawat mhai. Tna Allah ybis Musa yfen aban refo yse abyõ mam uu re kbe raa mmat tibyo riof k’ana.

22 Yesus ykyas bo weto mkak. Tna fo ysya kuber wAit
masen mamo't yuk roto mam *provinsi* ro Yudea. Mhau mam
beto tna Ait *baptis* raa.
23 Tna Yohanes ja *baptis* raa ye. Ati reto to, Yohanes yhau
mam Ainon kene mam Salim. Mam beto to aya mawat. Tna
raa mawat mama mo k'ait mawe ait *baptis* ana.
24 (Ti reto Yohanes raa mfot mbu mam *bui* mato fefares.)
25 Tna kuber ro Yohanes wait mkyas bo msya raa ro
Yahudi sait. Ana santri bo mkyas bo mafa raa ro *agama*
Yahudi ja mno soo oh. Ana mkyas iso ro raa misoh ana
moof afo re Allah ymat ana.
26 Kuber ro Yohanes weto mamo mo k'ait tna mawe,
"Guru; Raa ro taa ysya nyõ mam aya ro Yordan tino tait,
Ait ro nyõ nerif k'amu to, Ait *baptis* raa ye. Tna raa msis-
sas mamo mo k'Ait."
27 Tna Yohanes yawe, "Allah ybis raa mno bo rAit. Tna
Ait oh mi Raa ro yoo tak yee tibyo raa weto mtai mno bo
rAit. Soh Allah ybis fee, kbe raa mno bo feto fee ye.
28 Taa anu nesait nri bo ro tkyas tawe k'anu tawe, 'Jõ fi
Mesias fee. Jõ fi raa ro Allah ybis tama tatim wia.' "

Raa sikba Yohanes tna mamo mo k'Yesus, menohe Yohanes ksoh

29 Tna Yohanes fret bo yawe, *"Mesias* yama to yama yfi
raa sait ro ymen fnya. Tna jõ tnan fi yafoh rait. Yafoh
rait yhau siwyan bo re kbe raa makyõ bokyõ. Yafoh retait
yhau siwyan bo mam remo ro fnya reto. Ait ro yoo fnya
reto yama tna yafoh yari ait ymai to, yafoh retait ksoh toni.
Ynaut yawe, 'Fnya refo fo fnya ajõ fee; au sikba jõ mamo
msya Ait retait, moof toni.' *Mesias* yama tna raa msis-sas
mamo mo k'Ait to, jõ simaut toni. Mfi bo raa moo fnya to,
ja raa makyõ bokyõ. Jõ tnan fi ait sait ro ymen fnya yafoh
rait. Yafoh retait siwyan bo beta. Tna huwya re kbe ait ro
yoo fnya yama. Yari he ait yama tna simaut toni. Feto to jõ
simaut mase tari he Yesus yama.
30 Mfo refo Ait yamo Raa ro ati. Tna yamo yase renti yiwer
jõ. Jõ fi raa ro ati fee. Tna te taku renti ye.
31 Ait ro ybam sawro ro Allah yroh yama tait yase ybo raa
beta. Menohe ait ro yama ybam tabam refo to, raa ro sei
sai. Ykyas bo ro tabam refo sai. Ait ro yama ybam sawro
ro Allah tait yase yiwrek raa beta.
32 Ait ro yroh yama retait yama ykyas bombra ro Ait ymat
msya bo ro yari mam sawro ro Allah. Menohe raa aro mari
bo ro Ait ykyas to fee.
33 Ana ro mari bokyas ro Ait ykyas to mhar mawe, 'Allah
tait ja ykyas bo ro mabo.'

34 Allah yoo Har rAit mnan si yee *k'Mesias.* Tna ybis Ait
yama. Tibyo Ait tait ykyas bokyas ro mbam k'Allah.
35 Yaja yhafri Ku rAit. Tna ysan bombra beta k'Ait ye.
Yawe yamo *Raja* ybo bombra beta.
36 Awya ro smot Ku rAit kbe yhau hame wajin. Menohe
awya ro hawe bo yari Ku rAit to, ro yiwana bokyas rAit to,
kbe ait fri kmo ro mbam k'Allah mamo snok hame wajin."

4

Yesus ykyas bo ysya fai ro Samaria sau

1-3 Yesus yber raa mawat tna *baptis* raa mawat miwer
Yohanes. Yohanes *baptis* raa mabo kbet sai. (Yesus yesait
baptis raa fee, kuber wAit oh mi ja *baptis* raa.) Raa ro *Farisi*
mari he Yesus yber raa mawat. Feto tibyo Ait sikba *provinsi*
ro Yudea hah yamo't *provinsi* ro Galilea.
4 Yesus yamo't Galilea to Ait yamo frit iti rabin raa ro
Samaria.
5 Tna snok mam remo ro Samaria sau ro masom Sikhar.
Sikhar mhau kene msya tabam ro tiwya Yakub ysan ku rait
Yusuf.
6-8 Mam weto aya mato sau ro tiwya Yakub yabah. Snok
mam aya mato reto tna kuber ro Yesus mamo twok mam
remo saso boit ro mait. Yesus yhai rowyõ iso ro yamo. Tibyo
yhau bait mam aya mato reto hre sne hoh. Ayõ ro 12 baas bo
feto. Yesus hre kri-kri fo, fai ro Samaria sau mama mwyan
aya. Tna Yesus huwya yayoh aya k'au yawe, "Noo aya baro
nee k'Jõ tata."
9 Menohe au mawe k'Ait mawe, "Nyõ fi Raa ro Yahudi.
Tna jõ fo fnya ro Samaria. Fyi re Nyõ nayoh aya tee k'Nyõ
nata?" (Ja raa ro Yahudi msya raa ro Samaria miranya fee.)
10 Yesus yawe, "Soh nyõ nhar bouum ro Allah yawe
yuumto k'raa to, tna soh nhar awya oh mi yayoh aya k'nyõ
metait, kbe nyõ oh mi nayoh bo k'Jõ. Tibyo kbe Jõ too aya
tee k'nyõ nata to. Aya reto to mnan fi aya masu ro miyi
yoyo."
11 Fai au reto mawe, "Bo ro Nyõ nbo re nwyan aya to
marak. Tna aya mato refo miyõ mrit toni. Fyi re Nyõ ntru
aya ro mnan fi aya masu ro miyi yoyo reto?
12 Hohos ramu sait yasom Yakub. Tiwya yabah aya mato
refo tna ysan k'amu. Ait yesait ywyan aya mbam aya mato
refo yata ye. Tna ku wait msya *sapi* wait ro ysia beta moo
aya refo mata ye. Fyi, nawe Nyõ nase niwrek Yakub a?"
13 Yesus yawe, "Ja raa ro mata aya refo kbe mhai sbit u.

4:1-3 Yohanes 3:24-26; 5:18; 7:1.

14 Menohe aya ro Jõ too tee k'raa to hayah. Awya ro yata
aya ro Jõ too tee k'ait to, kbe yhai sbit u fee mamo snok mam
hame wajin. Aya ro Jõ too tee k'ait yata reto to, haberek
mamo aya masu mam k'ait yhaf mato frok. Tna aya ro Jõ
too tee to, awya ro yata to, kbe yhau hame wajin."
15 Fai reto mayoh k'Ait mawe, "Noo aya reto baro nee k'jõ
tata. Tna kbe thai sbit u fee. Tna meen thah tama twyan
aya refo u fee ye."
16 Yesus ybis k'au yawe, "Namo ntu naa, tna hah nma't
wefo."
17 Tna au mawe, "Jõ tsya raa aro fee." Yesus yawe, "Bo ro
nyõ nawe reto mabo oh.
18 Raa mabo trion maat ro nyõ nsya. Tna mfo refo ro ysya
nyõ yhau mam amah tait nyõ naa metait fee. Bokyas anyõ
reto mabo to!"
19 Au mawe, "Jõ tnaut tawe Nyõ fi *Nabi* ro Allah ybis nama
fo.
20 Amu hohos wamu ro Samaria ja bibi Allah to, mamo't
atu rno. Menohe raa wanu ro Yahudi to, mawe raa bibi
Allah mam Yerusalem sai."
21 Ait yawe, "Nari bo ro Jõ tawe fo: Ayõ ro meen mama
to, anu kbe nhar Taja aJõ. Mam wore weto to, anu nbaut
Ait mam atu rno u fee tna mam Yerusalem u fee ye.
22 Anu raa ro Samaria nbaut Ait ro anu wase. Menohe
amu raa ro Yahudi nbaut Ait ro amu nhar. Riof ro mase
mama mbam raa ro Yahudi.
23-24 Menohe ayõ ro kbe mama to Har ro *Tuhan* kbe mkyas
betoo bi Ait k'raa re mhar bo mbaut Ait mkah mhaf ro ati.
Feto kbe raa mhar bo mbaut Allah, tna mbaut Ait mam
woyõ-woya sai. Allah ksoh bo raa mbaut Ait mfi feto. Tawe
k'anu tawe ayõ rau mama oh. Allah tait yfi raa fee: Yetsu
marak. Allah tait har. Tibyo awya ro yawe ybaut Ait to,
yako hawe sai kbe ybaut Ait mkah yamos rait ye tna tomer
yhar yhaf rAit kaket ye."
25 Tna au mawe, "Jõ thar tawe, *Mesias* (ro raa mtu mawe
Kristus to) kbe yama. Yama, tna kbe betoo bombra refo beta
k'amu."
26 Tna Yesus yawe, "Jõ fi Ait oh."
27 Ti reto kuber ro Yesus wAit hah me. Tna mmat he Yesus
hre ykyas bo ysya fai sau. Tibyo mrok ktak. Ana mawe mtu
bo bawya ro ana mbewok mkyas. Tna mawe mtu fyi re Ait
ykyas bo ysya fai reto. He mfe, ana shait sai.
28 Fai au sikba bo ro mwyan aya akus mam yuk reto, tna
mhoh mamo't remo mawe k'raa mawe,
29 "Nma nmat raa ro riwai jõ tkai mam aya mato reto!
Ait ykyas bo k'jõ tna yhar bombra ro tiwya jõ tno beta. Ait

4:14 Yohanes 3:5; 7:38,39.

retait *Kristus* fe awya?"
30 Ana mari bo ro au mkyas k'ana tna masen frok mbam
remo reto mamo mmat Yesus.
31 Wore au marak to, kuber ro Yesus mawe k'Ait mawe,
"Guru; noo boit baro nait!"
32 Menohe Ait yawe, "Mfe, Jõ tse boit ro anu nhar fee. Boit
reto to, tait oh."
33 Tibyo ana mkyas k'anya mawe, "Raa aro mayõ boit
mama mee k'Ait yait oh a?"
34 Yesus yawe, "Jo tari bo k'Ait ro ybis Jõ tama. Tna boit
aJõ oh mefo: Tno bo ro yawe reto beta mkak."
35 Tna Yesus yawe, "Ja raa mawe 'Snyi jiit naut tna ora
ro armato manes. Tna fo raa saraf.' Menohe Jõ tawe k'anu
tawe bo ro armato Taja rAit make manes oh. Nesait nmat
oh!
36 Raa taro furere bo manaf (*benih*) mam armato ro Allah
rAit wia oh. Mfo refo bo reto make manes. Tna anu fo raa
ro mryoh bo ro armato rAit.* Anu nryoh bo ro armato reto
tibyo meen raa mhau hame wajin. Raa ro tiwya furere bo
manaf tna ysya raa ro yryoh bo ro armato reto to, Allah yoo
boren yaren ana mbewok ye. Tna mbewok ye simaut mase.
37 Ja raa mkyas mawe, 'Raa sait furere bo manaf tna raa
roto sait yama yryoh mafer rau.' Mabo oh.
38 Jõ tbis anu nmo nryoh bo mam armato ro tii anu nkah
fee. Raa roto mkah oh mimyoh mbtek, tna anu nmo nkai
mafer rau reto sai."
39 Raa ro Samaria msis mari bo riwai fai reto mawe: "Ait
yhar bombra ro tiwya jõ tno beta." Tibyo ana smot Yesus
mawe Ait fi *Kristus.*
40 Tna ana mawe mabe Yesus mawe yhau ysya ana. Tna
Ait yhau mam remo rana reto ti ewok.
41 Ana ro Samaria mari bo ro Yesus ykyas tibyo raa msis
u mama smot Ait mawe bo ro Ait ykyas to mabo oh.
42 Tna mawe k'fai au mawe, "Riwai bo ro nyõ nkyas sai
oh mi amu smot Ait. Mfo refo amu nesait nri bokyas ro Ait
ykyas. Tna amu nhar nwe Ait oh mi Raa ro yama yoo riof
ro mase yee k'raa ro tabam refo."

Yesus hah ye yamo't Galilea

43 Ybam *provinsi* ro Yudea Yesus hah yamo't *provinsi* ro
Galilea fares fo. Yamo iso ro Sikhar. Yhau mam Sikhar ti
ewok reto mkak tna fo yamo renti yamo't Galilea.
44 Tiwya raa ro rabin rAit hawe mari Ait. Feto to Yesus
yawe, *"Nabi* ro Allah ybis yama ykyas bo wAit to, ja raa ro
rabin rait yesait to, hawe mari ait."

* **4:36** Raa ro 'furere bo manaf' mno raa mhaf mato siwyan re kbe ana smot (*percaya*) Yesus. Tna raa ro mryoh to mmen raa weto re smot Yesus tna msam wai k'Ait.

45 Raa ro Galilea tiwya mamo't Yerusalem makyõ korat ro *Paskah.* Tna mam beto ana mmat bo Yesus yno bo ro msai. Tibyo ati ro Yesus hah yamo snok mam Galilea to, raa rabin reto ksoh mmat Ait.
46 Tna Ait hah yamo't remo ro Kana u mam Galilea. Taa Ait yno aya mboh haberek mamo *anggur* maya mam remo reto. Yhau mam Kana kri-kri fo, *pegawai istana* sait ku rait kiyam samyoh mam remo ro Kapernaum.
47 Bi retait yari he Yesus ybam Yudea hah yama't Galilea. Yari feto, tibyo ait yamo yo k'Yesus tna soh-soh k'Ait yawe, "Bobot, nama nisoh ku ajõ ro kiyam msai tna kerit yhai!"
48 Yesus yawe *k'pegawai* retait yawe, "Soh anu nmat Jõ sair bo ro hnah fee, tna nmat Jõ tno bo ro msai fee ye, anu aro kbe smot Jõ fee."
49 Tna *pegawai* retait soh-soh u yawe, "Bobot, nama fooh be kbe ku ajõ kene wo yhai oh!"
50 Yesus yawe, "Namo oh. Ku anyõ retait kiyam marak." *Pegawai* retait smot bo ro Yesus yawe reto. Yhar yawe Ait yatak yisoh ku rait. Tna re ait yamo.
51 Ait yamo fares mam iso maka fo sryan wait mama mkai ait mawe, "Ku anyõ to kiyam marak oh!"
52 Tna *pegawai* retait ytu bo k'ana yawe, "Kiyam marak to riwai ayõ jya bo feto?" Tna ana mawe, "Iis mam ayõ ro sau baas bo feto kiyam marak."
53 Tna ait yrok srau mbrah yawe, "Ae, iis ayõ reto oh mi Yesus yawe, 'Ku anyõ yoof oh.' " Tibyo *pegawai* retait ysya fnya, kukek, raa wait beta smot Yesus.
54 Yesus ybam *provinsi* ro Yudea yamo't Galilea tna yno bo msai ro ewok refo mam beto.

5

Yesus yisoh raa sait mam aya mbair ro Betesda

1 Ti baro firwas tna raa ro *agama* Yahudi makyõ korat rana sau naut. Tna Yesus yaut yamo't Yerusalem u.
2 *Kota* ro Yerusalem to aya mbair sau mhau mam makit rau. Mhau kene mam Mato ro *Domba.* Mam mai ro Ibrani to, aya mbair reto masom Betesda. Tiwya raa mkait yuk trion maat ro mhau mur aya reto, mkah bo raa hre baas iti.
3 Raa mawat ro mafa kiyam ja mjin mam yuk weto to: Raa ro kiyam, msya raa ro masu mboh msya ro maa maka msya ro matem maa bo mhai to ja mjin mam yuk reto. [Raa weto beta hre mwof aya mata mnah-nah.
4 *Malaikat* sau mroh tna mno aya reto mnah-nah. Tna awya ro yroh wia yatim mam aya reto to, raa retait kiyam mrok marak.]

5 Mam yuk reto raa sait ro yafa bo *tahun* trion 38 bo feto
yhau.
6 Tna Yesus yama tna ymat ait yjin mam beto. Yhar yawe
ait tait kiyam ooh oh. Tibyo ytu k'ait yawe, "Nyõ ksoh bo
noof fe mfe a?"
7 Menohe ait yawe si k'Yesus yawe, *"Tuhan;* mam ati ro
malaikat mno aya masu refo mata mnah-nah fo tesait ttai
troh fee. Raa ro tubat jõ mse troh mam aya to marak. Tawe
tamo troh menohe raa roto taro mroh wia oh."
8 Yesus yawe k'ait yawe, "Beah aam anyõ tna nasen namo
oh."
9 Ayõ reto si fo raa retait yoof. Tna ait yasen beah aam
rait ybo tna yamo.

Yesus yisoh raa retait mam ayõ ro raa *agama* Yahudi ja
ntmoh *(hari Sabat)**.
10 Ait ro kiyam marak retait yamo to, tna fri raa manes ro
Yahudi baro. Ana mmat he bi ait ybo aam rait yamo to. Ait
yiwer Watum ro *agama* ranu oh meto. Tibyo ana mastako
ait mawe, "Ayõ ro raa wanu ntmoh refo: Nasom aam anyõ
namo to nno fyi?"
11 Ait retait ye yawe, "Bi Ait ro riwai yno re jõ kiyam
marak retait oh mi ybis jõ yawe tubat aam ajõ tna tamo
fo."
12 "Awya oh mi ybis nyõ tubat aam anyõ namo fi?"
13 "Twase ye. Ait yarak mam raa makin wefo."
14 Ti baro firwas tna Yesus fri ait retait mam Samu ro Allah
mato. Tna yawe k'ait yawe, "Nyõ kiyam marak mefo to, ne
nno iro u to ma. Soh nawe nno bo ro mkair-kar u to, kbe
kiyam ro samyoh toni mama mai k'nyõ u."
15 Tna raa retait frok yamo ykyas k'raa manes ro Yahudi
yawe, "Yesus, Ait oh mi yno re jõ kiyam marak fo."
16 Ana ro Yahudi hawe bo Ait yisoh raa mam ayõ ro raa
ntmoh. Tibyo ana tomer mfot Yesus.
17 Menohe Yesus yawe k'ana yawe, "Taja tait ykah bo rAit
yoyo mamo snok mam ayõ refo. Feto to Jõ tkah bo ye."
18 Riwai Yesus yisoh raa mrok moof mam ayõ ro raa
ntmoh ye, tna fo Ait yawe Allah tait Yaja rAit ye. (Feto Ait
yawe ynan anya ysya Allah.) Tibyo raa ro Yahudi mhaf kek
renti tna mawe saso fyi re mfot Yesus tna mame.
19 Yesus ykyas Ait yesait k'raa manes ro Yahudi yawe,
"Nnaut: Bo bawya-bawa ro Ait retait ymat Yaja yno to, Ait
yno ye. Tibyo Ait yesait yno bo aro kar fee. Ymat sas bo ro
Yaja ybo yno. Tna Ait kro yno bo weto sai ye.

---

* **5:9** Raa ro *agama* Yahudi ja skabuk Allah mam *hari Sabtu.*

20 Allah yhafri Ku rAit. Tna yerif k'Ait bombra ro Ait yno beta. Tibyo Ait ytai yno bo ro Yaja yno ye. Kbe yerif bo ro msai toni miwrek weto ye. Tna anu nmat to nrok ktak.

21 Taja yatak yno raa ro mhai mrok masen, tna yno raa maam ye. Feto ye Ku retait yatak ye yno raa maam ye. Yno k'awya ro Ait ksoh sai.

22 Taja yesait ytu srah ro raa sait bo yari fee. Yawe Ku rAit ytu srah raa beta.

23 Taja yno feto afo re kbe raa beta mmat Ku rAit, tna waa Ku rAit ye mfi bo ana mmat Ait, tna waa Ait ye. Awya ro ymat tna waa Ku rAit to fee, ait waa Taja ro ybis Ku rAit yama to fee ye.

24 Nnaut: Awya ro yari bokyas aJõ, tna smot Ait ro ybis Jõ tama to, meen yhau hame wajin. Ait retait meen Allah yno safo mana ymit k'ait fee. Ait yisnak hai yamo't roon ro hame.

25 Raa ro mhai oh kbe mari Ku ro Allah ymai. Tna raa ro mari kaket to, kbe maam. Makyon reto mama oh mefo.

26 Taja Ait yafos rAit mhau tu mroon mawyõs. Raa aro mabe Ait fee. Yhau sai. Tna yno re Ku rAit, Ait yafos rAit mhau tu mroon mawyõs ye.

27 Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Tibyo Allah yoo tak yee k'Jõ yawe Jõ fi tros susai ttu srah raa ro tabam refo. Bokyas ro ati oh mefo.

28 Nri bo ro Jõ tawe to ktak ma. Ayõ rau meen mama to tna raa beta ro mhai oh kbe mari Ait ymai.

29 Ana weto raa sama oh, menohe kbe ana beta mrok masen: Ana ro tiwya mno bo ro moof to, mrok masen tna kbe mhau hame wajin. Ana ro tiwya mno bo ro mkair to, kbe mrok masen ye. Tna Jõ ttu srah ro ana mno. Tna too safo mana tmit k'ana weto ye.

30 Jõ tesait ai ttu srah rana fee. Tesait tno bo sau kar fee. Jõ ttu srah tari to mnan bawya ro Allah ybis k'Jõ. Tna ja tno mnan si bo ro Ait yawe. Tno bo aro mkah ksoh aJõ tesait fee. Tno bo to tawe tno Taja yhaf mnan.

31 Mfi bo Jõ tesait aran tkyas tawe Jõ fi Ku ro Allah yare, kbe raa aro mari fee. Tna smot fee ye.

32 Menohe raa roto sait yhar Jõ tna ykyas Jõ ye. Tna thar tawe bokyas rAit reto to mabo tu oh."

33 Tna Yesus ykyas k'ana ro Yahudi u yawe, "Anu nbis raa mamo mo k'Yohanes tna mtu bo k'ait oh. Ait ymat bo ro tno tna ykyas Jõ k'anu. Ykyas bo mabo.

34 Ja tari bokyas mbam raa sai to fee. Menohe Jõ tkyas Yohanes bokyas rait afo re kbe anu nri ait tna nkai riof.

35 Tiwya Yohanes yama ynan kek ro mait. Yama tna ti
baro to kek reto mram anu fo ye. Au oh mi ti reto to, anu
nsu maah tna nksoh nri bokyas rait ye.
36 Tawe Jõ fi Ku ro Allah yare to. Tna bombra ro Jõ tno
merif mawe Taja oh mi ybis Jõ tama fo. Tama tno bo ro Ait
ybis to tno fo. Yohanes ykyas yawe Jõ fi Ku ro Allah yare
ye. Bokyas rait reto merif Jõ tasom aJõ kebet sai. Menohe
bombra ro tno merif bo reto kaket re raa mhar mawe Allah
oh mi Raa ro ybis Jõ tama.
37-38 Taja ro ybis Jõ tama fo, yesait ykyas yawe Jõ fi Ku
rAit. Menohe anu smot Jõ fee. Tibyo anu nri ymai fee. Tna
anu nmat yasu rAit fee ye. Tna bokyas rAit anu nse mam
nhaf mato wanu fee ye.
39 Anu ksoh nwe meen anu nhau hame wajin. Feto to
anu ja hre nmat Bokom ro Allah. Nwe anu nmat tna nhar
Bokom reto kaket. He mfe. Bokom ro Allah oh mi mkyas Jõ.
40 Menohe anu hawe bo nma no k'Jõ afo re meen nhau
hame wajin."
41 Tna Yesus yawe k'raa manes ro Yahudi yawe, "Jõ saso
tasom aJõ fee. Reto bo ro ati fee.
42 Jõ thar anu. Thar tawe anu nhafri Allah mam nhaf
mato wanu to fee.
43 Allah yesait ybis Jõ tama tkyas yasom rAit k'anu. Tibyo
Jõ tama. Menohe anu nitrah nhaf wanu k'Jõ fee. Anu nri
bo ro Jõ tkyas fee. Raa taro kbe mama mo k'anu tna mkyas
bonaut rana mesait sai. Fyi re anu nri ana? Ana mkyas
masom rana mesait. Fyi re anu nitrah nhaf wanu k'raa
weto?
44 Anu ksoh raa mmat anu tna bibi anu. Menohe anu
sorni nwe Allah ymat anu to, bo ro ati. Tibyo anu ja nwe
nno bo re kbe Ait bibi anu to fee. Nno fyi meto? Allah yesait
aran Raa ro yase. Au oh mi anu hawe smot Jõ fea!
45 Meen Jõ tamo to k'Taja. Tamo tna taun boun k'anu to
fee. Bi Musa oh mi yaun baun k'anu oh. Bo ro Musa ykom
mesait maun boun k'anu. Anu ninaut nwe, 'Amu nri Musa
msya Watum rait reto. Feto kbe amu nkai riof.' He mfe.
46 Watum ro Musa mkyas Jõ. Soh anu nfot Watum rait
kaket to, maami anu kbe smot Jõ ye.
47 Menohe anu nmat Watum ro Musa to, nbo nno kaket
fee. Feto kbe anu niwana bo ro Jõ tkyas ye."

6

Yesus yoo boit yee k'raa mabo 5000 mait

1-4 Ti baro firwas, tna Yesus hah yamo't *provinsi* ro Galilea.
Tna snyi reto to, kene wo raa ro Yahudi makyõ korat ro
Paskah. Tna Yesus yroh yamo't maru ro Galilea. Tna frit

yamo't ati tino. (Maru reto raa mtu masom maru ro Tiberias ye.) Raa mhar mawe Yesus yatak yno bo msai yisoh raa ro kiyam sor. Tibyo raa mawat mjor mama kro Ait. Tna fo Yesus yaut yamo't atu sau. Tna hre su ysya kuber wAit.

5 Yesus ymat he raa msis-sas maut mama't atu reto mo k'Ait. Ait yawe k'Filipus yawe, "Raa mawat mam befo fo, kbe anu boo *roti* mam woyõ bee k'ana mait fo?"

6 (Yesus yawe ytu feto sanet bosmot ro Filipus. Yesus yesait yhar bo bawya ro kbe Ait yno oh.)

7 Filipus yawe, "Pitis mabut mkah anu boo *roti* bee k'ana beta mait. Mfi bo pitis *dinar* trion 200 bo feto, kbe ana makin mait *roti* kebet-kebet sai to. Pitis mabut sai."

8 Kuber ro Yesus rAit roto sait yasom Andreas. Andreas tait Simon-Petrus yao. Tna Andreas yawe,

9 "Ku yaku sait yros mam befo. Tna ait yse *roti* trion maat msya syoh mana ewok. Menohe bo wait weto mabut ye. Raa msis-sas fo."

10 Yesus yawe, "Nbis raa weto hre mte." Mam yuk reto bosafom moof. Tna raa weto beta hre mte. Raa sme wore weto beta to raa mabo trion 5000 bo feto.

11 Tna Yesus yoo *roti* weto, tna skabuk yayoh asik mase k'Allah. Tna ybo saim k'raa ro hre mam weto. Ana moo nksoh rana sai. Tna yoo syoh weto to, yno saim mnan anya ye.

12 Raa beta sohmaam mhaf matu. Tna Yesus yawe kuber wAit yawe, "Noo *keranjang* nmo soo *roti* msya syoh mabuf ro mhau to nfau mam *keranjang*. Mbeak ma."

13 Riwai *roti* mabuf maat aran sai. Tna raa mait mhaf matu. Tna kuber wAit soo *roti* mabuf ro mhau fares to, mfau mam *keranjang*. Mfau *keranjang* trion 12 matot.

14 Raa mmat bo msai reto tibyo mawe k'anya mawe, "Mamo snok ayõ mfo refo anu bwof *nabi* ro Allah ybis sait yama. Amu nnaut nwe Ait refi fi *nabi* retait yroh yama tabam refo!"

15 Ana baro mnaut mawe mabe Yesus yhau ysya ana. Ana saim k'anya mawe mikoh Ait yamo *Raja* rana. Yesus yhar yawe ana mnaut bo reto tna hawe. Tibyo Ait sesa Ait tna yesait yaut yamo't atu sau.

Yesus yamo abyõ mam aya mata

16 Mti knu-knu fo, kuber ro Yesus mroh mamo't maru.

17 Arin mti oh to, tna Yesus yama yo k'ana fefares. Ana maut mam wiak rana mawe miin frit matim mamo't remo ro Kapernaum.

18 Ana miin mamo, mamo tna foos mase mama, figyõm mase mama mai ye.

19 Ana miin mamo *kilo* mara maat bo feto oh. Tna ana
mmat he Yesus yama. Yama abyõ mam aya mata yo k'ana.
Mmat tna ana waa.
20 Menohe Ait yawe k'ana yawe, "Waa ma, Jõ mefi."
21 Ana mari mai rAit tibyo ana beta simaut. Tna mawe,
"Nama naut oh!" Yaut hre tna mam weto si oh to, ana mmat
he wiak rana snok mam joh ro Kapernaum oh.

Raa mawat saso Yesus

22-23 Raa mawat mhau akus fares mam maru maam ati
tino. Mam wore wo Yesus yoo *roti* yayoh asik mase k'Allah
tna yee k'raa mait to. Tna rabu ti fo, ana mnaut mawe, "Iis
wiak sau aran mros mam joh. Tna mam wiak reto kuber
ro Yesus mesait aran maut mamo. Yesus fee. Feto to Ait
yaut wiak ryo?" Mhau tna wiak roto baro mbam remo ro
masom Tiberias mama msyoha mam joh reto ye.
24 Raa ro mhau mam weto fares mmat he Yesus ysya
kuber wAit marak. Feto tibyo ana maut wiak weto mamo't
Kapernaum mawe saso Ait mam beto.

Yesus fi roti ro mno raa mhau hame wajin

25 Raa weto mkai Yesus mam maru tino. Tna mtu bo k'Ait
mawe, *"Guru;* tija oh Nyõ snok wefo fo?"
26 Yesus yawe, "Anu saso Jõ fyi? Anu nmat bo msai ro Jõ
tno menohe bohar wanu to mabuf fares. Anu niit *roti* tna
nhaf matu. Reto oh mi anu saso Jõ.
27 Tomer nkah bo re nkai *roti* ro niit sai to ma. *Roti* to bo
ro tabam refo sai. Rau ro moof to, anu nnaut nmos wanu.
Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Saso boit ro mbam k'Jõ
oh. Boit ro Jõ too tee kbe mnis fee, kbe mkak fee. Boit reto
to mno raa mhau hame wajin. Taja ykyas Jõ yawe, 'Ait fi,
Jõ thaf mnan.' "
28 Tna ana mtu k'Ait mawe, "Bo bawya sai ro kbe amu
nno re Allah ksoh amu to?"
29 Tna Yesus yawe k'ana yawe, "Bo ro Allah ksoh anu nno
to fefo: Smot tna nsam wai k'Ait ro Allah ybis yama to."
30 Ana mawe, "Mfi bo Nyõ raa ro Allah ybis, tna nawe Nyõ
nase niwer Musa to, sik nno bo msai sau naut u. Afo re amu
nmat wia tna smot Nyõ. Kbe nno bo bawya?
31 Tiwya tinyi hohos wanu mhau mam yuk ro riamo. Tna
Allah ysair boit *manna* ro ana mait. Bokom ro Allah mkyas
mawe: 'Boit mfi *roti* mroh mbam uu mbtek. Tna Musa yoo
yee k'ana mait.' "
32 Menohe Yesus yawe, "Musa fee. Nnaut: Taja oh mi tii
yno *roti* mbtek mroh mbam uu to. Tna mfo refo yoo *roti* ro
ati yee k'anu niit.

6:31 Keluaran 16:4.

33 Ait ro yroh yama ybam Allah tna yno raa ro tabam
refo maam to, Ait retait tait *roti* ro ati ro mbam k'Allah oh
metait."
34 Ana mayoh mawe, *"Tuhan;roti* reto, noo nee k'amu niit
yoyo oh."
35 Yesus yawe, "Jõ refi fi *roti* reto. Tno raa mhau hame
wajin. Awya ro yama yo k'Jõ tait yhai sre u fee. Tna awya
ro smot Jõ to, kbe yhai sbit fee ye.
36 Riwai tawe, 'Anu nmat Jõ menohe anu smot Jõ fefares.'
Mabo oh.
37 Menohe Taja ykyas raa roto taro yawe, 'Ana ro Jõ tsan
k'Nyõ to, ana weto kbe mamo raa woNyõ.' Ana weto beta
kbe mama mo k'Jõ. Tna awya ro yama yo k'Jõ to, kbe Jõ
tikyak ait fee.
38 Jõ tbam Allah troh tama tno bo ro Jõ tesait ksoh to fee.
Menohe tama tno bo ro Taja yawe.
39 Allah oh mi ybis Jõ tama to. Tna Ait ybis yawe Jõ kmot
ana afo re ana beta beroh smot Jõ. Ana beta ro ysan k'Jõ to
Ait ksoh yawe kbe sait yarak o yakus bo to fee. Tna meen
tno re ana beta mrok masen mam ti ro tabam refo haberek
u.
40 Allah ksoh yawe awya sai ro ymat Ku rAit tna smot Ait
to, meen yhau hame wajin. Tna meen Jõ tno ana beta mrok
masen mam ti ro tabam refo haberek."
41 Riwai Yesus yawe, "Jõ refi fi *roti* ro mbam k'Allah."
Tibyo raa ro Yahudi knot-knot Ait.
42 Mawe, "Menohe Ait tait Ku ro Yusuf yare sai! Anu bhar
Ait yaja yme oh! Fyi re Ait yawe Ait yroh ybam Allah?"
43 Tna Yesus yawe, "Knot-knot ma.
44 Taja ybis Jõ troh tama tabam refo. Tna Ait oh mi ykuk
raa taro mama mo k'Jõ. Tna soh Ait ykuk ana weto fee, ana
mesait mtai mama mo k'Jõ fee ye. Tna meen Jõ tno ana beta
mrok masen mam ti ro tabam refo haberek u.
45 Tiwya Allah ybis *nabi* rAit sait yama ykom bokyas rAit
yawe, 'Allah kbe yfi *guru* ykyas watum rAit k'raa beta.'
Awya sai ro yari bo ro Allah yawe tna yse mam yhaf mato
rait to, kbe ait retait yama yo k'Jõ.
46 Raa aro bo mmat Taja fee. Ait ro yama ybam Allah
yesait aran ymat Taja oh.
47 Nnaut: Awya ro smot Jõ to, meen yhau hame wajin.
48 Jõ tno raa mhau maam hame wajin. Mnan fi *roti* ro
mno re raa mhau maam mam tabam refo.
49 Riwai anu nkyas nwe, 'Anu hohos na tii mait *manna* ro
mbam Allah mam yuk ro riamo.' Mait fea! Menohe beta
mhai.
50 *Roti* ro mbam Allah oh mi Jõ mefi. Tna raa ro mait *roti*
refo kbe mhai fee.

51 Jõ fi *roti* ro mama mbam k'Allah. Awya ro yait *roti* refo
kbe yhau hame wajin.*Roti* refo fo kwiyan aJõ. Tsan kwiyan
aJõ afo re tno riof k'raa ro tabam refo."
52 Mari feto raa ro Yahudi santri anya mawe, "Fyi re raa
refi yawe yoo kwiyan rAit yee k'anu bbo?"
53 Yesus yawe, "'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai' tait, Soh anu
nbo kwiyan rAit fee, tna soh nta mees rAit fee ye, kbe nkai
riof ro hame fee. Bokyas ro ati oh mefo.
54 Awya ro yabo kwiyan aJõ tna yata mees aJõ to, meen
yhau hame wajin. Tna jõ tno ait yrok yasen mam ti ro tabam
refo haberek u to.
55 Kwiyan aJõ to boit ro niit oh meto. Tna mees aJõ to aya
ro nta oh meto.
56 Awya ro yabo kwiyan aJõ tna yata mees aJõ to yhaf sau
su ysya Jõ renti, tna Har aJõ mjin mam ait yhaf rait renti ye.
57 Taja ro yawyos retait ybis Jõ tama. Tna Ait yno re Jõ
thau tawyos ye. Feto ye awya ro yabo kwiyan aJõ to yhau
yawyos ye.
58 Jõ fi *roti* ro mbam Allah. Hohos wanu tiwya mait
manna. Tna beta mhai. Menohe *roti* ro Jõ tkyas refo mnan
anya msya *manna* reto fee. Awya ro yait *roti* aJõ refo meen
yhau hame wajin."
59 Bo wefo beta Yesus ykyas mam samu watum ro
Kapernaum.

Kuber ro Yesus taro hawe kro Ait u

60 Mari bokyas ro Yesus reto, tna kuber ro Yesus wAit
mawat mawe, "Bokyas refo samyoh toni. Kbe awya ro yari
tna yse k'ait?"
61 Yesus yhar kuber wAit mmai k'anya bokyas rAit reto.
Tna yawe, "Anu kmo bokyas reto a?
62 Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Meen Jõ hah u taut
tamo't oo ro tii thau wia. Mfi bo meen anu nmat bo reto to,
kbe anu ne nnaut nwe bawya?
63 Har ro *Tuhan* mno raa ro tabam refo, mhaf, srau wana
mrok haberek. Mno re ana weto moo 'mamos ro tna'. Raa
mesait tomer mno mhaf wana haberek to, mtai fee, mkai
riof ro hame wajin fee. Menohe bokyas ro Jõ tkyas k'anu to
bokyas Har ro *Tuhan* rAu. Tna bokyas reto mno raa mkai
riof ro hame wajin.
64 Anu nkin wefo to, taro smot Jõ fee." (Maban tinyi wore
Ait yamo *guru* Yesus yhar wia oh awya ro smot Ait fee, tna
awya ro kbe hren serek Ait.)
65 Tna Yesus yawe, "Reto oh mi Jõ tkyas k'anu tawe soh
Taja ybis wia to fee, kbe raa sait ytai yama yo k'Jõ fee ye."

6:51 Yohanes 4:14. **6:56** Galatia 2:20. **6:62** Yohanes 6:30.

66 Tna ayõ reto kuber wAit mawat sikba Ait, hawe bo kro
Ait u fee.

Petrus sikba Yesus fee

67 Tna Yesus ytu kuber wAit mabo 12 reto yawe, "Fyi, anu
nwe sikba Jõ ye fe mfe a?"

68 Simon-Petrus yawe k'Ait yawe, *"Tuhan;* amu kbe nmo
no k'awya u? Nyõ oh mi nkyas bokyas ro mno re raa mhau
hame wajin.

69 Amu smot Nyõ tna nhar nwe, Nyõ fi Ait ro Allah Ybis
Yama."

70 Tna Yesus yawe, "Anu nbo 12 refo Jõ tsok oh. Menohe
anu wefo sait tait kabes mhau kait yhaf mato rait."

71 (Ait ykyas Yudas, ku ro Simon Iskariot yare. Ait ysya
raa mabo 12 ja kro Yesus. Menohe kbe ait besruf Yesus k'raa
re mame yajat.)

7

Yesus ysya yao na

1 Raa manes ro Yahudi mawe mame Yesus yajat. Tibyo Ait
hawe yamo't *provinsi* ro Yudea fee. Yamo yur mam *provinsi*
ro Galilea sai.

2 Ti weto kene wo raa ro Yahudi ja mamo't Yerusalem
makyõ korat rana sau. Korat refo masom Korat ro Sbyah.*

3-5 Tna Yesus yao na mawe k'Ait mawe, "Nyõ namo ye
fea!" Ana smot Ait fefares ye. Tibyo mamus tna mbesre
Ait mawe, "Nasen sikba befo. Namo't Yudea afo re raa ro
kro Nyõ kbe mmat bo msai ro nno. Soh raa sait yawe yamo
raa ro kbe masom to, ja ait ymyõt bo bawya ro yno to fee.
Ja yno mam wore raa makin masu mmat. Soh Nyõ nno bo
msai to, nno mam wore raa beta mmat tna mhar!"

6 Yesus yawe k'ana yawe, "Jõ tamo fefares. Ayõ ro Jõ tamo
to fefares. Ayõ rau snok fefares. Menohe anu fo, nmo ti
woyõ-woya sai to moof. Bo ati fee.

7 Raa ro wase Allah ja knait anu fee. Menohe Jõ tkyas bo
ja raa mno to, tawe ana mno bo ro mkair-kar. Tibyo ana
knait Jõ.

8 Nesait nmo't korat reto oh. Jõ tamo fefares. Ayõ aJõ reto
mama fefares."

9 Yesus ykyas bo feto tna yhau bait mam Galilea wea.

10 Yesus yao na matim wia mamo't korat reto. Tna Ait
yesait yamo yrof. Ait yasen yamo wai. Raa aro mhar fee.

---

* **7:2** *Tahun* aro rau to, raa ro Yahudi mtor sbyah mkah bo ana mhau ti trion ngkrema. Mno mkah bo mnaut tiwya hohos wana mamo-ama mam tabam ro riamo tna mhau mam sbyah sai ye.

11 Mam korat reto raa manes ro Yahudi saso Ait. Tna mtu
k'anya mawe, "Ait miya mefi?"
12 Raa mawat mkyas Ait kmun-kmun k'anya. Taro mawe,
"Bi Ait tait Raa ro yoof." He taro mawe, "Mfe, Ait besruf
raa mawat."
13 Menohe ana waa raa manes ro Yahudi. Tibyo ana
mkyas Ait fari fee. Mkyas rere k'anya sai.

Yesus ykyas Ait

14 Korat reto raa makyõ ti baro oh tna Yesus twok mam
Samu ro Allah. Tna yasen ykyas bo.
15 Raa manes ro Yahudi mari Ait ykyas bo moof kaket, tna
ana mrok miskawowo. Ana mawe, "Raa refi yhar bo mnan
si, menohe ykom bo ysya *guru agama* to fee! Ykom bo mam
remo rAit sai."
16 Yesus yawe, "Bo ro Jõ tkyas refo bokyas aJõ fee. Bokyas
refo mbam k'Ait ro ybis Jõ.
17 Awya ro ksoh yari tna yno bo ro Allah yawe to, kbe
yesait yhar yawe soh bokyas ro Jõ tkyas refo fo mbam Allah
fe mfe a.
18 Awya ro ykyas bokyas rait yesait to saso yasom rait
yesait. Ait ksoh yawe raa mmat ait tna bibi ait. Menohe soh
anu nmat raa sait ykyas bi roto taro yasom rait to, nri ait.
Ait ro ykyas yasom bi ait ro ybis ait yama to, ait retait saso
raa yasom rait sai. Ait retait oh mi raa ro ja ykyas bokyas
ro ati. Bosruf aro mhau k'ait fee."
19 Tna Yesus yawe, "Tii Musa yoo Watum ro Allah yee
k'anu fe mfe a? Fyi re anu wefo aro nri Watum reto nbo
nno fee? Fyi re anu tomer nme Jõ?"
20 Tna raa msis weto mawe k'Yesus mawe, "Kabes mbo
Nyõ a? Awya yawe yame Nyõ to?"
21 Yesus yawe, "Tiwya Jõ tno bo msai sau mam ayõ ro
anu ntmoh to. Nmat bo msai reto tna anu nrok niskawowo.
Tna anu kmo Jõ nwe tisoh raa ro kiyam mam ayõ ro anu
ntmoh to ma.
22 Menohe anu nesait nno bo mam ayõ ro anu ntmoh to
ye. Tiwya Musa ysi bo k'anu yawe anu nkom ku sme wanu
(sunat). (Bo reto Musa sair fee, hohos ranu tiwya ysi bo reto
k'anu.) Bo reto ait ysi tibyo anu ja nno mam ayõ ro raa
ntmoh to ye.
23 Ati ro anu nkom ku sme wanu mam ayõ ro ntmoh to,
anu nnaut nwe nno feto afo re niwer Watum ro Musa reto
fee. Feto to fyi re anu kmo Jõ? Jõ tisoh raa yetsu rait muuf
mrok moof mam ayõ reto.
24 Anu nsu nmat bo mam ti sau sai. Tna ja nuun boun
fooh. Nno feto ma. Rau ro moof to, anu nmat ati ewok ye.
Nmat sas tna nnaut bau mam nhaf mato wia matim. Tna

kbe nhar kaket. Nno feto wia tibyo nhar tu oh nwe bo ro raa mno aro to mkair fe mfe a."

Raa santri k'anya mawe, "Yesus fi Mesias fe mfe a?"

25 Tna raa ro Yerusalem baro mawe, "Ait refi oh mi raa saso mawe mame mefi, fe mfe a?
26 Mfo refo Ait ykyas bo wore raa mawat mmat tna waa fee. Menohe raa aro mkyas bo mai k'Ait fee. Raa mabi wanu mhar mawe Ait fi *Mesias*† a?
27 He mfe. Ait refi anu bhar Ait ybam rabin hayo yama. Meen *Mesias* yama to, kbe raa sait bo yhar Ait ybam hayo yama to fee."
28 Yesus ykyas bo mam Samu ro Allah mato fares tna ykyas ymai fari yawe, "Anu saah nhar Jõ fi awya, tna nnaut nwe anu nhar nwe Jõ tbam rabin hayo tama. Menohe anu wase fares: Allah oh mi ybis Jõ tama fo. Jõ fi Raabis sai. Tna bo ro Ait yawe to mabo tu oh. Menohe anu wase Ait.
29 Tiwya thau su tsya Ait. Tna Ait oh mi ybis Jõ tama fo. Tibyo Jõ thar Ait."
30 Yesus yawe feto tibyo raa mawe mfot Ait. He mfe. Ayõ ro raa mfot Ait to sboh rau fefares. Tibyo raa sait bo yfot Ait fee.
31 Raa weto to, mawat smot Yesus. Ana weto mawe, "Ati ro *Mesias* ro amu nwof yama to, kbe ysair bo ro hnah mawat miwer Raa refi fe mfe a?"
32 Raa ro *Farisi* mari he raa mkyas bo reto. Tna fo *imam* manes msya raa ro *Farisi* mbis raa sbe ro kmot Samu ro Allah reto to, mawe mamo mfot Ait.
33 Tna Yesus yawe k'raa mam Samu ro Allah yawe, "Thau boti sai tsya anu. Tna fo kbe hah tamo to k'Ait ro ybis Jõ tama.
34 Kbe anu saso Jõ. Menohe yuk ro thau to anu ntai nma fee. Tibyo kbe nkai Jõ fee ye."
35 Raa ro kro *agama* Yahudi weto mawe k'anya mawe, "Kbe yamo tiyo tna re kbe anu bmat Ait u fee? Kbe yamo't rabin roto rauk? Tna yo k'raa *agama* wanu ro mhau mam rabin reto? Yamo ykyas bo k'ana rauk? Soh mfe Ait yamo yo k'raa ro wase *agama* ranu rauk?
36 Riwai yawe, 'Kbe anu saso Jõ. Menohe nkai Jõ fee.' Tna yawe, 'Yuk ro thau to anu ntai nma fee.' Reto fyi oh meto?"

Aya ro mno raa mhau hame wajin

37 Korat reto ayõ ro tis rau to ayõ ro ati. Tna Yesus yros ytu yawe, "Awya ro yhai sbit to, yama yo k'Jõ re yata aya!"

† **7:26** Som reto to, "Ait ro Allah ysok tna yawe yamo *Raja."* Mai ro Ibrani mawe *Mesias,* tna mai ro Yunani raa mawe *Kristus.*

38-39 Yesus ykyas aya reto to, ykyas Har ro *Tuhan.* Tna
yawe, "Awya ro smot Jõ to Bokom ro Allah refo mkyas ait
retait. Mkyas bofret mawe, 'Kbe ait yfi aya sau. Tna aya
refo mbam ait miyi mamo. Aya reto mno re raa mhau hame
wajin.' " (Meen Yesus raa mame yajat tna hah yamo't sawro
ro Allah. Tna Yaja yoo bo yase rAit yee yno Yesus yrok yase
toni. Tna fo ysan Har ro *Tuhan* mhau k'raa ro smot Ait.
Kbe mhau mam mhaf mato wana. Yesus yase toni fefares
to, ysan Har ro *Tuhan* k'raa wAit fefares ye.)
40 Raa mari bo ro Yesus ykyas reto, tibyo taro mnaut
mawe, "Ait refi fi *nabi* ro anu bwof Allah ybis yama tu oh
mefi!"
41 Taro mawe, "Mfe, Ait refi *Mesias*!" He taro mawe, "Ah,
Mesias ybam Galilea fee!‡
42 Bokom ro Allah mawe *Mesias* ybam kube ro *raja* Daud.
Tna kbe Ait yama ybam Betlehem, remo ro *raja* Daud tiwya
fnya mabe."
43 Tibyo raa mkyas Yesus to, ana mhaf sau fee tna santri
anya.
44 Raa taro mawe mfot Yesus, he mfe; ana sait bo yfot Ait
fee.

Nikodemus hawe raa mfot Yesus

45 Riwai *imam* manes ro *agama* Yahudi msya raa ro *Farisi*
to, mbis raa sbe wana mamo mfot Yesus. Raa sbe weto to
ja kmot Samu ro Allah reto. Ana masen mamo mfot Yesus.
He mfe. Ana hah me mama sai. Tna raa mabi ro *agama*
Yahudi weto mtu bo k'ana mawe, "Fyi re anu nfot Ait nkah
nma fee!"
46 Raa sbe mawe, "Raa sait ja ykyas bo mnan mfi raa retait
ykyas to fee!"
47 Raa ro *Farisi* mawe, "Anu Ait besruf ye a?
48 Raa manes aro smot Ait fee. Tna raa ro *Farisi* aro smot
Ait fee ye.
49 Ro smot Ait to, raa makin ro wase Watum ro Musa sai.
Kbe ayoh mroh k'ana."
50 Bi Nikodemus tait raa manes sait ye. (Tiwya mti sau ait
yamo ykyas bo ysya Yesus.)§ Mfo refo ait hre siret su ysya
raa manes taro weto tna yawe k'ana yawe,
51 "Ati ro anu, raa ro *agama* Yahudi, btu safo mana bmit
raa to, anu ja bkyas safo reto, tna btu bo k'ait bri wia.
Watum ranu mbis mawe anu bno feto. Bno feto afo re bhar

‡ **7:41** Yesus yamo yabi mam Galilea. Tibyo raa manes weto mnaut mawe Ait fnya mabe mam tno. He mfe. Bonaut wana weto sre. Soh ana mmat sas, mtu sas, kbe mrok mhar mawe Ait fi fnya mabe mam Betlehem; remo ro tiwya *raja* Daud yhau oh meto. § **7:50** Yohanes 3:1-21 Bokom far-far wefo mkyas wore wo Nikodemus yamo wai, yamo ykyas bo ysya Yesus mam ayõ ro mti sau.

bo ro raa retait yno kaket wia. Tna fo boo safo mana bmit k'ait retait. Ja anu bfot raa ninya tna bbu wia ma."
52 Raa manes taro mastako Nikodemus mawe, "Amu nnaut nwe nyõ raa ro Galilea ye! Nmat Bokom ro Allah! Amu nhar nwe Allah ybis *nabi* aro mbam Galilea fee!" [
53 Tna raa weto sait-sait hah yamo't amah rait-rait.

8

1 Menohe Yesus yamo't faut ro Zaitun.

Fai au ro mwyah

2 Rabu momo Yesus hah yamo't Samu ro Allah. Tna raa mawat mama mo k'Ait. Yesus hre tna ykyas bo k'ana.
3 Hre ykyas bo tna *guruagama* Yahudi msya raa ro *Farisi* baro mama twok. Tna sai ana mfot fai ro mwyah sau tna makah mama. Mama mse au mros susai masuf raa mawat weto.
4 Tna *guruagama* msya raa ro *Farisi* weto mawe k'Yesus mawe, *"Guru;* fai au refo mwyah msya raa sait kri-kri tna amu nfot.
5 Watum ro Musa mawe fnya ro mnan fefo kbe raa mawah fraa mai tibyo majat to! Tna amu ntu bo k'Nyõ: Nyõ nawe kbe amu nno bo bawya? Amu nme au fe mfe a?"
6 (Ana mtu bo reto k'Yesus mawe sanet Ait. Soh Ait ykyas bo ro sre kbe ana maun Ait.) Yesus yari feto to shaitrun bait sai. Tna hre mte, yatem ykom bo bait mam tabam sai.
7 Menohe ana beroh mtu mitan k'Ait. Tibyo Ait yasen yros yawe k'ana yawe, "Anu nkin wefo, soh awya ro yno iro fefares meto ee, yasen yama tinyi yoo fraa yai k'au wia."
8 Tna Yesus hre u tna yatem ykom mam tabam u.
9 Ana mari bo ro Yesus yawe reto tibyo ana sait-sait yamo sikba yuk reto marak. Sait yamo-yamo mbam k'ana ro mabi mamo snok mam ro tna beta. Tna Yesus ysya fai au refo mbewok aran mhau akus.
10 Yesus yasen yros ytu k'fai au reto yawe, "Raa ro mros wefo sor to, ana beta miyo? Raa aro mamus nyõ fee mfe a?"
11 Fai au mawe, "Mfe. Raa aro fee." Tna Yesus yawe, "Jõ ye tamus nyõ fee. Namo bonyõ. Tna maban mfo refo nno iro u ma."]

Yesus tait kek ro mram tabam refo

12 Ti baro firwas Yesus ykyas bo u k'raa mawat. Yawe, "Jõ fi kek ro mno raa ro tabam refo to masu maah. Awya ro kro Jõ to, tafos aJõ mno re ait yasu maah. Tibyo ait yamo ninya mam amur u fee. Too tafos ro tna tee k'ait tna meen yhau hame wajin ye."

13 Raa ro *Farisi* mari bokyas rAit reto mawe, “Nyõ nesait
nkyas Nyõ ai. Feto to bo ro Nyõ nkyas reto to, raa mari fee,
kbe mtu sioh.”
14 Yesus yawe, “Jõ thar tawe Jõ tbam tiyo tama. Tna thar
tawe kbe tamo tiyo ye. Tibyo tesait tkyas Jõ sai to, tna raa
saah mhar tro mawe bokyas aJõ reto to, mabo bau yum oh.
Menohe anu to wase wore Jõ tama tna wase wore kbe Jõ
tamo ye.
15-16 Ati ro Jõ hre susai tna tse srah k’raa to tno tesait kar
fee. Jõ tsya Taja ro ybis Jõ tama to hre su. Tibyo soh Jõ
tawe tse srah raa aro tari to, tno mnan si. Jõ tesait tmit safo
k’raa to fee. Menohe ati ro anu ntu srah raa nri to, anu ntu
mamyot mfi bo ja raa sei sai mtu bo mari.
17 Ja anu nri Watum ro Musa. Tna Watum *agama* ranu
reto mkyas mawe, ‘Soh raa mabo ewok mmat bo tna mros
mkyas mnan anya to, raa mhar mawe bokyas reto mabo.
Raa mtu sioh fee.’
18 Feto Jõ tesait tkyas Jõ ai tna Ait ro ewok to, Taja aJõ. Ait
ro ybis Jõ tait ykyas Jõ ye.”
19 Tna ana mtu k’Yesus mawe, “Naja yhau mam tiyo?”
Menohe Yesus yawe, “Anu wase Jõ tna wase Taja ye. Soh
anu nhar Jõ to, anu nhar Taja ye.”
20 Bo weto Yesus ykyas mam Samu ro Allah, kene wore
yuk ro raa mama mruk pitis ro ana msan k’Allah. Menohe
ti ro Yesus yhau mam tabam refo mkak fefares. Ayõ rau
snok fefares. Tibyo raa aro mfot Ait fee.

Yesus yawe raa ro hawe smot Ait to mno iro meto

21 Yesus ykyas u yawe, “Jõ kbe tamo. Tna anu saso Jõ.
Menohe iro ro nno mhau fares. Tibyo meen nhai. Tna yuk
ro Jõ tamo to, anu kbe nmo fee.”
22 Ykyas feto tibyo raa ro Yahudi mtu k’anya mawe, “Riwai
Ait yawe ‘Yuk ro tamo to, anu kbe nma fee.’ Ykyas fyi meto?
Kbe takoh Ait a?”
23 Tna Yesus yawe, “Anu nma nbam te. Tna Jõ fi troh
tama tbam uu. Anu fo nbam tabam refo. Menohe Jõ fi tbam
tabam refo fee.
24 Riwai tawe, ‘Iro ro nno mhau fares tibyo meen nhai.’
Soh anu smot nwe Jõ fi ‘Ait ro Yroh Ybam Uu Yama’ to fee,
kbe iro ro nno mhau fares tna meen nhai tu oh!”
25 Ana mtu k’Ait mawe, “Nyõ fi awya?” Yesus yawe,
“Muhrin aro-aro Jõ tkyas betoo k’anu oh, afo re anu nhar
nwe Jõ fi awya. Menohe anu nri fee.
26 Thar tawe iro msya bo mkair ro anu nno to mawat.
Menohe Jõ tesait kar tmit safo k’anu fee. Bi Ait sait ybis Jõ
tama. Tna Ait oh mi ykyas k’Jõ yawe bo bawya ro Jõ tama

tkyas k'anu. Tkyas bo weto aran sai. Tna bo ro Ait yawe to mabo tu oh."
27 Ana wase bo Yesus ykyas Yaja Allah k'ana.

28 Feto to Yesus yawe, "Anu kbe tubat* Jõ abyõ. Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Anu tubat Jõ abyõ tna fo anu nhar nwe Jõ fi awya. Ja tkyas bo k'anu afo re anu nhar Jõ awya mefi. Tna kbe nhar nwe tesait kar tno bo aro fee. Menohe tkyas bo ro Taja ykyas k'Jõ to sai aran.
29 Ait ro ybis Jõ tama to yatam Jõ yoyo. Tna tno bo bawya ro Ait yhaf ksoh sai yoyo. Feto to kbe Ait sikba jõ akus to fee."

Kube ro Abraham wait

30 Yesus ykyas bo reto tna raa mawat mari tna smot *(percaya)* Ait.
31 Yesus yawe k'raa ro Yahudi ro smot Ait yawe, "Soh anu nri bokyas aJõ nbo matak nwe mabo oh to, anu fo kuber woJõ ro ati tu oh.
32 Kbe anu susit u fee. Kbe nhar nwe bo maja ro Allah to bo ro ati. Tna bohar reto kbe mno anu nros ntak tibyo. Bohar reto mno wa re kbe iro make anu matak u fee. Mno re anu nmo sryan boh u fee."
33 Menohe ana mawe, "Amu fo kube ro Abraham. Tiwya amu nmo sryan ro raa mbis fee. Nyõ nkyas bawya meto ee!"
34 Tna Yesus yawe, "Nnaut: Tkyas bofret, tawe awya ro yno iro to yfi sryan boh. Iro mbo ait matak. Tna yako hawe sai yno iro.
35 Raa ro mamo sryan to, ja mhau tibyo mam amah ro bobot rait fee. Ait ynan fi raa ro amah mato rait reto fee. Menohe ku ro bobot retait yare wotur retait oh mi yhau ysya yaja tibyo.
36 Tna Bobot retait yawe Ku rAit retait oh mi yatak yno re anu nmo sryan u fee. Mabo oh: Ait yatak re yno wa bo mkair ro make anu matak.
37 Jõ thar tawe anu fo kube ro Abraham. Menohe anu hawe bo nri bokyas aJõ. Tibyo nwe nme Jõ.
38 Bo bawya ro Jõ tmat Taja yno oh mi tkyas k'anu. Tna bo ro anu nno to, anu nri nja ranu ybis mfi feto ye."
39 Ana mawe, "Abraham tait amu nja ramu!" Menohe Yesus yawe, "Soh anu fo kube ro Abraham wait to, kbe nno bo mnan fi bo ro Abraham tiwya yno ye.

---

* **8:28** Yesus yhar bo meen raa mame Ait yajat mam ara warok. Tna ykyas Ait yawe kbe raa 'tubat' Ait, mbam bokom ro *nabi*Yesaya 52:13–53:12.

40 Menohe anu nwe nme Jõ. Jõ fi raa ro tkyas bo ro
ati k'anu. Bo ro tkyas weto to, tari mbam k'Allah. Tiwya
Abraham yno bo ro mnan fi anu nno reto fee!
41 Anu nno bawya ro nja ranu ja yno." Ana mawe, "Raa
mwyah re mabe amu fee! Nja ramu Allah yesait aran!"
42 Yesus yawe, "Jõ fi tama tbam Allah. Ait oh mi ybis Jõ
troh tama tabam refo. Ksoh aJõ tesait sai oh mi Jõ tama
mefo fee. Soh Allah tait anu nja to, meto mi anu ksoh Jõ ye.
43 Anu fo ntai nri tna nhar bokyas aJõ fee. Bo bawya mno
re anu nri bo ro tkyas to fee?
44 Kabes yabi (Iblis) tait anu nja ranu. Anu fo raa wait. Ja
anu nri bo ro ait ykyas. Mbam tinyi rau Kabes Yabi tait ja
yame raa. Ait tait raa ro sioh. Tna ykyas bo ro mabo aro
fee. Bo mafa ro ja yno to, ykyas bo sioh. Raa ro ja mkyas
bo sioh to, kabes yabi tait maja rana.
45 Anu ja nri bo sioh sai. Menohe Jõ tkyas bo ro mabo
k'anu. Tibyo anu nri Jõ fee, smot Jõ fee.
46 Anu weto, awya yasu ymat Jõ tno iro? Menohe soh Jõ
tkyas bo ro mabo to, fyi re anu smot Jõ fee?
47 Awya ro yamo ku ro Allah rAit tait, yari bokyas rAit.
Menohe anu fo ku ro Allah wAit fee. Tibyo anu nri bokyas
rAit fee ye."

Yesus ysya Abraham

48 Raa ro Yahudi mawe k'Yesus mawe, "Amu nnaut nwe
nyõ fi nnan raa ro Samaria. Tna kabes mbo Nyõ!"
49 Yesus yawe, "Jõ fi kabes mbo fee. Jõ fi waa Taja. Tari
bo ro Ait yawe. Menohe anu fo nri Jõ fee tna waa Jõ fee ye.
50 Bi Ait sait ksoh yawe raa bibi Jõ. Jõ tesait oh mi tomer
tno bo afo re kbe raa bibi Jõ fee. Tna bi Ait retait oh mi Raa
ro kbe yros susai tna beah srah raa.
51 Awya ro yari bokyas aJõ ybo matak to, meen yhai fee.
Bokyas aJõ to bokyas ro mabo."
52 Raa ro Yahudi mawe, "Mfo refo amu nhar nwe kabes
mbo Nyõ tu oh! Tiwya Abraham yesait yhai oh, tna *nabi* na
sor ro tiwya Allah ybis mama to, mhai beta ye. Menohe Nyõ
nawe, 'Awya yari bokyas aJõ meen yhai fee.'
53 Fyi, Nyõ fi nawe nase niwer nja ramu Abraham a? Ait
yhai oh, tna *nabi* na sor mhai ye. Nyõ fi awya?"
54 Yesus yawe, "Soh Jõ bibi Jõ ai to, mafer marak. Menohe
Jõ Taja oh mi bibi Jõ. Tna anu nwe Ait retait tait Allah ro
anu smot.
55 Anu wase Ait. Menohe Jõ thar Ait. Mfi bo tawe Jõ wase
Ait to, reto kbe Jõ raa ro sioh-nat tnan mfi anu fo ye! Jõ thar
Ait tna bo ro Ait yawe to, tbo matak.

56 Hohos ranu, Abraham ksoh yinaut yawe kbe Jõ tama.
Yhar yawe tama tna ait simaut."
57 Tna raa ro Yahudi mawe, "Nyõ 50 *tahun* fefares! Tna
re nawe Nyõ nmat Abraham oh a?"
58 Yesus yawe, "Abraham fnya mabe fefares to, Jõ fi 'Raa
ro thau yum boJõ oh.' "†
59 Yawe feto tibyo raa Yahudi ro mros weto sor moo fraa
mawe mai Yesus yajat. Menohe Ait ymyõt Ait wai, tna yamo
sikba Samu ro Allah mato.

9

Yesus yisoh raa ro yasu mboh

1 Yesus yamo tna ymat bi ro yasu mboh sait. Ait retait tii
fnya mabe to, yasu mboh bait yum oh.
2 Tna kuber ro Yesus mtu k'Ait mawe, *"Guru;* fyi re bi refi
fi, fnya mabe to yasu mboh feto? Ait yno iro fe mfe a? Yaja,
yme mno iro a?"
3 Yesus yawe, "Ait yesait yno iro mi yasu mboh meto fee.
Tna raa mabi wAit mno iro ro misti re yasu mboh meto fee
ye. Ait yasu mboh afo re kbe raa mmat bo ro Allah yno tna
mhar yatak rAit."
4 Tna Yesus ykyas bofret k'ana yawe, "Baas fares fo, feto
nma, anu bno bo rAit ro ybis Jõ. Kbe mti mama tna hawe
sai to, raa aro mno bo fee.
5 Wore Jõ thau fares mam tabam refo to, Jõ fi kek ro mram
tabam refo."
6 Yesus ykyas mkak tna fo tfeh oot mam tabam. Ait hre
tna ysom tabam reto tna mka mfi hrotat. Ait yoo tabam reto
karu mam bi ait retait yasu.
7 Yawe, "Nasen namo nyon nasu mam aya masu ro
Siloam." ('Siloam' mkah mai ro Ibrani to mawe 'raa mbis'.)
Raa retait yamo yyon yasu mam aya reto tna hah yamo to,
yasu mrok moof oh.
8 Raa mhar mawe ait tait raa ro yasu mboh tna ja hre
yayoh bo k'raa. Tna ana mmat ait yasu ymat bo yamo mam
iso. Tibyo mtu k'anya mawe, "Ait refi awya? Ait fi bi ro ja
hre yayoh bo metait fe mfe a?"
9 Taro mawe, "Ait oh metait." He taro mawe, "Mfe, raa
retait yasu ynaif ynan bi retait sai." Tna ait yesait yisboh
k'ana yawe, "Aha, jõ oh mefi."
10 Ana mtu k'ait mawe, "Nyõ nno fyi re nasu moof to?"

† **8:58** Yesus ykyas bo refo fo, ykyas Allah yasom rAit sau. Tiwya tinyi Allah ykyas k'Musa yawe yasom rAit tait 'Raa ro yhau yum bait'. Keluaran 3:14

11 Ait yawe, “Raa sait ro yasom Yesus yoo tabam kbet yno
mka, tna karu mam tasu aJõ. Tna ybis jõ yawe, ‘Namo nyon
nasu mam Siloam.’ Tibyo tamo tyon tasu. Tna fo tmat bo!”
12 Ana mtu mawe, “Raa retait miya?” Ait yawe, “Jõ twase
ye.”
13 Ana weto makah ait ro riwai yasu mboh retait mamo
mo k’raa ro *Farisi.*
14 Ti ro Yesus yoo tabam yisoh raa ro yasu mboh retait to,
yno mam ayõ ro raa ntmoh *(hari Sabat).*
15 Feto to raa ro *Farisi* mtu sas k’ait refi ye mawe, “Fyi re
Ait yisoh nyõ nasu moof?” Tna ait yawe, “Ait yoo tabam ro
hrotat yse mam tasu ajõ. Tna ybis tamo tyon tasu, tna tasu
ajõ maah.”
16 Raa ro *Farisi* weto taro mawe, “Raa ro yno bo msai refi
fi raa ro Allah ybis fee. Soh Ait Allah ybis meto mi Ait yiwer
ayõ ro raa ntmoh feto fee.” Menohe raa taro mawe, “Mfe,
raa ro mno iro ja mno bo msai mnan fefo fee!” Tibyo raa
ro *Farisi* masen santri k’anya feto.
17 Tna ana mtu k’ait ro riwai yasu mboh tait u mawe,
“Nyõ oh mi riwai Ait yisoh. Nyõ nnaut nawe fyi? Ait tait
awya metait?” Menohe ait yawe, “Raa retait tait *nabi* ro
Allah ybis yama ykyas bo wAit.”
18 Menohe raa ro Yahudi weto mtu sioh mawe tiwya ait
retait yasu mboh fee, tna mfo yasu mrok moof to fee. Tibyo
ana mtu raa mabi wait mama.
19 Tna mtu sas k’ana mbewok mawe, “Ait refi ku ranu
bewok fe mfe a? Tna ati ro yme mabe to ait yasu mboh fe
mfe a? Fyi oh mi mfo ait yasu ymat bo fo?”
20 Yaja ysya yme mawe, “Ait refi ku ramu. Tna amu nhar
nwe ati ro yme mabe ait to yasu mboh yum bait oh.
21 Menohe amu wase fyi re ait yasu moof. Tna amu wase
awya ro yisoh ait yasu ye. Sik ma ntu k’ait yesait sai. Ait
yabi oh tna yesait ykyas bo k’anu.”
22 Ana mbewok mhar mawe taa raa ro *Farisi* mawe,
“Awya ro smot Yesus yawe, ‘Ait tait *Mesias’* to, kbe amu
nikyak ait, nwe ait skabuk su ysya raa ro Yahudi u fee.”
Tibyo yaja yme waa raa manes ro Yahudi.
23 Reto oh mi ana mbewok mawe, “Ait yabi oh. Feto to
ntu k’ait yesait sai.”
24 Tna raa ro *Farisi* mtu k’ait ro riwai yasu mboh refi
mawe yama yo k’ana u. Yama tna ana mawe, “Amu nhar
nwe Ait ro yasom Yesus retait tait Raa ro ja yno iro. Ait ytai
yno re raa masu maah to fee! Nkyas nawe bi Allah yesait
oh mi yisoh nyõ re nasu maah. Afo kbe raa bibi Allah.”
25 Tna ait retait yawe, “Ait retait raa ro ja yno iro fe mfe
a? Jõ wase ye! Ro jõ thar to tiwya jõ tasu mboh. Tna mfo

refo jõ tmat bo oh."
26 Tna raa weto mtu k'ait u mawe, "Ait yno bawya k'nyõ
re nmat bo fo?"
27 Ait retait yawe, "Riwai jõ tkyas k'anu oh to, he anu nri
fee. Fyi re anu nwe nri u? Anu nwe kbe nmo nkro Ait ye
a?"
28 Ana mari bo ait yawe reto tna mamus ait mawe, "Nyõ
fi raa ro namo kuber Raa retait! Amu fo raa ro nri bo ro
Musa ykom!
29 Amu nhar nwe Allah ykyas bo k'Musa oh. He amu wase
Raa retait ybam tiyo meto!"
30 Tna ait ro tii yasu mboh retait yasah yawe, "Ait yisoh
jõ tasu mrok moof, tna anu wase nwe Ait retait ybam tiyo
to fyi?
31 Anu bhar bwe soh raa ja mno iro to, Allah kbe yari
boyoh raa weto fee. Menohe bi Ait yari boyoh k'raa ro ja
mhau mrat msya Ait tna mno bo ro Ait yawe.
32 Maban tiwya tinyi mamo snok mam mfo wefo to, raa
sait bo yisoh raa ro masu mboh maban mam wore fnya
mabe to fee.
33 Soh Ait retait raa ro Allah ybis to fee, meto mi Ait ytai
yno bo feto fee."
34 Tna ana mawe k'ait mawe, "Nbam ti ro nme mabe nyõ
to nyo nno iro oh. Tna nyõ fi nawe nama watum bo k'amu
a?" Tna ana mikyak ait mawe ait skabuk su ysya raa ro
Yahudi u fee.
35 Yesus yari he ana mikyak ait ro yasu maah retait, tibyo
yamo saso. Ykai tna ytu k'ait yawe, "Nyõ smot 'Ait ro Yroh
Yama Yfi Raa Sai' tait fe mfe a?"
36 Bi ait ro yasu maah retait yawe, "Awya metait? Nawe
k'jõ ye re kbe jõ smot Ait ye."
37 Tna Yesus yawe, "Ait nyõ nmat oh. Ait ysya nyõ
mbewok nkyas bo ngkri to, Ait oh metait."
38 Raa retait yawe, *"Tuhan;* jõ smot Nyõ." Tna ait yaka
mte ybaut Ait.
39 Yesus yawe, "Jõ tama't tabam refo mkah bo ttu srah raa
tari. Tama afo re tno raa ro masu mboh to mmat bo. Tna
ro masu mmat bo to, tno ana masu mti."
40 Raa ro *Farisi* mabo baro mros mam weto ye tna mari
bo ro Yesus yawe reto. Tna ana mtu k'Yesus mawe, "Fyi?
Nyõ nawe amu fo raa ro masu mboh ye a?"
41 Yesus yawe, "Mfi bo anu nsu mboh meto mi safo makan
mbtek mai k'anu fee. Menohe anu nwe anu raa ro nmat bo.
Feto to iro ro anu nno to mhau tu."

10

Yesus ynan fi ana masa rau

1-2 Yesus yawe, “Nnaut: *Domba* mana mawat mhau mam ana *(kandang).* Tna ana reto masa rau sau aran sai. Raa sait ja yhau kmot masa reto. Ait ywan tok. Soh raa ro ja ysia *domba* wait yama to, ait ro kmot masa reto yawe raa refi yama twok. Menohe mfi bo raa sait yama wai, ait twok mam masa rau to fee, ait yaut ana reto yroh ti mato to. Anu bhar bwe ait retait raa ro ysyõf *domba.*

3 Ait ro ysia *domba* yama tna raa ro ja kmot ana masa reto yhar ait yawe, ‘Ae, nama ntruk.’ Tna ait ro ysia *domba* ytu *domba* wait weto. Ytu *domba* weto masom wana tna *domba* weto kro ait mamo. *Domba* wait weto mari ait ymai tna fo kro ait mamo.

4 Ait yakah *domba* wait weto beta frok. Tna ait yamo. Yamo yatim tna *domba* weto mhar ait ymai tibyo nkro.

5 Menohe soh raa srim sait yama ytu *domba* weto mama to; kbe *domba* weto hawe kro ait ye. Ana wase mai rait reto. Tibyo waa tna msam.”

6 Yesus fret bo reto k’ana menohe ana wase bo maja rau ro Ait ykyas reto.

7 Feto to Yesus yawe k’ana yawe, “Jõ fi tamo masa ro *domba* twok.

8 Tiwya raa taro mama tna ksoh mawe raa kro ana. Ana sioh mawe soh raa kro ana to, kbe riof k’ana. He mfe. Raa ro tiwya mama, ti ro Jõ tarak fares to, ana beta raa ro msyõf bo sai. Tna *domba* mari ana mmai fee ye.

9 Jõ fi tamo masa. Awya ro twok mam masa reto kbe ykai riof ro mase. Awya ro yama yo k’Jõ to, ait ynan fi *domba* ro ja mamo me mkai bosafom ro moof tna mabat.

10 Raa taro to mnan fi raa ro mama mawe msyõf *domba* weto, tna mame *domba* weto, tna sikowah *domba* weto. Menohe Jõ tama afo re riof k’ana. Tama re kbe ana mhau bo mninon. Bokyas ro ati oh mefo.”

11-12 Tna Yesus yawe, “Jõ fi Raa ro tsia *domba* woJõ kaket. Ait ro ja ysia *domba* wait kaket to, soh ymat mtah rbyoh mama mafit *domba* wait re mabo to, ait waa fee. Ait yno wa re mtah reto mafit *domba* wait fee. Ysan yetsu rait mkah riof ro *domba* wait. Menohe ait ro kmot *domba* raa to, soh ait retait ymat mtah rbyoh mama mafit *domba* weto to, kbe ysam yamo sikba *domba* weto. Tibyo mtah mafit *domba* taro mabo, tna taro mamo brir-brar.

13 Raa retait saso boren ro kbe raa maren sai. Au oh mi ait kmot *domba* weto. Ait ye ynaut *domba* weto fee. Ait yisoh ymat *domba* weto kaket fee. Tibyo ysam sikba *domba* weto sai.

14 Menohe Jõ fi raa ro kmot *domba* woJõ kaket. Jõ thar *domba* woJõ sau-sau, tna ana mhar Jõ ye.

15 Taja yhar Jõ tna Jõ thar Ait mfi feto ye. Tna Jõ bitsre Jõ
tetsu aJõ raa mame afo kbe riof raa ro mnan fi *domba* woJõ.
16 Jõ kmot *domba* woJõ roto taro ye. Ana weto ja mberur
su msya *domba* woJõ wefo fo fefares. Mhau hayah fares.
Kbe takah *domba* weto nma. Kbe ana mari Jõ tmai tna kro Jõ
ye. Meen tno re *domba* woJõ beta mberur su mamo *domba*
mkbair sau. Tna kbe Jõ tesait aran kmot ana beta.
17 Jõ tsan tetsu aJõ mkah riof raa woJõ weto beta. Reto
oh mi Taja yhafri Jõ. Meen tsan tetsu aJõ raa mame mkah
domba woJõ tna kbe trok tasen.
18 Raa sait bo ytak tetsu aJõ k'Jõ fee. Jõ ksoh aJõ sai oh
too tsan. Taja yno Jõ tatak re too tafos aJõ tsan tna tatak re
tesait trok tasen ye."
19 Raa ro Yahudi mari bokyas ro Yesus reto tibyo mhaf sau
fee. Ana santri anya u.
20 Ana taro mawat mawe, "Ait refi fi kabes mbo tna yker
meto! Nri Ait ma!"
21 Menohe ana taro mawe, "Raa ro kabes mbo to ja mkyas
bo feto fee! Ait kabes mbo fee. Raa ro kabes mbo to, ja ana
misoh raa ro masu mboh to mno re masu mrok maah mfi
feto fee."

Raa mabi ro Yahudi hawe Yesus

22 Mam soo ro arin ngkanam tna raa mfos to raa ro Yahudi
ja makyõ korat sau ro masom *'PentahbisanBait* Allah'. Tna
ti reto to Yesus yamo't Yerusalem.
23 Tna Yesus yamo-ama bait Samu ro Allah mam yuk ro
masom *'Serambi* Salomo'.
24 Raa ro Yahudi mawat mama mur mtan Yesus. Tna mtu
k'Ait mawe, "Snyi ja naut tna Nyõ nawe abyõ afo re amu
nhar nwe Nyõ fi *Mesias** fe mfe a?"
25 Yesus yawe, "Riwai Jõ tawe oh k'anu to. Menohe anu
nhar nwe Jõ fi *Mesias* fefares. Bo msai ro Jõ tno sor to Taja
ybis, tibyo tno. Tno mkah Ait yatak rAit afo re anu nmat
tna nhar nwe Jõ fi awya.
26 Menohe anu wefo fo *domba* woJõ fee. Tibyo anu smot
Jõ fee.
27 *Domba* woJõ to ja mhar Jõ tmai. Tna Jõ thar ana. Tna
ana kro Jõ.
28 Jõ tno re ana meen mhau hame wajin. Meen ana mhai
fee. Tna raa sait bo yatak ytak ana mam Jõ tatem bo fee
saut.
29 Taja ro ysan ana k'Jõ retait tait yase ybo bombra beta.
Tna raa aro matak re mtak ana mbam Ait yatem rAit fee.

---

* **10:24** Som reto to, "Ait ro Allah ysok tna yawe yamo *Raja."* Mai ro Ibrani
mawe *Mesias,* tna mai ro Yunani raa mawe *Kristus.*

30 Jõ tsya Taja to Raa sau aran sai: Amu mbewok fo nhaf,
nkit msya srau sau aran."
31 Yesus ykyas bo reto tna raa ro Yahudi moo fraa u mawe
mai Yesus yajat.
32 Tna Yesus yawe, "Jõ Taja ybis yawe tno bo ro msai. Bo
msai ro Jõ tno weto to mawat oh. Tna tno bo msai ro ryo
afo tibyo anu nwe nme Jõ?"
33 Menohe ana mawe, "Bo ro nno fee. Nyõ fi raa tu sai
menohe riwai nawe Nyõ nnan anya nsya Allah. Nyõ namus-
amas Allah oh meto. Feto oh mi amu nwe nwah fraa nii Nyõ
to."
34 Tna Yesus yawe, "Menohe Watum ro Musa ja anu nri
to mawe,
'Tawe anu fo raa matak nfi "allah." '†
Mazmur 82:6
35 Anu bhar bwe Bokom ro Allah to mhau bau yum. Tiwya
Allah ykyas bo reto k'raa baro. Soh Allah yawe ana weto
mfi 'allah' to,
36 tnaut tawe kbe Raa roto sait yfi 'allah' ye saah. Mabo oh:
Allah ysok Raa sait tna yse Ait hayah. Ait yawe, 'Ait tait Raa
aJõ.' Ait retait Allah ybis yroh yama tabam refo to. Tiwya
Allah yawe feto. Tna Jõ tawe 'Jõ fi Ku ro Allah yare.' Fyi re
anu nwe Jõ tamus-amas Allah oh meto?
37 Soh Jõ tno bo ro mnan anya msya bo ro Taja ja yno to fee,
smot Jõ ma.
38 Bo ro tkyas sai mno re anu smot Jõ fee rauk. Menohe
nmat bo ro tno. Jõ tno bo ro mnan Taja aJõ ja yno. Tno afo
re anu smot Jõ. Jõ tno re kbe anu srau nwe Jõ Taja yhaf,
srau rAit sau su ysya Jõ. Tna Jõ thaf, srau sau tsya Ait ye."
39 Yawe bo reto tna ana tomer u mawe mfot Ait. Menohe
Ait frok yamo sikba ana.

Yesus yhau mam aya maam ro Yordan

40 Tna fo Yesus hah yamo frit aya ro Yordan yamo't majoh
ro tiwya Yohanes *baptis* raa wia. Tna yhau.
41 Tna raa msis mama mo k'Ait. Tna mawe, "Tiwya
Yohanes yno bo msai aro fee. Menohe ykyas Raa refi. Tna
bo ro yawe to mabo mnan bo ro tii ait ykyas."
42 Tibyo raa msis ro siret mam beto smot Yesus.

11

Lazarus yhai tna Yesus yno ait yrok yasen

1-2 Raa sait yasom Lazarus yhau mam remo ro Betania.
Yhau ysya yano na Maria msya Marta. (Yano Maria refo oh

† **10:34** Mam bokom far-far refo Allah ykyas bo k'raa mabi ro mbis raa mana ro Israel.

mi kbe moo *minyak wangi* karu *Tuhan* Yesus yaa rait tna mawah mana mawyan karu to.) Lazarus tait kiyam.

3 Kiyam tibyo yano mbewok reto tiim soo k'Yesus mawe, *"Tuhan;* amu nno ramu ro nyõ nhafri tait kiyam."

4 Yesus yari feto tna yawe, "Kiyam reto to misti ait yhai fee. Bo mno feto re raa bibi Allah. Ait kiyam afo re kbe raa bibi Ku ro Allah yasom rAit ye."

5 Yesus yhafri Maria msya mao Marta msya mano Lazarus.

6 Yesus yari soo ro raa mawe Lazarus ait kiyam. Menohe Ait beroh yhau mam beto ti ewok naut.

7 Tna fo yawe kuber wAit yawe, "Nma hah bmo't Yudea."

8 Ana mawe, *"Guru;* taa sai raa ro Yahudi mam beto mawe moo fraa mai Nyõ! Tna re mfo nawe nhah namo't beto u a?"

9 Yesus yawe, "Mbam rabu mamo snok hreha to, arin maah. Awya ro yamo ayõ ro maah to, kbe ait wasim fee. Kek ro mhau mam uu mno re tabam refo maah.

10 Menohe soh yamo mamur to, kek aro fee, kbe ait wasim."*

11 Tna Yesus yawe, "Bfoh ranu, Lazarus, yjin oh. Tna Jõ tamo tti ait yrok yasen."

12 Menohe kuber ro Yesus mawe, *"Tuhan;* soh Lazarus yjin sai to, kbe kiyam marak."

13 (Yesus yhar yawe Lazarus yhai oh. Riwai yawe 'yjin' to Ait fret bo sai. Menohe kuber wAit mnaut mawe ykyas yawe yjin mfi bo ja soo raa mno.)

14 Tibyo Yesus yawe k'ana abyõ yawe, "Lazarus yhai oh.

15 He Jõ tarak mam remo reto to, moof k'anu. Soh anu nmat bo ro kbe tno to, kbe anu smot Jõ. Nma, anu bmo bmat ait."

16 Tna Tomas, ro ja raa mtu yasom Didimus tait, yawe kuber roto yawe, "Nma bmo kro Ait tna soh raa mame Ait to, kbe anu bjat su bsya Ait rof!"

17 Ana mamo. Tna snok mam Betania to, tna raa mawe k'Yesus mawe Lazarus yhai tna raa mse mam isra mato yasno jiit oh.

18 Remo reto to kene mam Yerusalem. Nmo to *kilo* mara tuuf bo feto.

19 Tna raa ro Yahudi mawat mama mbam Yerusalem mawe hre mawia msya Lazarus yano mabo ewok reto.

20 Marta mari he Yesus yama. Tna au frok mamo mtar Ait mam iso. Tna Maria mhau mam amah.

---

* **11:10** Yesus ykyas bofret reto afo re ana mhar he Allah yhar bo rAit, tna ayõ ro Ait yesait ysok. Feto to Ait yno wa raa mno bo mai Yesus. Allah ybis fefares.

21 Marta mamo mo k'Yesus tna mawe, *"Tuhan;* Nyõ nama
mam befo fooh mi tano ajõ yhai fee.
22 Menohe jõ thar tawe bo bawya sai ro Nyõ nayoh k'Allah
to, kbe Ait yari."
23 Yesus yawe, "Nano anyõ kbe yrok yasen."
24 Marta mawe, "Thar tawe meen tabam haberek u tna
raa ro mhai kbe mrok masen. Feto meen Lazarus yrok
yasen."
25 Yesus yawe, "Jõ oh mi Raa ro yno re raa mrok masen.
Tna tno re meen ana mhau hame wajin. Raa ro smot Jõ kbe
mhai to, menohe mhai tibyo fee.
26 Awya ro yhau smot Jõ to, kbe yhai fee. Nyõ nhar nwe
bokyas aJõ refo bo mabo to, fe mfe a?"
27 Marta mawe, "Ae *Tuhan.* Jõ smot Nyõ. Jõ thar yum oh
tawe Nyõ fi *Mesias.* Nyõ fi Ku ro Allah yare. Nyõ fi Raa
ro tiwya raa mkyas mawe, 'Meen Allah ybis Raa sait yroh
yama't tabam refo.' "
28 Marta mawe feto tna au hah mamo't amah. Tna samoh
k'mao Maria mawe, "Bi *Guru* yhau mam wono. Tna Ait ytu
nyõ yawe namo."
29 Maria mari feto tna masen fooh tna frok mamo mo
k'Yesus.
30 Ti reto Yesus twok remo reto fefares. Ait yhau fares
mam yuk ro Marta riwai mkai Ait.
31 Raa Yahudi ro hre mawia msya Maria mam amah to
mmat he Maria masen tna frok fooh mamo. Ana mnaut
mawe mamo mawia mam yuk ro isra wore raa mse Lazarus
yetsu. Tibyo ana beta masen kro au.
32 Menohe Maria mamo mo k'Yesus. Mmat Ait, tna mjit
mimna mam wore Ait yros. Tna mawe, *"Tuhan;* ti ro
Lazarus yhai to, soh Nyõ nhau mam wefo mi, tano ajõ yhai
fee."
33 Yesus ymat Maria mawia feto tna ymat raa ro Yahudi
mama msya au to mawia ye. Ymat tibyo Ait srau mham ye.
34 Yawe, "Anu nse ait mam woyõ?" Tna ana mawe, "Nama
nmat."
35 Tna Yesus yawia.
36 Raa ro Yahudi weto mmat he Yesus yawia tna mawe,
"Ait yhafri Lazarus toni."
37 Menohe taro mawe, "Ait yisoh raa ro masu mboh to
masu maah. Fyi re Ait ymat Lazarus fee, tna yisoh kiyam
rait yno wa re yhai fee?"
38 Yesus sraujin toni u. Tna yamo't isra reto. (Tiwya raa
moo Lazarus mse mam isra mato, tna muut mkah fraa mabi
sau.)

39 Yesus yawe, “Niyaban fraa reto!” Menohe Lazarus
yano, Marta mawe k’Yesus mawe, “Nno ma! Ait yhau mam
isra mato masno jiit oh. Ynis oh!”
40 Yesus yawe, “Tkyas k’nyõ oh tawe, ‘Soh nyõ smot Jõ to,
kbe nmat bo yase ro Allah rAit.’ ”
41 Tna ana miyaban fraa reto tna Yesus yasu heyut ayoh
yawe, “Taja, Nyõ ja nari bo ro Jõ tkyas. Tibyo tayoh asik
mase.
42 Thar tawe Nyõ nari bo ro tkyas yoyo. Menohe tkyas bo
refo afo re raa ro mhau mam wefo mari tna smot Jõ. Afo
re ana mhar mawe Nyõ oh mi Raa ro nbis Jõ fo.”
43 Yesus yawe feto, tna ytu mkah ymai fari yawe,
“Lazarus, frok nama!”
44 Tibyo Lazarus yari tna frok yama. Ait frok menohe
hawee ro taa raa moo sro yetsu to make ait matak fares.
Tna hawee sau sro yasu ye. Tna Yesus yawe k’raa ro mros
mam weto yawe, “Skur hawee reto re mbitsre ait yamo.”

Raa siret su saim re mame Yesus

45 Raa Yahudi mama hre mawia msya Maria tna ana masu
mmat bo msai ro Yesus yno reto. Tibyo ana mawat smot
Yesus.
46 Menohe ana taro mamo mo k’raa ro *Farisi* tna mkyas
bo ro Yesus yno reto.

47 Tibyo raa ro *Farisi* msya *imam* manes mtu raa manes
taro ro ja mtu safo raa ro Yahudi to beta mama. Mama hre
siret su tna ana mtu k’anya mawe, “Anu bno fyi? Raa refi
yno bo msai mawat!
48 Soh anu bno bo aro fee, kbe raa beta smot Ait mawe
Ait fi *Mesias*! Tna tis rau to, raa *pemerintah* ro Roma kbe
mama soyak yuk refo. Yuk refo tiwya Allah ysan k’anu, raa
mana ro Yahudi. Mfo refo *pemerintah* ro Roma mbo anu,
menohe mbis mawe bo ro *agama* ranu to, besait bno tna
bbis fares. Anu waa kbe Raa refi mno raa mrok mnin-nin.
Tna fo *pemerintah* mama mbo anu matak. Tna mawe besait
bbo raa wanu u fee ye.”
49 Raa weto sait yasom Kayafas. *Tahun* reto to, ait retait
yamo *imam agama* Yahudi ro yase. Tna ait yawe, “Anu nhar
bo aro fee!
50 Rau ro moof to, raa sait yhai sai. Soh mfe, kbe raa mana
ranu ro Yahudi majat beta.”
51 Kayafas yawe feto menohe bokyas reto mbam ait yesait
fee. *(Tahun* reto ait oh mi yamo *imam* ro yase. Feto tibyo
Allah oh mi ybis ait ykyas bo reto ynan fi *nabi* ro ykyas
bokyas ro Allah.) Kayafas ykyas feto tna bonaut rait yesait
yawe riof k’raa mana ro Yahudi □mam tabam refo. Menohe

bo maja ro Allah ynaut yawe to: Yesus kbe yajat siwyan iso re raa mkai riof mase ro hame wajin.

52 Yajat afo re yno bo moof k'anu ro Yahudi kar fee. Kbe yajat afo re yno bo ro moof ku ro Allah makus mbrir-brar sor mam tabam refo beta ye. Mfo refo ana mhau ha-hayah. Menohe kbe mhau su tna mamo mhaf srau sau su ye.

53 Maban ayõ reto raa ro Yahudi saim mawe mame Yesus yajat.

54 Feto to Yesus sikba Yudea. Yawe yamo't wore raa masu makin mmat Ait fee. Tibyo yamo't remo sau ro masom Efraim. Efraim to mhau kene wo tabam ro riamo. Tna ysya kuber wAit mamo mhau mam weto.

55 Korat ro *Paskah* kene oh. Tibyo raa ro Yahudi mawat mbam remo aro sor mamo't Yerusalem. Mamo't Yerusalem mawe misoh ana siwyan mamyot bo mafa raa ro *agama* Yahudi ja mno ati ro makyõ korat ro *Paskah* fefares.

56 Raa mawat mamo't Yerusalem tna mamo't Samu ro Allah. Ana saso Yesus he mkai fee. Tibyo mros mam Samu ro Allah mkyas k'anya mawe, "Anu nnaut nwe kbe Yesus yama't korat refo fe mfe a?"

57 Taa *imam* manes msya raa ro *Farisi* msi bo k'raa mawe, "Awya ro yhar yuk ro Yesus yhau mam woyõ to, kbe raa retait yama yawe k'anu." Mbis feto re kbe ana mamo mfot Ait.

12

Maria moo minyak wangi maas Yesus yaa

1 Ti ntamam naut tna Korat ro *Paskah.* Tna Yesus yamo't Betania, remo ro Lazarus. Lazarus tait raa ro tiwya yhai tna Yesus yno yrok yasen.

2 Yesus yama tibyo raa siwyan bo sohmaam. Tna Lazarus, Yesus msya raa taro hre su tna Marta masyõ bo sohmaam reto.

3 Tna Maria moo *minyak wangi* ro mabyoh maut. Kusia reto *liter* hariyah bo. Moo *minyak wangi* reto mtu mam Yesus yaa. Tna ngkaru mkah mana mawyan rau. *Minyak* reto sawer fiyau mam amah mato reto beta.

4 Yudas Iskariot tait, kuber ro Yesus sait. (Ait oh mi ro kbe hren serek Yesus.) Ymat bo ro Maria mno tna hafrah yawe,

5 "Nno bawya meto ee? Fyi re *minyak* reto sikowah sai a? Rau ro moof to, nasim k'raa tna noo mabyoh rau 300 *dinar.* Tna mabyoh ro mase reto kbe raa msan k'raa kinyah ro mse bo fee."

6 Yudas ymat raa ro kinyah fee. Ait tait raa ro ybo pitis wana beta. Ait yasu mase ja ysyõf pitis wana baro. Au oh mi yawe feto.

7 Menohe Yesus yawe, “Bhah au ma! Mno feto re mnaut
ti ro kbe raa sama hai aJõ.
8 Raa kinyah to, ja mhau su msya anu yoyo. Menohe Jõ fo
kbe thau tsya anu yoyo fee.”

Raa mawe mame Lazarus

9 Raa ro Yahudi mawat mari he Yesus yhau mam Betania.
Tna ana masen mamo’t beto. Mamo mawe mmat Yesus
yesait ye, tna mamo mawe mmat Lazarus ro Yesus yno yrok
yasen to ye.
10 Feto tibyo *imam* manes ro *agama* Yahudi saim bo mawe
mame Lazarus ye.
11 Mawe ait yaam tna bo reto misti re raa ro *agama* Yahudi
mawat mawe kro Yesus tna smot Ait tna sikba bo ro ana
mkyas.

Raa bibi Yesus

12 Korat ro *Paskah* kene oh. Tibyo raa ro Yahudi mawat
mbam remo aro sor mama’t Yerusalem oh. Yesus sohmaam
bo ysya Lazarus tna rabu ti fo yawe yamo’t Yerusalem. Raa
mawat mari he Yesus yama’t Yerusalem. Yama fares mam
iso
13 tna ana mama mtar Ait. Raa miji ara *palem* mata tna
mbo mamo sikoyõ mtar Yesus mawe, *“Hosana!* Ait yase
toni! *Tuhan* ybis Ait yama! Ait yamo *Raja* tna ybo raa ro
Israel!”*
14 Yesus tru *keledai* ro maku teta tna sau tna yaut hre abyõ.
Bo reto yno mnan Bokom ro Allah mawe:

15 “Anu raa ro Yerusalem, ro mhau mam atu ro Sion; waa
ma. Nmat, *Raja* ro ybo anu tait yama yo k’anu. Ait
yaut *keledai* ro tna sau yama.”

Zakharia 9:9

16 Ti reto kuber ro Yesus wAit mnaut bokom far-far reto
fee. Ana srau bombra weto fefares. Menohe kbe Yesus yrok
yasen tna fo ana mrok mnaut bo reto tiwya raa mkom oh
mam Bokom ro Allah. Tna ana mrok mnaut mawe bo ro
raa tiwya mno weto, ana mno k’Yesus mnan si Bokom reto.
17 Ti weto to, raa ro mhau mam Yerusalem to, ana mawat
tiwya mmat Yesus yno Lazarus yrok yasen tna frok ybam
isra mato reto. Tna ana weto mkyas bo reto renti.
18 Tibyo raa mawat mhar mawe Yesus yno bo msai reto.
Feto tibyo ati ro Ait yama’t Yerusalem reto to, raa mawat
mamo mtar Ait.
19 Raa ro *Farisi* mmat he raa msis-sas mamo mo k’Ait tibyo
mawe k’anya mawe, “Raa arin aso beta mamo kro Yesus,
tna anu bno bo aro u fee!”

Yesus ykyas yawe kbe Ait raa mame yajat

* **12:13** Mam mai ro Ibrani raa bibi raa to, ana mawe *‘hosana’*.

20 Mam korat ro *Paskah* to, raa mawat mamo mbaut Allah
mam Yerusalem. Ana ro mama makyõ korat reto to, ana
baro raa ro Yunani ye.
21 Ana weto mamo mo k'Yesus kuber wAit sait yasom
Filipus. (Filipus tait remo rait Betsaida mam *provinsi* ro
Galilea.) Mamo mo k'Filipus tna mawe, "Amu nwe ksoh
nmat Yesus."
22 Tna Filipus yamo yawe bo reto k'Andreas. Tna ana
mbewok mamo mawe k'Yesus.
23 Tna Yesus yawe, "Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'.
Ayõ kene wo Jõ thai. Kbe bo mai k'Jõ tna raa mmat Jõ tase
aJõ.
24 Nnaut: Tkyas *gandum* makan k'anu tawe, 'Ja *gandum*
makan krioh mbam kayoh rau tna mbtek mai tabam. Tna
mbrom-brom mhai. Tna fo kmoh frok. Tna mo maut. Tis
rau to make. Make makan sarer. Soh *gandum* makan reto
mbrom-brom mam tabam fee, kbe mhau makan sau yum.
Soh mhai fee kbe make fee.'
25 Awya ro ksoh yhau mam tabam refo toni to, kbe ykai
riof ro hame fee. Menohe awya ro yako yawe yhau mam
tabam refo kait fee, meen ait retait yhau hame wajin.
26 Awya ro yawe yno bo woJõ to, yako hawe sai yama kro
Jõ. Wore wo thau to, kbe sryan aJõ yhau mam beto ye. Kbe
Taja ymat sryan aJõ retait yawe ait yno bo ro moof."
27 Tna Yesus yawe, "Mfo refo to tnaut yyi toni. Ayõ refo
mama tna tkyas tawe bawya? Tayoh Taja tawe riof k'Jõ fe
mfe a? Mfe. Bitsre bo ro samyoh refo mai k'Jõ. Jõ tsan tafos
aJõ oh mi tama mam tabam refo to!
28 Tawe, 'Taja bo ro tno refo, nno re raa mmat tibyo bibi
Nyõ nasom aNyõ.' " Tna Allah ybam sawro rAit ykyas yawe,
"Tno oh. Tna kbe tno u."
29 Raa ro mros mam weto to mawat. Ana mari mai reto
tna taro mawe, "Barmabyõ mji!" Menohe taro mawe, "Mfe,
malaikat sau mkyas bo k'Ait!"
30 Yesus yawe, "Mai reto anu nri ye a? Fyi re Allah ykyas
k'Jõ feto? Yno afo re anu nri mai rAit ye.
31 Ayõ rau snok oh. Allah kbe ytu srah raa ro tabam refo.
Yno tibyo kabes yabi (Iblis) ro ja ybo raa ro tabam refo to,
Allah yikyak ait yamo.
32 Menohe kbe raa tubat Jõ abyõ tna tajat. Feto kbe tkuk
raa beta mama mo k'Jõ."
33 Yesus yawe feto afo re raa mhar mawe kbe raa mame
yajat mam ara warok.
34 Raa mawat mros mari bo ro Yesus ykyas. Ana mari
bo ro yawe reto tna mawe, "Watum ro Musa mkyas mawe,
'Mesias kbe yhau hame wajin.' Fyi re Nyõ nawe, 'Ait ro

Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai' tait, kbe raa mame yajat? 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai' tait bi awya metait?"

35 Yesus yawe, "Kek reto mhau su msya anu waor sai. Arin ro maah fo, nmat sas iso ro anu nmo. Kbe arin ro mti mama. Kbe nmo fyi-fya? Awya ro yamo mam amur wase iso ro ait yamo.

36 Smot Kek reto wore mhau msya anu fares to. Smot Kek reto afo re kbe nhau mam arin ro maah." Yesus ykyas bo reto mkak tna sikba yuk reto sesa Ait.

Raa ro agama Yahudi smot Yesus fee

37 Yesus yno bo msai mawat ro merif Allah yatak rAit. Yno re kbe raa ro Yahudi mmat. Menohe ana smot Ait fee.

38 Bo reto mamo mnan si bo ro tiwya Allah ybis *nabi* Yesaya ykyas yawe:

"*Tuhan*; awya yari bokyas ramu tna yfot yse k'ait? Awya ymat yatak aNyõ?"

Yesaya 53:1

39 Ana mari watum aNyõ, menohe ana moo mse k'ana fee. Feto to *nabi* Yesaya ykyas u yawe:

40 "Allah yno ana masu mboh afo re mmat bo ma. Tna yno makit wana mbin afo re ana mnaut bo kaket ma. Mfi bo ana hah me mama mo k'Jõ maami tisoh ana."

Yesaya 6:10

41 Tiwya tinyi Yesaya yhar Yesus yase rAit. Feto oh mi ykyas Ait feto.

42 Feto sai, menohe raa mawat smot Ait tna msya raa manes ro Yahudi taro smot Ait ye. Menohe ana waa raa ro *Farisi* kbe mikyak ana. Waa kbe mawe ana skabuk su msya raa ro Yahudi mam samu watum rana u fee. Tibyo mawe abyõ fee.

43 Ana weto hasu bo raa bibi ana sai, menohe ana mrok mawe Allah bibi ana to bo ati fee.

Raa taro smot bokyas ro Yesus tna taro hawe

44 Tna Yesus yawe, "Awya ro smot Jõ to, ait smot Jõ tesait sai meto fee. Ait smot bi Ait ro ybis Jõ ye oh meto.

45 Awya ro ymat Jõ to, ymat bi Ait ro ybis Jõ ye.

46 Jõ tama't tabam refo tnan kek. Tama afo re raa beta ro smot Jõ to, kbe mamo mam arin ro mamur u fee.

47 Raa taro mari bokyas aJõ menohe mbo mno fee. Jõ too safo mana tmit k'ana weto to fee. Tama tabam refo mkah bo tmit safo k'raa to fee. Tama tno riof k'raa.

48-49 Raa taro to mikyak Jõ tna mse bokyas aJõ mam mhaf mato rana to fee. Ati ro tabam refo haberek u to, kbe awya yoo safo mana ymit k'ana? Raa fee: Meen bokyas ro Jõ tkyas oh to, mesait mmit safo mana k'ana weto. Tesait kar

tkyas bo aro fee. Menohe tkyas bo ro Taja ykyas k'Jõ to sai.† Tna Jõ betoo bo bawya ro Ait yawe Jõ betoo k'anu. Tibyo mam ati ro tabam refo haberek to bokyas aJõ mesait oh mi meen mmit safo mana k'ana weto.
50 Bi Ait ysi bo, tna raa ro mari mno bo ro Ait ysi to meen mhau hame wajin. Feto to bo bawya ro tkyas to, bo reto mnan si msya bo ro Taja ysi k'Jõ yawe Jõ tkyas."

13

Yesus yyon kuber wAit maa wana

1 Yesus ysya kuber wAit makyõ korat ro *Paskah* fefares tna Ait yhar yawe kbe Ait sikba tabam refo tna yamo yo k'Yaja. Ayõ rau to kene oh. Tna Yesus yno bo sau afo re ana mhar mawe Ait yhafri raa wAit ro mhau mam tabam refo. Ait yhafri ana toni syok.
2 Mti oh tna Yesus ysya kuber wAit huwya mait boit. (Ti reto to, kabes yabi (Iblis) yisbyo bonaut rait k'Yudas Iskariot oh. Tna Yudas yari yawe kbe besruf Yesus. Yudas tait Simon yare.)
3 Yesus yhar yawe Yaja ysan tak rAit k'Ait oh re yase ybo bombra beta. Tna yhar yawe Allah oh mi ybis Ait yama, tna kbe hah ye yamo yo k'Allah u.
4 Yhar bo reto tibyo yasen tna yrus ratan miyõ rait. Tna yoo hawee ftah sau ybin mam yaka.
5 Tna ywyan aya yama. Tna fo hre yyon kuber wAit maa maban. Tna moo hawee reto karu.
6 Yno tna snok Petrus yawe yyon yaa. Menohe Petrus yawe wa yawe, *"Tuhan;* fyi re Nyõ ro nase nawe nyon jõ taa a?"
7 Yesus yawe, "Bo ro Jõ tno refo, mfo wefo fo nyõ wase fares. Menohe kbe meen nyõ nhar."
8 Petrus yawe, "Nyon taa ajõ ma!" Tna Yesus yawe, "Soh Jõ tyon nyõ naa to fee, nyõ namo kuber woJõ fee ye."
9 Simon-Petrus yawe, "Soh feto, nyon taa mesait sai ma! Nyon tatem msya tana ye re toof!"
10 Yesus yawe, "Awya ro yate aya oh to yetsu rait moof oh. Ait yaa rait mesait aran kbe yyon u, tna yetsu beta moof oh. Anu sait aran yhaf moof fee, menohe anu beta taro nhaf moof oh."
11 (Yesus yhar oh awya ro kbe hren serek Ait. Reto oh mi Ait yawe, "Anu beta noof fee.")
12 Yesus yyon ana maa beta mkak. Tna fo yoo ratan rAit yyum u, tna yama hre u. Tna yawe, "Bo ro riwai tno to, anu nhar bo maja rau fe mfe fares a?

† **12:48-49** Feto to bo ro ana weto mikyak reto to, bokyas ro Allah yesait yawe k'ana oh meto.

13 Ja anu ntu Jõ 'bi *Guru'* soh mfe nwe *'Tuhan'.* Mabo oh,
anu ntu feto bo moof.
14 Jõ fi tamo *Tuhan* tna *Guru* ranu. Tna tyon anu naa to.
Feto to tbis anu beta kbe nyon naa wanu k'anya ye to.*
15 Tno feto afo re anu nhar bo moof ro nno. Tawe anu ye
nno bo moof k'raa anya, mnan fi ja Jõ tno k'anu to!
16 Nnaut: Sryan sait yase yiwer bobot rait fee. Tna raabis
sait yase yiwer ait ro ybis fee ye.
17 Anu nhar bo ro tkyas k'anu weto beta. Au oh mi nhaf
sneh sai to. Nhau nfi sryan ro ja yno bo moof k'raa anya.
Soh anu nno bo feto to, kbe Allah yno bo ro moof k'anu."
18 Tna Yesus yawe, "Riwai tawe, 'Anu nhaf moof oh.' Tawe
bo reto menohe tkyas anu beta fee. Jõ thar awya ro Jõ tsok.
Bokom ro Allah far-far sau mkyas mawe,

'Ait sait ro hre yait boit su ysya Jõ oh mi kbe yamo byoh
k'Jõ.'

Mazmur 41:9

Tawe bokom reto mabo fo.
19 Jõ tkyas bo refo k'anu wia. Tkyas k'anu wia matim afo re
wore wo anu nmat bo refo mabo to, kbe anu smot Jõ. Tna
kbe nhar nwe Jõ fi *Mesias.*†
20 Nnaut: Awya ro ymat tna hartu raa ro Jõ tbis to, ait ymat
tna hartu Jõ oh meto. Tna awya ro ymat tna hartu Jõ to, ait
ymat tna hartu bi Ait ro ybis Jõ ye oh meto."

Yesus bhah Yudas

21 Yesus ykyas bo refo mkak tna fo Ait sraujin. Tna bo
ro yhar oh Ait ykyas abyõ yawe, "Anu nkin wefo sait kbe
besruf Jõ."
22 Kuber wAit mmat sas anya. Mnaut mawe awya mi
Yesus yawe metait.
23 Kuber ro Yesus sait, ro Ait yhafri retait hre mam yajoh
ti jaro.
24 Tna Simon-Petrus skabuk yasu k'ait re ait ytu k'Yesus
awya mi Yesus yawe metait.
25 Tna kuber retait susu kene k'Yesus tna ytu yawe, "Awya
oh mi Nyõ nawe metait?"
26 Yesus yawe, "Nmat: Too *roti* ftah kebet. Tna Jõ beru
mam aya refo tee k'ait." Tna Yesus yoo *roti* ftah sau beru
mam aya reto tna yee k'Yudas. (Yudas tait ku ro bi Simon
yare.)

---

* **13:14** Mam wore weto to, raa twok mam amah to, raa ro yamo sryan oh mi ja yama yyon maa. Tna Yesus sisya yhaf mte re raa wAit mmat tna kro yiir rAit.
† **13:19** Ait ro Allah ysok yawe yamo *Raja.* Mai ro Ibrani mawe *Mesias,* tna mai ro Yunani raa mawe *Kristus.*

27 Yudas yoo *roti* reto si fo, kabes yabi (Iblis) twok mam
yhaf mato. Tna Yesus yawe k'ait yawe, "Bo ro kbe nno reto
to, nno fooh oh!"
28 (Ana taro ro hre mait boit to wase mawe fyi re Yesus
ykyas feto k'Yudas.
29 Yudas oh mi raa ro ja ybo pitis wana. Tibyo ana taro
mnaut mawe Yesus ybis Yudas yamo yoo boit aro re kbe
ana mait mam korat reto. Soh mfe ana mnaut mawe Yesus
ybis ait yoo pitis aro yamo yee k'raa ro masu awe.)
30 Yudas yoo *roti* reto si fo, ait frok. Arin mamur oh.

Bosi ro tna

31 Yudas yamo. Tna Yesus ykyas bo kbe yhai tna yrok
yasen. Yawe, "Jõ fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Fooh sai
tna kbe raa mmat Jõ tase aJõ. Kbe raa mmat bo ro Jõ tno
tibyo ana mbaut Allah.
32 Bo ro tno mno re kbe raa mbaut Allah. Feto to fooh re
Allah yerif Jõ tase aJõ ye.
33 Kukek woJõ sor: Ayõ baro firwas tna Jõ kbe thau kait
tsya anu u fee. Anu kbe saso Jõ, menohe yuk ro Jõ tamo to
anu ntai nma fee. Taa tkyas bo refo k'raa manes ro Yahudi
ye.
34 Tbis bo ro tna sau k'anu nbo nno. Jõ tatmof anu. Tna
tawe, 'Fyi-fya rau to anu natmof anya kaket mfi Jõ tatmof
anu to!'
35 Soh anu natmof anya kaket to, kbe raa mmat tna mhar
mawe anu fo kuber woJõ."
36 Simon-Petrus ytu yawe, *"Tuhan;* namo tiyo?" Yesus
yawe, "Yuk ro Jõ tamo to, mfo refo nyõ kro fee. Kbe meen
nyõ nama nrof."
37 Petrus yawe, *"Tuhan;* fyi re jõ kro Nyõ mfo refo fee? Jõ
waa fee. Jõ kbe raa mame tajat saah! Menohe tawe tsan
tetsu ajõ afo re riof k'Nyõ."
38 Tna Yesus yawe, "Petrus, nari: Nyõ nawe nsan netsu
re riof k'Jõ to, nyõ nkyas niwer fe mfe a? Rere kook mara
fefares to, kbe nyõ nwaar Jõ wia muhrin tuuf oh, nawe nyõ
wase Jõ."

Kbe amu nhau nsya Yesus su mam sawro ro Allah

14

1 Tna Yesus yawe kuber wAit yawe, "Waa ma. Sraujin ma.
Smot Allah oh! Nsam wai k'Ait. Tna smot Jõ. Nsam wai k'Jõ
ye.
2 Mam samu ro Taja yhau to yuk ro meen anu nhau to
mawat. Jõ tamo't samu ro Taja re kbe siwyan yuk aro k'anu
kbe nma nhau. Soh samu reto marak to, Jõ tkyas k'anu feto
fee.

3 Tamo siwyan yuk ro anu kbe nhau to, tna hah tama tmen
anu bmo. Tmen anu re kbe anu nhau nsya Jõ su mam beto.
4 Anu ye nhar iso ro mamo't yuk reto."
5 Menohe Tomas yawe, *"Tuhan;* kbe Nyõ namo tiyo? Amu
wase! Feto to amu wase iso reto ye!"
6 Tna Yesus yawe, "Jõ fi iso reto. Bokyas aJõ to mabo beta.
Jõ oh mi tno re raa mhau hame wajin. Tna raa aro yamo yo
k'Taja mam iso roto to fee. Awya ro yawe yamo yo k'Taja
to, yako hawe sai kro Jõ.
7 Anu nhar Jõ oh to, anu nhar Taja aJõ ye. Mfo refo anu
nhar Ait oh. Anu nmat Jõ mnan anya mfi anu nmat Ait ye
oh."
8 Filipus yawe, *"Tuhan;* nerif Naja k'amu re kbe amu nmat
Ait kaket rof tna fo kbe amu nnaut yyi u fee."
9 Yesus yawe k'Filipus yawe, "Thau tsya anu ooh oh,
menohe nyõ wase Jõ fares a? Awya ro ymat Jõ to, ait retait
ymat Taja ye oh meto. Fyi re nyõ nawe, 'Nerif Naja k'amu'?
10 Jõ fi srau sau, thaf sau tsya Taja. Tna Taja srau sau, yhaf
sau su ysya Jõ ye. Menohe nyõ wase bo reto fares a? Bo ro
tkyas k'anu to, tkyas bonaut aJõ sai fee. Taja oh mi yatam
Jõ yoyo tna Jõ tkyas bo ro Ait yawe k'Jõ. Ait yesait yno re
tno bo wefo beta.
11 Smot Jõ. Tna nhar nawe bokyas aJõ refo mabo: 'Jõ fi
srau sau, thaf sau tsya Taja. Tna Taja srau sau, yhaf sau su
ysya Jõ ye.' Soh nyõ ntu sioh bokyas aJõ reto fares to, sik
nmat bo msai ro Jõ tno mkah tak rAit to, afo re nyõ smot Jõ
matak.
12 Nnaut: Awya ro smot Jõ to, kbe yno bombra mnan si
bo ro Jõ tesait tno to ye. Tna tamo to k'Taja. Tibyo kbe raa
retait yno bo ro mase miwrek bo ro Jõ tno to ye.
13 Bo bawya sai ro anu nyoh to, kbe Jõ tno. Bo ro nyoh
mkah tak ro Jõ tasom aJõ to, kbe tno yum. Tno afo re raa
mbaut Taja.
14 Soh anu weto nyoh bo sau k'Jõ mkah tak ro tasom aJõ
to, kbe Jõ tari tno yum."

Meen Har ro Tuhan mama matam anu

15 Tna Yesus yawe, "Soh anu nhafri Jõ to, kbe nbo nno bo
ro Jõ tbis k'anu to ye.
16 Jõ tamo tayoh Taja afo re ybis Har rAit mama mhau
matam anu mamo snok hame wajin. Bo ro nno to Har mban
anu yoyo. Har reto ja mkyas bo ro mabo.
17 Raa ro wase Allah to, ana mhar Har rAit fee. Srau Har
rAit fee ye. Feto to raa weto to Har rAit mjin k'ana mhaf
mato fee. Mako hawe sai ana mkai Har rAit fee. Menohe
anu fo, Har ro *Tuhan* mhau mam nhaf mato wanu tna mhau

matam anu yoyo. Feto to anu nhar Har rAit, srau Har rAit reto.
18 Jõ kbe sikba anu nhau nkus mnan fi kukraa to fee. Jõ
kbe hah te to k'anu u.
19 Mhau baro feto raa ro wase Allah kbe mmat Jõ u fee.
Menohe anu fo kbe nmat Jõ u. Jõ fi raa ro tawyos. Tibyo
anu meen nhau nawyos ye.
20 Ayõ reto to, kbe anu nhar nwe Jõ thaf sau su tsya Taja,
tna anu nhaf sau nsya Jõ ye. Tna Jõ thaf sau tsya anu ye.
21 Awya ro ybo yno bo ro Jõ tbis k'ait to, ait retait oh mi
yhafri Jõ ye. Ait ro yhafri Jõ tait kbe Taja yatmof ait retait
ye. Tna Jõ kbe tatmof raa retait tna tno re ait yhar Jõ to ye."
22 Tna Yudas roto sait, (Iskariot fee,) ytu k'Yesus yawe,
"Tuhan; Nyõ nno re amu nesait nhar Nyõ sai. Tna fyi mkah
raa ro tabam refo, ana ro wase Allah ye?"
23 Yesus yawe, "Awya ro yhafri Jõ kbe yari bo ro tbis k'ait
ybo yno ye. Tna Taja kbe yhafri ait. Tna Jõ tsya Taja kbe
nma nhau su nsya ait retait ye.
24 Awya ro yhafri Jõ fee kbe yari bo ro tbis k'ait fee, ybo
yno fee ye. Bokyas ro tkyas refo fo bonaut aJõ tesait to fee.
Tkyas bo ro Taja ykyas k'Jõ sai."
25 Tna Yesus yawe, "Bo wefo beta Jõ tkyas k'anu mam
wore wo Jõ thau tsya anu fares fo.
26 Tna kbe Taja ybis Har rAit mama mo k'anu. Har reto
kbe mkyas watum k'anu tna bo ro nno to, Au mban anu
ye. Taja ybis Har mama shauk Jõ re kbe mno bo woJõ renti.
Har reto kbe mamo *guru* ro betoo bombra beta k'anu tna
mno anu nnaut bombra ro Jõ tkyas k'anu to beta.
27 Tawe tsan bo sau k'anu. Jõ thau thaf tnok sai. Jõ tamo
menohe tawe tno anu nhau nhaf tnok ye. Raa ro tabam refo
mawe mno raa mhaf tnok ye. Menohe bo raa mno re mhaf
wana tnok to hayah. Ana mhaf tnok mnan si Jõ thaf tnok
to fee. Jõ tamo menohe tawe tno anu nhau nhaf tnok. Feto
to waa ma. Sraujin toni ma.
28 Riwai tawe, 'Jõ tamo tna kbe thah te tama to k'anu u.'
Taja tait yase yiwer Jõ. Tna tamo to k'Ait. Feto to sraujin
ma. Rau ro moof to, soh anu nhafri Jõ to, kbe anu simaut
bo nhar nwe tamo to k'Ait.
29 Jõ tkyas bo refo k'anu wia. Tkyas k'anu wia matim afo
re kbe nmat bo refo mabo to, kbe anu smot Jõ.
30 Ayõ rau kene oh, tna kabes yabi (Iblis) yama. Tibyo ayõ
aro u fee re tkyas bo mawat tsya anu. Kabes retait yase ybo
raa ro tabam refo. Menohe ait yase yiwer Jõ fee.
31 Menohe Jõ sayõ bo ro yno afo re raa ro tabam refo mhar
mawe Jõ thafri Taja. Afo re ana mhar mawe bombra ro tno
to tno mnan si bo ro Taja ybis Jõ."

Tna Yesus yawe, “Nma, bsen bmo.”

15

Anggur mara msya ngkre rau

1 Kuber ro Yesus wAit msya Yesus mamo. Tna Yesus ykyas
bo renti. Ait fret bo yawe, “Jõ fi *anggur* mara ro moof. Taja
oh mi yamo Raa ro mkah tna misoh armato *anggur* reto.
2 *Anggur* mara fo, ngkre rau ro make fee, kbe Taja ysot.
Tna kre rau ro make to, kbe yisoh srof re make mawat
renti.*
3 Anu noof mfi *anggur* mara ro raa misoh oh. Bokyas ro
anu nri k’Jõ reto mno re anu wefo nhaf moof.
4 Nhau nrat nsya Jõ tna Jõ thau trat tsya anu ye. Ngkre sau
mesait kar kbe make fee. Soh ngkre sau mhau mrat msya
mara rau fee, kbe make fee. Tna soh anu nhau nhaf, srau
sau nsya Jõ to fee, kbe nke fee ye.
5 Jõ fi tnan fi *anggur* mara sau. Tna anu to nnan fi ngkre
rau. Awya ro yhau yhaf sau ysya Jõ to, tna soh Jõ thau thaf
sau tsya ait ye, kbe ait retait yake mawat. Soh anu nhaf sau
su nsya Jõ to fee, kbe anu ntai nno bo aro fee ye.
6 Awya ro yhau yhaf sau ysya Jõ fee, ait retait ynan fi
ara ngkre sau ro raa msot tna beak makus. Ara ngkre reto
mhau ngkaat. Tna kbe raa moo ngkre weto makrao mam
wo sau mbeak tna mko mam tafoh tna mait.
7 Soh anu nhau nhaf sau su nsya Jõ tna soh bokyas aJõ
anu nme mam nhaf wanu to ye, kbe anu nyoh bo bawya ro
anu nksoh sai to tna kbe nkai.
8 Soh anu make mawat to, kbe raa mmat tna mhar mawe
anu fo kuber woJõ oh meto. Soh anu nno bo wefo kbe raa
mbaut Allah.”

Yesus ybis yawe kuber wAit kbe hafri anya to!

9 Tna Yesus yawe, “Taja yhafri Jõ. Tna Jõ thafri anu wefo
mfi feto ye. Nhau nhafri Jõ wer.
10 Jõ tari bo ro Taja ybis k’Jõ tbo tno. Tibyo Ait yhafri Jõ
wer. Soh anu nri bo ro tbis k’anu, nbo nno to, kbe Jõ thafri
anu wer mfi feto ye.
11 Jõ simaut mase. Tna tkyas bo weto k’anu afo re anu
simaut mase ye. Jõ ksoh tawe anu simaut mase, mnan fi Jõ
simaut mase; aro mabut fee.
12 Bo ro Jõ tbis k’anu oh mefo: Nhafri anya kaket. Nhafri
anya kaket mnan fi Jõ thafri anu wefo ye.
13 Soh raa sait yhafri yafoh wait to, ja ksoh yawe yno riof
k’ana. Tna mfi bo raa mbis mawe raa retait ysan ait yetsu

* **15:2** Raa ro mhar bo misoh *anggur* mara to, ja ana msot ngkre aro. Mno afo re ngkre ro mhau fares make kake ro moof tna mase.

afo re riof k'ana to, kbe yawe, 'Ae.' Ait ro ysan yetsu rait feto to, kbe raa mmat tna mhar mawe ait retait yhafri yafoh wait toni miwer.
14 Soh anu nno bo bawya ro Jõ tbis k'anu to, anu fo Jõ tafoh woJõ.
15 Sryan sor to, ja wase bo ro bobot rana yno. Menohe bo bawya ro Jõ tari k'Taja to, tkyas k'anu. Tibyo ati ro Jõ tkyas anu to, ttu anu sryan woJõ u fee. Anu fo Jõ tafoh woJõ.
16 Anu nsok Jõ to fee. Jõ oh mi tsok anu. Tna tbis anu nmo tna tufrok make:† Make ro kbe mhau bau tibyo. Tna bo ro anu nyoh mkah tak ro Jõ tasom to,‡ kbe Taja yoo yee k'anu.
17 Bo ro tbis k'anu oh mefo: Hafri anya kaket."

Raa ro tabam refo knait Yesus ysya kuber wAit

18 Yesus yawe kuber wAit yawe, "Raa ro tabam refo knait anu. Menohe ktak ma. Nnaut nwe ana weto tiwya knait Jõ wia oh.
19 Raa ro tabam refo smot Jõ fee. Menohe anu fo nhaf sau nsya ana weto fee. Mfi bo anu nhaf sau su nsya ana weto meto mi kbe ana ksoh anu to! He mfe. Anu smot Jõ tibyo anu nhaf sau su nsya raa ro tabam refo fee. Jõ tsok anu afo re anu nmo raa woJõ. Anu fo raa ro tabam refo u fee. Au oh mi ana weto knait anu.
20 Nnaut bo ro riwai tkyas k'anu tawe, 'Sryan sait yase yiwer bobot rait fee.' Jõ tnan fi bobot ranu. Tna ja raa sikowah Jõ. Feto kbe raa sikowah anu fo ye. Raa ro tabam refo ja mari bo ro Jõ tkyas k'ana to fee. Tna meen ana mari bo ro anu nkyas k'ana to ye fee.
21 Ana wase Allah ro ybis Jõ troh tama't tabam refo. Tibyo raa weto kbe mno bo ro mkair mai k'anu. Anu kro Jõ oh mi kbe ana mno bo ro mkair mai k'anu to.
22 Mfi bo tama to k'ana fee tna tkyas bo k'ana fee, maami Allah ymit iro k'ana fee. Tna yawe ana masom iro wana to fee ye. He mfe, tama to k'ana oh. Tna ana mari bo ro Jõ tkyas k'ana fee. Tibyo kbe ana mesait masom iro wana yum. Kbe saak iro wana fee.
23 Awya ro knait Jõ to, Ait retait knait Taja aJõ ye.
24 Mfi bo tama to k'ana fee tna tno bo ro msai aro fee, maami Allah ymit iro yawe ana masom to fee. He mfe, ana mmat bo msai ro Jõ tno, bo ro ja raa mno fee. Tna ana beroh knait Jõ tsya Taja ye.

---

† **15:16** Make refo, raa taro mnaut mawe maja rau to raa mhaf wana ro moof. Nmat Galatia 5:22,23. Menohe raa taro mnaut mawe make refo maja rau to raa taro ro mama smot Yesus renti. ‡ **15:16** Raa ro mari bo ro Yesus yawe to, Ait ybis yawe ana weto oh mi mno bo tna mayoh bo 'mkah Ait yasom rAit'. Maja rau to ana skabuk soh mfe mno bo 'nan fi bo ro Yesus yhaf ksoh'.

25 Bo mkair ro ana mno reto to mnan si bo ro tiwya Musa
ykyas. Watum ro *agama* rana reto mkyas ana matim wia.
Au oh mi:
'Jõ tno bo mkair aro fee menohe raa knait Jõ sai.'
Mazmur 35:19, 69:5
Bo ro tiwya Allah yawe to mhau rau oh."
26 Tna Yesus yawe, "Kbe tayoh k'Taja re ybis Har rAit
mama matam anu. Har reto kbe watum bo k'anu. Tna bo
ro nno to, kbe Har reto mban anu ye. Har reto mbam Allah
mama to tna ja mkyas bo ro maja to sau sre fee. Mkyas bo
ro mabo. Kbe mama tna mkyas Jõ tasom aJõ.
27 Tna anu fo tiwya kro Jõ bmo su maban tinyi wore wo
Jõ tamo *guru.* Tibyo anu nkyas Jõ tasom aJõ k'raa ye."

16

Nros ntak!
1 Yesus yawe kuber wAit yawe, "Riwai tkyas tawe, 'Kbe
raa ro tabam refo knait anu.' Bo weto beta Jõ tkyas k'anu
wia matim afo re kbe nmat bo wefo mabo to, kbe anu beroh
smot Jõ fares. Kbe anu btek nwe fee.
2 Raa manes ro Yahudi kbe meen mikyak anu, mawe wa
mawe anu skabuk su nsya raa ro Yahudi mam samu watum
rana u fee. Tna kbe raa mame anu taro njat. Tna raa ro
mame anu weto to mnaut mawe ana mno bo moof, mnaut
mawe reto Allah yhaf mnan.
3 Ana weto wase Taja tna wase Jõ ye. Tibyo mno bo feto.
4 Kair weto mama mai k'anu fe fares. Tiwya tinyi snok
mfo refo thau tsya anu fares. Feto to tkyas bo mkair weto
tna sai. Mfo refo Jõ tkyas bo wefo k'anu wia matim. Tkyas
wia re kbe meen, ati ro bo mkair weto mabo to, anu nnaut
nwe bo weto tiwya tawe k'anu oh."

Meen Har ro Tuhan mama
5 "Menohe ayõ baro firwas tna thah tamo to k'Ait ro tiwya
ybis Jõ troh tama tabam refo. Menohe fyi re anu sait bo ytu
k'Jõ fee yawe, 'Nyõ namo't hayo meto?'
6 Jõ tkyas bo wefo tibyo anu sraujin.
7 Anu hawe bo Jõ sikba anu. Tamo tna kbe tbis Har ro
Tuhan mama mo k'anu. Har reto kbe mkyas watum k'anu
tna bo ro nno to, Au mban anu ye. Nnaut: Jõ tamo menohe
tis rau to mafer moof k'anu meto. Soh Jõ tamo fee; kbe Har
reto mama mo k'anu fee ye.
8 Meen Har ro *Tuhan* mama tna betoo bo k'raa ro tabam
refo. Mkyas k'ana ro hawe smot Jõ. Har rAit betoo iro ro
ana ja mno to re mhar kaket. Tna Har rAit betoo bo ro Allah
ksoh raa mno to ye. Raa ro tabam refo ja mnaut mawe ana
mhar bo ro Allah ksoh ana mbo mno oh. He mfe. Kbe Har

rAit betoo bo reto k'ana kaket. Tna raa ro tabam refo ja mros susai mtu sas safo raa to, mtu kaket fee ye. Kbe Har rAit betoo bo reto k'ana kaket ye.

9 Raa ro tabam refo smot tna msam wai k'Jõ fee. Au oh mi Har rAit kbe betoo iro wana k'ana kaket.
10 Tamo to k'Taja to tna kbe anu nmat Jõ u fee. Feto to tesait tkyas bo k'raa ro tabam refo u fee. Au oh mi Har ro *Tuhan* kbe betoo bo ro Allah ksoh raa mno to.
11 Kabes yabi (Iblis) ja ybo raa ro smot Jõ fee. Menohe Allah yoo safo mana ymit k'ait oh. Au oh mi kbe Har rAit mama betoo iso ro Allah kbe yros susai ytu safo raa to.

12 Tna Yesus yawe kuber wAit yawe, "Jõ tawe tkyas bo mawat k'anu fares. Menohe tkyas bo weto beta fee. Bo ro samyoh meto tna mfo refo anu srau fefares.
13 Menohe kbe Har ro *Tuhan* mama. Tna Har reto mkyas bo sioh fee. Mkyas bo ro Allah k'anu re anu nhar bombra beta ro ati. Har reto mesait mkyas bonaut rau fee. Menohe mkyas bo ro mari k'Allah. Tna mkyas bo ro meen mama ye.
14 Har reto mari bo mbam k'Jõ tna mkyas bo reto k'anu. Mno feto tna kbe raa mhar bo yase aJõ, tibyo bibi Jõ.
15 Bombra ro Taja wAit msya bohar rAit weto beta to bo woJõ ye. Feto oh mi tawe k'anu tawe, 'Har reto kbe mkyas bombra ro Au mari mbam k'Jõ to mkyas k'anu.' "

Kuber ro Yesus wAit sraujin wia tna kbe simaut

16 Tna Yesus yawe, "Ayõ kbet baro sai tna kbe anu nmat Jõ u fee. Tna ayõ kbet sai naut tna anu nmat Jõ u."
17 Tna kuber ro Yesus mtu k'anya mawe, "Ykyas bawya meto ee? Ait yawe yamo yo k'Yaja tibyo ayõ kbet sai baro tna kbe bmat Ait u fee. Tna ayõ kbet sai naut tna anu bmat Ait u.
18 Bawya oh mi ykyas yawe, 'Ayõ kbet sai?' Anu wase bwe Ait ykyas bo bawya meto!"
19 Menohe Yesus yhar yawe ana mawe mtu bo k'Ait. Tibyo yawe, "Riwai tawe, 'Ayõ kbet sai baro tna kbe nmat Jõ u fee. Tna ayõ kbet sai naut anu nmat Jõ u.' Reto oh mi anu ntu k'anya meto a?
20 Nnaut: Anu kbe sraujin tna nwia. Menohe raa ro tabam refo kbe simaut renti. Anu kbe nwia wia matim. Menohe kbe simaut mrof.
21 Mfi bo fai sau ro mhaf kene wo mabe to, ayõ ro ngkine mabe to kborham toni. Tna ku frok. Tna au sorni bo riwai kborham reto. Ku rau frok yama oh tibyo au simaut.
22 Mfo refo anu fo sraujin. Menohe kbe anu simaut mase mfi feto ye. Kbe hah tama fri anu u. Tna raa sait bo yatak yno re simaut ranu reto marak fee.

23 Nnaut: Ti reto to, anu ntu bo aro k'Jõ u fee. Wore weto
to, bo bawya sai ro anu nyoh mkah tak ro Jõ tasom aJõ to,
kbe Taja ysan k'anu.
24 Mamo snok mam mfo refo to, anu nyoh bo aro mkah tak
ro Jõ tasom fefares. Nyoh re kbe anu tru. Tna kbe simaut
mase."
25 Tna Yesus yawe kuber wAit yawe, "Bo wefo beta Jõ
tkyas k'anu mkah bofret. Menohe meen tkyas bo maja ro
Taja to, tkyas abyõ sai k'anu.
26-27 Ati weto to, kbe anu nesait nyoh bo k'Taja mkah tak
ro Jõ tasom. Jõ tayoh fee. Taja yesait yhafri anu. Tibyo anu
nesait nyoh bo k'Ait. Anu nhafri Jõ tna smot Jõ to. Tna Anu
nhar nwe Allah ybis Jõ tama. Feto tibyo Taja yesait yhafri
anu to.
28 Tbam Taja troh tama't tabam refo. Tna mfo refo Jõ
sikba tabam refo hah tamo to k'Taja."
29 Tna kuber ro Yesus mawe, "Mfo refo Nyõ nkyas bo
abyõ. Nyõ fret bo fee.
30 Nkyas feto to tna mfo refo amu nhar nwe Nyõ nhar
bombra beta. Riwai Nyõ nhar bo ro amu nwe ntu k'Nyõ
oh, menohe amu ntu bo reto fefares! Nyõ nkyas bombra
beta mkak oh. Reto oh mi amu smot Nyõ tna nhar nwe Nyõ
nama nbam Allah. Kbe amu ntu bo aro u k'Nyõ to fee."
31 Tna Yesus yawe, "Mfo refo anu smot Jõ.
32 Menohe kbe anu nsam. Anu aro yasen ysam yamo't
samu rait-rait. Tna sikba Jõ tesait akus. Menohe Taja yatam
Jõ tibyo tesait kar fee.
33 Bo wefo beta tkyas k'anu afo re nhaf tnok tna waa ma.
Nhau nhaf sau, srau sau su nsya Jõ tna kbe nhaf wanu tnok
tna waa ma. Anu nhau mam tabam refo fares tibyo kbe anu
raa sikowah. Menohe sraujin toni ma, mbito ntak. Jõ tase
tros tatak tbo ait ro ybo tabam refo."

17

Yesus skabuk
1 Yesus ykyas bo weto kuber wAit mkak. Tna fo heyut
ymat ayoh tna yawe, "Taja, Jõ fi Ku aNyõ. Kene wo ayõ rau
sboh oh. Nno re raa mmat Jõ tase aJõ. Raa mmat Jõ tase aJõ
mi ana mmat Nyõ nase aNyõ oh meto.
2 Tiwya Nyõ noo tak nee k'Jõ tamo Raa ro tase tbo raa
ro tabam refo beta. Nno feto afo re Jõ tatak tno raa mhau
hame wajin. Nyõ nsok awya ro yamo raa woJõ, tna Jõ tno
ana weto beta meen mhau hame wajin ye.
3 Jõ ksoh re ana mhar Nyõ nhaf, srau aNyõ kaket, tna
mhar mawe Nyõ fi Allah yesait aran tum. Tna Jõ ksoh re
ana mhar mawe Jõ fi Yesus *Kristus*: Jõ fi Ait ro Nyõ nbis

tama tabam refo. Soh ana mhar anu mbewok feto kbe ana mkai roon ro hame oh meto.
4 Tno bo ro Nyõ nbis k'Jõ to, beta tno mkak. Au oh meto tno re raa mmat bo yase aNyõ.
5 Tiwya tinyi thau tsya Nyõ su mam wore wo tabam refo raa mfen fefares. Bo yase wanu bewok to mninon. Mfo refo tayoh tawe Nyõ tubat Jõ hah te tamo to k'Nyõ, tna nno re tase mnan tii reto u.
6 Taja, raa ro tabam refo to, taro mamo raa woNyõ. Tna Nyõ nawe raa weto to raa woJõ ye. Jõ tno re ana mhar Nyõ. Ana mari bo ro Nyõ nawe tna mbo mno.
7 Bo ro Nyõ noo nee k'Jõ oh, mfo refo raa woJõ weto, mhar mawe Nyõ oh mi Raa ro noo bombra wefo beta nee k'Jõ.
8 Bokyas ro Nyõ nawe k'Jõ to, Jõ tkyas k'ana oh. Tna ana mari tna moo mse k'ana oh. Ana mhar mawe Jõ tama tbam Nyõ. Ana mnaut maut-mroh fee. Ana smot Jõ tna mhar mawe Nyõ oh mi nbis Jõ tama.
9 Mfo refo Jõ skabuk ana. Skabuk raa ro tabam refo fee. Skabuk ana ro Nyõ nsan k'Jõ sai. Ana wefo fo raa woNyõ.
10 Raa woJõ beta to raa woNyõ ye. Tna raa woNyõ beta to raa woJõ ye. Ana weto, bo ro mno to merif bo yase aJõ."
11 "Taja, Nyõ nesait aran Raa ro nase. Thau mam tabam refo kait u fee tna Jõ tama to k'Nyõ. Menohe ana mhau mam tabam refo fares. Taja, Nyõ to Raa ro nase. Jõ tayoh k'Nyõ tawe kmot ana mkah natak aNyõ. Tak reto Nyõ nsan k'Jõ ye. Kmot ana re kbe ana mhau mhaf, srau sau, mnan fi Nyõ nsya Jõ bhaf sau to ye.
12 Wore thau tsya ana fares to, Jõ kmot ana mkah natak aNyõ, tak ro Nyõ nsan k'Jõ reto. Jõ kmot ana tibyo ana beta beroh smot Jõ. Menohe Bokom ro aNyõ mawe ana sait kbe safe mkak. Reto tiwya *nabi* sait ykom tna kbe mabo mnan si Bokom reto."
13 Tna Yesus skabuk yawe, "Ayõ baro firwas tna hah tama to k'Nyõ mam teto. Menohe thau mam tabam refo fares to, tkyas bo wefo beta afo re ana wefo simaut toni mnan fi Jõ to ye.
14 Jõ tnan anya tsya raa ro tabam refo fee. Jõ tkyas bokyas aNyõ k'ana ro Nyõ nsan k'Jõ oh. Ana wefo mnan anya msya raa ro tabam refo fee. Tibyo raa ro tabam refo knait ana.
15 Jõ skabuk tawe Nyõ tufrok ana mbam tabam refo fee. He tayoh re Nyõ kmot ana re kbe kabes yabi (Iblis) yno ana ma.
16 Ana wefo mnan anya msya raa ro tabam refo fee; mnan fi Jõ tnan anya raa ro tabam refo fee ye.
17 Bokyas aNyõ to bo ro ati. Bokyas aNyõ to bo ro mabo tu oh! Jõ tayoh tawe nno re ana mari bokyas aNyõ tna mbo

mno. Feto oh mi Nyõ noo ana nbo mkah mno bo woNyõ.
18 Tiwya Nyõ nbis Jõ troh tama tabam refo. Tna tbis ana
wefo mamo mo k'raa ro tabam refo mfi feto ye.
19 Tawe too Jõ tsan k'Nyõ re tno bo ro Nyõ nawe. Tno feto
afo re mafer ro moof k'ana. Kbe ana beroh matak moo ana
msan k'Nyõ re mno bo woNyõ to ye."
20 Tna Yesus yawe k'Yaja yawe, "Jõ skabuk ana wefo
mesait aran fee. Meen ana mamo mkyas Jõ tasom aJõ renti.
Tibyo kbe raa taro smot Jõ. Feto to Jõ skabuk raa weto ye.
21 Tayoh re ana beta mhaf sau msya anya, mnan fi Nyõ
nhaf sau nsya Jõ to ye. Tna mnan fi Jõ thaf sau tsya Nyõ
ye. Jõ skabuk bo refo re kbe ana beta mhaf sau msya anu
mbewok. Feto tibyo raa ro tabam refo mmat tna mhar
mawe Nyõ oh mi Raa ro nbis Jõ troh tama tabam refo.
22 Tiwya Nyõ nsan bo yase aNyõ to k'Jõ. Tna Jõ tsan bo
yase aNyõ reto k'ana ro smot Jõ. Afo re ana beta mhaf sau,
mnan fi Anu bewok bhaf sau ye.
23 Jõ fi thaf sau su tsya ana. Tna Nyõ fi nhaf sau su nsya Jõ.
Tayoh re ana ro smot Jõ to beta mhaf sau su mnan si. Soh
raa woJõ mhaf sau su to, kbe raa ro tabam refo mhar mawe
Nyõ oh mi nbis Jõ. Tna raa ro tabam refo mhar mawe Nyõ
nhafri Jõ tna Nyõ nhafri ana ro smot Jõ mnan anya ye."
24 Tna Yesus skabuk renti yawe, "Taja, tiwya tabam refo
Anu bfen fefares to, Nyõ hafri Jõ oh wia. Tibyo Nyõ nsan bo
yase aNyõ k'Jõ. Jõ skabuk raa ro Nyõ nsan k'Jõ; raa beta ro
kbe smot Jõ: Jõ ksoh tawe ana meen mhau su msya Jõ mam
sawro aNyõ ye. Tna re ana mmat bo yase aJõ reto ye.
25 Taja: Nyõ fi raa ro nhaf mato moof ati. Raa ro tabam
refo wase Nyõ. Menohe Jõ thar Nyõ. Tna kuber woJõ wefo
mhar mawe Nyõ oh mi nbis Jõ sai.
26 Jõ tkyas Nyõ nasom aNyõ k'ana wefo oh. Tna kbe tno
feto renti. Nyõ nhafri Jõ kaket. Tna tkyas nasom aNyõ k'ana
afo re ana mhar bo hafri raa anya mnan fi Nyõ nhafri Jõ.
Tno afo re Jõ tesait thaf sau tsya ana."

18

Yesus raa mfot

1 Yesus skabuk mkak. Tna fo Ait ysya kuber wAit masen
mamo. Ana frit aya ro Kidron mamo't maam jaro. Tna twok
mam armato sau.
2 (Yesus ysya kuber wAit ja mamo't armato reto. Tibyo
Yudas ro besruf Yesus, yhar yuk reto oh.)
3 Yudas yerif iso ro mamo't armato reto k'raa sbe ro
Roma. Tna riwai *imam* manes ro *agama* Yahudi msya raa
ro *Farisi,* mbis aban mana wana mesait baro mama ye. Feto

to Yudas yakah raa mawat yama mbam Yerusalem: Raa sbe ro Roma majin sau, msya aban mana ro *agama* Yahudi baro mama ye. Ana mama nkro Yudas to, mbo *lentera,* tafoh, msya masom sbe wana to ye.

4 Yesus yhar bo ro kbe mai k'Ait wia oh. Tibyo Ait yasen yamo yo k'raa weto yawe, "Anu saso awya?"

5 Ana mawe, "Yesus, raa ro Nazaret." Tna Yesus yawe, "Jõ Ait oh mefi." (Yudas, ro besruf Ait, yros ysya ana mam weto ye.)

6 Ati ro Yesus yawe, "Jõ Ait oh mefi." to, ana susu mhah me tna mbtek mawe mam tabam.

7 Yesus yawe u k'ana yawe, "Anu saso awya?" Ana mawe, "Yesus, raa ro Nazaret."

8 Ait yawe, "Tkyas oh tawe Jõ oh mefi. Soh Jõ tesait oh mi anu saso to, bitsre ana wefo taro mamo rof."

9 (Yesus yawe raa sbe weto bitsre kuber wAit mhau riof feto to, ykyas mnan fi bo ro riwai Ait skabuk wia matim yawe, "Raa ro Nyõ nsan k'Jõ to Jõ kmot ana tibyo ana beta beroh smot Jõ; sait bo kbe yarak fee.")

10 Tna Simon-Petrus ybo *krewan* rait tna ysot raa ro yama yfot Yesus sait yimara. (Ait retait yasom Malkhus. Ait tait sryan ro *imam* yase rait.) Petrus ysot yimara rait ro tem ati ktos.

11 Tna Yesus yastako Petrus yawe, "Noo *krewan* anyõ reto srya mam tafat rau u! Taja ysi bo k'Jõ, yawe tasom bo ro samyoh ro mfo refo mama mai k'Jõ. Tna Jõ tawe tno bo beta mnan si bo ro Taja ybis oh!"

Yesus raa makah mamo mo k'Hanas

12 Tna raa sbe ro Roma majin reto msya aban mana ro yase ybo ana mfot Yesus. Ana msya raa ro ja kmot Samu Ro Allah tna msya raa manes ro *agama* Yahudi weto sor mfot Yesus tna make yatem.

13 Ana mbo Ait makah mamo mo k'Hanas. (Ti weto to bi Kayafas yamo *imam agama* Yahudi ro yase. Bi Hanas tait *imam* yase ro wia. Bi ait tait Kayafas snyim rait.

14 Kayafas oh mi raa ro taa yawe k'raa mabi ro *agama* Yahudi yawe, "Rau ro moof to, raa sait yhai sai. Soh mfe to, kbe raa wanu majat beta.")

15 Mbam armato reto, Simon-Petrus ysya kuber roto sait kro mam ttis mrof. Raa makah Yesus twok mam samu mato ro *imam* yase rait. Kuber roto retait, *imam* yase yhar oh. Tibyo ait kro Yesus mamo snok mam bohra reto.

16 Menohe Petrus ste mne wea mam masa. Tna kuber roto retait yamo ykyas k'srian ro ano sau ro ja kmot masa, tna ymen Petrus twok mam bohra reto mato ye.

18:9 Yohanes 6:39. **18:14** Yohanes 11:49-51.

17 Petrus twok tna sryan ro mros mam masa reto mtu k'ait
mawe, "Nyõ refi kuber ro Raa retait ye, fe mfe a?" Petrus
ywaar yawe, "Mfe."
18 Arin foos-foos tna sryan msya raa manes taro mros
mam bohra mni foos. Tna Petrus yamo yros kene ysya ana
mam tafoh reto yni foos ye.
19 *Imam* yase ro wia yasom Hanas. Ait yhau mam amah
mato tna ytu sas Yesus. Ytu yawe bo ro ja ykyas to bawya,
tna raa ro ja kro Ait to awya.
20 Yesus yawe, "Taja: Ja Jõ tkyas abyõ k'raa mawat mari.
Tkyas bo k'raa ro Yahudi sor mam samu watum wana tna
mam Samu ro Allah mam Yerusalem fo ye. Tkyas bo wai
aro fee.
21 Fyi re nyõ ntu bo k'Jõ? Ntu bo k'ana ro mari bokyas
aJõ reto. Ana mhar bo ro Jõ tkyas reto."
22 Yesus yawe feto tna raa manes sait yiban yasu. Tna
yawe, "Nasoh moof sai! Nkyas bo feto *k'imam* ro yase retait
ma!"
23 Yesus yawe, "Soh Jõ tkyas bo ro mkair aro, feto nawe
abyõ re raa mhar. Menohe soh Jõ tkyas bo ro ati to, fyi re
nyõ niban Jõ?"
24 Yesus yatem rait, riwai raa make mkah too. Tna Hanas
ybis raa makah Yesus mamo mo Kayafas. (Ti reto to, bi
Kayafas yamo *imam* ro yase.)
25 Mam bohra samu reto to, Petrus yros yni foos fares.
Tna raa mtu k'ait mawe, "Nyõ fi kuber ro Yesus!" Menohe
Petrus ywaar yawe, "Mfe!"
26 Sryan *imam* ro yase sait yros mam weto ye. Ait retait
raa mana sau ysya sryan ro riwai Petrus ysot yimara retait.
Tna yawe k'Petrus yawe, "Jõ thar Nyõ. Nyõ oh mi riwai
nsya Ait nmo su mam armato!"
27 Tna Petrus ywaar yawe, "Mfe!" Yawe feto si fo kook
sau mara.

Yesus yamo yo k'Gubernur Pilatus

28 Rabu momo raa ro Yahudi weto makah Yesus mbam
samu ro Kayafas mamo't samu wore wo *Gubernur* Pilatus ja
ytu srah yari. Menohe ana raa ro Yahudi tibyo ana mesait
twok mam samu reto mato fee.* Watum ro *agama* rana
mawe samu raa ro *agama* roto to mbau k'ana. Tibyo ana
kaket ana tna twok mam mato fee. Soh miwer watum reto
kbe ana sohmaam bo msya raa wana mam korat ro *Paskah*
to ma.
29 Feto tibyo Pilatus frok yamo't mne yo k'ana tna ytu
yawe, "Bo bawya ro anu nkyas mai k'raa refi fo?"

* **18:28** Pilatus tait raa ro Roma, raa ro *agama* Yahudi fee.

30 Ana mawe, “Soh Ait yno safo fee, fyi re amu nfot Ait
nkah nma no k’nyõ!”
31 Pilatus yawe, “Nbo Ait nmo oh! Nesait nmit safo k’Ait
mnan si Watum ro *agama* ranu rof.” Ana mawe k’Pilatus
mawe, “Amu nwe nno yasu marak menohe *Pemerintah*
Roma mawe amu raa ro Yahudi ntu srah wamu tna nmit
safo menohe mbis mawe anu nme raa majat mamyot si
watum ranu fee!”
32 Bo refo ana mkyas mnan si bawya ro Yesus ykyas wia
matim yawe iso ro kbe raa mame Ait yajat.†
33 Pilatus hah twok mam samu reto tna yawe Yesus kro
Ait. Ait ytu bo k’Yesus yawe, “Nyõ fi *Raja* raa ro Yahudi fe
mfe a?”
34 Tna Yesus yawe, “Bokyas reto mbam k’nyo nesait sai a?
Bo ro nyõ nawe reto mbam raa roto fe mfe a?”
35 Pilatus yawe, “Jõ fi raa ro Yahudi fee! Raa woNyõ ro
Yahudi msya *imam* manes wonyõ mesait oh mi msan Nyõ
k’Jõ tatem fo. Nyõ nno bo bawya re ana msan Nyõ k’jõ fo?”
36 Yesus yawe, “Wore wo Jõ tase tbo raa mnan fi *Raja* to,
tno mam tabam refo fee. Mfi bo tawe tamo *Raja* mam tabam
refo fo, maami raa ro kro jõ kbe mros tis k’Jõ. Soh feto to,
kbe ana mafa tna mno wa afo re raa ro Yahudi mfot Jõ to
ma. He mfe. Wore wo tbo raa mnan fi *Raja* to, tno mam
tabam refo fee.”
37 Tna Pilatus yawe, “Soh feto, Nyõ fi *Raja* fe mfe a?” Yesus
yawe, “Ae, Jõ fi *Raja.* Au oh mi fnya mabe Jõ tna troh tama
tabam refo. Tama tabam refo mkah tno bo sau aran, au oh
mi; tama tkyas bokyas ro ati. Tama afo re tkyas bo ro ati
k’raa. Tna awya ro yros tis bo ro ati mbam k’Allah to, ait
yari bo ro Jõ tkyas.”
38 Tna Pilatus ytu k’Ait yawe, “Bo ro ati to bawya meto?”

Raa mawe Yesus tait raa ro yber safo

Tna Pilatus frok yamo yo k’raa ro Yahudi ro mros mam
mne tna yawe, “Tkai bo ro Ait yno mkair aro fee.
39 Menohe mfo refo anu nkyõ korat ranu ro *Paskah.* Tna
bo mafa ro anu nno soo oh mi, ja tbis re raa ranu sait frok
mbam *bui* tna yamo bait. Feto to anu ksoh nwe jõ kbe tufrok
Raja ro Yahudi refi fe mfe a?”
40 Ana mawe, “Mfe! Bitsre Ait yamo bait ma! Bitsre
Barabas k’amu!” (Barabas tait raa ro tiwya yno safo tibyo
pemerintah Roma mbu ait mam *bui* to.)

† **18:32** Yohanes 3:14; 12:32Yesus ykyas yawe kbe raa mame Ait yajat mam ara warok. Ja raa ro *agama* Yahudi mno feto fee. Soh raa wana mno safo to, Watum ro Musa mbis mawe ana moo fraa mai raa retait re yajat. Raa ro Roma oh mi ja mame raa mam ara warok re yajat.

19

1 Tna *Gubernur* Pilatus yoo Yesus yee k'raa nsaah Ait.
2 Tna raa sbe ro Roma weto moo bo ro maan mnan fi
bmun hyoh tna ste watau sau. Tna mse Yesus sbyõ yana.
Tna ana mawah ratan ro mkof ngknu sau, ro ja raa mase
myum to, tna mse k'Ait yyum.
3 Tna ana mama mros mam Ait yasu tna sret Ait masah
mawe, "Meen oh k'Nyõ, *raja* raa ro Yahudi!" Tna ana mai
Ait yasu.
4 Tna Pilatus frok yamo't mne mun sau naut yo k'raa ro
Yahudi, tna ybis raa sbe makah Yesus frok. Ait yawe, "Jõ
tsan Ait k'anu re anu nhar nwe jõ tnaut tawe Ait yno safo
sau bo fee. Jõ tmit safo aro k'Ait fee ye."
5 Yesus yyum ratan ro mkof tna sbyõ watau ro maan reto
to, tna raa makah Ait mama. Tna Pilatus yawe, "Nmat Ait
oh metait."
6 *Imam* manes msya raa wana ro mabi mmat Ait fo ana
masen mawe, "Name Ait yajat oh!" Pilatus yawe k'ana
yawe, "Nesait nkah Ait nme yajat. Jõ tkai bo ro mkair sau
aro Ait yno fee."
7 Menohe raa ro Yahudi weto mawe, "Ait yawe Ait fi Ku
ro Allah yare. Tna watum ro *agama* ranu mbis mawe, 'Soh
raa yawe bo feto to, kbe Ait raa mame yajat.' "*
8 Pilatus yari bo reto to, ait waa toni renti.
9 Tibyo Ait hah twok mam samu mato reto u. Tna raa sbe
mbo Yesus twok ye. Tna Pilatus ytu k'Ait yawe, "Nyõ raa ro
hayo?" Menohe Yesus yawe bo aro si k'ait fee.
10 Pilatus yawe, "Nyõ hawe nkyas bo nsya jõ a? Nyõ wase
nawe jõ fi tatak tbis raa mbitsre Nyõ namo bo Nyõ. Tna soh
jõ tbis feto to, kbe raa mbitsre. Tna soh tbis raa mame Nyõ
to, kbe raa mame."
11 Yesus yawe, "Allah oh mi Raa ro yoo tak reto yee k'nyõ
to. Soh Ait yoo yee fee maami nyõ natak fee ye. Feto to ait
ro ysan Jõ k'nyõ natem anyõ to iro rait reto msai miwer iro
anyõ."
12 Pilatus yari bokyas ro Yesus reto tna yawe tomer bitsre
Yesus. Menohe raa ro Yahudi mtu fari-fara mawe, "Bi yabi,
soh nyõ bitsre Ait to, nyõ nafoh Kaisar fee! Awya ro yawe
yamo *raja* to ait retait yamo byoh Kaisar!"
13 Raa ro ytu srah to ja hre mam ambar sau. Ambar refo
fo mhau mam yuk ro raa mtu mawe 'Litostrotos'. (Mai ro
Ibrani to, raa mtu mawe 'Gabata'.) Pilatus yari bo raa ro

* **19:7** Menohe mam wore weto to *raja* ro Roma yase ybo tabam reto. Tna *pemerintah* reto mawe wa mawe raa ro Yahudi mame raa majat ma. Mawe *pemerintah* Roma mesait aran mame raa majat to.

Yahudi riwai mawe reto tna yamo hre mam ambar reto. Ait ybis raa sbe makah Yesus frok.

14 (Ti reto to, raa siwyan bo re menrabu mno korat ro *Paskah.* Ayõ ro 12 baas bo feto.) Tna Pilatus yawe k'raa ro Yahudi weto yawe, *"Raja* ranu mefi!"

15 Menohe ana mtu mawe, "Nkah Ait nmo oh! Nmo nme Ait yajat! Nme ait yajat mam ara warok!" Tna Pilatus yawe, "Nwe tbis raa mame *raja* ranu mam ara warok a?" Tna *imam* manes weto mawe, "Kaisar yesait aran yamo *raja* ramu!"

16 Tna Pilatus ysan Yesus k'ana re raa mame.

Yesus raa mame

Tna raa sbe ro Roma weto makah Yesus mamo.

17 Ana moo ara warok mse k'Yesus yasom. Tna mamo't yuk ro masom Hamana. (Mai ro Ibrani to raa mawe 'Golgota'.)

18 Mam beto raa mse Ait mam ara warok reto. Raa roto mabo ewok raa mame su msya Ait ye. Sait mam ti yatem ati, tna sait mam ti yatem ta, tna Yesus raa mse mam masuf.

19 Tna Pilatus ybis raa mkom bo refo: "Yesus fi raa ro Nazaret. Ait fi *raja* raa ro Yahudi." Bokom refo raa moo mse mam ara warok.

20 Yuk ro raa mame Yesus to kene sai mam *kota.* Tibyo raa ro Yahudi mawat mmat bokom reto. Bokom reto raa mkom mam mai trion tuuf: Ibrani, Latin msya mai ro Yunani.

21 Menohe *imam* manes ro *agama* Yahudi weto hafrah. Ana mamo mo k'Pilatus mawe, "Nkom *'raja* raa ro Yahudi' ma! Nkom: 'Raa refi yawe ait *raja* raa ro Yahudi.' "

22 Menohe Pilatus yawe, "Ro jõ tkom reto mhau yum oh."

23 Raa sbe ro Roma mse Yesus mam ara warok. Tna fo ana moo ratan rait saim ftah trion jiit. Aro yoo ftah sau-sau. Menohe *jubah* rAit to, tiwya raa mfen kaket moof. *(Jubah* reto to, raa mtin mnan fi ja raa mtin ratan to fee. Raa moo *benang* tna sne muuf. Mfen mbam uu snok mam te.)

24 Feto to raa sbe mawe k'anya mawe, "Anu bhah *jubah* rAit reto ma. Nma, anu tane mkah *undi* re merif awya ro kbe ykai *jubah* reto." Tna ana mno feto re mnan si mkah Bokom ro Allah mawe:

"Ana saim-sam ratan aJõ, tna *jubah* aJõ ana mno mkah botane."

Mazmur 22:19

25 Fnya mabo jiit mros kene mam ara warok mair ro Yesus. Ana oh mi: Yesus yme Maria, msya mao, msya Klopas yfain ro masom Maria ye, tna msya Maria Magdalena ye.

26 Yesus ymat yme msya kuber wAit sait mros. Ait retait Yesus yhafri. Tna yawe k'yme yawe, "Tme, ku anyõ retait."

27 Tna yawe kuber rAit retait yawe, “Nme oh meto.” Ayõ
reto ye kuber retait ymen Yesus yme yamo yse mam samu
rait.

Yesus yajat

28 Tna fo Yesus yhar yawe bombra beta ro Yaja yawe k’Ait
yno to, yno mkak oh. Tna yawe, “Thai sbit.” Yawe feto ykyas
mnan si tiwya Allah ybis raa mkom mam Bokom rAit.
29 *Anggur* maya ro mano baro mhau mam baah sau. Tna
raa moo bo ro mmot aya mnan fi *spon,* make mam ara makit
tna mberu mam *anggur* maya reto. Tna tubat mee k’Yesus
yata.
30 Yata tna yawe, “Bo ro tama tno mam tabam refo, tno
mkak oh!” Tna yanwaruk ysan yamos rAit k’Yaja tibyo yhai.
31 Ti reto to, ayõ ro *jumat.* Feto to, raa ro Yahudi siwyan bo
mkah ayõ ro raa wana ntmoh *(hari Sabat).*† Ana ro manes
hawe bo ajat weto mhau nkro akus mam ara warok ayõ
menrabu reto. Menrabu to ayõ ro mase. Au oh mefo ana
baro mamo mo k’Pilatus mayoh re ybis raa sbe wait miji
raa weto maa wana‡ tna skur ajat weto mbam ara warok
trion tuuf reto.
32 Pilatus ybis. Raa mana ewok raa mame msya Yesus fo.
Tna raa sbe weto miji maa wana wia.
33 Tna ana mawe miji Yesus yaa rAit, he Ait yajat wia oh.
Tibyo miji Yesus yaa fee.
34 Menohe raa sbe sait yawah sawya ysu yajoh. Tibyo
mees msya aya miyi frok.
35 Ti reto to, raa sait yesait ymat bo reto.§ Tna ait oh mi
ro ykom aam refo. Tna bo ro ykyas to mabo tu. Ykyas bo
refo afo re anu nhar nwe bo wefo beta ait ykyas sioh fee.
36 Bo weto mabo feto afo re mnan si Bokom ro Allah
mawe:
“Ytai rAit sau kbe raa miji fee.”
Keluaran 12:46; Bilangan 9:12; Mazmur 34:21
37 Tna bokom far-far taro ye mawe:
“Ana kbe heyut mrom Ait ro ana msu.”
Zakharia 12:10; Wahyu 1:7

Yesus ajat rAit raa mse mam isra mato

38 Bi Yusuf tait raa ro Arimatea. Tna ait kuber ro Yesus
wAit sait ye. Menohe ait waa raa manes ro Yahudi. Tibyo
smot bait wai. Yesus yajat tna Yusuf yamo yo k’Pilatus tna
yayoh yawe yoo ajat ro Yesus. Tna Pilatus ybis Yusuf yamo
yoo.

19:28 Mazmur 22:16; 69:22. † **19:31** Ja raa ro *agama* Yahudi skabuk Allah mam ayõ ro *Sabtu.* ‡ **19:31** afo re mhai fooh. § **19:35** Far-far 35 refo Yohanes ykyas ait yesait.

39 (Nikodemus tait raa ro tiwya yamo yo k'Yesus mam
wore arin mti sau.) Ati refo ait yama tna ysya Yusuf
mbewok makah ajat reto mamo. Nikodemus yakah bo ro
mnan fi *gaharu.* Bo reto raa srioh msya *mur* tna mabyoh
maut toni. Samyoh rau to 34 *kilo* bo feto.
40 Ana mabo ewok reto makah *lenan* (hawee ro moof) ye.
Moo bo reto tna ngkaru mam hawee reto tna sro ajat ro
Yesus. Mbewok mno mnan si ja raa ro Yahudi mno hai
wana.
41 Kene wo Golgota to armato ro moof sau. Tna wore weto
to raa mabah isra mato mkah bo meen raa mse hai wana.
Menohe mamo snok ayõ reto raa mse hai mam isra mato
reto aro fefares.
42 Menrabu ayõ ro raa ntmoh. Tna isra reto kene sai.
Tibyo ana mbewok moo ajat reto sama mam isra mato ro
armato reto.

20

Yesus yrok yasen

1 Ayõ ro *minggu,* rabu ati reto to, arin maah fefares. Tna
Maria Magdalena mamo't isra reto. Mamo snok yuk reto
tna mmat he isra reto to, masoh maa wea. Au mmat he
fraa ro raa muut wa isra masoh reto to, raa mririk oh.
2 Mmat feto tibyo mhoh fooh mamo saso Simon-Petrus
ysya kuber ro Yesus yhafri retait. Mamo mo k'ana mbewok
tna mawe, "Jõ tmat *Tuhan* yarak mam isra! Raa msyõf Ait
oh! Amu wase raa mse Ait mam tiyo!"
3 Tibyo Petrus ysya kuber roto sait masen mamo mmat
Ait mam isra reto.
4 Mbewok mhoh mamo, he kuber roto retait yhoh wia
Petrus. Tna snok isra mato reto wia matim.
5 Ait retait yaka koyo ymat mam isra mato. Ymat he
hawee *lenan* ro raa sro Yesus reto sai mbris akus. He ait
twok isra mato reto fee.
6 Tna Simon-Petrus yama tis yrof ait snok mam yuk reto.
Snok tna twok mam isra reto mato. Tna ait ymat hawee
reto mbris akus mam weto.
7 Tna ymat hawee mabuf ro raa make Yesus yana. Hawee
reto raa beah tna mse hayah baro.
8 Tna fo kuber ro riwai yhoh yatim wia Petrus fi yamo
twok ye. Ymat tna ait yhar yawe Yesus yrok yasen.
9 (Bokom ro Allah mawe Yesus kbe yrok yasen. Menohe
ati reto to, ana mhar maja rau kaket fefares.)
10 Tna fo kuber mabo ewok weto to hah mamo't amah.

Yesus yerif Ait k'Maria Magdalena

11 Maria Magdalena mros kait kene wo isra reto to, mawia.
Mawia tna maka mmat isra mato.

12 Menohe mmat he *malaikat* mabo ewok. *Malaikat* weto
mbewok myum ratan ro mboh. Mbewok hre mam ati ro
raa mse Yesus ajat rAit. Sau hre mam ati ro yana, tna sau
hre mam ti yaa.
13 *Malaikat* weto mawe k'au mawe, "Fyi re nyõ nawia
fo?" Maria mawe, *"Tuhan* ajõ ro smot tait, ajat rAit raa
moo mamo marak. Tna jõ wase raa mse mam woyõ."
14 Mawe bo reto tna haberek mmat he Raa sait yros mam
weto. Ait refi Yesus, menohe au wase Ait ye.
15 Yesus ytu k'fai au yawe, "Fyi re nyõ nawia fo? Nyõ
saso awya meto?" Maria mrok mawe Ait fi raa ro kmot
armato reto. Tibyo mawe k'Ait mawe, "Taja, soh nyõ noo
Ait meto mi, nerif wore wo nyõ nse afo re jõ tamo too Ait
takah tamo."
16 Tna Yesus yawe, "Maria!" Tibyo au msiur mmat Yesus
tna mawe, *"Rabuni*!" (Mai ro Ibrani reto to, mawe *'Guru'.)*
17 Tna Yesus yawe, "Nbo Jõ wia ma! Jõ hah te taut tamo to
k'Taja fefares. He namo no k'tao woJõ na. Tna nkyas k'ana
nawe mfo refo Jõ hah te tamo to k'Taja aJõ. Ait fi anu Nja
wanu ye. Ait fi Allah ro Jõ smot. Tna Ait fi Allah ro anu
smot ye."
18 Maria mamo mo kuber ro Yesus wAit mawe, "Riwai jõ
tmat *Tuhan*!" Tna mkyas k'ana bombra beta ro Ait yawe.

Yesus yerif Ait kuber wAit

19 Ayõ ro *minggu* reto arin mti oh. Tna kuber ro Yesus
wAit hre su mam amah sau. Ana waa raa Yahudi ro manes
weto. Tibyo muut masa matak. Menohe Yesus yama yros
tubor susai k'ana tna yawe, "Waa ma."
20 Ait ykyas feto tna yerif yatem msya yatefau rAit k'ana.
Ana mmat *Tuhan* u to, ana simaut mase.
21 Tna Yesus yawe u yawe, "Riof k'anu oh! Tiwya Taja
ybis Jõ tamo to k'raa. Tna mfo refo tbis anu tawe nmo no
k'raa nfi feto ye."
22 Tna fo Ait yfi yafos rAit k'ana tna yawe, "Tsan Har ro
Tuhan k'anu mefo. Noo oh!
23 Soh anu nwe k'raa nwe, 'Jõ tawe, iro ro nno to marak
oh.' Feto kbe Allah yyon iro ro ana mno oh. Menohe soh
anu nwe iro ro ana mno mhau fares to, iro ro ana mno
mhau bau."

Yesus ysya Tomas

24 Tomas, ro ja raa mtu yasom Didimus ye, tait kuber ro
Yesus wAit sait ye. Ana to mabo 12. Ti ro Yesus yerif Ait
reto to, Tomas hre su ysya kuber taro to fee. Ait yarak.

20:23 Matius 16:19; 18:18.

25 Yama tna kuber taro mkyas k'ait mawe, "Amu nmat *Tuhan*!" He Tomas yawe, "Soh jõ tmat yier ro *paku* mam yatem fee, tbo fee, tna tnit temkrem mam yhaf ate ro raa mame fefares to, jõ aro wase bokyas ranu reto bo mabo rau yum fee."

26 *Minggu* sau firwas tna kuber ro Yesus wAit hre su mam amah u. Tna Tomas hre ye. Mato beta raa muut matak. Menohe Yesus yama yros tubor susai ana tna yawe, "Riof k'anu oh!"

27 Tna Ait yawe k'Tomas yawe, "Nmat tatem aJõ nbo. Natem nbo tatefau aJõ. Nnaut maut-mroh ma. Smot Jõ oh!"

28 Tomas yari yno tna yawe k'Yesus yawe, "Nyõ fi *Tuhan* ajõ! Nyõ fi Allah ro Jõ smot!"

29 Tna Yesus yawe k'ait yawe, "Nyõ nmat Jõ oh mi nyõ smot Jõ. Raa taro mmat Jõ fee, menohe kbe ana smot Jõ. Kbe ana weto mhau simaut mase."

Fyi re Yohanes ykom Injil refo?

30 Amu, kuber ro Yesus nmat bo msai ro yno mawat. Menohe jõ tkom bombra beta mam aam refo fee.

31 Bombra ro jõ tkom mam aam refo fo, tkom afo re anu nhar nwe Yesus tait *Mesias**. Ait fi Ku ro Allah yare. Tkom afo re anu smot Ait. Anu ro smot Ait msya nri bo ro Ait yawe to, kbe nkai riof ro hame.

21

1 Ti baro firwas tna Yesus yerif Ait kuber wAit mam maru ro Galilea. (Maru reto to, masom maru ro Tiberias ye.) Bo reto fefo:

2 Simon-Petrus, Tomas (ro ja raa mtu yasom Didimus), Natanael (raa ro Kana mam *provinsi* ro Galilea), ku ro Zebedeus wait, tna msya kuber ro Yesus mabo ewok roto taro naut to ana hre su.

3 Tna Simon-Petrus yawe k'ana yawe, "Tamo takam syoh." Tna ana mawe, "Amu kro ye." Ana maut wiak tna saso sioh mti reto mamo snok rabu. He mfot syoh aro fee.

4 Isi ntara Yesus yros maru maam. Menohe ana mhar mawe Yesus metait fee.

5 Tna Ait ytu k'ana yawe, "Tao na, nfot syoh aro fe mfe a?" Ana mawe, "Mfe!"

6 Yawe, "Sik beak *pukat* ranu ti ntem ati kbe tru sioh!" Ana mari mno feto tna mkai syoh mawat toni. Tibyo ana mtai tubat fee.

---

* **20:31** Som reto to, "Ait ro Allah ysok tna yawe yamo *Raja."* Mai ro Ibrani mawe *Mesias,* tna mai ro Yunani raa mawe *Kristus.*

7 Kuber ro Yesus yhafri retait yawe k'Petrus yawe, *"Tuhan* metait!" Petrus yari feto tna yasen yyum ratan ro riwai yrus. Tna tbat mam aya kni yamo yo k'Yesus.

8 Kuber taro mhau mam wiak mato tna miin mamo mrof. Miin mamo tna mkuk *pukat* reto msya syoh weto mamo't maru mne. (Mne reto mhau fari fee; 100 *meter* sai bo feto.)

9 Ana snok mne tna mroh mbam wiak. Tna ana mmat *roti* msya syoh baro raa konta mam tafoh masuf.

10 Tna Yesus yawe, "Sgi nbo syoh ro anu tru baro nma!"

11 Simon-Petrus yaut mam wiak tna ykuk *pukat* reto mama't mne. Syoh ro mabi ran trion 153 mhau mam *pukat* reto mato menohe hri fee.

12 Yesus yawe k'ana yawe, "Nma sohmaam bo." Kuber weto mhar mawe Ait refi *Tuhan* tibyo ana beta waa mawe mtu k'Ait fee. Mtu mawe Ait awya fee.

13 Tna Yesus yoo *roti* reto saim k'ana. Yoo syoh weto yee k'ana mabo ye.

14 (Yesus yrok yasen tna ti ro yerif Ait kuber wAit reto to, muhrin tuuf oh meto.)

15 Ana sohmaam bo mkak. Tna Yesus yawe k'Simon-Petrus yawe, "Yohanes yare: Fyi, nyõ nhafri Jõ toni niwer raa taro fe mfe a?" Tna Petrus yawe, "Ae, *Tuhan,* Nyõ nhar nawe jõ thafri Nyõ." Yesus yawe, "Feto to nsia *domba* maku woJõ."

16 Mun ro ewok u Yesus yawe k'ait yawe, "Yohanes yare: Fyi, nyõ nhafri Jõ kaket fe mfe a?" Tna Petrus yawe, "Ae, *Tuhan,* Nyõ nhar nawe jõ thafri Nyõ." Yesus yawe, "Feto to kmot *domba* woJõ."

17 Tna Yesus ytu ro mun tuuf u k'ait yawe, "Yohanes yare: Fyi, nyõ nhafri Jõ fe mfe a?" Yesus ytu bo reto mun tuuf tna Petrus yari feto tna sraujin yawe, "Ae, *Tuhan,* Nyõ nhar bombra beta. Tibyo nhar nawe jõ thafri Nyõ." Yesus yawe, "Feto to nsia *domba* woJõ.

18 Nnaut: Ati ro nyõ mere fares to, nyõ nesait ntau hotom anyõ, tna namo tiyo-teya ro nyõ ksoh sai. Menohe ati ro nyõ *nabi* to, kbe nyum natem nee k'raa roto mbo tna moo hotom anyõ mbo mtau mati k'nyõ naka ye. Tna ana makah nyõ mamo't yuk ro nyõ hawe bo namo."

19 Yesus yawe bo reto yerif iso ro meen Petrus yajat. (Meen Petrus smot Yesus matak tibyo raa mame ait yajat Raa mmat bo ro yno tna mbaut Allah.) Tna Yesus yawe k'ait yawe, "Nama, kro Jõ oh!"

20 Tna Petrus ymat he kuber ro Yesus yhafri retait kro ana mam tis. (Ait retait oh mi raa ro tiwya susu hre kene ysya Yesus tna ytu k'Ait yawe, *"Tuhan;* awya oh mi kbe besruf Nyõ to?")

21 Petrus ymat kuber retait tna ytu k'Yesus yawe, "Fyi? Bo
bawya ro kbe mai k'ait refi?"
22 Yesus yawe, "Mfi bo Jõ tawe ait yhau yroon snok mam
ti ro Jõ tama u to, bo ro nyõ nsya nhar meto fee. He bo ro
nyõ nno to, nyõ kro Jõ sai!"
23 Tibyo kuber weto taro mabah bokyas mawe kuber
retait meen yhai fee. Ebokfi Yesus yawe feto fee. Ait yawe,
"Soh Jõ ksoh tawe ait yhau yaam mamo snok mam ati ro Jõ
thah tama u to, bo ro nyõ nsya nhar meto fee."
24 Jõ oh mi kuber retait. Tmat bo ro Yesus yno weto tna
tkom fo. Tna anu bhar bwe bawya ro jõ tkyas to beta mabo
tu oh.
25 Bo ro Yesus yno taro to mawat fares, raa mkom beta
fee. Mfi bo raa mkom beta beryum to, aam ro raa mkom
weto to mninon. Tnaut tawe kbe yuk ro raa mse bokom
reto mam tabam refo to mnan fee.

Bombra Raabis ro Yesus tii Mno
Kisah Para Rasul

Lukas ykom aam tiim yee k'bi Teofilus

1 Teofilus; tkom aam ro ewok refo tiim k'nyõ.* Tiwya
tkom aam ro tinyi to, tkyas bombra ro tii Yesus yno tna
msya bombra ro Ait watum ye.
2-3 Mam aam ro tinyi reto to, jõ tkom tna tkyas tawe raa
sikowah Yesus tna mame Ait yajat. Tna Ait yrok yasen. Tna
yhau mam tabam refo ti 40 naut. Mam wore weto to, raabis
ro tiwya Ait ysok mmat Ait muhrin aro-aro ye. Tna Ait yno
bo ro msai mawat afo re ana mhar kaket mawe Ait yrok
yasen tu oh. Tna Ait ykyas bo k'ana. Ykyas wore wo Allah
yamo *Raja* ybo raa mana rAit to k'ana. Tna Ait ysya Har ro
Allah mbewok mbis bo k'ana ye. Aam ro tinyi reto to, tkyas
wore wo Yesus yhau mam tabam refo mamo snok mam ati
ro Allah tubat Ait yaut yamo't sawro rAit.
4 Yesus yaut yamo fefares to, Ait ysya raabis rAit hre
sohmaam bo su. Tna Ait yawe, "Nhau mam *kota* ro
Yerusalem. Frok nbam *kota* refo wia ma. Nhau ste bo ro
tiwya anu Bja ranu yawe kbe yoo yee k'anu to. Bo reto
tiwya Jõ tkyas k'anu oh:
5 Tiwya Yohanes yama *baptis* raa mkah aya sai, menohe
ti baro firwas to, kbe Allah *baptis* anu mkah Har rAit."

Allah tubat Yesus yaut yamo't sawro rAit

6 Ati sau to, raabis ro Yesus wAit hre su msya Ait mam
faut ro Zaitun. Tna ana mtu k'Ait mawe, *"Tuhan;* mfo refo
Nyõ nasen nno *bangsa* Israel mros u fe mfe a?"
7 Menohe Yesus yawe, "Anu Bja yesait yhar bo rAit. Yno
bo reto mam ayõ ro meen wono naut. Menohe Ait ykyas
ayõ reto k'anu nhar fee.
8 Tkyas ti ro meen Har rAit mroh mbo anu. Ati reto to,
kbe Ait yoo yatak rAit yee k'anu. Tna bo ro tiwya anu nmat
Jõ tno to, kbe anu nbo nkyas mam *kota* ro Yerusalem tna
mam *provinsi* ro Yudea beta. Tna kbe nkyas mam rabin ro
Samaria ye tna mamo snok mam tabam arin aso wefo beta
ye."
9 Yesus ykyas bo weto k'ana mkak. Tna fo Allah tubat Ait
yaut yamo't sawro rAit. Tna raa ro mros mam weto sor
heyut mmat Ait yaut yamo. Tna ayoh mboh burut Ait wa
tibyo ana mahni Ait.

---

* **1:1** Aam ro tinyi reto to, Injil Lukas. **1:6** Kisah 1:12.

10 Ana mhau mrom Ait yaut kri-kri fo, *malaikat* mabo
ewok ro myum ratan mboh toni frok tubor.
11 *Malaikat* mbewok mawe k'ana mawe, "Anu raa ro
Galilea: Anu nros heyut nmat bawya meto? Yesus yaut
yamo't sawro rAit. Tna meen Ait hah ye yama u. Meen
Ait hah ye yama u mnan bo riwai anu nmat Ait yaut yamo
feto."

Raabis wAit mhau ste bo ro tiwya Yesus ysi k'ana

12 Kuber wAit mbam Faut ro *Zaitun* me mhah me mamo't
Yerusalem. Mbam *Zaitun* mamo't Yerusalem to *kilo* sau bo
feto.†
13 Tna ana me mamo't amah ro ja ana mhau. Maut
mamo't amah hawar ro uu. Ana weto to: Petrus ysya
Yohanes, Yakobus ysya Andreas, Filipus ysya Tomas, Bar-
tolomeus ysya Matius, tna Yakobus ro bi Alfeus yare ysya
Simon (Simon tait ja knait raa ro Roma mbo raa ro Israel
ma.) tna Yudas ro Yakobus yare,
14 fai Maria ro Yesus yme, Yesus yao na msya fnya baro
ye. Ana beta to mhaf rana sau tna ana ja hre su skabuk
yoyo.

Ana msok Matias mse shauk yuk ro Yudas

15 Ati sau reto to, raa wana mabo 120 bo feto mama siret
su msya ana. Tna Petrus yasen yros ykyas bo k'ana yawe,
16 "Raa wamu: Bo ro tiwya Allah yawe to, mhau rau oh.
Tiwya Har rAit sobu *raja* Daud. Bokyas reto ait ykom mam
aam ro Mazmur. Ykom yawe, 'Ait yerif iso ro raa kbe mama
mfot Yesus.' Daud ykom bo reto tiwya ooh oh.
17 Tna anu nhar nwe Yudas tiwya ysya amu yamo raabis
ro Yesus wAit ye. Yesus ysok ait tna yno bo ro Yesus ybis
ysya amu wefo ye.
18 Menohe Yudas yno bo ro mkair. Ait yasim Yesus.
Mkah pitis ro raa maren ait to, Yudas yoo tabam. Tna ait
btek yhaf mamo siya tna yhaf ntaba mfais yajat mam tabam
reto.
19 Tna raa ro mhau mam Yerusalem beta to, mhar bo reto.
Tibyo ana mkyas tabam reto to, mawe masom *HakalDama.*
('HakalDama' to, mai ranu mawe, 'Tabam ro Mees').
20 Watum ro Allah tiwya Daud ykom mam aam ro *Mazmur*
reto mawe,
'Tabam ro yhau to, makus oh. Tna raa me mhau mam
tabam reto u ma.'
Mazmur 69:26

† **1:12** Bokom ro Musa mawe wa mawe raa mamo fari mam ayõ ro raa ntmoh *(hari Sabat)* to ma. Mbis mawe raa mamo *kilo* mara sau bo feto sai aran. Feto to, raa ro Yahudi ja mkyas bofret sau. Mkyas *jarak* reto to, mawe, *'seperjalanan Sabat jauhnya'*.

‘Hroh ro tiwya ait hre reto to, raa roto me shauk hre
riryõn.’ ”

Mazmur 109:8

21 Tna Petrus ykyas yawe, “Mamyot bokom reto tawe nma,
anu bsok raa sait hre mam hroh ro Yudas. Anu bsok raa ro
yhau ysya anu su mam wore wo tiwya *Tuhan* Yesus yhau
su ysya anu fares to:
22 Raa ro yhau ysya anu maban ati ro Yohanes *baptis* raa,
mamo snok mam ati ro Yesus yaut yamo’t sawro rAit sikba
anu beta to. Kbe ait retait kro anu tna bkyas bo ro anu
bmat: Bkyas bwe Yesus yrok yasen.”

23 Tna ana beta msok raa mabo ewok. Raa mabo ewok
reto, sait yasom Yusuf (ja raa mawe yasom Barsabas ye tna
yasom Yustus ye), tna msok ait sait yasom Matias.
24 Tna ana skabuk mayoh *Tuhan* mawe, *“Tuhan;* Nyõ nhar
raa mhaf wana beta. Nerif k’amu awya ro Nyõ ksoh nsok.
25 Raa retait shauk hroh ro Yudas yamo raabis aNyõ. Kbe
yno bo woNyõ ro nbis. Yudas btek tna sikba hroh reto.
Yamo ykair, btek kayah.”
26 Tna ana hre tane, he maut Matias. Tibyo ait kro raabis
ro Yesus tna ana beta mabo 12.

2

Har ro Allah mroh mama

1 Mabu ro Pentakosta to, raa ro smot Yesus beta siret mam
yuk sau.
2 Tna ana ro hre mam amah mato reto beta mari bo ro
hmu sau. Hmu mfi foos ro msai toni mbam ayoh mama.
3 Tna ana mmat mfi bo tafoh mait feto. Tna tafoh reto
mbet raa mana abyõ beta.
4 Tna Har ro *Tuhan* mbo ana matak. Tibyo ana masen
mkyas bo mkah mai raa roto. Mkyas mamyot bo ro Har
sobu ana.
5 Ja raa ro *agama* Yahudi mawat mama makyõ korat rana
reto mam *kota* ro Yerusalem. Tna *tahun* reto ye raa *agama*
Yahudi mbam rabin roto makin mama’t Yerusalem ye. Ana
weto to raa ro ja mur-mur skabuk Allah.
6 Ati ro ana mari bo ro hmu reto to, raa mhoh mama
mmat. Mama mari he raa Kristen weto mkyas bo: Ana
makin mari bo ro ana mkyas mkah mai wana-wana tibyo
ana beta mrok.
7 Ana mrok ktak toni tna mawe k’anya mawe, “Ana ro
mkyas bo weu beta raa mbam *provinsi* ro Galilea!
8 Fyi sai re ana mkyas bo mkah mai wanu beta to?
9 Anu fo raa ro bbam rabin ro Partia, rabin ro Media
msya rabin ro Elam ye. Tna taro to raa ro mbam rabin

ro Mesopotamia, *provinsi* ro Yudea, *provinsi* ro Kapadokia,
provinsi ro Pontus, rabin ro Asia,
10-11 rabin ro Frigia, rabin ro Pamfilia, *bangsa* ro Mesir
msya raa ro mbam *bangsa* ro Libia ro kene mam *kota* ro
Kirene ye. Tna anu taro fo nbam *kota* ro Roma, tna taro to
nbam sato ro Kreta, nsya rabin ro Arab bo. Anu beta fo raa
bbam raa mana ro Yahudi ye tna bsya raa roto ro mrok kro
agama Yahudi tna sai. Anu bri raa Kristen wefo mkyas bo
yase ro Allah yno mkah mai wanu ro ja bmai soo."
12 Ana ktak beta. Tna ana mtu k'anya mawe, "Bo bawya
ro mefo ee?"
13 Menohe ana taro sret raa Kristen weto mawe, "Ana
weto mata *anggur* ro msu tna bisir meto!"

Bokyas ro Petrus

14 Tibyo Petrus yasen yros ysya raabis mabo 11 refo tna
ykyas bo mkah mai ro mase k'raa weto beta yawe, "Anu raa
ro Yahudi nsya raa ro nhau mam Yerusalem sor: Nri bo ro
jõ tkyas k'anu fo, tna nhar kaket:
15 Raa ro mkyas bo mkah mai raa roto wefo fo, ana bisir
mfi bo anu nwe to, fee! Rabu sai fares mefo.
16 Menohe bo msai ro anu bmat refo oh mi bo ro tiwya
Allah ybis *nabi* Yoel yama ykom mam aam rait yawe,
17 'Meen, kene mam sboh rau to, Jõ too Har aJõ tee k'raa
beta. Feto to ku ro sme wanu msya ku ro ano wanu
bo to, kbe ana makah soo woJõ mamo mkyas k'raa.
Tna ku ro tna mmat bo ro Jõ terif k'ana ye. Tna raa
mabi kbe smi mmat bo ro Jõ tkait k'ana ye.
18 Tna mam ati reto ye, sryan woJõ ro sme msya ro ano bo
to, kbe Jõ too Har aJõ tee k'ana ye. Tna kbe ana makah soo
woJõ mamo mkyas k'raa ye.
19 Tna kbe Jõ tno bo ro msai mam ayoh. Tno bo msai mam
tabam refo ye afo re raa mmat tna mhar Jõ tatak aJõ. Meen
raa mmat mees, mmat tafoh msya wasi ro maun maut ye.
20 Tna kbe ayõ haberek mti mamur htoh, tna kbe snyi
haberek mkek mfi mees wia, tna fo ayõ ro *Tuhan* to mama.
Ayõ reto to, ayõ ro msai toni.
21 Tna awya ro ksoh kro *Tuhan* kbe ykai riof.' "

Yoel 2:28-32

22 Tna Petrus yawe, "Raa ro Israel: Nri bo ro jõ tawe fo:
Nnaut oh: Yesus raa ro Nasaret tait, tii yno bo ro msai. Ait
sair bo ro hnah re kbe raa mmat tna mrok ktak tna waa.
Bo weto beta Ait yno re kbe anu nmat tna nhar nwe yatak
rAit to mbam Allah.
23 Tna Allah ysan Ait k'anu, raa ro *agama* Yahudi, re anu
nsan Yesus k'raa ro wase Allah. Ana weto mame Ait yajat
mam ara warok. Anu nesait oh mi nsom isti reto to. Bo

weto beta mamo mamyot iso ro tiwya Allah yhar tna saim wia to.
24 Menohe Allah yno Yesus yrok yasen. Yesus Raa ro yatak.
Ait yhai tibyo fee. Allah yno Yesus yrok yasen.
25 Mam aam ro Mazmur Daud ykom bo ro Yesus yawe
k'Tuhan Allah yawe,
'Jõ tmat *Tuhan* yhau kait ysya Jõ yoyo. Allah yros mam ati
ro Jõ tatem ati tna yban Jõ. Feto Jõ waa bo mkair kbe
raa mno mai k'Jõ to fee.
26-27 Kbe thai to, tna *Tuhan* Allah beak Jõ takus mam sawro
ro hai fee. Jõ fi Ait ro Allah ybis yama. Hai aJõ, kbe Ait sayõ
rof makus mnis fee. Feto oh mi Jõ simaut mase. Jõ bibi Nyõ
yoyo ye.
28 Nyõ nerif iso k'Jõ re tamo tru roon ro hame wajin. Soh
thau tsya anu to, kbe Jõ simaut mase.' "
Mazmur 16:8-11
29 Tna Petrus ybo ykyas renti yawe, "Raa wamu: Jõ thar
tawe far-far ro riwai mkyas *raja* Daud fee. Anu hohos ranu
Daud tiwya yhai oh. Tna raa moo hai rait sama mam isra
mato. Tna anu bhar isra reto mhau tno fares.
30 Daud tait *nabi* ro Allah ybis yama ykyas bo wAit. Tna
Allah ykyas bo k'ait yawe,
'Meen Jõ tsok Raa sait ybam ku renti wonyõ. Tna Raa retait
kbe Jõ tse hre shauk hroh anyõ mkah bo yamo *Raja.'*
Mazmur 132:11; 2 Samuel 7:12-13
31 Daud yhar bo ro meen Allah yno. Feto oh mi ykyas yawe,
*'Mesias** meen yhai tna yrok yasen. Kbe Allah sikba *Mesias*
yakus mam sawro ro hai fee. Tna hai rAit mhau
makus mnis bo fee ye.'
Mazmur 16:10
32 Yesus oh mi Allah yno re yrok yasen to. Tna amu, raabis
wait beta, tii nmat Ait mkah nsu wamu.
33 Allah tubat Yesus yse hre mam hroh ro mbe. Tna Ait yoo
Har rAit yse k'Yesus mnan fi tiwya Ait yawe yno. Har rAit
reto oh mi Yesus yoo yse k'amu ye. Tibyo amu nkyas Ait
yasom mkah mai aro rau-rau. Bo reto anu nmat tna nri
kri-kri fo.
34-35 Daud ykom bo ro Allah yawe k'Yesus:
'Tuhan Allah yawe *k'Tuan* ajõ yawe: "Nama, hre nsya Jõ
mam ati ro tatem ati; hroh ro mase reto. Tna raa ro
byoh, raa ro srau kair k'Nyõ to, meen tno ana mbtek
mam mte. Kbe nyõ naa nber ana weto. Tna Nyõ nros
natak abyõ ana, nbo ana." '
Mazmur 110:1

---

* **2:31** Som reto to, 'Ait ro Allah ysok tna yawe yamo *Raja'.* Mai ro Ibrani mawe *Mesias,* tna mai ro Yunani raa mawe *Kristus.*

Anu bhar bwe Daud yesait yamo't sawro tna hre ysya Allah feto fee.
36 Feto to tkyas k'anu raa ro Israel beta, tawe: Nhar nwe Yesus ro anu nme yajat tait, Allah tubat Ait yse abyõ, yawe Yesus fi *Tuhan.* Yawe Yesus fi *Mesias* ye."
37 Ana mari feto tna bokyas reto mroh mame k'ana mhaf. Tibyo ana mtu k'Petrus ysya raabis *(rasul)* makin taro fo mawe, "Amu kbe nno bawya?"
38 Tna Petrus yawe k'ana yawe, "Nashana oh! Tna nbis raa *baptis* anu mkah Yesus yasom. Afo re Ait yyon iro wanu ye. Tna kbe Ait yoo Har ro Allah yse matam anu.
39 *Tuhan* Allah ranu kbe yoo Har ro rAit yse matam awya sai ro Ait ytu yama yo k'Ait: Yse k'anu raa ro *agama* Yahudi bsya kukek wanu ye, tna msya raa roto ro wase Allah ye."
40 Tna Petrus ykyas bo taro mawat ye: Ait yawe wa k'ana yawe, "Raa ro mfo wefo mhau mam tabam refo to, ja mno bo ro mkair-kar. Kbe meen Allah ymit safo k'ana. Snok nbam k'ana weto tna nmo no k'Ait re kbe nkai riof!"

Raa jemaat ro tinyi

41 Raa ro mari bo ro Petrus ykyas tna mawe ana smot Yesus ye to, raa mabo 3000 bo feto. Ana mawe raa *baptis* ana.
42 Ana mari bo ro raabis mkyas to, mbo mno. Tna ana miranya kaket, tna makyõ Korat ro Mait *Roti* Su afo re ana mnaut Yesus ro yhai to. Tna ana skabuk su ye. Bo weto beta to, ana mno yoyo.
43 Raabis ro Yesus mno bo ro msai. Ana mno bo ro msai tna re raa mmat tna mhar Allah yatak rAit. Tna raa beta mrok ktak tna waa Allah.
44 Raa ro smot Yesus weto to, beta msuk siret su. Tna bo bawya sai ro ana mse to, bo wana su.
45 Ana moo bo wana masim tna moo mabyoh rau to saim k'raa kinyah wana ro mse bo mabut.
46 Tna rabu ti wawa ana mhaf sau siret su mam Samu ro Allah. Ana siret makyõ Korat ro Mait *Roti* Su, tna mait boit su mam amah aro mamo-mamo ye. Ana simaut mase mno bo weto. Ana aro srau ewok fee.
47 Ana mbaut Allah yoyo. Tna raa beta ksoh ana ye. Rabu ti wawa to Allah yoo riof yee k'raa taro u. Tibyo raa mkbair ro smot Yesus to mrok mase renti.

3

Petrus yisoh ait ro yaa mhai sait

1 Ti sau fo, Petrus ysya Yohanes mbewok mamo skabuk mam Samu ro Allah. Ana mamo mam wore ayõ hawer bo feto. Ja raa ro Yahudi skabuk mam ayõ reto.

2 Ana mbewok mamo to, raa masom bi ro yaa mhai sait
kri-kri mama ye. Ait retait yaa mhai. Yaban ykek to feto
bait oh. Ti ro raa mabe ynan feto oh. Tna rabu ti wawa
ja raa makah bi ait mama mse mam bohra makit Samu ro
Allah reto. Ana mse ait hre mam masa ro masom 'Masa ro
Moof'. Ja ait hre mam yuk reto yayoh pitis k'raa ro mama
twok mam Samu ro Allah.
3 Ait hre tna ymat Petrus ysya Yohanes mama twok mam
bohra Samu ro Allah. Tna yayoh bo k'ana mbewok yawe,
"Natmof jõ, noo pitis nee mbau a!"
4 Ana mbewok masu sayõ ait tna Petrus yawe k'ait yawe,
"Nasu nmat amu wia!"
5 Tibyo ait yasu ymat ana tna ait ynaut yawe kbe ana moo
pitis aro mee k'ait.
6 Menohe Petrus yawe k'ait yawe, "Jõ tse pitis aro fee saut.
Menohe bo ro jõ tatak tno fo, tno k'nyo: Mkah Yesus *Kristus*
ro Nasaret yatak rAit to, jõ tbis nyõ nasen namo oh!"
7 Tna Petrus ybo ait refi yatem ati ybo tubat yasen yros.
Petrus yno feto si to, ait refi yaa masu mrok matak tna yaa
beta mrok matak ye.
8 Ait yasen srot tna kro ana twok mamo't bohra Samu ro
Allah. Ait simaut mase yamo tna tbat- tbat ybaut Allah.
9 Raa beta mmat he raa retait yamo tna ybaut Allah feto.
10 Ana mhar mawe ait retait ro ja soo hre yayoh pitis mam
'Masa ro Moof'. Tna mrok ktak sai mawe, "Ait ro yaa mhai
retait; yaa moof yasen yamo a?"

Petrus wosa bo mam Serambi ro Salomo

11 Ana mros mam Samu ro Allah amah hawar mase ro
mne sau. Hawar reto masom *Serambi* ro Salomo. Ait ro
riwai Petrus yisoh retait simaut tibyo yatem ybo Petrus ysya
Yohanes matak fares fo. Tna raa beta mhoh beak-ak anya
mama mo k'ana tna raa mmat bi ait bo yaa haberek moof
to, ana ktak sai.
12 Tna Petrus ymat raa msis-sas refo tibyo yasen yawe
k'ana yawe, "Raa ro Israel, anu nmat bo ro msai refo tna
nrok ktak nno fyi? Anu nmat sas amu to, nrok nwe amu
nkah ntak ramu oh mi nisoh ait refi re yoof yasen yamo to
ma. Bo moof ro amu nno to, mno re amu ntak nisoh ait refi
fo fee ye.
13 Allah ro anu hohos na wanu Abraham, Ishak, ysya
Yakub, ja smot to, Ait oh mi yno Yesus Sryan rAit yrok
yase toni to. Yesus Ait oh mi tiwya anu nsan k'Pilatus. Tna
Pilatus yawe bitsre Ait he mfe, anu nwe, 'Bitsre Ait ma!'
14 Yesus, Ait yama yno bo ro Allah ybis sai, Ait yato mboh
sai, menohe anu hawe Ait. Tna anu nyoh k'Pilatus nwe
bitsre Barabas ro ja yame ajat riryõn k'anu.

15 Tna Yesus oh mi sair iso ro raa mhau mae tinyi tait.
Anu nme Ait yajat oh. Ait yajat menohe Allah yno Ait yrok
yasen yaam u. Tna amu oh mi nsu nmat bo weto beta to.
16 Anu beta nhar ait ro yaa mhai. Yesus yatak rAit oh mi
mno ait refi yaa rait matak to. Amu smot Yesus. Amu nhar
nwe Ait yasom rAit to matak toni. Tna bosmot reto oh mi
misoh ait yaa moof matak. Anu nsu wanu beta nmat fo.
17 Raa wamu; tiwya anu nsya raa mabi wanu wase nwe
Yesus tait *Mesias* fee. Tna anu nme Ait yajat. Anu wase oh
mi anu nno bo ro mkair reto.
18 Tna Allah sayõ anu nno feto rof. Yawe bo reto mabo
mamo mnan si bokyas ro tiwya Ait ybis *nabi* wAit mama
mkyas wia. Tiwya ana mawe,
'Mesias tait meen ykai bo ro samyoh mai k'Ait wia tu.'
Mazmur 2:1-2, 22:1; Yesaya 53:7-8
Bo reto mabo rau oh mefo.
19 Nri beta! Tna nashana oh! Tna haberek ne nma no
k'Allah, afo re kbe Ait yyon iro wanu.
20 Tna Ait yno re anu nhaf simaut. Meen *Tuhan* Allah ybis
Yesus hah yama u. Tiwya Ait ysok Yesus *Kristus* yamo
Mesias ranu.
21 Mfo refo Yesus yhau mam sawro ro Allah wea. Ait yhau
mam beto mamo snok oon ro tiwya Allah yawe. Tna ati reto
to, meen Ait yisoh bombra beta mam arin aso mrok moof
wea. Tiwya Allah ybis *nabi* na wAit mamo mkyas bo rAit.
Ait ybis ana mkyas bo reto matim wia oh.
22 Tiwya Allah ybis *nabi* Musa yama ykyas yawe,
'*Tuhan* Allah meen teta *Nabi* sait ybam raa wamu wefo yfi
jõ. Tna bo ro *Nabi* retait yawe k'anu beta to, nri
kaket!
23 Tna raa ro hawe bokyas rAit to, kbe Allah tufrok ana
mbam k'raa wAit mamo mhau mne.'
Ulangan 18:15, 18-19
24 *Nabi* beta sor tiwya mkyas oon ro meen mama reto ye.
Nabi Samuel ye, tna ysya *nabi* taro sor ro mrof ait to ye. Ana
mkyas bo ro meen mabo mam wore weto to, mkyas matim
wia.
25 Tna anu oh mi ku renti ro *nabi* na weto to. Bo ro Allah
ysi k'ana yawe meen yno to, ykyas k'anu ye. Nnaut bo ro
tiwya Allah ysi k'Abraham yawe fefo:
'Ku renti wonyõ meen sait oh mi yno re Allah yno bo ro
moof k'raa ro tabam refo beta.'
Kejadian 22:18
26 Tna au oh mi Allah ybis Yesus, Sryan rAit, yama yo k'anu
raa ro Yahudi wia, afo re Ait yno bo ro moof k'anu. Bo moof
ro Ait yno to oh mefo: Ait yno re anu sait-sait haberek kro
Ait tna ne nmo iso ro mkair u fee."

4

Raa mabi ro Yahudi kmo Petrus ysya Yohanes

1 Petrus ysya Yohanes mbewok mkyas bo kri-kri msya raa
msis-sas weto fares. Tna raa mabi ro *agama* Yahudi baro
mama mo k'ana mbewok. Ana ro mama to, *imam* ro Yahudi
baro ye, raa ro Saduki baro msya aban mana raa sbe ro ja
kmot Samu ro Allah ye.
2 Ana mbewok mkyas bo k'raa weto mawe, "Yesus yrok
yasen oh. Feto to, kbe raa ro mhai meen mrok masen maam
u ye." Raa mabi ro Yahudi weto mari bo ro ana mkyas reto.
Tibyo mrok kmo ana mbewok.
3 Tibyo ana mfot ana mbewok tna makah mamo mbu
mam *bui* mato. Menohe arin fo mti oh. Tibyo ana mbewok
mhau mam *bui* mato reto snok mam ayõ ro menrabu.
4 Raa makin ro riwai mari bo ro ana mbewok mkyas weto
to, mawat mama smot Yesus. Ana weto msya raa ro smot
Ait wia to, raa sme beta mabo trion 5000 bo feto. (Fnya
msya kukek wana raa ntuu fee.)
5 Rabu fo, raa manes ro *agama* Yahudi mama siret su mam
Yerusalem: Raa mabi, msya *guru agama* ye hre siret beta.
6 Bi Hanas ro yamo *imam* yase, bi Kayafas, bi Yohanes
ysya bi Aleksander tna msya raa ro mbam raa mana ro ja
mamo *imam* mase wana to, ana beta mama siret ye.
7 Tna raa makah Petrus ysya Yohanes mamo mse mros
susai mam wore ana siret fo, tna ana mtu bo k'ana mbewok
mawe, "Iis anu mbewok nisoh raa retait mkah awya yasom?
Iis anu nisoh ait mkah awya yatak rait?"
8 Tna Har ro *Tuhan* matam Petrus matak, tibyo ait yawe
k'raa weto yawe, "Anu raa manes ro Yahudi nsya raa mabi
sor:
9 Mfo anu ntu srah refo k'amu nri. Safo ro anu ntu oh
mi amu mbewok nno bo moof k'ait ro kiyam sait to a? Tna
anu ntu k'amu nwe fyi oh mi amu nisoh raa retait re yoof
to.
10 Amu nkyas k'anu beta nsya raa ro Israel beta ye afo
re anu nhar bo refo kaket: Taa ait retait yaa mhai menohe
mkah Yesus *Kristus* ro ybam Nasaret yatak rait oh mi amu
nisoh raa retait. Yesus tait anu nme yajat tna Allah yno Ait
yrok yasen. Ait retait oh mi yno re raa retait yrok yoof tna
yros re anu nsu nmat beta to.
11 Bokom ro Allah mkyas Yesus mawe,

'Raa sgi samu sau mkah fraa. Ana moo fraa sau sanet. He
mfe, ana hawe fraa reto tibyo mawah beak makus to.
Menohe fraa reto mrok mamo fraa ro moof.'
Mazmur 118:22

Yesus tait yfi fraa reto. Tna anu fo nikyak Ait wia tinyi nfi raa ro sgi samu reto.
12 Ait yesait aran yatak yoo riof ro mase yee k'raa. Raa roto fee. Mam tabam refo fo, Allah yno Yesus yesait aran yatak yoo riof yee k'raa."

13 Tna raa ro siret weto mhar mawe ana mbewok to, raa ro tiwya mkom bo mam *sekolah tinggi* to fee. Tibyo ana mrok ktak sai mmat bo Petrus ysya Yohanes matak mros mkyas to. Ana mhar mawe ana mbewok to tiwya msya Yesus ye.
14 Tna ana mmat bi ait ro iis Allah yisoh ye. Mmat ait retait yros yatak mam beto ysya ana ye. Tibyo ana mastako ana mbewok fee. Ana shait sai.
15 Feto to ana mbis ana mbewok frok mbam siret reto wia, tna ana saim bo k'anya mawe,
16 "Raa ro Yerusalem beta mhar mawe ana mno bo ro msai. Kbe anu btak bwaar bo reto fee ye. Feto to kbe anu bno bawya k'ana mbewok refo u?
17 Anu hawe raa mabah msas bo refo be kbe raa beta mari. Feto to nma, anu bwe wa k'ana mbewok. Bwe ana mkyas bo mam Yesus yasom u ma."

18 Tna fo raa manes weto mtu Petrus ysya Yohanes me mama twok u. Tna ana mawe wa k'ana mbewok mawe, "Ne nkyas Yesus yasom u k'raa ma ee!"
19 Menohe Petrus ysya Yohanes mbewok mawe si k'ana mawe, "Anu nesait nnaut nwe fyi? Ja Allah ksoh yawe amu mbewok nri bo ro awya yawe? Anu beta fe bo ro Allah yawe a?
20 Nko hawe sai amu bewok nkyas Yesus yasom renti. Bo ro amu nsu nmat msya bo ro amu nri oh to, kbe amu nbo nkyas yum!"
21-22 Ana ro mtu srah weto mkai safo makan aro fee. Tna ana mhar mawe ait ro Yesus yisoh retait, *umur* 40 *tahun* bo feto. Raa makin mmat bo msai reto tna bibi Allah. Feto to raa manes weto waa mawe raa makin kbe kmo ana ye. Tibyo ana mawe wa k'Petrus ysya Yohanes matak u ye. Tna fo bitsre ana mbewok mamo.

Raa ro smot Yesus mayoh k'Allah yoo yatak yee k'ana

23 Raa manes ro Yahudi bitsre Petrus ysya Yohanes. Tna ana mamo mo k'mafoh na wana ro smot Yesus. Tna bo ro riwai *imam* manes msya raa mabi ro Yahudi mkyas k'ana to, ana mbewok mkyas beta.
24 Ana mafoh na wefo mari feto, tibyo ana skabuk mawe k'Allah mawe, *"Tuhan;* Nyõ oh mi nfen ayoh, tabam, aya sawan msya bombra beta ye.

25-26 Amu nnaut bi Daud, hohos ramu. Ait yamo sryan
aNyõ. Tna ait ykyas yawe,

'Raa mana makin mrok minin mno fyi? Tna ana hre saim
bo mati sai mno fyi! *Raja* makin ro tabam refo siwyan
mame anya oh. Tna raa manes sor berur mhau mam
wo sau mno bo ro mkair mai *k'Tuhan* Allah ysya
Mesias rAit ye.'

Mazmur 2:1-2

Bo ro tiwya Daud ykyas reto to, bokyas aNyõ. Bokyas ro
Nyõ nkyas k'ait nkah Har aNyõ.
27 *Tuhan*: bo ro tiwya Nyõ nbis Daud ykom reto to, mabo oh.
Bo reto oh mi *Raja* Herodes ysya *gubernur* Pontius Pilatus
siret su msya raa mana ro Israel ye tna msya raa mana roto
makin ye to. Ana siret su mam *kota* refo saim bo mawe
mame Yesus yajat. Yesus tait sryan aNyõ ro Nyõ nesait nbis
yama. Ait tait, Nyõ nbis yamo *Mesias.*
28 Amu nhar nwe bo ro ana mno reto to, Nyõ nesait saim
mamyot Nyõ natak anyõ msya ksoh aNyõ matim wia oh.
Tna ana mame Yesus yajat.
29 *Tuhan*: Mfo wefo raa mabi ro Yahudi mawe kbe ana mno
bo mkair-kar mai k'amu ye. Feto to amu nma no k'Nyõ soh-
soh nwe noo natak aNyõ nee k'amu afo re amu nros ntak
bito nkyas bokyas aNyõ.
30 Tna nisoh raa ro kiyam mrok moof. Nno bo ro msai, sair
bo ro hnah re kbe raa makin mmat tna mhar natak aNyõ.
Tna mhar mawe Yesus, sryan aNyõ ro Nyõ nesait nbis yama
tait, yoo yatak rAit yee k'amu afo re amu nno bo ro msai
weto."
31 Ana skabuk mkak si to, amah ro ana skabuk reto mrok
mnah-nah. Tna Har ro *Tuhan* mbo ana matak beta, tibyo
ana matak mkyas Watum ro Allah. Waa fee.

Raa ro smot Yesus tiwya tinyi

32 Mam wore weto to, raa makin ro smot Yesus weto to,
ana mhaf sau. Tna bombra ro ana aro mse to, ana mawe
bo rana mesait kar fee. Ana mawe bo wana beta. Tibyo raa
aro mse bo mabut fee. Ana ro mse bo mnan to, mabe bo
wana weto fee. Moo mee sai.
33 Tna Allah yoo yatak ro mase yee k'raabis *(rasul)* wAit.
Tibyo ana ja mkyas Yesus yasom k'raa, mawe Allah yno
Yesus yrok yasen yaam u. Tna Allah yoo bouum mawat
yee re ana beta mhau matak mno bo wAit ye.
34-35 Ana aro mbo amah, tna aro mbo tabam. Ti aro-aro
soh ana mmat raa Kristen taro mhau matem marak to, ana
masen masim bo wana. Masim bo tna moo mabyoh rau to,
mbo mama mee k'raabis ro Yesus. Tna raabis weto saim

k'ana ro ja mhau matem marak. Feto kbe bo wana mabut fee. Ana aro bo mhau matem marak u fee.
36 Ana sait yasom Yusuf. Ait ja raabis mtu yasom Barnabas ye. (Mam mai ramu to, mawe 'raa ro ja ykyas bo moof re kbe raa sorni sraujin rana'). Ait to raa mana ro Lewi ybam sato ro Siprus.
37 Ait yasim armato rait tna yoo mabyoh rau to, yama ysan k'raabis weto mbo tna saim k'raa kinyah wana ye.

5

Ananias ysya yfain Safira

1 Ait sait yasom Ananias tna yfain masom Safira. Ana mbewok masim tabam wana baro ye.
2 Menohe ait yabe mabyoh rau baro yse k'ana mesait wai. Tna yoo baro ysan k'raabis yawe, "Mabyoh rau beta oh mefo." Bo ro Ait yno reto to, yfain mhar ye oh.
3 Menohe Petrus yawe k'ait yawe, "Kabes yabi (Iblis) mbo nyõ nhaf anyõ meto! Thar tawe nyõ nabe pitis reto jaro nse k'nyõ. Nyõ nno safo meto! Sioh Har ro *Tuhan* to ma!
4 Ati ro nyõ nasim tabam reto fefares to, tabam reto tabam anyõ. Tna ati ro nyõ nasim to, pitis reto mhau k'nyõ beta ye. Soh riwai nyõ ksoh nabe pitis beta mhau to, reto safo aro fee. Menohe nyõ sioh Allah oh meto! Nyõ sioh raa meto fee!"
5 Ananias yari feto tibyo yatu btek yai mam tabam yajat. Tna raa ro mari bo reto beta to, mrok waa toni.
6 Tibyo ku sme ro mere baro mama sro ajat refo, tna ana teta masom mamo sama.
7 Ayõ tuuf bo feto firwas, tna Ananias yfain mama twok. Au wase bo ro mai k'au maa Ananias to, fefares ye.
8 Tna Petrus ytu k'au yawe, "Sik ma nawe abyõ k'jõ: Tabam ro anu nsim reto to, mabyoh rau beta oh mefo a?" Tna au mawe, "Ae, pitis beta oh meto."
9 Menohe Petrus yawe, "Anu mbewok saim k'anya nwe sanet Har ro *Tuhan* meto a? Nmat mere ro mama fo. Riwai ana sama hai ro naa. Ana kbe teta hai anyõ makah mamo sama naut."
10 Tibyo fai au matu mai mam tabam majat ye, kene kait mam wore Petrus yros to. Tna mere weto twok mmat he fai au majat. Tna ana teta ajat reto masom frok mamo sama ye mam ati ro kene maa yajoh jaro.
11 Tibyo raa mana ro smot Yesus msya raa roto ro mari bo reto to, mrok waa beta ye.

Raabis ro Yesus mno bo ro msai

12 Tna raabis ro Yesus mno bo msai, tna sair bo hnah mawat ye afo re raa makin mmat tna mhar Allah yatak rAit.

Tna raa ro smot Yesus to, mhaf sau. Ana beta ja mama siret su mam *'Serambi* ro Salomo'.
13 Raa roto taro waa mama berur su msya raa ro smot Yesus weto. Menohe raa ksoh ana ro smot Yesus weto tna mawe ana ja mno bo moof toni.
14 Tna rabu ti wawa raa msis-sas mama smot *Tuhan* Yesus tna mama kro ana miranya su ye. Ana ro mama weto to, raa sme taro tna msya fnya taro ye.
15 Raa mmat raabis mno bo msai. Tibyo makah raa ro kiyam sor frok mama mse mam iso mabi. Ana taro raa mse mjin abyõ mam ambar tna taro mse mjin mam aam wana ye. Ana mno feto afo re soh Petrus yama frit iti to, yawyan mai ana tna kbe mno ana mrok moof ye.
16 Tna raa mbam remo ro mhau kene mam *kota* ro Yerusalem sor to, mama ye. Ana makah raa ro kiyam msya raa ro kabes mbo ye mama. Tna Allah yisoh ana mrok moof beta.

Raa mfot raabis ro Yesus
17 Menohe *imam agama* Yahudi ro yase ysya raa wait ro Saduki mmat bo ro kuber ro Yesus wAit mno. Tna ana mrok mhaf kair toni.
18 Tna ana mbis raa mamo mfot raabis ro Yesus mbu mam *bui.*
19 Menohe mti rau to *malaikatTuhan* sau mama mitrah masa ro *bui* reto sor tna tusnok ana frok. Tna *malaikat* reto mawe k'ana mawe,
20 "Nmo nros mam Samu ro Allah tna nkyas bokyas ro mroon refo beta."
21 Ana mari feto, tibyo rabu momo fo, ana mamo twok mam Samu ro Allah. Tna masen mkyas watum ro Yesus reto. Mam ati reto ye *imam* ro yase ysya raa wait hre mkyas bo ro iis. Tna ana mtu raa manes ro ja mtu safo raa ro Yahudi sor to, mawe mama siret su. Raa manes ro Israel beta hre su. Tna fo ana mbis raa mamo tufrok raabis ro Yesus mbam *bui* makah mama.
22 Tna raa weto mamo't *bui.* Mamo tna mmat he raabis weto marak. Tibyo raa weto me hah mamo mkyas k'raa ro siret wea weto mawe,
23 "Amu nmo't *bui,* tna nmat mato matak wa fares tna raa ro kmot *bui* mros kmot sai fares. Menohe amu nitrah masa reto to, amu nkai raa sait bo yhau mam *bui* mato reto fee!"
24 Aban mana raa sbe ro ja kmot Samu ro Allah tait ysya *imam* manes mari bo ro raa mkyas feto. Mari tna ana mrok miskawowo. Tna mawe k'anya mawe, "Bo bawya ro mabo mefo? Kbe meen sboh rau to fyi?"
25 Tna fo raa sait yama yo k'raa manes ro Yahudi weto tna yawe, "Raa ro iis anu nfot nbu to, ana mros mkyas bo mam Samu ro Allah mno."

26 Tibyo ait yabi ro ybo raa sbe ro ja kmot Samu ro Allah
ysya aban mana wait mamo mbo raabis ro Yesus weto
makah mama. Ana mbo raabis weto to, mno bo ma fee,
ana waa bo kbe raa msis-sas refo mrok kmo mawah fraa
mai ana majat.
27 Raa sbe mbo raabis wefo makah mama mse mros mam
wore ana ro ja mtu safo raa ro Yahudi to, hre siret wea. Tna
imam rana ro yase ytu bo k'raabis ro Yesus yawe,
28 "Tiwya amu nwe wa anu nwe anu nkyas Yesus yatak
rait u ma. Menohe anu nri fee sai, tibyo beroh nmo nkyas
Yesus yasom k'raa ro Yerusalem beta mari oh! Tna anu
nkyas k'raa nwe amu oh mi nsom mees ro Yesus rAit to."
29 Menohe Petrus ysya raabis makin taro fo mawe, "Amu
nri bo ro Allah yawe tu oh. Soh raa mawe bo roto hayah to,
amu nri ana to fee.
30 Anu nme Yesus mam ara warok yajat. Tna Allah ro anu
hohos na smot tait, yno ait yrok yasen.
31 Ait oh mi Allah yse hre mam hroh ro mbe re yamo aban
mana ro yoo riof ro mase yee k'raa to. Yno feto afo re raa
ro Israel mashana tna Ait yyon iro wana.
32 Amu nsya Har ro *Tuhan* ye oh mi nsu nmat bo weto
beta. Allah ysan Har rAit k'raa ro mari bo ro Ait yawe."
33 Bo ro raabis weto mkyas to, mame k'ana mhaf tibyo
ana kmo tna mnaut mawe mfot raabis wefo mame majat
to.
34 Menohe raa ro *Farisi* sait yasom Gamaliel yasen yros.
Bi ait tait *guru agama* ro Yahudi. Tna ja raa makin mari bo
ro ait yawe. Ait yasen yros tna ybis raa tufrok raabis weto
mamo't mne rere wia.
35 Ana frok mamo wia tna fo ait yawe, "Raa wojõ: Nnaut
kaket bo ro kbe anu nno k'raa weu.
36 Raa wefo mno bo mnan si mfi bo ro bi ait sait yasom
Teudas tiwya yno. Teudas tait frok yama tna yawe ait raa
ro yase. Tna raa mabo trion 400 mari kro ait ye. Menohe ait
raa mfot mame tna fo raa ro ja kro ait weto mso-sa ha-hayah
ye. Tis rau to, bo ro ait ykyas to, mabo fee.
37 Teudas mkak tna fo mam ati ro *Raja* Kaisar yawe ntuu
raa makin wait to, raa sait naut yasom Yudas frok ye. Ait
retait ybam *provinsi* ro Galilea. Ait hawe bo *raja* Kaisar ybo
rabin refo tna raa msis-sas mari kro ait ye. Menohe ait raa
mame, tibyo raa ro kro ait weto mso-sa ha-hayah ye.
38 Feto to jõ tawe k'anu tawe, nme raa ro kro Yesus wefo
majat ma. Anu kbe bhau bmat rof bo ro ana mno sai. Soh
bo reto mbam k'raa to, kbe mso-sa sai akus.
39 Soh bo reto mbam k'Allah to, kbe anu btai bno wa bo
ro ana mno bo fee saut, tna kbe anu bfa bsya Allah yesait
sai oh meto."

40 Raa weto srau sau mari bokyas reto. Tna ana mtu raabis weto twok. Tna ana mbis raa moo too mok-mak ana. Tna mawe wa k'ana mawe, "Nkyas Yesus yasom u to ma ee!" Tna raa manes ro Yahudi weto mitsre raabis ro Yesus frok mamo.
41 Raabis weto sikba amah reto frok mamo mkah simaut ro mase. Ana mhar mawe bosmot wana kbe mno re ana mkai bo ro samyoh. Mawe, "Allah ymat amu yawe nhaf moof mnan si. Tibyo amu nkai bo reto." Mnaut feto tna ana simaut mase.
42 Tna fo rabu ti wawa ana mamo mkyas Yesus yasom renti. Mawe, "Ait tait *Mesias."* Ana mkyas Bokyas Moof *(Injil)* refo yoyo mam Samu ro Allah tna mam amah aro maut mroh ye.

6

Raa mabo krema moo boit saim k'raa kinyah

1 Ti weto to raa taro mawat naut mama smot Yesus. Ana weto mbam raa mana ro Yahudi beta. Ana taro ja mkyas bo mkah mai ro Yunani, tna taro to, ja mkyas bo mkah mai ro Yahudi ye. Tna mkbair ro ja mkyas bo mkah mai ro Yunani weto mno mmai msya ana ro mkyas bo mkah mai ro Yahudi. Ana mawe, "Raa ro ja saim boit mee k'raa soo to, ana saim mee k'semit wanu kaket fee."
2 Raabis mabo 12 reto mari bo raa weto mawe. Tibyo ana mtu raa *jemaat* beta mama hre su mkyas bo reto. Ana mawe, "Raa wamu, soh amu nesait sui saim boit nee k'raa to, amu nrero re kbe nkyas Watum ro Allah kaket fee. Feto to mkair.
3 Nma, anu bsok raa wamu mabo krema tna bbis ana saim boit mee k'semit wanu. Kbe anu saso raa ro ja raa hartu, raa ro ja Har ro *Tuhan* mbo matak, tna ro mhar bo kaket ye. Anu bsok raa ro mfi feto.
4 Anu bno feto afo re amu nrero mkah bo skabuk k'Allah tna nkyas watum rAit kaket."
5 Tna bo ro ana mawe reto to, raa beta ksoh. Tibyo ana msok Stefanus. Ait bosmot rait matak toni, tna Har ro *Tuhan* mbo ait matak ye. Tna msok Filipus, Prokhorus, Nikanor, Timon, Parmenas, msya Nikolaus ye. Nikolaus tait raa ro Antiokhia, ybam raa mana ro Yahudi fee. Menohe tiwya ait yrok kro *agama* Yahudi.
6 Raa baro makah raa mabo krema refo makah mama mee k'raabis *(rasul)* weto. Ana moo matem mtor k'ana abyõ skabuk ana, re kbe ana moo boit saim k'raa kaket.
7 Tna Watum ro Allah to, syohor yoyo mamo. Tibyo rabu ti wawa raa ro mhau mam Yerusalem taro u mawat mama smot Yesus. Tna *imam* Yahudi mawat mama msan ana mhaf smot Yesus ye.

Raa mfot Stefanus

8 Stefanus tait, bouum *(karunia)* ro mbam k'Allah mhau
k'ait. Bi Ait ysan yatak rAit yee k'Stefanus ye. Tibyo
Stefanus yno bo ro msai. Tna ysair bo ro hnah mawat ye
afo re raa mmat tna mhar Allah yatak rAit.
9 Stefanus ykyas Yesus yasom. Tna raa baro ro smot Yesus
fee, masen besboh bo ro Stefanus yawe. (Ana to mbam
samu skabuk ro Yahudi sau. Ana tiwya mamo sryan raa,
tna bobot wana mitsre ana. Ana weto taro to, mbam *kota*
ro Kirene msya raa ro mbam *kota* ro Aleksandria, tna taro
to raa ro mbam *provinsi* ro Kilikia msya raa ro mbam rabin
ro Asia taro ye.)
10 Ana weto santri bo ro Stefanus yawe. Menohe Stefanus
ykyas mkah Har ro Allah matak rAu. Ait ykyas bo kaket.
Tibyo ana weto mros matak santri bo msya Stefanus fee ye.
11 Ana mhaf kair Stefanus. Tibyo ana masen mamo wai
tna msu bo k'raa roto baro mbis ana mamo mkyas-kas
Stefanus. Tna raa weto sioh mawe k'raa makin mawe,
"Amu nri Stefanus yamus Musa ysya Allah."
12 Mkah iso reto ana misti re raa makin, raa mabi ro
Yahudi msya *guru agama* Yahudi mrok kmo Stefanus. Tibyo
ana mfot Stefanus makah mamo mee k'raa manes ro mtu
srah raa ro Yahudi.
13 Menohe raa ro mhaf kair Stefanus mamo wai tna mbis
raa masen mkyas bo sioh mawe, "Stefanus yiwana Samu ro
Allah refo yoyo tna yiwana Watum ro Musa!
14 Amu nri ait ykyas Yesus raa ro Nasaret. Yawe Yesus
meen yama yihabah Samu ro Allah refo! Tna ait ykyas bo
ro anu bno soo. Yawe Yesus ybis raa mno bo roto hayah ye.
Ait ykyas Watum ro Musa kaket fee!"
15 Tna raa beta ro hre mam siret reto mmat Stefanus yasu
rait. Mmat he yasu rait to ngkren moof, mfi *malaikat* masu
to.

7

Stefanus saak ait si k'raa ro mkyas bo mai k'ait

1 Tna *imam agama* Yahudi ro yase ytu k'Stefanus yawe,
"Bo ro raa mkyas mai k'nyõ wefo fo, bokyas ro ati fe mfe
a?"
2 Tna Stefanus yawe, "Tafoh na nsya raa mabi wojõ:
Nri, tkyas masmair rau mefo: Tiwya tinyi anu hohos ranu
Abraham yamo yhau mam Haran fefares to, Allah ro yase
toni tait yerif Ait k'Abraham mam rabin ro Mesopotamia.
3 Tna Allah yawe k'ait yawe, 'Nasen sikba rabin anyõ refo
namo. Sikba raa mana wonyõ akus, tna namo't rabin sau
ro kbe Jõ terif k'nyõ.'

4 Abraham yari feto, tibyo ait sikba rabin raa ro Kasdim
tna yamo yhau mam remo ro Haran. Yhau tna yaja yhai.
Tna fo, Allah ybis ait satoh ybam rabin reto yamo't rabin ro
mfo anu nhau mam Kanaan refo fo.
5 Mam wore weto to, Allah ysan bo aro k'ait fee, tabam
kebet baro bo fee. Tna Abraham ait yabe ku aro fefares ye,
menohe Allah ysi bo k'ait yawe,
'Meen Jõ tno rabin refo beta mhau k'nyõ nsya ku renti
wonyõ nbo ye.
6 Tna meen ku renti wonyõ kbe mamo raa srim mam rabin
raa roto. Tna raa ro rabin reto masen mbis ana mamo sryan
wana tna mno bo ro samyoh mai k'ana ye mamo snok mam
tahun trion 400.
7 Raa ro mbo ku renti wonyõ weto to, kbe meen Jõ tno bo ro
samyoh btek mai k'ana. Tna fo ku renti wonyõ frok mbam
bangsa reto tna mama skabuk Jõ mam yuk refo.'
Kejadian 15:13-14

8 Tna Allah ybis Abraham yawe,
'Nyõ nsya raa sme wonyõ beta kbe nkom tohmi *(sunat)* afo
re raa mhar mawe anu fo raa woJõ.'
Kejadian 21:2-4, 25:26, 29:31–30:24, 35:16-18
Abraham yabe Ishak tna ti ro krentuuf to ait ykom *(sunat)*
Ishak. Ti baro firwas fo Ishak tait yabi tna ait yabe Yakub.
Tna Yakub yabe anu hohos na wanu mabo trion 12 ro
masom to.
9 Tna ait sait ybam k'ana yasom Yusuf. Ait yao na mabo
11 to, mhaf kair ait. Tibyo ana moo ait masim mtai k'raa
ro Ismael. Tna raa weto moo ait makah mamo't rabin ro
Mesir. Menohe Allah yatam ait.
10 Bombra ro mkair ro raa mno mai k'ait beta to, Allah
yno riof k'ait. Tna Allah yno re *raja* Mesir ksoh ait. Ait
ymat he Yusuf yhar bo kaket. Tibyo *raja* retait ysok Yusuf
yamo *gubernur* ybo rabin ro Mesir msya ybo samu ro *raja*
wait beta ye.
11 Tna hai awyah frok mama mai rabin ro Mesir msya
rabin ro Kanaan ye. Tibyo raa mkai bo ro samyoh toni. Tna
anu hohos na, bo ro ana mait to mrok marak ye.
12 Menohe ati ro Yakub yari he Mesir to, boit *gandum*
mhau fares to, ait ybis anu hohos na wanu masen mamo't
Mesir. Tinyi rau ro ana mamo't Mesir oh meto.
13 Tna ana hah me mamo muhrin ewok to, Yusuf yasbrah
ait k'yao na. Tna ait yakah yao na wait weto yamo yerif
k'raja, re kbe ait yhar ana.
14 Tna Yusuf ybis raa mamo mtar yaja ysya raa wait
mama't Mesir. Tibyo raa mabo trion 75 satoh bo wana
mamo mhau bana mam beto.

15 Yakub yasen yamo't Mesir yhau ti baro, tna yhai mam
beto. Tna anu hohos na ro masom to ana mhai mam Mesir
ye.
16 Tna ati ro hohos wanu frok mbam Mesir to, ana masen
moo maja rana ytai mirenti mamo mse mam isra sau
ro mhau mam tabam refo. Isra reto tiwya tinyi kukek
ro bi Hemor ro mhau mam remo ro Sikhem to, masim
k'Abraham.
17 Tiwya Allah yawe k'Abraham yawe, 'Meen Jõ takah ku
renti woNyõ frok sikba Mesir.' Tiwya ana frok mbam Mesir
fefares to, raa mana ranu mabe ku mawat hair. Tibyo ana
ro Israel weto mrok msis toni.
18 Tna fo *raja* roto sait yasen ybo rabin ro Mesir reto
riryõn. *Raja* retait wase Yusuf ye.
19 Ait yasen sikowah raa mana ranu ro Israel reto. Yber
kait anu hohos na tna ybis ana moo ku mees wana to, beak
mne majat makus.
20 Ti weto oh mi Musa fnya mabe ye to. Musa fnya mabe
to, Allah ymat yawe Musa yoof toni tna yme mtos ait snyi
tuuf mam amah ro yaja.
21 Snyi tuuf weto mkak to, yme moo ait mse mam wiak
maku sau yakus. Tna ku ro ano ro *raja* sau moo ait mtos
mfi ku rau feto.
22 Tna Musa ykom bo mam Mesir. Yhar bo ro Mesir kaket.
Tna ait yros yatak ykyas bo ye tna ait yatak yno bo ye.
23 Musa tait *umur* 40 *tahun* bo feto fo, ait yawe yamo ymat
raa wait ro Israel.
24 Ait yamo, tna ati reto, ait ymat raa ro Mesir sait yai
raa ro Israel sait. Musa ymat feto tibyo ait yban raa rait ro
Israel retait tna yai ait ro Mesir retait yajat.
25 Musa ynaut yawe, 'Raa ro Israel ana mmat feto to, kbe
mhar mawe Allah ysok jõ mkah tno riof k'ana.' Menohe
ana mhar fee.
26 Tna fo rabu ti ait frok yamo tna ymat he raa mana
wait ro Israel mabo ewok mafa anya. Ait yawe yno re ana
miranya. Ait bhah ana yawe, 'Anu to raa mana sau sai, nfa
ma!'
27 Menohe ait ro yno bo mkair k'raa roto fi besre k'Musa
yawe, 'Awya oh mi ysok nyõ yse nbo amu tna ntu srah ro
ja amu nno fo?
28 Nyõ nawe name jõ mfi bo iis nyõ name raa ro Mesir
sait yajat a?'
29 Musa yari feto tibyo waa. Tna yasen ysam yamo't rabin
ro Midian tna yhau bait beto yfi raa srim sai. Tna ait yabe
ku sme mabo ewok mam beto ye.
30 Musa yhau mam Midian *tahun* trion 40. Tna ait yamo
kene mam atu ro Sinai. Tabam reto riamo. Yamo nkri-kri

to, tna *malaikat* sau mbrah nenat mam tafoh ro mait mam hyoh mana sau fo.
31 Musa ymat bo reto tibyo yrok ktak sai. Tna yamo kait ymat kaket. He *Tuhan* yawe k'ait yawe,
32 'Jõ fi Allah ro nyõ hohos na ja smot. Tiwya Abraham, Ishak, ysya Yakub ja smot Jõ ye.' Musa yrok waa tetet tibyo ait yros ymat bo reto u fee.
33 Tibyo *Tuhan* yawe k'ait yawe, 'Jõ tama terif Jõ k'nyõ mam yuk refo fo tibyo yuk refo mbau. Feto to nrus *sandal* ro nyõ nse to.
34 Jõ tmat bo samyoh ro mai k'raa woJõ mam Mesir oh to. Jõ tari bo ro ana mawia ye. Jõ troh tama fo mkah bo too riof tee k'ana. Feto to mfo refo Jõ tbis nyõ nasen hah namo't Mesir.'

Keluaran 3:5-10

35 Tiwya Raa ro Yahudi mikyak Musa mawe, 'Awya oh mi ysok nyõ nbo amu tna ntu srah ro amu nno bo to?' Menohe ait oh mi Allah ysok yamo aban mana ro yoo riof yee k'ana. Allah ybis *malaikat* rAit mama merif au k'ait mam hyoh mana to.
36 Musa oh mi yakah raa ro Allah wAit snok ybam Mesir. Ait yno bo ro msai. Ait ysair bo ro hnah afo re raa mmat tibyo mhar Allah yatak rAit ye. Ait yno bo msai weto mam rabin ro Mesir, mam sawan ro masom 'Aya Mkek' tna mam tabam ro riamo wore wo ana mamo mur *tahun* trion 40 bo to ye.
37 Musa ykyas yawe k'raa ro Israel* yawe,
'Meen *Nabi* sait yfi jõ, kbe Allah ysok ybam raa mana wamu tna ybis Ait yama yo k'anu.'

Ulangan 18:15,18

38 *Malaikat* sau moo bokyas ro mroon to, mee k'Musa mam atu ro Sinai. Tna Musa ykyas watum reto k'anu hohos na mam tabam ro riamo tna ait ykom watum reto re kbe anu bmat tna bhar ye.
39 Menohe anu hohos na hawe mari bo ro ait yawe tna ana mikyak ait sai. Tna ana mnaut mam mhaf mato mawe ana hah me mamo bana Mesir u sai.
40 "Tna ti sau Musa yaut yamo't atu ro Sinai yhau baro kait tna hah ye fefares." Tna raa weto mawe k'Harun mawe, 'Musa ro tiwya ybo amu frok nbam Mesir tait, amu wase bo ro btek mai k'ait ye. Feto to nasen nfen *dewa* sau mkah bo mira iso k'anu frok bbam tabam refo bmo. Bo weto kbe raa katar matim tna anu kro mam ttis.'
41 Tibyo ana mfen *dewa* sau mfi *sapi* maku sau feto. Tna ana moo kak baro ktan mse mkah bo ro msan re kbe *dewa*

* **7:37** Som 'raa ro Yahudi' tna 'raa ro Israel' mkyas raa mana sau. Mnan anya sai.

reto mhaf moof. Ana mmat bo ro ana mesait mfen moof,
tibyo ana simaut mase mbaut *dewa* reto ye.
42 Tibyo Allah kmo tna haberek kbor rof re ana skabuk sken,
snyi msya ayõ bo ye. Allah yno feto mamyot bokom ro tiwya
Ait ybis *nabi* na mama mkom wia mawe,
'Raa ro Israel; tiwya anu nhau mam tabam ro riamo *tahun*
trion 40. Tna anu ktan kak nsan k'Jõ aro fee.
43 Menohe anu skabuk smot bo ro anu nesait nfen sai. Tna
anu sgi samu sahfra kabes Molokh tna anu bibi smot sken
ro masom Refan ye. Feto to, kbe Jõ tawah anu beak, nmo't
rabin ro Babel tino.'
Amos 5:25-27
44 Tna Allah ybis Musa yfen Sbyah ro moof sau. Tna Allah
yerif iso ro Musa yfen ye. Ja raa mmat Sbyah reto tna mhar
mawe Allah yhau ysya ana. Tna Sbyah reto, anu hohos na
wanu ja mitrah mbo makah mamo mam woyõ-woya sai ana
mamo mam tabam ro riamo reto.
45 Tna anu hohos na wanu msya Yosua mbo Sbyah ro
Allah reto makah mama't rabin ro Kanaan refo fo ye. Ana
mama twok to, Allah yatim yno raa mana makin ro ja mhau
mam oo reto msam mbrir-brar mamo wia. Tna hohos wanu
mbo Sbyah reto mamo mhau mam rabin reto riryõn. Tna
Sbyah ro Allah reto mhau msya ana weto *tahun* firwas *tahun*
mamo snok mam oon ro *raja* Daud ybo ana.
46 Tna Allah Ait yhaf ksoh Daud. Tna Daud yayoh k'Allah
yawe, 'Nbis re jõ sgi amah sau mkah bo Nyõ nhau. Nyõ fi
Allah ro tiwya Yakub smot.'
47 Menohe ku rait Salomo oh mi sgi amah ro mkah bo
Allah yhau reto to.
48 Menohe Allah ro yase toni tait ja yhau mam amah ro
raa sgi fee. Tiwya ybis *nabi* rAit sait yama ykyas bo reto wia
yawe,
49 'Jõ tbo raa beta ro mhau mam sawro aJõ msya raa ro
mhau mam tabam refo beta ye. Sawro aJõ to mfi wore
Jõ hre wefo tna jõ tawah taa skok mam tabam refo.
Amah ro ma fyi kbe anu sgi k'Jõ thau to? Anu wefo
ntai sgi samu mkah jõ tamo thau baas ye fee saut.
50 Jõ tatem aJõ oh mi tno bombra wefo beta fo.' "
Yesaya 66:1-2
51 Tna Stefanus yawe k'raa ro kmo ait weto yawe, "Anu nsya
anu hohos na to, nnan anya sai. Anu nhaf matak tibyo hawe
nri bo Har ro *Tuhan* mawe k'anu. Anu nnan fi raa ro wase
Allah tibyo nimara mtuk ja nri Ait fee!
52 *Nabi* na sor ro tiwya Allah ybis mama to, anu hohos na
sikowah ana beta. Tna *nabi* weto baro mama mkyas Raa
sait ro wase yber safo. Mawe kbe Ait retait yama. Menohe
anu hohos na mame *nabi* weto majat ye. Tna fo Ait retait

yesait yama. Menohe anu besruf Ait, tna nsan Ait k'raa mame yajat to ye. Ait tait Yesus.
53 Watum ro *malaikat* mkyas k'Musa ykom to, tiwya Musa ysan k'anu menohe anu nri Watum reto nbo nno fee ye."

Stefanus raa mai yajat

54 Raa manes ro Yahudi mari feto, tibyo ana mhaf mrok kmo toni.
55 Menohe Har ro *Tuhan* mbo Stefanus matak. Tna ait heyut abyõ sawro ro Allah. Tna ymat bo yase ro Allah rAit. Tna ymat Yesus yros ysya Allah mam hroh ro mbe ye.
56 Tibyo Stefanus yawe, "Jõ tmat sawro ro Allah mato nkro, tna tmat 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Ait yros mam ati ro Allah yatem ati ye."
57 Ana mari feto, tibyo kmo toni msyah tna burut wa mimara wana afo re mari bo ro ait ykyas fee. Tna ana beta masen mamo mfot Stefanus.
58 Mfot ait tna makah frok mamo't *kota* mne. Raa ro riwai mkyas bo mai k'Stefanus weto to, mrus ratan wana ro ja myum mne fo, mse k'raa sait ybo kmot wea. Raa retait ait yasom Saulus. Tna ana moo fraa mai ait.
59 Ana mawah fraa mai Stefanus kri-kri fo, ait yawe, *"Tuhan* Yesus: Noo tafos ajõ!"
60 Tna ait sisya tmi yimna tna skabuk mkah ymai ro mase yawe, *"Tuhan;* noo iro refo nse k'ana masom to ma." Ait ykyas bo weto mkak si fo tna yajat.

8

1-2 Tna raa ro mhau mrat msya Allah baro mama sama hai ro Stefanus. Tna ana sraujin ait ye.

Raa sikowah raa ro smot Yesus mam Yerusalem

Tna maban ti reto to, raa sikowah raa mana ro smot Yesus. Tibyo ana ro smot Yesus beta masen mso-sa mamo't remo aro-aro mam *provinsi* ro Yudea reto. Tna taro mamo mhau mam rabin ro Samaria ye. Raabis *(rasul)* ro Yesus wAit mesait aran mhau akus mam Yerusalem.

Tna Saulus ait srau sau ysya ana ro mame Stefanus ye.
3 Tna ait tomer yno bo mkair mai k'raa ro smot Yesus. Saulus twok mam amah aro frok-frok tna soh ykai raa ro smot Yesus aro to, ait ybis raa mfot ana weto. Ait yfot raa sme msya ro ano ye, makah mamo mbu mam *bui.*

Filipus yno bo msai mam rabin ro Samaria

4 Raa ro smot Yesus frok mso-sa mamo mhau mam remo aro-aro. Mhau to, ana mkyas Bokyas Moof ro Yesus *(Injil)* mam woyõ-woya sai.

5 Ana sait ro yasom Filipus yasen yamo't *kota* sau mam
rabin ro Samaria. Ait ykyas k'raa ro mhau mam *kota* reto
yawe, "Yesus tait oh mi *Mesias**."
6 Filipus ykyas Yesus yasom tna ysair bo ro hnah re kbe
raa mmat tna mhar Allah yatak rAit. Raa msis-sas mari ait
tna mmat bosair ro ait yno. Tibyo ana beta mari bo ro ait
ykyas to, kaket ye.
7 Ait yikyak kabes frok mbam k'raa mawat. Tna kabes
weto frok mamo to, wohrarar mkah mai ro mase. Tna raa
ro maa msya matem mhai to mawat. Filipus yisoh ana re
maa, matem me moof. Tna raa ro maa maka to, ait yisoh
tibyo ana mrok masen mamo ye.
8 Raa ro *kota* reto mmat feto, tibyo mrok simaut mase toni.

9 Tna raa sait yasom Simon ja yno bo ro hnah mam *kota*
reto soo oh. Tna raa ro Samaria mmat bo ro ait yno to mrok
ktak sai. Tna bi ait ynaut ait yesait yawe ait tait raa ro ati
toni.
10 Raa kinyah msya raa ro bobot beta ja mari ait kaket tna
mnaut mawe Allah yoo yatak rAit yee k'bi ait refi. Mnaut
mawe au oh mi ait yno bo ro hnah. Ja raa mtu Simon retait
mawe, 'Bi Ait ro Yatak Toni'.
11 Raa makin weto mmat ait yno bo ro hnah feto ti ooh-oh.
Tibyo ana kro ait.
12 Menohe Filipus yama ykyas Bokyas Moof ro Yesus
Kristus. Ykyas raa mana ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo. Raa mari
mfot bo ro Filipus yawe feto tna smot Yesus. Smot Yesus tna
raa *baptis* ana ro sme msya ro ano ye.
13 Tna Simon, ro ja yno bo hnah retait, yama smot Yesus
ye. Tibyo raa *baptis* ait ye. Tna ait yhau kro Filipus yoyo.
Tna Simon ymat bo Filipus yno bo ro msai mawat. Filipus
ysair bo ro hnah re kbe raa mmat tibyo mhar Allah yatak
rAit. Simon ymat bo weto beta tna yrok ktak sai.

14 Raabis ro mhau mam Yerusalem mari bo raa ro Samaria
smot bokyas ro Allah feto, tibyo ana mbis Petrus ysya
Yohanes mbewok masen mamo't rabin reto.
15-16 Tiwya raa makin weto raa *baptis* ana mkah Yesus
yasom sai. Menohe Har ro Allah reto mroh matam ana
fefares. Tna Petrus ysya Yohanes snok mam rabin reto to,
ana mbewok skabuk re kbe Allah yoo Har rAit yee k'ana
makin weto.
17 Ana mawah matem mse k'raa weto, tibyo Allah yoo Har
rAit yse k'ana.

---

* **8:5** Som reto to, "Ait ro Allah ysok tna yawe yamo *Raja."* Mai ro Ibrani mawe *Mesias,* tna mai ro Yunani raa mawe *Kristus.*

18 Simon ymat he raabis weto moo matem mtor abyõ k'raa
feto, tibyo Allah yoo Har rAit yse k'raa weto. Simon ymat
feto, tna ait yhaf myoh yawe yoo pitis yee k'ana mbewok.
19 Ait yayoh yawe, "Nasim tak reto k'jõ ye, afo re awya
sai ro jõ tawah tatem tse abyõ to, kbe Allah yoo Har rAit yse
k'ana ye."
20 Menohe Petrus yastako Simon yawe, "Nyõ nnaut nawe
Allah yatak to, ja raa moo mkah pitis a? Kbe nyõ nbo pitis
wonyõ namo't rabin kair ro tafoh mait yoyo rno!
21 Nyõ srau ewok k'Ait oh meto ma! Kbe tak refo mhau
msya nyõ ye fee saut.
22 Nashana oh! Nnaut nawe noo tak ro Allah rAit mkah
pitis ma! Nyõ nno iro meto! Soh-soh *Tuhan* yyon iro ro nyõ
nno reto.
23 Thar tawe nyõ nhaf mkair toni. Kabes yabi ybo nyõ tna
re ja nno iro mawat."
24 Menohe Simon yawe k'ana mbewok yawe, "Anu nesait
soh-soh *Tuhan* afo re kbe bo ro anu nkyas k'jõ weto to, btek
mai k'jõ ma."
25 Petrus ysya Yohanes mbewok mkyas watum ro *Tuhan*
msya bo ro tiwya ana mmat Yesus yno ye. Ana mkyas bo
mkak tna fo hah me mamo't *kota* ro Yerusalem. Tna mam
iso ro ana mamo to, ana mkyas Bokyas ro Moof *(Injil)* reto
mam remo raa ro Samaria makin ro ana mamo iti to.

Bi sait ro ybam bangsa ro Etiopia

26 Tna *malaikat* ro *Tuhan* sau mbis Filipus mawe, "Nasen
namo sia snok mam iso ro mroh mbam Yerusalem mamo't
kota ro Gaza to." Iso reto to, iso ro riamo sai.
27 Filipus yari feto tibyo yasen yamo. Ait yamo tna ykai
raa manes sait ro ybam *bangsa* ro Etiopia. Bi ait ja ybo pitis
ro *bangsa* reto. Tna fai Kandake mamo *ratu* ro mbo *bangsa*
ro Etiopia. Bi ait tiwya yamo't Yerusalem mkah bo skabuk.
28 Mfo refo hah ye yamo't Etiopia yamo. Bi ait hre mam
asya rait yhoh yamo kri-kri to, ait *baca* aam ro tiwya Allah
ybis *nabi* Yesaya ykom.
29 Tna Har ro Allah mbis Filipus mawe, "Namo oh teto,
namo kene kait mam asya reto to."
30 Tna Filipus yhoh yamo mam weto tna yari he bi ait *baca*
aam ro *nabi* Yesaya ykom. Tibyo Filipus ytu k'ait yawe, "Nyõ
nmat aam reto tna srau ye fe mfe a?"
31 Tna bi ait yawe, "Soh raa aro betoo bokom refo maja
rau k'jõ fee, fyi re kbe jõ thar to? Nama naut hre nsya jõ.
32 Bokom ro bi ait *baca* reto mkyas Yesus mawe,

'Ait yfi *domba* ro ja raa mkuk makah mamo ktan mkah bo
mabo to. Tna Ait ye yfi *domba* maku ro raa ktan

mawyan menohe kwek fee, shait sai. Ait retait ykyas bo aro fee ye.
33 Tna raa sikowah Ait mfi Ait raa kair sai. Raa mtu srah rAit to hayah sai, mfi srah ja raa mtu soo to fee. Ait yabe ku fefares to, raa mame yajat oh. Feto to raa aro bo mkyas ku renti wAit fee ye.' "

Yesaya 53:7-8

34 Tna bi ait retait ytu bo k'Filipus yawe, "Bo ro *nabi* Yesaya ykom reto to, awya oh mi ait ykyas feto to? *Nabi* Yesaya ykyas ait yesait fe ykyas raa roto aro ye a?"
35 Tna Filipus betoo bokom ro *nabi* Yesaya ykom reto. Tna fo ykyas Bokyas Moof ro Yesus *(Injil)* k'bi ait ye.
36 Ana mbewok mamo, mamo, tna snok mam aya sau. Tibyo bi ait yawe k'Filipus yawe, "Aya saah mefo. Mfo refo nyõ *baptis* jõ fe mfe a?" [
37 Filipus yawe, "Soh nyõ smot mkah nhaf anyõ kaket ee, kbe jõ *baptis* nyõ." Tna bi ait yawe, "Jõ thar tawe, Yesus *Kristus* tait Ku ro Allah yare."]
38 Tibyo bi ait ro ybo pitis ro Etiopia retait yawe k'ait ro ybo asya rait reto yawe, "Nros! Jõ troh wia." Tna Filipus ysya bi ait mbewok mroh mamo mros mam aya reto tna Filipus *baptis* bi refi mam aya reto.
39 Ana mbewok frok mbam aya maut mros mne to, Har ro *Tuhan* tubat Filipus makah mamo. Tna bi ait ymat Filipus u fee. Tna bi yabi refi yasen yamo renti mkah simaut ro mase.
40 Har ro *Tuhan* makah Filipus mamo't remo ro Asdod. Tna ait yasen yamo renti. Yamo ykyas Bokyas Moof ro Yesus (*Injil*) mam remo beta ro mhau mam iso ro ait yamo iti. Tna ait snok mam *kota* ro Kaisarea.

9

Saulus yashana

1 Tii weto to, Saulus knait raa ro smot *Tuhan* Yesus. Tna ait saim bo yawe raa mame raa ro smot Yesus to majat. Tna ait yamo yo *k'imam agama* Yahudi ro yase yawe,
2 "Taja; nkom aam baro k'raa mabi ro Yahudi sor ro mhau mam *kota* ro Damsyik. Mam aam weto nkom nawe nyõ nbis jõ tama tfot raa ro kro Iso ro *Tuhan* Yesus to. Noo aam weto nee k'jõ tna tamo't Damsyik tee aam weto k'raa mabi mmat. Tna soh jõ tkai raa sme msya fnya ro smot Yesus sor to, kbe jõ tfot ana take takah tamo't Yerusalem."
3 Paulus yamo't Damsyik, tna wore ait yamo kene kait mam *kota* reto to, ait ymat bo sau mfi rir ro mrir mkek to. Bo reto mbam ayoh btek mama mame mur mam wore ait yros.

4 Ait yatu yai mam tabam, tna yari mai sau mawe,
"Saulus; nyõ sikowah Jõ nno fyi meto?"
5 Menohe Saulus ytu si yawe, *"Tuhan;* Nyõ fi awya
metait?" Menohe Ait yawe si yawe, "Jõ fi Yesus ro ja nyõ
sikowah tait.
6 Nasen oh! Tna namo't *kota.* Mam *kota* kbe raa sait ykyas
bo ro tbis tawe meen nyõ nno."
7 Raa ro kro ait mamo su weto to, mrok shait bana sai.
Riwai ana mari mai reto, menohe ana mmat raa ro ykyas
bo reto aro fee ye.
8 Saulus yari mai reto tibyo yasen yros, menohe yasu mti.
Tibyo ana ro kro ait mamo to, mbo yatem mamo't Damsyik.
9 Ti ro tuuf firwas to, ait ymat bo fefares ye. Ait yait bo
fee ye, tna yata aya bo fee ye.
10 Raa sait ro smot Yesus yasom Ananias. Ait yhau mam
kota ro Damsyik. Tna *Tuhan* yinyam bo k'ait mkah bosmi
yawe, "Ananias!" Tna Ananias yawe, *"Tuhan*; jõ mefi!"
11 *Tuhan* ybis ait yawe, "Nasen namo't iso ro ja raa mtu
masom 'Iso ro Ntrot' to. Tna ntu k'raa ro mhau mam amah
ro bi Yudas to, nawe nyõ saso raa sait yasom Saulus ro tiwya
raa mabe mam *kota* ro Tarsus. Saulus tait mfo refo skabuk
kri-kri meto.
12 Riwai Jõ tinyam bo k'Saulus tna ait ymat raa sait yasom
Ananias twok yama't amah mato reto. Tna ymat Ananias
yawah yatem ytor kait abyõ afo re ait yasu mrok maah tna
ymat bo ye."
13 Tna Ananias yawe, *"Tuhan*; ait retait, tiwya jõ tari raa
msis mkyas mawe ait yno bo ro mkair mai k'raa woNyõ
mam Yerusalem.
14 Ait fi, *Imam* manes ro *agama* Yahudi mbis ait yama't
befo. Yama mkah bo yfot yake raa ro smot Nyõ beta meto."
15 Menohe *Tuhan* yawe, "Nasen namo no k'ait oh! Saulus
tait raa ro Jõ tsok yno bo woJõ. Jõ tsok ait mkah bo ykyas Jõ
tasom k'raa mana ro Israel ye, tna k'raa mana roto makin
msya *raja* wana ye.
16 Tna meen bo ro samyoh kbe btek mai k'ait ye. Bo weto,
kbe Jõ tesait terif k'ait matim wia."
17 Ananias yari feto tibyo yasen yamo. Yamo't amah ro bi
Yudas tna ykai Saulus. Tna Ananias yoo yatem ytor k'Saulus
tna yawe, "Saulus, tao ajõ; ti taa *Tuhan* Yesus yerif Ait k'nyõ
mam iso ro nyõ nama iti to. Ait ybis jõ tama to k'nyõ afo re
nyõ nasu mrok maah tna re Har ro Allah mama mbo nyõ
matak ye."
18 Ananias yawe feto to, bo sau mfi syoh masin btek mbam
k'Saulus yasu. Tibyo ait yrok yasu maah. Ait yasen tna
Ananias *baptis* ait.

19 Tna ait yait boit, tibyo yetsu matak u.

Saulus yhau berur su ysya raa ro smot Yesus

Saulus yhau ti baro ysya raa ro smot Yesus mam *kota* ro Damsyik.

20 Tna mam weto si oh to, ait ja yamo wosa bokyas ro Yesus mam samu skabuk raa ro Yahudi sor yawe, "Yesus tait Ku ro Allah yare."

21 Raa ro mari bo ro ait ykyas to, mrok ktak beta tna mawe, "Ait refi oh mi tiwya yhau mam Yerusalem tna sikowah raa ro smot Yesus mam tno. Tna raa mawe ait yama't befo mkah bo yfot raa weto yakah yamo't Yerusalem. Tna kbe ysan ana *k'imam* manes ro Yahudi."

22 Saulus ykyas Yesus yasom k'raa ro Yahudi ro mhau mam Damsyik. Ykyas kaket. Ait betoo k'ana yawe Yesus tait *Mesias.* Mbetoo mbe toni. Tibyo ana mrok mamboi tna ana matak msya ait santri bo fee ye.

23 Ti mawat baro firwas tna raa ro Yahudi hre siret tna saim bo su mawe kbe ana mame Saulus yajat.

24 Menohe Saulus yari bo ro ana saim reto. Baas mti bo to, raa ro Yahudi ste wa mam *kota* kitana re huwya mame ait yajat. Tiwya raa mana *tembok* muur *kota* reto mne.

25 Ana ro Yahudi ste wa Saulus feto, tibyo mti sau fo raa ro smot Yesus mse Saulus mam *keranjang* maboh sau. Tna mruk ait yroh wai mam *tembok* ti mne.

26 Ait yasen frok ybam Damsyik hah ye yamo't Yerusalem. Ait snok si mam Yerusalem fo, ait yawe yiranya ysya raa ro smot Yesus. He mfe. Ana waa mtu sioh k'ait mawe, "Ait refi sne mate k'anu yawe ait smot Yesus, yawe feto to, ait sioh anu sai meto."

27 Menohe Barnabas yakah ait yamo tne k'raabis ro Yesus tna ait ykyas k'ana yawe, "Saulus ro tiwya tinyi hawe kro Yesus tait, mfo refo haberek kro Yesus oh. *Tuhan* yerif Ait mam iso maka, tna ykyas bo k'ait ye. Tna fo ait yamo't Damsyik to. Mam Damsyik Ait yasen ykyas Yesus yasom k'raa. Ait waa ana fee ye."

28 Feto to ana ksoh Saulus yhau mam Yerusalem ysya ana. Yhau mam Yerusalem tna ykyas Yesus yasom kaket mam beto ye.

29 Ait ja santri bo ysya raa Yahudi ro ja mkyas bo mkah mai ro Yunani. Menohe ana mari Ait fee. Ana mawe mame ait yajat.

30 He mfe. Kuber ro Yesus wAit ana mari bo ro ana saim reto. Tibyo ana makah ait mamo't *kota* ro Kaisarea. Tna fo ana mbis ait yamo renti yamo't *kota* ro Tarsus.

31 Tna ti weto to, raa mkbair ro smot Yesus mam *provinsi* ro Yudea, *provinsi* ro Galilea msya rabin ro Samaria beta

to, raa aro bo sikowah ana u fee ye. Ana bosmot wana mo matak renti. Mhau to waa *Tuhan.* Tna Har ro Allah mros tis ana, mban ana. Tna raa mawat ro smot Yesus fefares to, ana mama smot Yesus ye.

Petrus yisoh Eneas tna yno Tabita mrok masen

32 Petrus yamo yur ytan mam remo makin weto to, ait yamo sia yamo ymat raa ro Allah wAit mam remo ro Lida.
33 Mam beto to, ait ykai raa sait yasom Eneas. Eneas tait, yaa msya yatem bo to mhai ye, tibyo ja yakus yjin sai bait mam aam sai *tahun* trion krentuuf oh.
34 Petrus yawe k'Eneas yawe, "Eneas, Yesus *Kristus* yisoh nyõ noof oh. Nasen beah aam anyõ oh." Petrus yawe feto, tibyo Eneas yasen buu yros.
35 Tna raa ro mhau mam Lida msya raa ro mhau mam Saron beta to, ana mmat Eneas yamo fo, feto tibyo mrok waa smot *Tuhan* Yesus ye.

36 Tna fai sau ro smot Yesus mhau mam remo ro Yope. Fai au masom Tabita. (Tna mam mai ro Yunani to, raa mtu au masom Dorkas ye.) Au to ja mno bo moof tna matmof raa kinyah yoyo ye.
37 Mam ati reto to, au kiyam tibyo mhai. Raa moo hai rau mse mate aya tna moo mse mam amah hawar ro uu.
38 Remo ro Yope msya remo ro Lida to mhau kene sai. Tna raa mkbair ro smot Yesus tna ro mhau mam Yope mari he Petrus yhau iti mam Lida. Tibyo ana mbis raa mabo ewok masen mamo mawe k'ait mawe yama fooh.
39 Mamo, tna Petrus yari feto tibyo yasen kro ana mamo't Yope. Ait snok si fo ana makah ait mamo't amah hawar ro uu reto. Semit beta ro mhau mam beto to, hre mawia. Ana mama mo k'Petrus tna merif ratan ro tiwya Dorkas mtin mee k'ana sor fo.
40 Petrus ybis ana ro mhau mam beto beta frok. Tna fo, ait yesait aran yhau mam amah hawar reto. Tna ait yaka tmi yimna mte tna skabuk. Tna ait haberek ymat hai reto tna yawe, "Tabita, nasen oh!" Tibyo au mrok mmat Petrus tna masen hre ye.
41 Petrus ybo au matem teta tna au masen mros. Tna fo ait ytu semit weto msya raa ro Allah wAit mama mmat fai Dorkas ro mrok masen.
42 Bo ro Petrus yno reto syohor mamo snok mam rabin reto beta. Raa mawat mari feto tibyo mama smot Yesus.
43 Tna Petrus yhau mam Yope ti baro kait ye. Yhau mam amah ro bi Simon ro ja yfen bo ro mbam kak marak tait.

10

Tiwya Allah ymat raa mana ro Yahudi hayah tna raa mana roto hayah ye

1 Bi sait yhau mam *kota* Kaisarea to yasom Kornelius. Ait yamo aban mana ro ja ybo raa sbe majin sau. Raa sbe ro ybo weto mabo 100. Tna ana weto to raa mbam rabin ro Italia.
2 Kornelius ja mur-mur skabuk Allah. Tna Kornelius, yfain, msya raa ro ja mhau mam amah rait to, beta waa Allah ye. Menohe ana to raa ro Yahudi fee. Ait ja yoo bo mawat yee k'raa kinyah ro Yahudi, tna ait skabuk Allah yoyo ye.
3 Baas fares mam ayõ ro tuuf feto, ait ymat *malaikat* ro mbam Allah sau mama twok mam amah rait tna mawe k'ait mawe, "Kornelius fi!"
4 Ait ymat sas *malaikat* reto tna yrok waa yawe, *"Tuhan;* bo bawya mefo?" Tna *malaikat* reto mawe k'ait mawe, "Allah yari skabuk anyõ oh tna ymat bosan ro ja nyõ nsan k'raa kinyah ye oh. Ait ymat feto mno yhaf mnan.
5 Nasen nbis raa baro mamo fooh mamo't remo Yope. Tna mmen Simon-Petrus yama.
6 Ait yhau mam amah ro bi Simon ro ja yisoh kak marak. Amah reto to mhau kene mam wore aya sawan maam kait."
7 Tna *malaikat* reto sikba Kornelius mamo. Tna fo ait yasen ytu sryan wait mabo ewok msya raa sbe ro ja smot Allah kaket sait mama. Ana weto ja mhau mno bo ro Kornelius ybis sai.
8 Ana mama tna ait betoo bo ro ait ymat weto beta k'ana. Tna fo, ybis ana mamo't Yope tna mmen Petrus yama.
9 Rabu ti fo ana masen mamo. Ayõ baas to ana mamo kene mam remo ro Yope. Tna mam weto to, Petrus yamo yaut abyõ mam amah tna skabuk ye.
10 Petrus yhai sre tna yawe yait boit. Boit raa siwyan kri-kri fo tna Allah yinyam bo sau k'ait.
11 Ait ymat ayoh mato maah, tna fo ait ymat bo sau mfi bo hawee mabuf ro maboh sau mroh mbam uu mama. Hawee reto kro mbam tuut trion jiit mroh snok mam tabam.
12 Ymat he *binatang* aro rau-rau beta mhau abyõ mam hawee reto. *Binatang* msya aban ro mton aro rau-rau, tna msya ruu aro rau-rau ye.
13 Tna ait yari mai sau mawe, "Petrus: Nasen ktan bo weto nabo oh!"
14 Menohe Petrus yisboh si yawe *k'Tuhan* yawe, "Mfe saut! Bo ro amu nbau weto to, ja jõ tabo bo weto mafa fee!"

15 Tna mai reto mkyas k'ait muhrin ro ewok mawe, "Allah
yawe, 'Mfo wefo to, tawe bo weto bo ro mbau fee. Nabo oh.
Nbau bo weto u to ma.' "
16 Bo reto Allah yno muhrin tuuf, tna fo Allah tubat hawee
ro riwai reto to, maut mamo't ayoh twok mamo marak.

17 Tna Petrus ynaut bo refo mam yhaf yawe, "Bo bawya
ro jõ tmat mefo ee?" Ait ynaut feto, tna raa ro bi Kornelius
ybis weto mama. Riwai ana snok mam remo ro Yope tna
mtu sas amah ro bi Simon. Ana mros mam amah mato.
18 Tna mtu mawe, "Simon-Petrus metait a?"
19 Petrus hre ynaut bo ro ymat fares. Tna Har ro Allah
mawe k'ait mawe, "Nari, raa mabo tuuf saso nyõ mama fo.
20 Nasen tna nroh namo't te. Tna fo nsya ana nmo. Jõ oh
mi tbis ana mama mmen nyõ to. Feto to namo sai."
21 Tna Petrus yroh yamo't te tna yawe k'ana yawe, "Jõ ro
anu saso oh mefi. Bo bawya ro anu nnaut nma fo?"
22 Tna ana mawe k'ait mawe, "Amu nma fo, bi Kornelius
ybis. Ait tait aban mana raa ro sbe. Ait ja yno bo ro Allah
ksoh tna smot Allah ye. Tna raa ro Yahudi beta mmat bo ro
ait yno to, mawe ait tait raa ro ja yno bo moof. Iis *malaikat*
ro Allah rAit sau mawe ait ybis amu nma nmen nyõ bmo't
amah rait mam Kaisarea. Mawe nyõ namo no k'ait tna kbe
ait yari bo ro nyõ nkyas k'ait."
23 Petrus yari bo ro ana mawe feto. Tna yawe, "Nma njin
nsya jõ oh mam befo. Tna menrabu rabu anu bmo."

Rabu fo, ana mabo jiit masen mamo sikba Yope tna kro
iso ro mamo't Kaisarea. Tna raa ro Yope ro smot Yesus taro
kro ana ye.
24 Mam Kaisarea to, Kornelius ytu yao na msya yafoh na
bo to mama hre su msya ait ste Petrus wea. Tna rabu ti fo,
Petrus ysya raa wait wefo mamo snok mam Kaisarea.
25 Petrus yamo twok mam amah mato fo, Kornelius yama
tna yaka yabum yawe hartu ait ye.
26 Menohe Petrus ymat feto ybo ait yasen tna yawe,
"Nasen oh, jõ fi raa sai mefo. Tnan anya tsya nyõ sai."
27 Petrus ykyas bo ysya bi ait kri-kri to, twok mam amah
mato fo. Ait ymat he raa msis siret ste ait wea oh.
28 Tna ait yawe k'ana yawe, "Anu fo raa ro srim. Menohe
anu nhar bo mafa ramu raa ro *agama* Yahudi to. Watum
ranu mkyas mawe, 'Anu raa ro Yahudi: Nmo niranya nsya
raa mana roto ma! Tna twok mam amah wana bo to ma
ye!' Menohe taa, Allah yinyam bo k'jõ yawe raa mana roto
to, kbe mbau k'amu, raa ro Yahudi u fee. Yawe, 'Nnaut nwe
raa mana roto to raa ro mkair ma!'

29 Feto oh mi ati ro anu ntu jõ tama't befo to, jõ ksoh tama
sai. Tna hawe fee. Mfo, jõ ksoh thar bo bawya ro mno re
anu ntu jõ tama't befo fo?"
30 Tna bi Kornelius yawe k'ait yawe, "Ti jiit mam wore
ayõ hawer fefo fo, jõ skabuk mam amah. Jõ skabuk kri-kri
fo, bi ro yyum ratan ro mboh kren toni sait yros tubor kene
mam jõ tasu.
31 Tna yawe k'jõ yawe, 'Kornelius, bo ro nyõ skabuk
k'Allah to, Ait yari oh. Tna bombra ro nyõ ja nsan k'raa
kinyah to, Ait yhar oh.
32 Feto to, nbis raa mamo't Yope mmen Simon-Petrus
yama. Ait mfo yhau mam amah ro bi Simon ro ja yfen bo
mkah kak marak tait. Amah reto to mhau kene mam aya
sawan maam kait.'
33 Jõ tari feto si to, tbis raa mamo fooh mmen nyõ tna
nyõ nhaf moof k'jõ nama fo. Tna mfo amu beta siret mam
wore Allah yasu ymat refo, mkah bo nri bo ro Allah ybis
nyõ nkyas k'amu beta."
34 Petrus ykyas bo k'ana yawe, "Mfo refo Jõ srau tnaut
tawe Allah ysok raa mana sau yse hayah tna ysok raa mana
roto taro yse hayah fee saut. Ait ymat beta yawe mnan anya
sai.
35 Ja Ait ymat raa mana ryo sai to, awya sai ro waa Ait tna
yno bo ro Ait ksoh to, Allah yoo ait yamo raa mana rAit ye.
36 Bokyas riwai reto Allah ykyas k'raa mana ro Israel:
Ykyas yawe, 'Yesus *Kristus* tait kbe yoo riof ro mase yee
k'raa beta.'
37 Anu nesait nhar bo beta ro tiwya mabo mam *provinsi*
ro Yudea. Tinyi rau to, Yohanes ro ja *baptis* raa to, ykyas bo
mam *provinsi* ro Galilea.
38 Tna fo Yesus ro ybam remo ro Nazaret yama. Allah yoo
yatak yee k'Ait tna yoo Har rAit yse matam Ait ye. Allah
yatam Yesus tibyo woyõ-woya sai Yesus yamo to, Ait ja yno
bo moof tna raa ro kabes yabi (Iblis) ybo to Ait yisoh moof
ye.
39 Tna amu, raabis ro Yesus wait, nmat bo ro Ait yno beta
mam *kota* Yerusalem msya rabin ro Yahudi to ye. Bo reto
amu nbo nkyas. Tna raa mame Ait yajat mam ara warok.
40 Menohe mam ti ro tuuf to Allah yno Ait yrok yasen. Tna
yno re raa mmat Ait ye.
41 Raa makin beta fee. Menohe amu nmat Ait, tna amu
hre niit boit nsya Ait su ye. Tiwya Allah ysok amu nesait re
nmat tna nkyas Ait yasom k'raa roto ye.
42 Ait ybis amu nmo nkyas Yesus yasom. Ybis amu nmo
nkyas nwe, 'Allah ysok Ait yamo Raa ro yhau susai ytu srah
raa ro mhai msya raa ro mhau fares bo yari ye.'

43 Tiwya *nabi* na beta mhaf sau mkyas Ait msya bo ro kbe
Ait yno. Ana mawe awya sai ro smot Ait to, kbe Allah yyon
iro wana beta ye."
44 Tna Petrus ykyas bo wefo kri-kri fo, Har ro *Tuhan* mroh
mama mbo Kornelius ysya raa wait ro mari bo ro Petrus
ykyas fo beta.
45-46 Tna ana mrok mkyas bo mkah mai roto ro ana wase
fares, tna mbaut Allah ye. Tna raa ro Yahudi ro smot Yesus,
ana ro riwai kro Petrus mama mbam Yope to, hre mmat.
Ana ro Yahudi mmat Allah yoo Har rAit yuumto k'raa mana
roto ye to, ana mrok ktak toni. Tna Petrus yawe k'ana yawe,
47 "Allah yoo Har rAit yse mbo raa wefo oh. Yno mamyot
mnan fi ro tiwya Ait yno k'anu ye oh. Nma, anu *baptis* raa
wefo mkah aya ye! Kbe raa aro mno wa fee."
48 Tibyo Petrus ybis raa *baptis* ana mkah Yesus *Kristus*
yasom. Tna ana mabe Petrus soh-soh ait mawe, "Nyõ namo
wia ma. Nhau nsya amu ti baro wia rere!"

11

Petrus betoo Kornelius k'raa ro Yahudi mam Yerusalem

1 Tna raabis *(rasul)* ro Yesus msya raa ro smot Yesus mam
rabin ro Yudea beta to, tiwya mbam raa mana ro Yahudi
sai aran. Tna ana mari he raa mbam raa mana roto baro
mama smot bokyas ro Allah ye.
2 Tna Petrus yamo't Yerusalem. Mam beto to, raa Yahudi
ro smot Yesus taro mastako ait mawe,
3 "Taa nyõ twok mam amah raa mana roto to, tna
sohmaam bo nsya ana su ye. Feto Allah hawe!"
4 Menohe Petrus betoo bo weto sau-sau k'ana kaket yawe,
5 "Taa jõ skabuk mam remo ro Yope kri-kri fo, Allah
yinyam bo sau k'jõ. Tna jõ tmat bo sau mfi bo hawee mabuf
ro maboh sau mroh mbam uu. Hawee reto kro mbam tuut
trion jiit, tna mroh snok mam tabam kene wore jõ hre.
6 Tna jõ thaninin, tmat he mato to matot mkah *binatang*
ro mha, *binatang* ro rbyoh, aban ro mton, msya ruu ye.
7 Tna jõ tari mai sau mama mawe k'jõ mawe, 'Petrus;
nasen ktan bo weto nabo oh!'
8 Menohe jõ tawe *k'Tuhan* tawe, 'Mfe, bo ro amu nbau
mefo, ja jõ tabo fee.'
9 Menohe tari mai ro mbam sawro reto muhrin ro ewok.
Mkyas mawe, 'Bo ro Allah yawe nyõ nabo to, ne nbau to
ma!'
10 Bo reto, Allah yno muhrin ro tuuf. Tna fo Allah tubat
bo weto beta yakah yamo't ayoh twok marak.

11 Tna mam weto si to raa mabo tuuf snok mam amah ro
amu nhau. Ana weto to, taa Kornelius ybis mbam *kota* ro
Kaisarea yawe mama mo k'jõ mam remo ro Yope.
12 Tibyo Har ro Allah mawe k'jõ mawe, 'Nasen nsya ana
nmo su oh! Nnaut bo myum-yam ma!' Tna raa wamu mabo
ntamam refo masen kro jõ mamo't Kaisarea. Amu nmo
twok mam amah ro bi Kornelius.
13 Tna ait yawe, 'Taa *malaikat* sau frok tubor mam amah
mato tna mkyas k'jõ mawe jõ tbis raa mamo't Yope tna
mmen Simon-Petrus yama.
14 *Malaikat* reto mawe kbe amu nri bokyas ro Simon-
Petrus ykyas afo re kbe Allah yoo riof ro mase yee k'jõ tsya
raa wojõ beta.'
15 Tibyo jõ taban tkyas bo fo, Har ro *Tuhan* mroh mama
mbo ana mfi bo ro tiwya tinyi rau mroh mama mbo anu
wia oh mefo.
16 Tna jõ te tnaut bo ro tiwya *Tuhan* yawe, 'Yohanes *baptis*
raa mkah aya sai, menohe anu to, kbe Allah *baptis* anu
mkah Har rAit.'
17 Tiwya anu smot *Tuhan* Yesus *Kristus* tna Allah yoo Har
rAit yee k'anu. Tna jõ tmat tawe Allah yoo Har rAit yee
k'ana ye. Ait yno mnan fi bo tiwya yno k'anu ye to. Feto
tna jõ thau sayõ bo ro Ait yno sai. Tnaut tawe jõ fi raa sei
sai, kbe tno wa bo ro Allah yno reto to fee!"
18 Tna raa ro Yahudi mari bo ro Petrus betoo feto. Tibyo
ana mastako ait u fee. Tna mbaut Allah mawe, "Allah yno
iso ro moof afo re raa mbam raa mana roto mashana ye,
tna meen ana mkai mamos mae ye."

Barnabas ysya Saulus mbewok mamo't Antiokhia

19 Maban mam wore Stefanus tiwya raa mame to, raa
sikowah raa ro smot Yesus. Tibyo ana msam somya mamo
snok mam rabin ro Finisia, sato ro Siprus msya *kota* ro
Antiokhia. Ana mamo to, mkyas Yesus yasom k'raa ro
Yahudi sai aran.
20 Menohe ana makin ro somya weto to, ana taro raa
ro mbam Siprus msya raa ro mbam *kota* ro Kirene. Ana
weto mkyas Bokyas ro Moof (*Injil*) mamo snok mam *kota*
ro Antiokhia. Tibyo mkyas *Tuhan* Yesus yasom k'raa ro ja
mkyas bo mkah mai ro Yunani ye.
21 Tna *Tuhan* yatam ana tibyo raa msis-sas mashana smot
Ait.
22 Tna raa ro smot Yesus mam Yerusalem to, ana mari
bo raa ro Yunani smot Yesus ye.* Tibyo ana weto mbis

* **11:22** Mamo snok ti weto to, raa ro Yahudi mnaut mawe Allah ysok raa mana ro Yahudi mesait aran. Ana wase bo Allah ja yatmof raa roto ye to.

Barnabas yasen yamo't Antiokhia.

23-24 Barnabas tait raa ro ja yno bo moof, tna Har ro Allah ja mbo ait matak. Tna bosmot rait matak ye. Barnabas yamo't *kota* ro Antiokhia. Tna ymat bo Allah yatmof raa ro rabin roto ye feto. Ait srau bo reto, tibyo yrok simaut mase. Tna ait ykyas bo moof k'ana yawe, "Nhau to, smot *Tuhan* kaket!" Tibyo, raa msis-sas mama smot *Tuhan* Yesus.

25 Tna fo Barnabas yasen yamo't *kota* ro Tarsus saso Saulus.

26 Ait ykai Saulus, tna yakah ait hah yamo't Antiokhia. Ana mbewok mhau su msya raa ro smot Yesus mam beto to *tahun* sau. Ana mhau mam beto to mkyas, mbetoo bokyas ro Yesus k'raa msis. Tna mam beto ye raa maban mtu raa ro smot Yesus weto, ja mtu mawe 'raa mana ro Kristen' to.

27 Ti weto to, *nabi* ro Allah ja ybis mkyas bo wAit to, baro mama mbam Yerusalem mamo't Antiokhia.

28 Tna *nabi* weto to, sait yasom Agabus. Har ro *Tuhan* ybis ait yasen yawe, "Meen hai sre ro msai sau btek mai rabin ro wefo beta." (Bo ro ait yawe reto mabo mam ati ro *raja* Klaudius ro yase ybo rabin weto beta.)

29 Tna raa ro smot Yesus ro mhau mam Antiokhia to, ana mawe, "Boit wana ro mhau mam Yudea to mabut. Feto to bma, anu boo pitis wanu baro bee k'ana ro smot Yesus ro mhau mam beto." Tibyo raa sait-sait yoo pitis rait yee mamyot bo ro ait yse.

30 Tna fo Barnabas ysya Saulus mbewok makah pitis weto mamo msan *k'majelis* ro mhau mam Yerusalem mkah bo ana saim k'raa wana ro hai sre.

12

Raja Herodes sikowah raa ro Kristen

1 Mam ti weto to *raja* Herodes ybis raa wait mamo mfot raa ro Kristen baro afo re ait yno bo ro mkair btek mai k'ana.

2 Tna ait ybis raa sait yoo sogi yaru Yakobus ro Yohanes yao tait yajat.

3 Raa ro Yahudi ksoh bo ro ait yno reto. Tibyo ait ybis raa mamo mfot Petrus. Yfot Petrus mam wore raa ro Yahudi makyõ Korat *Roti* ro *Ragi* Marak.

4 Raa mfot Petrus tna *raja* Herodes ybis ana mbu ait mam *bui* tna ybis raa sbe mabo trion 16 kmot ait. *Raja* Herodes ynaut yawe kbe Raa ro Yahudi makyõ Korat ro *Paskah* mkak oh tna fo, ait kbe ytu srah rait mam wore raa masu makin mmat.

5 Feto to Petrus, yhau mam *bui* fares, menohe raa ro Kristen mur-mur skabuk ait k'Allah.

6 Raa ro Yahudi makyõ Korat ro *Paskah* mkak. Tna
Herodes yawe mhau rabu tna tufrok Petrus frok ybam *bui*
reto. Tna mti rau fo, Petrus yjin. Raa sbe mabo ewok kmot
ait. *Rantai* trion ewok make ait yatem tna mii k'ana matem
ye. Tna Petrus yjin mam masuf. Tna raa sbe mabo ewok
naut mros mam masa ro mne kmot *bui* reto.
7 Tna *malaikat* ro *Tuhan* sau frok mros tubor mam wore
Petrus yjin. Tna kek sau mrok mait mram *bui* reto. Tna
malaikat reto mti ait mawe, "Nasen fooh!" Tibyo *rantai* ro
make ait yatem reto mrok ntras mbam ait yatem btek.
8 Tna *malaikat* reto mawe, "Noo ratan anyõ nyum tna noo
sandal anyõ nse naa ye." Petrus yari yno bo ro *malaikat*
mawe reto. Tna fo *malaikat* mawe, "Noo *jubah* anyõ to
nyum naut tna kro jõ bmo."
9 Tna ait kro *malaikat* reto frok mamo. Mamo to mfi bo
ait wase-wasa sai. Ynaut yawe yjin smi bo ymat *malaikat*
reto. Ait wase yawe bo reto mabo tu oh, fe mfe a?
10 Tna ana mbewok frok miwrek raa sbe ro kmot *bui* reto,
tna fo mamo miwrek raa sbe roto, tna ana snok mam masa
besi ro muut snek reto wa. Masa reto to, mesait mato maa
sai. Tna ana frok, tna mamo kro iso sau si fo, *malaikat* reto
mrok marak sikba tubor sai mam weto.
11 Tna ait yrok yhar kaket yawe, "Bo refo mabo oh! Mfo
refo jõ thar tawe *Tuhan* ybis *malaikat* rAit tna yno riof k'jõ.
Ait bitsre jõ tbam *raja* Herodes yatak rait tna mbam bo ro
raa ro Yahudi saim mawe mno mai k'jõ bo ye."
12 Ait yrok srau feto tna fo, yamo't samu ro Maria ro
Yohanes-Markus yme. Mam beto to, raa mawat siret tna
hre skabuk.
13 Petrus yama yai masa ytu ana. Tna sryan ro ano sau
masom Rode mama mros wane mari awya ro mii ytu mam
ti masa meit.
14 Au mari he Petrus ymai tna au simaut mase tibyo sorni
mitrah masa reto k'ait. Au mamo fooh mamo mabah k'ana
ro mhau mam amah mato reto mawe, "Petrus yama meit!"
15 Menohe ana mawe si k'au mawe, "Nyõ nker meto a?"
Menohe au mawe, "Jõ tker fee. Bi ait yama meit!" Tibyo
ana mawe, "Tna sai nyõ nmat *malaikat* ro ja kmot ait."
16 Menohe Petrus yros fares tna ytu u. Tna ana mitrah
masa tna mmat he ait yesait yros. Tibyo mrok ktak sai.
17 Petrus yawe k'ana yawe, "Shait oh! *Tuhan* yakah jõ
frok tbam *bui* reto. Jõ tkyas bo ro *Tuhan* yno wia. Tna fo
nsen nmo nkyas bo weto k'Yakobus ysya raa wanu taro ye
mari." Ait ykyas bo weto mkak tna ymah meen k'ana akus
tna frok yamo't yuk roto.
18 Rabu fo, raa sbe wefo mrok mkyas mnin-nin mawe,
"Wah, ait snok ybam woyõ? Ja weno anu ste matak to re

ait frok yamo woyõ!”
19 *Raja* Herodes yari bo reto, tibyo ybis raa sbe roto mamo saso Petrus menohe ana mkai ait fee. Tna Herodes ytu sas k’raa sbe ro ti sai kmot Petrus weto tna ybis raa sbe roto mfot ana mame majat. Tna fo *raja* Herodes yasen frok ybam rabin ro Yudea yamo’t *kota* ro Kaisarea tna ait yhau ti baro kait mam beto ye.

Malaikat ro Allah moo saba mse mkok raja Herodes tibyo yhai

20 Ti weto to *raja* Herodes kmo raa ro *kota* Tirus msya raa ro *kota* Sidon toni. *Kota* wana to ja mkai boit mbam oo ro *raja* retait ybo. Tna raa wana baro saim su tna mamo mkyas bo k’ait. Ana mamo tna mkai bi Blastus wia. Ait retait ja yisoh amah ro *raja* rait. Ana mawe k’ait mawe ana ksoh mrok miranya msya *raja* u. Blastus yari feto, tna yawe bo ro ana saso reto moof. Tibyo ait yamo ykyas *k’raja* Herodes.
21 Tna Herodes ysok ti sau yse mkah ykyas bo k’raa weto beta. Ti reto ait yyum ratan ro ja *raja* myum tna yaut hre mam ambar ro ja *raja* hre ye. Tna ykyas bo k’ana.
22 Ana mari bo ro yawe to, simaut mmai mnin mawe, “Mai reto mai ro mbam k’allah sait meto tna mai reto raa meto fee.”
23 Tna *raja* Herodes sayõ ana mbaut ait sai. Ait ywaar bo ro ana mawe fee, tna ait ybaut *Tuhan* fee ye. Tibyo mam weto si oh to, *malaikat* ro *Tuhan* sau mno ait kiyam. Moo saba mse mkok ait. Tibyo yhai.

Har ro Tuhan mbis Barnabas ysya Saulus mamo mkyas Yesus yasom

24 Tna watum ro *Tuhan* to syohor yum. Tibyo raa taro u mawat bo mari tna mama smot Yesus ye.
25 Barnabas ysya Saulus mbewok mno bo ro raa mbis k’ana mam Yerusalem mkak. Tna fo, ana mbewok mhah mamo’t Antiokhia tna mmen Yohanes ro ja raa mtu yasom Markus tait ysya ana mama ye.

13

1-2 Ati sau fo *jemaat* ro Antiokhia siret su. Ana skabuk *k’Tuhan* tna mhau bo ro mait afo re skabuk kaket. Ana fo *nabi* ro ja Allah ybis mamo mkyas bo wAit to baro msya *guru* baro ye. Ana weto to, sait yasom Barnabas tna sait yasom Simeon-Niger. Tna sait yasom Lukius ro ybam *kota* ro Kirene, tna sait yasom Menahem. (Menahem tait, Saulus ysya Herodes bo to ana tiwya raa mtos su.) Ana hre skabuk su to, Har ro *Tuhan* mawe k’ana mawe, “Jõ ksoh Barnabas ysya Saulus mamo mno bo woJõ.”

3 Raa weto mhau bo ro mait tna moo matem mtor abyõ
k'ana mbewok refo skabuk mayoh Allah yatam ana. Tna fo
ana mmah meen akus tna bitsre ana mbewok mamo.

Saulus ysya Barnabas mamo't sato ro Siprus

4 Har ro *Tuhan* mbis, tibyo Barnabas ysya Saulus mbewok
mamo't joh ro Seleukia. Tna ana mbewok mbam Seleukia
maut *kapal* mamo snok sato ro Siprus.
5 Ana mhau mam remo ro Salamis to, ana mkyas Watum
ro Allah. Mamo mkyas mam samu skabuk raa ro Yahudi
sor. Tna mere sait yasom Yohanes-Markus kro ana mbewok
ye mkah yno bo wana.
6 Ana mamo mur mtan mam sato reto, tibyo snok mam
remo ro Pafos. Mam beto to, ana mkai raa ro Yahudi sait
yasom Baryesus-Elimas. Ait tait raa ro ja yari botkif mafot
kaket tna sioh yawe ait tait *nabi* ro Allah ybis yama ykyas
bo wAit.
7 Ait ja yiranya ysya *Gubernur* ro sato reto. *Gubernur*
retait yasom Sergius-Paulus. Ait raa ro yhar bo toni.
Gubernur retait ja ksoh yari Watum ro Allah. Tibyo ait ytu
Barnabas ysya Saulus mama.
8 Menohe Baryesus-Elimas yno wa afo re *Gubernur* retait
smot Yesus ma.
9 Menohe Har ro *Tuhan* mbo Saulus matak. (Ja raa mtu
ait yasom Paulus ye.) Mbo matak tna yasu sayõ Baryesus-
Elimas tna yawe,
10 "Kabes yabi (Iblis) ybo nyõ matak to! Ja nyõ hawe bo
ro moof tna nno bo kbik-kbak sai! Nyõ sioh raa yoyo tna
iso moof ro Allah yerif k'raa to, nyõ nno mkair sai.
11 Nyõ nno feto tibyo *Tuhan* kbe yno bo ro samyoh btek
mai k'nyõ ye. Mfo refo nasu mrok mboh! Ti baro firwas
nyõ nmat bo fee ye." Paulus yawe si feto fo, Elimas ait yrok
yasu mti. Tna ait saso ninya wore yamo tna saso raa yawe
ro mbo yatem re befatu mamo.
12 *Gubernur* retait ait ymat he Elimas yrok yasu mti tna
ait yari bokyas ro *Tuhan* ana mbewok mkyas to yrok ktak.
Tibyo ait yrok smot Yesus.

Paulus yamo't kota ro Antiokhia ro mhau mam rabin ro Pisidia

13 Paulus ysya yafoh na sikba Pafos tna maut *kapal* tna
mhoh mamo't remo ro Perga. Perga mhau mam *provinsi* ro
Pamfilia. Mam Perga Yohanes-Markus sikba ana tna hah ye
yamo't Yerusalem.
14 Tna mbam Perga ana mamo renti mam iso mne. Mamo
tna snok mam *kota* Antiokhia ro mhau mam rabin ro

Pisidia. Tna mam ayõ ro raa ntmoh *(hari Sabat)* to, ana mamo skabuk mam samu skabuk raa ro Yahudi.
15 Ana hre tna mari raa m*baca* bokom ro Musa ykom baro msya bokom ro *nabi* na mkom baro ye. M*baca* mkak, tna raa mabi ro mbo samu skabuk reto to, mbis raa mamo mtu bo k'Paulus ysya Barnabas. Mtu bo k'ana mbewok mawe, "Raa wamu: Anu ksoh nma nkyas bokyas baro k'amu ye, fe mfe a? Soh nwe nkyas meto mi nkyas oh."

Paulus ykyas masmair raa ro Yahudi

16 Paulus yasen yros. Tna yawe, "Anu raa ro Israel* nsya anu raa mbam rabin roto ro wa Allah bo nri ee:
17 Allah ro anu raa ro Israel ja smot tait, tiwya tinyi ait ysok hohos wanu. Ana mamo raa srim mam Mesir. Mhau mam Mesir to, Ait yno ana mrok mriembes mase. Tna mkah Ait yatak rAit ro mase to, Ait ybo ana frok mbam Mesir mamo.
18 Tna *tahun* trion 40 firwas bo feto to, Ait yhau ymat tan bo ro ana mno mkair mam tabam ro riamo to.
19 Anu hohos na mamo snok mam oo ro Kanaan tna mame anya msya raa ro mhau mam oo reto. Mame anya msya raa mana krema. Tna Allah yoo yatak yee k'ana re safto tabam wana shauk riryõn k'raa wAit ro Israel.
20 Allah yno bo weto beta to *tahun* trion 450 bo feto firwas wa. Mam wore wo ana mhau mam Kanaan Allah ysok raa ro ja yamo aban mana ybo ana. Aban mana weto to, aro sor mbo ana mamo snok mam wore wo *nabi* sait ro yasom Samuel yama ybo ana mtis naut u.
21 Tna anu hohos na mayoh k'Allah mawe, 'Noo *raja* sait nse ybo amu.' Tibyo Allah yoo Saul yse yamo *raja* ro ybo ana. Saul tait ku bi Kisy yare. Raa wait beta to ku renti-renta bi Benyamin ro tiwya tinyi bi Yakub yare. Saul yamo *raja* tna ybo ana 40 *tahun.*
22 Tna Allah beak ait yakus. Allah yawe:
'Jõ tmat sas Daud ku ro bi Isai yare tna ait yno Jõ thaf mnan.
Ait raa ro kbe yno bo ro Jõ ksoh beta.'
1 Samuel 13:14; Mazmur 89:21
Feto to Ait ysok Daud yse yamo *raja* riryõn shauk hroh ro Saul reto.
23 Mbam ku renti ro Daud yabe oh mi, Allah siwyan Raa sait mkah bo yoo riof ro mase yee k'raa ro Israel. Ait retait yama oh. Yasom rAit Yesus.
24 Yesus yasom frok fefares to, raa sait ro yasom Yohanes yama. Yohanes ykyas k'raa ro Israel makin yawe, 'Nashana oh! Tna nma re kbe jõ *baptis* anu.'

* **13:16** Raa ro Israel msya raa ro Yahudi to raa mana sau, mnan anya sai.

25 Yohanes yno bo ro Allah ybis k'ait tna yawe, 'Anu nnaut
nwe jõ fi awya? Jõ fi *Mesias* fee. Ait retait kbe yama yrof jõ.
Ait yase toni syok. Menohe jõ fi raa kair sai. Tibyo jõ trus
sandal rAit fee.' "
26 Tna Paulus ykyas bo renti naut yawe, "Raa wojõ; anu
taro to ku renti ro bi Abraham yabe. Tna anu taro to raa
rabin roto menohe anu waa Allah bo ye. Allah tiwya ykyas
yawe Raa sait meen yoo riof ro mase yee k'anu. Tiwya Allah
ykyas Raa retait re kbe anu ro mfo refo bhau to bri tna kbe
bkai riof.
27 Tiwya raa wase mawe Yesus tait *Mesias.* Raa ro mhau
mam Yerusalem msya raa mabi wana mhar bo reto fefares.
Bokom ro tiwya Allah ybis *nabi* na mkom mawe, 'Meen raa
mikyak Ait tna mame Ait yajat.'† Tna ana ro mhau mam
Yerusalem to, ja m*baca* bokom reto mam ayõ ro ana ntmoh
(hari Sabat) soo oh. Tna ana mesait mikyak Yesus mnan si
bo ro *nabi* na tii mkyas weto to, mhau rau oh. Menohe ana
srau mnaut bo weto fee ye.
28 Yesus yno bo ro mkair aro fee. Menohe raa sioh mawe
yno bo mkair. Mawe yno safo tibyo mamo mo k'Pilatus
mawe, 'Noo safo mana nmit k'Ait oh! Nbis raa wonyõ nawe
mame Ait yajat!'
29 Ana mno bo weto beta mamyot bo ro tiwya *nabi* na
mkom wia matim oh. Ana mno bo weto mkak. Tna fo, ana
skur ajat rAit mbam ara warok reto mamo sama Ait mam
isra mato.
30 Menohe Allah yno Ait yrok yasen.
31 Tna raa mmat Ait u ye. Raa ro tiwya kro Ait mamo
mbam Galilea mamo snok mam Yerusalem to, ana weto
mmat Ait ti aro ye. Tna mfo refo ana weto ja mkyas bo ro
ana mmat Ait yno to. Ana mkyas Yesus yasom k'raa wamu
ro Yahudi ye.
32 Mfo refo jõ tsya Barnabas nma nkyas bokyas refo k'anu.
Bokyas reto misti simaut k'raa: Au oh mi bosi ro tiwya Allah
ykyas ysi k'hohos wanu.
33 Bo ro tiwya ysi reto to, mfo refo mabo oh. Anu fo
ku renti wana. Tna anu fo bmat: Allah yno Yesus yrok
yasen. Yno mamyot mfi bokyas ro tiwya tinyi *Raja* Daud
ykom mam *Mazmur* ro ewok to, yawe,
'Nyõ tait Ku aJõ tna riwai Jõ tabe Nyõ oh.'

Mazmur 2:7

† **13:27** Mamo snok mam mfo refo raa ro Yahudi ja mmat Bosi ro Wia *(Perjanjian Lama)* fares ye. Feto to ana mhar bokom ro mkyas *Mesias.* Yesaya 53, Mazmur 22, Mazmur 69 msya far-far roto naut ye betoo bo ro tiwya mai k'Yesus. Wore ro raa mkom far-far weto mam aam rana reto to, bo weto mabo fefares. Raa ro Yahudi ja mmat far-far weto, menohe ana srau fefares. Masu mti fares.

34 Tna Allah ykyas Ku rAit Yesus yawe Ait kbe yno Yesus
yrok yasen tna kbe ye yhai u fee. Allah yawe,
'Tiwya tsi bo tawe tno bo moof ku renti ro Daud yabe sait
to. Tna bo ro Jõ tesait tsi meto kbe mabo! Au oh mi;
"Meen Ku renti rait sait yasen yamo *Raja.*"'
Yesaya 55:3
35 Tna tiwya Daud yawe k'Allah mam *Mazmur* far-far roto
yawe,
'Ait ro Nyõ Nbis Yama tait, meen Nyõ sayõ ajat rAit makus
mnis fee.' "
Mazmur 16:10
36 Tna Paulus ykyas renti yawe, "Bokyas reto to, Daud ykyas
ait yesait fee. Daud yno bo ro Allah ybis k'ait yno mam wore
wo tiwya ait yhau fares to. Ait yno bo weto mkak tna ait
yhai. Tna raa makah hai rait mamo sama mam yuk ro tiwya
raa sama hohos na wait ye. Tna hai rait mrok mnis.
37 Menohe hai ro Yesus mnis makus mfi Daud fee: Allah yno
Yesus yrok yasen.
38 Taja, tano na; nri oh. Nhar oh. Bo ro Yesus yno oh mi
mno re Allah yyon iro raa to.
39 Tna awya ro smot Ait to, kbe Allah yyon iro wait beta.
Tibyo Allah yawe ait retait raa ro yhaf moof ati. Menohe
Watum ro Musa mno raa mhaf wana moof ati feto fee.
40-41 Tiwya Allah ybis *nabi* wAit mama mkom mawe,
'Meen, mam wore wo anu nhau to, kbe Jõ tno bo ro msai
sau. Kbe raa betoo bo reto k'anu. Menohe kbe anu
nri tna nfot fee. Kbe anu nmus-amas Ait. Kbe anu
nrok ntak ye. Tna kbe anu nhai beta.' "
Habakuk 1:5
Nri smot Yesus be kbe bokyas reto mai k'anu ye.
42 Paulus ysya Barnabas mkyas bo mkak. Tna raa frok
samu skabuk reto mamo. Mamo tna raa weto soh-soh ana
mbewok mawe, "Amu ksoh anu mbewok ne nma nkyas bo
reto u k'amu. Nma nkyas mam ayõ ro raa ntmoh *(hari
Sabat)* ro rouu ro mama naut."
43 Raa skabuk mkak. Tna raa mawat kro Paulus ysya
Barnabas mamo. Ana weto to, raa ro Yahudi ye tna msya
raa ro mbam rabin roto menohe ro kro *agama* ro Yahudi
ye. Tna ana mbewok reto mkyas k'ana mawe, "Mkah tak
ro Allah rAit to, nhau smot Ait yoyo."
44 Ayõ ro raa ntmoh rouu to, raa ro *kota* reto beta mama
siret mari bokyas ro Allah.
45 Menohe raa ro Yahudi mmat raa msis weto mari bo ro
Paulus ykyas to, ana hawe. Tna mrok mhaf mkair. Tibyo
ana mamus ana mbewok. Tna besboh bo ro ana mawe.
46 Menohe Paulus ysya Barnabas waa fee. Ana me mawe
k'ana ro Yahudi weto mawe, "Allah ybis amu nkyas watum

rAit k'anu wia matim. Menohe anu hawe bo nri. Anu nnaut nwe anu noof mnan si, tibyo meen nkai nmos mae fe mfe a? Anu hawe bo nri Watum ro Allah feto to, kbe amu haberek kbor wamu tna nmo nkyas k'raa mana roto.

47 Feto ye *Tuhan* ybis amu yawe,

'Jõ tsok nyõ mkah namo nnan nfi kek. Kbe nyõ nram iso
k'raa rabin roto makin. Re kbe nyõ nakah riof ro
mase namo nee k'raa ro mhau mam arin aso beta.' "
Yesaya 49:6

48 Raa mbam raa mana roto mari feto, tibyo mrok simaut mase. Ana mawe bokyas ro *Tuhan* reto moof syok. Tna raa ro tiwya Allah ysok yawe meen mkai mamos mae to, ana mama smot Yesus beta.

49 Tna bokyas ro *Tuhan,* raa makah mamo mkyas mam rabin reto beta.

Paulus ysya Barnabas mamo't remo roto

50 Menohe raa ro Yahudi mkyas-kas Paulus ysya Barnabas. Ana mkyas k'fnya manes ro mhau mam *kota* reto tna ro ja waa Allah ye. Tna mamus ana mbewok k'raa ro mase ye. Tibyo fnya msya raa wefo sikowah Paulus ysya Barnabas tna mikyak ana mbewok frok mamo mbam oo rana ye.

51 Paulus ysya Barnabas ngkaru bohasyaf ro mhau k'ana mbewok maa to war feto.‡ Tna mbewok masen mamo't remo ro Ikonium.

52 Raa ro smot Yesus mam Antiokhia simaut mase tna Har ro Allah mbo ana matak ye.

14

1 Mam remo ro Ikonium Paulus ysya Barnabas mno bo ro ja ana mno soo oh: Ana mbewok twok mam samu skabuk ro raa Yahudi tna mkyas Yesus yasom. Mkyas bo kaket, tibyo raa ro Yahudi msya raa ro Yunani ye msis-sas mama smot Yesus.

2 Menohe raa ro Yahudi taro hawe smot Yesus. Ana weto mkyas-kas ana mbewok k'raa ro wase Allah. Mno raa mrok kmo ana ro smot Yesus.

3 Paulus ysya Barnabas mbewok mhau ti mawat baro kait ye mam beto. Ana mbewok mkyas *Tuhan* yasom k'raa. Ana waa fee. Ana mkyas boatmof ro *Tuhan.* Tna Ait yoo yatak rAit yee k'ana re mbewok mno bo ro msai. Ana sair bo ro hnah re kbe raa mmat tibyo mhar mawe ana mkyas bo ati, ana sioh fee.

‡ **13:51** Raa ro Yahudi ja mnaut mawe ana raa ro moof. Tna mawe raa roto taro to, raa ro mkair. Feto to soh ana mamo mam wore wo raa ro wase Allah mhau to, ati ro ana frok mbam amah reto soh mfe remo reto to, ja ana ngkaru bohasyaf ro mhau k'ana maa to war feto.

4 Raa ro mhau mam remo reto to, mhaf sau fee: Taro ksoh
Paulus ysya Barnabas. Tna taro ksoh raa Yahudi ro hawe
smot Yesus.
5 Ana ro hawe smot Yesus weto to taro raa ro Yahudi msya
raa manes wana. Tna taro to, raa mana roto tna msya raa
manes wana. Ana weto beta saim bo su mawe mfot ana
mbewok afo re ana mno bo ro mkair mai k'ana. Mawe
mawah fraa mai ana majat bo ye.
6-7 Ana mbewok mari feto, tibyo ana msam mamo't rabin ro
Likaonia. Ana mamo't remo ro Listra, remo ro Derbe msya
tabam ro kene mam remo weto. Mamo't rabin ro Likaonia
reto tna mkyas Bokyas Moof ro Yesus *(Injil)* renti.

8 Ana mamo snok mam remo ro Listra to, ait ro yaa mhai
sait hre. Ait tait, tii tinyi fnya mabe to, yaa mhai oh. Tna ja
yamo fefares.
9 Ait hre yari bo ro Paulus ykyas. Paulus yasu sayõ ait tna
ynaut yawe bosmot rait matak. Bosmot rait matak re kbe
Allah yisoh yaa rait moof matak.
10 Paulus ymat feto, tibyo yawe mkah ymai ro mase yawe,
"Nasen nros ntrot." Tibyo ait retait yrok sontor yasen yros
tna yamo ye.
11 Raa msis-sas mmat bo ro Paulus yno feto. Tibyo masen
mmai mnin. Ana mkyas mkah mmai rana ro Likaonia
mawe, "Ana mbewok refo raa sai fee. Ana mbewok refo
allah mefo. Ana haberek mamo mfi raa sai tna mbam sawro
wana mama mo k'anu oh mefo!"
12 Ja Barnabas ykyas bo kebet sai, tibyo ana mtu yasom
Zeus mfi allah rana sait. Tna Paulus ja ykyas bo mawat
tibyo ana mtu yasom allah Hermes.
13 Tna *imam* yanes sait yama ye. *Imam* retait tait, yoo
tafuf fayir *sapi* ro sme baro. Fayir tna yakah *sapi* weto yamo
frok remo kitana wore samu sahfra ro Zeus rait mhau. Ait
ysya raa msis-sas mawe ktan *sapi* weto mee k'Paulus ysya
Barnabas. Mawe mee mkah bo mbaut ana mbewok.
14 Ana mbewok mari feto tna hawe. Hawe tibyo ana
mbewok mhah ratan wana ro mesait myum mawe, "Raa
wefo mnaut mawe amu fo mfi allah sor ro ja ana smot!"
Tna ana mbewok mhoh mamo mbukak iti mam raa msis-
sas wefo masuf susai tna mtu mawe,
15 "Anu nkin; nri oh! Nno bo refo nno fyi? Nhar nwe amu
fo Allah fee. Amu fo raa sai, nnan anu ye. Bokyas Moof ro
mkyas Yesus *(Injil)* to, amu nkyas k'anu afo re anu sikba
bosmot wanu ro mkair weto tna nma smot Allah ro yaam.
Ait oh mi yfen ayoh msya tabam refo tna yfen aya sawan
msya bombra ro mhau mam wore weto beta to.
16 Ti bose oh to, Ait yhau sayõ raa mana sau-sau beta
mamo iso wana mamyot bo ro ana mhaf wana ksoh sai.

17 Ait sayõ raa mno feto to, menohe Ait sikba ana makus
fee. Ait yerif Ait k'raa mam bo moof msis-sas ro Ait yno
k'anu. Bo moof ro Ait yno k'anu oh mefo: Ait yno oom
mais mbam ayoh tna yno boit msya bobat moo moof mam
armato wanu ye. Tna yoo boit yee k'anu niit re nhaf mnan
tna yno anu simaut mase ye."
18 Ana mbewok mkyas feto re mno wa raa makin weto kbe
mno bo reto ma tna mbaut ana feto ma. Raa weto mawe
beroh msan bo k'ana mbewok menohe mfe.
19 Ti baro firwas, tna raa ro Yahudi baro mbam *kota* ro
Antiokhia msya remo ro Ikonium mama. Mama, tna mkyas
bo haberek hren msya myoh moo raa makin refo afo re
ana haberek knait Paulus. Tibyo ana mai ait mkah fraa.
Mai mkak oh tna ana mrok mawe ait yajat oh. Tibyo mkuk
ajat rait frok mamo beak mam remo mne.
20 Menohe raa ro smot Yesus mama mros mur mtan k'ait,
tna ait yrok yasen tna twok mam remo reto u. Tna rabu ti
fo ait ysya Barnabas mbewok masen frok remo reto mamo
renti remo ro Derbe.

Paulus ysya Barnabas mamo't kota ro Antiokhia

21 Paulus ysya Barnabas ana mamo't remo ro Derbe, tna
mkyas Bokyas Moof ro Yesus *(Injil)* mam beto. Tna raa msis
mama smot Yesus. Tna ana mbewok mhah mamo't Listra,
Ikonium msya Antiokhia mam rabin ro Pisidia ye.
22 Tna mam *kota* weto to, ana mkyas bo k'raa ro smot
Yesus mawe, "Nros natak nbo bosmot wanu matak. Soh
anu ksoh bmo raa mana ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo to, kbe
anu bkai bo ro samyoh mawat."
23 Tna mam *jemaat* sau-sau Paulus ysya Barnabas msok
majelis taro mkah bo kmot raa ro smot Yesus mam *kota*
wana. Ana mbewok mhau bo ro mait tna skabuk msan
majelis weto *k'Tuhan* ro ana smot. Tna ait yayoh yawe
Tuhan yatam *majelis* weto.
24 Ana mbewok mamo mur mam rabin ro Pisidia mkak,
tna twok mam rabin ro Pamfilia.
25 Tna ana mkyas watum ro *Tuhan* mam remo ro Perga.
Mkyas mkak, tna mamo siya snok mam remo ro Atalia.
26 Tna ana mbam beto maut *kapal* hah me mamo't *kota*
ro Antiokhia mam *provinsi* ro Siria. (Tiwya *jemaat* ro mhau
mam Antiokhia oh mi ro mbis Paulus ysya Barnabas mamo
mkyas Yesus yasom mam rabin roto taro to. Tiwya ana
skabuk mayoh Allah mawe Ait yatam ana mbewok wore
woyõ-woya sai mamo. Tna mayoh mawe Allah yoo bouum
ye k'ana mbewok, yno re raa mari bokyas ro ana mkyas,
tibyo mama smot Yesus. Paulus ysya Barnabas mkyas Yesus
yasom mam rabin roto mkak.)

27 Tna ana snok si mam *kota* ro Antiokhia. Ana mbewok
mtu raa *jemaat* reto beta mama siret su. Tna fo ana mbewok
mkyas bombra beta ro ana mno mkah tak ro Allah rAit. Tna
mawe Allah yitrah amah rait tna yawe raa mbam raa mana
roto ye mama smot *Tuhan* ye.
28 Tna fo ana mbewok mhau baro kait msya raa ro smot
Yesus mam beto ye.

15

Raabis siret su mam Yerusalem

1 Raa baro mbam Yudea mama't Antiokhia tna mkyas
k'raa Kristen ro mhau mam beto mawe, "Soh anu *sunat*
fee mamyot watum ro Musa ykyas feto, kbe anu nkai riof
fee ye."
2 Menohe Paulus ysya Barnabas ana mbewok hafrah bo ro
ana mkyas reto. Ana masen santri bo msya raa weto. "Tna
jemaat ro Antiokhia wase kbe Allah yawe ana *sunat* ku sme
wana fe mfe a?" Wase, feto mnaut mawe ana mtu k'raa ro
mhar bo reto. Tna ana msok raa baro mbis ana mamo't
Yerusalem. Mbis ana mamo mkyas bo reto su msya raabis
(rasul) ro Yesus wAit msya raa manes roto. Tna ana msok
Paulus ysya Barnabas msya raa baro mbam Antiokhia ye.
Msok ana weto to, mbis mamo't Yerusalem tna mtu mawe,
"Kbe anu, raa Kristen *sunat* ku sme wanu fe mfe a?"
3 Raa Kristen ro Antiokhia to, ana mkyas bo reto mkak tna
masen mamo betne Paulus ysya raa weto sor mamo snok
kota rana reto makit.

Paulus, Barnabas msya raa *jemaat* ro kro ana mamo iso
rabin ro Fenisia msya *provinsi* ro Samaria. Mam iso maka
iti to, ana fri raa Kristen ro mbam raa mana ro Yahudi baro.
Paulus ysya raa ro kro ait mkyas bo k'ana mawe, "Raa ro
mbam raa mana roto to, ana taro mashana tna smot *Tuhan*
Yesus oh!" Raa Kristen mari feto tibyo simaut mase toni ye.

4 Paulus ysya Barnabas msya raa Kristen ro mbam
Antiokhia weto mamo snok mam Yerusalem. Tna raa
Kristen ro mhau mam Yerusalem mmah meen k'ana. (Raa
weto oh mi raabis ro Yesus wAit, raa ro *majelis,* msya raa
Kristen taro ye.) Paulus ysya Barnabas mkyas bo ro Allah
yno to. Mawe ja ana mamo mkyas Yesus yasom, tna raa
rabin roto, ro Yahudi fee, ana to mawat mama smot Yesus
ye.
5 Menohe raa ro *Farisi* baro ro smot Yesus mari bo reto
ye. Ana mari feto tna masen mros mawe, "Raa ro Yahudi
fee, ro mama smot Yesus ye oh to, *sunat* ana ye! Tna nbis
ana kro Watum ro Musa ye!"

6 Raabis weto msya raa *majelis* taro hre su mkyas bo reto
mawe, “Allah yawe kbe raa beta *sunat* ku sme wana fe mfe
a?”
7 Ana hre mkyas bo reto baro kait ye oh. Tna Petrus yasen
yros yawe, “Taja nsya tao na; anu nhar nwe tiwya Allah
ysok jõ tbam k’anu mkah bo jõ tamo tkyas Bokyas ro Moof
(Injil) k’raa mana roto makin. Yno afo re ana mama smot
Yesus ye.
8 Allah yhar raa mhaf mato beta. Tna Ait yawe Ait ksoh
ana ye. Tna yoo Har rAit yse k’ana ye mnan fi Ait yse Har
rAit yse k’anu raa ro Yahudi to. Yno re kbe anu bhar bwe
Ait ksoh ana weto ye.
9 Allah ysok anu hayah tna ana hayah fee. Ana smot Yesus
tibyo Ait yisoh ana mhaf mato wana moof ye.
10 Kaket anu! Sanet Allah ma! Anu besait bsya hohos
wanu hrowyõ bhai kro bo mafa ranu kaket to. Fyi re anu
nnaut nwe Ait ksoh raa rabin roto masom bo fanes reto ye?
11 Riof ro anu bkai to mbam boatmof ro *Tuhan* Yesus
Kristus rAit sai. Mbam bo mafa ramu to fee! Tna ana weto
mkai riof mam iso ro bosmot ye mnan anya!”
12 Tna Paulus ysya Barnabas masen mkyas bo. Ana mkyas
mawe “Allah yoo yatak rAit yee k’amu mbewok re nno bo
ro msai. Amu sair bo ro hnah re kbe raa mana roto mmat
tna mhar Ait yase rait.” Raa ro siret weto hre shait sai mari.
13 Paulus ysya Barnabas mkyas bo wana mkak. Tna fo
Yakobus yasen yawe, “Taja nsya tao na; nri oh!
14 Simon-Petrus riwai ykyas bo ro tna sai tinyi rau! Ait
betoo yawe Allah yatmof tna ysok raa taro mbam raa mana
roto mamo raa wAit ye.
15 Bo reto mamo mamyot bo ro tiwya Allah ybis *nabi* na
mama mkom mawe,
16 ‘Meen Jõ thah te tama tisoh samu* ro Daud rait. Samu
rait reto tiwya matu tna kbe te sgi u. Bombra ro tiwya
nsasi beta meen me mros matak.
17 Jõ tno feto afo re raa ro Yahudi, tna msya raa ro rabin
roto beta kbe saso Jõ. Ana weto tiwya wase Jõ. Menohe jõ
ttu ana weto ye, tawe ana mamo ku woJõ to. Kbe meen ana
saso Jõ ye. *Tuhan* Allah yesait ykyas bo reto.
18 Tiwya tinyi ykyas bo reto beta re kbe raa mhar.’ ”
Amos 9:11-12
19 Tna Yakobus yawe, “Feto to jõ tnaut tawe, raa ro rabin
roto weto, anu bbis bwe ana kro bo mafa wanu beta ma,
ana ksoh rana sai. Kbe anu bno bo ro nririt wa iso k’ana
mama mo k’Allah to ma.

* **15:16** Mam bokom refo 'samu' reto to bofret. *Nabi* Amos fret bo ykyas 'raa ro Daud'. Au oh mi raa ro Yahudi.

20 Jõ tnaut tawe anu bkom aam sau tee k'ana. Bkom aam bwe:

1. Sohmaam bo ro raa moo msan *k'berhala* oh to ma.
2. Tna nwyah bo to ma ye.
3. Nbo kak kwiyan ro mees mhau fares to ma.
4. Nta mees ro kak raa ktan to ma.

Soh ana kro bo mafa wanu weto sai to, kbe moof. Kbe anu ro Yahudi hrenaut fee. Tna kbe anu biranya moof sai.
21 Watum ro Musa mkyas mawe bo weto beta raa ro Yahudi mbau. Mam woyõ-woya sai tiwya bose oh, ja raa wanu bkyas bo reto. Feto to raa mhar oh. Tna anu raa ro Yahudi bmat bokyas reto mam samu skabuk wanu ye. Anu bmat bokom reto mam ayõ ro raa ntmoh *(hari Sabat)* yoyo."

22 Tna fo raabis ro *Tuhan* wAit, raa *majelis* msya raa ro ja smot *Tuhan* taro ye, ana beta hre mkyas bo su. Tna ana mawe msok raa mabo baro mbam ana makin weto tna mbis ana mamo't *kota* ro Antiokhia. Ana msok raa manes mabo ewok: Yudas-Barsabas ysya Silas. Tna mbis ana mbewok kro Paulus ysya Barnabas mhah me mamo't Antiokhia.

23 Tna ana weto sor mkom aam sau mee k'Yudas ysya Silas mbewok mbo makah mamo. Aam reto mkyas mawe,

"Taja, tme, tao, tano na ro nbam raa mana roto; amu nkom aam refo nee k'anu ro nhau mam Antiokhia, tna ro nhau mam remo taro mam *provinsi* ro Siria, msya *provinsi* ro Kilikia ye. Meen oh k'anu beta.

24 Amu nri raa mabo baro mama mo k'anu, tna ana mkyas bo ro mno anu nrok susit ye. Amu aro nbis ana nwe ana mama mkyas bokyas feto fee.

25 Riwai amu nhau mam Yerusalem to, siret su tna nkyas bo reto. Tna amu nsok Yudas-Barsabas ysya Silas tna nbis ana mbewok refo mama mo k'anu. Ana kro Paulus ysya Barnabas, ro ja amu ksoh to, mama.

26 Yudas ysya Silas ja mros mana matim mno bo ro *Tuhan* ybis k'ana sai.

27 Feto oh mi amu nbis ana mbewok mamo mo k'anu to. Ana oh mi kbe mama mkyas watum ramu reto k'anu kait mamyot si aam ro amu nkom refo fo.

28-29 Amu hawe bo nbis anu nno bo ro samyoh. Tna Har ro *Tuhan* mkyas bo reto k'anu ye mnan anya. Feto to amu nsi bo wefo k'anu sai:

1. Sohmaam boit ro raa moo msan *k'berhala* oh to ma.
2. Nta mees ro kak raa ktan to ma.
3. Nbo kak kwiyan ro mees mhau fares to ma.
4. Tna nwyah bo to ma ye.

Bokom wamu kebet sai oh mefo, mkah bo watum anu afo re anu nberhasyoh raa ro Yahudi to ma. Meen oh k'anu beta."

30 Raa Kristen ro mhau mam Yerusalem weto ana mmah meen k'ana mabo jiit reto. Tna fo ana masen mamo't Antiokhia.

Raa mabo jiit reto snok mam Antiokhia. Tna ana mtu raa Kristen beta ro mhau mam beto sor mawe mama siret beta. Tna ana m*baca* aam reto k'ana beta.

31 Raa mari bokyas ro aam reto to, ana simaut mase.

32 Yudas ysya Silas to, mbewok *nabi* ro ja Allah ybis mkyas bo wAit to ye. Tna wore wo ana mhau mam beto to, ana mkyas bo k'raa ro smot Yesus. Bo ro mbewok mkyas reto to, mno bosmot wana matak.

33 Ana mbewok mhau mam Antiokhia ti baro firwas. Tna ana masen mawe hah me mamo't Yerusalem. Tna raa Kristen mmah meen k'ana mbewok tna mawe kbe ana mbewok mmah meen k'raa Kristen ro mhau mam Yerusalem ye. Tna mawe mayoh asik mase k'raa ro mbis ana mbewok mama to ye. [

34 Menohe Silas yawe ait yhau wia fares mam Antiokhia.]

35 Paulus ysya Barnabas mhau mam Antiokhia ti baro naut mkah bo mkyas watum ro *Tuhan* k'raa ro mhau mam beto ye. Tna raa Kristen mawat taro ye mkyas watum ro *Tuhan* mam beto ye.

Paulus ysya Barnabas mbewok betne-tna anya mamo

36 Mhau ti baro naut tna Paulus yawe k'Barnabas yawe, "Anu mbewok hah be bmo't *kota* ro tiwya bkyas *Tuhan* yasom sor to no. Tawe anu be bmo bmat raa ro mama smot Yesus tna sor to. Feto kbe anu bhar soh ana mhau smot Yesus matak fe mfe a?"

37 Barnabas ait ksoh ymen Yohanes ro ja raa mtu yasom Markus tait, kro ana mamo ye.

38 Tiwya Markus yasen sikba ana mam Pamfilia. Feto oh mi Paulus ait hawe bo ymen Markus kro ana mamo u fee.

39 Feto tibyo Paulus ysya Barnabas kmo anya toni tibyo ana mbetne-tna anya: Sait yasen yamo hayah-hayah. Barnabas ait ymen Markus kro ait maut wiak *(kapal)* mamo't sato ro Siprus.

40 Tna Paulus ymen Silas kro ait mamo ye. Tna raa ro Kristen weto skabuk *Tuhan* afo re bouum rait mhau matam ana mbewok.

41 Paulus ysya Silas mbewok mamo mur mtan mam *provinsi* ro Siria msya *provinsi* ro Kilikia. Ana mkyas watum ro *Tuhan* reto k'raa Kristen ro mhau mam rabin weto sor to, tibyo bosmot wana mrok matak ye.

16

Timotius kro Paulus ysya Silas

1 Paulus yasen yamo't remo ro Derbe tna fo yamo't remo
ro Listra ye. Mam weto ait fri ku ro sme sait yasom
Timotius. Timotius ja smot Yesus. Ait yme, fnya mbam fnya
mana ro Yahudi. Tna fai au reto smot Yesus ye. Timotius,
ait yaja ybam raa mana ro Yunani.
2 Raa ro ja smot Yesus ro mhau mam Listra msya Ikonium
to, ana ksoh Timotius, mawe ait raa ro ja yno bo moof ye.
3 Paulus ksoh yawe Timotius kro ait mamo ye. Menohe
raa mbam raa mana ro Yahudi ana mhar mawe Timotius
yaja tait, ybam raa mana ro Yunani. Tna ana mhar mawe
soh Timotius ynan anya ysya raa ro Yahudi, raa ro Yahudi
kbe ksoh mari bo ro ana mkyas. Feto tibyo Paulus *sunat*
Timotius wia.

Paulus yamo't provinsi ro Makedonia

4 Tna Paulus, Silas, ysya Timotius masen mamo't *kota*
makin. Mamo mmat raa ro smot Yesus. Ana mbo aam
raabis *(rasul)* ro Yesus msya *majelis* tiwya mkom mam
Yerusalem. Tna mkyas aam reto k'raa *jemaat* weto mawe,
"Ana mbis mawe anu kro bo mafa raa ro Yahudi ja mno
beta ma, kro bo ro raa mkom mam aam refo sai tna nbo
nno ye."
5 Tibyo raa ro smot Yesus sor fo, bosmot wana mrok matak.
Tna rabu ti wawa to raa roto taro mama smot Yesus ye.

6 Har ro *Tuhan* mkyas k'Paulus, Silas, ysya Timotius
mawe, "Nmo nkyas Watum ro Allah mam rabin ro Asia ma!"
Feto tibyo ana mamo twat sai mkyas Watum ro Allah mam
rabin ro Frigia msya *provinsi* ro Galatia sai.
7 Ana mama snok mam kitana *provinsi* ro Misia tna ana
sik twok mam *provinsi* ro Bitinia ye menohe Har ro Yesus
mno wa mawe, "Ntwok mam *provinsi* reto ma!"
8 Feto tibyo ana mamo miwrek *provinsi* ro Misia iti tna
mamo't remo ro Troas.
9 Mti reto Paulus ait yjin smi ymat raa ro Makedonia sait
yros tna soh-soh ait yawe, "Paulus: Nasen nama't *provinsi*
ro Makedonia nmat amu ye!"

10 Paulus ymat bo reto, tna amu* srau nwe Allah ybis amu
nsen nmo nkyas watum rAit k'raa ro Makedonia ye. Feto
tna amu siwyan bo wamu tna nsen nmo't Makedonia.

11 Amu sikba remo ro Troas tna nuut *kapal* nhoh nmo't
sato ro Samotrake. Tna rabu ti to amu nmo nuut *kapal* nmo
renti nmo't remo ro Neapolis ye.

---

* **16:10** Mam Kisah 16:10-17; 20:5-21; 27:1-28 to, bi Lukas ykom yawe 'amu.'
Raa mnaut mawe ti aro-aro Lukas kro Paulus ysya yafoh na mamo msya ana
su.

12 Tna nbam Neapolis nsen nmo't Filipi, *kota* ro mase
tinyi mam *provinsi* ro Makedonia reto. *(Kota* ro Filipi to,
pemerintah Roma mbo.) Amu nhau ti baro mam beto ye.

Paulus mam kota ro Filipi

13 Ayõ ro raa ntmoh *(hari Sabat)* to, amu nsen nmo't aya
sau ro kene mam *kota* reto makit. Amu nnaut nwe raa ro
kro *agama* Yahudi ja mamo skabuk su mam yuk reto. Tibyo
amu nmo hre su nsya fnya sor ro riwai mamo matim tna
hre su mam yuk reto wea. Hre tna nkyas bo nsya ana.
14 Ana weto, sau masom Lidia. Fai au mbam remo ro Tiatira.
Au ja mkah bo mtaus hawee ro mkek. Lidia ja smot Allah.
Au hre mari Paulus ykyas Yesus yasom. Tna *Tuhan* yno au
mrok mhaf smot Yesus ye.
15 Lidia msya raa ro amah rau mawe raa *baptis* ana. Tna au
mawe k'amu mawe, "Anu nhar nwe jõ smot Yesus. Soh feto
to, nma, kbe anu njin mam samu ramu ye, mbau a." Fai
au matak sai mawe amu nma. Tibyo amu nmo nhau mam
amah rau.

Paulus raa mfot mbu mam bui

16 Ati sau amu nmo't yuk ro raa skabuk. Tna amu fri ku
sau. Ku au reto raa awe. Awe reto ja kabes mbo tna au
mkyas bo ro meen btek mai k'raa. Tna ja raa mama mtu
tane bo k'au ye. Pitis ro raa moo mee reto, ku au mbo fee,
moo mee k'bobot wau. Awe reto ja moo pitis mawat mee
k'bobot wau ye.
17 Ati reto to, awe reto kro Paulus ysya amu mam tis.
Tna mmai wer mawe, "Raa wefo fo raabis Allah ro yase
wAit! Ana mama merif iso ro kbe raa mamo tna mkai riof
ro mase!"
18 Ti mawat ye oh ku au reto mno feto yoyo sai. Tna
Paulus ynaif fasa yari bo ku au reto mtu feto. Tna ait
haberek yawe kabes ro mbo au reto yawe, "Mkah *Tuhan*
Yesus yasom: Jõ tikyak nyõ tawe nfrok nbam ku au reto
namo!" Feto si to kabes reto sikba ku au, frok mamo.
19 Tna bobot ro ja mtos ku au sor to, kmo mawe, "Nno fyi
meto! Wore kbe amu tru pitis aro u fee oh?" Tna ana mfot
Paulus ysya Silas mamo't *pasar* msan ana mbewok k'raa ro
sbe.
20 Tna ana makah Paulus ysya Silas mamo msan renti
k'aban mana ro mbo *kota* reto. Ana sioh maun boun mawe,
"Raa ro Yahudi wefo fo mno raa ro befo mrok mnin-nin.
21 Ana sobu mawe anu bno bo mafa wana. Mawe ksoh
anu bno bo miwer watum ro Roma, miwer *pemerintah* ja
mbis!"
22 Raa ro berur su weto mari feto tna ana mrok mamus
Paulus ysya Silas ye. Tna aban mana ro mbo *kota* reto mbis

raa mhah ratan wana mbewok mbam ana metsu tna mbis raa moo too mok-mak ana mbewok ye.
23 Ana mbewok raa mmok-mak mkak. Tna makah mamo mbu mam *bui*. Aban mana ro mbo *kota* mbis raa kmot ana mbewok matak toni.
24 Tibyo raa sbe ro kmot ana ybu ana mbewok mam amah hawar ro mhau masuf susai. Tna make ana mbewok maa ye.
25 Arin masuf to, Paulus ysya Silas mbewok skabuk tna mji howes ye k'Allah. Tna raa taro sor mhau mam *bui* reto ye. Ana weto hre mari bo ana mbewok skabuk tna mji howes feto si fo
26 iin ro msai frok sin amah reto. Mato beta mrok masoh maa. Tna bo ro raa make to mrok hri-hra beta ye.
27 Raa sbe ro kmot ana yrok yasen. Tna ait ymat he mato ro *bui* reto mrok masoh maa beta. Ait ynaut yawe raa ro ait kmot weto beta frok msam mamo oh. Tibyo yayõ tfo rait yawe takoh ait. Ait ynaut yawe yhau ma kbe *raja* Kaisar ybis raa mame ait yajat ye.
28 Menohe Paulus ytu mkah ymai ro mase yawe, "Ntakoh nyõ ma! Amu beta nhau fares mefo!"
29 Tna raa sbe retait yayoh tafoh tna ybo yhoh yamo't *bui* mato. Yamo yo k'Paulus ysya Silas to, ait tetet tna ysit yimna mam tabam.
30 Tna yasen yakah ana mbewok frok mne. Tna ytu yawe, "Jõ tno bawya re kbe jõ tkai riof ro mase?"
31 Paulus ysya Silas mawe, "Smot *Tuhan* Yesus afo re kbe nyõ nkai riof ro mase. Tna raa wonyõ ye: Soh ana smot *Tuhan* to, kbe ana mkai riof ro mase ye."
32 Tna Paulus ysya Silas betoo Watum ro *Tuhan* k'raa sbe retait ysya ana ro mhau mam amah rait beta.
33 Mti reto ye ait yyon tna yisoh yaaf wana ye. Tna ait ysya raa wait ro mhau mam amah rait beta mawe ana mbewok *baptis* ana ye.
34 Tna fo bi ait yakah Paulus ysya Silas yamo't amah rait, tna yasyõ boit yama yee k'ana mbewok mait ye. Ait ysya raa wait smot Yesus tibyo ana simaut mase toni syok.
35 Rabu momo to aban mana *kota* ro Filipi sor mbis raa sbe wana mamo't *bui* tna tufrok Paulus ysya Silas re ana mamo bana.
36 Tna raa sbe ro kmot ana mbewok retait ykyas bo reto k'Paulus yawe, "Aban mana ro *kota* refo sor riwai mbis mawe raa tufrok anu mbewok nmo. Feto to nmo oh. Tna meen oh k'anu."
37 Menohe Paulus yawe si k'raa sbe ro riwai mama weto yawe, "Amu mbewok fo raa ro Roma. Nmo nkyas bo reto k'aban mana weto. Nwe ana mesait miwer watum ro *pemerintah* Roma: Taa ana mbis raa mmok-mak amu mam

wore raa makin mmat. Tna mbu amu mam *bui* ye. Mno feto menohe mtu srah ranu mbewok fefares! Bo ro ana mno reto mkair toni! Tna mfo refo ana mawe mbis amu nmo shait sai a? Feto to amu hawe ye. Amu nwe kbe aban mana ro mbo *kota* refo mesait makah mabo kait mama't befo afo re tufrok amu to saah."

38 Raa sbe weto hah me mamo mkyas bo weto k'aban mana weto. Ana weto mari he Paulus ysya Silas ana *warga negri* Roma, feto tibyo aban mana weto mrok waa.

39 Tna mesait mamo mo k'ana mbewok mam *bui.* Tna makah ana mbewok frok mamo, tna soh-soh ana ye mawe, "Nmo frok nbam *kota* ramu oh!"

40 Tna fo Paulus ysya Silas mamo't amah ro fai Lidia rau. Ana fri raa ro smot Yesus taro ye mam beto. Ana mbewok mkyas bo moof k'raa weto. Tna fo mbewok masen mamo renti.

17

Raa ro kota Tesalonika mawat mama smot Yesus

1 Paulus ysya Silas masen mamo renti naut. Ana mamo iti snok mam remo ro Amfipolis msya remo ro Apolonia. Tna fo ana mbewok snok mam *kota* ro Tesalonika. Samu skabuk raa ro Yahudi sau mhau mam beto ye.

2 Mam ayõ ro raa ntmoh *(hari Sabat)* to, Paulus ja yamo't samu skabuk reto, ykyas Bokom ro Allah. Tiwya yno bo reto mfi bo mafa ro ja ait yno sor to, yno muhrin tuuf oh. Tna mam ayõ reto ye Paulus yamo't samu skabuk ye.

3 Ait yasen betoo Watum ro Allah k'raa ro Yahudi weto. Yawe, "Bokom ro Allah mkyas *Mesias.* Mkyas mawe kbe Ait ykai bo ro samyoh: Raa mame Ait yajat. Tna mam ti ro tuuf to, kbe Ait yrok yasen ye." Ykyas Bokom ro Allah ro ana mhar oh reto. Tna betoo afo re ana srau mawe Yesus tait *Mesias* to.

4 Bokyas ro Paulus matak toni. Tibyo raa ro hre mari weto to, taro mama smot Yesus: Raa mbam raa mana ro Yahudi ye, raa ro ja smot Allah mbam raa mana ro Yunani mawat ye, msya fnya manes mawat ye. Ana mama smot Yesus tna kro Paulus ysya Silas ye.

5 Menohe raa ro Yahudi ro hawe smot Yesus fee to, ana mmat feto tibyo mrok mhaf mkek. Tna ana mamo't *pasar* tna saso raa ro mkair. Saso raa ro ja mira mboh-bah sai. Tna mtu ana ro ja mamo-ama sai mama. Raa ro Yahudi weto mbis ana ro mkair weto mamo mno raa ro *kota* reto beta mrok mnin-nin. Tna fo raa mkbair reto mamo twok mam amah bi sait ro yasom Yason. Ana mawe saso Paulus ysya Silas re mfot tna makah mamo msan k'raa.

6 He mfe, ana mbewok marak. Tibyo ana kmo mfot Yason ysya raa ro Kristen mabo baro ye. Mfot tna makah mkuk

mamo msan k'aban mana ro ja mbo *kota* ro Tesalonika reto. Raa ro berur su weto maun kair ana. Mkah mai ro mase mawe, "Raa weto ja mno bo ro mkair mam woyõ-woya sai! Tna ana mawe mama mno bo ro mkair mam *kota* ranu ye!

7 Yason fi ja yiranya ysya ana weto. Tna yoo ana yse mam amah rait ye. Raa ro Kristen ana mno bo ro mkair miwana bo ro *raja* Kaisar yawe. Tna ana mkyas mawe Raa sait ro yasom Yesus yamo *Raja* ro yase."

8 Raa ro Yahudi weto mkyas feto mno raa mrok mnin-nin. Aban mana ro ja mbo *kota* reto kmo ye.

9 Tna ana mbis Yason ysya yafoh wait mabo ewok weto moo pitis aro mamo make safo reto. Tna fo raa bitsre ana mamo bana.

Paulus ysya Silas mamo't remo ro Berea

10 Raa ro Kristen waa kbe raa mno bo ro mkair mai k'Paulus ysya Silas. Feto to mti reto ana mberuk ana mbewok, mbis ana masen mamo't remo ro Berea.

Paulus ysya Silas mamo snok mam Berea to, mbewok mamo't samu skabuk raa ro Yahudi.

11 Raa ro Berea to ja mno bo ro moof. Ana mfi raa ro Tesalonika to fee. Raa ro Berea ksoh toni mari Paulus ysya Silas mkyas Yesus yasom. Rabu ti wawa to raa weto mmat Bokom ro Allah. Mawe mmat re kbe ana mhar bo ro Paulus ykyas to, mamyot mfi Bokom ro Allah fe mfe a.

12 Tna raa mbam raa mana ro Yahudi mawat mama smot Yesus. Tna raa manes mbam raa mana ro Yunani msya fnya manes wana taro mawat mama smot Yesus ye.

13 Menohe raa Yahudi ro mhau mam Tesalonika mari he Paulus ykyas Watum ro Allah mam remo ro Berea ye. Feto tibyo ana baro masen mamo't remo reto. Snok mam Berea ana mkyas kair Paulus. Ana mno raa kmo Paulus. Tna mawe k'raa makin mawe, "Nri bokyas rait ma!"

14 Raa mana ro Kristen mari feto tna sobu Paulus mawe, "Nasen nsam wai namo't Atena wia." (Atena to *kota* sau ro mhau kene mam aya sawan maam.) Silas ysya Timotius mawe ana mbewok mhau akus mam Berea wea.

15 Tna raa betne Paulus yamo snok *kota* ro Atena tna Paulus yawe k'ana yawe, "Hah ne nmo't Berea nbis Silas ysya Timotius mama srot mrof jõ." Tna ana ro riwai betne Paulus weto hah me mamo't Berea.

Paulus ykyas bokyas ro Tuhan mam kota ro Atena

16 Wore Paulus ste ana wea mam Atena to, ait sraujin toni ymat bo raa ro *kota* reto ja smot *berhala* msis.

17 Tna re ait yamo't samu skabuk ykyas bo ysya raa ro Yahudi tna msya raa rabin roto ro ja smot Allah ye to. Tna rabu ti wawa Ait ykyas bo ysya raa ro ait fri mam *pasar* to ye.

18 Tna ait ykyas bo ysya *guru* ro ja kro bonaut ro bi
Epikuros tna ysya *guru* ro ja watum bonaut wana mam
samu sau ro masom Stoa ye. Paulus santri bo ysya raa
ro kro bonaut weto to tna ana baro mawe kair ait mawe,
"Bi ait refi yhar bo bawya ee? Ait yhar bo kebet baro sai
menohe ait yasoh mase toni syok!" Ana taro mnaut mawe,
"Ait ykyas kabes raa ro rabin roto taro meto." (Paulus ykyas
Yesus k'ana yawe Ait yrok yasen oh mi raa mkyas bo reto.)
19 Tna raa mfot Paulus makah mamo msan k'raa ro beah
srah mam Faut ro Areopagus. Mam weto ana mawe k'ait
mawe, "Sik nkyas bokyas ro tna reto k'amu re amu nri ye.
20 Bo ro nyõ nkyas reto to, bokyas ro tna fares. Sik betoo
maja rau afo re amu nri tna nhar."
21 (Raa ro Atena beta msya raa srim ro mhau mam beto
to ana ksoh mari tna mkyas bo ro tna rioh sai.)

22-23 Paulus yasen yros mam wore raa siret mam Faut ro
Areopagus reto yawe, "Anu raa ro Atena; jõ tamo te mam
kota ranu to, tna tmat *berhala* msis. Jõ trok tawe anu to
raa ro mur-mur smot *dewa* sor. Tna jõ tmat wohat mkah bo
anu nsan bosan *k'dewa* weto ye. Tna mam wohat sau raa
mkom: 'Wohat refo fo mkah raa msan bosan k'allah sau ro
ja raa wase.' Allah ro anu smot menohe wase fares retait
oh mi mfo refo Jõ tkyas k'anu nri mefo.
24 Allah ro yase retait, Ait yase yfen arin aso msya bombra
beta, Ait oh mi yase ybo tabam msya ayoh to. Ait yhau mam
samu ro raa sgi fee!
25 Bo rAit ro yse to aro mabut fee. Ait yayoh bo k'raa sai
fee. Ait oh mi yoo roon yee k'raa. Ait oh mi yoo mafos rana
yee k'raa beta. Ait oh mi yoo bombra beta yee to.
26 Tiwya tinyi Allah yfen Adam wia. Tna mbam Adam Ait
yfen raa mana beta. Yno ana betru tabam refo beta to. Ait
oh mi ybis yawe anu raa sait-sait bhau mam makyon wore
wo ait yme mabe ait. Tna yno raa mana mhau mam oo
wana hayah-hayah wore ana mhau bo to.
27 Allah yfen raa afo re kbe ana saso Ait. Ait ksoh yawe
raa ro saso Ait to. Yawe anu raa bkai Ait saah. Raa tru Ait
saah. Ait yros rit fee.
28 Ait oh mi yoo yatak rAit yee tibyo anu baam, anu bnah
to. Tna yno re anu bhau bno bo wanu ye bo to. Tiwya raa
wanu ro ja sair bomna baro mawe, 'Anu wefo beta ku ro
Allah wAit ye.'
29 Anu fo ku ro Allah wAit beta tna anu baam tna bnah-
nah ye. Feto to jõ tkyas k'anu tawe Allah, ro yare anu to,
Ait raa ro yaam ye tu oh. Nnaut nwe Allah tait yfi *berhala*
ro raa mfen mbam fraa, *emas,* msya *perak* bo ma.

30 Raa ro tiwya tinyi wase Allah to, ana mno-na bo sai. Tna
Allah yros sayõ. Menohe mfo refo Ait ybis raa ro tabam refo
beta yawe ana mashana tna smot Ait beta oh.
31 Allah ymah oon yawe meen ait yama ytu srah raa ro
tabam refo beta. Raa sait ro tiwya Ait ysok to, meen yasen
ytu srah yari. Ait retait yhar raa mhaf wana beta tna kbe
yno bo rAit moof mnan si. Bi Ait retait tiwya yhau mam
tabam refo. Tna raa mame yajat. Menohe Allah yno Ait
retait yrok yasen. Yno Ait yrok yasen afo re raa beta kbe
mhar mawe Ait retait Raa ro Allah ysok."
32 Ati ro Paulus yawe raa retait yrok yasen feto, raa taro
masah. Menohe ana taro mawe, "Amu ksoh nwe nyõ nama
nkyas bo refo k'amu u."
33 Tna Paulus sikba ana yamo.
34 Raa ro mari bo ro Paulus ykyas reto, baro kro bonaut
rait tna ana mama smot Yesus ye. Ana wefo fo sait yasom
Dionisius, (Ait retait raa manes ro ja mtu srah mam Faut ro
Areopagus.) ysya fai au ro masom Damaris, tna raa baro
naut msya ana ye.

18

Paulus yamo't kota ro Korintus

1 Tna fo Paulus sikba *kota* ro Atena yamo't *kota* ro
Korintus.
2 Mam weto ait fri raa ro Yahudi sait yasom Akwila. (Ait
raa mabe mam *provinsi* ro Pontus.) Akwila ysya yfain
Priskila raa srim. Ana mama't Korintus mbam *provinsi* ro
Italia. (Ati reto to, *raja* yase ro yasom Klaudius ybo Italia.
Ait knait raa ro Yahudi tna ybis ana beta frok mbam *kota*
Roma mamo. *Kota* ro Roma mhau mam rabin rait ro Italia
ye.) Ti ro Paulus ybam Atena yama to, ait yamo yo k'ana
mbewok.
3 Bo ro ja ana mbewok mkah to, ana mfen *kemah* mnan
bo ja Paulus ykah ye. Feto to ait yhau ysya ana mbewok tna
ana mkah bo su.
4 Tna mam ayõ ro raa ntmoh *(hari Sabat)* yoyo to, ja Paulus
yamo't samu skabuk ykyas Yesus yasom. Raa ro Yahudi
msya raa ro Yunani mama hre mari bo ro ait ykyas. Tna ait
tomer yoo ana mhaf afo re ana smot Yesus ye.
5 Tna Silas ysya Timotius mbam Makedonia mama. Tna
Paulus yitsre bo ro ja ykah. Yitsre bo yfen *kemah* tna ykyas
Yesus yasom rabu ti wawa. Ait ykyas k'raa ro Yahudi yawe,
"Yesus tait *Mesias**."

* **18:5** Som reto to, "Ait ro Allah ysok tna yawe yamo *Raja."* Mai ro Ibrani
mawe *Mesias,* tna mai ro Yunani raa mawe *Kristus.*

6 Menohe ana ro mbam raa mana ro Yahudi hawe mari
bokyas ro Yesus. Ana kmo tna mamus Paulus. Feto tibyo ait
yasen yamo. Tna ait yitut bohasyaf mbam ratan rait reto.
Yno feto re kbe ana mhar mawe ait yitsre yatem k'ana yawe,
"Soh bo ro mkair btek mai k'anu to kanyin sai oh! Jõ tasom
isti reto fee. Mfo refo jõ tamo tkyas Yesus yasom k'raa ro
mbam raa mana roto makin."
7 Tibyo Paulus frok sikba samu skabuk reto tna ykyas bo
mam weto u fee. Tna ait yamo't samu ro Titus-Yustus ro
yhau kene mam weto. Bi Titus-Yustus tait raa ro ja smot
Allah. Menohe ait raa mana ro Yahudi fee. Tna Paulus
ykyas Yesus yasom mam samu rait reto.
8 Raa ro mhau mam Korintus, taro hawe smot Yesus.
Menohe taro mawat ksoh mari bokyas ro Paulus ykyas reto.
Ana weto mama smot Yesus tna mawe raa *baptis* ana ye. Ro
mrok smot Yesus weto, raa sait yasom Krispus. Ait raa ro
Yahudi. Tna ait yamo aban mana ro ja ybo samu skabuk ro
agama Yahudi mam *kota* ro Korintus reto ye. Ait ysya raa
ro mhau mam amah rait to, ana beta mama smot Yesus.
9-10 Ti sau fo Paulus yjin smi. Tna ait yari Allah ykyas bo
k'ait yawe, "Waa ma. Jõ kbe tatam nyõ yoyo. Feto to nkyas
Yesus yasom renti sai, shait ma. Raa mawat mam *kota* refo
fo raa woJõ. Feto kbe raa sait bo yno bo ro mkair mai k'nyõ
fee."
11 Tna re Paulus yhau mam Korintus *tahun* sau hariyah
tna ykyas Yesus yasom k'raa.
12 Tna fo Galio yamo *gubernur* mam *provinsi* ro Akhaya
reto. Tna raa ro *agama* Yahudi mawat mkyas bo ro mkair
mai k'Paulus. Tna ana makah ait mamo't samu ro ja bi
Galio ytu srah to.
13 Ana makah Paulus mamo mo k'bi Galio tna maun boun
k'ait mawe, "Bi ait refi yber safo mai k'amu raa ro *agama*
Yahudi! Ait ykyas bosmot roto sau. Ait yno raa mawat
miwer Watum ro Musa!"
14 Paulus yawe yros saak wa ait, menohe bi Galio sbi hri
wa, yawe bo k'raa ro Yahudi yawe, "Paulus yno safo fee.
Tna ait yiwer *pemerintah* ro Roma fee ye. Fyi re anu nakah
ait nma no k'jõ fo?
15 Bo ro anu santri anya to bo ranu ro *agama* Yahudi sai.
Soh ait yiwer Watum ranu meto mi, anu nesait beah srah
refo! Jõ hre susai ttu safo ro mnan feto fee!"
16 Tna fo ait yikyak ana frok mbam samu mato reto wore
ja raa hre beah srah.
17 Tibyo raa ro Yahudi weto kmo. Ana beta haberek saka
bi Sostenes to mai ait mam bohra samu reto. (Bi Sostenes
fi aban mana ro ybo samu skabuk rana.) Tna bi Galio ymat
rof bo raa mafa sai, yno wa bo fee ye.

Paulus hah yamo't kota ro Antiokhia

18 Paulus yhau ti baro naut mam *kota* ro Korintus. Tna
fo ait ymah meen k'raa ro Kristen akus. Tna Paulus, ysya
Priskila msya Akwila masen mamo't remo ro Kengkrea.
Mam Kengkrea Paulus yawe skabuk yoyo. Feto tna ait ymur
yana mawyan. (Yno mamyot bo mafa raa ro Yahudi ja mno
soh ati ro ana mawe skabuk kaket.) Tna ana mabo tuuf
maut *kapal* mamo't *provinsi* ro Siria.
19 Ana mamo snok mam *kota* ro Efesus. Mam beto Paulus
sikba ana tna ait yesait yamo't samu skabuk ykyas bo ysya
raa ro Yahudi.
20 Raa ro Yahudi weto ana ksoh mari bo ro Paulus yawe.
Ana mawe mabe ait mawe, "Namo ma! Nhau baro kait
mam befo!" Menohe ait yawe, "Mfe, ayõ mkak oh.
21 Soh *Tuhan* ybis mi, meen jõ thah te tama to k'anu u
to." Ait ymah meen k'ana akus tna yasen yaut *kapal* sikba
Efesus yamo.
22 Tna Paulus yaut *kapal* yamo't *kota* ro Kaisarea. Tna ait
yroh mam beto yamo yaa iso mne yamo yut. Paulus ymah
meen raa Kristen ro mhau mam beto sor. Tna fo yasen yamo
renti yamo sia *kota* ro Antiokhia.
23 Ait yhau mam Antiokhia ti baro. Tna fo ait yasen yamo
ymat raa Kristen ro mhau mam *provinsi* ro Galatia msya
rabin ro Frigia. Yamo ymat *jemaat* sor ykyas bo yno bosmot
wana matak.

Apolos ykyas bo mam kota ro Efesus

24 Tna raa ro Yahudi sait yasom Apolos yamo't Efesus. Ait
raa mabe mam *kota* ro Aleksandria. Apolos raa ro ykyas bo
yasoh mnan-nan tna yhar Watum ro Allah kaket.
25 Tiwya raa mkyas Yesus yasom k'ait. Menohe ait yhar
watum ro Yohanes *Pembaptis* sai, yhar bokyas ro Yesus
mabut-abat sai fares. Apolos ksoh toni ykyas Yesus yasom.
Ait betoo k'raa yawe Yesus tait *Mesias* ro yoo riof ro mase
yee k'raa. Ait ykyas bo reto kaket ye.
26 Ti sau Apolos yros ykyas bo mam samu skabuk raa ro
agama Yahudi. Ait waa fee. Tna Priskila msya Akwila msya
raa taro hre mari bo ro ait ykyas. Menohe ana mbewok
mawe k'anya mawe, "Bi ait refi yhar bokyas ro Yesus mnan
fefares." Tibyo ana mbewok masen sobu ait tna mmen ait
ysya ana mamo't amah rana. Mam weto ana mbewok hre
mbetoo Iso ro Yesus kaket k'ait. Tna bi Apolos ait hre shait
sai, ksoh yari. Ait kmo fee.
27 Tna Apolos yawe ksoh yamo't *provinsi* ro Akhaya. Tna
raa Kristen ro mhau mam Efesus fo ana ksoh ye. Feto to ana
mkom aam sau k'raa Kristen ro mhau mam Akhaya. Aam

reto mkyas Apolos k'ana mawe ait raa ro yoof. Tna mbis raa *jemaat* mam Akhaya mawe kbe ana mitrah amah wana tna mawe ait yhau ysya ana. Ana mee aam k'Apolos ybo. Tna ait sikba Efesus yamo't Akhaya.

Apolos frok mam Akhaya. Tna ykyas watum ro *Tuhank'jemaat* mam beto. Ykyas bo kaket tna raa weto mari bo ro ait yawe. Mari tibyo mrok mhar boatmof ro Allah tna bosmot wana mo matak renti.

28 Apolos yamo yros mam wore raa makin mmat tna santri bo ysya raa ro *agama* Yahudi ye. Tna ait betoo Bokom ro Allah k'ana kaket afo re ana mhar mawe Yesus tait *Mesias* oh metait.

19

Paulus yamo't kota ro Efesus

1 Wore wo Apolos yhau mam *kota* ro Korintus fares, Paulus yamo iso safom twat snok mam *kota* ro Efesus. Paulus snok mam Efesus to, ait fri raa ro ja smot Yesus baro.

2 Tna ait ytu k'ana yawe, "Anu smot Yesus oh, tna Allah yoo Har rAit yse k'anu ye fe mfefares a?" Menohe ana mawe si mawe, "Fefares. Amu ja nri raa mkyas Har rAit aro k'amu fefares."

3 Tna Paulus ytu k'ana yawe, "Feto tiwya raa *baptis* anu to, anu kro bokyas ro mbam k'awya?" Menohe ana mawe, "Bokyas ro mbam Yohanes *Pembaptis."*

4 Tna Paulus betoo makit rau yawe, "Tiwya Yohanes *baptis* raa ro mashana tna smot Raa sait ro kbe yama. Raa retait yasom Yesus."

5 Ana mari feto tibyo mawe raa *baptis* ana mam *Tuhan* Yesus yasom.

6 Tna Paulus yoo yatem ytor abyõ k'ana skabuk. Tna Har ro Allah mroh mbo ana. Tibyo ana mmai mai ro ana wase fares mkyas bo ro Har merif k'ana tna mkyas watum ro mbam k'Allah ye.

7 Raa sme weto beta mabo trion 12 bo feto.

8 Tna ja Paulus yamo't samu skabuk raa ro *agama* Yahudi tna ykyas bo. Ait waa fee. Ait ykyas raa mana ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo. Ait yno feto mamo snok snyi trion tuuf. Ait yros santri bo ysya raa ro Yahudi weto, ykyas bo kaket.

9 Menohe ana baro beswan bo ro ait ykyas to. Ana mana mase sai tna hawe bo smot Yesus ye. Ana baro mkyas kair bokyas ro Paulus reto mawe, "Yesus tait *Mesias* fee! Paulus yerif iso ro meen raa mkai riof ro mase meto fee ye!" Ana mno feto tibyo Paulus yasen sikba ana, tna ysya raa Kristen taro mamo't amah ro Tiranus rait. (Amah reto ja raa hre

mkom bo ye. Amah reto mase toni.) Rabu ti wawa to ait hre ykyas bokyas ro Yesus mam beto.
10 Paulus yhau yno bo reto mamo snok *tahun* trion ewok. Tibyo raa ro mhau mam rabin ro Asia reto to, ana beta mari bokyas ro Yesus. Raa mbam raa mana ro Yahudi ye msya raa mbam raa mana ro Yunani ye beta mari. Tna taro smot Yesus, tna taro smot fee ye.
11 Allah yoo yatak rAit yee k'Paulus tibyo Paulus yno bo ro msai toni.
12 Tna raa mbo bo mabat ro ja Paulus ybo mam yatem karu yimyoh to, msya bo mabat ro ja ybin yaka bo sor to, mbo, makah mamo mee k'raa ro kiyam to mbo. Tna Har ro Allah mno kiyam rana marak. Tna kabes ro mhau k'ana to frok msam sikba ana ye.

Ku ro bi Skewa wait
13-15 Raa botkif ro Yahudi mabo ngkrema ja mamo mam woyõ-weya sai. Mamo mikyak kabes frok mbam raa ro kiyam. Ana weto to ku mabo krema ro mao k'anya, ku ro bi Skewa wait. (Bi Skewa tait *imam* yanes ro Yahudi sait.) Ana weto mari he Paulus tkif raa mkah Yesus yatak rait. Tibyo ti sau ana weto mawe ana mikyak kabes frok mbam k'raa ro kiyam mkah *Tuhan* Yesus yasom ye. He mfe: Ana mbis kabes sau mawe, *"Tuhan* Yesus ro ja Paulus ykyas tait, mkah yasom rAit amu nikyak nyõ frok nbam raa retait!" Menohe ana mabo ngkrema weto smot Yesus fefares, tibyo ana mbo tak rAit fee ye. Ana mkyas feto menohe kabes reto mhau k'raa retait tna mno raa retait yatak tna safo toni. Tna kabes reto mawe "Jõ thar Yesus ysya Paulus. Ana weto matak mikyak jõ saah. Menohe anu ntak fee!" Tna kabes reto frok fee.
16 Tibyo ait ro kabes mbo refi tbat yfot raa mabo krema ro mao na k'anya wefo. Kabes kmo mukah ana mkah yaaf tna mhah ratan wana ro myum ye. Tna ana nsro raa msam frok mamo mbam amah reto.
17 Raa ro Yahudi msya raa ro Yunani ro mhau mam Efesus beta mari bo reto tibyo mrok waa. Tna *Tuhan* Yesus yasom rAit, raa mbo faram yoyo.
18 Raa ro smot Yesus to, ana mawat mama mras iro wana abyõ, mkyas mam wore raa masu makin mmat to mawe, "Mfo refo amu nashana oh. Botkif ro mkair tiwya amu nno to, amu noo mbeak fari. Mfo refo anu smot Yesus."
19 Tna ana ro tiwya matak mari botkif taro sor fo, makah bokom ro botkif wana ro tiwya mmat. Makah mama mse tna raa mkah mait mam wore raa mawat mros mmat. Botkif ro raa mkah mait weto to, ja mabyoh maut toni, pitis trion 50 *perak* bo feto.

20 Bo weto syohor k'raa beta mari. Tna watum ro *Tuhan* Yesus mrok matak oh meto.

Paulus ykyas bo mam Efesus to yno raa mrok mnin-nin

21 Bo weto mkak tna fo Paulus yawe, "Har ro Allah mbis mawe jõ tasen tamo't *kota* ro Yerusalem. Jõ tawe tamo iti mam *provinsi* ro Makedonia msya *provinsi* ro Akhaya. Tna fo kbe jõ tamo't *kota* ro Yerusalem. Kbe thau mam Yerusalem ti baro tna tawe tamo't *kota* ro Roma ye.

22 Tna jõ ksoh tafoh ajõ Timotius ysya Erastus mbewok matim wia mamo't rabin ro Makedonia. Jõ tesait thau akus ti baro naut mam befo." Tna Paulus yhau ti baro mase mam rabin ro Asia fares.

23 Wore weto raa taro ro mhau mam Efesus mawe ana smot *Tuhan* Yesus. Bosmot ro *Tuhan* reto mno raa ro *kota* reto mrok mnin-nin.

24 Raa sait ro yhau mam *kota* reto yasom bi Demetrius. Ait ja yoo *perak* yfen *patung* mkah bo raa smot. Raa makin ro mhau mam *kota* ro Efesus to ana ja smot *dewi* Artemis. Tibyo bi Demetrius ysya yafoh na wait ja masim *patung* ro Ait yfen weto to, moo pitis mawat ye.

25 Tna Demetrius ytu yafoh wait sor mama siret su msya raa ro ja mfen bo ro *dewi* Artemis taro sor. Tna ait yawe k'ana yawe, "Tao na: Amu ja fri bomafer mbam bo ro anu bfen refo mawat oh.

26 Menohe Paulus ait beswan yawe, 'Bo ro raa mfen reto to, *dewa* meto, bo ati meto fee! Raa ro smot *dewi* Artemis to wase bo fares!' Tna raa mawat mari bokyas ro Paulus. Ait sioh yno raa ro mhau mam Efesus to mesait aran fee. Raa ro mhau mam rabin ro Asia refo beta mari bokyas rait ye!

27 Kbe meen raa hartu bo ro anu bfen to u fee ye. Kbe raa hawe bo ro amu ja nsim. Tna kbe raa miwana samu sahfra ro *dewi* Artemis reto ye. Raa ro mhau mam rabin ro Asia refo tna raa ro mhau mam arin aso beta ja smot *dewi* Artemis ye. Nno be raa mbaut *dewi* ranu reto u fee. Nno be kbe raa mawe Artemis to *dewi* ro mase fee! Safo refo kbe msai toni!"

28 Raa weto mari bo ro Demetrius yawe, tibyo ana mrok kmo toni. Ana masen hawyõn *dewi* rana mmai wer mawe, "Asik mase *k'dewi* Artemis. Au fo *dewi* raa ro Efesus!"

29 Bo ro raa mno mnin-nin syohor mamo snok raa ro mhau mam *kota* reto beta mari ye. Tna raa mawat mhoh mamo kait yuk ro raa hre siret reto tna mmat. Ana mawe saso Paulus mfot, menohe mkai ait fee. Tibyo ana mfot Gayus ysya Aristarkhus, Paulus yafoh na wait. (Ana mbewok mbam Makedonia kro Paulus mama.) Raa ro Efesus mfot ana mbewok makah mamo't yuk reto.

30 Paulus yari feto tna yawe yamo yrof ana mbewok mam
yuk ro raa siret reto. Menohe yafoh na wait taro mabe ait
mawe, “Namo ma!”
31 Raa mase ro mamo aban mana mam rabin ro Asia to
mabo baro ja miranya msya Paulus ye. Ana mawe k’raa sait
mawe, “Namo nawe wa k’Paulus, nawe kbe yamo’t yuk ro
raa siret reto ma.”

32 Raa ro siret weto to mmai mnin: Taro mmai wer mawe
fefo, tna taro mmai wer mawe fno. Raa ro mama siret mam
weto taro wase bo masmair rau ro misti re ana mamo siret
sor mam yuk reto to ye.
33 Tna raa ro Yahudi baro mama siret mam yuk reto ye.
Ana baro myum bi Aleksander yatim to, mbis bo k’ait mawe,
“Nasen saak anu wa afo re raa mhar mawe anu, raa ro
Yahudi to bisti bo refo fee!” Tna Aleksander yasen yros tna
yawe raa makin shait beta, re kbe ana mari bo ro ait yawe.
Menohe raa taro mmat ait yasen yros to, ana mnaut mawe
ait oh mi yisti safo reto.
34 Raa makin weto mrok mhar he ait fi raa ro *agama*
Yahudi. Feto tibyo ana masen mtu mkah mmai ro mase
mawe, “Asik mase *k’dewi* Artemis! Au oh mi *dewi* raa ro
Efesus to!” Ana mtu baro kait feto ye oh.

35 Tna raa mase ro mbo *kota* Efesus sait yasen yros yawe,
“Tao na; shait oh! Waa ma. Raa beta mhar mawe anu
ro bhau mam Efesus fo, ja kmot sahfra ro *dewi* Artemis.
Raa mhar mawe fraa ro mhau mam sahfra ramu to, fraa ro
mbau. Fraa reto mfi *dewi* Artemis, tiwya btek mbam ayoh.
36 Tna raa sait bo kbe ywaar bo reto fee ye. Feto to, knar
oh! Nno bo mnin-nin toni ma!
37 Anu nbo raa mabo ewok reto nkah nma’t befo nno fyi!
Ana mbewok riwai mawe kair *dewi* ranu fee. Tna ana msyõf
bo mbam sahfra ro *dewi* Artemis aro bo fee ye.”
38 Tna bi yabi retait yawe k’Demetrius ysya raa wait ro
mfen *patung* yawe, “Soh anu nwe nuun boun raa to, nmo’t
samu ro ja raa mtu srah! Raa ro ja mtu srah to, ana huwya
mari safo ro raa makah mamo mkyas k’ana. Kbe ana hre
susai mtu safo refo mari ye.
39 Soh anu nwe nkyas safo roto taro to, nmo nkyas mam
siret ro raa beta hre mari ye.
40 Soh nyõ nisti re raa mrok mnin-nin fefo, kbe raa maun
anu mawe anu besait oh mi bno bo ro mkair. Kbe anu
huwya saak wa anu bwe bawya no? Bo ro kbe anu bwe aro
fee ye!”
41 Raa ro yase retait ykyas bo weto mkak. Tna ybis raa
weto mamo bana.

20

Paulus yamo't provinsi ro Makedonia

1 Raa ro mnin-nin to mrok mnem. Tna Paulus ytu raa
Kristen ro mhau mam *kota* ro Efesus yawe ana mama siret
su. Tna ait ykyas bo k'ana yawe, "Jõ ksoh anu beroh smot
Tuhan kaket!" Paulus ykyas bo mkak tna ymah meen k'ana
akus. Tna ait yasen yamo't *provinsi* ro Makedonia.
2 Paulus yamo yur ytan mam rabin ro Makedonia tna
ykyas bo k'raa Kristen ro mhau mam beto sor. Yawe ana
bito smot *Tuhan* Yesus matak sai. Tna fo ait yasen yamo't
rabin ro Yunani.
3 Paulus yhau mam rabin reto snyi trion tuuf. Tna ait
siwyan yawe yaut *kapal* yamo't *provinsi* ro Siria, he mfe.
Ait yari he raa ro Yahudi saim bo mawe mame ait. Feto
tibyo ait yamo yaut *kapal* reto fee. Ynaut yawe yamo iso
mne sai. Feto tibyo ait yhah ye yamo yur mam Makedonia
wia tna fo snok mam Siria.
4 Menohe yafoh na wait taro beroh maut *kapal* reto
mamo. Ana weto oh mi: Sopater ro ybam remo ro Berea
(ait ku ro bi Pirus yare), Aristarkhus ysya Sekundus (ana
mbewok mbam *kota* ro Tesalonika), Gayus (ait ybam remo
ro Derbe), Timotius, tna Tikhikus ysya Trofimus ye (ana
mbewok mbam rabin ro Asia).
5 Ana mabo krema reto maut *kapal* matim wia. Tna ana
ste amu* ro nmo iso mne wea mam remo ro Troas.
6 Tna amu fo nmo naa sai nmo snok mam Filipi. Amu
nhau mam beto nkyõ Korat *Roti* ro *Ragi* Marak. Tna fo amu
nsen nuut *kapal* nmo renti. Amu nmo mam aya sawan ti
trion maat tna snok mam Troas. Mam Troas amu fri amu
nfoh wamu mabo krema ro matim wia tna ste amu mam
beto. Tna amu nhau mam *kota* reto ti trion krema naut.
7 Mam ayõ ro *Minggu* amu raa ro Kristen nmo siret su.
Amu nkyõ Korat ro Niit *Roti* afo re amu nnaut Yesus ro tiwya
raa mame yajat. Tna Paulus yawe menrabu rabu ait yamo.
Feto to amu nhau tna nri ait ykyas bo kait. Ykyas bo mamo
snok mti reto arin masuf.
8 Tna raa mno tafoh mawat mse mait ye. Amu hre mam
amah reto ntakor ro tuuf.
9 Tna mere sait yasom Eutikhus hre mam hroh ro amah
kri-kri fo. Paulus ykyas bo miyõ toni. Tibyo mere retait yut
yjin maka fee. Ait yrok yjin tu sorni ait tibyo ytek ybam
hroh reto, yamo yai mte tibyo yajat. Raa tubat mere retait
he ait yajat oh.

---

* **20:5** Mam Kisah 16:10-17, 20:5-21, 27:1-28 to, bi Lukas ykom yawe 'amu.' Raa mnaut mawe ti aro-aro Lukas kro Paulus ysya yafoh na mamo msya ana su.

10 Tna Paulus yroh yamo mam te tna yaka ybo mere retait. Yaka ybo tibyo ait yrok yasen. Tna Paulus yawe, “Waa ma. Ait yhai fee.”
11 Paulus hah ye yaut u yamo’t amah hawar reto. Ait haber *roti* ftah aro rau-rau tna yee k’ana beta mait. Korat reto mkak tna Paulus ykyas bo naut u k’ana mamo snok nyah msan. Tna ait yasen yamo.
12 Tna raa mamo bana beta, msya mere ro riwai yhai tna yrok yasen ye. Ana tne mere retait yamo’t amah rait ye. Tna raa weto sraujin u fee, ana simaut mase sai.

Paulus ysya raa wait mamo’t remo ro Miletus
13 Amu nesait nuut *kapal* ntim joh ro Asos ste Paulus wea. Taa ait yawe ait yesait yamo iso mne, tna yawe k’amu yawe amu kbe nryot nsio ait mam weto.
14 Ait yama snok si k’amu mam Asos to, yaut *kapal* ramu tna amu beta nmo’t joh ro Metilene.
15 Tna *kapal* reto mhoh renti. Rabu ti fo amu snok si mam sato ro Khios. Rabu ti naut to, amu nhoh nmo kene kait mam sato ro Samos, tna rabu ti naut to, amu snok mam remo ro Miletus.
16 Tna Paulus yawe k’amu yawe, “Anu bmo tkia iti mam Efesus ma. Soh bwe tkia iti mam Efesus to, kbe ti mkak sai mam Asia. Anu bmo fooh sai afo re kbe bmo snok wia mam Yerusalem mam ati ro raa makyõ Korat ro Pentakosta.”

Paulus ykyas bo k’majelis ro jemaat Efesus
17 Mam joh ro Miletus to, Paulus ybis raa sait yamo ytu *majelis* ro *jemaat* Efesus mama mo k’ait.
18 Ana mama tna Paulus yawe k’ana yawe, “Tao na; tiwya jõ thau tsya anu ooh-oh. Tna anu nhar jõ kaket.
19 Anu nhar nwe ja jõ tno bo ro *Tuhan* ybis mkah thaf ro sneh yoyo. Tna jõ tukan btek yoyo ye. Tna jõ tkai bo ro samyoh mbam raa ro Yahudi ro saim mame jõ tajat ye.
20 Menohe jõ beroh tkyas watum ro Yesus k’anu kaket. Jõ tber kait bo maja taro fee ye. Jõ terif bo k’anu mam woyõ-woya sai tna mam amah wanu bo ye.
21 Wore weto to, tkyas bo k’raa ro Yahudi msya raa ro Yunani ye. Ja rabu ti wawa jõ tkyas bo k’ana to, tawe ana mashana, tna mama mo k’Allah, tna smot *Tuhan* Yesus ye.
22 Tna mfo refo Har ro Allah mbis jõ tamo’t Yerusalem. Tna jõ wase bo bawya ro kbe btek mai k’jõ mam beto ye.
23 Menohe woyõ-woya sai jõ tamo to, Har ro Allah mkyas k’jõ wia mawe kbe meen raa mfot jõ tna mbu mam *bui.* Tna kbe bo ro mkair roto taro btek mai k’jõ ye.
24 Menohe jõ te tnaut tetsu ajõ bo fee ye. Tna jõ waa fee ye. Bo ro ati to, jõ beroh tkyas Bokyas Moof ro Yesus *(Injil).*

Beroh tkyas tawe Allah yatmof raa tibyo yoo riof ro mase yee k'ana. Au oh mi bo ro *Tuhan* Yesus ybis Jõ tno mamo snok tabi thai si fo.

25 Ja jõ thau tsya anu tkyas raa mana ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo. Tna mfo refo jõ thar tawe meen anu nmat jõ tasu u fee.

26 Feto to jõ thar tna tawe k'anu tawe soh meen anu aro nkai riof ro mase fee, jõ wase ye. Jõ tasom isti reto fee.

27 Tiwya jõ beroh tkyas Watum ro Allah k'anu. Jõ haweboh fee. Jõ tber kait bo maja taro fee ye.

28 Nhau kmot netsu wanu kaket. Tna kmot raa *jemaat* ranu ro mhau mam Efesus kaket ye. Ana oh mi tiwya Har ro Allah mee k'anu mkah bo anu kmot ana to. Feto to, kmot ana kaket mfi bo ja raa kmot *domba* wana kaket ye to. Allah kwiyat ana mkah mees ro Ku rAit *Tuhan* Yesus oh.

29 Jõ tamo. Tna thar tawe raa ro mno bo mkair-kar kbe mama. Ana weto meen mno bo ro mkair k'anu, mfi mtah rbyoh ro ja mafit *domba* to.

30 Raa weto mesait fee: Anu nkin wefo taro meen nsen nkyas bokyas ro mkair, bokyas ro ntrot fee. Ana taro mam *jemaat* ranu mesait kbe moo raa mhaf afo re ana mari tna kro Yesus u to fee. Raa weto ksoh mawe kbe raa mari tna kro ana mesait.

31 Bo reto jõ tkyas k'anu tawe matim wia afo re kbe anu nhar tna nnaut kaket kmot anu. Tna nnaut nwe ro tiwya *tahun* trion tuuf muuf to, rabu-reha to jõ tkyas bo wefo k'anu yoyo. Ti aro-aro jõ sraujin tna tawia ye.

32 Tna mfo refo jõ skabuk tsan anu *k'Tuhan.* Jõ skabuk re kbe Ait yatam anu, tna yno bosmot wanu mrok matak mkah watum rAit. Anu nri watum rAit to, kbe Ait yoo bouum ysan k'anu. Bouum reto Ait yuumto k'anu nkin wefo nesait fee. Meen Ait yuumto bouum reto k'raa ro Ait ysok mamo raa wAit beta.

33 Anu nhar nwe ja jõ taam bo raa fee. Jõ tasu mase saso *perak,emas* msya ratan bo fee ye.

34 Menohe jõ tesait tkah bo wojõ afo re bo ro tse to mabut fee. Feto tna raa ro ja kro jõ to, bo wana ro mse to mabut fee ye.

35 Bo ro tno to, weto beta Jõ tno afo re anu nmat tna re nhar bo moof re kbe anu nesait nbo nno feto ye. Feto to, nkah bo wonyõ nesait kaket ye. Nno kaket afo re kbe anu ntai natmof raa ro kinyah ye. Nnaut bokyas ro Yesus: Tiwya Ait yawe, 'Ro moof to anu noo bo nee k'raa anya. Nmo nyoh bo yoyo ma.' "

36 Paulus ykyas bo mkak. Tna ana beta maka ntmi mimna tabam tna skabuk.

37 Ana beta sraujin saku Paulus mawia tna mmah meen
k'ait yamo oh.
38 Ana sraujin toni mnaut bo ro Paulus yawe k'ana; yawe
ana meen me mfri ait u fee. Tna ana makah Paulus mamo
betne yaut *kapal* yamo.

21

Paulus yawe yamo't Yerusalem

1 Amu nmah meen tna bitsre ana. Amu nuut *kapal* reto
nhoh nmo't sato sau ro masom Kos. Rabu ti fo amu snok
mam sato ro Rodos, tna nbam Rodos to amu nmo renti mam
remo ro Patara.
2 Mam Patara to amu nroh nbam *kapal* reto tna fri *kapal*
sau ro mamo't ati jaro. Mamo't rabin ro Fenisia. Tna amu
nuut *kapal* reto nmo.
3 *Kapal* reto mamo tna amu nmat sato ro Siprus mhau
mam ati ro ntem taa, tna amu niwrek iti sai nmo't *provinsi*
ro Siria. Amu nmo feto tibyo snok mam *kota* ro Tirus. Tna
raa ro mkah bo mam *kapal* reto mwia bosatoh ro masyõ
mamo mkah bo kbe raa masim mam beto.
4 Mam Tirus amu nroh tna nmo nirer raa Kristen ro mhau
mam beto. Amu nhau mam beto ye ti trion krema. Har ro
Allah mkyas bo k'raa Kristen ro mhau mam beto, mawe
kbe bo ro mkair mbtek mai k'Paulus mam Yerusalem. Feto
to ana mawe wa k'Paulus mawe, "Namo't Yerusalem ma."
5 Ti weto mkak. Tna amu nwe nuut *kapal* reto nmo
renti. Raa Kristen ro mhau mam beto, fnya wana msya
kukek wana, ana beta ye masen mama betne amu mam
kota makit. Tna mam aya sawan maam fo amu beta nka
tmi nimna tabam tna skabuk su.
6 Tna amu nuut *kapal*, tna ana hah me mamo si bana.
7 Amu nbam Tirus nuut *kapal* nmo snok mam *kota* ro
Ptolemais. Amu nroh mam beto nmah meen nsya raa
Kristen ro mhau mam beto sor. Tna amu njin nsya ana
ti sau mam beto ye.
8 Tna rabu ti fo amu nsen nuut *kapal* nmo renti tna snok
mam *kota* ro Kaisarea. Mam beto amu nmo't samu ro
Filipus tna nhau nsya ait. Filipus fi raa ro ja yamo ykyas
Yesus yasom k'raa ro mari bokyas rAit fefares. Ait sait
ybam k'ana mabo krema ro tiwya raabis ro Yesus msok
mam Yerusalem.
9 Filipus ku wait ro fnya fain mabo jiit. *Tuhan* yuumto
bouum k'ana tna re ana ja mari mai ro mbam *Tuhan* tna
mkyas bokyas rAit reto k'raa mfi raa ro *nabi.*
10 Amu nhau mam Kaisarea ti baro ye. Tna Allah ybis
nabi sait yasom Agabus ybam *provinsi* ro Yudea yama.

11 Ait yama snok k'amu tna yoo hotom ro Paulus rait
tna yesait yake ait yaa oo yatem bo tna yawe, "Har ro
Tuhan mawe fefo: 'Raa ro hotom rait refi fi, kbe raa mbam
raa mana ro Yahudi huwya make ait mam Yerusalem tna
mawah msan k'raa ro mbam raa mana roto.' "
12 Amu nri feto tibyo amu nsya raa Kristen ro mhau mam
beto to, nwe nbe Paulus. Amu soh-soh ait nwe, "Namo't
Yerusalem ma!"
13 Tna Paulus yhaf hri yawe, "Mkah bawya re anu nwia
tna nno jõ thaf roon toni fo. Jõ tawe tno bo ro *Tuhan* ybis
k'jõ yoyo sai. Soh raa mfot mbu jõ tna mame jõ tajat ye, bo
weto moof beta ye. Jõ beroh tamo't Yerusalem."
14 Paulus yari bo ro amu nkyas fee. Tibyo amu soh-soh
ait u fee, nwe k'anya nwe, "Anu bsan ait *k'Tuhan* sai oh."

Paulus ykyas bo su ysya Yakobus mam Yerusalem

15 Amu nhau ti baro mase mam *kota* ro Kaisarea. Tna
amu nsen siwyan bo wamu mkah bo nmo't Yerusalem.
16 Raa ro Kristen mabo baro mbam Kaisarea msya amu
nmo ye. Amu nmo tna raa ro Kaisarea weto mawe amu
njin nsya ana mafoh sait. Ait retait yasom Manason. Ait
raa mabe mam sato ro Siprus tna ait smot Yesus ooh-oh.
Tna amu nhau iti nsya ait mam samu rait.
17 Amu snok mam Yerusalem to, tna raa Kristen ro mhau
mam beto mmah meen k'amu mkah mhaf ro moof toni.
18 Rabu ti to, Paulus ysya amu nmo nmat Yakobus. Tna
majelis taro beta mama siret su ye.
19 Paulus ymah meen k'ana tna fo betoo bo maja sau
bitsre-bitsre beta k'ana. Ait ykyas bo ro Allah yno wore
ait yamo ykyas Yesus yasom k'raa ro mbam raa mana roto.
20 Ana mari feto tibyo mawe, "Tao; amu nri feto ksoh toni
tibyo nyoh asik mase k'Allah. Menohe raa wamu ro Yahudi
taro mari feto to, kbe ana mrok kmo! Mam Yerusalem fo,
raa ro Kristen msis-sas mbo Watum ro Musa ykom to, matak
fares ye.
21 Ana mhar mawe nyõ ja nkyas bo k'raa ro mhau mam
rabin roto makin. Nkyas bo k'raa mana makin to, nkyas
k'raa mana ranu ro Yahudi ye. Tna ana weto baro mamus
nyõ. Ana sioh mawe, 'Paulus ybis raa wanu weto, yamo
yawe k'ana yawe, "Kro Watum ro Musa to ma. Nbo nno
ma. *Sunat* kukek wanu ma. Tna kro bo mafa wanu ja bno
soo to, ma ye." '
22 Tna mfo refo fyi? Ana mari bo nyõ nama't befo fo, kbe
ana mama mfot nyõ! Kbe anu bno bo bawya afo re bno wa
ana?"

Paulus yno bo mafa ro Yahudi fares.

23 Tibyo *majelis* weto mnaut bo reto mamo-me tna mawe
k'Paulus mawe, "Raa ro Yahudi mabo jiit ro smot Yesus
mros ye wefo fo. Ana mawe kbe ana myon metsu rana
mamyot bo mafa ranu mkah bo skabuk *Tuhan* kaket. Amu
nwe nyõ nno fefo:
24 Nyõ kro ana nmo nyon netsu wanu. Tna nmur nana
mawyan ye. Tna noo pitis nee k'ana mabo jiit kbe maren
raa ro ymur ana mana mawyan wana to. Nno feto re kbe
raa beta mmat tna mhar mawe bo ro riwai ana mari to,
mabo fee. Kbe ana mhar mawe nyõ ja kro Watum ro Musa
matak fares.
25 Tiwya amu nkom aam sau nee k'raa Kristen ro mbam
raa mana roto oh. Amu nkom bobis baro k'ana weto. Amu
nwe kbe ana kro bo mafa raa mana ro Yahudi beta ma,
mhau sai. Aam reto mkyas mawe:

1. Sohmaam boit ro raa moo msan *k'berhala* oh to ma.
2. Nta mees ro kak raa ktan to ma.
3. Nbo kak kwiyan ro mees mhau fares to ma.
4. Tna nwyah bo to ma ye."

Ana mkyas bo weto mkak tna ana mamo bana.
26 Paulus yari bo ro *majelis* weto mawe. Rabu ti naut
tna ait yakah raa mabo jiit weto. Tna ana mabo maat
myon metsu wana. Tna raa mmur mana mawyan wana
ye. Ana mno mamyot bo mafa raa ro Yahudi ja mno. Mno
bo weto afo re ana moof mnan si skabuk Allah. Ana mno bo
weto mkak tna mamo twok mam Samu ro Allah tna mawe
k'imam mawe, "Ti baro naut tna bo ro amu nno refo mkak.
Tna fo amu sait-sait kbe nkah bosan nma nee k'Allah."

Paulus Raa Mfot

27 Ti trion krema to, Paulus yno bo reto kene wore mkak
oh tna yhau mam Samu ro Allah. Tna raa ro *agama* Yahudi
baro mbam rabin ro Asia mmat ait. Ana weto kmo tna
masen mfot ait. Ana mawe k'raa makin mawe,
28 "Raa ro Israel: Nma bfot Paulus! Ait fi ja yamo woyõ-
woya sai ykyas bo k'raa yno re ana mber hasyoh anu. Yno
ana miwer Watum ro Musa ykom. Yno re raa miwana Samu
ro Allah refo ye. Bi ait mefi! Mfo wefo ait yakah raa mbam
raa mana ro Yunani baro twok mam Samu ro Allah mato
ye. Bo reto anu bbau, kbe mno Samu ranu refo mkair!"
29 (Taa ana mmat Paulus yiranya ysya Trofimus, raa ro
mbam Efesus. Feto to ana mnaut mawe Paulus yakah ait
yamo twok mam Samu ro Allah mato ye.)
30 Mari feto to raa mrok kmo Paulus. Ana beta mhoh
mama. Mama mfot ait tna mikyak ait frok mbam Samu
ro Allah. Tna raa muut mato Samu ro *Tuhan* reto wa ye.
31 Raa ro Yahudi hre saim bo mawe mame Paulus yajat.
Menohe raa mamo mkyas k'raa sbe ro Roma. Mkyas k'aban

mana raa ro sbe mawe *kota* ro Yerusalem to, raa mmai mnin-nin toni oh.
32 Aban mana yari feto tna yasen ybis raa sbe ro mase yawe, “Ntu raa kinyah wonyõ baro. Nma, anu bsen broh bmo’t *kota* fooh! Raa makin mam weto mnin-nin!” Raa makin ro mnin-nin weto mmat raa sbe weto mama fo, tna bitsre mai Paulus fee.
33 Tna aban mana retait yamo yfot Paulus tna ybis raa sbe wait moo *rantai* ewok make ait yatem. Tna ytu k’Paulus yawe, “Nyõ awya? Bo ro nyõ nno fo bawya mefo?”
34 Menohe raa msis-sas weto taro kmo mmai wer mawe, “Ait yno bo rno!” Tna taro mmai wer mawe, “Ait yno bo rau!” Raa mnin-nin feto tibyo aban mana retait yari bo masmair rau kaket fee ye. Tibyo ait ybis raa sbe makah Paulus mamo’t snek rana.
35 Ana makah ait mamo snok si mam barit fo raa mawat mjor beak-ak anya tibyo raa ro sbe wefo tubat Paulus katar abyõ.
36 Raa mawat ro hyu kro ait kmo mmai wer mawe, “Nno ait retait yasu marak to!”

Paulus saak ait k’raa ro Yahudi
37 Paulus raa makah twok mamo’t snek raa sbe. Tna ait ytu bo k’aban mana retait mkah mai ro Yunani yawe, “Nbis jõ tkyas bo k’nyõ kebet baro wia, mbau a?” Tna bi refi yrok ktak yawe, “Nyõ nhar mai ro Yunani ye oh a?
38 Feto nyõ fi raa ro Mesir fe mfe a? Riwai jõ trok tawe nyõ fi raa ro Mesir ro taa yno safo tait. Ait retait taa ysya raa wait mabo trion 4000 mama. Ana weto mbo sbe ymok ana mafa msya raa wamu. Tna fo ana msam mamo’t yuk ro riamo!”
39 Paulus yawe, “Mfe, jõ fi raa ro Yahudi. *Kota* ajõ to Tarsus, ro ja masom ye mam *provinsi* ro Kilikia. Jõ soh-soh nyõ nbis jõ tkyas bo k’raa wefo sor.”
40 Bi ait ybis. Tna Paulus yros mam barit reto tna yawe raa makin shait beta, re kbe ana mari bo ro ait yawe. Tna ait ykyas bo k’ana mkah mai ro Ibrani yawe,

22

Paulus saak ait wa
1 “Tao msya taja na; nri ro jõ tkyas saak jõ wa refo wia.”
2 Raa msis-sas weto mari Paulus ykyas bo mkah mai rana ro Ibrani. Feto tibyo ana mrok mnem beta. Tna ait yawe,
3 “Jõ fi raa ro Yahudi. Tna fnya mabe mam *kota* ro Tarsus ro mhau mam rabin ro Kilikia to. Menohe jõ raa mtos thau tabi mam *kota* refo. Tiwya *guru* ajõ bi Gamaliel. Ait yber jõ kaket. Ait ykyas Watum ro Musa k’jõ msya bo mafa anu

hohos wanu ja mno ye. Tna bo weto mame k'jõ thaf. Jõ raa ro mur-mur kro Watum ro Allah. Tiwya tkyas tna mno mnan mfi bo mfo refo anu nbo nkyas ye fo.

4 Tiwya jõ sikowah raa ro kro Iso ro *Tuhan* Yesus ye. Bo ro tno misti re raa Kristen baro mhai. Jõ tfot raa sme msya fnya ye tawah tbu mam *bui* ye.

5 Bo weto to, *imam agama* Yahudi ro yase ysya raa wait ro ja mtu safo raa ro Yahudi sor to, ana mmat mkah masu rana oh. Ana mhar mawe jõ sioh fee. Tiwya ana oh mi mkom aam baro mee k'jõ tbo. Tbo aam weto tamo't *kota* ro Damsyik tawe tfot raa Kristen ro mhau mam beto. Tawe tfot tna tbo takah ana nmo't Yerusalem fo, tna raa mtu srah tna mmit safo k'ana ye.

6 Ati reto baas fares tna tamo mam iso, kene mam Damsyik to, tna bo sau mfi naar mkek mait mbam ayoh btek mama mame mur mtan mam wore jõ tros.

7 Tna jõ btek tawe tai tabam tna jõ tari mai sau mame k'jõ timara mawe, 'Saulus; nyõ sikowah Jõ nno fyi?'

8 Jõ te ttu si tawe, '*Tuhan*; Nyõ awya metait?' Ait yawe, 'Jõ fi Yesus raa ro Nasaret, ro ja nyõ sikowah.'

9 Raa ro kro jõ nmo su mmat nar reto. Menohe mai ro mkyas to, ana mari fee.

10 Tna fo jõ ttu *k'Tuhan* tawe, '*Tuhan*; kbe jõ tno bawya?' Ait yawe k'jõ yawe, 'Nasen oh! Tna namo't Damsyik. Mam beto to, kbe raa sait yama ykyas k'nyõ. Ykyas bombra ro meen nyõ nasom beta.'

11 Riwai naar btek mame mam wore jõ tros. Tna kek mawyah rau mno tasu mti. Tmat bo fee. Tibyo ana ro kro jõ nmo to, mbo jõ tatem makah nmo't Damsyik.

12 Mam Damsyik raa sait yasom Ananias yama yo k'jõ. Ait refi ja waa Allah tna kro Watum ro Musa yoyo. Tibyo raa Yahudi ro mhau mam beto to, ana beta ja hartu bi ait.

13 Ait yama yros kait k'jõ tna yawe, 'Saulus; tao ajõ: Nasu mrok maah oh!' Mam weto si fo jõ tasu maah tna tmat Ananias ye.

14 Tna ait yawe, 'Allah ro tiwya anu hohos wanu smot tait, yawe ysok nyõ mkah nno bo ro Ait yawe. Tna yno re nyõ nmat Yesus tna nari bo ro Ait ykyas ye. Yesus tait raa ro yato mboh.

15 Ait yawe kbe nyõ namo nkyas bo ro riwai nyõ nmat, tna bo ro nyõ nari reto ye.

16 Bawya re nyõ ntane mamo-me to? Nasen oh! Nawe raa *baptis* nyõ. Tna kbe *Tuhan* yyon iro wonyõ ye.'

17 Tno bo weto tna fo Jõ thah tamo't Yerusalem. Tna ati sau jõ skabuk mam Samu ro Allah kri-kri to Har ro Allah

mber beroh-roh msya jõ tamos ajõ.
18 Tna jõ tmat *Tuhan* ro ykyas bo k'jõ. Ait yawe, 'Nasen
sikba Yerusalem fooh tna frok namo! Ja nyõ nkyas bo ro
Jõ tno k'nyõ. Tna raa hawe. Ana, mawe bo reto mabo fee,
mawe nyõ sioh sai.'
19 Menohe Jõ tawe, '*Tuhan;* raa ro Yerusalem ja mhar oh,
mawe jõ fi tiwya tamo't samu ro skabuk aro-aro tna tfot
raa ro smot Nyõ. Ana mhar mawe ja tfot ana tna tawah tbu
mam *bui* tna sikowah ana ye.
20 Tiwya Stefanus ykyas Nyõ nasom. Tna raa kmo tna
mame ait yajat to. Ati reto to, jõ srau sau tsya ana tna tros
kmot ratan raa ro mame ait to ye.'
21 Menohe Allah beroh yawe, 'Namo oh! Mfo refo Jõ tbis
nyõ frok namo fari. Namo nkyas Jõ tasom k'raa ro mhau
mam rabin roto.' "
22 Raa ro Yahudi mari bo ro Paulus ykyas mamo snok
mam bokyas tis refo. Ait yawe Allah ybis ait yamo ykyas
Yesus yasom k'raa ro mhau mam rabin roto; k'raa ro Yahudi
fee weto. Ana mari feto tna kmo mmai tis. Raa mawat weto
beswan bo ro ait yawe. Ana mawe, "Nme ait yajat! Paulus
ye yhau kait mam tabam refo ma!"
23 Raa weto mmai mnin fares sai tna mrus ratan wana ro
ja ana myum mne to, mai maut tna mabah bohasyaf beak
maut mam uu ye.
24 Feto tibyo aban mana raa sbe retait ybis raa wait makah
Paulus twok mam snek rana. Aban mana ro sbe retait, ait
wase bo ro Paulus yno re raa ro Yahudi kmo mmai wer
mamus ait. Tibyo ybis raa mtu bo k'Paulus tna sie ait afo
re kbe ait yasbrah safo ro ait yber reto.
25 Raa sbe baro make Paulus yatem mkak tna mawe
mmok ait. Menohe Paulus yawe bo k'raa sbe ro yase sait
yawe, "Fyi, watum ro Roma ja mbis raa ranu mmok raa ro
Roma wia matim menohe raa mtu srah rait fefares a?"
26 Raa sbe ro yase retait yari feto tibyo yawe k'raa wait
yawe, "Nros wia!" Tna yamo yo k'aban mana raa sbe retait
tna yawe, "Bo refo oh kbe nyõ nno meto a? Paulus yawe ait
warga negri Roma: Raa ro bi Kaisar ja ybo kmot!"
27 Tibyo aban mana retait yamo yo k'Paulus ytu yawe,
"Nawe kaket, nyõ fi raa ro Roma tu a?" Menohe Paulus
yawe, "Ae, mabo oh!"
28 Tna ait yawe, "Jõ tiwya twok tamo raa ro Roma to, jõ
too pitis namabyoh ro mase toni tee *k'raja* Kaisar!" Menohe
Paulus yawe, "Jõ tno bo ro mfi feto fee! Jõ fi raa manat. Jõ
fi raa ro Roma yum. Jõ taja ait raa ro Roma!"
29 Ana mari feto si fo raa sbe weto bitsre ait tna mayõ ana
fooh mamo. Tna bi yabi refi simbyar yrok yhar yawe riwai

ait ybis sre raa make Paulus yatem fo tibyo ait yrok waa ye.

Raa manes ro Yahudi hre mtu srah ro Paulus

30 Aban mana retait yawe yhar bo ro raa Yahudi mkyas
mai k'Paulus. Rabu to, ait ytu raa mabi ro *agama* Yahudi
mama siret su. Ana ro mama to, *imam* manes msya raa
manes ro ja mtu safo raa wana sor to. Tna ait ybis raa wait
yawe, "Namo tufrok Paulus ybam *bui.* Tna nakah ait nama
re kbe amu nkyas bo ro ait yno!"

23

1 Paulus yasu yrom raa manes ro Yahudi weto sor tna saak
ait wa yawe, "Tao na: Allah yhar yawe jõ fi raa ro ja tno bo
ro Ait yawe to, tno mkah thaf ro moof sai yoyo."
2 Paulus ykyas bo feto tibyo *imam* ro yase ybis raa ro mros
kene mam Paulus to, yawe mai ait yasoh. *Imam* ro yase
retait yasom Ananias.
3 Tna Paulus yawe k'Ananias yawe, "Allah kbe yai nyõ ska
riryõn! Nyõ hre mam befo beah srah ajõ mkah Watum ro
Musa ykom. Menohe nyõ nesait niwana Watum reto mkah
bo nbis raa mai jõ. Nyõ namo sroyõ sai meto!"
4 Raa ro mros mam weto mawe k'Paulus mawe, "Ait retait
imam yase ro Allah ysok! Nawe kair ait ma!"
5 Tna Paulus yawe, "Kmo ma; jõ wase. Jõ thar tawe bi ait
yamo *imam* ro yase fee. Bokom ro Allah mawe,
'Nmus aban mana ro ja ybo anu to ma.' "

Keluaran 22:28

6 Paulus yhar yawe raa ro hre ytu srah rait weto, bonaut
wana to hayah-hayah. Ana taro mbo bonaut raa ro *Saduki*
tna ana taro mbo bonaut raa ro *Farisi.* Tna ait yhar yawe ja
ana miranya fee. Feto to ait yawe, "Tao na wojõ; jõ fi raa ro
Farisi tna jõ taja tait raa ro *Farisi* ye. Jõ tkyas bo tawe raa
ro mhai to meen me mrok masen. Bonaut reto oh mi raa
mfot jõ mtu srah fo!"
7 Ait yawe bo feto si fo raa ro *Farisi* msya raa ro *Saduki*
mayõ mafa anya. Tibyo raa makin wefo mrok mitwat
mkbair ewok ye.
8 (Raa ro *Saduki* matak sai mawe raa ro mhai to meen
mrok masen fee. Tna mawe ja *malaikat* aro fee ye. Tna
mkyas mawe ja kabes aro msya har aro bo fee ye. Menohe
raa ro *Farisi,* ana mawe bo weto beta mabo ye.)
9 Ana santri bo weto mno mmai mnin-nin toni. Tna raa
Farisi mabo baro ro mamo *guru agama* ro Yahudi ye to,
masen mros. Tna mkyas bo matak k'ana ro mtu srah mawe,
"Bi ait refi yno bo ro mkair aro fee! Nno be har soh mfe,
malaikat bo aro mkyas bo k'ait!"

10 Raa masen mmak msai toni tibyo aban mana raa sbe
retait yrok waa ynaut yawe, “Ayoh ee! Kbe raa mai-a Paulus
bo ye.” Tibyo ybis raa sbe yawe, “Nmo nbo Paulus nkah ait
nmo truk snek mato oh!”
11 Rabu ti naut *Tuhan* Yesus frok nenat yros mam Paulus
yajoh jaro. Tna yawe, “Waa ma. Tiwya nyõ nkyas Jõ tasom
mam Yerusalem. Tna kbe nyõ namo nkyas Jõ tasom mam
Roma ye.”
12 Rabu ti to raa ro Yahudi baro saim bo mawe, “Nma, anu
bme Paulus yajat. Tna anu beta bhau bo biit ye. Bhau bo
biit mamo snok ati ro anu bme ait. Tna fo anu biit bo msya
bta aya bo u.”
13 Ana ro saim bo su weto mabo 40 bo feto.
14 Ana masen mamo mo *k’imam* manes ro *agama* Yahudi,
msya raa mabi wana mawe, “Amu saim bo nwe nme Paulus
yajat. Tna amu beta nwe kbe amu niit bo aro fee tna nta
aya fee ye. Kbe amu nyas bo niit mamo snok ati ro amu
nme ait yajat.
15 Feto to amu nwe anu nsya raa manes ro ja mtu safo raa
Yahudi to, anu nkom aam sau ntim mamo’t aban mana raa
sbe. Nkom nwe ait yakah Paulus yama yo k’anu u. Nwe anu
nisoh nmat srah reto kaket. Nkom feto tna amu huwya mam
iso ro mamo’t snek rana reto. Tna kbe raa makah Paulus
mama mbam snek. Ana snok mam befo fefares, amu huwya
nme ait yajat wia.”
16 Menohe Paulus yamu ro yano mabe sait yari bo raa ro
Yahudi saim feto. Tna ku retait yamo’t tok raa ro sbe reto
tna ykyas bo reto k’yamu Paulus.
17 Paulus yari feto tibyo ytu raa sbe ro yase sait yama
tna yawe k’ait yawe, “Nakah ku refi namo no k’aban mana
ranu. Ku ait refi yawe ykyas bo k’bi ait.”
18 Raa sbe retait yakah ku ait yamo yo k’aban mana raa
ro sbe tna yawe, “Paulus ro yhau mam *bui* yawe jõ takah
ku refi tama to k’nyõ re yber kait bo aro k’nyõ.”
19 Aban mana retait ybo ku retait yatem yakah yamo’t
amah majoh jaro tna ytu bo k’ait yawe, “Nyõ nawe nkyas
bo bawya k’jõ?”
20 Ku retait yawe, “Raa ro Yahudi saim bo mawe kbe
mame Paulus yajat. Mawe kbe mama mayoh k’nyõ re
menrabu nyõ nbis raa makah Paulus mamo sia no k’raa
manes wana ro ja mtu srah. Ana sioh mawe mtu ait yamo
mkah bo mtu srah rait reto kaket ye.
21 Menohe ana mabo 40 saim bo mawe mmyõt mam iso
maka huwya mame Paulus meto. Feto nari bo ro raa weto
mawe ma! Ana beta saim bo mawe soh ana mame Paulus

fefares to, masi mawe ana mait bo fee ye. Mfo wefo ana siwyan wea oh, huwya mari bo k'nyõ sai."
22 Aban mana retait yawe ku tna retait yawe, "Nkyas bo refo k'raa aro ma. Tna nkyas nawe bo nyõ nama mam befo tna nber kait bo refo k'jõ oh to ma." Tna aban mana retait ybis ku retait hah ye yamo bait.

Paulus raa makah mamo mo k'gubernur Feliks

23 Tna fo aban mana raa sbe retait ytu raa sbe ro mase mabo ewok yawe mama. Ana mama tna ait ybis ana yawe, "Nmo nbis raa sbe wanu mabo trion 270 siwyan ana. Nbis ana weto mabo 200 moo sawya wana mbo. Tna nbis ana mabo 70 maut *kuda.* Nbis ana siwyan bo wana fooh mkah bo anu nsen nmo. Tna mti refo mam ayõ ro krenjiit to, nmo't *kota* ro Kaisarea.
24 Nkah Paulus nmo kaket. Nkah ait nmo no *k'gubernur* Feliks mam Kaisarea. Tna noo *kuda* sau mkah bo kbe Paulus yaut ye."
25 Aban mana raa ro sbe retait yasom Klaudius Lisias. Tna ait ykom aam sau mawe fefo:
26 "*Gubernur* Feliks ro yase: Jõ tmah meen k'nyõ.
27 Raa refi yasom Paulus. Ait refi fi raa ro Yahudi saim mfot tna mawe mame. He mfe. Jõ tari he ait raa ro Roma. Feto tibyo jõ tsya raa sbe ro jõ tbis to, nmo nno wa.
28 Jõ tawe saso thar safo masmair ro raa maun ait kaket. Tna re jõ takah ait tamo to k'raa manes ro ja mtu srah raa ro Yahudi weto to.
29 Jõ hre tari bo ana mtu srah rait. Ana maun Paulus mawe yiwer Watum ro *agama* rana sai. Tnaut tawe ait yiwana watum ro Roma aro fee. Ana mawe jõ tbis raa mno bo ro mkair mai k'ait. Mawe jõ tbu ait mam *bui* tna tbis raa mame ait yajat. Menohe jõ tkai safo aro re tmit k'ait fee.
30 Tna fo jõ tari raa ro Yahudi saim mawe mame ait yajat. Au oh mi jõ too ait beruk yama yo k'nyõ fo. Tna jõ tbis ana ro maun boun k'ait weto mama mkyas bo k'nyõ ye."
31 Aban mana raa sbe ykom aam reto mkak. Tna mam wore wo mamur, ait ybis raa ro sbe masen makah Paulus mamo mno bo riwai ait ybis k'ana. Mti reto ana mamo snok si remo ro Antipatris.
32 Tna rabu ti fo, raa sbe ro mamo maa sai mhah mamo't snek raa ro sbe. Tna raa sbe ro maut *kuda* msya Paulus mamo renti mamo.
33 Ana wefo mamo snok si mam Kaisarea. Tna moo aam reto mee *k'Gubernur* Feliks tna moo Paulus msan k'ait ye.
34 *Gubernur* Feliks ymat aam reto mkak. Tna ytu k'Paulus yawe, "Nyõ ja nhau mam oo ro hayo?" Tna Paulus yawe, "Jõ fi raa ro Kilikia."

35 Tna Feliks yawe, “Feto kbe soh raa ro maun boun k’nyõ
mama snok si mam befo to, kbe jõ ttu srah anyõ.” Tna ait
ybis raa sbe wait makah Paulus mamo kmot ait mam amah
mase ro *raja* Herodes.

24

Raa ro Yahudi maun Paulus

1 Ti ro maat tna raa *agama* Yahudi ro maun baun k’Paulus
mbam Yerusalem mamo sia tna snok mam Kaisarea. Ana
weto oh mi *imam* rana ro yase tait yasom Ananias, ysya raa
mabi ro Yahudi taro sor, msya raa sait ro yasom Tertulus.
Ait yamo raa ro ja ykyas bo soko raa mabi ro Yahudi. Snok
mam Kaisarea tna ana beta mamo mo *k’gubernur* Feliks.
Ana mkyas bo ro ana maun boun k’Paulus.

2 Bi Feliks hre ytu sas safo to, tna ait ybis raa mamo mmen
Paulus makah mama. Tna fo Tertulus yasen yaun Paulus
yawe k’bi Feliks yawe, “Bi *gubernur* ro anu hartu; nyõ nbo
rabin refo moof toni. Rabin refo kbum sai: Raa ro mamo
byoh mama mame anya msya anu fee. Tna ja nyõ nbis raa
misoh remo wanu sor to, reto moof toni ye.

3 Bo weto beta to ro nyõ nisoh mam woyõ-woya to, amu
nyoh asik mase toni k’nyõ.

4 Jõ tkyas bo miyõ fee. Jõ soh-soh nyõ re nari bo ro jõ
betoo k’nyõ to baro rere.

5 Amu nnaut nwe Paulus refi yno bo ro mkair toni. Mam
woyõ-woya sai ait yamo to, ait yno raa ro Yahudi mrok kmo.
Tna ait yamo aban mana raa mkbair sau ro kro Yesus ye.
Yesus, Ait raa ro ybam remo ro Nasaret.

6 Tna ait yawe yber hasyoh Samu Allah ro mbau reto
ye. He mfe amu nfot ait fooh. Tna amu nwe ntu srah rait
mamyot watum ramu raa ro Yahudi.

7 Menohe mfe, aban mana raa sbe ro yasom Lisias yno
wa. Ait ytak Paulus tna ybis amu ro nuun boun k’ait to,
yawe nma no k’nyõ mam befo.

8 Mfo refo amu ksoh nyõ nesait ntu safo ro amu nuun
boun k’ait to, nari. Tna kbe nyõ nhar bo mabo ye.”

9 Raa Yahudi taro ro hre mam beto to masen tna mkyas bo
maun Paulus ye. Tna ana mawe bo ro Tertulus riwai ykyas
to, mabo oh.

10 Raa ro *agama* Yahudi weto mkyas bo mkak. Tna bi
Feliks yawe Paulus ykyas bo riryõn. Tna Paulus yawe,
“Taja; jõ thar tawe nyõ namo raa ro ja hre susai ntu srah
mam rabin refo fo, tii ooh-oh. Feto oh jõ ksoh bo saak ajõ
tama betoo k’nyõ fo.

11 Nyõ nhar nawe tiwya ti trion 12 wia to, jõ tamo’t
Yerusalem tawe skabuk.

12 Tna raa ro Yahudi wefo ana sait bo fri jõ tno bo ro mkair
aro fee ye: Jõ santri bo tsya raa fee. Tna jõ tno re raa mno
mnin-nin bo fee ye. Ana mmat jõ tno bo ro mkair mam
Samu ro Allah fee ye. Tna tno raa mam samu watum kmo
fee ye. Thau mam Yerusalem iti to, tna tno raa mnin-nin
mam woyõ-woya sai aro fee ye.
13 Ana maun jõ menohe ana mmat tna mhar mawe
bombra ro ana mkyas mai k'jõ weto to, sau mabo fee ye!
14 Jõ tawe k'nyõ abyõ tawe, jõ smot Allah ro amu hohos
ramu ja smot ye. Menohe Jõ kro iso ro bi Yesus tiwya yerif.
Reto oh mi mno ana kmo. Raa ro Yahudi wefo mawe jõ tno
mkair meto. Menohe jõ kro Watum ro Musa beta kaket tna
tari bokom ro Allah ybis *nabi* wAit mama mkom beta to, tbo
tno kaket fares ye.
15 Jõ smot Allah mnan anya ye mfi ana wefo ye. Jõ tsya
ana beta ninaut nwe raa beta ro mhai to, meen Allah yno
re anu be brok bsen: Raa ro mno bo mkair ye, msya raa ro
ja mno bo moof ye.
16 Feto oh mi ja jõ thau tisoh jõ kaket afo re thaf moof tsya
Allah yoyo tna thaf moof k'raa anya yoyo bo ye.
17 Tii ooh-oh jõ tamo't Yerusalem fee. Tna fo jõ tamo't
beto mkah bo takah pitis baro tee k'raa Yahudi ro kinyah.
Tna tawe tamo tsan bosan k'Allah ye.
18 Feto to jõ twok mam Samu ro Allah. Mam wore jõ tno
bo weto kri-kri to, raa ro Yahudi baro mama. Ana mama
mfri jõ mam Samu ro Allah. Tno bo wojõ mam Samu ro
Allah reto to, riwai jõ tyon tetsu ajõ mamyot bo mafa ramu
raa ro Yahudi oh to. Tna mam weto ye tesait thau kar. Raa
aro makin msya jõ bo fee. Tna raa aro mno mmai bo fee
ye. Tna tnaut tawe raa ro Yahudi mabo baro mbam rabin
ro Asia mama mam ati reto ye. Ana weto mamus jõ saah.
Bokyas rana oh mi misti re raa mmai to.
19 Soh ana weto mama't befo mi, ana oh mi kbe maun jõ
tna mkyas bo k'nyõ.
20 Menohe ana weto mama fee. Feto nbis raa ro hre mam
befo mesait mkyas safo bawya ro tber mai k'ana meto! Taa
wore raa manes ro Yahudi ytu srah to, ana mkai safo makan
aro fee!
21 Tnaut tawe ana kmo bo sau ro jõ tkyas k'ana tawe, 'Jõ
smot tawe raa ro mhai to, meen me mrok masen.' Au oh mi
raa maun boun k'jõ fo. Bokyas reto mno re ana kmo anya
tibyo ana mesait mrok mkyas mnin-nin!"
22 Tiwya bi Feliks yari Yesus yasom oh. Tna ait yyum srah
reto matim tna yawe, "Srah ro jõ ttu fo mnan oh. Jõ ksoh
tawe bi Lisias ro yamo aban mana raa sbe kbe yesait yama
ybam Yerusalem. Tna fo jõ tkyas srah refo mkak oh."

23 Tna ait ybis raa sbe ro yase sait yawe, “Nabe Paulus
menohe nbu ait mnan-nan sai. Tna raa ro mama moo bo
mee k’ait to, nno wa ana ma.”
24 Ti baro firwas tna bi Feliks yama ysya yfain. Au masom
rau Drusila. Tna au to fnya ro Yahudi. Feliks ybis raa
sait yamo ytu Paulus yama. Paulus yama tna ykyas Yesus
Kristus yasom rAit. Paulus ykyas bosmot rait reto tna Feliks
hre yari.
25 Tna Paulus betoo iso ro Allah yno raa mamo mato
mboh. Tna yawe Allah yawe raa misoh ana kaket tna re
mno-na bo ma. Tna ykyas wore meen Allah beah srah k’raa
beta. Yari bo weto to, Feliks yrok waa yawe, “Mnan oh,
namo oh. Ti aro tna kbe jõ ttu nyõ hah nama nkyas bo k’jõ
u.”
26 Mam weto ye Feliks ait srau ynaut yawe, “Kbe Paulus
yoo pitis aro yee k’jõ fe mfe a?” Feto oh mi yhau ysuk ytu
Paulus yama ysya ait mkyas bo to.
27 Paulus raa mbu *tahun* trion ewok oh. Tna fo Perkius
Festus yamo *gubernur* mam rabin ro Kaisarea shauk yuk
ro Feliks riryõn. Feliks yawe yoo raa ro Yahudi mhaf rana.
Feto to ait sayõ Paulus yhau sai mam *bui.*

25

*Paulus yawe yakah srah rait yaut yamo’t samu srah ro uu
naut*
1 *Gubernur* Festus snok mam *provinsi* reto. Ait yhau ti tuuf
tna ait ybam *kota* ro Kaisarea yamo yut *kota* ro Yerusalem.
2 Mam weto to *imam* manes ro *agama* Yahudi msya raa
mabi wana sor mama mo k’bi ait tna mkyas Paulus. Ana
maun boun Paulus tna mayoh k’Festus mawe,
3 “Bi yabi: Amu ksoh nyõ nbis Paulus raa makah mama’t
Yerusalem.” (Raa weto ana saim bo mawe kbe raa huwya
mame Paulus yajat iti mam iso maka).
4 Menohe Festus yawe, “Mfe, Paulus mfo refo raa mbu
mam Kaisarea. Kbe jõ tesait hah te tamo’t beto ye.
5 Feto to, nbis raa manes wanu baro kro jõ. Tna bmo sia
Kaisarea btu srah refo k’Paulus mam beto. Soh ait yber safo
to, kbe too safo mana tmit k’ait.”
6 Festus yhau mam Yerusalem ti baro krentuuf *atau* saa
bo feto. Tna ait hah ye yamo’t Kaisarea. Rabu ti fo ait ytu
srah tna ybis raa mamo mmen Paulus makah mama’t samu
ro srah reto.
7 Ati ro Paulus yama snok mam beto to, raa Yahudi ro
mama mbam Yerusalem sor to, mros mur mtan kait tna
maun boun ro fanes mawat mai k’ait. Menohe ana aro mtai
mros merif boun mabo sau kaket bo fee ye.

8 Tna Paulus saak ait wa yawe, “Jõ tno bo ro mkair aro
tber hasyoh Watum ro Musa fee. Jõ tiwana Samu ro Allah
aro fee. Tna tiwana bi Kaisar fee ye.”
9 Menohe Festus yawe yayoh raa ro Yahudi mhaf tibyo
ait ytu k’Paulus yawe, “Fyi, nyõ ksoh namo’t Yerusalem tna
kbe jõ beah srah anyõ mam tno fe mfe a?”
10 Menohe Paulus yawe si yawe, “Mfe, jõ fi *warga negri*
Roma: Raa ro bi Kaisar ja ybo kmot. Feto to yuk refo oh
mi mnan oh mkah bo raa mtu srah ro k’jõ to; tabam raa ro
Yahudi fee. Taja, nyõ nesait nhar oh jõ tno bo ro mkair aro
mai k’raa ro Yahudi fee.
11 Soh jõ tber safo ro mkair afo saah feto ee, jõ too tetsu ajõ
tsan k’raa mame tajat rof fea! Menohe boun ro raa maun
jõ to, mabo aro fee. Feto kbe raa mbis jõ kbik-kbak msan
k’raa ro Yahudi to ma, re kbe ana mtu srah ro k’jõ fee saut
ye. Jõ tayoh *k’raja* Kaisar ro yase afo re kbe ait yesait ytu
srah refo.”
12 Bi Festus ykyas bo su ysya raa manes wait. Tna ait
yawe k’Paulus yawe, “Nyõ nayoh nawe bi Kaisar yesait oh
kbe ytu srah anyõ to, feto to jõ tbis nyõ namo’t Roma afo
kbe bi Kaisar ytu srah refo.”

13 Ti baro naut fo *raja* Agripa ysya yfain fai Bernike
mbewok mama’t Kaisarea tna mmah meen *gubernur* Festus.
14 Ana mbewok mhau ti baro mam beto. Tna Festus ykyas
srah ro Paulus k’ana yawe, “Raa ro tiwya *gubernur* Feliks
ybu sait yhau mam *bui* fares.
15 Ati ro jõ tamo thau mam Yerusalem to, *imam* manes ro
agama Yahudi msya raa mabi wana maun ait. Tna mawe jõ
tno bo ro samyoh mai k’ait ye.
16 Menohe jõ tawe k’ana tawe, ‘Amu raa ro Roma ja nno
feto fee. Raa mtu srah raa retait wia. Tna kbe ait retait saak
ait wa re kbe raa ro maun ait mari wia. Tna fo raa moo safo
mana mmit. Ana mno bo weto mkak wia. Tna fo ana moo
raa retait msan k’raa ro maun boun to, sikowah ait.’
17 Tawe feto, tna raa manes ro Yahudi weto mawe kro jõ
mama’t befo. Tna rabu ti fo jõ tbis raa mamo mmen Paulus
makah mama yros saak ait wa wore amu beta hre nri.
18 Jõ trok tawe kbe ana maun ait retait mkah safo ro
samyoh toni, menohe mfe.
19 Raa mros maun ait to, mkyas bosmot rana sai; bonaut
Paulus ysya ana to hayah sai. Tna ana mkyas bi sait ro
yasom Yesus ye. Raa retait tiwya yajat oh. Menohe Paulus
yatak sai yawe bi retait yhai tibyo fee. Yawe Ait ye yrok
yasen oh.
20 Jõ tnaut mamo-me ye tawe, ‘Fyi re kbe jõ ttu safo refo
thar fo?’ Tibyo jõ ttu k’Paulus tawe, ‘Nyõ ksoh namo’t

Yerusalem tna kbe jõ beah srah anyõ mam *kota* reto fe mfe a?'

21 Menohe Paulus yayoh yawe safo reto ait yakah yaut yamo't samu srah ro uu naut. Tna yawe ait yhau mam *bui* mam befo wea ste *raja* Kaisar ro yabi ytu srah rait. Feto jõ tbis ait twok *bui* tna jõ saso wore mre aro afo re tbis ait yamo yo k'bi Kaisar mam Roma."

22 Tna *raja* Agripa yawe *k'gubernur* Festus yawe, "Jõ ksoh tari bo ro bi retait ykyas ye." Tna Festus yawe, "Menrabu jõ ttu ait yama ykyas bo k'nyõ nari."

23 Rabu ti fo *raja* Agripa ysya yfain fai Bernike myum bosnyam wana. Tna bewok masen mamo't amah ro raa mtu srah reto mato. Tna raa manes ro *kota* Kaisarea msya raa sbe ro mase to, mama ye. Ana beta hre. Tna bi Festus ybis raa makah Paulus mama ye.

24 Tna Festus yawe, *"Raja* Agripa ysya raa ro mama siret mam befo msya amu sor fo: Nmat bi ait refi. Raa ro Yahudi beta kmo ait. Raa Yahudi ro mhau mam Yerusalem msya raa ro mhau mam befo ye; ana mama mo k'jõ tna mtu-tu mkah mai ro mase mawe, 'Kbe Paulus yhau kait mam tabam refo ma! Nme ait yajat to!'

25 Menohe jõ tkai safo makan ro misti re ait yasu marak to, aro fee. Tna fo ait yesait yayoh yawe safo rait refo ait yakah yaut yamo yo *k'raja* Kaisar ro yase. Feto to, tawe kbe tbis raa makah ait mamo't Roma.

26 *Raja* Agripa, rabu refo jõ takah Paulus tama befo fo; sik nyõ nsya raa ro hre mam wefo beta ntu bo k'ait. Jõ tawe tkom aam sau tiim bi Kaisar to, kbe betoo safo refo maja rau k'ait. Menohe jõ srau tnaut safo makan rau ro kbe jõ tkom to aro kaket fefares ye.

27 Soh jõ tiim Paulus yamo yo k'bi Kaisar ytu srah rait, menohe jõ tkom aam ro maun ait aro fee, kbe raa masah jõ sai."

26

Paulus saak ait wa k'raja Agripa

1 *Raja* Agripa yawe bo k'Paulus yawe, "Nasen nkyas bo saak nyõ wa." Tna Paulus yros yawe,

2-3 "Taja; nyõ nno bo moof. Jõ simaut mase tesait tkyas bo k'nyõ kait. Jõ saak jõ wa boun ro raa Yahudi maun jõ refo. Nyõ nhar *agama* ro Yahudi tna nhar bo mafa wamu ro nno soo oh. Nyõ nhar bo weto kaket tna nhar bo mabo rau ro ja amu nno santri anya bo ye oh. Jõ soh-soh k'nyõ tawe hre wia nari bo ro jõ saak wa jõ refo. Hrowyõ ma.

4 Tiwya tinyi jõ thau tsya raa mana wojõ mam Yerusalem.
Feto to raa Yahudi beta mhar jõ, tna mhar bo ro ja jõ tno
taban tkek ye oh.
5 Ana tiwya mhar jõ ooh-oh. Mhar mawe jõ kro bonaut
raa ro *Farisi* ye. Tna amu, raa ro *Farisi* to, ja nhau nbo
agama wamu ro Yahudi matak toni. Tna soh ana ksoh to,
kbe ana mkyas bo weto k'nyõ ye, mawe mabo.
6 Jõ tinaut tawe bo ro Allah tiwya ysi k'amu hohos wamu
akus to, meen Ait ybo yno. Bosi* reto to, tbo tna tnaut yoyo.
Tna au oh mi jõ tasen tros tasom srah refo fo.
7 Raa mana wamu 12 beta ja mnaut bosi reto ye. Amu ja
skabuk baas mti yoyo. Amu samyoh wer nno bo ro Allah
yawe. *Raja* Agripa, jõ tinaut tawe bosi reto to, bo ro ati. Tna
au oh mi raa wojõ ro Yahudi masen kmo jõ.
8 Tao na; fyi re anu ntu sioh ye nwe, 'Allah yatak re yno
raa ro mhai mrok masen fee!' "
9 Tna Paulus yawe, "Tiwya jõ knait raa ro Kristen tawe
tno bo ro mkair mai k'ana. Tiwya jõ takit, srau tna thaf
mnan anya msya anu nkit tna nhaf wanu sor feto ye.
10 Reto oh mi tiwya jõ tamo't Yerusalem to. Tna *imam*
manes wanu mkom aam sau moo matak wana mee k'jõ.
Ana mbis tna tamo tfot raa ro Allah wAit. Tna takah ana
mawat tbu mam *bui.* Tna jõ tsya raa roto su tawe raa mame
ana majat ye.
11 Ti aro-aro jõ sikowah ana. Tamo't woyõ-woya sai saso
raa ro Kristen. Jõ saso ana mam samu skabuk sor ye. Soh
tkai aro to, tfot tna tbis raa sikowah ana. Jõ tawe tno re ana
mwaar Yesus tna beak bosmot wana makus. Jõ kmo ana
msai toni tibyo jõ tasen tamo't rabin roto ye tna sikowah
raa ro Kristen mawat."
12 Paulus yawe *k'raja* Agripa yawe, "Ati sau to, *imam*
manes mbis jõ tamo't *kota* ro Damsyik saka sikowah raa
ro Kristen.
13 Tna wore baas ayõ mros susai bo feto to, jõ tamo mam
iso maka kri-kri fo, jõ tmat naar ro kren mroh. Naar reto
mawyah toni syok miwrek ayõ ro mafit to ye. Naar reto
mroh mame mur mtan wore wo jõ tros msya raa ro kro jõ
mros to ye.
14 Amu beta ntek nwe ni mam tabam. Tna jõ tari mai
sau mame k'jõ timara mkah mai ro Ibrani mawe, 'Saulus,
Saulus; fyi re rabu ti wawa nyõ nno bo ro mkair sikowah jõ

* **26:6** Tiwya Allah ysi bo k'Abraham msya hohos wait. (Au oh mi raa ro Yahudi: Nmat Kejadian *pasal* 17.) Allah ysi yawe meen ana mhau mam wore wo Ait yamo *Raja* tna ybo ana. (Nmat Yeremia 31:31-34.) Tna yawe meen *Mesias* yama. Yawe *Mesias* retait kbe yamo Raa Sotak rana. (Yehezkiel 37:21- 27; Matius 26:28; Ibrani *pasal* 9.) Tna Allah ykyas yawe raa ro mhai to, meen mrok masen u ye. (2 Korintus *pasal* 3.)

yoyo sai feto to? Nyõ nno feto to nyõ nesait nari nyõ nham ai ye meto.'

15 Tna jõ ttu si tawe, 'Nyõ fi awya?' Menohe *Tuhan* yawe, 'Jõ fi Yesus ro ja rabu wawa nyõ sikowah.

16 Nasen oh! Jõ terif Jõ k'nyõ tawe tsok nyõ namo sryan aJõ. Kbe nyõ nno bo woJõ. Jõ tsok nyõ mkah namo nkyas bo ro riwai nyõ nmat wefo msya bo ro meen Jõ terif k'nyõ naut ye.

17 Jõ tbis nyõ namo nkyas Jõ tasom k'raa ro Yahudi msya raa mana roto ye. Meen ana mfot tna sikowah nyõ ye. Menohe Jõ kbe titsre nyõ nbam ana matem, tno riof k'nyõ.

18 Namo nkyas Jõ tasom k'ana feto tna kbe ana masu maah. Mbam wore wo mamur to, kbe ana mamo mhau mam arin ro moof. Tna kbe kabes yabi (Iblis) yase ybo ana u fee. Tna kbe ana mamo raa ro Allah ybo riryõn. Namo nkyas Jõ tasom k'ana afo re ana smot Jõ. Mkah bosmot reto kbe Allah yyon iro wana. Tna meen Ait yoo riof ro mase ysan k'ana ye. Ysan k'ana ysya raa ro Ait ysok mamo raa wAit beta ye.' "

19 Tna Paulus yawe *k'Raja* Agripa yawe, "Bo ro tiwya Allah ybis jõ tno reto oh mi jõ tari tna tbo tno sai.

20 Feto to tinyi rau to, jõ tasen tamo tkyas Yesus yasom k'raa Yahudi ro mhau mam *kota* ro Damsyik. Tna fo tamo to k'ana ro mhau mam Yerusalem, msya ana ro mhau mam *provinsi* ro Yudea beta. Ana beta to mbam raa mana ro Yahudi. Tna fo jõ tamo tkyas bo k'raa ro mbam raa mana roto makin ye. Jõ tkyas k'ana beta tawe, 'Nashana oh! Nma no k'Allah. Nno bo ro moof sai tna kbe raa taro mmat mhar mawe anu weto nashana tna nmo no k'Allah oh.'

21 Tkyas feto oh mi raa ro Yahudi taro hawe. Ana mfot jõ mam Samu ro Allah mawe mame jõ tajat.

22 Menohe Allah yatmof jõ re jõ thau fares fo. Tibyo jõ thau tkyas Ait yasom k'raa beta. Tkyas k'raa kinyah ye tna k'raa ro mase ye. Tna bo ro jõ tkyas wefo fo mamo mamyot bokyas ro tiwya Allah ybis *nabi* na msya Musa mama mkyas wia ye. Tiwya ana mawe,

23 'Meen *Mesias* yama. Tna kbe raa sikowah Ait tna mame
Ait yajat ye. Tna fo kbe Ait yrok yasen. Ait tait Raa
ro kbe yrok yasen to, tinyi wia yatim. Kbe yakah kek
ro *Tuhan* yama. Tna raa mana rAit ro Yahudi msya
raa mana roto ye kbe mmat kek reto.' "

Yesaya 42:6, 49:6

24 Paulus betoo bo weto saak wa ait kri-kri fo, tna Festus yawe mkah ymai ro mase yawe, "Paulus; nyõ nker meto a? Ja nyõ nkom bo wer. Tna bohar mawat ro nhar weto mno re nyõ nker meto a?"

25 Menohe Paulus yawe, “Taja ro yase, jõ takit ajõ moof sai.
Bo ro jõ tkyas fo mabo tu oh.
26 *Raja* Agripa ait yhar bo ro jõ tkyas refo ye oh. Feto tna
tkyas bo refo abyõ k’bi ait fo. Bo wefo tiwya raa mno wai
fee. Raa beta mmat tna mhar oh. Bi ait yari bo weto ye oh.
27 *Raja* Agripa; fyi: Ja nyõ nari bo ro tiwya Allah ybis *nabi*
wAit mama mkyas fe mfe a? Jõ thar tawe nyõ niwana
bokyas wana weto fee.”
28 *Raja* Agripa yawe k’Paulus yawe, “Nyõ nnaut nawe bo ro
nyõ nkyas fo, kbe mno jõ tawe smot tna kro Yesus ye a?”
29 Paulus yawe, “Jõ skabuk Allah afo re nyõ haberek namo
raa ro Kristen. Tna raa ro mari bokyas ajõ fo ye. Soh ana
mamo raa ro Kristen mam mfo wefo moof ye. Tna soh ana
mamo mnan jõ meen rere bo to moof ye. Menohe jõ hawe
bo ana raa mfot mbu mfi jõ tiwya raa mfot mbu to.”
30 Paulus ykyas bo weto mkak. Tna *raja* Agripa, *gubernur*
Festus ysya Bernike msya raa makin ro hre msya ana su
weto beta masen mamo.
31 Wore ana frok kri-kri to, ana mkyas bo k’anya mawe,
“Paulus retait yno bo ro mkair fee. Bo ro yno to safo fee.
Nno be raa moo safo mmit k’ait ma. Nno be kbe raa mame
ait yajat ma!”
32 Tna *raja* Agripa yawe *k’gubernur* Festus yawe, “Paulus
yno bo ro safo aro fee. Feto to, jõ ksoh bitsre ait yamo sai
bait. Menohe mfe, ait yawe yakah safo refo yaut oh. Soh
feto to bi Kaisar yesait aran ro yatak bitsre ait sai.”

27

Paulus yaut kapal yamo’t Roma

1 *Gubernur* Festus ysan Paulus k’raa sbe sait ro yasom
Yulius mkah kmot ait. Yulius tait raa sbe ro yase sait ro
mbam raa sbe mkbair ro *raja* Kaisar ja ybo. Bi Festus ybis
Yulius yawe ait ybo Paulus ysya raa ro mhau mam *bui* baro
to, kmot ana. Kmot ana tna yakah ana mamo’t *provinsi* ro
Italia. Tna meen raa mmit safo wana weto mam *kota* ro
Roma. Feto to, ti baro naut amu* nsen nmo nuut *kapal.*
2 Amu nuut *kapal* sau ro mbam joh ro Adramitium mama.
Tna kbe mamo’t joh aro iti-iti mam rabin ro Asia to mamo.
Bi sait ro yasom Aristarkhus ysya amu nmo ye. Ait tait raa
provinsi ro Makedonia sait ybam *kota* ro Tesalonika. *Kapal*
reto masen mamo masyõ amu.
3 Tna rabu ti fo, amu snok mam joh ro Sidon. Yulius fi
yno bo moof k’Paulus: Ati ro *kapal* reto mros mam beto

* **27:1** Mam Kisah 16:10-17, 20:5-21, 27:1-28 to, bi Lukas ykom yawe ‘amu.’ Raa mnaut mawe ti aro-aro Lukas kro Paulus ysya yafoh na mamo msya ana su.

to, ait bitsre Paulus yroh yamo ymat yafoh na wait wea. Tna yafoh wait weto moo bo mee k'ait. Tna Paulus hah ye yamo't *kapal*.

4 Tna *kapal* reto masyõ amu nbam Sidon nmo fo, foos mase mfi mama. Tibyo raa ro mbo *kapal* reto makah amu nmo nwyan sato ro Siprus afo re figyõm ro sawan mai *kapal* fee.

5 Tna fo amu nhoh nmo sawan maam *provinsi* ro Kilikia msya rabin ro Pamfilia to nmo tna snok mam joh ro Mira mam *provinsi* ro Likia.

6 Amu nroh mam remo Mira. Tna raa sbe ro mbo amu ykai *kapal* sau mbam *kota* ro Aleksandria kbe mamo't rabin ro Italia. Ait ybis amu nmo nuut mam *kapal* reto.

7 *Kapal* ro masyõ amu nmo rere sai. Amu nmo, nmo. Tna raa ro mbo *kapal* reto mawe nmo kene mam *joh* ro Knidus. He mfe. Foos mase mfi msai toni tibyo amu nmo to hrowyõ nhai. Tna ana makah *kapal* mamo iso ro ana mawe mamo reto tu fee: Amu nmo twat aya mastu ro Salmone afo kbe sato ro Kreta burut wa foos.

8 Amu hrowyõ oh nmo niwrek tabam makit reto tna nmo snok mam yuk ro masom 'Joh ro Moof' to kene mam remo ro Lasea.

9 Amu nhau mam beto ste foos mnem wia. Amu nhau, nhau tna ti ro Korat ro *Puasa* firwas. Tna amu nhau mam joh reto fares. Mam snyi reto to, ja foos msya figyõm mase toni. Tna Paulus yawe k'raa ro mbo *kapal* reto yawe,

10 "Tao na; soh anu beroh bmo renti to, kbe anu bkai bo ro msai toni mam sawan. Kbe figyõm ro mase refo mno bosatoh msya *kapal* refo surun marak. Tna kbe anu bsu bkak ye!"

11 Menohe raa sbe ro ybo ana tait, yari Paulus fee. Ait yari ana mbo *kapal* reto mkyas sai.

12 *Snyi* reto foos msya figyõm mase toni. Tna ana mhar mawe joh reto mnan fee. Feto to ana makin ro mbo *kapal* reto mawe, "Kbe anu bito bmo renti tna snok mam remo ro Feniks tna bhau mam beto mam wore nsoo ro foos mfi to." Remo ro Feniks mhau mam sato ro Kreta mam ati ro burut wa foos.

13 Tibyo ati ro foos mfi mbam ati ro *selatan* to ana mawe, "Nbis raa skur too ro *kapal*! Anu bsen bhoh bmo naut!" Feto tibyo amu nsen nhoh sawan maam ro sato Kreta to nmo.

14 Ana mamo baro kait fee, tna oof ro mase toni syok mfi mbam tabam ati ro *timur* to frok mama.

15 Oof mfi mbam ati ro *kapal* mamo to. Oof reto mai *kapal* tibyo amu bito nmo fee ye. Feto to amu bitsre *kapal* reto mhau soso mamo-me sai.

16 Amu soso nmo kene mam sato maku sau ro masom
Kauda. Sato reto burut wa foos. Tna raa hrowyõ mhai tubat
sekoci ro raa make mne to, tubat maut mse mam *kapal* mato
refo.
17 Ana tubat *sekoci* reto mse mam *kapal* mato. Tna fo
ana moo too make *kapal* mne reto kaket matak afo re kbe
figyõm mai renti habah ma. Tna ana waa mawe kbe *kapal*
soso mamo tna mai habah mam snik mana ro Sirtis. Ana
smyoh bo mabat ro mi *kapal* reto tna mitsre, afo re foos mai
kapal reto soso mamo rere baro sai.
18 Figyõm reto mai amu msai toni. Tna rabu ti fo raa
masen tubat bosatoh ro *kapal* reto masyõ. Bosatoh weto
mkah kbe raa masim fo, raa tubat beak mam aya afo re
kapal mnan-nan.
19 Tna ti ro tuuf fo ana tubat *kapal* mtai-ta taro beak mam
aya ye.
20 Amu nhau ti baro mase ye oh to, snyi mboh fee ye, tna
sken mkek fee ye. Foos aya msya figyõm to mai tu feto oh.
Amu nrok nwyan marak nwe kbe amu nsu nkak bamu sai
oh.

Kapal mako mam fraa

21 Ti baro ye oh raa weto mait boit fee. Tna Paulus yros
susai k'ana yawe, "Tao na; taa anu nri bo ro jõ tawe mi
anu bsen bhoh bbam Kreta bmo bkai bo ro msai toni mam
sawan fefo fe kbe *kapal* refo mkai bo msya bosatoh wanu
surun marak oh.
22 Menohe waa ma, kbe anu sait bo ysu fee, soh *kapal* refo
saah.
23 Allah ja ybo jõ tna jõ tari tno bo rAit. Ti sai Ait ybis
malaikat sau mama mo k'jõ mawe,
24 'Paulus; waa ma. Nyõ kbe namo no *k'raja* Kaisar. Allah
yatmof yno re nyõ nsya raa wefo beta kbe nkai riof ye.'
25 Feto to, waa ma. Jõ smot Allah tna thar tawe bo ro yawe
to, kbe mabo.
26 Anu beta kbe nkai riof. Menohe *kapal* refo kbe foos mai
mso mamo't sato sau tna kbe mako mam fraa."
27 Figyõm mai amu ti trion 14 mkak oh. Tna amu soso
nmo-ne sai mam sawan ro Adria to fares. Tna mam arin
masuf raa ro mbo *kapal* reto mari he ana mamo snok kene
mam mne oh.
28 Tibyo ana moo too mi fraa tna mbero mam aya, mawe
mnit uun rau. Tna ana mmat he aya sawan mam yuk reto
to, uun 40 *meter* sai. Ana hre baro tna masen moo fraa ro
mi too reto mbero mnit aya naut u. Tna mmat he aya uun
rau 30 *meter* bo feto.
29 Ana waa mawe nno be *kapal* reto mamo mako mam
fraa. Tibyo ana tubat *jangkar* trion jiit mam *kapal* tis, mruk

mam aya. Tna ana hre mnaut mawe bo mno re reen fooh ee a.
30 Tna raa ro ja mkah bo ro *kapal* reto to, baro saim mawe msyõf *sekoci* reto masen msam wai sikba *kapal* reto mamo. Ana tubat *sekoci* reto mse mam aya tna sioh mawe, "Amu nuut *sekoci* refo nmo bero *jangkar* mbam *kapal* mana wia."
31 Menohe Paulus yawe bo k'bi Yulius ysya raa sbe wait yawe, "Soh raa ro mbo *sekoci* reto masen msam mamo to, kbe anu raa ro bhau mam *kapal* refo fo sait bo ykai riof fee ye."
32 Feto to, raa ro sbe ofo masen sbi too ro *sekoci* reto afo re *sekoci* reto mso mamo makus.
33 Rabu konok to, Paulus yawe k'ana yawe, "Niit boit oh! Ti trion 14 mkak oh anu nhau waa yoyo sai, tibyo anu niit bo aro kaket fee ye.
34 Tawe anu niit boit kebet baro afo re kbe ntak. Tna waa ma. Anu bsu marak bo fee ye."
35 Paulus ykyas bo weto mkak si fo yasen yoo *roti* tna yayoh asik mawat *k'Tuhan* mam wore ana masu mmat beta. Tna ait haber *roti* reto yait.
36 Ana mmat feto mrok simaut baro tna hre mait boit ye.
37 Amu ro nhau mam *kapal* mato reto nbo trion 276.
38 Ana mait boit mhaf matu oh. Tna fo raa masen tubat *gandum* ro mhau fares mkah kbe raa masim to, beak mam aya afo re *kapal* reto mnan-nan mamo.
39 Rabu momo to, ana mmat sawan maam ro snyik mana kene oh. Menohe ana wase rabin reto fares. Ana mawe makah *kapal* reto mamo't mne reto.
40 Raa weto masen sbi too ro *jangkar* fo, tibyo *jangkar* sruf akus mam aya. Mam weto ye ana misoh miin *kapal* reto, mno re mamo trot. Tna moo too make bo mabat ro *kapal* reto *(layar)* mros abyõ afo re foos moo *kapal* refo beak mamo't mne.
41 Menohe *kapal* reto mamo mako mam snik mana sau. *Kapal* mana rau mako tibyo mnah baro bo fee ye, tna figyõm mai *kapal* tis fo habah.
42 Raa ro sbe weto masen saim bo mawe k'anya mawe, "Anu bsen bme raa ro frok mbam *bui* weto beta majat! Bi yabi retait ybis amu kmot ana kaket, re kbe ana aro msam mamo fee. Soh ana sait bo yasen kni yamo to, kbe bi ait yame anu bjat ska riryõn!"
43 Menohe Yulius ksoh Paulus tna yawe, "Nno feto ma!" Tna ait ybis yawe, "Awya ro yhar bo kni to, busyok yame aya kni yatim wia yaut mne.
44 Tna anu taro nbo *kapal* ftah kni nrof." Tibyo ana kni beta mamo maut mam mne mkah riof beta.

28

Raa beta mkai riof mam sato ro Malta

1 Amu beta nmo snok mne nkai riof oh. Tna amu nrok
nhar nwe sato reto to, sato ro masom Malta oh meto.
2 Raa ro mhau mam sato reto mno bo moof toni syok
k'amu. Ana huwya mtar amu tna misoh amu kaket ye. Arin
mkair re amu nfos toni. Tna ana mko tafoh re kbe amu nmo
nni foos ye.
3 Paulus soo roko thauk tna yamo yawah roko weto yko
abyõ mam tafoh. Ait yno feto kri-kri fo, tafoh mafit aban
sau ro mhau mato fo tibyo mham frok, tna mafit Paulus
yatem.
4 Raa ro sato reto mmat aban reto mafit Paulus yatem kro
feto, tibyo mawe bo k'anya mawe, "Tnaut tawe raa refi fi
ja yame raa majat, menohe ait ykai riof sai mam sawan sai.
Tna kabes sayõ ait yhau yaam fee."
5 Paulus bes-baas aban reto mamo mait mam tafoh, tna
Paulus yari ait yham bo baro fee tum.
6 Raa ro sato refo mnaut mawe rere baro feto Paulus
yatem mrok mtun mase, tna kbe ait yatu btek yai mam
tabam yajat. Ana mhau mwof baro kait oh. Menohe yatem
moof sai; bo ro ana mnaut reto to, mabo aro fee. Tibyo ana
me mnaut mawe, "Nno be bi ait retait kabes sait!"
7 Raa ro yase mam sato reto yasom Publius. Tna tabam
rait mhau kene mam beto. Ait yitrah amah rait k'amu tna
yno bo moof k'amu ti trion tuuf.
8 Mam ati reto to, Publius yaja kiyam. Ait yetsu mbe tna
ysyõ ksoh ye. Paulus yamo ymat raa ro kiyam retait. Tna
skabuk yatem ytor abyõ k'bi ait. Tibyo bi ait yrok kiyam
marak ye.
9 Paulus skabuk raa retait yrok bros feto, tna bokyas reto
raa mari faram ye. Tna raa kiyam taro beta mamo mo
k'Paulus tna ait skabuk ana mrok bros beta ye.
10-11 Tibyo raa ro Malta mno bo moof toni k'amu tna
mayoh asik mase k'amu ye. Amu nhau mam sato reto snyi
tuuf. Tna mam wore amu siwyan nuut *kapal* roto to, raa
ro sato reto makah boit msya bo roto taro ye mama mee
k'amu niit mam *kapal.*

Kapal sau ro tiwya mama mbam *kota* ro Aleksandria soso
mam sato reto mam soo ro foos mfi reto ye. *Kapal* reto tiwya
raa mfen mana rau mfi *dewa* wana mabo ewok mawyan
rana. *Dewa* mabo ewok ro ja ana smot weto to, masom
Dioskuri. Tna amu nsen nmo nuut *kapal* nmo renti.
12 *Kapal* reto nhoh nmo snok mam joh ro Sirakusa tna
soso nhau ti trion tuuf mam beto.

13 Amu nbam beto nsen nmo renti nmo nwyan tabam reto
snok mam joh ro Regium. Rabu ti fo, foos mfi mbam ati ro
selatan tna ti ro ewok to amu snok mam joh ro Putioli.
14 Mam Putioli to, amu nroh tna nkai raa Kristen baro ye.
Ana mabe amu nhau nsya ana mam beto ti trion krema.
Tna fo amu nsen nmo iso mne nmo't *kota* ro Roma.
15 Raa Kristen ro mhau mam Roma mari bo amu nma kri-
kri fo, tna baro masen mama't remo ro Apius (yuk reto ja
raa mama masim bo) mkah bo mtar amu. Tna raa Kristen
taro mama't remo ro Tres Taberne mkah bo mtar amu ye.
Paulus ymat raa weto mama to, ait simaut mam yhaf mato
tna yayoh asik mawat k'Allah ye.

Paulus yhau mam kota ro Roma ste raa mtu srah rait

16 Amu nmo snok mam *kota* ro Roma to raa ro *pemerintah*
matmof Paulus mbis ait yhau mam amah sau ysya raa sbe
sait ro kmot ait. Mbis ait yhau mam *bui* fee.
17 Paulus yhau masno tuuf tna ait ytu raa manes ro Yahudi
mama siret su. Tna Paulus yawe k'ana yawe, "Raa wojõ
sor: Jõ to tno bo ro mkair aro mai k'raa wanu fee. Tna
tber kait bo mafa ranu ja hohos wanu mno soo bo to fee ye.
Menohe raa mfot jõ mam Yerusalem msan k'raa ro Roma.
Tna makah jõ mama't befo.
18 Raa mase mtu srah ajõ tna mkai safo mabo ro ana maun
boun k'jõ to, aro fee ye. Tibyo ana mawe bitsre jõ tamo. He
mfe.
19 Raa ro Yahudi matak wa sai. Feto oh mi jõ te takah srah
refo taut tamo to *k'raja* Kaisar tna kbe ait ytu srah ajõ fo.
Menohe jõ tawe abyõ tawe jõ tama't befo taun boun anu
raa ro Yahudi fee.
20 Feto oh mi riwai jõ ttu anu nma no k'jõ fo. Tawe betoo
bo refo k'anu. Anu raa ro Israel ja bwe *Mesias* ro Allah ysok
yoo riof yee k'raa to, kbe yama. Jõ tnaut tawe feto ye. Tna
au oh mi raa mfot jõ makah mama't befo fo."
21 Tna raa ro Yahudi weto mawe, "Amu nkai aam ro
mbam rabin ro Yudea mkyas bo mkair ro nyõ nno bo aro
fee ye. Tna raa sait ybam raa wamu wefi bo yama ykyas bo
mkair ro nyõ nno bo to fee ye.
22 Menohe amu nri raa beta mawe kair bosmot raa ro
Kristen oh. Tna amu huwya nri bo ro nyõ nesait nkyas."
23 Tna ana mmah oon mawe ti aro ana mama siret su u.
Tna mam rabu ro oon sboh to, raa msis-sas mama't amah
ro Paulus yhau. Paulus huwya betoo bo k'ana. Ait ykyas
wore wo Allah yamo *Raja* ybo raa mana rAit. Ait ykyas
bo k'ana mamo snok hreha. Tna ait ykyas Yesus k'ana ye.
Yawe Ait *Mesias* ro tiwya Watum ro Musa msya *nabi* na
mkyas ye.

24 Tna ana taro mari bo ro ait ykyas to, smot bokyas reto
mawe mabo oh. Tna ana taro to, hawe smot bokyas reto ye.
25-27 Ana mhaf wana hayah-hayah sai. Tna santri anya.
Tibyo Paulus yasen ykyas bo ro tiwya Allah ykyas *k'nabi*
Yesaya:
"Nasen namo no k'raa wefo. Tna nawe k'ana nawe, 'Anu ja
nri bo menohe anu srau nnaut bo ro anu nri reto fee.
Anu nmat bo menohe mfi bo anu nhar bo reto fee.
Anu hawe bo smot Jõ. Tna anu nimara mtuk, hawe
nri Jõ fee. Tna nsu wanu mti, wase bo ye. Menohe
mfi bo anu hah nma no k'Jõ to, soh anu nhaf smot Jõ
to, kbe tno re anu nrok noof; kbe anu nimara nri bo,
tna nsu wanu to, kbe nmat bo tna nhar ye.' "
Yesaya 6:9 - 10
Paulus yawe, "Tiwya Har ro *Tuhan* mkyas bokyas reto
k'nabi Yesaya. Ait ykom bo reto tna ykyas k'anu hohos na
wanu ye. Tna bokyas mbam k'Har ro *Tuhan* reto mabo oh
mefo!" Paulus ykyas bo reto mam tis tna raa mbam raa
mana ro Yahudi masen mbrir-brar mbam siret refo mamo.
28 Tna ait yawe k'ana yawe, "Nri oh! Nhar oh: Riof ro Allah
yoo yee reto to, mfo refo Ait yoo yee k'raa ro mbam raa
mana roto makin ye. Tna ana weto to, kbe mari tna moo
riof rAit reto mse k'ana to." [
29 Paulus yawe bo weto mkak. Tna raa ro Yahudi weto taro
mrok kmo. Ana beta masen mamo tna santri bo k'anya iti
ye.]
30 Tna Paulus yhau *tahun* trion ewok muuf mam samu ro
ait kwiyat reto. Ja ait ksoh huwya ykyas bo ysya awya sai
ro yama yo k'ait.
31 Yhau to, ait ykyas bo abyõ sai ykyas wore wo Allah
yamo *Raja* ybo raa mana rAit. Tna ait ykyas *Tuhan* Yesus
Kristus yasom rAit ykah yatak tna raa aro mno wa bo fee
ye.

Aam ro Paulus Ykom tna Tiim Mamo't *Jemaat* ro Roma

Paulus ymah meen k'raa ro smot Yesus mam kota ro Roma

1 Aam refo mbam k'jõ, Paulus. Jõ tamo sryan ro *Kristus* Yesus. Tiwya Allah ytu jõ yawe tamo raabis rAit. Ysok jõ yse hayah yawe kbe tno bo wAit. Au oh mi tamo tkyas Bokyas Moof ro Allah.

2 Bokyas ro Moof reto, tiwya Allah ysi yawe kbe ykyas k'raa ro tabam refo. Tinyi ybis *nabi* wAit mama mkom Bokyas ro Moof reto mam watum rAit wia. Mkom bokyas reto mam wore wo Yesus yarak fares.

3 Bokyas ro Moof reto mkyas Yesus, Ku ro Allah yare. Ait fi Allah yare oh tna haberek yamo raa tu ye. Yusuf, ro tiwya ytos Yesus mam wore yhau mam tabam refo to, ait retait ybam kube ro *raja* Daud.* Feto to raa mawe Yesus tait ybam kube ro *raja* Daud ye.

4 Yhau yamo snok Ait yabi. Tna raa mame yajat. Tna Allah yno Ait yrok yasen mamyot matak Har ro Allah. Allah yno Yesus yrok yasen afo re raa beta mhar mawe Yesus *Kristus* tait raa tu sai fee. Yno feto yerif yawe *Tuhan* ranu retait yfi Allah ye. Yamo Ku ro Allah yare metait.

5 Tna mkah bo ro Yesus yno oh mi Allah yatmof jõ. Yatmof jõ re tamo raabis *(rasul)* ro Allah tna tkyas yasom rAit k'raa makin ro mhau mne, ana ro *agama* Yahudi fee. Jõ tasen tamo to k'ana ro mne weto tna ttu ana re kbe ana mama smot *Kristus*. Re kbe ana smot, tibyo mari bo ro Ait yawe, mbo mno kaket. Tis rau to, kbe raa mmat bo ro ana weto mno tna raa weto mama bibi Yesus ye.

6 Anu ro Roma ye nsya raa roto taro ro mhau mne ye to, Allah ytu anu yawe nmo raa ro kro Yesus *Kristus*.

7 Taja, tme, tao, tano na ro nhau mam *kota* ro Roma; jõ tkom aam refo tiim mamo't k'anu ro Allah ytu nmo raa wAit oh. Allah yhafri anu beta. Jõ skabuk k'anu Bja Allah, re Ait ysya *Tuhan* Yesus *Kristus* kbe matmof anu tna mno re anu nhau nhaf tnok sai.

Paulus yawe yamo't Roma

8 Anu ro *jemaat* Roma smot Yesus matak oh. Tna raa ro tabam arin aso beta mari oh, tna mkyas bosmot ranu refo.

* **1:3** Nmat Matius 1:1-16. Raa mkom Yesus hohos wAit mamyot raa. Mkom mamo snok Yusuf. Yusuf ait yabe Yesus to fee. Feto oh mi raa mkom mawe ait yfain Maria ro mabe Yesus.

Tibyo mam tinyi rau fo, jõ tayoh asik mase k'bi Allah mam Yesus *Kristus* yasom:

9 Jõ mur-mur tno bo ro Allah yawe tna tkyas Bokyas Moof ro Ku rAit, Yesus. Tna Ait yhar yawe ati ro jõ skabuk to jõ skabuk anu yoyo ye.

10 Jõ skabuk re kbe jõ tama to k'anu. Tiwya ooh-oh jõ tawe tama to k'anu. Tna soh Ait ksoh to, kbe jõ tama tmat anu.

11 Jõ ksoh toni tawe tama to k'anu. Tawe tama re kbe tinyan bouum ro mbam Har ro *Tuhan (karunia).* Tna kbe bouum reto mno re anu nros ntak smot Allah kaket.

12 Au oh mi jõ tama to k'anu to, kbe bosmot ajõ mno bosmot wanu mo matak. Tna kbe bosmot wanu mno bosmot ajõ mo matak ye.

13 Tiwya ooh-oh jõ tawe tama to k'anu. Menohe bo mburut wa jõ. Jõ tawe tama tkai make aro mam Roma beto. Anu to, nbam raa mana ro Yahudi fee. Tiwya jõ tamo't remo roto tkyas bo k'raa ro wase *agama* Yahudi ye. Tna tkai make aro mam wore weto. Tna mfo refo jõ tawe tama to k'anu feto ye.

14 Allah ybis jõ tamo tkyas Bokyas Moof refo k'raa mana roto makin. Yawe tamo tkyas k'ana ro mkyas bo mkah mai ro Yunani ye tna ro mkyas bo mkah mai roto ye, k'ana ro mhar bo ye tna ro wase bo to ye.

15 Reto oh mi jõ ksoh tama tkyas Bokyas Moof ro Yesus refo k'anu ro nhau mam Roma ye.

Injil matak moo riof ro mase mee k'raa

16 Allah yno re Bokyas Moof ro Yesus reto to, matak moo riof ro mase mee k'raa. Thar mafer rau reto tibyo jõ ksoh tamo tkyas Bokyas reto. Jõ twaa fee. Awya ro yari Bokyas reto tibyo smot Yesus to, kbe ykai riof: Tinyi rau to, raa mbam raa mana ro Yahudi, tna msya raa mbam raa mana roto makin ye.

17 Tna Bokyas Moof reto to, mafer moof. Bokyas ro Moof reto mbetoo iso ro raa mkai riof. Mkyas mawe, kbe raa smot Yesus wia tibyo Allah ymat mees rAit yawe ana mfi raa ro mhaf moof ati. Iso ro bosmot reto sau aran. Au oh mi Bokom ro Allah mkyas mawe,

"Raa ro smot Allah oh mi raa ro Ait yawe ana mfi raa ro mhaf moof ati. Feto kbe ana mhau mroon."

Habakuk 2:4

Raa aro fee mesait mrok mhaf moof ati

18 Tna mafer Bokyas ro Moof reto sau naut ye: Bokyas reto mkyas mawe Allah kmo raa ye. Allah yhau mam sawro rAit tna ymat raa ro mno iro to, tibyo kmo ana beta. Raa mno iro mai k'Ait tna mai k'raa anya ye tibyo Ait kmo ana weto.

Bo ro ana mno mkair reto mberkait bo ati ro mbam k'Allah. Tibyo Ait yoo safo mana ymit k'ana weto.

19 Allah yerif bo rAit ro ati to k'ana oh. Ana beta mhar bo ro ati mbam k'Allah reto oh.

20 Ti tinyi rau tabam refo Allah yfen. Tna mamo snok mam mfo refo to, raa mmat bombra ro Allah yfen. Raa mahni Allah yabo rAit to menohe raa mmat bo ro bi Ait yfen. Tna bo ro Ait yfen weto merif Ait yase rAit tna merif Ait yatak rAit ro mroon ye. Raa mmat tibyo ana srau mnaut mhar mawe Ait tait Raa ro yatak toni tna yase toni ye. Meen ati ro Allah ymit safo k'raa ro hawe bo smot Ait to, kbe yawe k'ana yawe, "Sioh anu ai to ma. Tiwya anu nmat bombra ro Jõ tno beta oh, reto mnan oh re anu nrok nhar Jõ ye."

21 Raa weto to, srau mhar Allah oh. Menohe ana hawe bo mbaut Ait. Tna hawe bo mayoh asik mase k'Ait ye. Tibyo ana mnaut-nat bo ro mafer marak. Tna srau wana to mrok mabuf.

22 Ana mawe ana mhar bo menohe ana mrok manyiya.

23 Ana hawe bo smot Allah ro yroon, tna yoof toni retait. Menohe ana ksoh mfen *patung* aro ro mafos fee; bo ro masu mnaif mnan raa, taro mnan ruu, mnan kak, aban bo to. Ana mfen tna smot *patung* wana weto.

24 Raa weto mhar bo ro ati mbam k'Allah baro oh. Menohe ana hawe bo smot bi Ait. Feto to Ait yatam ana fee. Ait sayõ rof bo ro ana mno to tibyo ana mno bo bawya ro ana mesait ksoh sai. Ana mhaf mamur tibyo ksoh mno bo ro mkair toni. Ana srau oot-oot maus-as bo sai. Ana to sikowah metsu wana oh meto.

25 Bo ati ro mbam k'Allah to, ana mhar mam mhaf mato wana. Menohe bo ro ati weto ana mbeak makus. Mbeak makus tna ana mawe mari bo sioh. Ana sioh ana ai oh meto. Allah oh mi yfen tabam refo beta. Rau ro moof raa bibi Allah yesait aran sai tna mno bo ro bi Ait yawe mamo snok mam hame wajin. *Amin*: Mabo oh! He mfe, raa weto to miwana Allah. Tna smot bo knik-knak ro Ait yfen sai.

26 Ana mno feto tibyo Allah yatam ana fee. Ait sayõ rof ana sai. Tna ana weto taro mawat srau oot-oot mno bo ro mkair toni, mno bo ro mti hrenaut: Fnya wana taro hawe bo msya raa sme wana: Fnya mjin su mjah fnya anya.

27 Tna raa sme taro hawe bo mjah fnya wana. Raa sme srau oot-oot anya tibyo mjin su mjah raa sme anya wana ai. Ana mno bo ro mkair feto oh mi Allah yno bo ska k'ana riryõn. Tna kair matu mai k'ana metsu wana.

28 Ana mmat sas bo ro Allah yno. Mmat bo ro ati reto. Mhar oh menohe hawe bo mfot bo reto tna mse mam k'ana mhaf wana fee. Mawe mafer aro fee. Allah ymat he ana miwana Ait. Feto to Ait yatam ana fee. Ait sayõ rof ana.

Tna ana mhau mhaf mamur. Mhaf mato wana to mkair tibyo ana mno bo ro mti safo.

29 Ana to mno iro mai k'Allah yoyo. Tna ana mno safo aro rau-rau mai k'raa anya ye. Ana masu mase sai mkah bo ro raa. Ana ja mno bo ro mkair-kar, maam bo raa anya, mame raa anya, mmak msya raa anya, sioh-sah anya, mhaf mato wana saim safo ro mkair yoyo, ntoo anya.

30 Ana mawe kair anya, ana knait Allah, miwana raa anya, tna tawyõ ana ai. Ana to safuk mawe ana uu kar yoyo ye. Tna ana ksoh bo msair safo rouu yoyo. Tna hawe bo mari bo k'raa mabi wana.

31 Ana makit marak. Ana to srau ewok, ksoh raa roto fee, matmof raa anya to fee ye.

32 Ana mhar mawe Allah yawe awya ro wyahte Watum rAit feto kbe raa mame ait to yajat. Menohe ana mesait beroh mno bo ro mkair weto. Tna ana msya mafoh na ro miwana Allah mfi feto ye to, ana mbibi anya ye.

2

Allah yoo safo mana ymit k'raa to, yno mnan si

1-3 Tna anu bhar bwe iro ro raa mno feto to, kbe Allah ymit k'ana tu oh. Menohe anu bsait fyi? Mfi bo anu bmat raa roto tibyo mam bhaf mato wanu bwe safo btek k'ana. Menohe anu bsait ja haberek bno bo mkair mnan anya mfi ana feto ye. Anu bsait oh mi bwe safo btek mai k'anu oh meto! Anu bhar bwe kbe Allah ymit safo weto k'anu mnan si tu oh! Kbe raa aro yban anu fee saut! Kbe anu bsam bmo fari re Allah yahni iro wanu fee ye!

4 Mfo refo Ait yoo safo ymit k'raa to fefares. Allah tait Raa ro kanyin sai. Ait tait Raa ro yhaf ase. Allah ksoh yawe raa mashana. Feto to Ait bitsre rere baro feto tna re kbe raa mashana. Nno be anu aro niwana boatmof rAit reto to ma. Beroh nno bo ro mkair ma, re kbe meen Allah yno bo ro mase mai k'anu.

5 Anu to, nna mase tna hawe bo nashana. Anu to beroh nno iro. Feto to anu nno Ait kmo renti. Tna kbe meen Ait yno bo ro mase mai k'anu. Nnaut oh: Meen, ati sau to, kbe Ait yoo srah ymit k'raa beta. Wore Allah yoo safo ymit k'raa ro mno safo to, yno bo ro mnan si oh meto. Tna kbe raa beta mmat mawe Ait yno bo mnan si yum.

6 Allah kbe ska bo k'raa sait-sait mamyot si bo ro ait retait yno:

7 Raa ro beroh mno bo ro moof to, mno re Allah yhaf mnan. Ana weto to raa ro ja saso roon ro hame. Mam wono to ana weto ksoh re Allah yoo ana yse hre abyõ mam

yuk ro moof, tna kbe raa mmat ana ye. Ana ro saso bo weto oh mi meen Allah yno afo re fri roon ro hame.

8 Menohe kbe Allah kmo raa ro ja mno bo ro moof mkah ana mesait ai sai. Kbe Allah kmo raa ro ja mmat raa anya fee. Kbe Ait kmo raa ro hawe bo mari bo ati ro mbam k'Ait, tna raa ro ja mber safo. Tibyo meen ana weto mkai bo ro mkair.

9 Meen kair mai k'raa beta ro ja mno bo mkair: Raa mbam raa mana ro Yahudi wia tinyi tna msya raa mbam raa mana roto ye. Kbe ana mbewok ye srau wana hri.

10 Menohe meen Allah yno bo ro moof k'raa ro ja mno bo ro moof. Meen Allah yoo ana weto yse hre abyõ mam yuk ro moof tna mam wono to, kbe raa mmat ana ye. Tna ana weto meen mhau mhaf tnok ye: Raa ro Yahudi wia tinyi tna raa mbam raa mana roto makin to ye.

11 Allah ymat raa beta to, yawe mnan anya sai. Ysok raa sait fee.

12 Tna raa mbam raa mana ro Yahudi to, ana mhar Watum ro Allah yoo yee k'Musa. Tna soh ana mno bo mnan si Watum reto to fee, kbe yoo safo mana ymit k'ana. Tna raa ro mbam raa mana roto makin to, ja wase Watum ro Musa. Menohe soh ana mno iro miwer Watum reto to, meen ana safe mkak ye.

13 Allah tait yhaf mnan k'awya? Ait hawe raa ro mhar Watum ro Musa sai menohe mbo mno beta fee. Ait yhaf mnan raa ro mari Watum reto tna mbo mno beta. Allah ymat sas ana weto tna meen yawe ana oh mi raa ro mhaf moof ati.

14 Raa ro mbam raa mana roto makin weto, ana wase Watum ro Musa reto. Menohe ana baro mno bo moof mfi bo ana kro Watum reto. Watum maja rau reto ana mhar mam mhaf mato wana ai sai.

15 Bo moof ro ana weto mno to, merif mawe Allah yno re mhaf mato wana to, mti bonaut k'ana. Mti bonaut k'ana re mhar Watum reto maja rau. Ana mesait mnaut bana re mhar mno bo ro moof mamyot Watum reto. Tna soh ana mno bo ro mkair to mhaf wana bhah ana ye.

16 Meen, ati ro Allah yoo safo mana ymit k'raa sait-sait to, kbe ymat sas raa mhaf mato wana. Ymat sas tibyo yhar bo beta ro tiwya ana mno wai. Tna yhar soh raa kro Bokyas Moof ro Yesus to, tna mno mnan si, fe mfe a. Tna fo *Kristus* Yesus yoo safo mana ymit k'raa. Bokyas Moof reto oh mi ja jõ tkyas k'raa.

Raa ro Yahudi miwer Watum ro Musa

17 Anu taro nwe, "Jõ fi raa ro Yahudi. Tna amu nnaut nwe Watum ro Musa reto to, matak re mno amu nhaf moof ati

tibyo nkai riof ro mase.” Tna anu weto to safuk nwe anu niranya nsya Allah oh.

18 Tna anu nwe anu nhar bo bawya ro Ait yhaf mnan. Tna anu nhar Watum ro Musa tibyo anu nhar bo ro moof msya nhar bo ro mkair.

19 Anu to, nwe anu nsu maah re mbefatu raa. Mbefatu raa tna nerif iso ro Allah k’raa ro masu mti fares. Anu nwe anu to, nbo kek nmo nram raa ro mhau mam wore mamur fares.

20 Anu nwe Watum ro Musa mno re anu nhar bo ro ati. Tna anu nwe anu nhar Watum ro Allah beta mnan si oh to. Nwe nhar oh tibyo nerif bo k’raa ro wase bo ye tna nmo *guru* ro ja watum bo k’raa ro mfi ku kinyah fares ye.

21 Soh anu nwe nhar bo weto beta oh to, fyi re anu nbo tna nno bo weto fee! Rau ro moof to, anu nesait nri bo ro ja anu watum k’raa. Anu nkyas nwe, “Nsyõf bo ma!” Fyi, anu nesait ja nsyõf bo fe mfe a?

22 Anu to, nkyas nwe, “Nwyah ma!” Fyi, anu nesait nwyah ye fe mfe a? Anu nkyas nwe, “Amu knait *berhala* bo to.” Fyi re anu nmo’t yuk ro raa msan bo *k’berhala* weto, tna nsyõf bosan ro raa mse *k’berhala* weto!

23 Anu safuk nwe anu nhar Watum ro Allah yoo yee k’Musa oh. Menohe anu nno bo miwer Watum rAit reto. Anu nno bo bawya meto ee? Soh anu niwer Watum rAit to, anu niwana Allah oh meto.

24 Feto oh mi Bokom ro Allah mkyas mawe,

“Anu, raa ro Yahudi, oh mi nisti re raa ro mbam raa mana
roto makin mamus Allah ranu to.”

Yesaya 52:5

25 Anu raa ro Yahudi to, ja nkom tohmi *(sunat).* Anu nkom anya feto, afo re kbe raa mhar mawe anu to, raa ro Allah wAit. Soh anu weto nri tna kro Watum ro Musa weto beta mnan si to, kbe bo mafa ro nkom tohmi reto mafer moof ye. Soh anu nkro Watum ro Musa weto beta to fee, anu weto nnan anya nsya raa mana roto sai, ro raa mkom fee. Anu nkom to, mafer marak.

26 Feto ye: Ana ro raa mkom tohmi fee; mfi bo ana weto mari Watum ro Musa mbo mno kaket to, kbe Allah ymat ana mfi raa wAit ye, mnan anya msya raa ro raa mkom oh.

27 Raa ro mbam raa mana roto makin to, ja mkom fee. Menohe soh ana ja mno bo mamyot Watum rAit to, Allah yhaf mnan ana ye. Menohe anu ro raa mkom oh tna nhar Bokom ro Allah ye to; soh anu niwer Watum rAit reto to, meen Allah yoo safo ymit k’anu. Ymit safo k’anu tna kbe raa ro mne mros mmat mawe, “Ae, amu ksoh ye.”

28 Anu ro Yahudi nwat to nwe kro bo mafa ro hohos na wanu. Tibyo anu raa mkom tohmi oh. Anu raa mkom feto

oh mi misti anu weto nnaut nwe anu nesait ku ro Allah wAit to, ku ro ati to. He mfe.
29 Mfi bo anu raa mkom, tna mfi bo anu kro bo mafa raa ro Yahudi to, bo ati meto fee. Watum ro Musa to, matak misoh raa mhaf wana moof to fee. Soh Har ro *Tuhan* misoh anu nhaf wia to, kbe anu nmo raa ro Allah wAit ro ati to. Kbe raa ro tabam refo bibi anu u fee. Menohe kbe Allah bibi anu.

3

Raa mana ro Yahudi mkai mafer

1 Amu fo raa mana ro Yahudi. Amu raa mana ro Yahudi bkai mafer bawya? Amu fo raa mkom oh to, mafer rau to miyo?
2 Mafer rau to mawat: Bokyas ro Allah to, tii Ait yehau oh k'amu hohos na wamu.
3-4 Bo ro Allah yawe tna yno to, mhau bau yum. Menohe raa Yahudi baro hawe smot Allah. Ana miwana bo ro bi Ait yawe. Bo ro ana mawe tna mno to, kbe mburut wa Bokyas ro Allah makus fee saut. Ebokmi raa ro tabam refo beta sioh raa anya. Menohe Allah tait sioh raa fee. Bokom ro Allah mawe,

"Meen raa masu maah tna mrok mhar mawe ana mno bo mkair. Tibyo ana manwaruk mawe, 'Allah yoo safo mana ymit k'anu to, yno bo mnan si oh meto.' Tna raa taro kbe maun Allah mawe yno safo. He mfe, kbe safo btek Ait aro fee."

Mazmur 51:6

5 Raa taro ye hafrah jõ mawe, "Amu nnaut nwe, 'Allah yoo safo ymit k'anu raa ro bno iro to, Ait yno bo moof mnan si oh meto. Menohe fyi meto? Soh anu raa ro ssafo fee re btek mam iro beta, fyi re Allah ymit safo mana weto k'anu? Allah yber safo oh meto! Rau ro moof to, meen Ait sayõ rof bo ro raa mno sai, tna yoo safo mana ymit k'anu to ma!' " Ana weto mkyas bo mamyot raa ro tabam sai, bonaut rana reto to mabuf.
6 Bokyas mkair toni meto! Ana ro jõ tkyas weu to, mkyas bo ro sre. Allah tait Raa ro yhaf moof ati. Soh mfe to, fyi re meen Ait yoo safo mana ymit k'raa ro tabam refo beta?
7 Ana weto hafrah jõ u mawe, "Karik raa mmat he amu fo raa ro sioh raa. Menohe ana mmat Allah to, mawe Ait Raa ro ja sioh fee. Ait yno bo ro mnan si yum. Mmat bo weto tibyo ana bibi Allah, mawe bo ro Ait yno to moof miwer. Tis rau to sioh ramu to mafer moof. Feto to kbe Allah ymat iro wamu yoo safo mana ymit k'amu fyi meto?"
8 Raa taro to sioh mawe, "Paulus yawe fefo: 'Nma, bno iro re kbe ro moof to, frok mbam iro reto!' " Raa ro mkyas bo

feto, ana beta to raa ro masoh mase. Maami Allah yoo safo ymit k'ana weto.

Raa ro Yahudi ye msya raa ro mne ye beta mber safo oh

9 Feto to fyi? Allah ynaut yawe amu raa ro Yahudi to, raa ro ati niwrek raa mana roto, fe mfe a? Mfe saut! Riwai jõ tkom tawe raa beta mno iro oh: Raa mbam raa mana ro Yahudi ye tna msya raa ro mbam raa mana roto makin ye. Tibyo kbe Allah yawe safo btek k'ana beta.

10 Feto ye, Bokom ro Allah mawe fefo:

"Raa ro tabam refo sait bo yhaf moof ati fee.

11 Tna raa ro tabam refo to bohar wana beta mabuf. Bonaut rana msya bokyas wana to mafer marak. Tna sait saso Allah fee ye.

12 Raa beta haberek kbor k'Allah. Ana beta to mafer marak sai. Tna sait bo yno bo ro moof fee."

Mazmur 14:1-3; 53:2-4

13 "Mbam srau wana to, raa mkyas bo ro mnis, mfi hai ro mhai tna raa sama fefares to, kbe mnis ye. Tna hrea wana mkyas bo to sioh. Tna masoh anif wana mkyas tna saraf-saraf raa. Mfi abboh ro ja saraf raa majat."

Mazmur 5:9; 140:4

14 "Tna ana mhaf knait raa yoyo tibyo masoh wana to mhau mamus raa yoyo ye."

Mazmur 10:7

15 "Tna maa wana to, mhoh mamo mame-ama raa sai.

16 Woyõ-woya ana mamo to ana sikaut-kat bo raa ye, tna sikowah raa ye.

17 Ana to wase bo miranya ye."

Yesaya 59:7,8

18 "Tna ana to wase bo waa Allah ye."

Mazmur 36:2

19 Nnaut oh: Bokom weto to, tiwya Musa ykom mam Watum rait. Tna bokom beta ro mhau mam Watum ro Musa to bo ro Allah ykyas k'raa ro Yahudi. Allah yoo Watum reto yee afo re kbe raa mhar bo ro moof tna mno, tna bo ro mkair to mno ma. Feto tibyo ati ro Ait yoo safo ymit k'raa to, kbe raa beta mhar mawe bo ro moof to miyo. Tna kbe raa sait bo fee yasen ywaar yawe, "Jõ twase bo reto!" Kbe raa sait saak ait to fee ye. Bo ro bi Ait yawe to, meen raa ro tabam refo beta to, mari tna manwaruk.

20 Allah yawe raa beta ro mhau mam tabam refo to, sait yhaf moof ati fee. Raa baro siko mbo Watum ro Musa mno mnan si. Menohe Watum reto to, matak mno re raa mamo mhaf moof ati to fee. Allah ymat ana weto yawe ana weto

3:9 Roma 2:5-11.

to raa ro ja mber safo ye. Watum reto to, mafer rau oh mi mno re raa mhar mawe ana raa ro ja mno iro.

Allah yno fyi re Ait kmo anu u fee?

21 Mfo refo Allah yerif iso roto sau k'anu re kbe Ait kmo anu u fee yawe anu bfi raa ro mhaf moof ati. Watum ro Musa to matak re misoh raa mhaf moof ati fee. Menohe Watum reto msya bokyas ro Allah ybis *nabi* wAit mkom to, tiwya mkyas iso ro tna refo matim oh.

22 Iso ro tna reto oh mi: Raa smot Yesus *Kristus* tibyo msam wai k'Ait *(iman)* to. Allah yawe awya ro smot Yesus feto to, kbe Allah ymat mees ro Yesus tibyo yawe ana mfi raa ro mhaf moof ati oh. Raa ro Yahudi ye tna msya raa ro *agama* Yahudi fee ye mamo iso reto saah. Beta mnan anya sai.

23 Raa beta to mno iro. Menohe Allah tait Raa ro yase. Ait yno bo ro moof toni. Bo moof beta ro anu raa bno to moof mnan Ait fee. Mabut fares sai.

24 Tna Allah ksoh rAit sai yatmof anu. Yatmof anu tna *Kristus* Yesus yfes anu. Tibyo Allah ymat mees ro Yesus tibyo yawe anu bfi raa ro bhaf moof ati. Bhaf mkair aro u fee.

25 Raa ro tabam refo mno iro. Tna ja Allah yawe safo btek mai k'raa awya ro yno iro oh. Tibyo meen Ait sikowah ana. Menohe anu taro to, meen Allah sikowah anu wefo fee. Fyi? Ait ysan Yesus tna raa sikowah Ait, mame Ait riryõn. Ait shauk anu oh meto. Raa beta mmat raa mame Ait to. Yesus yake anu raa ro bno iro weto mkah mees rAit oh meto. Tibyo Allah yhaf mnan raa ro smot Yesus. Anu smot Yesus tna nhar bo ro Ait yno reto bo mabo. Tna raa ro tiwya mno iro, ati ro Yesus raa mame fefares to, Allah sikowah ana wia fee. Ait kanyin sai bait fares. Soh Yesus shauk yuk wana to fee, kbe raa mawe kair Allah mawe, "Fyi re Nyõ natmof raa ro mno iro ee? Nyõ nkro Watum aNyõ fee meto. Bo mkair oh meto!" He mfe, Allah yse Yesus shauk yuk wana oh. Yno feto yerif yawe Allah tait Raa ro yno bo mnan si oh.

26 Tna mfo refo ye; Allah ymat raa ro smot Yesus mawe bo ro Ait yno to, mabo oh. Allah yawe ana weto mfi bo raa ro mhaf moof ati. Allah ysan Yesus afo re raa mmat tna mhar mawe Allah fi Raa ro yno bo moof mnan si.

27 Feto to kbe anu raa safuk bo bawya? Mfi bo anu bri Watum ro Musa tna ja bbo bno to, kbe Allah ymat anu yawe anu to raa ro bhaf moof ati fe mfe a? Mfe: Anu beta bno iro oh. Menohe anu smot *(percaya)* Yesus bwe bo ro yno weto to mabo oh. Anu smot Yesus feto sai afo re kbe Allah ymat mees rAit tibyo yawe anu bfi raa ro mhaf moof ati.

28 Anu bhar bwe, mkah bosmot *(iman)* reto oh mi Allah
ymat anu yawe anu bfi raa ro mhaf moof ati. Anu bri
Watum ro Musa bbo bno to, kbe mno anu bhaf moof ati
to fee.
29 Anu raa ro Yahudi nnaut nwe Allah yawe anu nesait
aran nma no k'Ait a? Mfe, Ait ksoh yawe raa mana roto
makin mama mo k'Ait ye fea!
30 Anu bhar bwe Allah sait aran metait. Tibyo ysaim iso
sau aran re kbe raa mama mo k'Ait: Raa Yahudi ro smot
Kristus Yesus, mhaf mse bo ro Ait yno to, kbe Allah yawe
ana beta to mfi raa ro mhaf moof ati meto. Tna msya raa
ro mbam raa mana roto makin ye; ana beta ro smot *Kristus*
Yesus tna mhaf mse bo Ait yno to, kbe Allah yawe ana to
mfi raa ro mhaf moof ati meto ye.
31 Feto to fyi? Bosmot mirare Watum ro Musa a? Mfe. Anu
smot *Kristus* Yesus to anu bros tis Watum ro tiwya Allah yoo
yee k'Musa maja rau oh meto.

4

Tiwya Abraham yamo yo k'Allah mam iso ro bosmot reto ye

1 Nnaut bi Abraham. Ait tait anu hohos ranu, raa ro
Yahudi. Tiwya ait yhau mam tabam refo tna ykai bo bawya?
2 Allah ymat Abraham yawe ait tait yfi raa ro yhaf moof
ati. Bombra ro Abraham yno oh mi mno re ait yrok yhaf
moof ati fe mfe a? Mfe. Soh mabo to, kbe ait safuk re kbe
raa bibi ait saah. He mfe; ait ytai yno bo aro re kbe Allah
bibi ait to fee.
3 Bokom ro Allah mawe fefo:

> "Bo ro Allah ykyas k'Abraham reto to, ait yari tna smot
> *(percaya).* Smot yawe bo ro Allah yawe reto to meen
> mabo. Au oh mi Allah yawe Abraham tait raa ro yhaf
> moof ati."
>
> Kejadian 15:6

4 Soh raa sait ykah bo raa to, kbe raa moo boren maren ait
to. Tna boren reto to, raa mawe 'bouum' fee. Boren rait sai
meto.
5 Tna raa mawe 'bouum' soh raa moo bo mee sai k'ait;
mee k'ait ebokmi ykah bo rana aro fee. Feto ye Allah ksoh
yuumto haf ro moof k'raa ro smot *(percaya)* Ait. Yawe ymat
raa mfi ana mhaf moof ati oh to, au oh mi bouum ro Ait
yuumto k'raa to. Ait ja yuumto bouum refo k'raa ro mhaf
mkair.
6 Tiwya *raja* Daud yhar bo reto ye. Yhar yawe, ksoh rAit sai,
Allah ysan haf ro moof k'raa baro. Ana mno bo aro wia fee
re kbe Allah yno feto. Yoo sai. Kbe ana weto simaut. *Raja*
Daud yhar bo reto tibyo ykom fefo:

7 “Raa taro to, ana miwer Watum ro Musa menohe Allah
skur re ana masom iro weto u fee. Tna iro ro ana
mno to, Allah yyon beta. Allah yno bo moof k’ana
weto oh.
8 Safo mana wana to, Allah ymit k’ana fee. Allah yno bo
moof k’ana weto oh.”

Mazmur 32:1-2

9 Raa ro Allah ymat yawe raa weto raa ro mhaf moof ati to,
kbe ana simaut. Ana weto to awya? Raa Yahudi ro tiwya
raa mkom tohmi *(sunat)* oh mesait, tna msya raa ro mbam
raa mana roto makin ye fe mfe a? Ja anu bwe Allah ymat
bosmot *(iman)* ro Abraham tibyo Allah yawe ait yfi raa ro
mhaf moof ati.
10 Nnaut tija Allah yawe Abraham raa ro yhaf moof ati? Raa
sunat ait matim wia oh fe mfe a? Mfe. Ti ro Allah yawe
Abraham raa ro yhaf moof ati to, Abraham tait raa *sunat*
fefares.
11 Allah ymat bosmot *(iman)* ro Abraham tna yawe ait yfi
raa ro mhaf moof ati. Yawe feto tna ti baro firwas raa *sunat*
ait. Raa *sunat* ait afo re kbe raa mhar mawe ait yhaf moof
ati. Feto ye mkah raa ro raa *sunat* fee: Awya sai ro smot
(percaya) Allah to, Allah ymat ait yawe ait tait yfi raa ro
mhaf moof ati. Ait yhaf moof ati ynan fi Abraham tiwya
yrok raa ro yhaf moof ati. Tibyo raa mawe ait yfi ku ro
Abraham.
12 Feto ye, raa ro Yahudi, ana ro raa *sunat* oh: Soh ana smot
Allah mnan anya mfi Abraham tiwya smot Allah to, ana
mamo ku ro Abraham wAit ye.

13 Tiwya Allah yawe yuumto tabam refo beta k’Abraham
ysya kube wait. Fyi re Ait ysok Abraham? Tiwya Abraham
kro Watum ro Allah mnan si tibyo Allah ysok ait, fe mfe a?
Mfe, bosmot *(iman)* ro Abraham oh mi Allah yawe ait yfi
raa ro mhaf moof ati. Tibyo Allah ysok ait.

14 Feto ye, soh Allah ysok raa ro kro Watum ro Musa sai,
tna ysan bosan k’ana mhaf mse to, kbe bosmot ranu mafer
marak sai. Tna bo ro tiwya Allah yawe k’Abraham reto to,
mafer marak ye! He mfe, mafer rau mhau k’anu fares.

15 Woyõ-woya raa mhar Watum ro Musa to, kbe raa
miwer watum reto. Tna soh raa miwer Watum reto kbe
Allah kmo ana. Tibyo yno bo mbtek mai k’ana. (Tna wore
Watum reto raa wase to, kbe raa miwer Watum reto fee ye!)

16 Feto to Allah yawe raa mrok mhaf moof ati mkah bo
mamo mam iso ro bosmot *(iman)*. Ait ksoh rAit sai yuumto
haf ro moof k’anu feto. Iso reto Ait yuumto bo k’raa ro
Yahudi mesait kar fee. Yuumto bo k’awya-awa sai ro smot
Allah ynan fi tiwya Abraham smot Allah feto. Kbe yuumto
bouum reto tu oh. Tna Abraham tait anu bja ranu beta.

17 Mam bokom ro Allah, Ait yawe k'Abraham yawe,
"Jõ tno re raa mana mawat aro u kbe mawe, 'Abraham tait
bja ranu.' "
Kejadian 17:5
Tna bo ro Allah yawe reto Abraham ynaut mamo-me fee. Ait yhar yawe Allah tait Raa ro yno raa ro mhai to, mrok masen. Tna Allah yhar bombra beta ro marak fares, tibyo ykyas raa ro ysair fefares ye.
18-19 Abraham tait yabi oh ati ro Allah yawe k'ait to yawe,
"Meen nyõ kube wonyõ to msis-sas. Kbe ana rembes mamo
raa mana mawat aro u."
Kejadian 15:5
Bo ro Allah yawe reto to, Abraham ynaut maut-mroh fee. Yhar yawe bo ro Allah yawe yno to, kbe mabo tu oh. Abraham *umur* 100 *tahun* bo feto oh. Menohe bosmot *(iman)* rait mroh fee. Ait yhar yawe yetsu rait saf-safo u fee. Tna yfain Sara to, mhaf ku rau to msyit oh. Menohe yinaut sai yawe kbe ana mabe ku.
20 Bo ro Allah yawe to, Abraham ynaut maut-mroh fee. Bosmot rait mo matak renti. Bo reto mabo fefares Abraham ybaut bo yase ro Allah rAit.
21 Ait yhar yawe Allah yatak yno bo ro Ait yawe reto mabo.
22 Bokom ro Allah mawe, "Abraham yari bo ro Allah yawe, yfot yse k'ait. Au oh meto Allah yawe Abraham tait raa ro yhaf moof ati."
23 Bokom reto mawe Abraham yfi raa ro yhaf moof ati. Bokom reto mkah Abraham yesait kar fee.
24 Bokom reto mkah anu ye. Soh anu smot Allah, ro yno *Tuhan* ranu Yesus yrok yasen to, kbe Allah yawe anu fo bfi raa ro mhaf moof ati ye.
25 Anu bno iro. Menohe Allah sikowah anu fee. Ait ysan Yesus yawe Ait raa sikowah tna mame riryõn. Yno feto yake anu ro bno iro mkah yetsu rAit. Tna Allah yno Yesus yrok yasen re kbe yerif yawe bo ro Yesus yno to, mnan si oh. Yno re kbe Allah ymat anu yawe anu to, bfi raa ro mhaf moof ati to.

5

Allah yawe anu bhaf moof ati to. Mafer rau to bawya?

1 Feto to *Tuhan* ranu Yesus *Kristus* yno re Allah ymat bosmot ranu tibyo yawe anu bfi raa ro mhaf moof ati. Mafer rau sau to anu brok biranya bsya Allah oh meto.

2 Mafer sau naut to, anu smot bo ro Yesus yno tibyo Ait tubat anu. Tubat yse anu hre mam wore wo moof. Tna wore weto to, ja Allah yatmof anu yoyo. Tna mafer sau naut to,

mfo refo ja anu simaut mase binaut bwe meen bmat bo yase ro Allah rAit tna bkai bo yase rAit reto baro k'anu ye.

3 Reto sai fee: Mam wore anu bkai bo ro samyoh matu mai k'anu to anu simaut mase ye. Anu bhar bwe kbe mafer rau to moof. Anu bhar bwe bo mama matu mai k'anu weto to mno re anu bmo raa ro btak, raa ro kanyin sai.

4 Anu bito bsom bo ro matu mai k'anu to, mno re anu raa ro bhaf ntrot renti. Anu bhau bhaf ntrot to, mno re anu raa ro binaut bwe meen bhaf bse bo yase ro Allah siwyan k'anu.

5 Allah yawe Ait yhafri anu toni. Ait yhafri anu tibyo ysan Har rAit to mjin k'anu bhaf mato wanu. Tna Har reto mno re anu bhar bwe Allah yhafri anu. Tibyo binaut bwe bo ro Allah yawe siwyan k'anu reto to, kbe mabo tu oh. Kbe anu hrenaut fee.

6 Tna tiwya Allah ysok oon ro *Kristus* yama. Oon reto to, Allah ymat yawe anu raa ja hawe bo bri bo ro Ait yawe. Tna ymat yawe anu raa ro saf-safo fee ye. Feto tna *Kristus* yama ysan Ait k'raa mame yajat re yno riof k'anu.

7 □Bo ro *Kristus* yno reto yuan fee. Awya ro ksoh yiryõ ait? Tnaut tawe raa ro tabam refo sait bo kbe yawe ait yesait raa mame riryõn fee.□ Mfi bo raa sait yno safo aro fee, tna raa mawe mame yajat to: Awya ro yawe, "Nme ait retait ma! Nma nme jõ riryõn re riof k'ait!" Ja raa aro mawe bo feto fee. Tna mfi bo ait ro yhaf moof sait tait, tna raa mawe mame ait ro yhaf moof retait yajat to: Kbe fyi? Karik sait roto yawe yasen shauk.

8 Menohe *Kristus* yno bo reto. Ymat anu wore wo ja bno iro. Tna yama tna ysan Ait raa mame yajat. Reto oh mi anu bhar bwe Allah yhafri anu.

9 *Kristus* yawe raa mame Ait yajat rof. Ysan Ait yesait mkah bawya? Afo re mfo refo Allah ymat anu yawe mees ro Yesus rAit reto mno anu bfi raa ro mhaf moof ati. Feto to meen ati ro Allah kmo tna ymit safo k'raa ro tabam refo to, kbe Ait kmo anu fee. Boatmof rAit msai meto! Kbe anu bkai riof. Allah ymat bo ro tiwya Yesus yno k'anu to. Ymat tibyo kbe Ait ymit safo aro k'anu fee!

10 Wore wo anu bhoh byoh k'Allah fares to, Ait ybis Ku rAit yama tna raa mame yajat. Ait yajat re kbe mees rAit misoh iranya ranu bsya Allah. Tnaut tawe Ait yhafri anu toni sai. Tna Yesus yrok yasen tna yhau yaam fares. Feto to thar tawe anu bhau biranya bsya Ait. Meen anu brok bsen ye to. Kbe bkai riof ro mase.

11 Anu bkai riof ro mase ye tna anu safuk bo ro Allah yno k'anu ye. Bwe, "Yesus *KristusTuhan* ranu yisoh iranya ranu bsya Allah. Yisoh tibyo mfo refo anu biranya bsya Allah to."

Bo moof ro Yesus yno miwrek iro ro Adam yno

12 Mfo refo anu biranya bsya Allah. Menohe tiwya tinyi
to iro ntwok mama't tabam refo. Twok mam ati ro Adam
yno iro ro tinyi. Tibyo iro msair bo raa mhai ye. Tna bo raa
mhai to, mamo mbet raa beta. Tibyo raa beta mno iro ye.
Tibyo raa beta mhai ye. Tna Adam oh mi yisti.
13 Allah yoo Watum rAit yee k'Musa fefares to, raa ro
tabam refo wase bo miwer Watum reto. Menohe ana ja
mno iro soo oh.
14 Maban mam wore Adam yhau mamo snok mam wore
Musa yhau to, raa beta mno iro tibyo mhai. (Ebokmi iro ro
ana mno to hayah, tna iro ro Adam yno to hayah ye. Adam
yiwer watum sau ro tiwya Allah yawe k'ait. Ana roto to
wase Watum ro Allah fares. Bo ro ana miwer to, marak
fares. Ana mno iro sai.) Adam ro yatim ysya Yesus ro kro
mam tis to, mbewok mnan anya baro.
15 Menohe mafer mbam bo ro ana mbewok mno to, hayah
toni. Adam tait yno iro tibyo yisti kair k'raa mawat. Tna
Kristus tait yno bo merif mafer ro moof k'raa mawat. Tiwya
raa sait yiwer bo ro Allah ybis. Tibyo yisti raa beta mhai.
Tna Raa roto sait yuumto boatmof ro Allah k'raa mawat.
Ait oh mi Yesus *Kristus*. Bo moof ro Ait yno to mase toni
miwrek safo ro Adam yber.
16 Bo ro Adam yno to, misti kair. Reto to mnan anya msya
boatmof ro Allah yuumto k'anu to fee. Adam tait yno iro
sau tibyo Allah ytu srah tna ymit safo mana rait reto k'raa
mawat. Mfo refo raa miwer watum ro Allah to mawat.
Menohe anu ro smot Yesus to, Allah ymat anu yawe anu bfi
raa ro mhaf moof ati. Feto oh mi boatmof ro Yesus yuumto
k'anu reto to, misti bo ro moof k'anu raa mawat.
17 Raa sait yno iro. Tibyo kbe raa beta mhai. Menohe
bouum ro Allah to, mase miwer. Ait yuumto boatmof rAit
k'anu. Yno mkah bo ro Raa sait yno. Ait retait oh mi Yesus
Kristus. Ait yno re anu fo, bfi raa ro mhaf moof ati. Tibyo
kbe anu bhau broon tna biranya bsya Ait. Tna kbe anu bmo
raa ro ati hre su bsya Ait mam yuk rAit ro mase tno.
18 Tiwya Adam yiwer bo ro Allah yawe sau. Bo reto oh
misti re Allah ymit safo k'raa beta. Tna *Kristus* yno bo ro
moof sau tibyo Allah ymat raa beta yawe ana to, mfi raa ro
mhaf moof ati. Mafer rau to, kbe raa mhau mroon.
19 Tiwya raa sait hawe bo yari watum ro Allah yawe.
Tibyo ait yisti re raa mawat masen mno iro. Feto ye Raa
sait yari bo Allah yawe. Tibyo raa mawat kbe mrok mamo
raa ro mhaf moof ati.
20 Tna Allah yoo Watum ro Musa yee k'raa afo re ana
miwer bo ro Allah yawe. Raa miwer Watum ro Musa reto

mawat. Menohe wore wo raa miwer watum ro Allah mawat to, Allah yuumto boatmof rAit k'ana to mawat miwer.
21 Allah yuumto boatmof rAit msis k'anu oh. Tinyi rau to, iro make raa matak. Feto tibyo raa beta kbe mhai. Feto ye mfo refo boatmof ro Allah ybo anu matak. *Tuhan* ranu Yesus *Kristus* yama yno re anu bhaf moof ati tna kbe meen bhau broon.

6

Anu bjat tna brok bsen bsya Yesus oh

1 Feto to fyi? Kbe anu bno iro renti re kbe boatmof ro Allah reto mninon k'anu u fe mfe a?
2-3 Mfe saut! Anu to raa ro tiwya smot *Kristus* oh tibyo anu raa *baptis* oh. Nnaut oh: Raa *baptis* anu to, fret bo mawe anu bsya *Kristus* su to, raa tiwya mame bjat oh. Tiwya tak mkair sau mbo anu misti re anu raa ja bno iro to. Menohe ati ro anu bhai su bsya *Kristus* to, tak mkair reto mitsre anu tna mbo anu u fee. Reto oh mi anu hawe bo bno iro renti u fee.
4 Raa *baptis* anu to, fret bo mawe anu bjat, tna anu raa sama bsya *Kristus*. Raa mame yajat tna Yaja mkah yase rAit, yno re *Kristus* yrok yasen. Feto ye mkah yase rAit reto yno re anu bmos wanu to mrok maam. Reto oh mi tak mkair reto mbo anu renti u fee. Tibyo anu kro iso ro tna to.
5 Soh anu bsya Ait tiwya bjat oh to, kbe anu brok bsen bsya Ait tu oh.
6 Tiwya tak ro mkair reto mbo anu re anu ja bno iro. Menohe anu bhar bwe, anu bsya Yesus to raa mame afo re tak reto mbo anu u fee. Tibyo anu bmo sryan ro bri tak reto u fee ye.
7 Tna awya ro yajat ysya *Kristus* to, Allah yawe ait retait yrok yhaf moof ati oh. Tibyo tak mkair reto mbo ait u fee. Tna misti ait yno iro u fee.
8 Soh tiwya anu bhai bsya *Kristus* to anu bhar bwe meen anu brok bsen bsya Ait fea!
9 Anu bhar bwe *Kristus* yrok yasen to. Tibyo meen ye yhai u fee. Yesus sbi hri wa hai matak rau reto. Ait yase yiwer. Kbe hai mbo Ait u fee.
10 Ait yajat mun sau aran sai. Yajat to sbi hri wa tak mkair ro ja misti raa mno iro reto. Tna mafer bo ro *Kristus* yno reto to, meen mhau matak yum oh. Tna Ait yrok yasen to, yhau mkah yno bo ro Allah wAit.
11 Feto to nnaut nwe anu bhai bsya *Kristus* Yesus oh. Tibyo tak ro mkair reto mbo anu u fee. Menohe anu bnaut anu bwe anu baam bsya Allah su oh mefo. Anu bhau mkah bno bo ro Allah wAit.

12 Feto to anu bhau raa sai mam tabam refo baro fares
to, anu beroh bri tak ro mkair reto u ma. Nno wa be nmo
sryan ro tak reto tibyo bo ro ja raa msrau oot-oot mno to,
kbe anu kro nno ye.
13 Tna anu netsu wanu to, mfi bo sbe ye. Kaket anu nsoh
wanu, ntem wanu, nhaf wanu to! Noo anu nsan k'tak ro
mkair reto nmo sbe rau to ma. Kbe tak reto misti re anu
nno bo ro mkair-kar. Menohe anu nfi raa ro mhai oh. Tna
Allah yno re anu nmos ranu mrok naam u. Feto nsan netsu
wanu beta k'Allah ybo mkah nmo sbe rAit. Feto to kbe Ait
ybo anu nno bo ro moof ati to.
14 Watum ro Musa mbo anu u fee. Mfo refo to, boatmof
ro Allah mhau mkyar anu. Tibyo kbe anu nmo sryan ro tak
mkair reto u fee.

Anu nmo sryan ro awya rait?

15 Watum ro Musa mbo anu u fee. Tna Allah ymat mees
ro *Kristus* tibyo yatmof anu yoyo. Feto to, mfo refo anu bno
iro mbau a? Mfe saut!
16 Anu bhar bwe, soh anu bitsre anu bsan k'raa roto mbis
to, ja anu bmo sryan rait oh meto. Anu fo nmo sryan ro
awya rait? Soh nwe nri tak ro misti iro to, kbe anu nhai.
Menohe soh nwe nri bo ro Allah yawe to, kbe yawe anu nfi
raa ro mhaf moof ati. Nksoh ranu to ryo?
17 Tiwya anu nmo sryan ro tak mkair reto, tibyo nhau
nno iro yoyo. Menohe Allah tubat anu. Tna raa wAit merif
watum ro ati k'anu. Tna mfo refo anu nri watum rAit reto
tna nbo matak oh. Feto to jõ tayoh asik mase k'Allah.
18 Allah yno re tak ro mkair reto mbo anu u fee. Mfo refo
anu nmo sryan ro Allah rAit. Tibyo anu nno bo ro moof ati.
19 Riwai tkyas raa ro mamo sryan. Anu raa sai. Feto to
tkyas bofret reto afo re anu nhar bo ro jõ watum k'anu to
kaket. Nnaut nafos wanu: Awya ro ybo? Tiwya anu ntem,
nkit, nsoh wanu bo to mno bo masmamo tna anu niwer
watum ro Allah. Reto oh mi anu ksoh nmo sryan ro tak
mkair reto. Tna mfo refo jõ tawe k'anu tawe, "Nno bo ro
moof ati mkah anu ntem, nkit, nsoh wanu bo to. Anu nmo
sryan ro Allah wAit oh meto. Tna mafer rau to, anu nhau
nno ro bo ro Allah wAit yoyo sai."
20 Wore wo tak ro mkair reto mbo anu fares to, Allah ybo
anu re nno bo moof ati to fee.
21 Ati ro anu nnaut bo ro tiwya anu nno weto to, anu
saban. Bo ro anu nno wore weto to, mafer rau to bo bawya?
Bo weto misti re raa mhai tibyo.
22 Menohe Allah skur anu re tak ro mkair reto mbo anu
u fee. Tna mfo refo anu nmo sryan ro Allah wAit oh. Mafer
rau to, anu nhau nno ro bo ro Allah wAit yoyo sai. Tibyo
meen tis rau to anu nhau hame wajin ye.

23 Soh raa mno iro to, Allah yawe boren ro yaren ana weto
to: Ana mhai tibyo. Menohe Allah yatmof anu: Ait yuumto
roon ro hame k'raa ro smot *Kristus* Yesus, *Tuhan* ranu.

7

Watum ro Musa to, moof fe mkair a?

1 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; anu beta nhar watum ro tabam
refo fo fea! Tna wore raa mhau maam fares to mako hawe
sai ana mari watum ro tabam refo.
2 Nnaut fai sau msya maa: Watum reto mawe mako hawe
sai au mhau msya ait yesait sai mamo snok ati ro ait yhai.
Menohe ati ro maa yhai to, watum reto mbo fai au u fee.
3 Mfi bo fai au mamo msya raa roto mam wore maa yhau
fares; au mwyahte maa oh meto. Menohe soh maa retait
yhai wia oh to, tna au mawe msya raa rouu to au miwer
watum fee oh meto. Reto to au mwyahte maa meto fee.
Watum reto mawe wa bo ro au mno reto fee.
4 Mfi feto ye, jõ fret bo tkyas anu bsya Watum ro Musa.
Tiwya Watum ro Musa mbo anu matak. Menohe ati ro anu
bhai bsya *Kristus* oh to, anu bros hayah bbam Watum ro
Musa. Feto afo re anu bmo bsya Raa roto sait. Raa roto
retait oh mi *Kristus*. Ait yrok yasen. Tna anu bmo bsya Ait
afo re kbe anu bno bo ro Allah yhaf mnan to.
5 Tiwya, anu fo raa ro hawe bo bri Allah, bwe bhau bno
bo ro besait ksoh sai to. Bhaf ranu ksoh mawe bno iro. Bo
bawya ro Watum ro Musa mawe wa to, bo weto oh mi anu
beroh bno. Feto to Watum ro Musa mno re anu nksoh bno
iro renti. Iro to misti hai.
6 Tiwya Watum ro Musa mbo anu matak. Tna anu betsu
wanu ro mno iro to mhai. Tibyo Watum reto mbo anu u
fee. Anu mbros oh. Mfo refo anu bmo sryan k'bobot ro tna.
Anu bmo sryan ro bri Har ro *Tuhan* tna bno bo ro Har reto
mbis. Bri Bokom ro Musa bbo bno u fee.
7 Anu bnaut bwe Watum ro Musa reto mkair fe mfe a?
Mfe. Raa ro kro Watum reto mno iro meto fee. Mafer to
Watum reto to, Watum reto mbo kek tna mram thaf mato
ajõ tna re jõ thar iro ro jõ tno. Watum reto mkyas mawe,
"Naam bo raa ma!" Feto oh mi thar tawe tno bo reto ma.
Iro meto.
8 Watum reto mawe, "Naam bo raa ma!" Menohe tak
mkair ro ja misti raa mno iro reto to, mno re jõ taam bo
raa aro rau-rau. Misti jõ tno iro oh meto. Feto to, Watum
ro Musa siwyan iso re tak ro mkair reto misti anu bno iro
meto. Soh iso reto siwyan fee, tak mkair reto misti anu bno
iro fee ye.
9 Tiwya jõ twase Watum reto fares to, thau tna twase bo
tawe jõ fi raa ro tno iro. Menohe jõ tari Watum reto tibyo

tasu maah. Tibyo thar tawe jõ fi raa ro tiwer Watum reto. Jõ fret bo tawe, “Ti reto to, iro mrok maam.
10 Iro mrok maam menohe jõ thai.” Tiwya tnaut tawe, “Watum ro Musa reto mno re jõ tkai roon ro hame.” He mfe, Watum ro Musa to misti jõ thai oh.
11 Tak mkair reto moo Watum ro Musa tna miwro jõ. Miwro jõ mawe soh tari Watum ro Musa reto, kbe mno riof k’jõ. He mfe. Watum reto moo safo mana mmit k’jõ tna misti re kbe jõ thai. Tibyo jõ fret bo tawe, “Iro msya Watum reto mame jõ tajat.”
12 Feto to Watum reto mesait to moof. Watum reto mbam k’Allah mama. Tna bombra ro Allah yawe to, watum weto beta bo ro ntrot bau yum tna bo ro moof bau oh.

Watum ro Musa msya iro

13 Fyi, bo ro moof reto misti jõ thai a? Mfe saut! Tak mkair ro misti iro oh mi mno jõ thai to. Tak mkair reto moo Watum ro Musa tna mame jõ to. Jõ hawe tari watum ro Allah tibyo jõ beroh tari tak mkair reto tibyo tno iro renti. Feto oh mi anu bhar bwe tak mkair reto to, mkair-kar toni!
14 Watum reto to moof bau. Watum reto to mbam Har ro *Tuhan*. Menohe jõ fi raa sai tibyo amah mato ajõ to mti sai. Tna tak ro mkair reto moo jõ mbu tamo sryan rau. Tibyo tari tak reto tna tno iro.
15 Fyi re tno bo ro jõ tno fo? Jõ ksoh tawe tno bo ro moof menohe jõ tno fee. Tibyo tno bo ro mkair. Tna bo ro mkair reto to, jõ hawe bo tno ye.
16 Soh jõ tno bo ro mkair, bo ro jõ hawe tno to, jõ sraujin. Reto to merif mawe jõ thar mam thaf ajo tawe Watum ro Musa reto moof. Jõ besboh bo ro Watum reto mkyas to fee.
17 Feto to jõ tesait oh mi tno iro fee. Tak ro mkair reto mjin mam jõ thaf. Tibyo tno iro.
18 Jõ thar tawe jõ fi raa sai. Tna bo ro moof mjin mam thaf ajõ aro fee. Jõ ksoh tno bo ro moof. He mfe, tno bo ro moof to fee.
19 Bo moof ro jõ ksoh tno oh mi jõ tno fee. Menohe bo ro mkair ro jõ hawe tno oh mi jõ tno renti.
20 Soh jõ tno bo ro mkair, bo ro jõ hawe tno to, jõ tesait oh mi tno iro reto fee. Tak ro mkair reto mjin mam jõ thaf. Au oh mi tno iro meto.
21 Jõ tkai bo maja sau oh mefo. Jõ thaf ajõ ksoh mawe tno bo ro moof. Menohe tno bo ro mkair fares.
22 Mam thaf mato jõ hasu watum ro Allah toni tawe ksoh tbo tno.
23 Menohe tetsu ajõ ja mawe mno bo ro mkair fares. Feto to tak ro mkair reto tna thaf ajõ to, mbewok sarok anya. Tna tak ro mkair reto to, make jõ matak toni.

24 Tibyo jõ kmo jõ ai tna sraujin toni. Bo ro mbtek mai
k'jõ tasom to, samyoh toni fo! Kbe awya yama tna skur tak
mkair ro make jõ reto re kbe riof k'jõ?
25 Yesus *KristusTuhan* ranu oh mi Raa ro meen skur jõ.
Tibyo jõ tayoh asik mase k'Allah.
26 Feto to mam thaf mato ajõ to, tamo sryan rAit. Tawe
ksoh tari watum ro Allah tbo tno. Ebokmi wore tetsu ajõ
refo mhau fares to, kbe tak mkair reto mbo jõ tetsu fares
ye.

8

Har to Tuhan mhau msya anu

1 Feto to mfo refo anu bhai su bsya *Kristus* Yesus oh. Tibyo
Allah kbe yno safo mana ymit k'anu aro fee.
2 Tiwya tak ro mkair reto make anu misti anu ja bno iro.
Tibyo meen bhai. Menohe mfo refo anu bhai su bsya *Kristus*
Yesus oh. Tibyo Har ro *Tuhan* mno re tak ro mkair reto
make anu matak u fee. Har ro *Tuhan* mno re anu bmo mam
iso ro moof. Meen anu bhai fee, bhau hame wajin.
3 Anu raa sai. Feto to bhaf wanu beta tiwya mkair. Tna
Watum ro Musa matak mno anu boof fee. Matak misoh
iranya ranu bsya Allah fee ye. Feto to Allah yesait yisoh
yiranya ysya anu. Ybis Ku rAit haberek yamo raa sai yfi
raa makin ro ja mno iro. Tna yroh yama tabam refo. Yama
yake iro wanu, raa ro bno iro. Yake mkah yetsu rAit. Allah
yno safo mana wanu ymit k'Yesus oh meto.
4 Tna Yesus yroh afo re Ait kro Watum ro Musa mnan si
ye. Yno feto afo re bombra ro Watum reto msi k'anu bno to,
Ait yno beta oh k'anu. Mfo refo anu raa ro ja bri bo Har ro
Tuhan mbis bno. Tna anu bri tak ro mkair reto u fee. Tna
anu bhau bno bo ro tabam sai u fee ye.
5 Raa ro tabam refo to, ja ana makit wana mnaut bo ro
tabam refo sai. Menohe raa ro Har ro *Tuhan* mbo to, ja ana
makit wana mnaut bo ro Har reto ksoh.
6 Tna raa ro makit wana to, ja mnaut bo ro tabam refo sai
to, ana weto meen mhai tna mkai kair. Menohe raa ro makit
wana to, ja Har ro *Tuhan* mbo matak to, kbe ana mhaf tnok
tna meen mhau hame wajin ye.
7 Tna ana ro ja mnaut bo tabam refo to ana mhoh byoh
k'Allah. Tna ana weto mtai kro Watum rAit fee tibyo ana
hawe bo mari Watum rAit ye.
8 Feto oh mi raa ro tabam refo to mtai mno Allah yhaf
mnan fee.
9 Menohe soh Har ro *Tuhan* mhau msya anu to, Har rAit
mbo anu ye. Anu fo raa ro tabam sai fee. Soh Har ro *Kristus*

mhau msya raa to fee, ana weto to raa ro *Kristus* wAit fee ye.

10 Iro misti re raa beta metsu wana to, kbe mhai. Menohe soh Har ro *Kristus* mhau mam anu nhaf mato to, kbe netsu sai aran mhai. Allah ymat mees ro *Kristus* tibyo yawe anu to nfi raa ro mhaf moof ati. Tibyo Har rAit meen mno anu naam mamo snok hame wajin.

11 Allah yno re Yesus yrok yasen. Tna soh Har rAit mhau msya anu to, kbe bi Ait yno anu netsu wanu ro mhai to, mrok masen ye. Allah ro yno re *Kristus* yrok yasen to, kbe yno re anu nrok nsen ye. Yno feto mkah Har rAit ro mhau msya anu to.

12 Tao na wojõ: Riwai tkyas tawe, "Tiwya tak ro mkair reto mbo anu misti re anu nno bo ro tabam sai. Menohe mfo refo anu nmo sryan ro tak reto u fee."

13 Awya ro ja yno bo ro tabam sai to meen yhai tibyo. Menohe soh anu bitsre bo knik-knak ro mkair-kar to, beak fari mkah tak Har ro *Tuhan* to, kbe meen anu nhau hame wajin.

14 Awya sai ro yari bo ro Har rAit mkyas tna ybo yno to ait oh mi ku ro Allah rAit.

15 Allah yayõ anu ytos. Tibyo anu btu Ait bwe, "*Abba,* Bja!" Mfo refo anu ksoh bmo bo k'Allah mfi ku sait ja ksoh yamo yo k'yaja. Har rAit mno re anu to waa bo nmo no k'Ait to fee. Tiwya anu bmo sryan ro tak mkair reto mbo. Tibyo anu waa bo meen bhai tibyo. Menohe mfo refo anu waa u fee.

16 Anu bhaf wanu mhar mawe anu fo ku ro Allah wAit oh. Tna Har rAit mkyas mnan anya ye mawe k'anu mawe anu ku ro Allah wAit tu oh.

17 Soh anu bmo ku ro Allah wAit to, kbe anu bhaf bse bo yase rAit ye. Bo yase reto kbe Ait ysan *Kristus* tna ysan k'anu ye. Tna bo ro samyoh mai k'anu ye mnan anya msya bo ro samyoh ro tiwya mai *Kristus* to ye. Anu bsom bo ro samyoh feto tibyo kbe anu bkai bo yase rAit reto ye.

Anu beroh binaut bombra ro meen Allah siwyan k'anu

18 Tna jõ tnaut tawe bo samyoh ro matu mai k'anu weto to bo maku sai. Menohe bo yase ro Allah rAit to, ro kbe anu fri to, bo msai toni.

19 Bombra beta ro Allah yfen mam tabam refo to, mhau sraujin mawe tija fooh Allah yasbrah ku wAit yoo bo yase rAit yse k'ana baro.

20-21 Tiwya tinyi to, Allah sikowah-kawah bombra ro Ait yfen beta. Kak msya, safom, ora, syoh bo to, Ait yno bo mbtek mai bo weto beta. Tibyo bo weto taro kbe mhai, taro

to kbe rabo, tna taro to kbe mnis-nas feto ye.* Tna mfi bo bombra beta weto mkyas bo to, kbe ana mawe k'anu mawe ana hawe bo ro Allah yno btek sikowah-kawah ana reto. Menohe Allah yno oh mamyot ksoh rAit sai. Tna mfo refo to, bombra weto beta ste minaut mawe meen Allah yitsre bo weto mbam bo ro btek mai reto ye. Tibyo bo weto mbros tna msya ku ro Allah wAit su to, kbe mkai bo yase ro Allah ye.

22 Anu bhar bwe bombra beta ro Allah yfen to ste wea. Bo weto mwof ti ro ana mbros mbam bo ro make ana. Tiwya tinyi mamo snok mfo refo to, bombra weto to, sraujin tna mkai bo fares. Reto mfi fnya ja mari kborham wia tna mawe fooh re mabe ku to!

23 Bo weto mesait aran sai mawe fooh to fee. Anu beta bwe fooh re Allah yoo bo weto ysan k'anu ye. Allah yoo Har rAit yse k'anu oh. Yse k'anu matim wia afo re anu bhar bo yase ro Allah kebet wia matim. Tibyo anu ste ati ro Ait yoo bo yase rAit ro msis yuur beta. Feto tibyo anu bwia mam anu bhaf mato tna srau kero bwe fooh re anu, ku ro Allah yayõ to, bmo bhau bsya Ait tna kbe bkai betsu wanu ro moof.

24 Mbam ati ro tiwya anu smot *Kristus* tibyo bkai riof rAit oh to, mamo snok mfo refo to anu ste binaut bwe meen anu bkai bombra ro Ait siwyan k'anu. (Mfi raa mkai bo ro ana nksoh oh to, kbe ana beroh minaut bo reto aro u fee.)

25 Menohe anu bkai bo weto fefares. Feto to mfo refo anu beroh bsom bo ro samyoh tna ste binaut bombra ro meen Allah siwyan k'anu meto.

26 Wore arin mkair tibyo bmos wanu ssafo fee to, rau ro moof anu binaut bo ro meen Allah siwyan k'anu meto. Wore weto to, anu wase skabuk bkyas bo bawya k'Allah. Menohe Har rAit mhar bonaut wanu oh. Tibyo Har mesait skabuk anu k'Allah kaket miwrek ja anu raa btai skabuk to.

27 Allah ja ymat sas anu bhaf, srau mato wanu to. Tna yhar bo ro Har rAit soh-soh mawe to ye. Feto to anu, raa ro Allah wAit to, Har rAit ja skabuk anu mamyot bo ro Allah yhaf ksoh yno k'anu ye.

28 Anu bhar bwe: Awya ro yhafri Allah tna Allah ysok ait yamo raa wAit oh to, Allah ysaim bo bawya ro kbe mama mo k'raa retait ye. Bo ro moof ye tna bo ro matu mai k'ait ye. Allah ysaim bo weto kaket re kbe makit rau to moof k'raa retait.

29 Tabam refo Allah ysair fefares to, Ait ysok raa ro kbe yatmof. Ysok ana feto yawe ana weto oh mi meen mamo mnan fi Ku rAit, Yesus. Allah yawe Ku bum rAit yatim

* **8:20-21** Kejadian 3:17-19 mkyas ati ro Allah sikowah bombra ro tabam refo.

wia. Tna raa rouu mawat mamo ku ro Allah wAit ye. Meen mamo mrof mhau msya Ait mnan fi raa mana sau su.

30 Tna raa ro Allah ysok weto oh mi Ait ytu mama mo k'Ait. Tna ana weto oh mi Ait ymat mees ro Yesus yawe ana mfi raa ro mhaf moof ati. Tna ana weto oh mi meen mkai bo yase rAit ro mninon.

Allah yno bo ro moof k'anu mninon

31 Allah yno bo ro moof k'anu mninon. Feto to anu bhar bwe Allah yros tis yban anu meto. Feto to kbe awya yatak yiwer anu?

32 Allah yhaf mabe Ku rAit to fee. Ysan Ait yroh yama yajat mkah yfes anu beta. Feto to anu bhar bwe Ait yatmof anu. Kbe anu bhau to bo mabut fee. Tibyo meen ysan bonaut rouu beta k'anu ye tu oh.

33 Tna Allah oh mi ymat mees ro Yesus yawe anu bfi raa ro mhaf moof ati. Feto to awya ro yaun boun k'anu raa ro Allah ysok oh to? Kbe ait retait yatak fee.

34 Anu oh mi bno iro. Menohe *Kristus* Yesus yesait raa mame yajat. Ait yoo yetsu rait yake iro wanu beta. Tna fo Ait yrok yasen ye. Yrok yasen tna yaut yamo hre ysya Allah mam sawro rAit. Hre ysya Allah mam hroh ro tem ati; hroh ro mase reto. Yesus yhau mam tno yban anu. Feto to awya ro ymit safo k'anu to, yatak fee.

35 Bo bawya kbe mno wa hafri ro *Kristus* k'anu to? Kbe Ait yhafri anu yum! Kbe bo mama mai k'anu taro, menohe *Kristus* yhafri anu to fares. Mfi bo make anu oo, bo mno yoot anu oo, haisre mama mai k'anu oo, ratan ro byum marak oo, safo mama mai k'anu oo, raa mame anya bo to, kbe *Kristus* tait yhafri anu fares.

36 Tiwya raa skabuk Allah mam Bokom rAit mawe fefo:

"Amu kro Nyõ oh mi raa taro kmo amu yoyo, mawe mame amu njat. Amu fo nnan anya sai nnan *domba* ro ja raa ktan."

Mazmur 44:23

37 Bo bawya ro mai k'anu to bnaut yyi ma. Bhar bwe *Kristus* yhafri anu fares. Tna *Kristus* yatak rAit mno re tis rau to anu bros btak abyõ.

38 Reto oh mi jõ thar tawe bo aro matak re mno Allah yitsre anu to fee. Mfi bo anu bhai oo, bhau baam bo to, kbe Ait yitsre anu fee. *Malaikat* oo, kabes bo to matak fee. Bombra ro mama mai k'anu mkah ayõ ro ifo tna ayõ ro meen mama wono beta to, kbe mno re Ait yitsre anu fee. Bo ro matak toni mam tabam refo aro kbe mno anu to, Ait yitsre anu fee ye.

39 Bo ro mhau mam uu matak re mno Ait yitsre anu fee. Bo
ro mhau mam tite to, matak fee ye. Bo ro Allah yfen beta to
aro matak miwer Ait fee ye. Allah yhafri anu yum. *Kristus*
Yesus fi *Tuhan* ranu. Anu bmat bo ro *Kristus* yno tibyo bhar
bwe Allah yhafri anu toni syok.

9

Allah ysok raa mana ro Israel

1 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; bo ro jõ, Paulus, tkyas k'anu fo jõ
sioh fee. *Kristus* ysya Har ro Allah to mhar mawe jõ tkyas
bo refo mkah thaf ro moof. Bo tkyas to mabo yum.

2-3 Jõ tnaut raa ro Israel,* raa mana wojõ to, jõ sraujin toni
yoyo. Jõ tawe soh Allah ksoh mi yno ayoh mroh k'jõ rof re
jõ tkai kair tna ana weto mkai riof to jõ ksoh. He mfe.

4 Tiwya Allah ysok ana, raa mana ro Israel to, yse hayah
tna yno bo moof k'ana ye. Ait yayõ ana re ana mamo ku
wAit. Ait yerif bo yase rAit k'ana. Ait ysi bo k'ana. Ait yoo
Watum ro Musa yee k'ana. Ait yerif iso re ana skabuk Ait
mam Samu rAit ro mbau. Tna Ait yawe kbe yno bo ro moof
k'ana ye.

5 Raa ro Israel, hohos wana to, raa ro masom.† Tna *Mesias*
tait raa ro Israel ye. Yme msya bi ro tiwya ytos Ait to, wore
wo *Kristus* yama't tabam refo: Ana weto to raa ro Israel ye.
Kristus tait Allah ro ybo bombra beta. Tna kbe raa mbaut
bi Ait mamo snok mam meen hame wajin. *Amin*: Mabo oh!

6 Feto to tiwya Allah yawe yno bo ro moof k'raa ro Israel.
Yatem roro re yno fe mfe a? Yatem roro fee! Menohe raa
mana ro Israel beta mamo raa ro Allah wAit ro wotur fee.
Allah ysok raa to, ymat raa mana sai aran fee. Ana ro Ait
ysok oh mi mamo raa wAit to.

7 Nmat kube ro Abraham yabe: Ana beta to Allah ytu yawe
'Abraham yare na ro wotur fee'. Allah yawe k'Abraham
yawe,

"Kbe jõ tmat kube wonyõ ro Ishak yabe, ana mesait aran oh
mi ttu ku woJõ."

Kejadian 21:12

8 Au oh mi ku ro Abraham wAit beta mamo ku ro Allah fee.
Tiwya Allah ysi bo k'Abraham yawe meen ait yabe ku sait.
Ku ro tii ysi retait tait oh mi ku ro krek waan ro yaja. Yao
ro yabi fee. Feto ye mfo wefo to raa ro tii Allah ysi weto oh
mi Ait ytu yawe ku wAit.

9 Tiwya Allah ysi bo k'Abraham yawe,

---

* **9:2-3** Tiwya Allah ytu Yakub yawe yasom rait Israel ye. Feto to kube rait to, raa mtu mawe raa ro Yahudi ye tna msya raa ro Israel ye. † **9:5** Bi Abraham, Ishak, msya,Yakub. **9:6** Roma 2:28,29; Galatia 6:16.

"*Tahun* rouu Jõ thah te tama to k'nyõ. Kbe tama tmat ku mees sait. Ku ait ro nyõ nsya Sara nbe oh."

Kejadian 18:10

10 Nmat kukek ro Ishak yabe ye: Ishak tait anu hohos ranu ye. Ait yoo Ribka tna au mhaf. Tna mabe ku mabo ewok mam ayõ sau reto ye.

11-12 Fai au mabe ku weto fefares tna Allah yawe k'au yawe,

"Ku ro nabe ytek yatim to, kbe yamo sryan ro yari bo k'ait ro ytek tis yrof."

Kejadian 25:23

Ku mabo ewok reto au mabe fefares. Ana mno bo ro moof aro fefares tna bo ro mkair aro fefares ye. Menohe Allah ysok ku sait. Ysok Yakub to ku retait ja yno bo moof fe mfe a? Mfe. Allah ysok Yakub fyi? Ysok Yakub mamyot si bonaut rAit sai. Allah yhar bo rAit oh.

13 Reto oh mi Allah ykyas mam bokom rAit yawe,

"Jõ tatmof Yakub tna Jõ knait Esau."

Maleakhi 1:2-3

14-15 Feto ye, tiwya Allah yawe k'Musa yawe,

"Jõ tsok raa taro tawe tatmof ana. Soh tawe tsok raa weto tno bo ro moof k'ana to, kbe tno sai."

Keluaran 33:19

Feto to anu bkyas bwe Allah yno bo ro mkair fe mfe a? Allah yno bo ro mkair fee saut!

16 Allah ksoh ysok raa ro kbe mamo ku wAit to, ysok ana mamyot bo ro ana mno to fee. Ana hamer mamo raa wAit oh mi Ait ysok ana fee ye. Allah ysok tna yatmof raa mamyot Ait ksoh rAit sai.

17 Bokom ro Allah mawe,

"Tiwya Allah yawe *k'raja* ro Mesir yawe, 'Jõ tno re nyõ namo aban mana nbo raa ro Mesir beta. Tna Jõ tisti bo msai mbtek mai k'nyõ. Jõ tno feto oh mi kbe raa beta mmat tna mhar tatak aJõ. Mhar mawe Jõ fi raa ro tase tbo *raja* ye tna tbo raa beta ye. Tibyo kbe raa mamo mkyas Jõ tasom aJõ k'raa ro tabam refo beta.' "

Keluaran 9:16

18 Feto to anu bhar bwe Allah ysok raa taro yawe Ait yatmof ana. Tna taro ysok to, yno re ana mimara mtuk mnan fi *raja* ro Mesir retait.

19 Menohe anu sait santri bo ysya jõ yawe feto rauk, yawe: "Aha! Soh Allah ksoh rAit sai yno raa taro mimara mtuk to, tibyo mako hawe sai bo ro Allah yawe to mabo tu. Tis rau Ait ymit safo mana k'raa weto yno fyi?"

20 Nkyas bo feto to ma! Anu raa tuu ro tabam refo sai. Anu to raa ro Allah yfen. Bofen ro ait sait yfen to ja masen

hafrah bo si k'ait ro yfen bo reto to fee. Nno be bo ro yfen reto mhafrah mawe, "Nyõ nfen jõ mfi fefo fyi?"

21 Nnaut raa ro ja mabah koh tna mfen *mangkuk* bo *(tukang periuk).* Mfi bo raa sait yamo yabah koh baro. Yoo tna yihabah yse mam kbair ewok. Tna kbair ro sau to, yoo yfen bo ro moof. Tna kbair ro ewok to, ait yoo yfen bo ro mkair-kar sai. Yfen bo mamyot bawya ro ait ksoh sai mam yhaf mato rait.

22 Feto ye Allah oh mi yfen anu raa. Ait yfen raa taro to, yawe Ait kmo ana. Yhar yawe meen yno bo ro msai mbtek mai k'ana yum. Ait yase yno bo k'raa mamyot Ait ksoh rAit sai. Menohe Ait yhau kanyin toni wia sai.

23 Ait kanyin wia afo re kbe raa taro mmat bo yase rAit. Mmat bo yase rAit ro miwer toni. Raa beta to, mkbair ewok. Ait ysok mkbair sau to yawe yatmof ana. Yatmof ana tibyo mkai riof ro mase. Mkbair ro mkai riof reto to, mhar mawe mkbair jaro mkai bo ro mkair-kar. Tibyo mkbair ro mkai riof mrok mhar mawe bo yase ro Allah to mase toni syok.

24 Tna anu oh mi mkbair ro Allah yatmof reto. Ait ytu anu bbam raa mana ro Yahudi taro ye tna anu bbam raa mana roto taro ye. Yawe anu beta kbe bmat bo yase rAit.

25 Tiwya Allah ykyas bo reto mam bokom ro *nabi* Hosea yawe,

"Raa ro tiwya raa woJõ to fee, meen jõ ttu ana re kbe ana mama mo k'Jõ tna mamo raa woJõ ye. Tna raa ro tiwya jõ thafri fee, meen jõ thafri ana ye."

Hosea 2:22

26 "Tiwya Allah yawe k'raa ro mhau mam rabin sau to yawe, 'Anu to raa mana woJõ to fee!' Menohe meen kbe Ait yawe k'raa weto yawe, 'Jõ fi Allah ro yaam. Tawe k'anu tawe, "Mfo wefo anu nmo raa mana woJõ." ' "

Hosea 1:10

27 Tna *nabi* Yesaya ykyas raa ro Israel yawe,

"Ku be ro bi Israel to, msis bia mfi snyik makan ro ftau mboh mam sawan maam. Menohe ana kebet aran sai kbe mkai riof.

28 Kbe Allah ymit safo k'raa ro tabam refo. Yno bo mbtek mai k'ana mnan si. Yno bo mbtek mai k'ana abut sai. Tibyo kube ro bi Israel kebet aran sai kbe mkai riof."

Yesaya 10:22-23

29 *Nabi* Yesaya yawe tinyi yawe kbe Allah yatmof raa ro Israel baro, yawe,

"Allah tait yase ybo bombra beta. Oos Ait maami yno raa wanu baro bhau, maami anu beta safe mkak bnan fi raa ro Sodom msya Gomora bo oh."

Yesaya 1:9

Allah yawe raa ro Israel mhaf moof ati to fee

30 Feto to, anu bhar bwe fefo, "Raa ro wase *agama* Yahudi
to, tiwya ana saso iso re mamo mhaf moof to fee. Ana saso
fee, menohe ana smot *Kristus* tna mkai mhaf ro moof mam
iso reto: Allah ymat mees ro Yesus tibyo yawe ana mfi raa
ro mhaf moof ati meto.
31 Tna raa ro Israel tomer kro Watum ro Musa re kbe Allah
ymat ana yawe ana raa ro mhaf moof. Menohe mfe. Ana
mkai fee. Allah ymat ana yawe ana mhaf moof to fee ye."
32 Fyi re ana weto mamo mhaf moof to fee? Ana mamo
iso ro sre: Ja ana mnaut mawe ana kro Watum ro Musa
kaket tibyo mkai riof. He mfe. Iso ro raa smot *Kristus* to,
ana hawe bo kro. Raa fret bo mawe fraa sau burut wa iso
ro ana mamo. Tibyo ana wasim tna mbtek mawe.‡
33 Tna bo reto to, mabo oh mnan si tiwya Bokom ro Allah
mkyas matim wia:

"Jõ too fraa sau tse mam Sion. Fraa reto mburut iso wa.
Tna raa ro Yahudi wasim fraa reto tibyo mbtek mawe.
Menohe raa ro smot 'Fraa' reto to, meen manwaruk
fee."

Yesaya 28:16

10

1 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; jõ tnaut raa ro Israel to, srau hri.
Tna jõ skabuk soh-soh Allah tawe yoo riof yee k'ana ye.
2 Jõ thar tawe ana safo triar mno bo ro ana mnaut mawe
Allah ksoh. Menohe ana wase bo ro Allah ksoh.
3 Allah yno iso re kbe Ait yawe raa mamo mhaf moof.
Menohe raa wase iso rAit reto. Tna ana siko mamo mhaf
moof mkah mamo mam iso rana mesait, iso roto. Tibyo ana
hawe bo mamo mam iso ro Allah yerif k'ana re mamo mhaf
moof.

Raa ro mhaf moof ati

4 Ana ro Israel weto siko kro Watum ro Musa mawe kbe
ana mesait misoh mhaf wana. Menohe anu fo smot *Kristus*.
Reto oh mi Allah ymat mees ro Yesus tibyo yawe anu fo, bfi
raa ro mhaf moof ati oh. Tibyo awya sai ro smot *Kristus* sai
to, kro Watum ro Musa u fee.
5 Tiwya Musa ykom yawe,

"Awya ro ksoh yhaf moof mkah bo kro Watum ro Musa to,
yako hawe sai kbe yari tna kro Watum ro Musa reto
beta, ybo yno mnan si."

Imamat 18:5

‡ **9:32** Yesus *Kristus* tait ynan fi fraa reto. Raa ro *agama* Yahudi (au oh mi raa ro Israel) mkyas mawe Yesus fi *Kristus* ro Allah ysok mkah bo yoo riof ro mase yee k'raa to fee. Sion mkyas tabam ro Allah rAit. Raa taro mkyas tabam ro Israel to mtu masom Sion ye.

6 Menohe mfo refo anu smot *Kristus* tibyo Allah ymat anu
yawe anu fo raa ro bhaf moof mnan si oh meto. Kbe anu
bno bawya naut u? Anu fo raa tu ro tabam refo sai. Mfi bo
tiwya watum ro Allah mawe, anu sait ytai yamo't sawro ro
Allah tna saso *Kristus* fee. Tna ybis Ait yroh yama't tabam
refo fee ye. Raa sait aro ytai yno feto fee.
7 Tna anu sait ytai yroh yamo't sawro ro hai mam ti no tna
saso *Kristus* re tubat Ait to fee ye. Raa sait aro ytai yno feto
fee.
8 Bokom ro Allah mawe, "Bokyas ro Allah reto mhau nkene
sai. Tna bokyas reto anu nkyas ye tna anu nhar mam nhaf
mato wanu ye." Tna bokyas reto amu nbo nkyas ye nwe
kbe raa smot Yesus.
9 Au oh mi awya sai ro hrenaut fee, menohe ykyas abyõ
k'raa yawe, "Yesus tait yamo *Tuhan* ro ybo jõ." Tna soh ait
yhar mam yhaf mato yawe, Yesus yajat tna Allah yno Ait
yrok yasen; kbe meen ait retait ykai riof.
10 Jõ tkyas u tawe soh raa sait ksoh yawe Allah ymat ait yfi
raa ro mhaf moof to, kbe ait yno bo bawya? Soh ait smot
Yesus mam yhaf mato rait to, kbe Allah yawe ait yfi raa ro
mhaf moof. Tna soh ykyas abyõ yawe, "Yesus yamo *Tuhan*
ro ybo jõ." ykyas mam wore raa mros mmat to, kbe meen
ait ykai riof.
11 Bokom ro Allah mkyas reto ye mawe,
"Awya sai ro smot Ait to, meen yanwaruk fee."
Yesaya 28:16
12 Allah ymat raa to, raa ro Yahudi ye msya raa mana roto
makin ye. Ymat ana yawe ana mnan anya beta sai. Raa
sait hayah fee. Raa mkbair ewok weto ye mamo mo k'Allah
mam iso sau reto. Tna Yesus yamo *Tuhan* ybo ana mkbair
ewok weto ye. Ro mayoh k'Ait to, kbe bi Ait yno bo moof
msis soh k'ana beta.
13 Bokom ro Allah mawe,
"Awya sai ro yamo yo *k'Tuhan* Allah tna ytu yawe *'Tuhan*
noo riof nee k'jõ ye!' to, kbe meen ait ykai riof."
Yoel 2:32
14 Menohe raa ro smot Ait fefares to, kbe mayoh bo k'Ait
fyi? Tna soh ana wase Ait yasom fefares to, fyi re kbe ana
smot Ait? Tna soh raa mamo mkyas Yesus yasom k'ana
fefares to, fyi re kbe ana mhar Ait yasom?
15 Tna soh Allah ybis sryan aro mamo fefares to, fyi re
sryan mamo mkyas Yesus yasom k'ana? Bokom ro Allah
mawe,
"Raa ro makah Bokyas Moof mama mkyas to mno bo moof
toni."

10:7 Ulangan 30:12-14.

Yesaya 52:7

Raa mana ro Israel hawe smot Kristus

16 Menohe tiwya Allah ybis raa mamo mo k'raa ro Israel.
Tna raa weto mkyas Bokyas ro Moof k'ana oh. Raa mamo
mkyas oh menohe raa ro Israel msis hawe bo smot. Tiwya
Nabi Yesaya ykyas bo refo yawe, "*Tuhan*; awya oh mi yari
tibyo ybo yno bo ro amu nkyas to?"
17 Feto to anu bhar bwe, "Ja raa mari Bokyas ro Moof
(Injil) reto to wia matim. Mari Bokyas Moof ro *Kristus* reto
tna fo ana mhaf mse Bokyas reto tibyo smot *Kristus*."
18 Raa ro Israel weto to mari Bokyas reto oh fe mfe a?
Mari oh! Bokom ro Allah mawe,

"Bokyas rana reto to, raa mkyas mamo snok mam tabam
refo beta oh. Mamo snok mam arin aso beta oh."

Mazmur 19:4

19 Fyi, raa ro Israel srau mnaut bo ro ana mari reto to, kaket
fe mfe a? Mhar oh. Allah yawe k'Musa yawe,

"Kbe Jõ tno bo moof k'raa roto taro. Raa weto tiwya Jõ tsok
fee. Tibyo anu, raa woJõ to, kbe nmat tibyo nrok kmo.
Kbe jõ tatmof raa mana ro wase Jõ. Feto oh mi tno
anu fo nrok kmo."

Ulangan 32:21

20 Feto ye, Allah ybis Yesaya ykom bo ro mai k'raa ro Israel
sau. Tibyo Yesaya waa fee. Tna ykom bo ro Allah ykyas raa
ro mne weto yawe,

"Raa ro Yahudi fee ja ana saso Jõ fee. Menohe ana mkai Jõ
oh. Ana mayoh bo k'Jõ fee. Menohe Jõ terif Jõ k'ana
tibyo ana mhar Jõ."

Yesaya 65:1

21 Menohe ykyas raa ro Israel yawe,

"Jõ ttu ana mama mo k'Jõ. Tiwya ttu ooh oh. Menohe ana
hawe. Ana to mana mase. Ana raa ro mari bo meto
fee."

Yesaya 65:2

11

Raa ro Israel kebet baro smot Kristus

1 Feto to fyi? Tiwya Allah yawe *suku* Israel* to raa wAit.
Karik Allah yikyak ana fe mfe a? Mfe saut. Nnaut oh: Jõ
fi raa ro *suku* Israel ye. Bi Abraham tait hohos ajõ. Tna jõ
tbam ku mbair ro bi Benyamin.
2 Allah yikyak raa wAit ro tiwya Ait ysok to fee! Nnaut
bokom Allah ro mkyas *nabi* Elia to. Mkyas mawe *nabi* Elia
ati ro ait skabuk. Tiwya ait skabuk yaun raa ro Israel yawe,

10:16 Yesaya 53:1. * **11:1** *Suku* reto to, raa mtu masom ewok: 'Israel' soh mfe 'Yahudi'. Ewok ye mnan anya sai.

3 "*Tuhan*; raa ro Israel to mame *nabi* woNyõ oh. Ana
mirarin wohat woNyõ oh. Wohat ro raa sgi mkah moo bo
mko muum k'Nyõ. Jõ tesait aran thau smot Nyõ fares. Tna
mfo refo ana saim mawe mame jõ ye fo."
4 Tna Allah yawe si yawe, "Nyõ nesait kar fee. Jõ tehau
raa ro Israel to, mabo 7000 to, smot Jõ fares ye. Tna kabes
sau ro masom Baal to, ana mabo 7000 weto smot fee."
5 Mfo refo to mnan feto ye. Raa ro Israel msis hawe bo
smot Allah. Menohe ana, raa ro Israel kebet baro to, Allah
ysok tibyo yatmof ana fares.
6 Ait yatmof ana weto fares. Tibyo ysok ana re ysan riof
k'ana. Riof reto Ait ysan k'raa mamyot bo ro moof ja ana
mno to fee. Ait yatmof ana sai meto. Soh Ait ymat bo moof
ro ja ana mno to, kbe bwe riof to boren ro Ait yaren raa.
He mfe.
7 Feto to fyi? Raa ro Israel msis mkai bo ro ana saso reto
to fee. Kebet aran mkai riof sai: Ana ro Allah ysok sai aran
mkai riof reto. Tna raa ro Israel msis weto to, Allah yno re
ana mrok mana mase tibyo hawe bo mari Watum rAit.
8 Bokom ro Allah mkyas bo reto ye. Mawe,
"Allah yno re ana mhaf mti. Tibyo ana masu mmat bo fee.
Tna ana mimara wana mari bo ro Allah yawe to fee.
Tna raa ro Israel mhau feto mamo snok mfo refo ye."
Ulangan 29:4; Yesaya 29:10
9 Tna *Raja* Daud yawe,
"Allah, ska bo k'ana weto: Mam wore raa weto makyõ
bokyõ to, nabah kayah tna saro ana re kbe ana mbtek
mam kayah reto. Tna sna ana mam wore ana simaut
mase.
10 Nno re ana masu mti rof re kbe mhar bo toni ma. Nno re
ana masom bo fanes tibyo."
Mazmur 69:23-24

Meen raa ro Yahudi mashana ye

11 Feto to fyi? Raa mana ro Yahudi, Israel to, ana hawe
bo smot Yesus. Tibyo Allah beak ana makus. Reto mfi bo
ana wasim fraa, tibyo mbtek mawe. Anu nnaut fyi? Allah
ymat iro ro ana mno tibyo beak ana mhau makus tibyo fe
mfe a? Mfe saut. Ait yawe yno feto afo re riof ro Ait siwyan
k'raa ro Yahudi to, raa ro mbam raa mana roto makin mkai
riryõn. Ana weto masen mamo mo k'Allah. Tibyo meen
raa mana ro Yahudi mmat tibyo mhaf sarok tna mashana
ye. Raa mana ro Yahudi mashana tibyo meen mesait saso
riof ro Allah rAit ye.
12 Raa mana ro Israel miwer bo ro Allah yawe k'ana.
Menohe mafer rau to, raa mana roto fri. Raa mana roto

11:3 1 Raja 19:10. **11:4** 1 Raja 19:18.

weto mkai riof. Tna soh raa mana ro Israel kbe misoh iranya rana msya Allah to, moof ati. Kbe mafer rau to, moof miwer.
13 Anu to, nbam raa mana roto. Tna jõ fi, raa ro Allah ybis tama to k'raa mbam raa mana roto makin. Tamo to k'raa mana ro Yahudi fee. Tna bo ro jõ tasom refo fo, jõ tbo akah-akah sai. Tna re tkyas bo baro k'anu mefo:
14 Raa mana ro Yahudi to raa mana ajõ. Menohe jõ tama to k'anu ro nbam raa mana roto wefo. Jõ tinaut tawe kbe raa ro Yahudi weto mmat he anu nkai riof. Tna ana mesait mnaut mamos wana. Tna kbe ana maam bo riof ro moof reto. Feto kbe ana taro nksoh saso riof ro Allah reto ye.
15 Allah yikyak raa mana ro Israel. Bo ro yno reto misti re ytu raa mbam raa mana roto makin mama mo k'Ait. Tna yisoh iranya wana msya Ait ye. Bo ro Allah yno reto samyoh k'raa mana ro Israel. Menohe misti mafer ro moof k'raa mana roto makin. Tna soh raa mana ro Israel kbe haberek mawe Allah yisoh iranya wana msya Ait ye to, fyi? Moof toni! Yoo raa mana ro Israel me mamo raa wAit u. Tna meen, ati ro oon sboh to, kbe Allah tubat raa wAit ro mhai beta mrok masen.
16 Raa mana ro Israel ja mno *roti* to, ana moo baro msan k'Allah wia.† Mawe *roti* bi Allah rAit. Soh ana mse *roti* baro hayah mkah Allah to, Ait yawe yno re *roti* ro mhau fares to, ja ana mait oh mi *roti* ro moof ye. Tna "Mfi bo ara mair to moof, kbe ara ngkre rau to, moof ye."‡
17 Jõ fret bo tawe raa ro Israel beta to mfi ara *zaitun* ro moof sau. Tna bi Abraham ysya kube wait ro tiwya tinyi smot Allah to mfi bo mtis ro ara reto. Tna ngkre to, mfi bo raa. Menohe mfo refo kube ro Abraham mawat renti (au oh mi raa mana ro Israel) to, hawe bo smot *Kristus*. Tibyo Allah yoo ana beak fari mfi bo raa beska ara ngkre tna mbeak ye. Tna raa mana roto makin to mfi bo ara *zaitun* roto sau. Tna ara reto to mkair, mesait mo mam safom sai. Tiwya anu ro nbam raa mana roto to nfi bo ngkre sau mam ara ro mkair reto. Tna anu baro smot *Kristus*. Tibyo yoo anu tna yake nrat nsya raa wAit ro mbam raa mana ro Israel ye. Raa mana ro Israel weto to, ku wAit ro wotur. Tibyo anu nsya ana nhaf nse bo yase ro Allah siwyan mkah raa mana ro Israel. Anu beta bhaf bse bo yase weto su.
18 Menohe bibi anu abyõ k'raa ro Israel to ma. Nnaut oh: Anu fo nfi ara *zaitun* ngkre wau sai. Tna ja ngkre wau weto

† **11:16** Paulus fret bo yawe raa ro *agama* Yahudi. Tiwya tinyi hohos wana to, Allah ysok yse hayah yawe Abraham, Ishak bo to raa wAit. Feto ye, meen raa ro Yahudi msis yse hayah mfi raa ro Allah wAit ye. Bilangan 15:17-21 ‡ **11:16** Bofret reto mkyas raa mana ro Israel mawe, mfi bo Abraham, Ishak msya hohos rana ro masom tiwya mamo raa ro Allah wAit to, kbe meen raa ro Israel mamo raa ro Allah wAit u ye.

to mros kar fee. Anu oh mi swior ara *zaitun* mtis rau to fee. Mtis matam anu oh mi anu nhau naam.
19 Feto to anu ro nbam raa mana roto to, kbe anu nwe,
“Ngkre raa mana ro Israel weto, Allah beska beak makus.
Allah beak ana weto afo re yoo amu raa mana roto yse
shauk yuk ana raa mana ro Israel mhau to riryõn.”
20 Bo ro anu nkyas reto to, mabo oh. Menohe nnaut oh:
Raa ro Israel weto to ana hawe bo smot *Kristus*. Tibyo Allah
beska ana beak. Tna anu fo smot *Kristus*. Tibyo Ait yoo anu
yse nrat nsya mtis reto. Feto to anu safuk anu nwe anu raa
ro noof to ma. Rau ro moof to, anu kaket anu tna waa bi
Ait.
21 Nnaut oh: Raa ro Israel weto to kube bi Abraham ro
wotur. Menohe Allah yatmof ana fee. Ana smot *Kristus* fee
tibyo Ait beska ana beak. Yno mnan fi raa msot ara ngkre
ro mkair. Feto to, kaket anu! Soh anu hawe bo smot Ait to,
kbe Ait yatmof anu fee ye. Kbe Ait beska anu mbeak ye.
22 Feto to anu bmat bwe: Allah tait Raa ro yatmof raa taro
ye. Tna Raa ro kmo raa taro ye. Tiwya raa ro mbam raa
mana ro Israel taro hawe bo smot *Kristus*. Tibyo Allah kmo
ana. Menohe Ait yatmof anu raa ro nbam raa mana roto
weto. Feto to, niwana boatmof rAit ma! Beroh smot Ait
renti. Soh mfe to kbe Ait ysot anu beak nkus ye.
23 Feto ye mfi bo raa mana ro Israel haberek tna mama
smot Ait to, kbe Ait yoo ana ymit mrat mam mara rau u.
Allah tait yatak yno bo reto mabo ye.
24 Anu fo nfi ara ngkre ro mbam ara *zaitun* roto taro sai.
Tna ara reto mkair, mesait mo mam safom sai. Menohe
Allah yno bo ro msai: Ait yoo anu ymit mam ara *zaitun* rAit
reto. Ait ksoh yno bo reto sai. Feto ye kbe Ait ksoh toni yoo
ara kre ro tiwya wotur weto ye ymit u mam ara mara rau
reto to tu!

Raa ro Israel kbe mkai riof

25 Taja tme tao, tano na; Allah ymat raa mana ro Israel
hayah tna ymat raa mana roto makin hayah ye. Jõ tkyas bo
refo k’anu afo re anu nhar kaket. Re kbe anu tawyõ anu
ai to ma. Bokyas refo fo, tiwya Allah ymyõt k’raa. Bo ro
Allah ymyõt k’raa reto oh mi raa mana ro Israel to, mfo
refo ana msis to, mhaf matak. Tna raa mana roto to, Allah
ytu ana mawat kbe mama. Ytu ana mabo mnan si mama
wia tna kbe Allah ytu raa mbam raa mana ro Israel mama
mrof naut.
26 Reto oh mi raa ro Israel beta to, kbe mamo mo k’Ait
tna kbe meen mkai riof rAit. Bokom ro Allah mkyas bo reto
mawe,

"Meen Raa Sotak sait ro yoo riof yee k'raa yama. Yama
ybam Sion, sawro rAit, yama. Yama yo k'anu, kube
ro Yakub wait. Tna yno re anu niwana Ait u fee."
Yesaya 59:20

27 "Mam ti weto to Jõ tno bo moof ro tiwya tawe tno k'ana.
Au oh mi Jõ skur iro wana beta."
Yeremia 31:33-34

28 Raa ro Israel ja miwana Bokyas Moof ro Yesus. Tibyo mamo byoh k'Allah. Allah yno feto afo re anu ro nbam raa mana roto kbe nkai mafer ro mase. Menohe tiwya Allah ysi bo k'Abraham, Ishak, ysya Yakub to. Ana mamo hohos k'raa ro Israel. Tibyo Allah ysok ana ro Israel tna Ait yhafri ana fares.
29 Allah ja ysok raa ro kbe yoo riof yee. Tna riof ro tiwya yawe ysan k'raa to, Ait yhaf mabe fee. Yno mabo yum oh.
30 Tiwya anu ro nbam raa mana roto to, beswan-swan bo ro Allah yawe. Menohe mfo wefo fo, raa ro Israel beswan-swan bo ro Ait yawe. Tibyo Ait yatmof anu.
31 Mfo refo ana beswan-swan Ait. Tibyo Ait yatmof anu oh. Feto ye kbe meen Ait yatmof ana ye. Kbe Ait yatmof ana mnan anya Ait yatmof anu ye.
32 Allah yfot ybu raa beta su yawe, "Raa ro tabam refo beta beswan-swan Jõ: Raa mana ro Israel ye msya raa mana roto ye." Yawe feto re kbe meen, ati ro Ait yerif boatmof rAit k'ana to, kbe ana safuk ana fee. Kbe ana beta mhar mawe boatmof rAit sai aran yno riof k'ana.

33 Allah tait raa ro yoof toni! Iso ro Ait yatmof anu to bo msai! Kta ranu oh meto.

"Bo ro Ait yhar to mase. Ait Raa ro srau miyõ toni ye. Tna
bo ro Ait saim yno to, raa aro bo hre mmat sas fee.
Awya oh mi yhar iso ro Ait yno bo weto to?"
Yesaya 55:8

34-36 Allah yesait oh mi yfen bombra weto beta to. Tna yatak rAit oh mi bombra weto beta mhau fares. Ait ksoh rAit sai yfen bombra weto beta afo re raa mmat tibyo bibi Ait yase rait. Tibyo

"Awya oh mi yhar *Tuhan* yakit rAit? Awya oh mi watum bo
k'Ait to?"
Yesaya 40:13

"Awya ro ja yoo bo yee *k'Tuhan* tna ye yawe bi Ait yoo bo
sroh to?"
Ayub 41:11

Nma, anu bmat sas bo yase rAit tibyo bbaut Ait mamo snok mam meen hame wajin! *Amin*: Mabo oh!

12

Allah ksoh re anu bsan bo bawya k'Ait?

1 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; Allah yatmof anu toni. Feto oh mi anu ro nkit maan to, nno bo bawya? Allah yatmof anu feto tibyo jõ sobu anu tawe noo nhaf, srau wanu bo beta nsan k'Allah ybo. Anu raa wAit to, nhau nno bo wAit sai. Noo nhaf, srau wanu nsan k'Ait fefo fo tna nhau nno bo wAit to, kbe Ait yhaf mnan anu. Tna anu nbaut Allah oh meto ye.

2 Ja raa ro tabam refo tko anu kro iso rana su. Nri ana ma! Kaket anu yoyo re kro iso ro tabam refo ma. Menohe nsan nkit msya bonaut wanu to beta k'Allah yoyo. Nsan k'Ait to, kbe yno bonaut wanu weto to, haberek mrok moof renti. Tibyo kbe nhar bo nno bo mnan si Ait yhaf, srau mato rAit to: Au oh mi anu nhar bo bawya ro Ait yawe moof to. Kbe anu nhar bo bawya ro Ait yhaf ksoh. Kbe anu nhar bo bawya ro moof toni syok.

3 Allah tubat jõ tamo raabis rAit. Tibyo ybis jõ yawe tamo tkyas watum rAit fo k'anu beta. Tawe anu to yok-yok anu toni to ma. Anu smot *Kristus* tibyo Allah yuumto bouum *(karunia)* k'anu oh. Bouum weto Allah ynit kaket saim k'anu raa sait-sait tna k'fnya sau-sau feto. Bo ro anu nhar nno kaket to, bouum ro mbam k'Allah mama. Feto to yok-yok anu toni to ma.

4 Bouum weto mnan fi raa yetsu rait. Raa yetsu rait to sau aran sai. Menohe yatem oo, yaa oo, yana bo to mrat mam yetsu rait reto. Tna yetsu haber rau to aro hayah-hayah. Tna haber makin weto to, ja mno bo rau hayah-hayah ye.

5 Feto to anu ye. Anu ro kro *Kristus* to bsis bia. Menohe anu beta bsya anya bhau su. Mnan fi anu fo betsu sau aran tna anu haber anya. Anu bnah su tna bnaut raa anya ye.

6 Anu aro sait-sait fri bo ro mbam k'Allah. Ait yuumto bouum k'anu sait-sait hayah-hayah ye. Allah yoo tak yee k'raa taro re ana mari mai ro mbam *k'Tuhan* tna mkyas bokyas rAit reto k'raa mfi raa ro *nabi.* Anu weto to nkyas kaket! Nkyas mamyot si bosmot ranu reto.

7 Tna anu taro to, Allah yoo tak yee re anu ja nno bo aro rau-rau re nbet raa. Anu weto nsen nbet raa oh! Tna anu taro to, Allah yoo tak yee re anu nmo *guru.* Anu weto nsen nerif bo k'raa oh!

8 Tna anu taro to, soh raa aro sraujin to, ja anu nkyas bo moof afo re ana sorni sraujin wana. Anu weto: Nsen nno feto renti! Tna anu taro to, Allah yno re anu nse bo mawat. Anu weto to natmof raa ro mse bo mabut. Natmof ana mkah nhaf ro mbyõ oh! Tna bi Ait yoo tak yee k'anu taro re anu nmo aban mana. Anu weto kaket anu re mur-mur nno bo

reto oh! Tna anu taro nhar bo nmat raa ro masom bo ro samyoh. Kbe anu weto to natmof ana weto tna nros tis ana mkah simaut mase.

Tomer afo re nhafri raa anya kaket

9 Nhafri raa anya to kaket. Nno mkah wan-wan to ma. Tna nsok bo ro nwe moof to kaket. Bo ro mkair-kar to, beak fari. Bo ro moof to, nbo nno.

10 Nhafri anya mnan fi ja raa hafri mao mano na wana. Tna nmat anya to kaket ye. Nmat anya mnan fi ana fo raa ro ati miwer nyõ.

11 Hawe boh to ma! Nno bo ro *Tuhan* rAit to nno mur-mur mkah nhaf myoh.

12 Tna ninaut nwe bombra ro Allah yawe k'anu to meen mabo. Bo weto oh mi anu simaut mase. Mam wore bo ro samyoh mai k'anu to, kanyin nsom sai oh. Tna beroh nros skabuk yoyo ye.

13 Soh anu nmat raa ro Allah wAit tna bo ro ana mse aro mabut to, noo bo nee k'ana. Tna nitrah amah wanu k'raa ye.

14 Wore raa mno bo mai k'anu to, skabuk Allah re yno bo moof aro k'ana. Nwe kbe ayoh mroh mai ana to ma.

15 Wore raa simaut mase to, simaut su nsya ana ye. Tna mam wore raa sraujin tna mawia to, hre nwia su nsya ana ye.

16 Nhau nhaf sau su nsya anya. Nnaut nwe anu raa ro nse niwrek raa taro to ma. Niranya nsya raa kinyah. Nnaut nwe anu nhar bo niwer raa taro to ma.

17 Tna soh raa aro mno bo mkair mai k'anu to, nno bo ska si to ma. Nhau nno bo ro raa beta mnaut mawe moof.

18 Tna nmak nsya raa roto to ma. Saso niranya nsya raa beta. Menohe soh raa aro kmo fares tna hawe me miranya msya anu su to, mhau oh. Kbe anu nisoh iranya reto fyi?

19 Tafoh na wojõ; raa ro mno bo mai k'anu to, anu nesait ska bo to ma. Mhau kbe Allah kmo ana tna yoo safo mana ymit k'ana weto. Bokom ro Allah mawe:

"Jõ oh mi ska bo tna tno bo ro samyoh mai to. Bo woJõ kbe tno."

Ulangan 32:35

20 Anu nesait ska bo to ma. Menohe nno bo ro moof k'raa ro mhoh byoh k'anu. Bokom ro Allah mawe:

"Raa ro mamo byoh k'anu to, soh ana mhai sre to, noo boit nee k'ana mait. Tna soh mhai sbit to, noo aya nee k'ana mata. Soh anu nno feto to, kbe ana hrenaut."*

Amos 25:21-22

21 Nno ma be bo ro raa mno mkair to, miwro anu re kbe anu nno safo ye. Rau ro moof to, beroh nno bo ro moof.

* **12:20** Tiwya raa ro Yahudi fret bo mawe raa moo kaan mse raa retait mti.

Feto kbe tis rau to safo mroh mam mte. Tna bo ro moof to, mros abyõ matak.

13

Nri bo ro Pemerintah mawe

1 Tna *pemerintah* ro mase to, anu to sait-sait nri bo *pemerintah* ro mbo anu to mawe. *Pemerintah* weto beta to mesait mbrah ai fee. Allah oh mi yoo yatak yee *k'pemerintah* weto tibyo ana mros. *Pemerintah* ro mfo refo to ye, Allah oh mi yesait tubat sawyah to.

2 Feto to awya ro beswan bo maja ro *pemerintah* to, ait beswan bo maja ro Allah oh meto. Tna awya ro yari bo ro *pemerintah* mawe to fee, kbe Allah yoo safo mana ymit k'ait retait.

3 Awya ro yno bo moof to ait waa fee. Yhar yawe *pemerintah* kbe mmit safo mana k'ait aro fee. Menohe ait ro ja yno bo mkair saah ait waa. Kbe *pemerintah* mmit safo mana k'ait tu oh. Soh anu hawe bo waa *pemerintah* to, nno bo ro moof tibyo *pemerintah* kbe bibi anu.

4 Raa ro *pemerintah* to sryan ro Allah ybis to afo re ana mno bo moof k'anu. Menohe mfi bo anu nno safo to, *pemerintah* to mi anu waa to. *Pemerintah* mros matak re kbe mmit safo k'raa ro mno safo. Tna Allah oh mi Raa ro yoo tak reto yee *k'pemerintah.*

5 Feto to nri bo ro *pemerintah* mawe. Nri afo re *pemerintah* mmit safo k'anu fee. Tna nri ye afo re anu nhaf ranu bhah anu fee.

6 Reto oh mi anu bero namabyoh nee *pemerintah.* Raa ro *pemerintah* to sryan ro Allah ybis mkah armato ro *pemerintah.*

7 Bo bawya ro *pemerintah* msi mawe anu ktan to noo nee oh: Namabyoh ye tna *cukai* ye. Tna raa ro mamo aban mana mbo anu to, nri bo ro ana mawe tna nbo nno kaket. Tna raa ro manes to, nmat ana beta kaket ye.

Watum ro Allah maja rau oh mi raa matmof anya

8 Anu aro bo nno bo fyah k'awya-kawa bo ye ma. Menohe bo sau noo nee k'raa yoyo: Au oh mi noo nhaf anyõ nee k'raa yoyo. Awya ro yatmof raa anya, ait tait raa ro yno Watum ro Musa maja rau mnan si oh meto. Feto to tawe k'anu tawe beroh natmof raa anya yoyo.

9 Watum ro Allah mawe,

"Nwyah ma. Nme raa ma. Nsyõf bo raa ma. Naam bo raa ma."

Keluaran 20:13-17

Tna Watum taro sor to, maja wau weto mberur beta mnan anya. Au oh mi:

“Natmof raa anya kaket mnan fi anu ja natmof netsu wanu
mesait ai.”
Imamat 19:18

10 Raa ro matmof raa anya to mno bo ro mkair mai k’raa
anya to fee meto. Feto to awya ro ja yatmof raa anya, ait
yno Watum ro Allah maja wau mnan si oh meto.
11 Tii tinyi, ati ro anu nashana smot Yesus to, tii oon sboh
rau mama fefares. Menohe mfo refo anu bhar bwe ti ro anu
bkai riof to mama ngkene baro oh. Feto to hawe boh to ma!
Nrok nsen tna nbo bo riwai tawe k’anu to, nno weto beta
kaket.
12 Mti ngkine mwo mamo oh tna reen fo mama. Bo ro
mkair raa mno to, ja ana mno mam wore wo mamur fares.
Feto to nma, nitsre bo mkair ro anu nno to beak makus. Tna
nno bo ro Allah ksoh. Bno feto kbe anu bno wa bo ro mkair
mnan fi raa ro sbe ja myum ratan ro *besi*. Myum ratan ro
besi feto, tibyo raa mama mame ana majat fee.
13 Nma, bno bo mfi ja raa ro mhau mam wore wo maah.
Nkyõ bokyõ mnin-nin to ma. Nbisir to ma. Nus-as bo ma.
Nsrau oot-oot fnya raa oo ku ano bo to tna nno ana to ma.
Nhau ntoh anya to ma. Tna naam bo ro raa to ma.
14 Rau ro moof to, anu nhau srau sau, nhaf sau su nsya
Kristus Yesus *Tuhan* ranu. Tna kaket anu be kbe nri bo ro
nasmamo weto to tibyo nno.

14

Bo ro mbau
1 Raa taro smot *Kristus*, menohe bosmot wana matak
fefares. Ana weto mawe bo aro mbau k’ana fares. Nitrah
nhaf wanu tna niranya nsya ana. Nhau hafrah bo ro ana
mnaut weto to ma.
2 Raa taro to, sohmaam bo knik-knak sai mkah mhaf ro
moof. Tna taro to, bosmot wana matak fefares. Ana mbau
bo mabo kak aro rau-rau. Ja ana mabat bobat mkah boit
sai.
3 Allah ymat tna yiranya ysya ana mbewok ye. Feto to
anu aro nno nnan fi bi Ait ye fea! Anu ro ja sohmaam bo
knik-knak to, niwana ana ro mabat bobat sai to ma! Tna ro
nbat bobat sai to, nmat ana ro sohmaam bo knik-knak beta
weto to, nwe ana mno iro meto to ma!
4 Allah oh mi Raa ro ybo ana. Anu fee! Ana weto mros
matak soh mfe mbtek to, bo ro *Tuhan* rAit sai! Tna Ait fi
yatak yno re ana mros matak tna smot Ait kaket.
5 Tna raa taro mnaut mawe ayõ aro to, mbau tibyo raa
mamo mkah bo fee tna ayõ aro to mbau fee. Tna raa taro
mnaut mawe ayõ ro mbau to aro u fee. Rau ro ati to, anu
nno bo ro nhaf mato wonyõ mesait mbis.

6 Ro mnaut mam mhaf mato mawe, “Ayõ sau to hayah,
ayõ reto to mbau.” Bo ro ana mno reto, ana mno mkah bo
mbaut *Tuhan*. Tna taro mnaut mawe, “Allah yoo kak yee
re jõ tabo. Tibyo tayoh asik mase k’bi Ait.” Bo reto ait yno
mkah bo mbaut *Tuhan* ye. Tna raa taro to ja mabo kak fee.
Mno feto mkah bo mbaut *Tuhan* ye. Ana weto mawe, “Allah
yoo bobat wefo yee k’anu nbat. Tibyo amu nyoh asik mase
k’bi Ait ye.”
7 Wore wo anu sait-sait bhau mam tabam refo fo, *Tuhan*
oh mi ybo anu ybis. Tna wore anu sait-sait bhai to *Tuhan*
oh mi ybo anu ybis. Anu bhau bno bo ro anu besait ksoh to
fee.
8 Anu bhau baam to, tomer bno bo ro *Tuhan* yhaf mnan.
Tna mamo snok mam ati ro anu bhai to, anu ksoh bno bo ro
Tuhan yhaf mnan yum ye. Wore anu bhau fares tna wore
anu bhai to, *Tuhan* oh mi Raa ro ybo anu.
9 Reto oh mi *Kristus* yhai tna yrok yasen to: Yno feto re
Ait yamo *Tuhan* tna anu beta bmo sryan wAit ro bri bo Ait
ybis k’anu. Feto mam ati ro anu raa bhau fares ye tna mam
ati ro anu bhai ye.
10 Feto to mfi bo ro riwai tkyas raa taro mnaut mawe bo
sau to mbau. Tna anu nmat tibyo anu hafrah ana. Anu
hafrah sryan ro *Kristus* wAit weto to, nno fyi meto ee! Mkah
bawya anu nmat raa anya ro kro *Kristus* to, nwe bo ro ana
mno reto to iro meto! Allah yesait oh mi meen ytu srah
ranu aro sait-sait.
11 Bokom ro Allah mkyas bo ro meen mabo mawe,
“*Tuhan* ro yaam tait yawe yum oh yawe, ‘Kbe meen raa sait-
sait yamo yjit yimna tna heyut ymat Jõ. Tna raa sait-
sait kbe yhar tna yawe, “Mabo oh, Nyõ fi Allah.” ’ ”
Yesaya 45:23
12 Allah yawe feto to, anu bhar bwe meen anu fo sait-sait
bras abyõ k’Allah bwe, “Ae, tiwya jõ tno bo wefo beta.”

Nisti re raa roto mno iro to ma
13 Feto to anu nuun-an anya nkyas bo ro mbau aro u to
ma. Nuun-an bo weto ma be kbe anu ro kro *Kristus* to nwe
kair anya nwe, “Bo ro nno reto to iro meto!” Nno be anu
nno wa iranya raa msya Allah meto.
14 Jõ fi raa ro thaf, srau sau su tsya *Tuhan* Yesus. Tna thar
tawe bo sohmaam aro to mbau k’anu fee. Menohe soh anu
sait ynaut mam yhaf mato rait yawe, “Boit refo fo mbau
k’jõ.” Nhar nwe boit reto mhau mbau k’ait fares meto.
15 Mfi bo anu ja sohmaam bo sau, menohe bo sohmaam
reto to, ja mbau k’raa taro ro kro *Kristus*. Soh anu beroh
sohmaam bo reto mam wore wo raa weto mmat to, anu nno
bo mkair mai k’ana oh meto. Nno feto to, anu natmof raa

weto kaket fee. *Kristus* yajat afo re yyon iro wana weto ye. Nno be anu nisti tna ana me mbtek mam iro.
16 Bo ro anu nwe moof weto to, Allah yawe anu nno saah.
Menohe ro moof to, anu nno ma re kbe raa ro ja mbau bo
reto to, kbe mkyas-kas anu fee.
17 Anu bhau mam raa mana ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo to, ro
ati oh mefo: Anu to bhau bhaf sau su bsya Har rAit. Tibyo
bhau bhaf ranu moof, bhau bhaf wanu to tnok, tna simaut
mam anu bhaf mato wanu ye. Bo bawya ro sohmaam msya
bo ro bta to bo ro ati fee.
18 Raa ro ja mhau mhaf wana mnan feto to, mno bo ro
Kristus rAit oh meto. Kbe Allah yhaf mnan ana ye tna kbe
raa mhaf mnan ana ye.
19 Feto to, nma: Anu bno re raa ro kro *Kristus* to miranya
kaket. Tna bno re anu tubat bosmot wanu beta ye.
20 Bo sohmaam beta to Allah yawe moof. Yawe anu
sohmaam saah. Menohe raa taro mhar bo reto mam mhaf
mato wana to fefares. Soh ana mmat bo ro anu niit to karik
kbe ana mbtek mam iro. Allah yno re ana mama smot Ait
oh. Nno be tis rau to, bo ro anu sohmaam to misti re bosmot
rana reto sasyõ.
21 Anu taro ja nbo kak tna nta *anggur* maya. Soh nno bo
weto nisti re raa anya ro kro *Kristus* taro mbtek mawe to,
beroh nno bo weto ma. Bo bawya ro mno re raa mbtek
mawe to, beroh nno ma.
22 Nkyas bo weto tna sohmaam bo weto mam wore wo raa
weto mahni sai. Nno bo weto mam wore Allah yasu ymat
tna raa mahni. Niwana bo ro Ait yawe k'anu ma. Niwerek
bo ro anu nhaf nwe moof to ma. Tna kbe Allah yno bo moof
k'anu.
23 Tna awya ro ynaut maut-mroh mam yhaf mato to,
menohe beroh sohmaam bo reto to, ait yno mkair meto.
Soh anu nno bo ro miwana bosmot ranu to, Allah yawe anu
nno iro oh meto.

15

Nmat anya re niranya kaket

1 Feto to fyi? Anu to smot *Kristus* matak re bwe boit bo to
ro mbau to aro u fee. Menohe anu bmat anu besait sai to
ma. Anu tam-tam raa wanu ro bosmot rana sne fares ye.
2 Rau ro moof to, anu sait-sait bno bo ro raa anya mhaf
mnan. Au oh mi anu bno bo moof k'raa anya ro ja tubat
bosmot rana mrok matak ye.
3 Tiwya *Kristus* yno feto ye. Ait yno bo afo re kbe Yaja yhaf
mnan. Ait saso bo ro Ait yesait yhaf ksoh to fee. Bokom sau
mkyas bo ro tiwya *Mesias* yawe k'yaja Allah yawe,
"Allah, tiwya raa mamus Nyõ tna Jõ tros tkai riryõn."

Mazmur 69:10

4 Anu sorni ma. Bo bawya sor ro tiwya raa mkom mam
Bokom ro Allah to, Ait ybis ana mkom afo re anu bmat tna
bhar bo weto ye. Tibyo bo ro anu bmat mam Bokom ro Allah
to, ja tubat bosmot ranu re anu binaut bhar bwe meen anu
bkai riof ro mroon tu. Tna bo sau naut: Bo ro anu bmat
mam Bokom ro Allah to merif mawe kbe anu bito bsom bo
ro matu mai k'anu to. Bo weto mno re anu binaut roon
ranu ye. Binaut bwe meen anu bkai riof ro mroon reto.
5 Allah Ait oh mi ja yoo yatak yee k'anu re anu bito bsom bo
ro matu mai k'anu to. Tna Ait oh mi ja tubat bosmot ranu
ye. Jõ skabuk tayoh *Tuhan* afo re kbe anu beta nhau nhaf
sau su. Nno reto mnan fi bo ja *Kristus* Yesus yhau yhaf sau
su ysya anu to.
6 Nhau nhaf sau su tibyo kbe anu nbaut Allah mkah nhaf
sau su ye. Allah fi Yesus *Kristus*, *Tuhan* ranu Yaja.

7 Feto to jõ tawe k'anu ro nhau mam Roma to, tawe beta
nitrah nhaf wanu k'anya re niranya kaket. Tiwya *Kristus*
ymat anu beta. Soh raa mmat he anu nmat raa anya mnan
fi Ait yno feto, kbe ana mbibi Allah.

8 Nnaut oh, *Kristus* yama yo k'amu, raa mana ro Yahudi
to, re kbe *Kristus* yno bo moof k'amu yfi bo sryan sait ja yno
bo raa. Yno feto afo re kbe raa mhar mawe bo ro Allah yawe
to, ybo yno tu oh. Au oh mi: Tiwya Allah yawe k'Abraham
ysya kube wait to yawe kbe Ait ybis *Mesias* yama yo k'amu.

9 Tna *Mesias* retait yama re kbe yatmof raa ro mbam raa
mana roto ye. Yama tibyo ana ro mbam raa mana roto to,
kbe mbaut Allah ye. Bokom ro Allah far-far refo mkyas bo
ro *raja* Daud yawe k'Allah yawe,

"Jõ tji howes tna bibi Nyõ nasom aNyõ mam wore wo raa
mana roto makin mmat."

2 Samuel 22:50

10 Tna mam far-far roto bi sait yawe k'ana ro mbam raa
mana roto to, yawe,

"Nsen simaut! Anu ro nbam raa mana roto to, simaut su
nsya raa wAit ro mbam raa mana ro Yahudi ye!"

Ulangan 32:43

11 Tna far-far roto sau naut ye mkyas mawe,

"Jõ tawe k'anu ro nbam raa mana roto weto beta to, tawe,
'Bibi *Tuhan* ramu ye!' Jõ ksoh raa beta bibi Ait!"

Mazmur 117:1

12 Tna mam far-far roto sau naut Yesaya ykom yawe,

"Bi Isai, kube rait sait meen yama. Yasen yamo *Raja* tna ybo
raa ro mbam raa mana roto makin beta. Raa weto to,
kbe mhar tna minaut mawe meen *Mesias* retait yoo
riof yee k'ana."

Yesaya 11:10

13 Allah ja yno re anu bhar tna binaut bwe bo beta ro Ait
yawe to, kbe mabo tu oh. Tna jõ skabuk anu re kbe nhau
nwai k'bi Ait kaket. Nwai k'bi Ait feto tibyo Ait yno anu
nhau nhaf tnok yoyo, tna simaut mam anu nhaf mato wanu
yoyo ye. Tna skabuk re Har rAit mno anu ninaut renti nwe
bo ro bi Ait yawe to, kbe mabo. Kbe yno mkah tak ro Har
rAit.

Bo ro Tuhan ybis Paulus ykah

14 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; Jõ thar tawe anu to, raa ro ja
nno bo moof tna ja nhar bo mnan si ye. Tna anu nhar bo
watum k'anya ye.

15-16 Menohe Allah yatmof jõ yoo bouum yee k'jõ. Bouum
reto yee afo re *Kristus* Yesus ybis jõ tamo raabis rAit tamo to
k'anu. Anu to nbam raa mana ro Israel fee. Anu to, nbam
raa mana roto makin. Tama to k'anu to, tama tkyas Bokyas
Moof *(Injil)* ro Allah. Tama tfi *imam* ro ja ykyas bokyas ro
mbam k'Allah. Anu nri tna Har rAit moo anu msan k'Allah
re nno bo wAit. Au oh mi jõ too anu tsan anu k'Allah. Tsan
anu k'Ait mnan mfi raa msan bosan roto taro k'Ait. Tna
Allah yhaf mnan yoo anu. Allah yoo bouum reto yee k'jõ
to, tibyo jõ tkom watum refo k'anu, tkyas abyõ k'anu sai.
Kmo ma. Tkom bo wefo tee afo re anu nnaut bo wefo u,
sorni ma.

17 Feto to jõ bibi *Kristus* ati ro jõ tno bo ro Allah ybis jõ
tno.

18 Jõ tamo tkyas *Kristus* yasom k'raa ro mbam raa mana
roto makin. Yesus yno re bo ro jõ tkyas tna bo ro jõ tno weto
to, mafer moof. Tibyo ana weto mari bo ro Allah yawe oh.
Kbe jõ tyok-yok bo ro mfi fefo ro mama mbam k'Ait sai. Jõ
wa tyok-yok bo roto fee.

19 Har rAit moo tak mee k'jõ re tno bo ro hnah tna bo
ro msai aro sor. Jõ tkyas Bokyas Moof ro Yesus mnan si
oh mbam *kota* ro Yerusalem mamo snok mam *provinsi* ro
Ilirikum.

20 Ati ro tkyas Bokyas Moof ro *Kristus* refo to, jõ tomer
tamo tkyas mam wore wo raa mari mbo Bokyas refo fefares.
Tkyas bofret sau: Mfi bo raa ro ja sgi amah. Soh ait roto sait
yatim yati sankaf to, jõ hawe tama sgi amah reto riryõn.

21 Menohe jõ ksoh tno bo mnan fi *nabi* Yesaya tiwya ykom,
"Raa ro wase bokyas rAit to, meen kbe raa mama mkyas
Mesias yasom k'ana weto re ana mari tna mhar ye."
Yesaya 52:15

Paulus yawe yamo't Roma

22 Au oh mi jõ thau mam oo refo fares. Allah ybis jõ tkyas
Kristus yasom k'raa mam befo wia. Tawe tama tmat anu ro
nhau mam Roma, menohe tama fefares.

23 Tkah bo mam oo wefo mkak oh. Mfo refo jõ rero tama
to k'anu. Tii *tahun* mawat oh jõ tawe tama tmat anu.
24 Bonaut ajõ to tamo't Spanyol. Tna jõ tinaut tawe kbe
tmat anu mam Roma iti. Jõ tama thau tsya anu ti baro afo
re anu bkai anya mam beto. Tna jõ ksoh anu noo bo ro jõ
tnaut to baro nee k'jõ re tasen tamo renti.
25 Menohe mfo refo to tamo't Yerusalem wia. Takah bo
tamo tee k'raa ro Allah wAit mam *kota* reto wia.
26 *Jemaat* makin ro mhau mam *Provinsi* Makedonia msya
Provinsi Akhaya to, taa ana mawe ana ksoh mberur moo
pitis mee. Ana moo pitis reto mee re kbe jõ takah tamo tee
k'raa kinyah ro Allah wAit mam Yerusalem.
27 Ana mawe mno bo refo. Mawe rau ro moof to, ana moo
bo aro mee k'raa mbam raa mana ro Yahudi weto. Tiwya
ana ro mbam raa mana roto weto to, smot Bokyas Moof ro
Yesus tibyo mkai mafer ro moof ye. Bokyas Moof ro Yesus
frok mbam raa mana ro Yahudi wia. Tibyo raa ro mbam
raa mana roto mam befo mbibi ana ro Yahudi mawe asik
mase. Feto tna ana ro mbam raa mana roto to, mawe ana
mbo pitis baro tiim sroh si k'ana ro Yahudi weto.
28 Jõ tesait tawe takah pitis reto tamo tna tee k'ana ro
kinyah mam Yerusalem weto. Jo kaket re ana mkai bouum
ro moof reto wia. Ana mkai mkak, tna fo kbe tamo't
Spanyol. Tna tama iti tmat anu mam Roma beto ye.
29 Jõ thar tawe tamo to k'anu to, kbe *Kristus* yno bo ro
moof toni k'anu beta.
30 Taja, tme, tao tano na; Anu beta fo raa ro kro *Tuhan*
Yesus *Kristus*. Tna Har ro Allah mno re anu beta batmof
anya kaket. Feto to jõ soh-soh anu tawe ntomer nros tis
k'jõ: Skabuk jõ nsan k'Allah yatem rAit.
31 Mfo refo to arin ro mkair mam *Provinsi* Yudea. Raa ro
hawe smot *Kristus* to saim jõ mawe mame. Feto skabuk re
Allah ywas jõ. Tna skabuk re pitis ro jõ too tee k'ana ro
Allah wAit mam *kota* Yerusalem to, kbe ana fri pitis weto
mkah mhaf ro moof.
32 Skabuk feto afo re kbe jõ tama to k'anu, soh Allah ybis.
Tibyo kbe jõ tama tirer anu tna kbe simaut tsya anu ye su.
33 Allah oh mi yno re anu bhau bhaf tnok. Tna jõ skabuk
re kbe Ait yatam anu ye. *Amin*: Mabo oh.

16

Paulus ymah meen k'yafoh wait

1 Tna jõ tkyas fai Febe baro k'anu afo re ati ro au mama
to, kbe anu ntam-tam au. Au to raa wanu sau ye. Tna au
mamo *diaken* mam *jemaat* rau ye. *Jemaat* reto mhau mam
kota ro Kengkrea. Kbe au mamo mmat anu mam Roma.

2 Nmat au kaket mnan fi bo anu ja nmat raa ro Allah wAit
makin to. Tiwya au mmat jõ kaket feto ye tna au mmat raa
mawat sor ye. Tna wore au mhau msya anu to noo bo ro
au mnaut aro to, nee k'au ye.

3 Nmah meen k'Priska msya maa Akwila. Ana mbewok
to, *Kristus* Yesus ybis mkah bo rAit su msya jõ ye.
4 Tiwya, ana mbewok mno wa raa ro mhoh byoh k'jõ to,
mame jõ fee. Mno feto kene wo raa mame ana majat he mfe.
Ana mbewok mno bo feto tibyo tayoh asik mase k'ana. Jõ
tesait sai fee; raa ro mbam raa mana roto makin ye. *Jemaat*
wana beta mayoh asik mase k'ana mbewok ye.
5 Nmah meen k'ana msya *jemaat* ro ja siret skabuk su
mam amah rana mbewok ye.

Tna nmah meen k'Epenetus. Ait fi raa ro jõ thafri. Ait fi
raa ro tinyi mamo kro *Kristus* mam rabin ro Asia.

6 Tna nmah meen k'fai Maria ye. Fai au to mur-mur mno
bo moof k'anu yoyo.

7 Tna nmah meen k'Andronikus ysya Yunias. Ana
mbewok to tiwya kro *agama* ro Yahudi ye. Ana mbewok
tiwya mamo kro *Kristus* matim wia, tna fo jõ. Ana smot
Kristus mi raa mbu ana mam *bui* mato msya jõ ye. Ana
mbewok weto to, raabis ro *Tuhan* ye. Raa mawe ana to
raabis wAit ro moof.

8 Nmah meen k'Ampliatus ye. Ait tait raa ro kro *Tuhan*.
Tna jõ thafri ait.
9 Nmah meen k'Urbanus ye. Ait tait *Kristus* ybis ykah bo
rAit ysya jõ ye. Tna nmah meen k'Stakhis. Ait tait raa ro jõ
ksoh ye.
10 Nmah meen k'Apeles ye. Bosmot rait to matak. Tiwya
ait smot *Kristus* tibyo raa sikowah ait. Menohe bosmot rait
matak fares. Tna nmah meen *k'jemaat* ro ja skabuk mam
amah ro Aristobulus.
11 Tna nmah meen k'Herodion. Ait tait tiwya raa ro
Yahudi ye. Tna nmah meen k'Narkisus ysya raa wait beta
ro kro *Tuhan* ye.
12 Nmah meen k'fai Trifena msya fai Trifosa. Ana
mbewok mur-mur mkah bo ro *Tuhan*. Tna nmah meen k'fai
Persis. Au to mur-mur mkah bo ro *Tuhan* yoyo ye. Tna jõ
ksoh au ye.
13 Nmah meen k'Rufus ysya yme. Ait tait raa ro *Tuhan*
ysok. Tna fai au to mnan fi jõ tme ye.
14 Nmah meen k'Asinkritus, Flegon, Hermes, Patrobas,
Hermas msya raa ro kro *Kristus* taro sor tna skabuk su msya
ana.

15 Nmah meen k'Filologus ysya Yulia, k'Nereus ysya yano,
tna k'Olimpas ye. Tna nmah meen k'raa ro Allah wAit mam
beto ye beta.
16 Anu nmah meen k'anya ye tna hana anya. *Jemaat* ro
kro *Kristus* beta sor mmah meen k'anu ye.

Nnaut bo wefo kaket, sorni ma

17 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; jõ sobu anu tawe, kaket anu.
Kbe raa mama mkyas bokyas roto taro k'anu. Anu nhar
bokyas moof ro *Kristus* oh to. Mfi bo raa mkyas bo ro
mamyot bokyas ro *Kristus* reto to fee, niranya nsya ana
weto ma. Nmat sas wa ana weto. Bokyas rana reto mno
wa re raa smot Allah matak fee, tna mno re raa mbrir-brar
mam *jemaat.*
18 Raa ro mfi feto to, mkah bo ro *Tuhan Kristus* ybis to
fee. Ana mno bo ro mhaf wana ksoh sai. Ana weto mhar
bo mkyas kaket, re raa ksoh mari bokyas rana. Menohe
ana mkyas bo sioh. Raa mhaf reo mari bo ro ana mawe tna
mnaut mawe bo mabo, he mfe. Ana ja miwro raa feto.
19 Raa beta mhar mawe anu nri Bokyas Moof ro Yesus oh
tna nbo nno. Jõ tari bo ro anu nno feto tibyo jõ simaut mase
ye. Jõ ksoh tawe anu nhau nsu maah re nhar bo ro moof
tna nbo nno. Tna ksoh tawe anu wase bo nno bo mkair-kar
ye.
20 Allah oh mi yno re anu bhau bhaf tnok. Kbe Ait yno
fooh re Ait yber kabes yabi tait (Iblis) hasyoh mam anu naa
ti te. Tna jõ skabuk *Tuhan* ranu Yesus *Kristus* re yatmof anu.
21 Timotius ja ykah bo su ysya jõ. Ait ymah meen k'anu
beta. Tna Lukius, Yason ysya Sosipater mmah meen k'anu
ye. Ana mabo tuuf tiwya raa ro *agama* Yahudi mfi jõ ye.
Menohe mfo refo amu nmo raa ro kro *Kristus*.
22 Jõ ro tkom aam refo tasom Tertius. Jõ fi raa ro kro
Tuhan, tna tmah meen k'anu ye.
23 Gayus ymah meen k'anu ye. Raa *jemaat* mam befo
to ja siret skabuk su mam amah rait. Tna jõ, Paulus, mfo
refo tjin tsya ait ye. Bi Erastus yamo *bendahara kota* refo.
Ait ymah meen k'anu. Kwartus tait raa ro kro *Kristus* sait,
ymah meen ye.
24 [Jõ skabuk *Tuhan* ranu Yesus *Kristus* re yatmof anu beta.
Amin: Mabo oh!]

Bibi Allah!

25 Tna bibi Allah! Bi Ait oh mi yatak yno anu nros smot
Yesus matak. Yno mkah Bokyas Moof ro jõ tkyas *Kristus*
Yesus oh meto. Bokyas reto to, tiwya Allah ymyõt bose bau.
Yasbrah fee.

26 Menohe Allah saim yawe mfo refo Ait yasbrah oh. Tibyo amu nhar tna mbetoo bo ro tiwya Ait ybis *nabi* wAit mama mkom. Allah ro yhau yawyos ybis jõ tamo tkyas Bokyas refo k'raa mana beta. Allah saim jõ tamo tkyas feto afo re kbe ana mhar tna smot Ait. Ana smot tibyo mari bo ro Ait yawe, mbo mno kaket.

27 Jõ skabuk re kbe anu bmat Yesus *Kristus* tibyo anu bbaut bo yase ro Allah rAit mfo refo mamo snok mam hame wajin! Allah yesait aran yhar bo toni. *Amin*: Mabo oh!

Aam Tinyi ro Paulus Ykom tna Tiim Mamo't *Jemaat* ro Korintus
1 Korintus

Paulus ymah meen k'raa Kristen ro mhau mam kota ro Korintus

1 Aam refo mbam k'jõ, Paulus. Tiwya Allah ytu jõ yawe
tamo raabis *(rasul)* ro *Kristus* Yesus rAit. Jõ tsya bi Sostenes
nmah meen k'anu. Sostenes tait raa ranu ro ja kro *Kristus.*
2 Aam refo amu nkom tna tiim k'anu, raa *jemaat* ro Allah
mam *kota* ro Korintus. Allah ymat anu nsya *Kristus* su tibyo
Allah yoo anu nmo raa ro ja mno bo wAit sai. Ait ytu anu
nmo raa wAit nsya raa magin ro mamo mo k'Yesus *Kristus*
oh to ye. Yesus *Kristus* tait *Tuhan* ro ybo anu bsya raa ro
kro *Kristus* beta ro mhau mam woyõ-woya ye.
3 Amu mbewok skabuk Bja Allah, re Ait ysya *Tuhan* Yesus
Kristus matmof anu tna mno re anu nhau nhaf tnok ye.
4 Anu nmo no *Kristus* Yesus oh. Allah yatmof anu oh. Feto
to jõ tayoh asik mase k'Allah yoyo.
5 Anu nma no *k'Kristus* Yesus oh. Tibyo Allah yoo bouum
ro mase yee *k'jemaat* ranu: Yno re anu nhar bo knik-knak
kaket, tna yno re anu ntak nkyas bo kaket moof ye.
6 Ait yoo bouum rAit yee k'anu mi raa mhar mawe bokyas
ro *Kristus* tiwya amu mbewok nkyas k'anu to bokyas ro
mabo.
7 Mfo refo anu nhau ste *Tuhan* ranu, Yesus *Kristus* ro kbe
yama mun ro ewok. Anu ste Ait yama to, anu nhaf nse
bouum *(karunia)* ro Allah yuumto k'anu to, aro mabut fee.
8 Tna bi Ait kbe yban anu snok mam tis rau reto. Yban
anu afo re anu nros ntak tu. Tna meen ati ro *Tuhan* ranu,
Yesus *Kristus* yoo safo mana ymit k'raa to, kbe yawe anu
nber safo aro fee.
9 Allah ymen anu oh yawe anu bma biranya bsya Ku rAit,
Tuhan ranu Yesus *Kristus.* Tna bo ro Ait yawe to, kbe ybo
yno tu oh.
10-11 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; raa ro Kloe mawe k'jõ mawe
anu riwai nfa anya. Jõ soh-soh k'anu mam *Tuhan* ranu,
Yesus *Kristus* yasom tawe, "Nfa anya ma! Tawe nhau nhaf
sau su tna bonaut ranu sau su."
12 Anu taro nwe, "Jõ fi kro Paulus!" Tna taro nwe, "Paulus
fee, jõ kro Apolos!" Tna taro nwe, "Jõ kro Kefas-Petrus!"
Tna anu roto taro nwe, "Jõ kro *Kristus* aran sai!"

13 Anu nno fyi meto? *Kristus* yetsu rAit sau aran sai! Jõ
oh mi raa mame tajat fee! Jõ too riof ro mase tee k'anu to
fee! Raa *baptis* anu aro to mkah jõ tasom ajõ to fee ye!
14-15 Jõ hawe bo raa mnaut mawe, "Paulus ja *baptis* raa
mawat afo re kbe ana ksoh kro ait!" Tiwya jõ tesait *baptis*
Krispus ysya Gayus, mbewok aran sai. Tibyo jõ tayoh asik
mase k'Allah.
16 (Tna tiwya jõ tesait *baptis* Stefanus ysya raa wait ye. Jõ
baptis ana weto sai aran.)
17 Mhau raa roto *baptis* raa. *Kristus* ybis jõ tkyas Bokyas
ro Moof *(Injil)* rAit sai. Tiwya *Kristus* yajat mam ara warok
afo re raa fri riof ro mase. Tna bokyas reto oh mi bokyas
ro matak toni. Jõ hawe bo bokyas ajõ ro moof mi mayõ raa
tibyo ana ksoh mama mo *k'Kristus.* Menohe bo ro *Kristus*
yno reto oh mi kbe mayõ raa mhaf wana to bo ro ati. Jõ
thar bo tkyas kaket fee. Ara warok reto au oh mi merif
Allah yhaf rAit kaket matak.
18 Raa taro mamo iso ro mkair. Meen Allah yno ana safe
mkak. Ana weto mari amu nkyas nwe, "Yesus raa mame
yajat mam ara warok afo re kbe raa fri riof ro mase." Mari
feto to, ana mnaut mawe amu wase bo. Menohe anu ro bkai
riof ro mase to, bhar bwe bokyas reto to matak toni.
19 Bokom ro Allah mawe fefo:
"Raa ro makit maan to, meen Jõ tno re ana mamboi.
Bombra ro ana mhar reto to, meen Jõ sibrir marak."
Yesaya 29:14
20 Raa ro makit maan to, Allah yawe, "Ana wase bo." Raa ro
mnaut mawe ana mhar bo kaket tna mamo *guru* to, Allah
yawe, "Bonaut rana to mabuf sai." Raa ro mhar bo tna hre
mkyas iso ro raa mnaut bo to, Allah yawe, "Bo ro ana mhar
to mafer aro fee."
21 Allah yno re raa ro makit maan to, bombra ro ana mhar
to, iso ro raa mkai riof to fee. Menohe yno re Bokyas Moof
ro Yesus *(Injil)* ja amu nkyas reto mi merif iso ro raa mamo
mo k'Ait tna mkai riof ro mase. Raa ro wase Allah to mnaut
mawe amu ro ja nkyas Bokyas *(Injil)* reto to, raa ro wase bo.
Menohe Allah ysan riof ro mase k'raa beta ro mari Bokyas
reto tna mse k'ana mhaf.
22-23 Mfi bo amu nkyas ara warok ro *Kristus* to, raa mana
ro Yahudi ja mari fee. Ana weto mawe mmat bo hnah wia
tna fo ana smot bokyas ramu reto. Tna raa mana ro Yunani
mnaut mawe kbe ana mkai Allah mkah bonaut rana sai.
Feto to raa ro Yahudi mnaut mawe Yesus tait *Kristus* rana
fee, mnaut mawe bokyas ramu mamyot bo ro ja ana smot
fee. Tna raa ro mbam raa mana roto makin to, mnaut mawe
ana saso bohar ro ati. He mfe. Tna ana mnaut mawe amu
wase bo! He mfe ye.

24 Menohe raa taro Allah ymen yawe, “Nma smot *Kristus*!”
Ana taro to raa mana ro Yahudi ye. Tna Ait ymen raa ro
mbam raa mana roto makin ye. Ana weto smot *Kristus*.
Ana mhar mawe *Kristus* oh mi Allah yatak rAit. Tna ana
mhar mawe *Kristus* oh mi bohar rAit ye.
25 Raa ro tabam sai ana mnaut mawe iso ro Allah yerif re
raa mamo mkai riof reto to, iso ro mkair. He mfe. Bo ro
ana weto mhar to mabuf sai. Bohar ro Allah reto to mase
miwer. Tna raa ro tabam sai mnaut mawe ana mesait to
raa ro matak. He mfe. Ana raa ro sne sai. Allah tait raa ro
yatak tna raa ro tabam refo aro matak fee.

26 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; nnaut nwe: Tiwya raa mnaut
mawe anu nkin nhar bo kebet aran sai. Raa ro wase Allah
mnaut mawe anu nkin to raa ro nse fee. Raa ro wase Allah
mnaut mawe anu nkin to raa manes fee. Tna fo Allah ytu
anu yawe, “Nma smot *Kristus*!”
27 Menohe Allah ysok raa ro tiwya wase bo to, yawe ana
mamo mo k’Ait. Tna yno re ana mhar bo miwrek raa tabam
ro ja mhar bo tna mamo mo k’Allah fee. Yno feto afo re ana
ro tabam refo to hrenaut. Tna Allah ysok raa ro ssafo fee
to, ytu ana mamo mo k’Ait. Tna yno re ana matak miwrek
raa ro ja matak. Yno afo re ana ro hawe mamo mo k’Ait to
hrenaut ye.
28 Tna bombra ro ati fee, msya bombra ro ja raa hawe to,
bo weto to, bi Ait ysok tna yawe bo weto to bo ro ati meto.
29 Allah yno feto afo re raa safuk ma. Raa taro mawe, “Jõ
fi raa ro thar bo. Feto to Allah ysok jõ yawe tamo raa wAit
sait.” He mfe. Allah hawe bo raa mkyas feto, bokyas reto
to, bokyas ro sre.
30 Bi Ait yesait oh mi yno re anu nhau nsya *Kristus* Yesus
su. Nhau nsya *Kristus* su tibyo Allah ymat anu yawe anu
bfi raa ro mhaf moof ati. Tna Allah yawe anu nhau nno bo
wAit sai. Tna *Kristus* yoo yetsu rAit yfes anu.* Feto to Allah
yno re bo beta ro anu bhar to, *Kristus* oh mi sair to.
31 Bokom ro Allah mkyas mawe,

“Safuk bombra ro anu nno to ma. Rau ro moof to, nnaut
bombra ro *Tuhan* yno k’anu sai, tna safuk bibi Ait.”
Yeremia 9:24

Rau ro moof to, kbe anu nri bokom ro Allah reto.

2

Paulus ykyas bo to, ait yasu heyut Har ro Tuhan

* **1:30** Raa wAit mno iro. Menohe Allah sikowah ana fee. Yesus yawe Ait raa mame riryõn. Feto to Ait yake raa ro mno iro weto mkah yetsu rAit.

1 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; tiwya jõ tama tkyas bo ro Allah
yawe k'anu to tkyas bo reto mkah mai ro moof kaket fee.
Tna jõ tkyas bo mfi raa ro ja mhar bo toni to fee ye.
2 Bo ro jõ tkyas k'anu oh mefo: "Yesus *Kristus* tiwya raa
mame yajat mam ara warok oh." Jõ tkyas bo ro mase aro
k'anu fee.
3 Jõ tama tinyi to k'anu to, jõ waa tna tetet thai.
4 Ati reto to, jõ tkyas mfi raa ro mhar bo mbetoo mase fee.
Menohe Har ro *Tuhan* mno re ati ro jõ tkyas to, raa mari tna
mawe bokyas ro jõ tkyas to mbam Allah.
5 Har ro *Tuhan* mno feto afo re anu nhar nwe bo ro jõ
tkyas reto mbam bonaut raa sai fee, menohe mbam Allah
yatak rAit. Jõ tkyas feto tibyo anu nrok smot Ait.

Bohar ro mbam k'Allah

6 Raa ro kro *Kristus* taro to bosmot wana matak oh. Tna
ati ro amu mbewok hre nsya ana weto to, kbe amu nkyas
maja ro *Tuhan* mase k'ana. Tna bo bawya ro amu nkyas
refo mbam k'Allah, mbam k'raa ro makit maan mam tabam
refo fee. Tna bawya ro amu nkyas reto mbam k'raa manes
ro tabam refo fee ye. Meen ana mkah bohar wana weto to
msat marak sai.
7 Tinyi rau to, bombra ro Allah yhar to, Ait ymyõt fares.
Tinyi rau Ait yfen tabam refo fefares to, Allah siwyan bohar
reto wia oh. Yawe kbe yoo yee k'anu mam wore wo anu
bkai bo yase rAit.
8 Raa manes ro tabam refo, ana mhar bohar reto fee. Mfi
bo tiwya ana mhar bohar reto oh to, *Tuhan* Yesus ro ja anu
bibi tait mi kbe ana mfot mame Ait yajat mam ara warok
to fee.
9 Raa manes weto wase bohar refo. Bokom ro Allah mkyas
mawe fefo:

"Meen Allah yno bo ro moof toni k'raa ro hafri Ait kaket.
Bo weto to, raa aro mmat fefares. Tna mari fefares.
Tna mhar bo weto fefares ye."

Yesaya 64:4

10 Har rAit mmat sas bombra beta. Mhar bo ro Allah ymyõt
fares ye. Mhar tna masbrah bo weto k'anu raa ro kro
Kristus oh.
11 Mfi raa sait ynaut bo mam yhaf mato rait to, raa aro mhar
bonaut rait fee. Ait yesait aran yhar bait. Tna raa aro mhar
bombra ro Allah ynaut mam yhaf mato rAit fee ye. Har rAit
mesait aran mhar bombra ro Allah rAit.
12 Tna Har ro mjin k'anu bhaf to har ro mbam tabam refo
fee. Har ro mbam k'Allah oh mi mjin k'anu bhaf ranu to.
Har rAit mjin mam anu bhaf ranu afo re anu bhar bombra
ro Allah yuumto k'anu.

13 Feto to bo ro amu nkyas tna mbetoo k'raa to bohar ro
mbam k'raa ro tabam refo fee. Menohe Har ro *Tuhan* mjin
k'amu nhaf ramu tibyo amu nhar tna nkyas bohar ro ati
mbam k'Allah. Har rAit oh mi mno re amu nkit wamu maan
afo re amu ntai nkyas bohar ro mbam Allah kaket.
14 Raa ro wase Allah to, ana mhar bombra ro mbam Har
rAit fee. Anu bkyas bo weto to, ana mnaut mawe anu wase
bo. Har rAit mjin k'ana mhaf rana to fee, tibyo ana weto
mtai mhar bo ro mbam k'Allah to fee ye.
15 Menohe anu to, Har rAit mjin k'anu bhaf wanu, au oh mi
anu bhar bo ro mbam k'Allah weto. Menohe raa taro mhar
maja rau ro anu bkyas to fee.
16 Bokom ro Allah mawe fefo:
"Awya oh mi yhar *Tuhan* yhaf msya yakit rAit? Tna awya
oh mi ytai ykyas watum k'Ait to?"
Yesaya 40:13
Amu fo nhaf sau su nsya *Kristus* tna nhar bo rAit reto.

3

Nsok raa ma
1 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; tiwya wore wo jõ tama tmat anu
to, tmat he anu to raa ro kro *Kristus* oh. Menohe bosmot
ranu to matak fefares. Tibyo jõ tkyas bo k'anu mnan fi tkyas
k'raa ro ksoh bo ro tabam sai. Anu nfi ku mees fares.
2 Feto to jõ tkyas maja *Tuhan* ro msai aro k'anu fee. Anu
nfi ku mees ro mata sis maya sai fares. Anu ntak niit boit
nfi raa mabi to fefares.
3 Anu ja ksoh bo ro tabam refo sai fares. Jõ tari he anu
taro naam bo raa anya fares. Tna anu nmak nsya raa anya
fares ye. Feto to jõ tnaut tawe anu nfi raa ro tabam refo sai
fares.
4 Anu taro nkyas nwe, "Jõ fi kro Paulus!" Tna anu taro
nwe, "Paulus fee, Jõ fi kro Apolos!" Soh anu nkyas feto to,
jõ thar tawe anu nfi raa ro tabam refo sai. Anu nfi raa ro
kro *Kristus* fee.
5 Jõ tsya Apolos fo sryan ro *Tuhan* wAit sai. Amu mbewok
ja nno bo ro bi Ait ybis sai. Ait oh mi ybis amu mbewok
nkyas Yesus yasom k'anu tna re anu nri tna nsam wai
k'Kristus.
6 Bokyas ajõ reto to, mfi kake makan sau ro jõ tyum.
Tiwya jõ tyum kake makan reto mam anu nhaf mato wanu.
Tna Apolos ywyan aya ytu. Menohe Allah Ait oh mi yno re
moo to.
7 Raa ro myum tna msya raa ro mwyan aya mtu weto to
raa ro ati fee. Allah tait raa ro ati, ro yno re bo moo.
8 Raa ro yyum ysya raa ro ywyan aya ytu to, ana mbewok
to mnan anya sai. Mbewok mkah bo mana sau su. Menohe

kbe boren ro Allah yaren ana to, aro rait hayah-hayah. Meen ait yaren bo k'ana mamyot bo samyoh aro rait-rait.
9 Amu mbewok nfoh k'anya tna nkah armato ro Allah rAit to su. Anu, *jemaat* ro Korintus fo, nnan fi armato ro Allah rAit.

Anu ro nkyas Yesus yasom to, nkyas kaket

Tna anu fo nfi samu ro Allah rAit ye.
10 Allah yoo bouum yee k'jõ: Ait yno re jõ thar tamo tkyas Yesus *Kristus* yasom k'raa kaket re ana mama smot bokyas rAit. Bo ro jõ tno reto mfi jõ sgi samu sau: Tinyi rau to, jõ tati sankaf mros. Tna fo raa roto mama sgi renti. Anu ro sgi renti to, sgi kbik-kbak to ma!
11 Yesus *Kristus* tait yfi sankaf ro ati. Sgi samu abyõ mam sankaf roto taro to ma!
12 Kbe raa moo bo aro rau-rau makah mama misoh sgi mam sankaf reto to abyõ. Raa misoh sgi amah reto mkah bo ro moof mfi *emas*, *perak*, fraa ro moof aro rau-rau ye. Tna taro moo bo ro mkair mfi ara *atau* bosafom ro ngkaat bo to ye.
13 Meen ayõ ro *Tuhan* yama to, kbe Ait sanet bo ro raa sait-sait rait yno. Sanet mkah tafoh ro mait. Sanet re yhar soh ait yno bo rait kaket fe mfe a?
14 Meen *Tuhan* yoo tafoh yuus bo ro raa sgi. Ana taro to mno bo wana kaket wore wo ana mhau mam tabam refo. Bo ro ana mno kbe mberoh mros matak tibyo *Tuhan* yaren ana.
15 Tna raa taro to, mno bo wana kaket fee wore wo ana mhau mam tabam refo. Bo ro ana mno to, kbe mait mkak beta. Hrowyõ rana to makus. Kbe ana mkai boren aro fee. Kbe ana mabo rana mkai riof, menohe kene wo tafoh mait ana.
16 Nnaut oh: Anu raa magin ro kro *Kristus* beta to samu ro Allah rAit. Tna Har ro Allah mjin k'anu nhaf wanu beta.
17 Wore wo Allah yhau to, yuk ro mbau meto. Anu beta to samu ro Allah rait oh meto. Mfi bo raa aro mitrah samu ro Allah reto, kbe Allah yno ana safe mkak ye.
18-20 Raa ro tabam refo ro mhar bo to, Allah ymat ana tna yawe, "Ana wase bo." Bokom ro Allah mawe fefo:

> "Raa ro tabam refo mnaut mawe, 'Anu bhar bo!' Ana mawe feto tna mamo mno bo wana mamyot bo ro ana mesait mhar sai. Menohe Allah yno re bo ro ana mawe mno to, mabo fee. Allah yaka boka yse mam iso wore raa mno bo wana mamyot bo ro ana mesait mhar sai."
>
> Ayub 5:13

Tna Bokom ro Allah mawe fefo:

“Raa ro mhar bo to, *Tuhan* ymat bonaut wana tna yawe,
‘Bonaut wana weto to mabo aro fee.’ ”
Mazmur 94:11
Mfi bo raa ro tabam refo fo mnaut mawe, “Anu fo raa ro bhar bo.” Jõ tnaut tawe ana weto sioh ana ai sai. Raa ro mhar bombra ro mbam k’Allah kaket to, ja raa ro tabam refo mnaut mawe ana wase bo. Nnaut oh: Rau ro moof to, anu nri bohar ro mbam k’Allah to. Mfi bo anu nno feto, kbe raa ro tabam refo mnaut mawe anu weto wase bo. Menohe Allah ymat anu to, yawe anu raa ro nhar bo. Feto to nitsre raa ro tabam refo mnaut feto rof!
21 Feto to bibi raa sai toni to ma. Nwe raa sait yhar bo toni tibyo anu nwe kro-kro ait to ma. Bombra beta to mhau mkah merif mafer ro moof k’anu, raa ro Allah wAit.
22 Jõ tsya Apolos tna tsya Kefas-Petrus ye, amu nbo tuuf nkyas watum mkah merif mafer ro moof k’anu. Tna bo bawya ro anu nkai mam tabam refo; mam wore anu nhau fares ye, tna wore anu aro nhai ye, tna bombra ro meen mama ye to, Allah yno re bo weto beta merif mafer ro moof k’anu ye:
23 Tna anu weto beta to raa ro *Kristus* wAit. Tna *Kristus* tait Ku ro Allah rAit.

4

Tuhan yesait aran ymat sas anu bhaf

1 Jõ tsya Apolos nmo sryan ro *Kristus.* Tna bi Allah ysan bohar rAit k’amu mbewok nbo yawe amu mbewok nmo mbetoo bohar rAit reto k’raa renti. Bohar reto to, raa ro tabam refo wase fares.
2 Mfi bo raa mawe moo bo wana mee k’raa taro sait yse wea to, ja ana mamo saso raa sait ro yhaf makin fee. Ja ana saso raa ro kbe kmot bo reto kaket.
3 Jõ tari he anu nnaut nwe jõ tno bo ro mkair. Nwe jõ srau ajõ ewok tama tkah armato ro *Tuhan.* Jõ tnaut mamo snok mam wore anu nkyas weto fee. Jõ tesait wase thaf ajõ ai!
4 *Tuhan* yesait aran oh mi Raa ro hre susai tna ymat sas bo ro jõ tno. Jõ tnaut tawe thaf ajõ to moof sai. Menohe bo ro jõ tesait tnaut mam thaf mato ajõ to bo ro ati meto fee. Bo ro *Tuhan* ynaut yawe to, rau ro ati oh meto.
5 Feto to, anu nesait nuun boun k’anya wia to ma. Nhau meen *Tuhan* yesait yama yoo safo yerif raa sait-sait tiwya yno to. Bi Ait yhar bo beta ro ja raa mmyõt wai to. Yhar bo ro raa mnaut mam mhaf mato wana ye. Meen Ait yama yasbrah bo beta ro mhau mam raa mhaf mato wana beta ye. Ati reto kbe Allah bibi raa sait sait ro yhaf moof.

Amu, raabis ro Allah to, raa taro nksoh amu, tna taro hawe amu

6 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; ti tinyi raa sait yawe, “Nno bo
niwrek maja ro Allah yawe k’anu to ma.” Tna jõ ksoh betoo
u sai k’anu. Au oh mi jõ tkom bofret riwai* reto k’anu tawe,
“Apolos ysya jõ mbewok nkah armato ro Allah su.” Nnaut
oh; raa ro mnaut mawe raa sait yase yiwrek raa taro to, ana
weto miwrek maja ro Allah oh meto.
7 Anu to raa ro Allah yfen beta. Anu taro ja nmat raa taro
nwe, “Nyõ to raa ro ati fee!” Mkair feto! Bawya oh mi anu
sait safuk yawe ait yase yiwrek raa taro to! Bombra beta ro
anu nkai to mbam k’awya?
8 Anu taro ja nnaut sre-sre nwe, “Amu fo bobot oh. Feto
to amu hawe nri watum ro anu, raabis ro Allah ja nkyas
u to ma! Amu fri bobot mninon oh. Amu nnaut bawya u?
Amu nfi *raja* oh!” Mfi bonaut ranu reto mabo oh kbe amu
simaut mase nsya anu ye. Tna amu ksoh kro anu to, bsen
bmo *raja* bbo raa ye! He mfe.†
9 Jõ tnaut tawe Allah yno re raa ksoh mama horit amu,
raabis *(rasul)* wAit. Raa horit amu mfi bo amu to raa ro
safe mkak. Tna raa msya *malaikat* mawe mama mmat bo
ro mbtek mai k’amu.
10 Amu fo mur-mur nri *Kristus* tibyo raa taro mnaut mawe
amu fo raa ro wase bo. Anu *jemaat* ro Korintus to, anu baro
ja tawyõ bo nwe anu to raa ro kro *Kristus* tna nhar bo. Ja
anu nnaut nwe amu fo raa ro ssafo fee. Tna anu safuk nwe
anu raa ro ja ntak. Ja anu nnaut nwe amu fo raa kair sai
tna ja anu safuk nwe anu to raa ro manes.
11 Ja amu nhai sre, nhai sbit, tna ratan wamu to ro mrat
mam amu netsu wamu sai. Tna raa mai amu. Tna wore
amu njin to aro kaket fee. Tna amu nmo ninya sai mam
tabam.
12 Tna amu ja mur-mur saso boit wamu nesait sai. Soh
raa mamus amu to, amu nno bo moof k’ana sai. Tna soh
raa sikowah amu to, amu kanyin sai.
13 Mamo snok mfo refo to, raa mkyas-kas amu to, amu
kmo ana si fee. Amu nkyas k’ana mkah nhaf ro sneh sai.
Tna raa mnaut mawe amu fo nfi bo ro mnis ja raa mbeak
makus sai.
14 Jõ tkyas watum riwai reto k’anu, tawe mti hrenaut
k’anu fee. Tno afo re kbe anu nnaut, tna kaket anu. Anu to
nfi ku wojõ ro jõ ksoh.
15 *Guru* ro mbetoo bo ro *Kristus* k’anu to magin. Menohe
jõ oh mi tama tna tkyas Bokyas ro Yesus k’anu tatim wia

* **4:6** Nmat 1 Korintus 3:5-9 mkyas mawe ja Paulus ysya Apolos mbewok mkah armato ro Allah su. † **4:8** Paulus yawe ana wase Allah yhaf rAit. Rau ro moof to, ana mari watum ro ait ykyas k’ana to fares.

tibyo anu nhaf smot *Kristus* Yesus. Feto to jõ fi tfi anu nja ranu. Jõ fi anu nja sait aran.

16 Reto oh mi jõ tkyas watum reto tawe, “Anu nmat bo ro ja jõ tno to, tna anu kro nno ye.”

17 Ja jõ tamo iso ro *Kristus* kaket. Reto oh mi riwai jõ tbis Timotius yamo yo k’anu: Kbe ait ye ykyas iso ro ja jõ tamo reto k’anu re anu ne nnaut u. Timotius ynan fi ku ajõ ro ksoh. Ait tait ja mur-mur kro *Kristus.* Kbe ait snok *kota* ro Korintus teto tna ykyas iso ro *Kristus* k’anu. Bokyas reto ja jõ tkyas woyõ-woya jõ tamo, mam *jemaat* magin.

18 Jõ tari he anu taro safuk nwe anu to raa ro nhar bo. Ana weto mnaut mawe, “Kbe Paulus yama u yo k’anu fee.”

19-20 Raa ro mhau mam raa mana ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo to, ja anu bhar ana. Ja bo ro ana mno to, ana mno mkah tak ro Allah rAit. Raa roto taro ja mkyas mkah masoh sai. Bo ro ana mno to, mkah matak rana sai. Feto to, kbe jõ tama fooh to k’anu, soh *Tuhan* yiserar tamos ajõ miyõ rere. Tama tmat anu ro safuk weto. Tna kbe thar soh anu ja nno bo nkah tak ro Allah, fe anu ja nno bo nkah tak ranu nesait sai.

21 Anu ksoh ranu sai: Mfi bo anu nno bo ro moof to, kbe jõ tama tkyas bo k’anu mkah thaf ro sneh. Tna mfi bo anu beroh nno bo ro mkair weto kbe jõ tama tkyas watum k’anu mkah kmo.

5

Raa sait mam jemaat ranu yno iro

1 Jõ tari he raa ro *jemaat* ranu sait ja yaus yaja yfain. Bo ro ait wyahte reto to, mkair toni! Ja raa ro wase Allah to, ana hawe bo ro mnan feto mno. Fyi re raa ro kro *Kristus* sait yasen yno bo feto!

2 Fyi re anu nsen safuk nwe, “Amu raa to nno bo moof!” Anu hrenaut tna sraujin fea! Raa ranu sait yno bo mkair wyahte to fyi re anu nbe ait nwe yhau ysya anu? Rau ro moof to, anu nikyak ait frok ybam *jemaat* ranu too!

3 Jõ tabo fo thau fari tsya anu menohe thaf ajõ fo mrat msya anu. Jõ thau to tnaut anu yoyo. Jõ thau mam tefo to, jõ too safo mana tse k’raa retait oh.

4 Mam *Tuhan* Yesus yasom rAit to, jõ tbis *jemaat* ranu tawe anu nmo berur siret su tna nkyas safo reto. Siret su tna nno bo mnan mfi bo jõ tsya anu hre su ye. Tna kbe *Tuhan* Yesus yatak rAit yatam anu ye.

5 Jõ tbis anu tawe, “Noo safo mana nmit k’ait retait oh! Tufrok ait ybam *jemaat* ranu reto! Tna nsan ait kabes! Nsan ait kabes yabi (Iblis) re kbe bo mkair mbtek mai k’ait. Soh

yetsu rait ro masmamo marak to, kbe yamos rait mkai riof mam ati ro *Tuhan* yama."

6 Anu ja safuk nwe, "Amu raa ro nno bo moof." He mfe. Anu nmo sre. Raa ro *jemaat* ranu sait yhau yno bo ro mkair fares, menohe anu sayõ rof sai! Nno feto ma! Anu nhar bofret refo fe mfefares a? Raa fret bo mawe: *"Ragi* kebet to, raa mno *tepung* to mase."*

7 Tufrok raa retait ybam *jemaat* ranu mnan fi raa ro Yahudi ja beak *ragi* wana wore ana makyõ Korat ro *Paskah.* Tufrok ait retait fooh re kbe anu to nhau noof. Tna kbe iro ro ait yno to mbet anu fee! Nnaut raa ro Yahudi: Korat ro *Paskah* to, ja ana ktan *domba.* Ana ktan *domba* to mno tibyo ana mkai riof. Menohe anu raa ro kro *Kristus* to bnaut bwe *Kristus* tait tiwya raa mame yajat. *Kristus* raa mame yajat tibyo riof ro mase mama k'anu.

8 Nma, anu simaut mnan mfi bo ja raa simaut wore wo ana makyõ korat reto. Tna nitsre kmo msya iro ro ja raa mno to. Beak iro makus mfi bo raa ro Yahudi ja beak *roti* ro raa mno mkah *ragi* to makus ye. Tna anu bmo raa ro ja srau makin fee. Bmo raa ro bhaf wanu to moof ati.

9 Aam ro tiwya jõ tkom tiim k'anu to tawe, "Anu to niranya nsya raa ro maus-as bo to ma."

10 Au oh mi jõ bhah anu tawe, "Niranya nsya raa ro kro *Kristus* tna ja maus-as bo to ma!" Raa ro wase *Tuhan* fares to mawat toni. Tna ana weto to ja soo oh maus-as bo, tna masmamo, besruf raa, tna smot kabes fares sai. Woyõ-woya anu raa ro ja kro *Kristus* nmo mam tabam refo to, raa ro mimara mboh to mhau mam wore weto ye. Kbe anu fri ana tna nkah bo nsya ana su fares.

11 Jõ tkom aam refo tiim k'anu tawe, "Raa mawat mkyas mawe ana mamo raa ro kro *Kristus* oh. Menohe ana taro to maus-as bo fares, tna masmamo, tna smot kabes fares, tna mkyas-kas raa, tna bisir-basar, tna besruf raa. Raa weto oh mi jõ tawe wa k'anu tawe, 'Niranya nsya ana weto ma!' " Raa ro mkyas mawe ana raa ro kro *Kristus* menohe ja mno bo ro mkair to, tawe anu niranya nsya ana weto ma. Tna hre niit boit su nsya ana weto ma!

12-13 Jõ fi tase re tse srah k'raa ro wase *Tuhan* to fee! Meen Allah yesait aran ymit safo mana k'ana weto. Menohe raa ro kro *Kristus* to, tbis anu tawe, "Raa ro *jemaat* ranu to anu nesait betoo srah wanu k'anya!" Bokom ro Allah to mawe bau fefo yum oh:

"Nikyak raa ro mber safo to frok mbam *jemaat* ranu."
Ulangan 13:5

* **5:6** Mam bofret refo to, *ragi* mkyas iro.

6

Nkyas safo to, nno kaket

1 Anu raa ro Allah wAit to, nkyas safo to, nno kaket. Mfi
anu sait yno safo mai k'anu roto sait to, nmo no k'raa ro
wase *Tuhan* tna nwe ait hre susai to ma! Jõ tawe k'anu
tawe, "Anu saso raa ro Allah wAit sait re kbe ait hre susai
tna ymat sas safo ranu reto."
2 Nnaut oh: Meen anu raa ro Allah wAit to meen bkyas
safo raa ro tabam refo beta. Soh meen anu btai bkyas safo
wana weto to, mfo refo anu besait btai hre susai bkyas bo
sre maku ro raa wanu aro mno fea! Ja bo ro ana mno mkair
to bo ro samyoh fee.
3 Nnaut oh: Meen anu to btu safo ro *malaikat* aro mno to
ye. Safo ro ja raa mno mam tabam refo to mase fee. Anu
bhar bkyas safo weto saah. Bo samyoh fee!
4 Jõ tawe k'anu tawe, "Mfi bo raa wanu aro mno bo ro
mkair to, anu nesait hre nkyas bo reto. Saso raa manes
ro ja kro *Kristusatau* raa kinyah wanu ro ja kro *Kristus* sai.
Ana mbewok ye mhar bo mnan si re kbe hre susai mtu srah
ro raa wanu aro mno to."
5 Anu nsis nhar bo. Feto to anu nesait nisoh bo mkair ro
anu aro nno to! Menohe ja anu nno feto fee. Tibyo jõ bhah
anu, afo re anu hrenaut!
6 Jõ tari he anu raa ro kro *Kristus* to, ja nmo no k'raa ro
wase *Tuhan* tna ait hre susai ykyas bo mkair ro anu nno. Jõ
tari feto tna hawe. Anu nno bo fyi meto!
7 Rau ro moof to, anu nisoh niranya fooh. Menohe anu
mbrir-brar mam *jemaat* ranu fares. Bo ro anu nno reto to
mkair. Rau ro moof to, mfi bo raa wanu mno bo mkair mai
k'anu tna besruf anu to, ska si to ma! Ana mno feto rof sai,
tna anu kanyin sai.
8 Menohe jõ tari he anu ja besruf anya tna nno bo mai
k'raa anya ro ja kro *Kristus*!

Nitsre bo knik-knak ro mkair ja anu nno fares

9 Nnaut oh! Sioh anu ai to ma! Raa ro ja mno-na bo to,
meen mamo mhau mam sawro ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo to
fee. Raa ro maus-as bo, msya raa ro smot kabes, msya raa
ro mwyah, msya raa sme ro ja haberek mnan fnya tna soo
bo maus,
10 msya raa ro msyõf bo, msya raa ro masmamo, msya
raa ro bisir-basar, msya raa ro mkyas-kas raa, tna msya raa
ro besruf raa: Ana weto beta to, meen mamo mhau mam
sawro ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo to fee.
11 Tiwya anu baro nno bo mfi feto ye. Menohe Yesus yyon
iro wanu oh. Tna yoo anu ysan k'Allah re nno bo wAit sai.

Tibyo Allah ymat anu tna yawe anu nfi raa ro mhaf moof ati sai. *Tuhan* Yesus *Kristus* yno feto mkah Har ro Allah matak rAu.
12 Jõ tari he raa ro kro *Kristus* taro ksoh mno-na bo fares. Tna ana mkyas mawe, "Soh watum aro mawe wa bo ro tno reto fee; kbe tno bo bawya sai ro jõ ksoh!" Menohe nnaut nwe bombra taro to mafer marak. Watum ranu mkyas mawe bo aro mbau k'anu fee. Feto to jõ saah tno bombra weto beta; menohe jõ hawe bo tno. Nno be bo ro mkair aro mbo jõ.
13 Anu taro nwe, "Allah yfen anu bhaf wanu tna yno re anu biit bo. Tna yfen boit re kbe raa mait. Menohe anu bhaf wanu msya boit ro anu biit to, meen Allah yno sasyoh sai." Anu saak-saak anu feto nwe, "Nno bo bawya ro anu ksoh sai." Anu nwe fyi meto! Bokyas ranu reto mnan anya msya bokyas sre ro kro refo: *"Tuhan* yfen anu betsu wanu to re anu bus-as bo bsya fnya to saah." He mfe! *Tuhan* yfen betsu wanu to re anu bno bo ro Ait ksoh. Tna *Tuhan* yatak ybo anu betsu wanu reto ye.
14 Tna meen yno anu betsu wanu refo me mrok masen. Yno mkah yatak rAit mnan fi tiwya Ait yno *Tuhan* Yesus ye yrok yasen to.
15 Nnaut oh: Anu netsu wanu to *Kristus* yetsu rAit jaro oh meto. Anu aro nkah netsu ro *Kristus* rAit reto to, njin nsya fnya ro ja mwyah to ma!
16 Nnaut oh: Raa sait ysya fnya ro ja mwyah sau mjin su to, mbewok mrat mkah kwiyan sau. Bokom ro Allah mawe fefo:
"Raa ro yjin ysya fnya to, mbewok mrat mkah kwiyan sau."
Kejadian 2:24
17 Awya ro yrat ysya *Tuhan* to, kbe Har ro *Tuhan* to mrat msya raa retait matak tu oh.
18 Feto oh mi jõ tawe k'anu tawe, "Bitsre wyah to mbeak fari!" Iro roto taro to ja mno raa metsu wana mesait ai mkair to fee. Menohe raa ro yaus-as bo to, yno iro ro sikowah yetsu rait yesait ai oh meto.
19 Sorni bo refo to ma: Anu netsu ranu to amah. Tna Har ro *Tuhan* ja mjin mam amah weto. Har ro *Tuhan* mhau mam anu nhaf mato wanu. Tibyo anu netsu ranu to, bo ranu nesait aran nbo to fee.
20 Anu fo Allah bain mhai oh mkah mabyoh ro msai. Anu fo raa ro bi Ait rAit. Feto to anu nkah netsu nhaf wanu to nno bo ro moof afo re raa mmat tna bibi Allah.

7

Paulus ykyas raa ro msya anya

1 Riwai anu nkom aam tiim k'jõ tna ntu bo k'jõ nwe,
"Paulus; nyõ nkyas watum k'amu tna betoo nawe soh amu,
raa ro kro *Kristus* nwe nmen fnya to fyi?" Tna jõ tawe k'anu
tawe, "Soh raa yawe yhau semana sai bait feto to moof.
2 He raa mawat mhau muut bo maus fee. Tibyo ana maus-
as bo sai. Rau ro moof to fefo: Fai sau to msya raa sait tna
bi sait ymen fai sau; tna kbe ana mbewok to mhau su."
3 Raa sme ysya yfain to ana mbewok mjin su soo oh. Soh
anu sait ksoh yjin su ysya yfain to, kbe fai au miwana maa
ma. Tna soh anu sau ksoh njin su nsya naa to, kbe ait
yiwana anu ma ye.
4 Nno be fai sau mkyas k'maa mawe, "Jõ tetsu ajõ fo bo
ajõ kar!" Raa ro au msya to, au metsu rau to bo rait oh. Tna
nno be raa sme sait ykyas k'yfain yawe, "Jõ tetsu ajõ fo bo
ajõ kar!" Fnya ro ait yoo to, ait yetsu rait to bo rau oh.
5 Anu nwe wa k'anya ma. Anu mbewok njin hayah to
ma. Anu mbewok ja nsya anya njin su oh. Menohe soh anu
mbewok nnaut nwe njin hayah ti baro re anu skabuk *Tuhan*
to, anu mbewok hre su nkyas wia, tna anu njin hayah ti
baro. Njin hayah ti baro feto tna anu mbewok hah ne nsya
anya u. Nno feto afo re anu mbewok srau oot-oot toni to
ma. Tna kbe kabes yabi (Iblis) yiwro anu re anu nus-as bo
to ma.
6 Bo ro riwai jõ tkyas weto to, tawe tbis k'anu fee. Tkyas
watum ajõ sai.
7 Tnaut tawe rau ro moof to, raa mhau semana mfi jõ
fefo sai. Menohe raa sait-sait fri bo mbam Allah to aro rait
hayah-hayah. Taro to mawe moo fnya, taro to mawe ana
moo fnya fee.

8 Tna jõ tkyas watum k'raa ro moo fnya fefares to, tna
k'fnya ro msya raa fefares ye, tna k'semit to ye tawe, "Rau
ro moof to, anu to nhau kar nfi jõ.
9 Soh anu aro nuut fee to, anu nsya anya rof. Soh mfe to,
kbe anu srau oot-oot tibyo anu mbtek mam iro."

10 Tna jõ tbis fnya ro msya raa oh to tawe, *"Tuhan* ysi bo
k'anu yawe, 'Anu aro to sikba naa tna nhau hayah to ma!'
11 Soh fnya sau sikba maa mamo to, au me mamo msya
raa roto to ma. Mfi bo au mesait hawe mhau kar to, au hah
me u msya raa rau riwai sai." Tna tbis raa sme ro yoo fnya
oh to, tawe, "Anu aro hawe fnya wanu tna nbis frok to ma!"

12 Tna jõ tkyas watum ajõ k'anu taro to tawe, "Mfi bo anu,
raa ro kro *Kristus* sait, tiwya noo fnya ro kro *Kristus* fee, tna
soh au reto mawe mhau msya nyõ matak to; kbe nyõ nbis
au frok to ma!" (Watum riwai reto mbam k'jõ sai, *Tuhan*
ybis fee.)

13 Tna mfi bo anu fnya ro kro *Kristus* aro tiwya nsya raa
ro kro *Kristus* fee, tna soh ait retait yawe yhau su ysya nyõ
to tawe k'nyõ tawe, "Nyõ nako ait yakus ma!"
14 Soh raa ro kro *Kristus* fee yoo fnya ro ja kro *Kristus* oh,
au misti Allah yno bo ro moof k'au maa ye. Tna soh fai ro
kro *Kristus* fee msya maa ro kro *Kristus* oh, ait yisti Allah
yno bo moof k'ait yfain ye. Ana mno feto tna ku wana ro
tiwya mkair to, Allah yno bo ro moof baro k'ana ye.
15-16 Fyi rau re anu fnya ro kro *Kristus* nhar raa ro anu
nsya to, kbe ykai riof ro mase ye fe mfe a? Tna ro sme to,
fyi rau re anu nhar fai ro noo to, kbe mkai riof ro mase ye
fe mfe a? Menohe Allah yawe anu, raa ro kro *Kristus* to
siko nhau nsya raa tna niranya sai. Feto to mfi bo fai ro kro
Kristus fee sau mako maa ro kro *Kristus* tna mawe sikba ait
to anu nbe au to ma. Tna mfi bo raa ro kro *Kristus* fee sait
yako yfain ro kro *Kristus* to yawe sikba fai au to anu nbe
ait to ma.
17 Tiwya *Tuhan* saim tna yno re anu raa fo aro bno bombra
wanu to aro rau-rau. Raa taro mamo bobot tna *Tuhan* yno
re raa taro mamo awe. Tna *Tuhan* yno re raa taro mhau
semana bana tna taro to yawe moo fnya. Tna mfo refo
Allah ymen anu nmo raa ro kro *Kristus* oh. Tna jõ tawe
k'anu tawe, "Anu aro yhau yno bombra rait mnan si bo
bawya ro tiwya Allah ysan k'ait yno. Ybo yno renti." Bo
refo ja jõ tkyas mam *jemaat* aro-aro beta.
18 Soh anu aro raa ro Yahudi tna tiwya raa *sunat* anu oh
to, tna fo Allah ymen anu nmo kro *Kristus* to; mbau a, anu
netsu ranu mhau feto oh. Tna soh anu aro to, raa *sunat*
fefares to, tna fo Allah ymen ait yamo kro *Kristus* to, anu
saso raa *sunat* ait to ma.
19 Raa mana taro to, bo mafa rana to ja raa *sunat* ku sme
wana. Tna raa mana taro to ja *sunat* ku sme rana to fee. Bo
mafa raa mana taro ja mno feto to bo ro ati fee. Rau ro ati
to anu nri bo ro Allah ybis k'anu tna nbo nno.
20 Rau ro moof to, anu aro nhau nkah bo wanu mnan mfi
bo bawya ro tiwya tinyi rau anu nno wia wore wo Allah
ymen anu nma kro *Kristus.*

Bobot ysya sryan to Allah ymat ana mbewok yawe, "Ana mbewok mnan anya sai."

21 Anu taro to, ati ro anu nma kro *Kristus* to, nmo sryan
boh wia oh. Sraujin bo reto ma. Nhau nno bo ro bobot
wanu mbis to renti. Menohe mfi bobot yawe bitsre anu sait
yawe, "Frok namo nno bonyõ sai." Feto moof toni, nyõ snok
oh!
22 Tna jõ tawe k'anu ro ja nmo sryan ro bobot fares to
tawe, "Simaut oh! Nnaut nwe ati ro *Tuhan* ymen anu nmo

kro Ait to, *Tuhan* yno tibyo anu nmo sryan ro ja kabes mbo to u fee!" Tna jõ tawe k'anu raa ro bobot tawe, "Anu nmo kro *Kristus* to, anu nmo sryan rAit!"

23 Allah fi bain anu mhai oh. Ait bain anu mkah mabyoh ro msai oh. Mfo refo Allah ybo anu. Feto to nri Ait abyõ raa ro tabam refo.

24 Tao, tano na; tiwya tinye wore wo Ait ytu anu nmo kro *Kristus* fefares to, anu aro sait-sait ykah bo hayah-hayah ye. Tna mfo refo anu kro *Kristus*. Rau ro moof to, bo ro tiwya anu nkah to, nhau nkah renti sai.

25 Tna fo jõ tkyas raa sme msya fnya ro msya anya fefares to baro k'anu: Bo ro anu ntu reto to, jõ tari bokyas mbam *Tuhan* fefares. Bo ro jõ tkyas fo mbam k'jõ sai. *(Tuhan* yatmof jõ yno re jõ thar bo. Feto to nri bonaut ajõ fo:)

26 Mfo refo to wer ro mkair toni mam *kota* ranu. Feto to jõ tkyas watum refo tawe, "Nhau nfi ja anu nhau to fares:

27 Anu ro nmen fnya oh to, nhau nsya fnya wanu fares. Hawe fnya wanu ma. Tna nbis au frok mamo mhau hayah to ma. Tna anu ro nmen fnya fefares to, saso fnya noo fooh to ma."

28 Ana ro msya anya oh to ja masom bo ro samyoh mam tabam refo. Tna jõ hawe bo anu nsom bo ro samyoh. Au oh mi jõ tkyas watum ro riwai reto k'anu. Raa ro mmen fnya oh to, bo ro ana mno reto to, mkair fee. Tna fnya ro msya raa oh to, bo ro ana mno reto mkair ye fee ye.

29 Tao, tano na; ayõ aro u fee oh. Mfo refo anu ro tiwya noo fnya oh to, tawe anu to nhau nnan mfi bo anu noo fnya fefares.

30 Tna anu ro sraujin tna nwia to, nnaut nwe, "Ayõ aro u fee re kbe jõ hre tawia sai." Tna anu ro simaut to, nnaut nwe, "Ayõ aro u fee re jõ hre tasah sai." Tna anu ro nse bo mawat to, nnaut nwe, "Bo wojõ wefo to, kbe mhau k'jõ kait fee."

31 Tna anu ro nkah bo to, nnaut bo ro anu ja nno mam tabam refo toni to ma. Nno be kbe bo ro tabam refo mbo anu matak. Bo ro anu bmat mam tabam refo fo kbe msat marak beta.

32 Jõ hawe anu sui toni nno bo ro tabam refo. Raa ro ymen fnya fefares to, kbe ait ynaut bo ro *Tuhan* sai. Yhau rero yno bo ro Allah ksoh.

33 Menohe raa ro yoo fnya to, srau rait ynaut bo ro tabam, yhau yno bo ro yfain ksoh.

34 Kbe ait srau ewok. Mnan feto ye, fnya ro msya raa fefares to rero mno bo ro *Tuhan* ksoh sai: Au mhau rero ti wawa mnaut *Tuhan* tna mno bo ro *Tuhan* ksoh. Ro msya raa oh, ja sui mno bo ro maa ksoh.

35 Jõ tkom bo ro riwai reto tawe tifah anu fee. Tkom afo
re anu nhau noof, tna nhafri *Tuhan* to kaket, srau ewok fee.
36 Tna mfi bo raa sait ykir fnya sau, tna ait yhau yut mkah
bo yaus fee, ro moof to, ait yoo au. Ait yoo au to iro meto
fee.
37 Tna mfi bo raa sait kaket ait tna ksoh yhau bait semana
sai, bonaut rait reto to moof ye. Ait yoo fnya reto ma.
38 Feto ait sait ro yoo fnya to yno bo moof. Tna raa ro yoo
fnya fee; ait yno bo moof toni.
39 Tna jõ tawe k'fnya ro msya raa oh to tawe, "Nhau nrat
nsya raa wanu oh." Tna soh meen maa yhai to, au mhau
mrero me msya raa rouu ro ja kro *Kristus* ye; reto to au
ksoh rau sai. Au me msya raa ro kro *Kristus* fee to ma.
40 Menohe tkyas watum refo k'fai ro maa yhai oh to, tawe,
"Soh anu ne nsya raa rouu fee; kbe anu nhau moof sai
banu." Tna tnaut tawe watum ro jõ tkom k'anu refo to
mbam Har ro Allah.

8

Kak ro raa moo msan k'berhala

1 Tna fyio jõ tkyas kak ro ja raa moo msan *k'berhala** wia.
Tkyas bo reto baro k'anu: Anu beta to raa ro nhar bo oh.
Tna jõ tawe k'anu tawe: "Kaket anu; re kbe bo ro anu nhar
reto mno re anu safuk anu ai to ma." Raa taro to safuk ana
ai mawe ana mhar bo toni. Bohar ro ja ana safuk reto to,
ja tubat raa taro to fee. Nnaut nwe: Anu natmof raa anya
to bo ro ati. Iso reto oh mi anu tubat raa anya to.
2 Mfi bo raa sait tait safuk tna ynaut yawe, "Jõ fi thar bo."
Ait retait yhar bo ro ati fefares.
3 Raa ro ja hafri Allah to, ana weto oh mi raa ro Allah
yhar.
4 Kbe anu, raa ro kro *Kristus* nbo kak ro raa riwai moo
msan *k'berhala* wia to fe mfe a? *Berhala* ro raa mfen to,
anu bhar bwe *berhala* weto to Allah meto fee. Allah yesait
aran yum. Allah roto aro magin fee.
5 Raa taro smot bombra aro rau-rau ro mhau mam tabam
refo tna mam ayoh ye. Bombra ro ja raa smot msya kabes
aro ro mbo raa to msis. Tna raa taro mari kabes weto mnan
fi *'tuhan'* rana.
6 Menohe anu bhar bwe Bja ranu Allah tait yesait aran
yase tna yatak yum. Tiwya Ait yfen bombra beta. Tna anu
bhau mam tabam refo mkah bo bbaut Ait. Tna anu bhar

* **8:1** *Berhala* to bo ro raa mfen tna mse mkah smot mfi Allah. Wore weto to, raa ktan kak tna moo msan *k'berhala* soh mfe kabes aro. Tna raa baro ja moo kak reto masim mam *pasar* to, pitis mabyoh mroh. Tna raa Kristen ro mhau mam Korintus mtu k'Paulus mawe, "Fyi, kak reto mbau k'amu fe mfe a? Kbe amu nbo fe mfe a?

bwe Yesus *Kristus* yesait aran tait *Tuhan* ro ybo anu. Yesus yesait yfen bombra beta mkah Allah yatak rAit. Tna Yesus yatak rAit reto oh mi mno re anu bhau baam mam tabam refo fo.

7 Menohe bo reto to, raa taro to wase fares. Tiwya ana weto mamo kro *Kristus* fefares to, ana smot *berhala* weto ye. Tna ana weto mnaut mawe kak ro raa moo msan *k'berhala* to mbau. Ana mnaut feto fares. Tna mfi bo ana weto mnaut mamo-me fares menohe mberoh mabo kak reto to, ana mnaut mawe ana mno iro meto.

8 Boit aro ja misoh iranya ranu bsya Allah to fee. Tna boit aro ja mno re iranya ranu bsya Allah to mkair fee ye. Tna mfi bo anu bhau biit boit aro to, bo ro bno feto to misoh iranya ranu bsya Allah to fee ye.

9 Anu fo boo bo bawya-bawa biit sai saah. Menohe raa taro to, ana mnaut mamo-me fares. Feto to kaket anu afo re bo ro anu ksoh bno to mno re raa taro mbtek mam iro fee. Bo reto to, bo ro ati.

10 Anu weto, taro smot Yesus kaket matak oh. Tna taro nhaf smot Ait matak fefares. Mfi bo anu taro ro nhar bo to nmo twok mam samu ro *berhala* sau tna hre niit bo to, tna raa sait yamo twok to, kbe fyi? Mfi bo ait ro yama retait ynaut mamo-me fares tna ymat bo ro anu nno to, kbe ait yait boit reto ye.

11 Kaket anu! Soh raa ro yhaf rait smot Yesus matak fefares ymat he nyõ nait bo reto to, bo ro nyõ nhar tna nno reto kbe tko ait retait tibyo ait ynaut yawe yno iro. Nno be anu sait yisti meto. *Kristus* Ait tiwya yajat afo re ana weto mkai riof ye.

12 Anu ja biit bo bawya-bawa sai saah. Tna raa taro mamo kro *Kristus* oh menohe ana mnaut boit ro mait mamo me fares. Mfi bo anu sait to beroh yait bo bawya sai wore raa ro ynaut mamo-me fares to hre ye, fyi? Nyõ ntko ait re yno bo ro ait ynaut yawe mkair to, nyõ nesait nno iro meto. Nyõ nno iro mai k'ait retait. Tna nyõ nno iro mai *Kristus* ye oh meto.

13 Feto to jõ hawe bo tko raa ro kro *Kristus* yabo kak ro ait ynaut yawe mbau to. Nno be jõ tisti re ait yno iro. Mfi bo tafoh ajõ sait waa yabo kak ro raa msan *k'berhala* wia to, kbe jõ tabo kak u fee saut.

9

Paulus saak ait yawe ait tait raabis ro Allah tu oh

1-2 Raa taro msi mawe jõ kro tno bo mafa rana. Menohe bo mafa wana weto mbo jõ matak fee. Jõ fi raa ro ana mbis fee. Jõ fi raabis *(rasul)* ro *Tuhan* rAit. Tiwya jõ tmat Yesus to mkah tasu ajõ. Tna ati ro jõ tama tkyas Bokyas ro

Yesus k'anu mnan fi *Tuhan* ybis to anu haberek tna nmo kro *Kristus.* Feto to anu nhar nwe jõ fi raabis ro *Tuhan* tu oh. Menohe raa taro mkyas mawe jõ fi raabis ro *Tuhan* fee.
3 Raa taro hafrah jõ. Feto to jõ tkyas bokyas refo tawe saak wa jõ:
4 Jõ tsya Barnabas, amu mbewok fo raabis ro *Tuhan.* Feto to rau ro moof to, anu noo boit nee k'amu niit sai.
5 Tna raabis ro *Tuhan* roto taro ksoh mmen fnya to, tna wore wo ana mamo to, au nkro su msya ana ye saah. Raabis taro to mno feto. Tna Yesus yao na ro tis taro ja mno mfi feto ye. Tna Kefas-Petrus tait yno mfi feto ye.
6 Raabis taro to ja ana mkah armato wana u fee. Ana msui mkyas watum. Tna raa mawe moof meto. Menohe jõ tsya Barnabas to, ja anu nisoh nmat amu kaket fee. Tibyo amu mbewok nesait saso boit wamu ro niit to kar sai.
7 Ja raa sbe ro mamo mafa msya raa mana roto taro to, aban mana ro ybis ana mamo to, kbe ait yoo boren yaren ana fea! Tna mfi bo raa sait yyum *anggur* mara mam armato rait to, meen *anggur* mara reto make to, kbe bi ait yait *anggur* make reto taro fea! Tna raa ro ja yhau kmot *domba* to, ait ksoh rait yoo sis maya ro *domba* weto yata sai!
8 Bo mafa weto to, ja raa mno. Tna Watum ro mbam Allah mkyas mnan anya msya bo mafa weto ye.
9 Watum ro tiwya Musa yoo ybam Allah reto to, mawe rau ro moof to, raa yisoh ymat *sapi* wait ro mkah bo msya ait to ye:*

"Ati ro *sapi* mkah bo su msya anu mam armato ranu kri-kri to, anu nke *sapi* reto masoh to ma. Feto to anu mbitsre *sapi* reto mabat *gandum* baro sai."

Ulangan 25:4

Allah ykyas *sapi* mam Watum rAit mkah bawya? Watum rAit to Ait yoo yee mkah yisoh anu raa fea!
10 Allah ykyas bo ro *sapi* reto yawe, *"Sapi* mnan anu raa fyi?" Ja soh raa mkah bo mam armato to, ana minaut mawe meen ana moo make rau tna mait: Ait ro yabah tabam reto ye, ait ro tusnok pasa mbam *padi* rau ye, tna *sapi* ro mkah bo su msya raa mam armato reto ye, beta minaut mawe meen ana moo make baro tna mait. Watum riwai reto mkyas anu, raabis wAit ye.
11 Ati ro Barnabas ysya jõ nkyas watum k'anu to, mnan fi bo amu nso naf. Tna anu fo mnan fi armato. Ja soh raa ykah bo mam tabam refo to, ait yinaut yawe meen ait yoo bo ro

* **9:9** Wore weto ati ro raa sait m*bajak* tabam mam komabah to, ait yesait yabah tabam fee, ja *sapi* rait mno bo mfi *kerbau* to mkuk *bajak.*

ait ynaut re yhau mam tabam refo ye. Ynaut boit ro yait, ratan ro yyum, msya samu ro yjin bo to. Bo ro Barnabas ysya jõ nkah to armato ro Allah. Rau ro moof to, anu beta noo bo ro amu mbewok nnaut mam tabam refo to, nsaim k'amu riryõn.

12 Raa roto mama mkyas *Kristus* yasom k'anu tna ja anu nmat ana tna noo boit ro mait nee k'ana ye. Rau ro moof to, anu nmat amu mbewok mnan ana ye. Menohe ja amu mbewok nyoh boit ro niit mbam k'anu beta fee. *Tuhan* yawe amu mbewok nyoh feto, menohe amu hawe. Amu nnaut nwe, "Mfi bo amu mbewok nyoh boit ro niit to, kbe anu hawe nri bokyas ro amu nkyas." Feto to tiwya amu mbewok nma nkyas Bokyas ro *Kristus* k'anu to, amu nyoh bo aro k'anu fee. Boit ro amu niit to mnan fee. Menohe amu kanyin sai. Amu mbewok nnaut nwe, "Nno be ana hawe bo mari bokyas ro amu nkyas."

13 Nnaut nwe: Ati raa ro *agama* Yahudi mawe msan bo k'Allah to, ana moo bo sohmaam makah mamo't samu ro Allah msan bo reto. Tna Allah ybis *imam* moo bo reto baro k'ana mkah bo kbe ana mesait sohmaam ye. Tna ati ro raa Yahudi moo *domba* msya, *sapi* bo to mawe msan k'Allah to, ja *imam* ktan tna yoo haber jaro yse mam wohat ro Allah rAit *(mezbah)* tna yoo jaro k'ait yesait yabo. Yno bo reto mnan fi bi Ait ybis oh.

14 Feto ye Allah ybis yawe raa ro mkyas Bokyas ro Yesus to, kbe ana moo bo ro mait mbam raa ro mari bokyas rana reto.

15 Allah yawe amu, raa ro ja nkyas bokyas rAit to, noo bo ro niit mbam raa ro mari bokyas ramu. Menohe jõ hawe tno bo reto. Tna jõ tkom aam refo tayoh bo k'anu fee. Feto jõ thai sai rof. Jõ safuk tawe, "Allah ybis raa mawsse ana moo bo mee k'jõ, menohe jõ tawe, 'Mbau a, jõ hawe bo raa moo bo mee k'jõ.' "

16 Allah ysi bo k'jõ yawe jõ tamo tkyas Bokyas ro Yesus reto. Tibyo jõ tari tna tno sai. Feto jõ tyok-yok jõ fee. Soh jõ tkyas Bokyas ro Yesus reto to fee, kbe ayoh mroh k'jõ!

17 Mfi bo jõ ksoh ajõ tamo tkyas Bokyas reto maami raa moo bo maren jõ saah. He mfe! Jõ tfi sryan ro Allah ybis sai tibyo tamo tkyas Bokyas reto k'raa. Ja raa moo boren maren sryan wana to fee.

Jõ hawe bo raa moo boren maren jõ

18 Riwai jõ betoo tawe Allah ybis yawe raa moo bo mee k'jõ soh jõ ksoh. Menohe jõ hawe bo raa maren jõ. Feto to raa moo boit msya pitis bo to maren jõ fee. Menohe tkyas

9:13 Imamat 7:28-36; Ulangan 18:1. **9:18** 1 Korintus 9:25-26.

Bokyas ro *Kristus* k'raa tna raa moo pitis mee k'jõ aro fee. Tna jõ thaf mnan meto. Jõ tayoh boren aro fee.

19 Raa aro moo pitis maren jõ fee. Tna raa mfot jõ mbis jõ tamo sryan rana to fee. Jõ ksoh raa mawat mari tna mbo bokyas ajõ reto, tibyo tamo tkyas Yesus yasom k'raa to. bo mafa raa make jõ matak fee. Menohe jõ thaf reo kro bo mafa ranu weto afo re anu nri tna nbo bokyas ajõ reto. Jõ ksoh ajõ sai tamo tnan sryan raa beta.

20 Jõ tamo tkyas Yesus yasom k'raa mam wore woyõ-woya to, bo mafa rana to hayah-hayah. Ati ro jõ tkyas Yesus yasom k'raa mana ro Yahudi to jõ tno bo mnan fi raa ro Yahudi ja mno to ye. Tno feto afo re kbe ana weto ksoh mari bokyas ajõ mhaf reo. Mari tibyo ana mawat mawe ana smot tna kro Yesus. Tna ati ro jõ tkyas k'raa ro ja matak mari Watum ro Musa yoo mbam Allah to, jõ tari kro Watum reto ye. Tno feto afo re kbe ana weto mari bokyas ajõ tibyo ana mawat mawe smot tna kro Yesus ye. (Menohe ati ro jõ tesait thau kar to, trero tari Watum ro Musa reto fee.)

21 Tna ati ro jõ tkyas Yesus yasom k'raa ro wase Watum ro Musa reto to, jõ tnan ana weto ye. (Menohe jõ tari tna tno bo ro Allah ysya *Kristus* mbis k'jõ matak to fares.) Tno feto re kbe raa msis ksoh mari bokyas ajõ tibyo smot tna kro Yesus ye.

22 Tna ati ro jõ tkyas Yesus yasom k'raa ro mhaf wana mamo-me fares to, jõ kaket jõ afo re jõ tno bo ro ja ana mhar mno mkah mhaf ro moof sai. Tno feto afo re kbe ana mari bokyas ajõ tibyo smot tna kro Yesus ye. Jõ tamo tkyas Yesus yasom k'raa mam wore woyõ-woya to, ja jõ kro bo mafa wana ye. Tno feto afo re ana taro mari bokyas ajõ tibyo smot tna kro Yesus ye.

23 Jõ tawe tno bo reto beta afo re raa mari Bokyas ro *Kristus.* Tno feto tna anu beta bkai bo ro moof mbam Bokyas reto.

24 Mfi bo raa baro santri anya mhoh to, ana beta mhoh mamo't makit rau to. Menohe sait aran ro snok wia tinyi to, kbe yoo bouum ro raa siwyan muum k'ait. Tna tawe k'anu tawe, "Anu nmo nhoh iso ro *Kristus* rAit to, nhoh kaket oh! Re kbe anu nkai bouum ro *Tuhan* siwyan yum k'anu feto ye."

25 Anu nhau nno bo ro *Kristus* ybis k'anu to siko nno kaket. Sanet anu nesait nfi raa ro santri anya yhoh ja sanet yetsu rait yesait: Rabu wawa ait yhoh tna yait boit ro moof yawe yno ait yetsu rait mrok matak. Ait yno bo feto tna yinaut yawe yoo bouum ro kbe raa moo mee k'ait. Bouum

reto to mhau kait fee.† Menohe bouum ro anu, raa ro kro *Kristus* kbe boo to, meen mhau mawyõs.

26 Feto to jõ thoh-hah fee. Jõ hamer thoh tamo iso ro *Kristus* rAit to kaket. Tna raa ro *petinju* ja yhar yai raa kaket, yai sre fee. Feto ye jõ thau tno bo ro *Kristus* ybis jõ to tomer tno kaket ye.

27 Jõ kaket jõ tna thoh thoh thai afo re jõ tetsu ajõ matak. Jõ fi ja tkyas k'raa roto tna terif iso ro *Kristus* k'ana. Nno be jõ tesait tamo sre-sre tibyo meen *Kristus* yoo boren yaren jõ fee!

10

Nnaut iro ro raa Yahudi tii mno

1 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; sorni bo ro hohos wanu tiwya mno to ma: Raa mana ro Yahudi weto beta tiwya frok mbam tabam ro Mesir. Ana frok mbam Mesir to, *raja* ro ybo Mesir to saka ana. Menohe Allah yno iso re ana frit aya sawan ro masom *'Laut Merah'* tna mkai riof. Tna Allah yhau mam barmabyõ sau ro sbyah ana wa.

2 Tiwya hohos wanu weto beta kro Musa tibyo raa mawe barmabyõ reto msya aya sawan reto *'baptis'* ana.*

3 Tna Allah yno bo ro msai: Ait yoo boit yee k'ana mait mam iso. Tna ana beta mait boit reto ro masom *manna.*

4 Tna Allah yno bo msai re aya snok mbam fraa sau. Tna ana beta mata aya reto. Fraa reto fret bo mawe *Kristus.* Tiwya Ait yatam ana yamo.†

5 Raa magin reto to, beta mmat bo ro hnah weto ro Allah yno. Menohe ana beta mno Allah yhaf rAit to mnan fee. Tibyo ana mawat mhai akus mam yuk ro riamo reto.

6 Tna bokyas reto raa mkom afo re anu bmat tna bhar tna bisoh anu kaket. Nno be anu bno bo ro mnan fi hohos wanu weto tii mno to ma. Ana weto masmamo tna saso bo ro mkair-kar.

7 Tna ana taro mbaut *berhala.* Kaket anu re anu aro nbaut *berhala* nnan ana ma! Bokom ro Allah mawe,

"Raa ro Israel sohmaam bo tna ana smar simaut tna mbaut *berhala* ro ana mfen."

Keluaran 32:6

8 Nus-as bo nnan fi ana taro to ma. Bokom ro Allah mawe,

"Raa ro Israel mabo 23.000 mno bo ro feto tibyo mhai mam ayõ sau."

Bilangan 25:1-18

† **9:25** Wore weto raa sait ro yno bo moof miwer to, ait yoo watau sau ro raa makoh mbam bosafom bo feto. Bouum reto hroyoh fooh sai. * **10:2** Musa yerif iso k'ana re ana mkai riof to, fret bo mawe kbe meen Yesus yama tna yerif iso k'anu re anu bkai riof. Nmat Kisah 3:22; Roma 6:4-11; Ibrani 3:2-6. † **10:4** Far-far refo fret bo mawe *Kristus* tait yno re raa mhau maam.

9 Sanet *Tuhan* ranu ma, mnan fi ana taro tiwya mno. Ana
taro sanet *Tuhan* tibyo Ait ybis aban mafit ana weto majat.
10 Kmo Allah tna nmai wer mnan fi ana taro to ma. Tiwya
ana weto baro mno mai mawe, "Anu bhau mam yuk ro
riamo mam befo to, tna boit ro moof aro fee!" Tibyo
malaikat sau mama mame ana weto majat.

11 Bo weto mbtek mai k'ana afo re anu bmat tna bisoh
anu kaket. Anu bmat bokom ro Allah reto tna bnaut kaket
re kbe anu bno bo mnan fi ana tiwya mno to ma. Anu mfo
bhau mam ti sboh rau oh mefo.
12 Raa ro yawe, "Jõ fi smot Yesus matak. Jõ ja tno iro fee
saut!" Rau ro moof to, ait retait yisoh ait yno kaket re kbe
ait ytek mam iro to ma.
13 Ati ro bo aro mama sanet anu re anu kene wo mbtek
nno iro to, nnaut oh: Bo weto mama sanet raa beta. Allah
kbe yerif iso k'anu frok nmo re kbe anu nno iro fee. Tna
Ait yhar anu ntak wanu to mamo snok woyõ. Ait yno wa re
bo weto tko anu toni to ma. Bo ro Allah yawe yno to, kbe
ybo yno tu oh.

Raa ro wase Allah to, nmo sohmaam korat wana to ma

14 Feto to noo *berhala* msya bombra ro tabam refo tiwya
anu smot to, mbeak fari.
15 Anu to nnan raa ro srau manes oh. Anu nesait nnaut
nwe bo ro jõ tkyas refo mabo fe mfe a:
16 Anu, raa ro kro *Kristus* ja bkyõ Korat ro Biit *Roti* Su.
Tna anu byoh asik mase k'Allah tna bta *anggur* maya baro.‡
Anu bta *anggur* maya reto to, tna bhaf sau, srau sau bnaut
Yesus mees rAit, ati ro raa mame yajat. Tna *roti* ro anu biit
reto to, fret bo mawe Yesus tait kwiyan rAit oh meto. Anu
sohmaam korat reto to, anu bhaf sau su bnaut Yesus ati ro
raa mame yajat.
17 *Roti* reto to, sau aran tna anu sait-sait beta biit *roti* reto
su. Anu bhaf sau, srau sau, bonaut sau feto to, anu beta to
betsu ranu sau aran.
18 Nnaut raa mana ro Israel: Ana moo *domba*, *sapi*, msya

10:9 Bilangan 21:5-6. **10:10** Bilangan 16:41-49. ‡ **10:16** Raa ro Korintus taro to raa ro Yahudi. Tna ati ro ana makyõ korat rana ro masom *Paskah* to, ja mata *anggur* maya ye. Ana mata *anggur* maya reto mawe, "Anu bta *anggur* maya refo fo mayoh asik mase k'Allah." Feto ye Paulus yawe *anggur* maya ro ja anu raa ro Kristen bta to, ja anu bnaut Yesus, mees rAit tna byoh asik mase k'Allah ye.

boit bo to, makah msan k'Allah mam wohat *(mezbah)*§ ro mhau mam Samu ro Allah. Ana moo bo weto msan k'Allah mnan si iso ro bi Ait ybis oh. Tna Allah yawe ana weto moo bo reto baro k'ana mesait mabo ye. Ana mhaf sau su msya anya tna msya Allah to, mbaut bi Ait meto.

19 Tna jõ tkyas kak msya bombra ja raa moo msan *k'berhala*: Raa taro smot *berhala* sor mnan fi *allah* wana. Menohe *berhala* weto to ara, *atau* fraa bo to sai. Tna bosan ro raa msan weto to kak msya bo ro sei sai, bo ro mbau fee.

20 Bo weto to, ana msan k'Allah fee. Ana weto wase Allah. Bo ro ana msan weto to, ana msan kabes sor. Ana miranya msya kabes aro rau-rau oh meto. Tna jõ hawe anu aro niranya nsya kabes. Feto to, jõ tawe k'anu tawe, "Anu nsya ana hre su tna nbo kak ro ana msan kabes to ma! Mfi bo anu nno bo feto to, anu niranya nsya kabes ye meto."

21 Anu nkyõ Korat ro Niit *Roti* Su to mkah bo niranya nsya Allah. Anu ja nta *anggur* maya tna niit *roti* mkah bo nnaut *Tuhan.* Nkyõ korat ro kabes tna niranya nsya kabes ye to ma!

22 Kbe *Tuhan* yawe, "Anu kro Jõ oh! Anu kro jõ tna kabes mnan anya to fee saut ye!" Bo msai meto! *Tuhan* tait yatak yiwer, kbe Ait kmo anu!

23 Raa ro kro *Kristus* taro to ksoh mno-na bo fares. Tna ana mkyas mawe, "Soh watum aro mawe wa bo ro tno reto fee; kbe tno bo bawya sai ro jõ ksoh!" Menohe jõ tawe k'anu tawe, "Bombra taro merif mafer aro fee, tna bombra taro tubat raa anya to fee."

24 Saso bo ro moof mkah netsu wanu nesait sai to ma. Rau ro moof to, anu nno bo ro moof mkah raa anya beta.

25-26 Bokom ro Allah mawe:
"Tabam refo msya bombra beta to bo ro *Tuhan* wAit."
Mazmur 24:1

Feto to, ati ro anu nmo't *pasar* nwe noo kak to, ntu bo k'raa ro masim kak wia to ma. Nwe, "Kak refo riwai raa msan *k'berhala* to fe mfe a?" to ma. Noo kak bawya ro anu nksoh noo sai. Noo mkah nhaf ro moof sai.

27 Mfi bo raa sait ro kro *Kristus* fee to ymen anu yawe, "Nma biit boit su mam amah ajõ." Nmo oh tna niit mkah nhaf ro moof. Niit bo bawya ro ait saruk yse k'anu niit.

---

§ **10:18** Bokom ro Musa mkyas iso hayah-hayah ja raa moo bo msan k'Allah. (Nmat Imamat pasal 1-7.) Wore weto raa mno: *Korban Penebus Salah* to hayah, tna *Korban Bakaran* hayah, tna *Korban Sajian, Korban Penghapus Dosa,* msya *Korban Keselamatan* to hayah ye. Bosan taro to, *imam* mko abyõ mam wohat ro Allah. Far-far 18 refo mkyas *Korban Keselamatan. Korban Keselamatan* refo mno iranya raa weto msya Allah to moof. Bosan reto haber taro *imam* mko abyõ mam wohat ro Allah tna haber taro to *imam* moo mkah ana mesait sohmaam, tna haber roto taro raa weto mesait moo tna hre sohmaam su. **10:25-26** Imamat 7:28-36; Ulangan 18:1.

Ntu nwe “Boit refo riwai raa msan *k’berhala* to fe mfe a?” to ma.
28 Menohe mfi bo anu hre su niit boit tna raa sait yawe k’anu yawe, “Boit refo riwai raa msan *k’berhala* wia oh.” Yawe feto anu nhar nwe raa retait yhaf rait yawe wa. Feto niit boit reto ma.
29 Jõ tkyas bo ro ait retait ynaut yawe sai. Anu nesait nhar nwe bo ro mbau aro fee. Menohe Ait retait ynaut yawe boit reto to mbau. Feto to anu nmat ait. Niit boit reto ma!
30 Raa taro hawe bo mmat raa anya tna mawe, “Ja jõ tayoh asik mase k’Allah ro yoo boit yee k’jõ tait. Boit aro mbau k’jõ fee. Fyi re raa mkyas jõ, mawe jõ tno bo ro mkair?” Nno feto ma!
31 Bo ro anu niit tna aya ro nta tna bo beta ro ja anu nno to, nno kaket re kbe raa mbibi Allah.
32 Mfi bo anu hre su nsya raa ro Yahudi to, kaket anu re kbe anu nisti ana mno iro to ma. Tna mfi bo anu hre su nsya raa ro Yunani to, kaket anu re kbe anu nisti ana mno iro to ma. Tna mfi bo anu hre nsya raa anya ro kro *Kristus* to, kaket anu re kbe anu nisti ana mno iro to ma.
33 Ja jõ tno feto ye. Bo bawya ro jõ tno to jõ hamer tno bo ro moof mkah raa beta. Jõ saso bo ro moof k’jõ tesait sai fee. Tno feto re kbe ana fri riof ro mase ye.

11

1 Jõ tawe k’anu tawe, “Anu boti iso ajõ, mnan fi jõ boti iso ro *Kristus.”*
2 Anu rabu wawa ja nnaut jõ yoyo. Tna watum ro yum bau oh, ro tiwya jõ tkyas k’anu to ja anu nri. Anu nno moof meto.

Ati ro jemaat ranu siret su skabuk to raa sme msya fnya kbe mno bawya?

3 Tna jõ tkyas bo sau k’anu naut: Nnaut oh: Allah tait yase abyõ *Kristus.* Tna *Kristus* tait yase abyõ k’anu raa sme aro sait-sait. Tna raa sme sait-sait tait yase abyõ k’yfain.
4 *Kristus* tait yase abyõ raa sme. Feto to mfi bo raa sme sait skabuk soh mfe ykyas bokyas ro mbam k’Allah kri-kri to, tna ait sbyõ watau rait fares to, ait retait yiwana *Kristus* meto.
5 Tna raa sme sait-sait tait yase abyõ k’yfain. Feto to mfi bo fai sau mawe skabuk soh mfe mkyas bokyas ro mbam k’Allah to ja au moo hawee mai mana wa to. Soh au moo bo sbyõ mana wa to fee, au miwana maa ro yase k’au meto. Fai reto to, mti saban mnan fnya ro mmur mana mawyan.
6 Mfi bo fnya hawe moo bo sbyõ mana wa to fee, fai reto mamo ktan mana mawyan mabuf sai rof. Fnya ro ktan mana mawyan mabuf soh mfe mmur mana to, fai reto mno

bo ro mkair tna mno au hrenaut ai ye. Ro moof to fnya ja sbyõ bo.

7 Taja nsya tao wojõ na; Allah yfen anu ynan fi Ait yesait. Anu ro sme merif bo yase ro Allah rAit. Raa mmat anu tna bibi Allah. Feto to ati ro anu skabuk soh mfe ati ro anu nkyas bokyas ro mbam k'Allah to, sbi bo mam nna wanu to ma. Reto to bo ro kmun fee. Menohe fnya sbyõ bo mana wana wa to, ana merif maa yase rait oh meto.

8 Tiwya Allah yfen raa sme mbam k'fnya to fee. Yfen fnya mbam k'raa sme.

9 Raa sme to Allah yfen mkah bo mban fnya to fee. Fnya saah Allah yfen mkah bo mban raa sme.

10 Reto oh mi fnya ja moo hawee mai mana: Re raa mmat au to mhar mawe maa tait yase ybo au. Tna *malaikat* ro mmat bo ro fai au mno to, mmat mawe bo reto au mno moof ye.

11 *Tuhan* tait yase abyõ k'anu. Feto to fnya wanu mesait mros kar fee. Tna raa sme nesait nros kar fee ye.

12 Tii tinyi to Allah yfen fnya mbam k'raa sme. Tna mfo refo raa sme snok mbam fnya ro mabe ana. Tna bombra beta mama mbam k'Allah.

13 Nesait nnaut banu sai nwe, "Ati ro fnya skabuk Allah to, mfi bo au moo bo sbyõ wa mana rau to fee, reto to bo ro kmun fe mfe a?"

14 Mfi bo raa mmat raa sme sait betau yana mawyan miyõ to, ja mnaut mawe reto to, bo ro kmun fee ye.

15 Fnya to, mana rana miyõ to mfi bosnyam rana. Allah yno mana mawyan wana to burut wa mana wana. Feto to bo mafa ro ja amu nno to oh mefo: Fnya wamu to ja betau mana rana miyõ.

16 Soh anu aro santri watum riwai reto, jõ tawe, "Amu nsya *jemaat* ro Allah taro to, ja amu nno bo mafa sau aran reto."

Iso ro makyõ Korat ro Biit Roti

17 Tna jõ tkyas bo ro mtan to, jõ bibi anu meto fee: Anu siret su to, mafer rau to mkair. Tibyo jõ bhah anu.

18 Ro sau to, jõ tari he anu siret su to, anu baro nhau hayah-hayah tna nmak anya ye. Bo ro raa mkyas weto to, jõ thar tawe baro mabo.

19 Fyi, *Tuhan* yhaf rAit mhau k'anu ro ati ryo?

20 Ati ro anu hre su nkyõ Korat ro Niit *Roti* reto to, anu ja nhaf sau su nnaut Yesus mees rAit fee!

21 Anu aro sait-sait safto sohmaam bo mase. Tibyo boit mkak tna raa taro to mhau muut mhai sre. Tna taro to, mata *anggur* maya toni tibyo bisir.

22 Bo ro ja anu nno feto to mkair! Mfi bo anu nno feto kbe raa sret *jemaat* ro Allah. Tna anu niwana raa kinyah wanu meto tna nno re ana hrenaut. Ro moof to mi ati ro anu nma to, anu sait-sait sohmaam bo wia mam amah wanu.

23 Bo ro *Tuhan* tiwya yawe k'jõ to, jõ te tkyas k'anu u. Mti ro Yudas besruf Yesus reto to, *Tuhan* Yesus yoo *roti* sau.

24 Yoo tna skabuk yayoh asik mase k'Allah. Tna Ait haber *roti* reto yee k'ana beta mait. Tna yawe, "Nmat *roti* refo. Tetsu aJõ ro tsan mkah anu oh mefo. Niit oh. Tna kbe nno fefo u re nnaut Jõ."

25 Ana sohmaam bo mkak tna Ait yoo hawereh tna yno mnan feto u yawe, *"Anggur* maya refo to, mees aJõ mefo. Kbe Jõ raa mame tna Allah ysair bosi ro tna k'anu oh meto. Anu nta bo refo renti to, nnaut Jõ."

26 Feto oh mi anu ja nkyõ Korat ro Niit *Roti.* Ati ro anu niit *roti* reto tna nta *anggur* maya reto to, anu beta nkyas u nwe *'Tuhan* raa mame yajat' oh meto. Nno korat refo mfi bo mafa ro ja anu nno to, nno u mamo snok ati ro meen *Tuhan* hah ye yama u.

27 Reto oh mi awya ro yakyõ Korat reto to, tna yait kbik-kbak sai, yno iro meto. Ait retait yiwana *Tuhan* yetsu rAit msya mees rAit oh meto.

28 Feto to ati ro anu nwe niit Korat reto to, nisoh nhaf wanu sait-sait to wia matim.

29 Awya ro ynaut *Tuhan* yetsu rAit wia fee, menohe yait Korat reto sai to, kbe *Tuhan* yoo kair mbtek mai k'ait.

30 Mabo oh! Reto oh mi raa *jemaat* ranu taro mawat kiyam, ssafo fee, tna taro mhai oh to.

31 Soh anu bisoh anu bhaf mato wanu wia to, kbe *Tuhan* yoo kair mbtek mai k'anu to fee.

32 Ja *Tuhan* yoo kair mbtek mai k'anu, raa ro kro *Kristus* to fyi? Yno afo re anu bmat sas bhaf mato wanu tna bisoh anu. Anu bisoh bhaf mato wanu wia to, meen tis rau to, ati ro Ait ymit safo mana k'raa ro tabam refo to, kbe ymit safo mana k'anu fee.

33 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; anu nma nkyõ Korat ro Niit *Roti* reto tna sohmaam bo kbik-kbak sai to ma. Nma tna hre sne raa ro *jemaat* beta mama wia, tna beta sohmaam korat reto su.

34 Mfi bo anu aro nhai sre to, niit boit wia mam amah wanu. Niit boit wia tna nmo siret su re kbe anu aro nhai sre fee. Tibyo niit Korat reto tna nasmamo fee. Soh anu niit Korat reto mkah nhaf wanu ro moof to, meen *Tuhan* yoo safo mana ymit k'anu fee.

Kbe meen jõ tama to k'anu u to, kbe jõ terif bo roto taro k'anu u.

12

Har ro Tuhan muum bouum (karunia) k'raa

1 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; tna fo jõ tkyas bouum *(karunia)*
Har ro *Tuhan* moo muumto k'anu. Jõ betoo bouum weto aro
rau-rau afo re anu nhar kaket. Har ro *Tuhan* moo bouum
wefo muumto k'anu afo re anu tubat anya tna smot Allah
kaket.
2 Nnaut tiwya tinyi weno to, wore anu wase Allah fares
to, anu nbaut *berhala* sor. Bawya mno re anu nbaut *berhala*
weto ro wase bo mkyas a? Tiwya raa besruf anu tibyo anu
smot *berhala* weto.
3 Ati ro anu nri raa mkyas bo to, fyi re anu nhar nwe
bokyas reto mbam k'Allah fe mfe a? Tawe k'anu tawe
mfi bo anu nri raa sait ykyas Yesus yawe, "Kbe ayoh mroh
k'Ait!" Anu nhar nwe Har ro Allah mjin k'raa retait yhaf
rait fee. Tna mfi bo anu nri raa sait yawe, "Yesus tait *Tuhan*
ro yase." Kbe anu nhar nwe Har ro Allah mjin k'ait yhaf
rait.
4 Bouum to aro rau-rau, menohe weto beta to, Har rAit oh
mi moo muumto k'anu to.
5 Tna anu bno bo aro rau-rau re tubat raa *jemaat* wanu.
Menohe bo ro anu ja bno weto beta to, anu bno mkah *Tuhan*
Yesus yasom rAit. *Tuhan* tait sait aran.
6 Tna Allah yno re anu tubat raa mhaf wana to, mkah iso
aro rau-rau. Menohe Ait ro yno bo weto tait sait aran ye.
7 Tna Har rAit moo bouum aro rau-rau muumto k'anu
beta mkah bawya? Mno mkah anu, raa ro kro *Kristus* to,
kbe bisoh anya, teta anya tna bno raa makin rAit beta moof.
8 Tna bouum Har ro Allah moo muumto k'anu raa ro kro
Kristus to, au oh mefo: Mno re raa taro mhar bo watum raa
kaket. Tna Har reto moo bohar muumto k'raa taro re ana
mhar maja ro *Tuhan* kaket.
9 Tna Har reto mno re raa taro smot *Tuhan* kaket matak.
Tna mno re raa taro to skabuk raa ro kiyam to re mrok
moof.
10 Tna Har reto moo matak mee k'raa taro to, afo re ana
mno bo ro msai.* Tna moo matak mee k'raa taro re ana
mari mai ro mbam *Tuhan* tna mkyas bokyas rAit reto k'raa
mfi raa ro *nabi.*† Tna moo matak mee k'raa taro re ana
mhar har aro rau.‡ Ana weto mari raa mkyas bo tna mmat
sas bokyas reto tna ana mhar mawe bokyas reto mabo
mbam *Tuhan* fe kabes a. Tna Har ro *Tuhan* moo matak
mee k'raa taro re ana mkyas mkah *bahasa roh.* (Ana mkyas
mai aro rau hayah-hayah ro ja ana mesait wase.) Tna moo
matak mee k'raa taro re ana mhar mai weto. Kbe ana me
mkyas bokyas riwai reto k'raa *jemaat* ro hre mam weto to

---

* **12:10** *mujizat* † **12:10** *bernubuat* ‡ **12:10** *membedakan bermacam-macam roh*

mkah mai rana. Tibyo raa ro *jemaat* beta mari tna mhar ye *(menafsirkan)*§.

11 Har sau aran oh mi moo bouum *(karunia)* ro riwai jõ tkyas weto beta muum k'raa. Har reto moo tak aro rau-rau tna saim k'raa aro sait-sait mkah ksoh rAu mesait sai.

Betsu sau aran he haber to mawat

12 Raa yetsu rait to sau aran sai. Menohe yatem, yaa, msya yana bo to mrat yetsu rait reto. Yetsu rait haber to msis bia. Tna anu, raa ro *Kristus* wAit to bsis bia ye. Menohe anu beta brat su bsya Ait tibyo bmo raa mana sau su. Au oh mi raa fret bo mawe anu fo bnan yetsu rAit.

13 Anu beta to bsis tna anu fo raa aro rau hayah-hayah ye: Anu taro to raa ro Yahudi tna taro to raa ro Yunani. Anu taro raa kinyah bmo sryan boh tna taro to sryan boh fee. Menohe Har sau aran *baptis* anu beta. Au oh mi Har ro moof mjin mam anu bhaf wanu beta oh to. Tna mno re anu beta smot *Kristus.* Tna Har reto oh mi Har ro mbam k'Allah.

14 Raa yatem, yaa, yana bo to mrat yetsu rait reto. Raa yetsu rait to haber sau aran fee; haber msis.*

15 Mfi bo jõ taa maban ajõ mkyas mawe, "Jõ fi Paulus yatem sau fee. Feto to jõ hawe bo trat tsya yetsu rait!" Kbe mabo a? Mfe. Mako hawe sai, jõ taa reto to, mhau mrat jõ tetsu ajõ fares.

16 Tna mfi bo jõ timara ajõ to mawe, "Jõ fi Paulus yasu rait fee. Feto to jõ hawe bo trat tsya yetsu rait!" Kbe mabo a? Mfe. Mako hawe sai jõ timara reto to, mhau mrat jõ tetsu ajõ fares.

17 Mfi bo jõ haber beta haberek mamo tasu to, kbe jõ tari bo fyi? Tna mfi bo jõ haber beta haberek mamo timara to, feto kbe jõ tasan bo ro sawer to fyi? He mfe.

18 Allah yfen betsu wanu to Ait yfen haber aro hayah-hayah yse k'anu betsu. Yfen yse mam yuk ro betsu aro rau-rau mkah bonaut rAit sai.

19 Mfi bo anu betsu wanu haber msis fee, anu betsu ranu to fyi?

20 Anu raa fo haber msis menohe betsu sau aran sai.

21 Mfi bo jõ tasu ajõ to mkyas k'tatem mawe, "Natem, nyõ to bo ro ati fee!" Tna mfi bo jõ tana to mawe k'jõ taa ajõ to mawe, "Naa, nyõ to bo ati fee!" Reto to mkair meto!

22 Tna anu haber aro ro sne oh mi haber ro ati syok.

23 Ja anu hawe raa mmat betsu wanu haber taro to fee. Anu hrenaut. Haber wanu weto taro anu bwe moof fee.

§ **12:10** Raa weto *menterjemahkan bahasa roh* reto. * **12:14** Paulus fret bo yawe haber msis weto to mnan fi bouum msis ro mbam Har ro Allah.

Feto to anu kaket haber wanu weto. Tna haber wanu weto anu byum ratan wa re raa mahni.
24 Menohe haber wanu ro moof weto, ja anu kaket haber weto fee; mhau rof raa mmat. Allah yesait yfen anu tna yse haber beta mhau su. Tna haber wanu ro ja anu nwe mkair to, Ait yawe haber ro ati oh meto.
25 Yno feto afo re haber wanu aro to twat hayah-hayah fee. Beta bisoh bmat anya kaket to moof.
26 Mfi bo raa haber sau mham to, kbe ait yetsu rait beta mkair. Mfi bo haber sau raa mbaut to, kbe ait yetsu rait beta simaut ye.
27 Raa magin ro kro *Kristus* to, anu fo yetsu rAit. Tna anu beta to haber aro rau-rau ro brat bsya Ait.
28 Allah ysok yawe anu bfi haber ro *Kristus* yetsu rait aro rau-rau. Tna fo jõ ntuu haber wAit weto taro:

1. Raabis wAit *(rasul)*.
2. *Nabi* ro Allah ybis mama mkyas bo wAit.
3. *Guru* ro mbetoo bokyas ro Allah maja rau.
4. Raa ro mno bo ro msai.
5. Raa ro skabuk raa ro kiyam tibyo ana weto mrok moof.
6. Raa ro ja mbet raa anya.
7. Raa ro mamo aban mana.
8. Raa ro mkyas bo mkah *bahasa roh.*

29 Menohe ja raa beta mamo raabis ro Allah fee. Tna raa beta mamo *nabi* wAit to fee. Beta mamo *guru* ro ja mbetoo bokyas ro Allah maja rau to fee. Beta mno bo ro msai to fee.
30 Beta skabuk raa ro kiyam tibyo ana weto mrok moof to fee. Beta mkyas mkah *bahasa roh* to fee. Tna raa beta *menafsirkanbahasa roh* weto tna me mkyas bokyas riwai reto k'raa *jemaat* to fee ye.
31 Har ro *Tuhan* muumto bouum *(karunia)* weto k'raa. Rau ro moof to, anu hamer fri bouum ro moof ati.

Anu natmof anya kaket to iso ro moof ati
Tna fo jõ terif iso ro moof ati k'anu:

13

1 Mfi bo jõ tkyas bo mkah mai aro rau hayah-hayah: Mai ro tabam refo beta ye tna mai ro ja *malaikat* mkyas to ye. Mfi bo jõ thar mai weto beta menohe ja jõ tatmof raa anya to fee, kbe mafer marak sai.* Tno mnan feto to, jõ fi tnan ain

* **13:1** *Jemaat* ro Korintus fri bouum ro mbam Har ro *Tuhan* oh to. Tibyo ja ana safuk. Tna Paulus yisoh betnen ana yawe, "Sorni natmof raa anya to ma!"

ro raa mai kaket fee. Tna jõ tnan bo ro mawia mho menohe mafer rau marak.
2 Soh jõ wase bo tatmof raa anya menohe jõ thar tari mai ro mbam *Tuhan* tna tkyas bokyas rAit reto k'raa to, kbe tno mkah bawya? Mafer rau to miyo? Mfi bo jõ wase tatmof raa anya menohe bonaut ajõ maah tibyo thar bo maja ro samyoh beta kaket to, kbe bo reto tis rau to, meen mafer aro fe mfe a? Tna mfi bo jõ smot bi Ait kaket matak to tna tbis atu sau mirenti mamo mros mam yuk roto to, tibyo atu reto mirenti mamo oh. Kbe mafer rau to miyo? Rau ro ati to jõ tatmof raa anya. Mfi bo jõ tno bo riwai weto beta, menohe tatmof raa anya to fee, kbe mafer marak.
3 Mfi bo jõ too bombra wojõ beta saim k'raa ro mse bo aro fee to, mafer rau to miyo? Mfi bo raa ro ja ngknait raa magin ro kro *Kristus* to, mfot jõ tna mko tajat rof, mafer rau to miyo? Mfi bo jõ tatmof raa anya fee to, kbe mafer marak.
4 Raa ro mhar bo matmof raa anya kaket to, ja ana mbi-ba to fee. Raa ro mhar bo matmof raa anya to, ja mhaf sneh. Raa ro matmof raa anya to, wase bo maam bo raa, tna ana wase safuk mawe ana uu kar, tna ana wase bo tawyõ ana mesait.
5 Tna raa ro mhar bo matmof raa anya to, ja mmat raa anya, tna ja mbat mkyas bo msya raa anya taro to fee, tna ja mbo kmo fooh mam matem to fee, tna ja wase botoh ye.
6 Mfi bo raa mhar bo matmof raa anya to, ati ro ana mmat bo mkair to, ana mrok sraujin. Tna ati ro ana mmat bo ro moof to, ana ksoh simaut.
7 Tna raa ro mhar bo matmof raa anya to, ja ana kmot raa anya re bo mbtek mai k'raa weto fee. Tna raa ro mhar bo matmof raa to, ja mari bo ro Allah ysi k'ana to, tna mse k'ana mhaf. Tna ja ana beroh minaut mawe bo weto kbe meen mabo tu. Ana mnaut maut-mroh fee ye. Tna raa ro mhar bo matmof raa anya to, bo bawya sai ro mama mai k'raa weto to ana beroh siko masom sai.
8 Kbe raa hafri *Tuhan* ysya raa anya yum. Menohe meen raa *bernubuat* u fee. Tna meen raa mkyas bo mkah *bahasa roh* to u fee. Tna bohar ro raa mhar to, kbe saef ye.
9 Mfo refo anu bhar bo mnan si fee. Tna raa ro mkyas bokyas ro Allah to, bohar wana to mnan si fee ye.
10 Meen Allah yno bombra beta mrok moof mnan si. Tna bombra ro mnan si fee to, kbe saef beta.
11 Ti tinyi to jõ tkek fares, tna jõ tkyas tfi ku mkek ja mkyas fares tna tnaut bo mnan fi ja ku mkek mnaut bo to ye. Tna mfo refo jõ tabi oh tibyo tno bo mnan fi kumkek ja mno to u fee.

12 Mfo refo anu bhar bo kaket fefares. Mnan fi raa sait
ymat yasu rait mam bowane ro mkair to, tibyo ymat yasu
rait kaket fee. Menohe anu meen bhar bombra beta kaket.
Mfo refo jõ thar bo mabut fares. Menohe meen jõ thar bo
kaket mnan si. Mnan fi Allah ja yhar jõ mnan si to.
13 Tna jõ tawe k'anu tawe, "Bo tuuf refo meen saef fee:
Kbe raa smot *Tuhan* renti yoyo. Tna kbe raa minaut mawe
bo moof ro meen mabo to yoyo. Tna kbe raa hafri *Tuhan*
ysya raa anya yoyo mamo snok woyõ-woya sai ye. Bo tuuf
refo to, meen mhau mawyõs. Tna raa matmof raa anya to,
bo ro mase miwer bombra beta."

14

Bouum (Karunia) ro mase toni to bawya?

1 Rau ro ati to, anu natmof raa anya kaket. Ja Har
ro *Tuhan* moo bouum aro rau-rau muumto k'raa ro kro
Kristus. Siko nkai bouum weto! Bouum *(Karunia)* ro mase
toni to raa *bernubuat.*
2 Raa ro mkyas bo mkah *bahasa roh* to mkyas bo k'raa
meto fee. Mkyas bo k'Allah sai meto. Raa roto mhar mai ro
ana mkyas reto fee. Mamos wana mkyas bo k'Allah. Tna
Ait yesait yhar bo ro ana mkyas reto.
3 Menohe awya ro yari mai ro mbam *Tuhan* tna ykyas
bokyas rAit reto k'raa *(bernubuat)* mkah mai rana to, ja
bokyas rait reto raa mari tna mhar. Raa taro mari tibyo
bokyas reto mno re ana smot *Tuhan* kaket. Taro mari tibyo
misoh ana re kro *Tuhan* kaket. Tna taro mari tibyo sraujin
u fee.
4 Ait sait ro ykyas mkah *bahasa roh* to tubat ait yesait
aran. Menohe ait ro *bernubuat* mkah mai ro raa mhar to
tubat raa ro *jemaat* beta oh meto re ana smot Allah kaket
ye.
5 Rau ro moof to, anu beta nkyas mkah *bahasa roh.*
Menohe soh anu beta nri mai ro mbam *Tuhan* tna *bernubuat*
mkah mai ranu nesait to, reto merif mafer k'raa msis. Feto
to bo reto moof miwer. Ait ro *bernubuat* retait raa ro ati
yiwer ait ro ykyas mkah *bahasa roh.* Menohe mfi raa aro
mhar *menafsirkan bahasa roh* to. Kbe Har ro *Tuhan* mno
re ait yhar *bahasa roh* weto re ytai ye ykyas *k'jemaat* mkah
mai rana. Tibyo raa *jemaat* mari tna mhar bokyas ro mbam
Har riwai raa mkyas reto ye. Feto to moof miwer.
6 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; mfi bo jõ tama to k'anu tna tkyas
bo mkah *bahasa roh* sai to, mafer aro k'anu fee! Menohe
karunia aro rau ro Har msan k'jõ to, kbe merif mafer k'anu:
Mfi bo jõ tkyas soo ro mbam k'Allah k'anu mkah mai ranu
to, kbe merif mafer k'anu. Tna mfi bo jõ tkyas watum ro
mbam k'Allah mkah mai ranu to, bo reto kbe merif mafer

k'anu ye. Tna mfi bo jõ *bernubuat* to, kbe bo reto merif mafer k'anu ye. Tna soh jõ tasyah anu mkah mai ranu to, mafer aro k'anu ye.

7 Oor msya kerombi-*kecapi* bo to, bo ro maam fee. Menohe bo weto mmai saah. Mfi bo raa sait yfi oor soh mfe yai kerombi-*kecapi* kaket fee, kbe raa wase bobaut ro ait retait ysom reto fee. Kbe raa mamboi, tna msya ait mbaut bobaut reto su fee.

8 Tna mfi bo raa sait yfi saa kaket fee, kbe raa mnaut mawe, "Raa retait yfi-fa sai a?" Tibyo mama fee.

9 Feto ye ati ro anu nkyas mkah mai aro rau hayah-hayah to. Mfi bo raa wase mai ro anu nkyas to, kbe ana mari tna mhar fe mfe a? Mai ranu weto marak sai. Bokyas reto merif mafer aro k'raa fee.

10 Mai ro tabam refo fo msis bia. Tna raa aro mhar mai rana-rana.

11 Menohe jõ thar mai weto beta fee. Ati ro raa srim mkyas to, jõ tari tna tnaut tawe mnan fi ana mmai-ma sai. Jõ tari saah menohe tamboi sai. Tna raa srim mhar mai ro jõ tkyas fee ye. Ati ro ana mari jõ tkyas to, mnan fi jõ tmai-ma sai. Ana mari saah menohe mamboi sai.

12 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; jõ thar tawe Har ro *Tuhan* msan bouum k'anu oh tna anu ksoh toni. Rau ro ati to, anu sait-sait siko nkai bouum aro ro misoh raa ro *jemaat* ranu.

13 Feto to awya ro ja ykyas bo mkah *bahasa roh* to, rau ro moof to, ait skabuk ye. Skabuk yayoh k'Allah re ybis Har ro Moof mno re ait yhar mai ro riwai ait ykyas reto. Tna re kbe ait ye ykyas bo reto *k'jemaat* mkah mai rana *(menafsirkan)* afo re ana mari tna mhar ye.

14 Mfi bo jõ skabuk mkah *bahasa roh* to, kbe tamos ajõ fri mafer saah. Menohe jõ twase bo ro jõ skabuk to bawya meto.

15 Soh feto to jõ kbe tno fyi? Rau ro moof to, jõ tno ewok ye: Tamos ajõ skabuk mkah *bahasa roh* ye tna jõ skabuk mkah mai ajõ ye afo re bonaut ajõ fri mafer ye. Tna jõ tamos ajõ tbaut bobaut mkah *bahasa roh* ye. Tna jõ tbaut bobaut mkah mai ajõ ye afo re bonaut ajõ fri mafer ye.

16 Mfi bo nmos ranu mbibi Allah tna nyoh asik mase k'Ait mkah *bahasa roh* to, kbe raa ro hre su skabuk msya anu to wase bo ro anu nkyas reto tna ana msya anu mbibi Allah fyi? Tna mfi bo ana wase bo nyõ nayoh asik mase meto fee. Fyi re kbe ana mawe, *"Amin."*

17 Nyõ nayoh asik mase k'Allah mkah *bahasa roh* to moof. Menohe bokyas anyõ reto misoh raa roto taro fee.

18 Jõ ksoh tkyas mkah *bahasa roh* tna ja jõ tno bo reto mase miwer anu beta. Har ro Moof msan bouum reto k'jõ

tna jõ tayoh asik mase k'Allah.
19 Menohe ati ro *jemaat* siret skabuk su to, jõ hawe tkyas
bo wer mkah *bahasa roh* to. Mfi bo jõ tkyas bo mabuf sai
k'raa mkah mai ro ana mhar to mafer rau to moof miwer.
20 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; jõ hawe bo anu nhar bo mabuf
mnan fi ja kumkek sai to ma. Rau ro moof to, anu nhar bo
kaket mnan fi raa ro mabi. Menohe ku mees ja wase-wasa
bo mno safo. Tna ro moof to, anu ye wase bo mno safo mfi
ku mkek feto ye.
21 Watum ro Musa mkyas mawe:
"Meen Jõ tbis raa ro srim mamo mkyas bo k'raa mana refo.
Tna raa ro mmai hayah to, kbe mama mkyas bokyas
aJõ k'ana ye. Menohe ana hawe bo mari sai fares."*
Yesaya 28:11,12
22 Har ro Moof mno re raa taro mkyas mkah *bahasa roh* to,
mno mkah raa ro smot Yesus oh fee. Mno afo re raa ro wase
Yesus kbe mari tna mrok. Mno afo re ana weto mhar mawe
bo ro ana mari reto to, bo ro msai mbam k'Allah. Tna Har
ro Moof muumto bouum *(karunia)* roto k'raa taro re ana
bernubuat mkah mai ro *jemaat* ja mhar oh. Bouum reto oh
mi merif mafer k'raa ro smot Yesus wia oh.
23 Feto to, mfi bo *jemaat* ranu berur skabuk su, tna anu beta
nkyas mkah *bahasa roh* to fyi? Mfi bo raa ro smot Yesus fee
mama twok to, kbe ana mrok mawe anu beta nker.
24 Menohe mfi bo anu beta *bernubuat* mkah mai ranu to
fyi? Soh raa sait ro smot Yesus fee tait yama to, kbe ait yari
bokyas ro mbam *Tuhan.* Bo ro anu beta nkyas reto merif iro
ro ait yno. Ait yari tna bokyas reto mame k'ait yhaf tibyo
ait yashana.
25 Anu beta nri mai ro *Tuhan* feto tibyo bo ro anu nkyas
reto sibrer bo ro ja ait ynaut mam yhaf mato rait. Tibyo
yanwaruk tna ybaut Allah yawe, "Mfo refo thar tawe Allah
yhau ysya anu oh."

Iso ro jemaat siret su tna mbaut Tuhan kaket

26 Ati ro anu siret su skabuk *Tuhan* to, kbe anu nno
fyi? Rau ro moof to, anu taro nbaut bobaut, tna anu taro
nkyas watum, tna anu taro nkyas soo ro mbam k'Allah,
tna taro nkyas mkah *bahasa roh,* tna Har mno re raa
taro *menafsirkan bahasa roh* riwai raa mkyas to, ne nkyas
k'jemaat mkah mai rana, re ana mari tna mhar. Bo ro anu
nno weto to, nno beta re kbe *jemaat* fri mafer ro moof.

---

* **14:21** Paulus ykyas bokom ro tiwya *nabi* Yesaya ykom wore raa ro mamo byoh k'raa ro Israel mama. Mama tna mkyas mawe, "Ayoh mroh k'raa mana ro Israel!" Menohe raa ro Israel wase mai raa byoh weto mkyas tibyo mari bokyas rana fee.

27 Mfi bo raa mawe mkyas mkah *bahasa roh* to, raa mabo
ewok o tuuf sai aran bo feto. Sait ykyas wia tna kbe sait naut
yasen ykyas. Tna Har mno re raa sait taro *menafsirkan* mai
ro riwai raa mkyas weto. Ait yasen ye ykyas bokyas riwai
reto *k'jemaat* mkah mai rana re ana mari tna mhar.
28 Mfi bo raa ro ja *menafsirkan* (ye ykyas bokyas riwai reto
k'jemaat mkah mai rana) to yarak, kbe anu aro nsen nkyas
mkah *bahasa roh* to ma. Nhau shait sai. Tna nesait nkyas
sai mam nhaf mato wanu nsya Allah.

Iso ro anu skabuk su
29 Tna *nabi* ro ja Allah ybis mama mkyas bo wAit to: Rau
ro moof to, ana mabo ewok, tuuf bo to, masen mkyas sai bo
feto. Sait ykyas kri-kri to, ana taro to, hre mari kaket. Mari
bokyas reto tna mnaut mawe, "Bokyas ro ati meto, fe mfe
a?"
30 Anu nkin hre nri bo reto nkri-kri to, tna mfi bo anu sait
yari bokyas ro mbam k'Allah tna yawe yasen ykyas to, *nabi*
ro ykyas nkri-kri to shait yari wia. Tna ait retait ro yari
bokyas ro mbam k'Allah tait, yasen ykyas bokyas reto ye.
31 Mkah iso reto anu aro sait-sait nkyas bokyas ro Allah,
tibyo raa ro *jemaat* beta nri watum reto. Tna watum reto
to, mno anu nros ntak.
32 Ati ro Allah ybis *nabi* wAit mkyas bo to, ja Ait ybo ana
matak afo re ana sorni ana to fee. Ait ybis sait yros ykyas
bo to, kbe ybis ana roto hre mbo ana re shait wia.
33 Allah tait hawe bo raa mno bo mnin-nin. Yawe anu nno
bo kbik-kbak to ma.
34 Watum ro jõ tkyas k'fnya na mnan si Watum ro Musa
ykom yee k'raa ro Yahudi to. Ati ro raa *jemaat* mama
skabuk su to, fnya masen mros mkyas bo to ma. Kbe ana
hre shait sai tna mmat raa sme. Bo refo ja jõ tkyas mnan
anya k'raa ro Allah wAit mam *jemaat* aro-aro beta.
35 Mfi bo fnya wase bo ro raa sme mkyas to, kbe ana shait
wia. Tna rere ana mamo't amah tna fo mtu bo reto k'maa.
Fnya mkyas bo mam ati ro *jemaat* mama hre siret su to ma;
ana hrenaut fea!
36 Fyi re anu hawe nri bokyas riwai reto? Bokyas reto to,
Bokyas ro Allah. Fyi re anu ro nhau mam *kota* ro Korintus
nnaut nwe anu nhar bo miwer raa anya ro Kristen taro!
Anu tna sai nmo kro *Kristus.* Rau ro moof to, anu nri watum
ro Allah ykyas *k'jemaat* taro ye.
37 Anu taro nwe, "Allah ybis jõ tamo *nabi* wAit sait." Tna
anu taro nwe, "Har muumto bouum *(karunia)* roto taro
k'jõ." Soh mabo to, Har reto mno re anu nhar bo. Tibyo
anu nhar nwe bo ro jõ tkom wefo to, mbam k'Allah yum
bau oh.

38 Mfi bo raa sait hawe bo yari bokom ajõ refo to, nmat
ait to ma.
39 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; raa mari watum mam mai rana
mesait to bo ro ati. Feto to, bouum ro ja Har msan k'anu raa
ro kro *Kristus* to, rau ro mase toni to au oh mefo: Mno re
raa taro *bernubuat.* Rau ro moof to, saso bouum reto. Tna
bhah raa ro mkyas bo mkah *bahasa roh* to ma.
40 Menohe bo bawya ro anu nno to nisoh nno beta kaket,
nno kbik-kbak to ma!

15

Bokyas Moof ro Yesus

1 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; ne nnaut Bokyas Moof ro Yesus
(Injil) tiwya jõ tkyas k'anu. Tiwya anu nri tna smot Bokyas
reto tna ja anu nbo Bokyas reto matak fares.
2 Mfi bo anu nri Bokyas Moof ro Yesus *(Injil)* nse k'anu,
tna nbo matak renti yoyo to, anu nkai riof ro mase. Soh mfe
to, Bokyas reto mraun sai, kbe anu nkai riof reto fee.
3 Tiwya jõ tari Bokyas ro Yesus refo tna jõ tama somya
k'anu. Rau ro ati to, anu smot nwe *Kristus* yajat re yyon iro
wanu. Bo reto tiwya mayir matim mam Bokom ro Allah oh.
4 Tna raa moo ajat rAit mse mam isra sau. Tna ti ro tuuf
to Allah yno Ait yrok yasen. Bo reto to mayir matim mam
Bokom ro Allah wia oh.
5 Ait ye yrok yasen tna yerif Ait Kefas-Petrus, tna yerif Ait
kuber wAit mabo 12 to ye.
6 Tna yerif Ait u k'raa ro kro *Kristus* mabo trion 500 bo
feto mam siret rana. Ana weto mawat taro mhau fares tna
raa taro to mhai oh.
7 Yerif Ait k'ana weto tna yerif Ait k'Yakobus ye. Tna yerif
Ait k'raabis wAit *(rasul)* beta ye.
8 Ttis rau to, yerif Ait k'jõ ye. Yesus yerif Ait k'Jõ tis beta,
tna jõ fi raa ro ati fee. Jõ tnan ku mees ro fnya mabe myoh.
9 Tiwya jõ tamo saka raa ro kro *Kristus* to simoyot-mayat.
Feto jõ tanwaruk tna tnaut tawe jõ fi raa ro mase fee. Jõ
tari he raa mawe jõ fi raabis ro Allah to, tnaut tawe jõ thaf
moof mnan si fee. Jõ tnan raa kinyah sai.
10 Jõ fi raa ro tno bo mkair menohe Allah yatmof jõ.
Yatmof jõ tibyo tamo raabis rAit. Tna boatmof rAit reto
merif mafer ro moof. Mno re jõ safo tno bo ro Ait ybis k'jõ
to kaket miwer raabis rAit roto taro. Bo reto jõ tno mkah
tatak ajõ meto fee. Tatak reto mbam k'Allah yesait boatmof
rAit ro ja matam jõ.
11 Awya oh mi tiwya yama ykyas Bokyas ro Yesus reto
k'anu re anu nri tna smot to? Jõ tesait soh mfe raa taro a?

Anu bsom ranu to bo ro ati fee. Ro ati to anu nri bokyas ro ait ykyas reto tna nfot, nse k'anu.

Raa taro mnaut bo sre mawe Kristus yrok yasen fee

12 Amu, raabis rAit to, ja nkyas nwe, *"Kristus* yajat tna
Allah yno re Ait yrok yasen." Mfi bo anu smot bokyas reto
to, fyi re anu taro nwe, "Aha, raa ro mhai to meen ana mrok
masen fee!"
13 Anu taro to srau ewok nwe "Raa ro tii kro *Kristus* oh
tna mhai to meen mrok masen fee." Menohe anu nnaut
nwe tii *Kristus* yajat tna yrok yasen fe mfe a?
14 Tna mfi bo anu nnaut nwe *Kristus* yajat tna yrok u
fee, bo ro amu nkyas k'anu reto to, mafer aro fee. Mfi bo
reto mabo fee, anu smot *Kristus* mkah bawya? Soh feto to,
bosmot ranu reto mabo marak ye.
15 Ja amu nkyas nwe, "Allah yno *Kristus* yrok yasen." Mfi
bo Allah yno feto fee, bo ro amu nkyas to sioh-sah sai. Anu
nnaut nwe amu nma besruf anu fe mfe a? Mfe saut! Ana
ro mkyas mawe, "Raa ro mhai meen mrok masen fee." Ana
weto mkyas bo ro Allah to mweh!
16 Mfi raa meen mrok masen to fee, ana mnaut mawe
bawya? Mawe, *"Kristus* yrok yasen fee ye tna Ait yhai
tibyo." Bonaut rana reto sre!
17 Mfi bo *Kristus* yrok fee, maami bosmot ranu to mkai
mafer aro fee ye. Tna mfo refo to iro wanu mbo anu matak
fares.
18 Mfi bo reto mabo aro fee maami, raa ro tiwya kro
Kristus tna mhai oh to meen fri riof fee ye.
19 Mfi bo ro ana mkyas reto mabo to, fyi re anu binaut
bwe, "Kbe Ait yerif riof k'anu." Mfi bo ro anu binaut reto
mater mam wore anu bhau mam tabam refo sai to, meen
bhai tna kwiyan wanu to sari-sara sai. Mfi bo reto mabo to,
anu raa ro kro *Kristus* to mamboi toni miwrek raa roto taro
sor!
20 He mfe: Allah yno *Kristus* yrok yasen tu oh! *Kristus*
yrok yasen yatim wia tna meen raa ro mhai to, kbe Allah
yno ana mrok masen ye.
21 Ja raa beta to, kbe bhai. Tna raa sait aran yisti.
22 Adam tait hohos anu raa beta. Tna ait yno iro. Feto to
anu raa kbe bhai beta. Feto ye *Kristus* tait ynan fi hohos
anu beta ye. Tna Ait yrok yasen oh. Feto kbe anu meen
brok bsen u ye.
23 Raa beta meen mrok masen beta mam ayõ sau su fee:
Tiwya *Kristus* yrok yasen tinyi wia yatim. Tna oon ro Ait
yama tabam refo u to, meen raa wAit beta mrok masen ye.
24-26 Tna tabam haberek. Tna ana ro mamo byoh *Kristus*
to, kabes beta, aban mana, bobot, raa ro matak, msya raa

ro mase bo to, kbe *Kristus* yno ana beta safe mkak. *Kristus* yamo *Raja* tna ybo raa mamo snok ati ro Ait yber hasyoh raa beta ro mamo byoh k'Ait. *Kristus* kbe yhau abyõ ybo bombra beta. Tna tis rau to yno re kbe raa waa bo mhai u fee. Tna yoo yatak rAit ysya hroh rAit reto yee k'Yaja.

27 Bokom ro Allah mawe Allah yoo *Kristus* yse abyõ ybo bombra beta. Bokom reto mawe 'bombra beta'. Menohe Allah tait, kbe *Kristus* ybo fee. Allah oh mi Raa ro yoo bombra weto beta yse k'Yesus.

28 *Kristus* yber hasyoh raa beta ro mamo byoh k'Ait mkak to tna Ait ysan bo beta k'Yaja. Tna *Kristus* yesait yawe Yaja yase ybo Ait ye. Feto to tis rau to, Allah yesait aran ro yase toni tna ybo bombra beta.

29 Raa baro mnaut raa wana ro mhai oh. Tibyo ana ksoh raa m*baptis* ana. Mfi bo raa ro mhai meen mrok masen fee, raa mno bo reto mkah bawya?

30 Amu ja nkyas Yesus yasom k'raa tibyo raa taro kmo amu yoyo, mawe mame amu njat. Mfi bo ro amu nkyas to, bo ro mabo fee; mkah bawya amu beroh nmo nkyas bokyas refo renti?

31 Jõ tkyas Bokyas ro Yesus reto tibyo raa taro to knait jõ. Ti wawa raa saim bo mawe mame jõ tajat. (Bo ro jõ tkyas reto mabo tu oh!) Tna anu haberek smot *Kristus* Yesus *Tuhan* ranu tibyo jõ simaut. Bo reto mabo tu oh!

32 Jõ thau mam Efesus fo, wore tiwya raa ro kmo jõ to mama mafa msya jõ. Ana weto safo mfi kak rbyoh. Mfi bo raa ro mhai kbe mrok masen to fee, kbe jõ bitsre bokyas refo rof. Jõ bitsre bo refo afo re raa kmo jõ u fee. (Menohe *Kristus* yrok yasen to mabo oh, sioh fee! Tna meen raa wAit beta kbe mrok masen ye.) Feto to nri raa ro hawe bo mari Allah to ma! Ana taro mkyas mawe, "Mfi bo anu menrabu kbe bhai to, nma, ifo biit bo wer, bta jyõ wer! Mbau a! Tnaut tawe raa mamos wana mhau mawyõs fee. Fyi re anu kaket anu bno bo ro moof? Mafer marak!"

33 Nri bokyas rana reto ma! Ana weto mkyas bo siohsah. Nnaut oh: "Mfi bo raa sait yiranya ysya raa ro mimara mboh to, kbe ait retait yasen yno bo mnan ana ye." Bokyas reto to mabo oh.

34 Feto to nisoh nhaf wanu nno bo ro moof. Nno iro u to ma. Anu baro nhar Allah fefares. Bo reto tawe k'anu afo re anu hrenaut tna nanwaruk.

Anu betsu ranu ro tna

35 Raa taro mtu bo mawe, "Raa ro mhai to, kbe meen mrok masen fyi? Metsu wana weto to meen mnan bawya?"

15:27 Mazmur 8:6.

36 Anu wase bo a? Metsu raa ro meen mrok masen to
moof miwer. Ati ro anu nyum □yafrun□ to makan weto sari
mam tabam wia tna kmoh moo maut. Feto ye raa metsu
rana ro mhai to, msya metsu rana ro mrok masen to, kbe
hayah, mnan anya fee.
37 □Yafrun□ makan ro anu nyum weto mnan mara rau ro
kbe moo to fee. Bobat manaf rau ro tinyi raa myum to maku
sai fares.
38 Menohe Allah yno bo makan aro sor to haberek tna
moo maut mkah bonaut rAit sai. Bo makan masu aro rau
to hayah-hayah. Allah yno re bo ro ja raa myum aro hayah-
hayah to moo maut mse make aro hayah-hayah.
39 Tna bo knik-knak ro maam to beta mnan anya fee: Raa
metsu wana to mnan anya msya kak to fee ye. Tna ruu to
metsu rau to hayah ye. Tna syoh to metsu rau to hayah ye.
40 Tna bombra ro mhau mam ayoh uu to bo weto mnan
anya msya bombra ro mhau mam tabam refo fee. Bombra
ro mhau mam ayoh uu weto moof wau to hayah, tna
bombra ro mhau mam tabam refo to moof wau to hayah
ye.
41 Ayõ msya snyi msya sken to mnan anya fee. Bo weto
moof beta. Tna sken weto to aro rau-rau hayah ye.
42 Feto ye mkah raa ro mhai tna meen mrok masen. Hai
ro raa sama to, kbe mnis. Tna metsu ro meen mrok masen
reto to hayah, kbe meen mhau mroon.
43 Hai ro raa sama to moof fee tna matak fee. Menohe
metsu ro meen mrok masen to hayah. Anu raa betsu wanu
ro meen mrok masen reto kbe matak tna moof ye.
44 Anu raa betsu ranu to mtai mhau mam tabam refo sai.
Anu bhai tna hai ranu raa sama. Menohe anu betsu wanu
ro meen mrok reto to hayah. Betsu wanu ro tna to, meen
matak mhau mawyõs mam sawro ro Allah.

Wore anu bhau mam tabam refo fares to Allah yfen anu
betsu wanu mfi betsu wanu wefo. Tna kbe meen Allah ysan
betsu ro tna k'anu.
45 Bokom ro Allah mawe, "Allah yfen Adam yasen yamo
raa ro maam tinyi wia." Menohe 'Adam ro Ttis' tait hayah.
Ait fi *Kristus.* Tna Ait yno re anu bfos ranu maam.
46 Raa betsu wanu ro tinyi fo matak mhau mam tabam
refo sai. Tna fo meen bi Ait ysan betsu ro meen mhau
mroon to k'anu.
47 Raa ro tinyi tait, Allah yoo koh yfen. Tna Raa ro Ttis
tait yfen mkah koh sai fee. Ait ybam sawro ro Allah yama.
48 Raa ro tabam refo to mnan hohos ranu, Adam. Tna raa
ro meen mhau mam sawro ro Allah to, kbe ana mnan fi
Kristus.

15:45 Kejadian 2:7.

49 Anu ro bhau mam tabam refo fo betsu wanu to bnan
Adam. Tna meen anu fri betsu ro mnan Ait ro yama ybam
sawro ro Allah.
50 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; jõ tawe k'anu tawe, raa betsu
wanu wefo to, Allah yfen yno kwiyan msya mees sai. Tna
betsu wanu wefo ro kbe mhai tna sari to, meen mhau mam
sawro ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo to fee. Sawro rAit reto to,
bombra beta mamo mhau tno fee: Bo ro mhai tna bo ro
sari to, meen mhau tno fee.
51 Nri a? Bo ro tkyas k'anu refo ja raa mhar kaket fefares.
Anu beta meen bhai fee. Menohe anu beta kbe haberek.
52 Meen, ati ro raa mfi saa buk ro ttis mawia to, bo reto
kbe frok tubor. Tna raa ro mhai to, ana mse metsu wana ro
mroon. Tna mrok masen. Tna anu betsu wanu beta to, kbe
haberek ye.
53 Betsu wanu mam tabam refo to, sne tna kbe mhai.
Menohe meen anu bse betsu wanu ro tna. Betsu wanu weto
to matak. Tna kbe mhau mroon, mhai fee.
54 Meen anu brus betsu wanu ro bose wefo tna haberek
bse betsu wanu ro matak weto. Tna mam wore weto to raa
mhai u fee. Kbe anu bros btak. Tna ati reto to, kbe bokom
ro Allah refo mabo:

"Oon ro raa mhai to maum oh. Mamo snok mam mfo refo
fo, Ait ro yase tait yros abyõ mam bombra beta!"
Yesaya 25:8

55 "Ait sait yhau abyõ bombra beta mefi! Kbe raa mhai u fee.
Ait fi yhau abyõ tibyo raa sraujin bo kbe ana mhai to
u fee!"
Hosea 13:14

56 Raa ro mno iro kbe mhai. Tna Watum ro Musa yoo mbam
Allah oh mi mno re raa mhar mawe ana mno iro to. Tibyo
anu raa to ja waa bo anu bhai.
57 Menohe Allah ybis *Tuhan* ranu Yesus *Kristus* yama yoo
riof yee k'anu. Ait yno feto tibyo anu waa bo meen bhai to
aro u fee. Kbe anu bros btak. Tibyo byoh asik mase k'Ait.
58 Taja, tme, tao, tano na ro jõ ksoh; Allah ysan riof k'anu
oh. Feto tibyo jõ tawe k'anu tawe, "Bito nros tu. Tna smot
bi Ait kaket renti mamo snok tis rau. Susu ma. Nno bo ro
Tuhan ysi k'anu to, nno kaket. Anu nhar nwe bombra ro
anu nno weto to, kbe meen saef fee."

16

Pitis ro anu noo tiim mamo't Jemaat ro Yerusalem

1-2 Tna ro mtan to, tkyas pitis ro anu noo nsan k'raa
kinyah ro Allah wAit. Tiwya jõ tawe *k'jemaat* mam *provinsi*
ro Galatia weto tawe, "Ayõ ro *minggu* yoyo to, anu aro sait-
sait yoo pitis wait baro yse hayah wia." Tna jõ tawe anu
beta nno bo mnan raa ro *jemaat* mam Galatia weto tii mno

ye: Anu sait-sait kbe tufrok pitis wanu mamyot bo ro ja anu nkai to, noo baro nsan. Siwyan pitis wanu to wia re ati ro jõ tama to, kbe anu nhoh-hoh saso to ma.

3 Nsok raa ro ja mno bo moof baro re ana moo pitis ranu reto to, makah mamo mee k'raa ro Yerusalem. Jõ tama tna kbe tkom aam sau tee k'ana weto makah mamo ye. Tkom aam reto tkyas pitis ro anu nee reto afo re *jemaat* ro Yerusalem mhar ana weto ro mbam *jemaat* ro Korintus mama to awya sya.

4 Soh anu ksoh to, kbe jõ tsya ana nmo su *kota* ro Yerusalem ye.

5 Meen jõ tbam Yerusalem tama frit Makedonia, tna tama to k'anu mam Korintus.

6 Tna thau *hari minggu* baro soh mfe snyi baro tsya anu mam beto. Twase fares. Karik jõ thau snyi ro foos mfi to ska wia. Tna kbe anu noo bo ro jõ tnaut to baro nee tna re tasen tamo iso renti.

7 Jõ hawe bo tama thau ti mabuf sai. Soh *Tuhan* ybis to, jõ ksoh thau kait baro tsya anu.

8 Jõ tawe thau mam Efesus fo baro rere mamo snok mam korat ro Pentakosta wia.

9 Raa mawat mam befo beswan bokyas ajõ. Menohe *Tuhan* yerif iso afo re jõ tkyas Bokyas ro Yesus k'raa tna mafer rau to moof.

10 Tna soh Timotius yama yo k'anu to, nmat ait kaket. Tna nmen ait nse yhau ysya anu mam amah wanu re ait waa ma. Ja ait ykah bo ro *Tuhan* ybis to, ynan jõ ye.

11 Nitrah nhaf wanu k'ait. Niwana ait to ma. Tna ati ro ait snok ybam *kota* ranu yamo to, noo bo nee k'ait afo re ait yamo kaket. Jõ tsya raa ro kro *Kristus* taro to, ste ait kbe hah ye yama't Efesus.

12 Tna ro mtan to, jõ tkyas bfoh ranu, Apolos k'anu. Riwai jõ tbis ait kro raa ro smot *Kristus* taro to mama mmat anu. Jõ soh-soh ait ysya ana mamo. Menohe ait yako. Yawe ait sui. Yawe meen ti aro to tna ait yama.

13 Jõ tawe k'anu tawe, "Nhau kaket anu. Bito nros ntak tu. Tna smot *Kristus* matak snok mam tis rau. Waa ma.

14 Bombra beta ro anu nno to, nno mkah nhaf ro natmof raa anya."

15 Anu nhar nwe Stefanus ysya raa wait weto to, ana raa ro tinyi smot *Kristus* mam *provinsi* ro Akhaya. Ana moo mhaf wana mee *k'Tuhan* tna mfo refo ja ana mhau mbet raa anya ro Allah wAit. Ana weto to mamo sryan k'anu beta.

16 Tna tawe k'anu tawe, "Niwana ana ma. Nmat ana to, tna nri bo ro ana mawe k'anu to kaket." Ana weto mur-mur mkah bo ro *Tuhan* kaket. Jõ tawe k'anu tawe, "Nri bo

k’awya sai ro ja mboti iso ro Stefanus ysya raa wait mno to.”
17 Stefanus, Fortunatus ysya Akhaikus mama mo k’jõ oh. Tibyo jõ simaut toni. Anu *jemaat* ro Korintus to nhau mam tabam ro fari tna anu ntai nma no k’jõ fee. Feto to ana mabo tuuf weto mama mkah bo msya jõ su.
18 Ana mno re jõ simaut. Mnan fi tiwya ana mno anu simaut ye. Jõ tawe k’anu tawe, “Nyoh asik mase k’raa ro mnan feto.”

Paulus ymah meen k’raa ro Korintus

19 *Jemaat* ro Asia weto mmah meen k’anu. Akwila ysya Priskila msya *jemaat* ro siret skabuk su mam amah rana to mmah meen k’anu beta ye.
20 Raa ro kro *Kristus* to ro mhau mam befo beta to mmah meen k’anu ye. Jõ tawe k’anu tawe, “Hana anya tna nmah meen k’anya.”
21 Tna jõ tmah meen k’anu beta ye. Jõ tesait tkom aam refo tiim k’anu.
22 Awya ro hawe bo yhafri *Tuhan* to, kbe ayoh mroh mai k’ait. *Maranata*; *Tuhan,* nama fooh sai!
23 Jõ skabuk afo re *Tuhan* Yesus yatmof anu beta.
24 Tna *Kristus* Yesus yno re jõ thafri anu beta ye.

Aam ro Ewok Paulus Ykom tna Tiim Mamo't *Jemaat* ro Korintus
2 Korintus

Paulus ymah meen

1 Aam refo mbam k'jõ, Paulus. Allah ksoh tibyo jõ tamo raabis *(rasul)* ro *Kristus* Yesus rAit. Jõ tsya Timotius nmah meen k'anu. Timotius fi raa ranu ro ja kro *Kristus* ye. Amu mbewok nkom aam refo nee k'anu *jemaat* ro Allah, mam *kota* ro Korintus. Amu nkom aam nee k'anu nmat wia tna nwe anu nee k'raa ro mhau mam remo makin sor mam *provinsi* ro Akhaya.* Nee k'ana ro Allah wAit re ana beta mmat aam refo ye.

2 Amu mbewok skabuk Bja Allah nyoh re kbe Ait ysya *Tuhan* Yesus *Kristus* matmof anu beta tna mno re anu nhau nhaf tnok sai.

Paulus ysya Timotius mayoh asik mase

3 Nma anu bibi Allah! Ait tait Yesus *Kristus* Yaja. Yesus *Kristus* tait *Tuhan* ranu. Tna Allah tait anu Bja ranu beta ro smot Yesus to ye. Boatmof beta to mbam bi Ait yesait aran yum. Tna ati ro anu sraujin to, Ait ykyas bo k'anu, yno re anu sorni sraujin wanu weto.

4 Ti aro-aro bo knik-knak ro mkair-kar mama mai k'anu. Tna raa mno bo ro mkair-kar mai k'anu ye. Tibyo anu sraujin. Menohe Allah yno re anu sorni sraujin wanu weto. Yno re anu bhaf wanu me simaut u. Yno bo reto afo re anu bhar bno bo reto k'raa roto ye. Bo knik-knak ro mkair ja mama mai k'raa. Tna mfo refo soh anu bmat he raa sraujin to, anu bmo bkyas bo moof k'ana bno re ana sraujin u fee. Bno ana me simaut u. Anu be bno bo ro tii Allah yno k'anu feto.

5 *Kristus* tii ykai bo ro mkair-kar mawat. Tna Allah yno re Ait sorni sraujin rAit reto. Anu kro *Kristus*, tibyo anu fri bo ro mkair-kar mawat mnan fi Ait ye. Reto mnan fi kair ro mama mai k'Yesus msis-sas hofyat tibyo mama mai k'anu ye. Menohe Allah ja yno re anu be bnaut sraujin wanu u fee. Yno feto k'anu mnan fi tii yno *Kristus* ye.

6 "Amu mbewok nkyas riof ro mase k'raa." Tibyo ti aro aro kair mama mai k'amu. Tna ti aro rau-rau Allah ykyas bo moof k'amu nhaf wamu ye. Ait yawe, "Waa ma. Sraujin ma. Nnaut yyi ma. Bito ntak oh!" Ait yno amu nhaf mnem

* **1:1** Korintus to *kota* mam *provinsi* ro Akhaya. Remo mawat taro sor mhau mam *provinsi* ro Akhaya reto ye.

feto. Yno amu sraujin toni fee. Amu fri kair ye, tna Allah yno amu nhaf wamu me mnem u. Bo ewok weto Allah ybis afo re anu nros ntak smot Yesus. Anu raa ro kro *Kristus* to, ja fri bo ro mkair, mnan fi bo mkair ro mbtek mai k'amu mbewok feto ye. Tna Allah ykyas bo moof k'anu nhaf wanu ye. Yno anu sraujin u fee feto. Ait yno anu nhaf mnem feto. Tis rau to, ati ro anu nkai bo ro samyoh to, anu ntai ntak beroh nsom kair reto.

7 Ja bo ro mkair-kar mbtek mai k'anu ye, mnan fi bo mkair ro ja mbtek mai k'amu mbewok feto ye. Menohe amu nhar nwe kbe Allah yno anu sraujin u fee. Yno feto mnan ja Ait yno k'amu mbewok ye.

8 Raa wamu sor: Amu mbewok nkyas bo baro k'anu, afo re anu nhar arin ro mkair tii amu nkai mam rabin ro Asia Kecil. Ati reto to, raa mno bo ro mkair toni mai k'amu. Tibyo amu ntak nsom bo ro fanes reto to fee. Amu ntai fee. Tibyo amu nnaut nwe kbe amu nhai.

9 Ti reto to, amu nnaut nwe ayõ ro amu nhai to kene oh. Menohe amu nhai fee; amu nhau sai. Allah ybis arin ro mkair reto mama afo re amu nhar nwe amu nesait ntak nno riof k'amu ai fee. Allah yno amu nfos wanu miyõ fares afo re amu nhar nwe Ait oh mi Raa ro yatak yno riof k'raa tna yatak yno raa ro mhai to, mrok masen.

10 Wore weto to bo ro msai toni mama mai k'amu. Tibyo amu kene wo nhai. Menohe ati reto to, Allah yno riof k'amu. Tna mam wore wo bo ro mkair-kar meen mama to, amu nhar nwe kbe Ait yno riof k'amu sai ye.

11 Sik ma nros tis amu mbewok mkah bo skabuk amu. Kbe Allah yari boyoh wanu tibyo yno amu nhau fares. Feto tibyo raa mawat mmat bo ro moof Allah yno k'amu mbewok. Soh Ait yno re amu nhai fee, kbe ana mayoh asik mase k'Ait sai.

Paulus yawe yama yo k'ana. Menohe yama fefares

12 Amu mbewok simaut toni nwe amu ja nno bo beta mkah nhaf ro moof sai. Wore amu nhau mam tabam refo to, amu nhau nno bo ro Allah wAit sai. Bo ro ati reto. Tna amu nno bo ro moof k'anu ro nhau mam *kota* ro Korintus to, amu sioh anu aro fee ye. Raa ro tabam refo mnaut mawe, "Amu nno bo feto fee; Paulus ysya Timotius wase bo." He mfe, Allah yatmof amu oh mi amu ntak nno bo ro moof sai.

13 Amu mbewok nkom aam k'anu to, amu nkyas bo abyõ sai, re kbe anu srau nhar kaket. Amu nmyõt bo aro fee. Tna jõ tawe ksoh re kbe anu nhar nwe

14 amu mbewok to raa ro nhaf moof. Anu nhar amu kaket fefares. Menohe kbe anu nhar amu kaket. Tna meen ati ro *Tuhan* Yesus yhah yama u to, kbe anu bibi amu, nwe amu

nno bo ro moof syok. Ati reto to, kbe amu mbewok bibi anu
beta feto ye.
15-16 Tii jõ tnaut tawe, *"Jemaat* ro mhau mam *kota* ro
Korintus to, ana ksoh jõ. Feto to, ana ksoh mawe jõ tamo
tmat ana." Tibyo tawe tamo't *provinsi* ro Makedonia to, tna
tawe tama tmat anu wia. Tii tawe tamo iti tmat anu ro nhau
mam Korintus. Tna thah tama to, tawe tmat anu iti u. Tna
mun ro ewok reto to, tawe kbe anu noo boit aro, noo bo
ro jõ tawe bo to baro nee k'jõ, re kbe tbo tamo renti mam
provinsi ro Yudea. Tawe tamo, tama tna tkyas watum ro
Tuhan k'anu u. Tawe kbe tno bo moof reto k'anu muhrin
ewok. He mfe. Tii tama mun ro ewok reto fee. Ati reto
to, jõ ksoh tawe tama. Menohe tnaut myum-yam mam thaf
mato tawe anu taro hawe jõ. Anu nhar jõ kaket fefares.
Anu wase jõ thaf moof sai. Mno tibyo tawe rau ro moof to,
tyum ati ro tama u. Feto to tii tama tmat anu muhrin ro
ewok reto fee.
17 Tii tnaut tawe tama to k'anu. Menohe tama fee; tyum
ati ro tama u. Tibyo anu hre nnaut ntu banu nwe fyi? Nno
be anu nnaut nwe ja tno tfi raa ro tabam refo sai. Ana weto
ja srau ewok. Ana weto ja mawe, "Ae, kbe tno bo reto."
Menohe ana ja mno bo ro ana mawe reto fee.
18 Bo ro Allah yawe yno to, Ait kbe yno tu oh. Tna Watum
rAit ro amu nkyas k'anu to, ja sioh fee ye.
19 Tii jõ tsya Silwanus, ysya Timotius nma nkyas Yesus
Kristus yasom k'anu. Ait fi Ku ro Allah yare. Yesus tait Raa
ro srau makin-akan fee. Ait ja ykyas bo mabo rau sai aran.
Tna bo ro yawe yno to, Ait yno yum.
20 Allah ysi bosi mawat. Tna *Kristus* tait Raa ro yno bo
weto beta. Au oh mi raa ro kro Yesus ja bibi bo yase ro
Allah rAit. Tna anu bwe, "*Amin*: Mabo oh!"
21 Nnaut nwe Allah oh mi Raa ro ysok anu tna yawe anu
bmo raa wAit. Tna Ait oh mi Raa ro yno amu nsya anu bros
btak smot *Kristus*.
22 Ait yoo Har rAit yse k'anu afo re raa mmat tna mhar
mawe anu fo raa wAit yum oh. Tna yoo Har rAit yse mjin
mam anu bhaf mato wanu ye. Allah yoo Har rAit reto
yse matim wia. Yno afo re kbe anu bhar bwe Ait kbe yno
bombra sor ro yawe meen mama mrof. Meen yno yum feto
oh.
23 Jõ hawe bo tama bhah anu. Tto bo mkah Allah yasom
tawe reto oh mi jõ thah te tama't *kota* ro Korintus fefares
to.
24 Amu ro nmo raabis ro Allah rAit to, amu hawe bo nbis-
baas anu, tko-tka anu nwe, "Smot fefo!" Amu nno feto fee!
Nnaut bo reto ma! Amu nhar nwe anu ja nros ntak smot

1:15-16 2 Korintus 2:1.

Kristus matak oh. Tna amu ksoh nros tis tna nban anu afo re anu simaut mase.

2

1 Tiwya tama to k'anu to, tna bhah anu. Bokyas ajõ mno anu sraujin. Tna mno jõ sraujin ye. Jõ hawe bo tno feto u. Feto to ati reto te tama tmat anu mun ro ewok reto fee. Tyum ti aro.

2 Mfi bo jõ tama tno anu sraujin to, kbe awya oh mi ye yno jõ simaut u to? Kbe raa aro fee. Kbe anu beta sraujin sai.

3 Jõ hawe tama bhah anu. Tibyo tiwya tkom aam sai ro bhah anu.* Tesait tama fee. Tkom aam reto to, "re kbe raa ro tii mno bo ro mkair weto to, kbe mari tna manwaruk. Manwaruk tna me mno bo ro moof." Jõ hawe bo tama tkyas bo ro mno anu sraujin. Feto to tama fefares, tyum ti aro. Soh anu ne nno bo ro moof to, tna re ne simaut u to, reto mno jõ simaut mase ye. Anu nhar nwe ati ro jõ simaut mase to, anu ja simaut mase ye.

4 Tako hawe sai tkom aam reto bhah anu. Jõ ksoh anu toni sai tibyo tkom. "Tkom afo re anu nanwaruk, tna ne saso *Tuhan*." Tii tkom aam reto to, jõ srau mham tna yukan mbtek ye, menohe jõ beroh tkom. Jõ hawe bo bokom ajõ mno anu sraujin. Menohe tkom re kbe anu nhar nwe jõ thafri anu.

Ait ro ye yashana u tait, ne niranya nsya ait u.

5 Raa ro *jemaat* ranu sait tii yno bo ro mkair. Bo ro yno reto mno jõ sraujin. Tna mno anu ro *jemaat* Korintus reto beta sraujin toni. Bo ro tawe reto to, jõ tkyas tiryõ ye fee.

6 Anu nwat nifah ait. Reto mas mafer ro ati k'ait: Tibyo ait yashana oh. Mnan oh. Bhah ait renti u ma.

7 Mfo refo ntu ait yama tna nbo yatem tna ne niranya nsya ait u. Nkyas bo rere k'ait afo re ait sraujin toni fee. Nno be ait sraujin toni, "tibyo yitsre bosmot rait."

8 Tawe nkyas bo k'ait nwe anu natmof ait fares, afo re kbe ait sraujin toni fee.

9 Aam ro tii tkom tee k'anu reto to, sanet anu. Tkom afo re kbe thar tawe soh anu nri bo ro tawe beta to, fe mfe a?

10 Soh anu sorni bo ro ait yno tna ne nbo ntem nsya ait to, kbe jõ sorni bo ro ait retait yno to ye. (Ebokmi jõ kmo ait u fee: Safo ro yno reto to mai k'jõ fee.) *Kristus* ymat tna yhar yawe jõ tnaut anu tibyo kmo raa retait u fee.

---

* **2:3** Paulus ykom aam ro tinyi (1 Korintus). Raa ro mkom *tafsiran* aro mkyas mawe Paulus ykom aam roto taro ye. Menohe aam reto mfo refo marak; tibyo raa mse mam *Alkitab* ranu fee. Mam aam reto ait yafriri raa ro mno bo mkair.

11 Anu bhar bwe ja kabes yabi (Iblis) hawe bo anu biranya
bsya raa anya. Ait saim bo yawe anu bhaf kair. Feto to, ne
nbo raa retait yatem afo re kbe kabes yabi retait besruf anu
fee.

Paulus yamo't remo ro Troas tna fo yamo't provinsi ro Makedonia

12 Tiwya tamo't remo ro Troas. Tamo tkyas Bokyas Moof
ro *Kristus.* Tamo tna *Tuhan* yno re raa ro mhau mam remo
reto ksoh mari bo ro jõ tawe.
13 Titus tait anu bfoh ranu mam *Kristus.* Tnaut tawe Titus
yatim wia oh, tna ste jõ mam tno. He mfe; ait yarak fares.
Tibyo jõ tnaut yyi ait. Yarak fares feto, tibyo thau kait mam
remo ro Troas fee. Tmah meen k'raa weto, tna tasen tamo
bojõ mam *provinsi* ro Makedonia.

Paulus yayoh asik mase

14 Amu mbewok kro *Kristus.* Ait yamo aban mana ramu.
Tna amu noo nhaf wamu nee k'Ait oh. Reto mfi bo Ait yatim
wia yamo. Tna amu simaut mase kro Ait mam tis. Allah yno
Kristus yase yros yatak abyõ. Tna amu nros ntak su nsya
Ait ye. Tna raa ro byoh mhau mte. Tayoh asik mase k'Allah.
Mam woyõ-woya amu mbewok nmo to, amu nkyas Bokyas
Moof ro *Kristus* k'raa. Amu nkyas Ait yasom afo re ana
mhar Ait ye. Bokyas Moof reto to, mfi bo ro sawer moof.
15 Amu mbewok nkyas Bokyas ro Moof reto. Amu nkyas
bo reto tna Allah ksoh. Soh *Kristus* yesait ysan bo k'Allah
to, Ait ksoh bo reto toni. Amu mno bo ro *Kristus* ybis yawe.
Feto to ati ro amu nno bo weto to, reto mnan fi *Kristus* yesait
ysan bo ro sawer k'Allah ye. Tna ntwe rau to, raa ro mkai
riof ro mase to, ana masan ye. Tna raa ro mamo mam iso
ro mkair to, ana masan ntwe rau to ye. Menohe ana hawe.
Tibyo kbe ana safe mkak to.
16 Raa ro mkai riof to, ana masan ntwe reto mnaut mawe,
"Bo ro sawer reto to! Bo moof ro mno riof k'amu." Menohe
raa ro kbe safe mkak to, ana masan ntwe rau to, mnaut
mawe, "Bo mnis! Bo ro meen mno amu safe mkak!" Amu
raabis ro Allah fo, nesait ntak nno bo ro msai refo to fee.
Anu beta fo raa tu sai. Anu aro besait btak bkyas Bokyas
Moof ro Yesus fee.†
17 *Guru* taro mno bo ro mkair. Ana mawat saso pitis sai
tna reto oh mi ana mkyas bokyas ro Allah. Menohe amu fo
raa ro srau ewok fee. Allah oh mi ybis amu nkyas bokyas
rAit to. Tibyo amu nfi sryan ro *Kristus* wAit nmo nkyas
bokyas refo. Amu nhar nwe Allah yros ymat sas amu.

† **2:16** 2 Korintus 3:4-6 mbetoo mawe Allah yesait oh mi yoo tak yee afo re raa
mtai mkyas Bokyas Moof ro Yesus.

3

Bosi ro Tna msya Bosi ro Tinyi

1 Ti aro-aro to, *guru* ro srim mama mawe mkyas watum ro Allah mam *jemaat* ranu. Ana ja bibi ana ai afo re anu nnaut nwe ana to raa ro mhar bo. Tna *guru* ro srim weto to, baro mama moo aam *(surat perkenalan)* mee k'anu nmat. Aam wana weto to mbam *jemaat* wana ro mhau fari. Raa manes mam *jemaat* wana mam wono tii mkom aam weto. Mkom aam bibi *guru* weto. Bibi ana afo re kbe anu nhar nwe ana weto to raa ro moof. Menohe anu ro nhau mam *kota* ro Korintus nhar amu mbewok oh. Feto to amu nma bibi amu nesait ai fee. Tna amu nma nerif aam *(surat perkenalan)* k'anu feto fee ye.

2 Tiwya anu wase *Kristus.* Tna amu nma nkyas Ait yasom k'anu. Tibyo anu nashana. Au oh mi anu nhar nwe amu fo raabis ro Allah tu oh. Tna raa beta soh ana mmat anu to, mmat he mfo refo anu nhaf, srau wanu to moof. Mmat feto tibyo ana weto mhar mawe bo reto mbam bokyas ramu ro anu beta nri. Feto mi ana mhar mawe amu fo raabis ro Allah to ye. Mhar mawe tii amu nkyas watum rAit k'anu kaket. Anu beta nhar bo ro amu ja nno oh. Feto to, amu nbo aam *(surat perkenalan)* aro noo nee *k'jemaat* ranu nmat to fee. Amu nno mkah bawya? Tna amu nyoh nwe anu nkom aam ro bibi amu fee ye. Amu nwe nbo aam re kbe *jemaat* roto mmat to mkah bawya? Amu nno bo nfi *guru* ro anu wase fares weto fee. Amu nhar mam amu nhaf mato wamu to, nwe mfo refo anu kro *Kristus.*

3 Anu nrok smot *Kristus.* Tna raa mmat he anu nhaf, srau wanu to mrok moof. Reto mnan fi *Kristus* yesait ykom aam sau. Amu mbewok oh mi ro tiwya nma nkyas Ait yasom k'anu. Reto mnan fi anu nesait oh mi 'aam' ro Ait ykom reto. Aam reto mkyas amu ye mawe amu oh mi raabis wAit. Allah tait Allah ro yaam. Tna Har rAit oh mi *Kristus* yoo yama ykom aam reto. Yoo bokom msya *tinta* ykom abyõ mam aam fee. Ykom abyõ mam fraa fee ye.* Ait yse watum rAit mam anu nhaf mato. (Reto mnan fi Ait ykom yno mayir abyõ mam raa mhaf mato.)

4 Amu mbewok nhar nwe anu nrok smot *Kristus* tu oh. Tna Har ro Allah mama mhau mam anu nhaf mato ye. *Kristus* oh mi yno re amu nhar bo weto. Feto to amu nhar nwe Allah oh mi ybis amu nmo nkyas Bokyas ro Moof reto k'anu.

5 Amu nkah armato ro *Tuhan* mkah tak ramu ai fee. Allah oh mi yno bo aro sor ro amu nkah to, tufrok mafer ro moof.

---

* **3:3** Mnan si tiwya tinyi Allah ykom watum ntraa mam fraa trion ewok.

6 Allah yno amu srau tna ntai re kbe mbetoo Bosi ro Tna
k'anu. Bosi ro Tinyi reto tii Allah ykom mam fraa. Au oh
mi Watum ro Musa. Tna soh raa miwer bobis aro ro ybis
tinyi weto to, misti re raa weto mhai. Menohe Bosi ro Tna
reto to, Allah ykom mam fraa fee. Har rAit yesait mno re
raa srau watum rAit. Har rAit matak mno afo re meen raa
mhau hame wajin. Feto oh mi Allah yawe amu mbetoo Bosi
ro Tna reto k'anu. Au oh mi Bokyas Moof (*Injil*) ro Yesus.
7 Tiwya Allah ykyas Watum ro Tinyi k'Musa. Tna ykom
yiir abyõ mam fraa. Tna Musa ymat bo yase ro Allah rAit,
tibyo Musa yesait yasu ynaif mrok mawyah. Bosi ro Tinyi
reto misti re raa mhai. Menohe Bosi reto to, matak tna
mbetoo Allah yase rAit ye. Ti baro firwas tna Musa yasu
ynaif ro mawyah reto to, kren rau mroh maku baro. Maku
baro menohe raa ro Israel mtai mros sayõ ait yasu rait kaket
fefares. Yasu rait kren toni fares.
8 Bosi ro Tinyi reto mbetoo Allah yatak rAit. Menohe Bosi
reto to, matak misoh raa mhaf, srau wana to fee. Tna misti
re raa mhai. Menohe mfo refo Allah yno bo wAit mkah Har
rAit. Reto mbetoo bo yase ro Allah rAit to moof miwer.
9 Bosi ro Tinyi reto to, moo safo mana mmit k'raa. Menohe
Bosi reto mbetoo bo yase ro Allah rAit ye. Mfo refo Har rAit
mbetoo Iso ro Tna. Iso ro Tna reto to, Allah ymat mees ro
Yesus tibyo yawe raa mhaf moof ati oh. Tibyo Allah ymit
safo k'raa ro mhaf moof weto fee. Iso ro tna refo fo, mbetoo
bo yase ro Allah rAit reto moof miwer Bosi ro Tinyi reto.
10 Jõ tmat Bosi ro Tinyi reto tna Iso ro Tna refo to, tnaut
tawe ro Tinyi to, merif bo yase ro Allah rAit to, kaket fee.
Tna Iso ro Tna refo merif bo yase ro Allah rAit reto kaket.
11 Tii Musa yasu ynaif mrok kren toni. Ti baro firwas tna
kek reto mawyah maku sai baro. Au oh mi anu bhar bwe
Watum ro Tinyi matak rau to mroh kebet-kebet. Menohe
Iso ro Tna reto merif bo yase ro Allah rAit mamo snok mam
hame wajin. Tibyo mase rau to moof tna matak toni.
12 Amu mbewok ninaut nwe Iso ro Tna refo meen mhau
mamo snok mam hame wajin. Amu nhar bo reto, tibyo amu
nkyas Iso refo yoyo. Amu shait fee. Amu waa fee.
13 Tii Musa yoo hawee mabuf tna burut wa yasu ynaif. Ait
yhar yawe kek reto mroh mroh tibyo burut wa yasu ynaif.
Ait ksoh raa ro Israel mnaut mawe kek reto mhau fares. Ait
hawe ana mmat bo kek reto mroh mamo marak. Menohe
amu nno feto fee.
14 Amu nhar nwe Bosi ro Tna, matak rau reto meen
mhau tibyo hame wajin. Kbe mroh marak fee. Menohe
tiwya raa ro Israel weto to srau bokyas ro Allah fee. Ana

3:7 Keluaran 34:34-35.

makit mbin. Tna mamo snok mam mfo refo ye, raa ro Israel mmat Bokom ro Musa fares ye menohe srau Bosi ro Tinyi reto fefares. Bo sau burut wa ana makit wana. Tibyo ana wase Allah. Bo reto mnan fi hawee ro mno wa. Tibyo raa mahni bo yase ro Allah rAit. *Kristus* yesait aran oh mi Raa ro ytai matak yrus hawee reto afo re raa srau Bokyas ro Allah.

15 Mamo snok mfo refo, ati ro raa ro *agama* Yahudi mmat Bokom ro Musa reto, bo burut wa ana makit wana, afo re ana srau bokom reto fee.

16 Menohe soh raa haberek tna mamo mo *k'Tuhan* to, kbe Ait yrus hawee reto.

17 *Tuhan* tait Har. Soh Har rAit reto mjin mam raa mhaf wana to, kbe ana mamo mo k'Allah to, bo aro burut iso reto wa u fee.

18 "Amu nfi Musa fee. Tii Musa yoo hawee mabuf tna burut wa yasu rait." Menohe anu bmat bo yase ro *Tuhan* rAit. Anu bmat Iso ro Tna mase rAu. Tna Har rAit moo bo yase rAit baro mse k'anu ye. Tibyo ati ro raa mmat anu to, ana mmat bo yase ro *Tuhan* rAit oh meto. Anu bfi bowane oh meto. *Tuhan* tait Har. Har rAit ja mhau misoh anu. Misoh, misoh anu fo, mno anu haberek bmo bfi Yesus. Reto oh mi Har rAit reto mno bo yase ro *Tuhan* rAit ro mse k'anu oh to, mawyah rau maut, maut mase renti.

4

Paulus ysya Timotius mamo mkyas bo ro Har mno

1 "Allah yoo Har rAit yse k'raa mhaf wana." Yno feto tibyo amu mbewok nmo tna nkah bo wAit, nmo nkyas Bosi rAit ro Tna reto. Amu hrowyõ saah, menohe amu beroh nkah bo wAit. Bitsre fee. Ait yatmof amu. Tibyo amu ntai matak nmo nkyas Bosi rAit ro Tna renti.

2 "Raa taro mawe amu mbewok ja besruf raa." He mfe. Amu hawe bo nno bo ro mkair, hawe bo besruf raa. Amu nkyas bokyas ro Allah to, amu sioh niryõ maja aro fee ye. Amu nkyas watum rAit to, nkyas abyõ sai. Allah ja yros ymat sas bo ro amu nno. Feto kbe raa mhar mawe amu nkyas bo refo mabo.

3 Raa taro to, bo sau ja burut wa ana masu wana afo re ana wase Allah. Bo reto mnan fi hawee ro mno wa. Tibyo masu mti. Ana weto mhar Allah kaket fee. Tibyo ana kbe mari bo ro amu mbewok ja nkyas to fee. Ana weto srau Bokyas Moof refo fee. Tna meen ana mkai riof fee ye.

4 Kabes yabi (Iblis) tait yfi *allah* ro ybo tabam refo. Tna ait besruf ana weto beta. Ait burut wa masu wana afo re mmat bo yase ro *Kristus* rAit fee. Au oh mi yno re ana mari tna

srau Bokyas Moof ro *Kristus* reto *(Injil)* fee. Kbe ana srau wase bo *Kristus* tait ynan fi Allah. Masu maah fee.

5 Amu mbewok nmo, nmo to, ja nkyas amu nsom wamu fee. Amu nmo to, nkyas nwe Yesus *Kristus* tait *Tuhan** ro yase ybo raa. Yesus ybis yawe amu nma nkah armato rAit mam *kota* ro Korintus. Ybis yawe amu nma nros tis sai tna nban anu.

6 Ati ro Allah yfen tabam refo fo, Ait yawe sai yawe, “Maah!” Tna mabo: Maah mbrah nenat mama. Ait oh mi Raa ro yno kek mawyah mram anu bhaf mato wanu ye. Yno bsu maah re bhar bo yase ro Allah rAit. “Anu bmat kek reto mam Musa yasu rait fee;” bo yase ro Allah rAit reto anu bmat mam *Kristus* yasu rAit.

Bo satoh ro mabyoh maut to, Allah yse k’anu bbo

7 “Amu nhar Bokyas ro Moof reto *(Injil).*” Nhar nwe bo reto to, bo ro mabyoh maut toni, mfi bo satoh. Menohe amu mbewok fo raa sei sai. Amu nse nfi Allah fee. Allah yerif yase rAit k’amu raa sei sai, ro ja ntak fee. Tak rAit reto yse k’amu. Reto mnan fi raa moo bosatoh ro mabyoh maut to, mse mam kusia mato. Ja kusia to matak fee, mhau kait fee. Allah yno bo refo afo re raa mhar mawe tak rAit ro msai toni reto to, mbam k’amu fee, mbam k’Allah yesait.

8 Amu fo raa sai. Amu ntak fee. Tna kbe meen amu netsu wamu nhai ye. Tna bo ro mkair ja mai k’amu mbewok. Bo aro rau-rau mama mai. Menohe amu btek nwe fee. Ti aro bo mno amu namboi, tibyo amu wase bo bawya ro kbe amu nno. Menohe amu beroh nno bo ro moof sai.

9 Raa mawat knait amu. Menohe Raa sait yhau yatam amu fares. Raa ro byoh mai amu tibyo amu btek nwe. Menohe amu njat fee, amu nhau naam fares.

10-11 “Amu mbewok smot Yesus tibyo ja nmo, nmo nkyas yasom rAit. Nkyas yasom rAit yoyo tna raa taro hawe bo mari.” Ana weto mno bo mkair-kar mai k’amu mbewok. Amu nhau mam tabam refo to, ja bo ro mkair-kar mai k’amu, mnan fi tii bo ro mkair-kar sor mai k’Yesus ye. Ait raa mame yajat ye oh. Menohe yrok yasen. Amu raa sai. Tna kbe meen amu netsu wamu nhai ye. Menohe amu nhar nwe tak ro mno Yesus yrok yasen reto to, ja mros tis mban amu fo ye. Mban amu afo re amu beroh “smot Ait tna nkyas yasom rAit renti.” Amu nno feto afo re kbe raa mmat yatak rAit ro yse k’amu. Soh raa mmat yatak rAit ro yse k’amu to,

---

* **4:5** *‘Tuhan’* to mai ro Indonesia; raa masom fee. *‘Tuhan’* to *gelar* ro raa mkyas k’raa ro mase tna mbo ana. Mnan anya msya *‘tuan’* mam mai ro Melayu. Tiwya tinyi fnya sor mkyas bo k’maa na, mtu ana mawe *‘tuhan’*. Tna sryan ykyas k’bobot ro ybo ait to, ytu yawe *‘tuhan’* ye. Nmat Lukas 6:46; 1 Petrus 3:6. **4:6** Kejadian 1:3.

kbe ana mhar mawe Ait yesait yhau yaam fares “tibyo smot Ait ye. Raa taro hawe bo mari amu nkyas Yesus yasom.” Tibyo ana ja mayõ hre saim-sam bo mawe mame amu njat. “Menohe amu nhau naam fares tna beroh nkyas yasom rAit renti.”

12 Feto tibyo amu wase nwe tija kbe amu njat. Menohe amu nsom bo ro fanes reto afo re anu kbe meen nkai riof ro mase reto.

13 Mam Bokom ro Allah raa sait ykyas yawe, “Jõ smot Allah. Tibyo tkyas k’raa tawe, ‘Jõ fi raa ro smot Allah.’ ” Amu mbewok smot Allah ye. Tna nhar nwe meen Ait yno amu nrok nsen. Tibyo amu nkyas bokyas rAit reto ye.

14 Amu mbewok nhar nwe tii Allah yno Yesus yrok yasen. Tna nhar nwe meen Allah yno amu nrok nsen mfi feto ye. Anu to raa mana ro *Kristus* ye. Feto kbe meen Allah yno anu beta nrok nsen ye. Meen yakah anu beta yamo yo k’Ait. Yse anu bros su mam wore wo Ait yhau.

15 Amu nsom bo mkair ro mama mai k’amu. Nsom sai afo re anu nsya raa taro nri Bokyas Moof ro Yesus. Tna re kbe raa mawat mkai boatmof ro Allah rAit ye. Raa mkai boatmof rAit reto to, tna ana mkyas yasom rAit, mbo faram renti. Tna fo raa roto fri boatmof rAit ye. Tis rau to, raa msis-sas mayoh asik mase k’Allah tna mkyas yase rAit ye.

16 Feto to, amu mbewok nkyas *Tuhan* yasom rAit renti feto. Amu nkah bo wAit fo, bo mkair-kar aro sor mbtek mai k’amu. Tna amu nrok hrowyõ ye. Menohe amu nhau nkah bo mam armato rAit renti fares. Bitsre fee. Amu netsu wamu hrowyõ-rawa. Netsu wamu wefo kbe meen mkair tna fo amu nhai. Ti aro rau-rau amu sraujin ye. Menohe ti firwas ti *Tuhan* yisoh amu nmos wamu fo, yno re me matak.

17 Mfo wefo bo ro mkair-kar sor mai k’amu. Menohe amu nnaut nwe, “Mbau a; bo ro mkair weto mai k’amu rof, kbe meen mhau kait fee. Kbe meen amu nhaf nse bo ro moof miwer mamo snok mam hame wajin.” Soh amu nnaut tna nnit bo ewok reto to, amu nnaut nwe, “Bo mkair-kar ro mai k’amu mam tabam refo fo, bo ro samyoh k’amu fee. Bo weto to mfi bo ro mnan-nan sai; bo ro ati fee. Kbe marak fooh. Tna bo samyoh ro amu mfo refo beroh nsom weto to, kbe mno mafer ro moof. Meen amu nhaf nse bo yase ro Allah wAit mase miwer.”

18 Amu nmat sas bo ro ja raa mahni, bo ro amu nsu nmat fefares. Au oh mi amu beroh nnaut bo moof ro meen mama. Amu nnaut bo weto yoyo. Bo weto to meen mhau mamo snok mam hame wajin. Bo ro ja amu nmat mam tabam refo fo kbe mhau waor sai.

4:13 Mazmur 116:10.

5

Meen anu bhai tna kbe Tuhan yoo betsu ro tna yee k'anu

1 Anu betsu wanu mfi amah ro manyah tibyo mantrat. Amu mbewok nhar nwe, kbe meen amu nhai tna amu netsu wanu wefo mnis makus. Reto bo ro ati fee. Meen anu beta sikba tabam refo. Menohe Allah siwyan wore wo meen anu bhau mam sawro rAit oh. Reto mnan fi amah ro matak. Mnan fi amah ja raa mfen fee. Tna 'amah' wanu weto meen mhau mroon mamo snok mam hame wajin.

2 Anu bnaut bwe bhau mam tabam refo fares to, bo ro samyoh toni. Anu bwia tna srau kero bwe bse betsu wanu ro tfia. Anu bnaut bwe, "Fooh re *Tuhan* yoo anu bestu wanu ro moof, yee k'anu."

3 Meen anu bhai tna bmo bhau mam sawro ro Allah to, kbe anu bmos wanu mesait aran mhau fee. Meen Allah yoo betsu ro tna yee k'anu.

4 Mam tabam refo fo, anu betsu wanu wefo matak fee. Kbe bhai. Menohe anu hawe bo bhau betsu marak sai. Feto to anu bwia tna srau kro bwe bse betsu wanu ro tna. Reto mfi 'amah' ro matak. Anu betsu wanu ro tna to, meen mhai fee. Betsu wanu ro tna weto kbe mhau mamo snok mam hame wajin.

5 Allah yesait oh mi yawe ksoh kbe meen yoo betsu wanu ro tna weto yee k'anu byum. Tna mfo wefo Ait yoo Har rAit yse k'anu. Yse wia matim afo re anu bhar bwe bo ro yawe meen yno reto to, kbe yno tu oh!

6 Amu mbewok nhar nwe bo refo meen mabo. Tibyo amu waa fee. Tna amu nhar nwe wore wo amu nhau mam netsu wamu wefo fo, amu nhau mam tabam refo fares. Amu nmo nhau su nsya *Tuhan* mam sawro rAit fefares.

7 Amu nhau mam tabam refo to, amu nahni tna nwe bo reto mabo fefares. Menohe amu nhar nwe bo reto meen mabo tu oh.

8 Nhar bo reto tibyo amu waa fee. Amu nnaut nwe soh amu nhai to moof. Feto kbe amu nmo nhau su nsya *Tuhan* mam sawro rAit. Nhau mam wore weto to moof miwer amu nhau mam tabam refo.

9 Rau ro ati to, amu beroh nno bo ro moof afo re kbe ja Ait yhaf mnan k'anu. Amu ksoh nno bo ro moof yoyo; mam tabam refo ye tna meen mam sawro rAit ye.

10 Bko hawe sai meen anu beta bmo bo *Kristus.* Tna Ait ytu srah wanu. Tna ymit safo k'raa ro mno bo ro mkair mam tabam refo. Tna ysan bo moof k'raa ro mno bo ro Ait ksoh, bo ro Ait yhaf mnan.

11 Amu mbewok nhar bo reto. Feto to amu waa *Tuhan,* tna nkyas Ait yasom. Amu nwe k'raa nwe, "Nashana oh!" Allah yhar amu nhaf mato. Tna jõ ksoh tawe anu nhar amu

nhaf mato ye: Nhar nwe amu nma no k'anu to, mkah nhaf wamu ro moof. Amu raa ro srau ewok fee.
12 "*Guru* taro miwana amu, mawe amu mbewok nwe besruf anu. Menohe mfe. Ana wase amu nhaf wamu." Ati ro *Guru* weto mnit raa to, ana ja mmat raa metsu mne sai. Ana mmat raa yasom rait, msya bobot rait bo to. Mmat bo weto sai, tna mawe ana mesait raa ro moof. Tibyo ana miwana amu mbewok. Amu nkom aam refo nkyas amu fefo afo re anu nhar amu kaket. Tna re anu nhar nwe kbe ne nkyas bawya k'raa ro miwana amu. Amu ksoh nwe anu nhar amu kaket afo re anu nhar nwe amu nhaf wamu moof. Amu ja hawe bibi amu ai fefo. Menohe sik ma nri amu bibi amu wia. Amu nnaut nwe soh anu nhar amu kaket to, kbe anu nksoh amu tna nros tis k'amu kaket ye.
13 Soh raa mamus amu, tna mawe amu nkit mkair to, mbau a. Bo ro ana mnaut mawe to, bo ro ati fee. Thar tawe bo ro ja amu mbewok nno weto to, bo ro Allah ybis yawe. Raa taro mawe amu nkit moof. Nnaut nwe bo ro amu ja nno to, nno afo re mafer moof k'anu.
14 Amu nhar nwe *Kristus* yatmof amu. Au oh mi amu ksoh nwe nno bo bawya ro Ait ybis. Amu nhar nwe Ait yajat tna mafer mawat k'raa beta. Raa sait aran yajat menohe reto mnan mfi raa beta mhai oh ye meto.
15 *Kristus* yajat afo re mafer moof k'raa beta. Yno afo re raa ro mhau mam tabam refo fares to, kbe mno bo ro moof k'ana mesait aran u fee. Tna kbe mno bo ro ana mesait aran ksoh mno to fee ye. Yajat afo re ana mhau mno bo ro *Kristus* yhaf mnan. Tii Ait yajat tna yrok yasen. Reto oh mi mno re kbe mafer msis k'ana weto.
16 Tiwya amu mbewok nwase *Kristus* fares to, amu bonaut wamu mfi raa ro tabam sai. Tna ati reto, soh amu mbewok nnit raa to, amu nnit kaket fee: "Ati reto amu nmat raa yasom rait tna msya bobot rait bo feto sai." Menohe mfo refo amu nhar nwe, "rau ro ati to: Anu raa kbe bhau bno bo ro *Kristus* ksoh." Feto to, mfo refo ati ro amu nnit raa to, "amu nmat sas raa mhaf mato wana." Tiwya soh amu mbewok nnit raa to, ja nmat ait mkah amu nsu wanu sai. Tibyo amu nnit bo ro yetsu mne sai. Tii amu nnit *Kristus* feto ye. "Ati reto to, amu nnaut nwe Ait tait raa sei sai." Menohe mfo refo amu nnit Ait feto u fee. "Mfo refo amu nhar nwe Ait tait *Tuhan* ro ybam Allah yama." Tna mfo refo soh amu nwe nnit raa to, "amu nwe nhar ait yhaf mato rait."
17 Raa ro tabam refo to, ja mhaf wana to mkair. Menohe awya ro kro *Kristus* to, kbe yamo srau sau, yhaf sau su ysya Ait. Allah yno ait yhaf rait to, haberek. Raa retait yhaf ro

5:15 Roma 6:4.

tii tinyi mkair reto to, haberek mamo moof kaket. Feto to, awya ro kro *Kristus* to, yfi bo Allah ye yfen yhaf, srau rait u. Ro tinyi to mamo firwas. Raa retait yhaf, srau rait masen mfi *Kristus* yhaf, srau rAit ye. Bombra ro tii ro wia smut marak beta. Allah yno yhaf rait mrok tna sai.

18 Allah oh mi yno bo ro moof weto beta to. Yno anu be biranya bsya Ait. Ait ysan *Kristus.* Tna yitsre raa mame yajat afo re anu be biranya bsya Ait. Tna Ait ybis amu mbewok yawe amu nmo nkyas bo weto k'raa.

19 Amu nkyas nwe, *"Kristus* yno iso ro tna. Tna Allah ytu raa beta yawe ana mamo mam iso reto re kbe me miranya msya Allah. Ait ysan Yesus tna raa mame Ait yajat. Yno feto tna safo ro raa mno to, meen ait ymit k'ana fee." Ait ybis amu nmo nkyas bokyas reto k'raa.

20 Tna re amu nmo raabis ro ja mkyas *Kristus* yasom k'raa. Reto mnan fi amu nsoh wamu nkyas bo ro Allah yawe k'anu. Amu soh-soh anu nwe nnaut bo ro *Kristus* yno reto to, tna nse mam nhaf mato wanu oh! Allah yawe anu ne niranya nsya bi Ait.

21 Nnaut nwe *Kristus* tait Raa ro yno iro aro fee. Menohe Allah yatmof anu tibyo ybis *Kristus* yama. Yama tna Allah yno *Kristus* yasom iro wanu ro bno. Tii yama yno bo reto re kbe meen Allah ymit safo aro k'anu fee. Allah ymat mees ro *Kristus* tibyo yawe anu bfi raa ro mhaf moof ati.

6

Paulus ysya Timotius mkah armato ro Tuhan

1 Amu mbewok nkah armato ro Allah su nsya anu. Amu nkyas watum refo k'anu nwe, "Anu fri boatmof rAit oh to. Tna boatmof reto to, nbo sibosom-bosam sai to ma!"

2 Tii mam aam ro *nabi* Yesaya to, Allah ykyas wore wo Ait ysan riof k'raa. Yawe:

"Mam wore wo Jõ ksoh tawe tatmof anu to, Jõ tari bo ro anu skabuk. Mam ati ro Jõ ksoh tawe tno riof k'anu to, Jõ tama tban anu."

Yesaya 49:8

Tna amu mbewok nwe k'anu nwe, "Nri oh: Allah siwyan oh yawe yatmof raa. Masno ro tii yawe ysan riof k'raa to, mfo refo mama oh. Ait yno iso reto oh."

3 Amu mbewok nkah armato ro Allah rAit to, ja amu nno kaket. Amu nno bo ro moof sai, afo re raa mmat tna ksoh mawe smot Yesus ye. Mfi bo amu nno bo ro mkair to, kbe raa mkyas-kas amu. Tna ati ro amu nkyas Yesus yasom to, kbe raa hawe bo mari.

4 Amu mbewok fo raabis ro Allah. Nmat bo ro amu nno, afo
re anu beta nhar nwe amu ksoh nno bo wAit sai. Bo bawya
ro Ait yawe to, amu nri tna nno: Ti aro amu mbewok nsom
bo ro samyoh. Ti aro bo ro mkair-kar mbtek mai k'amu.
Bo ro msai mama mai k'amu, tna amu beroh nno bo ro Ait
yawe.
5 Tii raa moo too mmok amu ye. Tna ti aro-aro to, raa mfot
amu, mbu mam *bui* mato. Raa hafrah bo ro amu nwe ye
tna mno raa mafa. Amu ja nkah bo mawat, tna njin kaket
fee. Tna boit ro niit mnan fee ye.
6 Bo weto mai k'amu menohe amu ja nhau nhaf moof sai:
Amu nhau nto mboh sai ye, tna amu mur-mur nri tna nhar
bo ro Allah yawe. Tna amu nhau nno bo ro moof sai k'raa.
Tna mam wore kair mama mai k'amu to, amu kanyin sai.
Har ro *Tuhan* mjin mam amu nhaf wamu ye. Tna amu ja
natmof raa ye, mkah srau ewok fee; mkah srau sau sai.
7 Amu mbewok ja nkyas watum ro Allah: Amu nkyas bo
mabo yum oh. Tna Allah yatak rAit mhau k'anu. Raa ro
byoh mamus amu. Menohe amu fo nhau nhaf moof sai
bamu. Amu nhau nno bo ro Allah yawe sai. Amu mbewok
nhau nhaf moof sai bamu. Reto mnan fi 'sbe' ro Allah yse
kmot wa amu. Tna reto mfi bo sbe ro bewas wa bokyas ro
mkair-kar ja raa mkyas mai k'amu. Amu nhau nhaf wamu
moof to, reto mban wa raa ro mhoh byoh mama.
8 Ti aro to, raa miwana bo ro amu nwe. Ti aro raa maun
amu mawe amu fo besruf raa sai. He mfe; amu ja nkyas
bo abyõ sai, nkyas bo mabo yum oh. Fyi-fya sai raa mamus
amu to, amu mbewok ja nri bo ro Allah yawe tna nno
sosor. Raa taro mawe amu fo noof. Raa taro bibi amu.
9 Amu raa ro nsom marak. Raa taro wase amu. Menohe
raa taro mnaut mawe amu raa ro nse. Rabu wawa raa kmo
amu. Ana saim mawe kbe mame amu njat. Menohe mamo
snok mfo refo amu mbewok nhai fefares. Bo ro samyoh
weto sor mai k'amu. Menohe amu nhau naam sai bamu
fares mefo.
10 Bo mno amu sraujin ye, menohe ja amu simaut fares ye.
Amu fo raa kinyah sai, ro nse bo kebet sai. Menohe *Tuhan*
yoo bohar rAit ysan k'amu mbewok. Bohar reto mnan fi bo
satoh ro mabyoh maut. Amu ja nkyas watum ro Allah reto
k'raa mawat. Amu nsan bo satoh refo saim k'raa mawat oh
meto. Tibyo ana beta masen bobot. Amu nse bombra aro
fee. Menohe amu fri bo ro moof mbam *Tuhan.* Reto moof
miwer toni sai.

Nrat su nsya raa ro wase Allah to ma

11 Raa wamu ro nhau mam *kota* ro Korintus; riwai amu
mbewok nkyas bo abyõ sai. Amu nkyas feto afo re anu nhar

amu nhaf srau wamu.
12 Amu noo nhaf wamu mbewok nee k'anu oh. Menohe
anu to noo nhaf wanu nee k'amu fee.
13 Jõ tkyas bo refo k'anu mfi fo anu beta ku wojõ ro jõ
tatmof. Jõ ksoh tawe anu noo nhaf wanu nee k'amu si ye.
14 Raa ro smot Yesus fee to, nno irat ranu nsya ana to
matak ma. Raa ro ja mari bo ro *Tuhan* yawe, tna msya raa
ro ja mno bo ro mkair-kar to, ewok weto to mnan anya fee.
Raa ro mhau mam kek ro *Tuhan* to, mhaf wana sau su msya
raa ro mhau mam wore wo mamur to fee.
15 *Kristus* yhaf rAit mnan anya msya Belial fee.* Yhaf rAit
hayah sai. Feto ye raa ro smot *Kristus* ja mhaf wana to mhau
hayah msya raa ro smot Ait fee.
16 *Berhala* msya bo ro tabam ja raa skabuk to hayah. Tna
Samu ro Allah reto hayah. Mfo refo anu beta fo haberek
bmo samu ro Allah yhau oh meto. Allah tait Allah ro yaam.
Tiwya *Tuhan* Allah yawe,
"Meen Jõ thau su tsya raa woJõ. Jõ oh mi tesait thau tatam
ana. Ana weto meen smot Jõ. Tna kbe ana mamo raa
mana woJõ."
Yehezkiel 37:27
17 Feto to Allah yawe,
"Tufrok mbam raa ro wase Jõ. Nhau su nsya ana weto ma.
Nbo bo wana ro mkair aro ye to ma. Nno feto tna Jõ
thaf reo to, titrah thaf tawe Jõ ksoh anu nma no k'Jõ."
Yesaya 52:11
18 *Tuhan* Allah tait Raa ro yase ybo bombra beta. Tna Ait
yesait ykyas yawe,
"Nno feto tna kbe Jõ tfi anu Nja ranu ye. Tna kbe anu nfi
ku sme woJõ msya ku ro ano woJõ ye oh meto."
2 Samuel 7:14

7

1 Raa wamu, ro amu mbewok ksoh; tii Allah ysi bo weto
k'anu oh. Yawe Ait yfi anu Bja ranu. Feto to nisoh nhaf,
srau wanu kaket. Bo knik-knak ro mno anu netsu wanu
mkair to, beak fari. Bo ro mkair sor ro anu nno to, nitsre
makus oh! Nisoh netsu wanu ye, nhaf wanu ye. Anu beta
waa Allah. Feto to, nisoh nisoh anu re nhau nno bo wAit
yoyo sai.

Allah yisoh yno re raa sraujin u fee

2 Noo nhaf wanu nee k'amu mbewok. "Raa taro mawe
amu fo raabis ro *Tuhan* fee. Nri ana ma." Ana mamus amu,
mawe amu nno bo ro mkair. Mawe amu saso pitis sai tibyo

* **6:15** Belial to mai ro Ibrani, mawe 'ro mkair'. Mam bokom ro bose roto taro, soh raa mkyas Iblis to, ana mtu yasom rait Belial.

besruf raa sai mefo. Menohe mfe. Amu nhaf mato wamu moof toni sai, amu sikowah tna besruf raa fee. Amu ja sioh raa aro fee.
3 Tkyas bo refo besus k'anu fee. Amu mbewok ksoh anu toni. Mam wore wo amu nhau mam tabam refo fares to, amu nnaut anu yoyo. Soh fyi-fya sai to, kbe amu njat su nsya anu ye tu oh.
4 Thar tawe anu ro nhau mam *kota* ro Korintus to, kbe nhau nno bo ro moof sai. Tna jõ bibi anu. Tkyas bo reto k'raa roto ye. Bo mkair mawat mama mai k'amu mbewok mam befo fares. Menohe tari he anu ne nno bo ro moof tna jõ trok simaut mase toni.
5 Woyõ-woya sai amu mbewok nmo to, amu fri bo ro mkair. Ati ro amu twok mam *provinsi* ro Makedonia to, kair mai k'amu mbewok ye: Raa hafrah bo ro amu nkyas. Tna amu nnaut yyi tna waa ye.
6 Allah tait Raa ja yisoh raa ro mnaut yyi tna sraujin. Yno re ana mnaut yyi u fee, tna sraujin u fee. Ait yno feto k'amu mbewok ye: Yno re Titus frok mam *provinsi* ro Makedonia refo. Allah yno re amu nhaf wamu tnok oh meto.
7 Amu ne sraujin u fee. Amu simaut mase nmat Titus u. Ait ybam *kota* ranu ro Korintus yama. Tna bo ro ait yama ykyas to, mno amu simaut mase toni: Yawe anu ksoh jõ tama to k'anu u. Yawe anu sraujin. Yawe anu nri bo ro tii jõ tkyas k'anu. Nri tna nashana. Tna mfo refo anu nhar nwe bo ro tii anu nno reto to, mkair toni. Jõ simaut mase toni tari he anu nfot bo ro tii tawe reto tna nno. Titus yawe anu ne nros tis k'jõ. Bo reto mno Titus ye simaut u tna mno re jõ sraujin u fee ye.
8 Tii tkom aam tna bhah anu.* Tna anu nmat aam reto nrok sraujin. Reto mno re jõ sraujin ye. Menohe anu sraujin tibyo fee. Bo ro tawe k'anu to, mafer rau to moof sai. Mfo refo anu sraujin u fee ye. Tna jõ aro bo sraujin anu u fee ye.
9 Jõ hawe bo tno re anu sraujin. Menohe bo mafer rau to, anu nwe nashana to. Bo ro tkom to, mno anu sraujin wia. Tna Allah yno re tis rau to, anu sraujin ranu reto misti bo ro mkair aro fee.
10 Ti aro raa sraujin bo ro mkair ana mno. Sraujin tibyo masahana tna mkai riof. Raa mrok takoh srau feto to moof. Allah yno tis rau to mafer moof: Raa mkai riof. Raa ro Allah wAit soh sraujin to, ja me mari bo ro Allah yawe. Tibyo mafer rau to, Allah yno ana mhaf, srau to me moof u.

* **7:8** Paulus ykom aam ro tinyi (1 Korintus). Raa ro mkom *tafsiran* aro mkyas mawe Paulus ykom aam roto taro ye. Menohe aam reto mfo refo marak; tibyo raa mse mam *Alkitab* ranu fee. Mam aam reto ait yafriri raa ro mno bo mkair.

Menohe raa taro mrok takoh srau fee. Mamo mo k'Allah ye fee. Tibyo ana sraujin kait mamo snok mhai si. Raa sraujin kait mfi feto to mkair. Raa ro tabam refo fo, ja ana sraujin feto.
11 Tiwya raa wanu sait yno safo.† Tna anu nastako ait fee. Menohe anu sayõ rof safo reto. Anu noo safo mana nmit k'ait fee ye. Anu nesait nno bo mkair oh meto. Menohe tiwya jõ bhah anu tna anu nri bo ro tawe. Sraujin mfi feto to moof. Allah yno re mafer ro moof frok: Anu nashana bo ro mkair tii anu nno. Au oh mi anu nsen noo safo mana nmit k'ait oh. Reto moof. Mfo refo anu ksoh toni nno bo moof. Tna re raa mhar mawe *jemaat* ranu reto me mno bo ro moof sai. Jõ tari bo beta ro anu nno weto to, tna thar tawe anu nri bo ro jõ tkom mam aam ro tii tkom tee k'anu reto.
12 Tii tkom aam reto fyi? Tkom tawe bhah ait ro yisti safo reto fee. Tna tkom tkyas raa ro ait yno reto sai ye fee. Tii tkom aam reto afo re anu nesait nrok nhar nhaf wanu. Nhar nwe anu noo nhaf wanu nee k'amu. Allah ksoh yawe anu nhaf sau su nsya amu mbewok.
13 Mfo refo amu nhar bo anu ne ksoh amu mbewok tna ne nri bo ro amu nwe. Tibyo amu mbewok ne sraujin u fee. Titus ymat anu mam *kota* ro Korintus tna hah yama. Tna ait simaut ye. Tna amu ksoh toni nmat he ait simaut toni. Anu nno ait yhaf rait me simaut u.
14 Tii Titus yama yo k'anu mam Korintus fefares to, Jõ tkyas anu k'ait. Tkyas bo ro moof. Tna ait yama yo k'anu to, ymat yawe bo ro jõ tawe reto mabo oh meto. (Mnan anya msya bombra beta ro ja jõ tkyas k'anu oh. Ja jõ tkyas bo ro mabo sai.) Tis rau bo ro tii tkyas k'ait to, yesait ymat yawe mabo. Tibyo jõ hrenaut fee.
15 Mam ati ro Titus yama yo k'anu reto to, anu nitrah nhaf wanu tna nri bo ro ait ykyas. Ait ynaut yawe anu waa tna hartu ait. Tibyo ait ksoh anu toni ye.
16 Mfo refo thar tawe anu ksoh nno bo ro moof. Tibyo jõ simaut mase.

8

Raa moo pitis mee k'raa kinyah ro smot Kristus

1 Raa wamu sor; amu mbewok nwe nkyas *jemaat* sor ro mhau mam *provinsi* ro Makedonia k'anu. Allah yatmof ana. Yoo tak yee k'ana.
2 Tibyo ana me matmof raa anya. Mam wore wefo fo kair toni mai k'ana weto. Tna ana mse bo kebet sai. Menohe ana simaut mase fares. Tna ana matmof raa ro smot Yesus, ro

† **7:11** 1 Korintus 5:1,2 mkyas mawe raa wana sait ywyah: Yoo yaja yfain.

mhau mam *kota* ro Yerusalem mkah mhaf ase toni. Tibyo
ana msan bo ro msai k'raa weto.
3 Thar tawe raa ro Allah wAit mam *provinsi* ro Makedonia
weto to, mse pitis kebet sai. Menohe ana ksoh moo pitis
kebet ro ana mse weto to, msan k'raa kinyah ro Allah wAit
mam *kota* ro Yerusalem. Ana ro mhau mam Makedonia
weto mnaut ana mesait ai sai fee.
4 Ana mhar mawe *jemaat* roto taro ye mawe kbe moo
pitis mee k'raa kinyah weto. Tna ana mawe k'amu mbewok
mawe, "Amu ro nhau mam Makedonia fo, nesait ksoh toni
nno bo reto ye." Raa aro bo mbis ana mawe msan pitis
wana ye fee. Ana mhaf mbyõ sai.
5 Raa ro mhau mam Makedonia weto to, moo mhaf wana
mee k'Allah wia matim. Tna mari bo ro Allah yawe. Tibyo
ana moo mhaf wana mee k'amu ye. Ana mno bo moof reto
miwer bo ro tii jõ tnaut tawe ana mno.
6 *Tahun* ro wia raa ro mhau mam Makedonia weto mno
bo reto. Tna tii Titus yama ykyas raa ro Yerusalem weto
k'anu ro nhau mam *kota* ro Korintus ye. Yawe ana mhau
bo marak sai. Ati reto to, anu nwe natmof ana. Ati reto to,
anu nwe nsan pitis k'ana. He mfe. Anu bitsre bo ro anu
nwe nno reto. Anu nno fefares! Feto to, mfo refo amu nbis
Titus nwe ait hah yama yo k'anu mam *kota* ro Korintus u.
Amu nbis ait yama yawe k'anu ye yisobu anu yawe, "Pitis
ro anu tii nwe nsan k'raa ro kinyah to, anu nsan fefares!
Anu natmof raa ro mhau mam Yerusalem fe mfe a! Nsan
pitis wanu mnan si tiwya anu nwe feto oh!"
7 Anu raa *jemaat* ro Korintus to, ja nno bombra sor kaket:
Bosmot ranu ja matak. Anu nkyas maja ro *Tuhan* k'raa moof
toni ye. Anu nkit maan tna nhar bo ye. Anu ja ksoh nno bo
ro moof. Tna anu nhafri amu ye. Bombra wanu beta weto
to mninon oh. Feto to, jõ tisobu anu tawe, "Natmof raa ro
mhau mam Yerusalem oh! Nno mkah nhaf ase ranu ye."

8 *Jemaat* taro msan pitis k'raa ro kinyah. Tii Titus yama
yo k'anu mam Korintus. Tna anu nwe anu natmof raa
ro kinyah ye. Nwe anu ksoh nsan bo k'raa kinyah ro
mhau mam Yerusalem. Tna jõ tkom aam k'anu tawe sanet
boatmof wanu. Tawe tbis bo k'anu fee. Tkyas afo re raa
mhar boatmof ranu reto ye. Anu ja natmof raa anya kaket
ye fe mfe a?
9 Nnaut nwe *Tuhan* ranu Yesus *Kristus* yatmof anu beta
toni ye. Tiwya bo wAit ro yse to mninon oh. Menohe Ait
yatmof anu. Tibyo Ait yitsre bo yase rAit msya bosatoh wAit
beta tna yroh yama tabam refo. Yama yhau mam tabam
refo ynan raa ro suawe sai. Yno bo reto afo re anu nsen
bobot sor ye meto. Feto tibyo tawe ne natmof raa kinyah

makin sor to, mkah nhaf ase nfi Ait feto ye oh!
10 *Tahun* ro wia anu nwe anu ksoh nsan pitis k'raa kinyah
wanu ro mhau mam *kota* ro Yerusalem. Anu fo *jemaat*
masmair ro nwe nno bo reto. Ati weto to, *jemaat* roto aro
moo pitis mee k'raa ro Yerusalem weto fefares. *Tahun* ro
wia, anu aro noo pitis wanu baro berur su oh. Tna fo anu
bitsre bo moof ro tii anu nwe nno reto. Anu nno mkak
fefares. Jõ tnaut tawe ro moof to, ne makrau pitis wanu u.
11 Mfo refo noo pitis wanu berur su to, nno mkak oh! Tii
anu hre nkyas su oh, nwe anu ksoh natmof raa ro mhau
mam *kota* ro Yerusalem. Bo ro tii ksoh nno to, nno mamo
snok mkak oh! Nno mkah simaut ranu tii ro wia reto yum
oh. Awya ro yatem miyõ, kbe ysan pitis mawat. Tna awya
ro yatem mabuf, kbe ysan kebet sai.
12 Soh raa ksoh moo bo wana msan k'raa mamyot si bo
ro ana mse to, kbe Allah yhaf mnan. Mfi bo ana mse pitis
kebet sai, tibyo msan pitis kebet sai to; kbe Allah yhaf mnan
raa weto ye.
13 Tkyas bo refo k'anu to, tawe tse bo samyoh k'anu nsom
to fee. Jõ hawe bo anu nfi raa ro kinyah afo re ana weto
mse pitis mawat. Tawe feto fee! Jõ ksoh anu mkbair ewok
nse bo mnan anya sai.
14 Mfo refo anu fo nhau to bo mninon. Tna ana mhau
bo marak. Meen soh anu nhau bo marak to, kbe ana me
matmof anu feto ye. Ro moof to anu nsya ana nhau to nse
bo mnan anya sai.
15 Bokom ro Allah mkyas bo reto. "Mkyas ati ro raa wAit
tufrok tabam ro Mesir. Tna boit ro ana mait to marak."
Mawe:

> "Raa sait yanyah boit "*manna*" mawat. Tna bo ro kbe yait
> to mnan si. Yait mkak tna aro mhau fee. Tna raa sait
> roto yanyah bo kebet sai. Menohe kbe bo ro ait retait
> yait to mnan si ye feto."*
>
> Keluaran 16:18

Kbe Titus yamo yo k'anu

16 Amu mbewok nyoh asik mase k'Allah. Ait yno re Titus
yhaf rait mnan anya msya jõ thaf ajõ: Ait ksoh yawe yros
tis yban anu ro nhau mam *kota* ro Korintus ye.
17 Amu nkyas k'ait nwe amu ksoh ait hah yama yo k'anu
u. Tna ait yawe ait yesait ksoh toni yawe yno bo reto.
18 Kbe Titus yesait yama fee. *Penginjil* sait kbe kro Titus
yama. *Penginjil* retait, raa ro *jemaat* magin mhar ait oh, tna

---

* **8:15** Tiwya tinyi raa ro Allah wAit tufrok tabam ro Mesir. Tna boit ro ana mait to marak. Tna Ait yoo boit sau ro masom *'manna'* yse k'ana mait. Tna Ait ybis raa moo *manna* ro ana manyah reto to, tna saim k'raa anya. Saim afo re *manna* mkah raa sait-sait mait to, mnan.

mawe ait fi raa ro yoof. Ja ykyas Bokyas Moof ro Yesus k'raa kaket.
19 (Tii *jemaat* sor msok *penginjil* retait tna mbis ait mawe meen yamo su ysya amu mbewok nmo't Yerusalem ye. Mfo refo ait kro Titus yama. Meen ait kro jõ tsya Timotius ye, nmo't Yerusalem. Ati reto to, amu nbo tuuf kbe nmo su noo pitis ro anu siwyan reto, nkah nmo nee k'raa *jemaat* mam Yerusalem reto. Kbe raa mmat bo ro amu nno refo tna bibi *Tuhan.* Tna kbe raa mhar mawe amu nesait ksoh natmof ana mam Yerusalem ye.
20 Amu hawe bo raa mkyas mawe amu noo pitis reto tna nmo nno-na bo. Feto to, amu nwe amu nbo tuuf kbe nmo su nsan pitis mase reto.
21 Bo ro amu nno to, amu nno abyõ sai. Bosan reto amu nisoh nbo kaket. Amu ksoh *Tuhan* ymat sas bo ro amu nno refo, tna yawe amu nno bo refo kaket. Tna kbe raa mmat bo ro amu nno refo ye, tna mawe amu nbo bo refo kaket ye.)
22 Tna amu mbewok nbis nfoh ramu sait naut kbe yama ysya ana mbewok mo k'anu mam *kota* ro Korintus ye. Ait retait tait amu sanet oh: Ti ro wia sor to, ait yno bo ro amu nwe to, ja ksoh yno beta kaket sai. Tna mfo refo ait ksoh toni yawe yama yo k'anu. Ait yhar yawe anu ksoh nno bo ro moof.
23 Nnaut nwe Titus tait ja ykah bo su ysya jõ. Tna amu nfoh mabo ewok reto, raa ro *jemaat* sor taro msok ana mbewok. Msok ana mbewok tna mbis ana mama su kro Titus ye. Raa mmat bo moof ro ja ana mbewok mno tna bibi *Kristus.*
24 Natmof raa weto. Tna *jemaat* taro sor kbe mmat bo moof ro anu nno reto. Mmat tna mhar mawe bo tii tkyas k'ana to, bo mabo. Mhar mawe anu ja nno bo ro moof.

9

Nsiwyan pitis wea

1 Jõ tkyas pitis ro anu nwe nsan k'raa ro Allah wAit mam Yerusalem. Menohe tkyas u fyi?
2 Thar tawe anu ksoh toni noo pitis reto nee k'ana. Tna tkyas anu k'raa ro Allah wAit mam *provinsi* ro Makedonia oh. Tawe k'ana tawe, "Raa ro mhau mam *kota* ro Korintus msya raa taro ro mhau mam *provinsi* ro Akhaya weto to, ana ksoh moo pitis mee k'raa ro pitis marak. *Tahun* ro wia ana ksoh berur pitis wana oh." Ana mari bo reto tna mawat mawe ana ksoh berur pitis wana msan k'raa ro Yerusalem weto ye.

3 Jõ tbis Titus ysya amu nfoh mabo ewok weto mama mo
k'anu. Ana mama re kbe mmat soh raa *jemaat* ranu siwyan
pitis reto wea oh fe mfefares a. Ja amu bibi anu; nwe k'raa
ro Makedonia nwe anu ksoh nno bo ro moof refo. Meen soh
ana baro msya jõ nma no k'anu to, kbe ana mmat mawe
bosan reto anu siwyan oh. Mnan fi bo jõ tawe k'ana wia
oh.
4 Pitis tii anu nwe ksoh nsan reto to, soh amu nma tna ana
mmat he anu siwyan pitis reto fefares to, kbe amu hrenaut
ye tna anu hrenaut ye.
5 Reto oh mi jõ tbis ana mabo tuuf weto matim wia mama
mo k'anu. Kbe ana mama mros tis mban *jemaat* ranu.
Mban anu siwyan bo ro nsan reto wea. (Jõ bibi anu, anu
nwe noo pitis mawat nee k'raa ro Yerusalem weto to, tawe
anu raa ro nhaf moof toni.) Pitis ro anu nwe ksoh nsan to,
soh anu siwyan pitis reto wea oh to, reto moof. Tna fo jõ
tama mam tis. Soh feto to, kbe raa mmat tna mhar mawe
anu nesait ksoh nno bo ro moof reto. Tna mhar mawe raa
tko anu re nsan bo reto fee.

Noo bo nsan mkah nhaf ase

6 Nnaut oh; raa mawe,
"Awya ro furere sfo makan kebet sai to, meen yatu kebet
sai. Tna awya ro yoo furere mase to, meen yatu mase
ye."
7 Ro moof to, anu beta nnaut pitis mabyoh jya ro kbe nsan.
Nnaut mnan mam nhaf mato wanu aro sait-sait wia matim.
Tna nesait nhar nwe kbe noo pitis mabyoh jya nee. Tna fo
noo nee. Nno be raa tko anu nsan bo wanu. Tna anu ro
hawe bo nsan pitis k'raa to, kbe nsan ma. Nno be anu nsan
pitis mkah nhaf ro mkair meto. Allah ksoh yawe raa msan
bo mkah mhaf ro simaut mase.
8 Tna Ait yatak re kbe yoo bouum mninon yee k'anu. Ait
yatak yno re anu nse bombra beta mnan, aro mabut fee. Ja
yoo bo mninon yee k'anu yoyo afo re anu natmof raa anya
ye. Afo re anu nno bo moof aro rau-rau k'raa ye.
9 Bokom ro Allah mkyas mawe,
"Ait ja yoo bombra saim k'raa. Ait yoo bo yee k'raa ro mse
bo aro fee. Yhaf rAit moof yum mamo snok mam
hame wajin."
Mazmur 112:9
10 Allah oh mi Raa ro yoo sfo manaf yee k'raa furere to.
Yno sfo manaf reto mo miyõ tna manes. Tna Allah yoo
boit yee afo re raa mait ye. Ait yno re anu nse bo mnan.
Yno bo wanu ro nkah to, mafer mninon ye. Tna yno re kbe
anu nmo raa ro mhaf moof ati miwer bo ro ti ro wia ye.
11 Ait kbe yoo bobot aro rau-rau yee k'anu. Yno bo reto afo
kbe anu noo bo nee k'raa mkah nhaf wanu ro mbyõ sosor.

Amu nbo tuuf kbe nkah bosan ro anu nsan reto nmo nee k'ana mam tno. Tna tis rau to, ana weto kbe me mayoh asik mase k'Allah.
12 Anu nsan pitis k'raa ro mse bo aro fee weto. Reto kbe mno bo ro moof trion ewok: Kbe raa ro Allah wAit weto mse bo mnan ye. Tna mno re kbe raa simaut mase mayoh asik mase k'Allah ye.
13 Anu nsan pitis mawat k'ana ro mhau mam Yerusalem. Bosan sor ro anu nsan weto mno raa bibi bo yase ro Allah rAit. Tna kbe raa mhar mawe ja anu nri Bokyas Moof ro Yesus tna nbo nno ye.
14 Raa ro smot Yesus mam Yerusalem weto to, mhar mawe Allah yatmof anu toni. Tna boatmof rAit oh mi mno re anu nno bo moof k'ana si. Feto to, ana mhafri anu tna skabuk anu k'Allah ye.
15 Allah ysan bo ro moof miwer toni k'anu ye.* Nma, anu byoh asik mase k'Ait.

10

Paulus hafrah guru baro ro miwana yasom

1 Jõ fi Paulus, raabis ro *Tuhan.* Anu nhar nwe *Kristus* tait Raa ro ja yhaf sneh. Tna jõ soh-soh anu mam *Kristus* yasom rAit, tawe nri bo ro jõ tawe k'anu. Tiwya, ati ro jõ tama to k'anu to, ja tkyas bo mkah thaf sneh ye. Menohe ati ro jõ thau fari tna tkom aam ro tee k'anu to, jõ tkyas bo ro matak toni.
2 Raa ro *jemaat* ranu mam *kota* ro Korintus to, taro mamus jõ. Tawe soh ana mari bo ro jõ tawe fee, kbe jõ bhah ana tu oh! Jõ hawe bo tkyas bo tbait ktan-ktan. Menohe ana weto maun amu mbewok mawe amu nhaf ranu mkair, mnan fi raa ro wase Allah. Ana maun mawe amu raa ro saso bo ro tabam refo sai. Meen jõ tama to k'anu to, tna soh jõ tari bo ana mkyas bo reto fares to, kbe jõ bhah ana tu oh!
3 Ae; amu mbewok nhau mam tabam refo fares. Menohe amu nmak, soh mfe nme anya nsya raa mfi raa ro tabam refo ja mno to fee.
4 Amu ja safo nsom sbe mfi raa ro tabam refo ja mno to fee. Mkah Allah yatak rAit oh mi amu ntai beswan bo ro mbam kabes. Mkah Allah yatak rAit amu nmo simoyot snek ro kabes sor to brir-brar marak.
5 Raa taro miwana Allah tna safuk mawe ana u kar. Tna raa taro mkyas Allah to, menohe mkyas maja ro sre. Bo ro ana mkyas reto to, bo mabo fee. Bokyas rana ro sre reto oh mi mno wa re kbe raa mhar Allah kaket fee. Raa ro beswan

* **9:15** *Tafsiran* aro rau-rau mkyas mawe bosan ro Paulus ykyas refo fo Yesus yesait (nmat Yohanes 3:16; 1 Yohanes 4:9-11) soh mfe 'boatmof ro Allah' (nmat 2 Korintus 8:9).

Allah weto to, Ait yoo tak yee k'amu afo re amu ntak nikyak bonaut wana ro sre weto makus sai. Amu nno mkah tak ro Allah, tibyo kbe ana ksoh mari bo ro *Kristus* yawe. Kbe ana ksoh mhar Allah kaket tna msya mhar maja rAit ro ati reto.
6 Tawe beroh nri bo ro *Kristus* yawe kaket! Nri tna nbo nno oh! Tna meen kbe amu mbewok nhar awya ro ja yari bo ro *Kristus* yawe, tna nhar awya ro yari Ait fee. Meen amu nma to, kbe amu nsen bhah awya ro hawe yari bo ro *Kristus* yawe. Tna kbe amu nmit safo mana k'ait retait.
7 Awya raa ro *Kristus* rAit? Soh anu nmat sas raa to, nmat bo ro mne sai ma! Soh anu nnaut nwe anu fo raa wAit to, nnaut nwe jõ fi raa rAit sait feto ye. Raa taro santri mawe, "Paulus tait raabis ro *Kristus* fee." Ana mawe ana mesait oh mi raabis ro *Kristus.* Menohe ana weto mmat sas raa tna mnit ana kaket fee. Ana ja mmat bo ro raa mno tna mmat ratan ro myum msya raa masom wana, tna msya bombra ro raa mse bo to sai. Ana mmat raa mhaf mato wana fee.
8 Riwai jõ tesait tkyas tak ro *Tuhan* yoo yee k'amu mbewok. Tkyas amu feto jõ bibi amu ai. Menohe jõ hrenaut fee. *Tuhan* ybis amu nma afo re nti bonaut k'anu. Ybis amu nma nros tis anu. Amu hawe nma nmit safo mana mai k'anu.
9 Jõ tkom bo tna bhah anu mkah aam to fyi? Aam ro tii tkom tee k'anu to, msya aam ro tkom refo ye to, tkom tee afo re anu waa jõ to fee.
10 Raa taro mamus jõ mawe, "Ati ro Paulus ykom aam yee k'amu to, ait ykyas bo ro ktan-ktan toni k'amu. Ait bhah amu toni afo re amu waa ait. Menohe ati ro yama yo k'amu, tna yros ykyas su ysya amu to, reto hayah: Yama ykyas bo ysya amu to, aro mfi feto fee ye! Amu nmat he ait raa ro yatak fee. Raa ro mase ja mhar mkyas bo mmai moof kaket, menohe Paulus yhar feto fee! Tibyo ja amu nri bo ro ait yawe fee ye."
11 Meen ati ro jõ thah tama to k'anu u to, tama hafrah raa ro mamus jõ. Kbe tkyas bo rere k'ana weto u fee. Kbe tama thaf sneh to fee. Tama hafrah ana weto mkah tak ro *Tuhan.* Bo ro ja jõ tkom tee k'anu mam aam sai, kbe tkyas abyõ. Tna kbe ana weto mhar mawe jõ fi raa ro sne-sna sai fee.
12 *Guru* ro mhau msya anu baro safuk mawe, "Amu oh mi raa ro nse, raa ro Allah ybis." Ana mawe ana mase abyõ miwer awya? Ana mnit ana mase rana reto, mmit msya ana mesait aran sai. Mno feto to ana wase bo sai. Ana weto safuk tna mkyas bo miwer bo ro ana mesait mno. Ana mkyas bo miwer. Amu aro ja nno mfi feto fee.
13 Amu mbewok nkah bo mam wore wo Allah ybis k'amu sai aran. Amu maum mamo snok mam wore weto sai. Amu

nmo fari nmo niwer to fee. Ait ybis amu nma no k'anu tna nkyas bokyas rAit. Amu safuk nwe amu nisoh bosmot wanu kaket. Bosmot wanu taro mo matak oh. Raa ro mhau mam remo roto taro to, Allah ybis re *penginjil* roto taro mkyas bokyas rAit k'ana. Allah ybis amu mbewok nmo no k'ana weto fee. Tibyo amu oh mi safuk nwe amu nse nbo *jemaat* weto to fee.

14 Tiwya amu mbewok nma no k'anu mam *kota* ro Korintus, tna nkyas Bokyas Moof ro *Kristus* reto. Amu raa ro tinyi ntim wia nma fari snok mam *kota* ranu. Feto to amu safuk anu to, saah. Reto miwer bo ro Allah ybis k'amu mbewok nmo nno to fee. Tna ati reto to, amu nmo nkyas watum ro *Tuhan* mam remo ro miwrek *kota* ro Korintus majoh ro tino fefares.

15 Allah ybis raa roto taro mamo mkyas Yesus yasom k'raa ro mhau mam remo roto taro. *Jemaat* mam remo weto to, mnan fi armato ro *penginjil* roto mkah. Allah ybis amu mbewok nmo nkah bo mam remo weto fee. Tna amu safuk nwe amu nisoh bosmot raa weto fee ye. *Jemaat* ranu mam *kota* ro Korintus reto oh mi mnan mfi armato ro *Tuhan* ybis yawe amu nkah. Feto to amu safuk nwe, "Raa ro mhau mam *kota* ro Korintus to, mfo refo ana smot *Kristus* ye." Amu safuk nkyas feto to, bo ro mkair meto fee. Amu ksoh anu nri bo ro amu nwe. Soh anu nri bo k'amu to, amu ninaut nwe kbe bosmot ranu mo matak. Tna kbe amu ne nti bonaut ro mase naut u k'anu ye. Tibyo bosmot wanu mo matak.

16 Tna fo meen amu mbewok nmo nkyas Bokyas ro Moof mam rabin roto taro. Mam rabin weto to raa aro mkyas Bokyas Moof reto fefares. Amu hawe bo nmo nkah bo mam yuk ro raa mkyas Yesus yasom oh. Allah ybis *penginjil* roto taro mamo't wore weto oh. Tna kbe ana safuk armato ro ana mesait mkah weto saah. Amu safuk nkyas armato ro amu nesait nkah sai.

17 Bokom ro Allah mkyas mawe,

"Soh raa safuk to, rau ro moof to, kbe ana mawe, 'Nmat bo moof ro *Tuhan* yno refo!' "

Yeremia 9:24

18 Ati ro raa mesait bibi ana ai to, bo ro ana mawe weto to bo ati fee. Bo ro ana mkyas mawe reto to, kbe mno *Tuhan* bibi ana fee. Rau ro ati to, *Tuhan* oh mi ynaut yawe anu aro bno bo ro moof to! *Tuhan* yhaf mnan raa weto.

11

Guru sor ro mama mo k'anu to, ana weto taro Allah ybis fee

1 Taja, tme, tao tano na; sik nri bo ro jõ tawe refo: Kbe
tkyas bo tfi raa ro wase bo hrenaut wia. “Kbe jõ bibi jõ
tesait ai.” Thar tawe ja anu nri bo ro tawe.
2 Jõ thafri anu, mnan fi Allah yesait yhafri anu. “Jõ takah
tayun anu rere tibyo anu nmo kro *Kristus.* Tna jõ tros wa
kmot anu afo re anu smot Ait kaket.” Nmo su nsya Ait kaket.
Re kbe raa aro mno anu fee. Jõ tnan fi raa sait ro ytos ku
rait ro ano. Tna tbis raa sait, tawe yoo ku au. Tna jõ kmot
ku au kaket re kbe meen ati ro ait yama ymen au to, au
mhau mato mboh fares.
3 Menohe raa taro mama besruf anu. Jõ waa be kbe anu
nri bo ro ana mawe tna anu nmo kro ana. (Mno mfi tiwya
tinyi aban ro srau wer reto besruf Hawa mam armato ro
Eden.) Nri ana ma. Anu nmo su nsya *Kristus* oh. Nros ntrot
nsya Ait. Smot Ait yesait aran. Srau ewok ma.
4 Tii amu mbewok nma nkyas Yesus yasom k’anu to, amu
nkyas kaket. Tna fo raa taro mama mawe ana raabis ro
Allah. He mfe. Bo ro ana mkyas to, mnan anya msya bo ro
amu nkyas to fee. Hre nifra sneh nri bo ro ana mkyas reto
to ma! Ana mkyas Yesus ye, menohe ana mkyas bo miwer.
Bo ro ana mkyas aro mnan si msya bo ro Yesus tii ykyas
fee. Har ro tii mama mjin mam anu nhaf mato wanu to
Har ro ati. Menohe ana weto mkyas har roto aro. Tii anu
nri Bokyas Moof ro amu nkyas k’anu. Iso reto to, iso sau
mesait aran ro raa mamo tna kbe mkai riof. Menohe *guru*
weto merif iso roto, iso ro sre. Ana sioh mawe raa kbe mkai
riof mam iso ro ana merif reto.
5 “Raa weto sioh mawe ana to raabis *(rasul)* ro mbam
Allah mama. He mfe. Ait ro ybis ana mama fee. Tna ana
mawe” ana raa ro mase toni. Menohe ana mase miwer jõ
fee. Jõ fi raa ro Allah ybis yawe tkyas Bokyas ro Moof reto
k’anu.
6 Jõ tkyas bo to, ja tasoh mnan-nan fee sai. Menohe takit
maan tna thar bo ro Allah miwer ana. Nnaut wore wo tii
jõ betoo maja ro Allah k’anu: Anu nhar nwe bo ro tii tawe
to, bo weto beta to, bo mabo. *Guru* weto to mhar bo mkyas
mayoh mno raa mhaf. Menohe ana mhar maja ro Allah
kaket fee.

Paulus ja yayoh bo aro k’ana fee

7 Ati ro jõ tama tkyas Bokyas Moof k’anu to, tawe kbe anu
noo boren nren jõ fee. “*Jemaat* sor ja maren boren k’raabis
ro mama mkyas watum ro *Tuhan* k’ana.” Menohe jõ tawe
anu kbe noo pitis aro nren jõ fee. Anu nnaut nwe jõ tno
bo ro mkair meto? Tawe tno feto afo re anu nhar nwe jõ ja
hartu anu. “Watum ro *Tuhan* jõ tkyas k’anu mno anu nsen
bobot tna” jõ tfi sryan ranu sai. “Nno be anu aro nnaut

nwe bokyas ajõ ja mafer marak, tna reto oh mi tawe k'anu tawe anu nren boren k'jõ fee: Nnaut bo reto ma!

8 Tii jõ tama thau tsya anu to, tna *jemaat* roto oh mi maren boren k'jõ. Anu raa ro Korintus to noo boren nren jõ fee. Reto mfi bo jõ ttak bo wana weto, afo re tama tno bo moof k'anu.
9 Tii thau tsya anu to, boit msya bo ro tse aro mabut. Tna raa ro smot *Kristus* mbam *provinsi* ro Makedonia mama. Ana oh mi moo pitis, bo to mee k'jõ. Tibyo bo ro tse to mnan. Jõ hawe bo tno anu aro nsui. Tibyo tii tayoh pitis k'anu ro Korintus fee. Tna meen tayoh bo aro k'anu fee ye.
10 Jõ safuk tawe jõ tkyas watum ro *Tuhan* k'anu menohe ja tayoh pitis k'anu fee. Wore wo jõ tamo mam *provinsi* ranu ro Akhaya to, kbe tno feto ye: Kbe tawe k'raa tawe, "Noo boren nren jõ ma." Jõ smot *Kristus* tibyo anu nhar nwe bo ro jõ tawe refo to bo mabo tu oh.
11 Jõ tatmof anu. Menohe jõ hawe bo too pitis ro anu nwe nee k'jõ. Allah yhar yawe jõ tatmof anu.

12 *Guru* ro mkair taro weto bibi ana mesait ai mawe ana weto ja mno bo mnan anya mfi bo ro amu mbewok ja nno. He mfe. Jõ tkah bo ro *Tuhan* to, ja jõ tayoh pitis k'anu fee. Tna meen tama tkyas watum ro *Tuhan* k'anu to, kbe tayoh bo aro k'anu fee ye. Tno feto to tno wa *guru* weto. Tno afo re anu nhar nwe *guru* weto to hayah. Ana mnan anya mfi amu fo fee.
13 *Guru* ro bibi ana mesait ai weto to, mawe ana raabis *(rasul)* ro *Kristus* ye. Menohe mfe: Ana weto to raa ro mamo wan-wan sai. Ana mawe ana mkah bo mam armato ro *Tuhan,* he mfe. Ana besruf anu.
14 Nrok tna ktak ma! Kabes yabi (Iblis) tait ja yamo wan-wan ye. Ait besruf raa tibyo raa taro mnaut mawe ait ynan fi *malaikat* ro moof sau. Yamo wan-wan haberek yfi *malaikat* ro moof.
15 Feto to nrok tna ktak ma! Nnaut nwe soh kabes yabi ja besruf raa to, kbe raa ro mari ait ja mno feto ye fea! Ana mamo wan-wan ye. Kaket anu! Bokyas rana siroyõ-raya. Tis rau to, kbe Allah ymit bo k'raa ro ja mno bo feto fea!

Paulus ykyas bombra ro mkair tii mai k'ait

16 Riwai jõ tawe, "Nnaut nwe jõ fi raa ro wase bo hrenaut to ma!" Nnaut nwe jõ hawe bo bibi jõ ai. Tako hawe sai mfo refo tkyas bo baro ro tiwya jõ tno. Sik hre sai nifra sneh nri bo ro tawe refo. Tkyas bo wefo afo re anu nhar nwe jõ fi raabis ro *Kristus* tu oh.
17 Ja *Tuhan* hawe bo raa mesait bibi ana ai. Menohe mfo refo tkyas bo feto tfi raa ro wase bo sai.

18 Raa mawat bibi ana mesait ai. Ana safuk mawe ana
raa ro mase mam tabam refo. Feto kbe jõ tfi ana weto tna
tkyas bo baro mfi ana weto wia ye. “Menohe jõ tnaut tawe
bo ro ana safuk mawe mkyas reto to, bo ro ati fee.”
19 Anu nnaut nwe anu raa ro nhar bo. Tna re anu ja sayõ
rof raa ro wase bo mkyas bo.
20 Tmat bo anu sayõ rof raa awya sai ro yhau ysya anu.
Anu hre nri bo ro *guru* aro sor beta mawe. Anu ja nri bo
k'ana ro moof tna nri bo k'ana ro mno bo mkair ye. Kaket
anu! Ana taro mbis-bas anu weto nfi sryan boh wana sai.
Tna ana mayoh bo mawat k'anu. Ana besruf anu. Ana
mawe ana raa ro mase miwer anu. Ana mamus anu ye.
Reto mnan fi ana mai-a anu mkah bokyas rana.
21 Menohe amu mbewok ja nno bo feto k'anu fee. “Amu
ja nhaf sneh. Feto to raa taro mkyas mawe amu fo raabis
ro Allah fee.”
Guru weto ja mesait mkyas mase rana. Feto to, tako hawe
sai, mfo refo jõ tesait tkyas bo wojõ baro feto ye. Tkyas re
kbe anu nri bo k'jõ ye. (Ja raa ro wase bo hrenaut mesait
aran bibi ana mesait sai.)
22 Ana weto tawyõ mawe ana raa ro Ibrani. (Au oh mi
raa mana ro tiwya Allah ysok.): Jõ fi raa ro Ibrani ye. Ana
weto mawe ana ku renti ro bi Abraham. (Ait oh mi raa ro
tii Allah ysok.): Tna jõ fi ku renti ro bi Abraham ye. Ana
weto mawe ana raa ro Israel: Feto tna jõ fi raa ro Israel ye.*
23 Ana mawe ana mamo sryan ro *Kristus.* Tna jõ tamo
sryan rAit ye. Menohe jõ tno bo ro bi Ait ybis yawe to, tno
moof miwer. (Tako hawe sai, jõ bibi jõ ai fefo, tfi raa ro
mamboi!) Jõ tno bo ro *Kristus* ybis to, au oh mi bo mkair
mawat mai k'jõ: Jõ tkah bo rAit to, samyoh toni. Ana weto
to mno bo rAit kaket fee. Tkyas *Kristus* yasom oh mi tii raa
mfot jõ tna mbu mam *bui* mato mun aro firwas-firwas to.
Ana weto to, raa mfot mbu mam *bui* mato fee. Ti aro to,
raa hawe bo jõ tkyas *Kristus* yasom. Tibyo ana mfot jõ tna
mmok-mak jõ. Menohe *guru* weto to, raa mfot tna mmok-
mak to fee. Tna ti aro firwas-firwas to, raa sikowah jõ ye
maami jõ thai. Menohe thau fares. Ana weto to, aro mnan
jõ feto fee.
24 Tna muhrin maat raa ro Yahudi mfot jõ tna moo too
mmok-mak jõ. Ti wore weto to, ana mok-mak jõ muhrin
mawat (39).
25 Tna raa mfot jõ muhrin tuuf to, mfot jõ tna mai-a jõ
mkah armuk wana. Mai-a jõ mfi ja ana mai raa ro yber safo
sait. Tna ti sau to, raa moo fraa mai jõ ye. Tna jõ taut mam

* **11:22** Som trion tuuf wefo fo (raa ro Ibrani, ku renti ro bi Abraham, msya Israel) beta mkyas raa mana sau.

kapal thoh mam sawan to, tna muhrin tuuf *kapal* ro masyõ jõ weto fri bo ro mkair. Tna *kapal* sau reto hoh. Tibyo ti sau, ayõ sau jõ soso sai abyõ mam aya mata. Menohe tkai riof sai.

26 Ja jõ tamo't rabin ro fari so oh. Tamo tkyas Bokyas Moof ro Yesus *(Injil).* Wore weto to, jõ tkai bo msai roto aro ye: Jõ tamo mam iso tna frit aya tamo't ati jaro tna kene wo tsu. Ti aro raa ro msyõf bo mfot jõ mtak bo wojõ. Ti aro to, raa wojõ mbam raa mana ro Yahudi to, kmo jõ. Tna ti aro raa ro mbam raa mana roto to, kmo jõ ye. Bo ro msai mai k'jõ mam wore jõ thau mam *kota* ye. Tna bo ro msai mai k'jõ mam wore wo tamo mam yuk ro riamo ye. Bo msai mai k'jõ mam wore wo jõ taut wiak thoh mam aya sawan ye. Tna ti aro raa mamo wan-wan tna mawe ana raa ro kro Yesus ye. Tna mawe ana mafoh wojõ. He mfe. Tis rau to ana besruf jõ, mno bo ro mkair mai k'jõ.

27 Jõ tkah bo wojõ ye tna timyoh mbtek. Jõ hrowyõ thai ye. Ti aro tkah bo wojõ ti ro miyõ mamo snok mam reen, tna tjin fee ye. Ti aro jõ thai awyah ye, thai sbit ye. Ti aro amah ro tjin to marak. Tna ratan ro tyum to mabut-abat ye, tibyo tfos toni.

28 Bo ro msai weto beta mai k'jõ oh. Tna jõ thafri anu mam *jemaat* beta ye. Tibyo jõ tnaut yyi tawe skabuk anu beta yoyo. Reto mnan fi jõ tasom bo ro samyoh toni yoyo.

29 Soh anu aro kiyam, netsu ssafo fee to, reto mno jõ tfi bo tesait kiyam ye tsya anu. Tna soh raa mno re anu aro mbtek mam iro to, reto mno jõ sraujin su tsya anu ye.

30 Jõ tkyas bo weto beta afo re anu nri bo k'jõ kaket ye. Tna nri bo ro *guru* weto mkyas ma. Jõ hawe bo tesait bibi jõ ai. Feto to, jõ safuk tkyas bo roto taro k'raa. Tkyas bo ro ja mai jõ sai. Kbe anu nri bo wefo tna nhar nwe jõ tesait tatak fee.

31 Allah yhar yawe bo ro jõ tkyas refo to, bo mabo. Jõ sioh fee. (Allah tait *Tuhan* Yesus Yaja. Rau ro moof to, kbe raa bibi Ait mamo snok mam hame wajin.)

32 Tna tkyas k'anu tii wore wo tamo tkyas Bokyas Moof reto *(Injil)* mam *kota* ro Damsyik: Ati reto *raja* Aretas ybo tabam reto. Tkyas Bokyas Moof reto mno raa kmo jõ. Tibyo tsam snok tamo tbam *kota* reto wai. Tawe tsam tamo wai menohe aban mana ro ybo *kota* reto ybis raa wait kmot iso wa. Ana hre mwan *kota* reto makit rau. "Remo reto raa mtan mur mkah *tembok* ro matak toni." Tna raa kmot iso beta wa. Raa ste wa mam *kota* kitana re huwya mfot jõ. Tibyo jõ frok tamo fyi?

33 "Tamo't samu sau ro mhau mam *kota* makit rau. Tna mti to, tafoh wojõ moo *keranjang* maboh sau. Moo tna mbis

jõ hre mam *keranjang* reto mato rau. Tna moo *keranjang* reto, mruk jõ wai mam hroh ro *tembok* reto sau. Feto tibyo jõ frok mbam *kota* reto tna aban mana ro *kota* reto to, yfot jõ fee.

12

Allah yerif bo ro msai k'Paulus

1 Soh raa mesait bibi ana ai to, mafer aro fee. Ja tno feto fee; menohe tako hawe sai, tkyas bo wefo k'anu renti afo re anu nhar nwe jõ fi raabis ro Allah tu oh. Mfo refo jõ tkyas ati ro *Tuhan* ybo jõ. Ybo tna yno re tari bo ro msai, tna yerif bo k'jõ ye. Yerif bo ro Ait ja ymyõt.

2 Jõ thar raa ro kro *Kristus* sait.*[*Tahun* 14 ro wia to, ait yaut yamo't sawro ro Allah. Allah yakah ait yamo't sawro rAit ro mhau abyõ mam u reto. (Sawro rAit ro tuuf reto. Allah ybo yetsu rait yaut yamo, soh mfe yakah yamos rait sai yaut to, jõ wase ye. Reto to Allah yesait aran yhar bait.)

3 Thar tawe raa retait Allah yakah yaut yamo't sawro ro moof reto. (Allah yakah ait yetsu rait yaut yamo, soh mfe yakah yamos rait sai yamo to, jõ wase ye. Allah yesait aran yhar sai bait.)

4 Yaut yamo't sawro tna yari bo ro msai. Yari bo ro ja raa mhar fee. Bo weto to msai toni. Allah ja ymyõt bo reto. Tna Ait yawe wa yawe raa aro me mkyas bo weto ma.

5 Jõ safuk raa retait, bo ro ymat saah. Menohe soh tkyas jõ tesait to, tkyas bo weto fee. Tkyas bo roto taro sai. Tkyas tawe jõ ja ssafo fee sai. Jõ ksoh raa mhar mawe jõ tesait tatak fee.

6 Menohe soh jõ ksoh raa bibi jõ to, kbe tkyas bo naut u. Tna soh jõ ksoh tawe tkyas bo weto renti to, bo weto beta to bo mabo ye. (Raa ro mkyas bo miwer maja rau to, raa ro wase bo oh meto.) Menohe jõ hawe tkyas bo moof ro jõ tno. Ro moof to, raa mesait mmat bo ro ja tno, tna mesait mari bo ro ja tawe. Feto tna soh ana mesait mawe bibi jõ to, saah.

7 Allah ybis re bo sau mama sikowah jõ. Yno afo re jõ tnaut tawe jõ fi raa ro taku sai. Tii Allah yerif bo ro msai k'jõ, menohe Ait hawe bo reto mno jõ bibi jõ. Ait hawe jõ tnaut tawe jõ fi raa ro tase tiwer raa taro. Feto to Ait yitsre kabes yabi (Iblis) ybis kabes roto sau mno jõ, sanet jõ. Bo yno reto sanet jõ yoyo mnan fi bo abumun mami jõ.

8 Tna jõ skabuk Allah muhrin tuuf oh. Jõ soh-soh Ait tawe, "Mnan oh! Natmof jõ. Nno re bo reto sikowah jõ u fee."

* **12:2** Anu bmat far-far ro 7 to, bhar bwe Paulus ykyas ait yesait. Menohe ait hawe bo teta ait yesait. Tibyo ykyas yfi raa roto ymat bo refo.

9 Menohe Ait yawe si k'jõ yawe, "Mfe, bo reto kbe mno
nyõ renti. Menohe nnaut nawe Jõ tatmof nyõ yoyo. Boatmof
aJõ reto to, aro mabut fee. Ati ro nyõ natak fee, ati ro nyõ
ntai marak to, kbe nyõ nnaut nawe tak aJõ mnan si oh."
Yawe feto tna thar tawe soh jõ safuk bo samyoh sor ro mno
re jõ sne-sna to, kbe raa mhar mawe *Kristus* yatak rAit ja
matam jõ yoyo oh meto. Feto oh mi jõ simaut fo. Feto oh
mi jõ safuk tkyas wore wo jõ tatak ajõ to mabut.
10 Ae; ebokmi bo ro mkair mama mai k'jõ to, tna jõ tatak
fee, tna raa mamus jõ, tna jõ tasom bo ro fanes to, tna raa
mno bo ro mkair mai k'jõ, tna bo ro msai mama mai bo to,
menohe ja jõ tnaut yyi fee. Jõ waa fee. Jõ thaf mnem fares.
Thar tawe ati ro jõ tatak fee, kbe *Kristus* ysan tak rAit k'jõ.
Yno afo re kbe raa mmat tna smot *Kristus.*

Paulus ynaut yyi jemaat ro Korintus

11 *Guru* ro riwai tkyas weto to, ana taro mnaut mawe ana
raabis *(rasul)* ro Allah. Tna ana miwana jõ, mawe, "Paulus
tait raa ro yase fee." Ana weto to matak miwer jõ fee.
Menohe anu taro nri ana. Au oh mi, tako hawe sai, jõ tesait
tkyas jõ ai tfi raa ro wase bo. Ro moof to, anu oh mi bibi jõ;
jõ tesait ai fee. Ro moof to, anu teta jõ, tna nros tis nban jõ;
jõ tesait ai fee.
12 Nnaut nwe tii ati ro thau tsya anu to, tno bo ro msai,
tna jõ sair bo ro hnah.† Ati reto to, jõ beroh tno bo weto sor
afo re anu nhar nwe, "Bo mabo. Paulus tait raabis ro Allah
tu oh."
13 Anu taro nnaut nwe Jõ tno bo moof *k'jemaat* roto taro,
tna bo ro mkair k'anu sai. Anu nkyas bo reto, nno mkah
fyi? Tii thau tsya anu to, tno bo mnan anya msya bo ja jõ
tno wore wo thau tsya *jemaat* roto ye. Menohe jõ tayoh pitis
k'anu weto aro fee.
14 Tna jõ siwyan tawe tama to k'anu u. Tama muhrin ro
tuuf refo fo, tna kbe tayoh pitis k'anu fee. Menohe jõ tayoh
tawe anu noo nhaf wanu sai nee k'jõ. Tawe noo pitis nee
k'jõ ma. Anu to nfi ku wojõ. Tna kukek ja moo pitis mee
k'maja, mme na wana fee. Raa mabi oh mi ja moo pitis mee
ku wana to.
15 Jõ ksoh too bo tee k'anu. Jõ tawyan marak anu. Tibyo
too thaf ajõ tee k'anu tna tawe too bo wojõ ro tse beta tiryõ
k'anu ye. Anu nhar nwe Jõ tatmof anu. Reto mno re anu
taro hawe bo noo nhaf wanu nee k'jõ fe mfe a?

† **12:12** Raabis ro Yesus ja mno bo ro hnah mkah Allah yatak rAit (Yohanes 14:12; Ibrani 2:3-4). Kisah Para Rasul mkyas bo ro hnah baro ro Paulus yno: Ait yisoh raa ro yaa maka (Kisah 14:18), tna yisoh raa ro yhai tna yti yrok (Kisah 20:9-10), bo to (Kisah 19:10-12).

16 Anu nhar nwe ja tayoh pitis aro k'anu fee. Menohe jõ
ksoh tatmof anu. Fyi, anu taro nwe jõ besruf anu oh meto
a? Pitis ro jõ tawe anu nsan k'raa kinyah weto to, jõ too aro
k'jõ feto fee.
17 Raa ro jõ tbis mama mo k'anu to, ana aro besruf anu
fe mfe a?
18 Tii tbis Titus ysya nfoh ramu sait mamo mo k'anu. Ait
besruf anu fe mfe a? Mfe, ait yhaf rait moof mnan anya mfi
amu mbewok nhaf wamu. Tna bo ro amu mbewok ja nno
to, mnan anya ye.
19 "Amu aro ja nno bo ro mkair mai k'anu fee." Feto tna
amu nkom aam refo nwe saak-saak amu fee. Feto fee. Amu
nkom aam refo mkah bo betoo amu ai k'anu to fee. Amu
nkom aam refo mkah mti bonaut wanu. Amu nkom aam
refo afo re nno bosmot ranu kbe matak. Allah yhar yawe
amu nhaf wamu sau su nsya *Kristus.* Tna amu ksoh anu
toni. Bo bawya ro amu nno to, amu nno afo re bo reto
nban anu tis oh meto.
20 Meen ati ro jõ tama't *kota* ro Korintus to, anu nnaut
nwe kbe jõ bibi anu. Menohe jõ waa be kbe tama tna tmat
he anu nhau nno bo ro mkair fares. Nno be anu ngo-ngat
anya, tna naam bo raa, kmo anya, nnaut bo ro netsu wanu
ai, nyi-ntoo raa, nkyas-kas raa, bibi anu ai, tna nno-na bo
kbik-kbak sai. Soh jõ tama tna tmat he anu nno bo ro mkair
weto to, kbe tkyas tna tno bo bawya u k'anu? Jõ tako tama
te bhah anu.
21 Tiwya jõ bibi anu. Menohe jõ waa be kbe te tama u to,
tmat he anu taro nno bo ro mkair-kar fares: Tiwya anu taro
nasmamo, taro nus-as bo tna taro ntak fnya mabi raa bo ye.
Soh jõ tama tna tmat he anu nwat ne nashana fefares to,
kbe jõ sraujin tna hrenaut. Allah ymat bo ro anu nno to,
yawe, "Ja Paulus bibi raa ro Korintus fyi?"

13

Watum ro ttis

1 Nnaut nwe Bokom ro Allah mawe:

"Soh raa sait yaun baun yawe raa roto sait yber safo to,
nmit safo k'raa retait wia ma: Nko hawe sai raa
mabo ewok, soh mfe tuuf mama tna hre su: Raa mabo
ewok, soh mfe tuuf ro mesait mmat bo reto to, ntu ana
mama. Tna ana weto kbe hre mkyas bo ro ana mmat.
Soh ana beta mmat bo mnan anya, mawe raa retait
yno bo ro mkair reto, feto tna fo raa moo srah mmit
k'raa retait."

Ulangan 19:15

Nko hawe sai hre su tna nkyas safo reto, tna nke oh! Kbe
tama to k'anu mun ro tuuf.

2 Tii wore tamo't *kota* ro Korintus mun ro ewok to, tawe wa k'anu tawe, "Ati ro jõ hah tama to k'anu u to, kbe tmit safo k'anu." Mfo refo thau fari tna tkom bo reto u k'anu beta: Tkyas k'anu ro tii nno iro ye, tna k'anu taro sor ye.
3 Menohe anu nnaut maut-mroh nwe, "Paulus tait raabis ro Allah fee. Ait ykyas bo ro *Kristus* yawe to fee. *Kristus* tait Raa ro yatak. Bi Ait yatak re ymit safo k'raa. Menohe Paulus tait raa ro yatak fee sai."
4 Nnaut nwe tiwya *Kristus* yroh yama tabam refo to, Ait haberek yamo raa sai ro yatak fee. Ait yama yfi raa ro yhaf sneh sai. Yitsre yatak rAit tna yajat mam ara warok. Menohe Allah yatak rAit mno Ait yasen yaam u. Jõ thaf sau su tsya *Kristus.* Tibyo titsre tatak ajõ reto ye: Tii tama to k'anu tfi raa ro thaf sneh sai, tfi raa ro tatak fee. "Wore weto jõ bhah anu fee." Menohe Allah yno re jõ tatak re kbe tama tisoh bosmot wanu.
5 Tawe k'anu aro sait-sait tawe, "Nmat sas nhaf mato wanu. Anu ja smot Yesus *Kristus* kaket fe mfe a? Bo ro yawe to, anu nnaut maut-mroh fe mfe a? Anu nnaut nwe bo ro ysi to, ja Ait ybo ye fe mfe a? Ati ro nmat sas anu nhaf mato wanu to, soh anu nkai bosmot ro matak to, anu nhar nwe Ait yhau ysya anu tu oh."
6 Ati ro nmat sas anu nhaf mato wanu to, jõ ksoh tawe anu nkai bosmot ro matak. Tii jõ tama tkyas Bokyas Moof ro Yesus k'anu. Tna mfo refo bosmot wanu mo matak oh. Soh bosmot wanu matak feto to, anu nhar nwe amu mbewok oh mi tii nti bonaut k'anu to. Tibyo nhar nwe amu mbewok fo raabis ro *Tuhan* tu oh.

7 Amu mbewok skabuk anu k'Allah. Amu nyoh re kbe anu nno bo ro mkair aro u fee. Soh anu nno bo ro mkair to, kbe raa taro mmat tna mnaut mawe amu raabis ro *Tuhan* fee. Menohe bo ro ana mnaut mawe reto to, bo ro ati fee. Fyi-fya sai raa mnaut mawe amu mbewok fo raa ro nkair to, rau ro ati to, anu nhau nno bo ro moof yoyo.

8 Kbe amu mbewok nma no k'anu u. Tna soh amu nmat he anu niwana watum ro Allah to, kbe amu bhah anu wa. Menohe soh amu nmat he anu nri bo ro ati mbam k'Allah reto, tna nbo nno kaket fares to, amu nban tis anu fea! (Amu fo raa ro ja nno wa bo ro moof to fee.)

9 Soh amu bhah raa fee, kbe raa taro mnaut mawe amu ntak fee. Feto to raa taro mnaut mawe amu fo raabis ro Allah fee. Bo ro ana mnaut mawe reto to, bo ro ati fee sai. Soh amu nma tna nmat he anu nros ntak fares to, kbe amu simaut mase sai. Tii anu taro nno bo ro mkair. Tna re amu skabuk Allah nyoh re kbe Ait yisoh anu nhaf wanu me mrok moof.

10 Jõ tarak fares tna tkom aam refo tiim k'anu. Tkom aam refo afo re meen, ati ro tama to, kbe jõ thafrah bo ro anu

nno fee. Jõ hawe bo bhah anu mkah tak ro *Tuhan* yoo yee k'jõ. *Tuhan* ybis jõ tama tno re bosmot wanu mo matak. Ait yoo tak yee k'jõ afo re kbe tisoh bosmot wanu. Yoo yee afo re tno bosmot ranu kbe mbraun to fee.

Paulus ymah meen

11 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; meen oh k'anu! Simaut mase oh! Nisoh anu nhaf wanu moof. Nri bo ro jõ tawe wefo beta. Nhau nsya anya to, nhaf msya nkit sau su. Niranya nsya raa anya kaket. Allah tait Raa ro yatmof raa tna yno anu nhau nhaf tnok ye. Jõ skabuk re Ait yatam anu yoyo.

12 Nmah meen k'anya ye tna hana anya. Raa ro Allah wAit mam befo to, beta mmah meen k'anu ye.

13 Jõ skabuk re kbe *Tuhan* Yesus *Kristus* ysya Allah matmof anu beta. Tna re kbe Har rAit mno anu beta niranya kaket tna nhau nhaf sau su ye.

Aam ro Paulus Ykom tna Tiim Mamo't *Jemaat* ro Galatia

Paulus ymah meen k'raa Kristen ro mhau mam provinsi ro Galatia

1 Aam refo fo mbam k'jõ, Paulus. Jõ fi raabis ro Yesus *Kristus* ysya Allah. Yesus *Kristus* tiwya yajat menohe Yaja Allah yno re Ait yrok yasen. Ana mbewok oh mi mbis jõ tamo tkyas watum refo. Raa ro tabam refo aro mbis jõ fee.

2 Jõ tsya raa makin ro kro *Kristus* nmah meen tna tiim aam refo k'anu, *jemaat* makin ro nhau mam *provinsi* ro Galatia.

3 Amu skabuk Bja Allah, re Ait ysya *Tuhan* Yesus *Kristus* matmof anu tna mno re anu nhau nhaf tnok ye.

4 Tiwya *Kristus* ymat iro wanu tibyo yoo yetsu rAit ysan yawe raa mame Ait yajat. Reto oh mi Ait yake safo wanu. Mfo wefo fo arin mkair toni: Raa ro wase Ait to ja mno-na bo sai. Arin mkair tibyo Bja Allah yawe *Kristus* yama yoo riof yee k'anu.

5 Nma, anu bbaut Bja Allah mamo snok mam hame wajin. *Amin*: Mabo oh!

Bokyas Moof ro Kristus to sau aran sai. Iso roto aro fee

6 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; anu fo tna sai kro *Kristus.* Allah ytu anu mkah boatmof ro *Kristus* yawe anu nmo raa wAit. Menohe mfo refo jõ tari he anu nri bokyas roto sau. Ayoh ee! Anu haberek kbor k'Allah! Tna jõ waa: Anu nri bokyas reto mfi Bokyas ro Moof *(Injil)* meto. Ebokfi bokyas reto bokyas ro sre meto.

7 Bokyas ro anu nri reto to, mnan si Bokyas Moof ro *Kristus* meto fee! Raa mkbair sau mama mkyas bokyas roto reto k'anu. Ana mama ksoh mno re anu nantutu. Tibyo anu nnaut mamo-me tna wase bokyas ro ati to miyo! Bo ro ana mkyas reto to, miwer Bokyas Moof ro *Kristus.* Ana mkyas bo ro mabo fee.

8 Jõ tawe k'anu tawe, "Mfi raa sait yama yo k'anu tna ykyas bokyas roto k'anu yawe, 'Bokyas ajõ refo to Bokyas Moof ro Yesus!' Nri ait ma!" Mfi bo meen amu nesait soh mfe, *malaikat* ro mbam sawro ro Allah mama mkyas bokyas roto, nri bo k'ana weto ma! Awya sai ro ykyas bo sre tait, kbe Allah yno ayoh mroh k'ait!

9 Tna bo ro riwai reto to, jõ tawe te tkyas u k'anu tawe, "Mfi bo raa awya sai ykyas bokyas roto k'anu tna yawe,

'Bokyas ajõ refo Bokyas Moof ro Yesus!' Nri ait ma! Mfi bokyas rait reto miwer Bokyas ro Yesus tiwya anu smot meto; meen Allah yno ayoh mroh k'ait!"

10 Jõ tkyas bo mabo sai tna raa taro hawe jõ. Anu nnaut fyi? Jõ tno bo re kbe raa mhaf mnan jõ to fe mfe a? Mfe, jõ tno bo ro moof re kbe Allah yhaf mnan jõ. Mfi bo jõ tkyas bo tna tno bo afo re raa mhaf mnan jõ to, soh tno feto jõ tnan sryan ro tno bo ro mfi raabis ro *Kristus* rAit to fee.

Paulus yamo raabis ro Allah to, yari bo ro Allah yesait ybis ait

11 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; nhar oh, nnaut oh: Bokyas ro *Kristus* tiwya tkyas k'anu to, mbam raa ro tabam refo meto fee.

12 Bokyas reto raa ro tabam refo mkyas k'jõ tinyi fee. Mama mbam *guru* aro fee ye. Menohe Yesus *Kristus* oh mi yasbrah Bokyas reto k'jõ to.

13-14 Tiwya weto to, tmat bokom raa ro *agama* Yahudi to kaket. Bo mafa msya bosmot weto to, amu hohos na wamu tiwya mbo mno ye. Tna jõ mur-mur kro bo mafa wana miwer tafoh wojõ na. Tna jõ somya *agama* reto mamo renti ye.* Feto to jõ safo toni saka raa ro kro *Kristus.* Anu nri bo ro jõ tno oh: Tiwya jõ simoyot raa ro kro *Kristus.* Tna jõ siko tawe tno *jemaat* ro Allah safe mkak.

15 Menohe tiwya wore jõ thau mam tme mhaf fares to, Allah ysok jõ oh. Tamo snok tanes tna wase tawe Yesus tait Ku ro Allah yare metait fefares. Tna mam ati ro Allah ksoh to, Ait yatmof jõ, ytu jõ tna yawe tamo tkyas Bokyas Moof ro Yesus.

16 Yatmof jõ, tna yasbrah Ku rAit k'jõ re kbe jõ thar he Yesus yamo *Mesias* ranu. Thar tawe Ait oh mi Raa ro Allah ysok yamo raa sotak ranu. Allah yasbrah Ku rAit k'jõ afo re tasen tamo tkyas Ait yasom. Raa mana ro Yahudi to, tkyas Ait yasom k'ana fee. Tkyas Ait k'raa ro mbam raa mana roto makin. Tamo tkyas k'ana tawe, "Yesus tait Ku ro Allah

---

* **1:13-14** Raa mkyas 'Yahudi' to maja rau trion ewok: Ro sau to, mkyas raa mana sau. Ana oh mi kube ro bi Abraham, Ishak msya Yakub. Tiwya tinyi ana weto ja mkyas mai ro Ibrani. Tna raa mtu ana mawe 'raa ro Israel' ye. Ro ewok to, mkyas *agama* rana. Ana weto ja kro Watum ro Allah tiwya yoo yee k'Musa. Paulus tait tiwya kro *agama* Yahudi. Reto oh mi tiwya ait yari Watum ro Musa weto to, siko ybo yno beta. Menohe Paulus yamo raa ro kro *Kristus.* Tna yhar yawe raa mari Watum ro Musa msya bo mafa raa ro Yahudi roto taro to, bo ro ati fee. Watum reto kbe misoh iranya rana msya Allah fee. Ait fi raa mana ro Yahudi fares. Menohe kro *agama* reto u fee. Mamo snok mfo refo to, raa mana ro Yahudi mawat mhau fares mam rabin ro Palestina tna mam oo roto taro mam tabam refo ye. Tna ana mawat kro Watum ro Musa fares, tna taro kro *Kristus.*

yare." Ati reto to, jõ tasen tamo fooh ttu bo k'raa ro tabam refo wia fee.
17 Tamo't Yerusalem to k'raabis *(rasul)* roto taro fee ye. Ana mamo raabis ro *Kristus* wia matim tna mhar bo oh, menohe jõ tamo ttu bo k'ana wia fee. Jõ tasen tamo to k'raa ro mhau mam oo ro Arab wia tna hah te tamo't *kota* ro Damsyik u.
18 *Tahun* trion tuuf firwas tna tasen tamo't Yerusalem. Jõ tamo hre su tsya Kefas (Petrus)† tna tsya ait thau ti trion 15 bo feto.
19 Thau mam tno to, jõ fri *Tuhan* Yesus yao Yakobus ye. Menohe jõ fri raabis roto aro fee. Fri ana mbewok aran sai.
20 (Bawya ro jõ tkom k'anu refo to mabo tu oh. Allah yhar yawe jõ sioh anu fee.)
21 Tna tbam Yerusalem jõ tasen tamo't *provinsi* ro Siria msya *provinsi* ro Kilikia.
22 Ati weto to, raa *jemaat* ro kro *Kristus* mam *provinsi* ro Yudea to, ana mmat jõ mkah masu fefares.
23 Ana mari raa mkyas jõ sai mawe, "Paulus ro tiwya simoyot raa ro kro *Kristus* to, mfo yesait smot *Kristus* tna ykyas yasom rAit k'raa."
24 Ana to mari bo jõ tashana smot Yesus feto tibyo mbaut Allah.

2

Paulus yamo't Yerusalem tna hre su ysya raabis sor

1 *Tahun* trion 14 firwas tna jõ thah te tamo't Yerusalem. Tamo tsya Barnabas tna tmen Titus ye.
2 Allah yasbrah bo k'jõ, ybis jõ tasen tamo't Yerusalem. Jõ tamo't Yerusalem tna tamo siret su tsya raa manes ro kro *Kristus.** Jõ hre su tsya ana tna betoo tawe, "Bokyas ro *Kristus* refo ja jõ tamo tkyas k'raa mana roto makin. Raa mana ro Yahudi to, tkyas k'ana fee." Jõ tkyas bo tsya raa manes weto mesait aran wia. Jõ waa be kbe ana ro mase weto hafrah tna hawe bo raa mkyas Bokyas ro *Kristus* k'raa mana roto. Tno feto be kbe raa mnaut mawe watum ro tkyas k'raa mana roto reto to mafer marak.
3 He mfe; raa manes weto mhaf mnan bo ro ja tamo tkyas k'raa mana roto makin reto. Raa manes weto to mbam raa mana ro Yahudi. Tna Titus tait ybam raa mana ro Yunani. Menohe ana mmat ait tna mbis ait raa mkom tohmi *(sunat)* to fee. Bo mafa rana raa ro Yahudi sai aran meto.

† **1:18** Ati weto to, raa mawat masom Petrus. Feto to ja raa mtu bi ait refi yasom Kefas ye. * **2:2** Ana weto to, mbam raa mana ro Yahudi. Tiwya ana kro Watum ro Musa mbo mno. Menohe mfo refo ana kro *Kristus* oh tna mamo aban mana *jemaat* ro Yerusalem.

4 Tiwya raa mkbair roto taro mawe wa bokyas ajõ. Tna
ana mawe mbis Titus ykom tohmi. Raa mkbair reto sioh
mawe ana kro *Kristus,* he mfe.† Ana weto baro ja mama
wan-wan skabuk su msya amu. Ana mhar mawe ja amu
kro bo mafa raa ro Yahudi fee. Tna re ana mama mmat
tan amu. Ana mnaut mawe bko hawe sai, anu raa ro kro
Kristus bbo Watum ro Musa tna bno bo mafa raa ro Yahudi
beta ye. Menohe anu bhar bwe bo mafa weto to make anu
u fee.
5 Feto to amu aro ja nri bo ro raa mkbair reto mawe
kebet bo fee saut! Amu nros tu nkyas Bokyas Yesus ro ati.
Amu nwe nkyas Bokyas reto k'anu raa ro kro *Kristus* mam
provinsi ro Galatia. Amu nros ntak afo re Bokyas ro ati
mhau k'anu matak yum.
6 Tiwya, amu nbo tuuf nsen nmo't Yerusalem. Tna ati ro
amu hre su nsya raa manes ro kro *Kristus* mam tno to, ana
hre mari bo ro jõ tkyas. Mari tna tgyõt bokyas roto aro
fee. (Raa ro tabam refo mmat ana to, mawe ana raa manes.
Menohe Allah ymat raa ro mase msya raa ro kinyah to, yawe
mnan anya sai. Tna jõ tnaut tawe feto ye.)
7 Ana weto mawe tgyõt bokyas roto aro fee. Ana makit
sau su mnaut mawe, "Bokyas ro Paulus refo mnan si. Amu
nnaut nwe Allah ysok ait tna ybis ait yamo ykyas Bokyas
ro Yesus k'raa ro wase *agama* Yahudi. Ait ysok Paulus refi
mnan si tiwya ysok Petrus ye. Petrus tait, Allah ybis yamo
ykyas Bokyas ro Yesus k'raa mana ro Yahudi."
8 Ae, Allah yoo yatak rAit yse k'Petrus yamo raabis rAit
yamo yo k'raa mana ro Yahudi. Feto ye bi Ait oh mi yoo tak
yse k'jõ, yawe jõ tamo to k'raa mana roto makin.
9 Tna ati reto to, Yakobus, Kefas (Petrus), msya Yohanes
ana mawe, "Esre." Tna ana mfot matem msya jõ tna msya
Barnabas. Ana mabo tuuf reto to, mamo aban mana mam
jemaat ro Yerusalem. Ana weto mfot matem msya amu tna
mawe, "Anu fo bkah bo mana sau su. Amu nhar nwe Allah
yoo bouum yee k'anu mbewok, ybis anu nmo no k'raa mana
roto makin, raa mana ro Yahudi fee. Tna ybis amu nmo no
k'raa ro Yahudi."
10 Tis rau to ana msi bo k'amu mbewok mawe, "Sorni ma:
Nmat tna natmof raa kinyah ye!" Tna jõ ksoh tno bo reto
ye. Tna amu mbewok nsen sikba Yerusalem tna nsen nmo
bamu.

Paulus santri bo ysya Petrus mam Antiokhia

† **2:4** Raa mkbair refo to hafrah bokyas ro Paulus. Ana mnaut mawe mfi bo raa mawe mamo mo k'Allah to, mako hawe sai, ana kro Watum ro Musa tna msya bo mafa raa ro Yahudi weto beta. Tibyo Watum ro Musa msya bo mafa raa ro Yahudi ja kro to, make ana matak fares.

11-13 Raa ro kro *Kristus* mbam raa mana roto to, tiwya
Kefas (Petrus) ja hre yait bo su ysya ana. Tna yiranya ysya
ana ye. Menohe ti baro firwas tna Yakobus yafoh wait baro
mama snok mam *kota* ro Antiokhia. (Ana weto mbam raa
mkbair ro ja mnaut mawe, "Raa beta ro kro *Kristus,* mako
hawe sai, kbe ana kro bo mafa ranu, raa mana ro Yahudi
to beta!") Tna Kefas (Petrus) tait waa ana. Tibyo yari tna
kro bo ro ana mawe. Feto tna ait hawe bo yiranya ysya
raa mana roto ro kro *Kristus* u. (Ait sesa ait feto to, ait yari
Bokyas ro Yesus ybo yno fee.) Tna Barnabas ysya raa Yahudi
ro kro *Kristus* beta to mmat bo ro Kefas (Petrus) yno. Tibyo
ana mari bo mbam raa mkbair reto ye. Mari tibyo sesa ana
ye tna miranya msya raa mana roto ro kro *Kristus* u fee ye.
Ana beta masen sioh ana sai oh meto. Feto to ati ro jõ tmat
Kefas (Petrus) to, jõ bhah ait tawe, "Nyõ sesa nyõ to, nno bo
ro mkair meto!"

14 Jõ tmat he ana miwer Bokyas Yesus ro ati oh meto. Feto
to wore wo raa *jemaat* ro Antiokhia beta siret su to, jõ tawe
Kefas (Petrus) tawe, "Fyi! Nyõ fi raa mana ro Yahudi fe mfe
a? Menohe anu smot *Kristus* tibyo nyõ bitsre bo mafa raa ro
Yahudi oh, tna nasen nno bo mnan raa mana roto sai. Nyõ
nno feto moof. bo mafa weto to, make nyõ u fee. Menohe
mfo refo nyõ nbis raa Yahudi ro mfo refo kro *Kristus* oh,
nawe ana miranya msya raa mana roto to ma. Nbis bo reto
mkah bawya!"

15 Tna tawe k'Petrus tawe, "Nyõ nsya jõ fo, anu mbewok
bbam biin raa mana ro Yahudi. Tibyo anu raa ro bhar
Watum ro Musa nteet. Menohe raa ro mbam raa mana roto
to, ana wase Watum reto. Feto to raa ro Yahudi, ja mnaut
mawe raa mana roto weto beta to 'raa ro mno iro'.

16 Menohe anu ro kro *Kristus* oh bhar bwe, 'Watum reto
mtai mno raa mhaf mato moof ati to fee.' Allah ymat raa
ro mari Watum ro Musa ja mbo mno to, tna yawe ana weto
to, raa ro mhaf moof ati to fee. Awya ro smot *Kristus* Yesus
oh mi Allah ymat tna yawe ana weto raa ro mhaf moof
ati to. Watum ro Musa reto matak meto fee. Tiwya, ati ro
anu brok bhar bwe bo reto mabo to, anu bashana tna smot
Kristus Yesus. Tna anu bsen kro Ait oh.

17 Feto to, anu raa Yahudi bitsre Watum ro Musa. Anu
ksoh bwe Allah ymat anu yawe anu bhaf moof ati mfi raa
ro wase mno iro. Feto to, anu bsen smot *Kristus* oh. Menohe
raa ro Yahudi mmat he anu bitsre Watum ro Musa tibyo ana
mkyas kair amu. Ana mawe, 'Aha! Paulus na mno iro meto!
Ana mnan anya mfi raa ro mbam raa mana roto! *Kristus*
yisti re ana mno iro!' He mfe: *Kristus* yisti re raa mno iro
fee saut! Raa bitsre Watum ro Musa to iro meto fee.

18 Jõ fret bo tawe Watum ro Musa to mnan anya msya

amah ro rabo. Tna jõ titrah amah reto oh. Fyi re jõ haberek tbo ara ro rabo reto tna sgi amah reto u? Mfi bo jõ te tisoh jõ thaf moof mkah bo haberek tna tari Watum ro Musa tbo tno u to, jõ tno iro oh meto.

19 Tiwya jõ thau tari Watum ro Musa to tbo tno. Menohe mfo refo jõ thar tawe Watum reto misoh irat ajõ tsya Allah moof to fee. Feto to jõ bitsre Watum reto afo re tno bo ro Allah yawe. Allah yawe jõ smot bo ro *Kristus* yno. Jõ smot tawe raa mame Ait yajat mam ara warok. Tibyo yisoh iranya ajõ tsya Allah.

20 Thau mam tabam refo tesait thau kar fee. *Kristus* yamos rAit ysan k'jõ. Feto to thau tno bo kar u fee. *Kristus* yamos rAit mjin mam jõ thaf ajõ. Thau mam tabam refo fo, thau smot Ku ro Allah yare. Safo ajõ to Allah ymit Ku rAit *Kristus.* Feto oh mi *Kristus* yajat raa mame mam ara warok. Reto mnan bo jõ tesait tajat raa mame su tsya Ait ye. Au oh meto Allah ymat jõ to, yawe yoo riof yee k'jõ. Ku ro Allah yare tait yatmof jõ tna ysan yetsu rAit shauk jõ.

21 Jõ hawe bo haberek kro Watum ro Musa u. Maami jõ tiwana Allah boatmof rAit oh meto. Bo ro Yesus yno oh mi Allah ymat jõ tna yawe jõ tfi raa ro mhaf moof ati. Watum ro Musa to matak re misoh jõ thaf moof ati to fee. Mfi bo Watum reto matak mnan si maami tiwya *Kristus* ysan yetsu rAit fee!"

3

Allah yoo riof yee k'awya?

1 Ayoh ee! Anu raa *jemaat* ro nhau mam Galatia fo, tnaut tawe raa sioh mno anu. Tibyo anu namboi tna nwe kro Watum ro Musa! Anu nno fyi sai meto ee? Tiwya tkyas Bokyas ro Yesus k'anu to. Tawe Yesus tait raa mame yajat oh. Tna jõ betoo maja rau to kaket.

2 Jõ ttu bo sau k'anu tawe, "Tiwya anu nkai Har ro *Tuhan* to fyi? Anu kro Watum ro Musa tibyo nkai fe mfe a? Mfe, anu nri Bokyas ro Yesus tna smot *(percaya)* Bokyas reto nwe bo mabo. Tibyo nkai Har ro *Tuhan* fea!

3 Tinyi rau to, Har rAit misoh iranya ranu nsya Allah. Mkah bawya anu ne nwe anu nesait ntai ntak nisoh iranya ranu nsya Allah feto! Mfo refo anu tomer nisoh iranya reto renti mamo snok tis rau to, mkah tak ranu nesait ai a? Anu wase bo toni sai meto a?

4 Tiwya anu smot Bokyas ro Yesus. Tna bosmot ranu reto mno re raa sikowah anu. Tna mfo refo anu ksoh nwe bitsre bosmot ranu tna mbeak makus fe mfe a?" Jõ tinaut tawe anu nno feto ma.

5 Tna te ttu bo k'anu u tawe, "Fyi re Allah ysan Har rAit
k'anu to? Fyi re Allah yno bo ro hnah mam *jemaat* ranu to?
Anu kro Watum ro Musa mi Ait yno meto, fe mfe a?" Mfe!
Anu nri Bokyas ro Yesus tna smot *(percaya)* nwe Bokyas reto
mabo.
6 Nnaut Abraham: Tiwya tinyi ait yari bo ro Allah yawe
tna smot *(percaya).* Smot yawe bo ro Allah yawe reto to
meen mabo. Tna Bokom ro Allah mawe,

"Bo ro Allah ykyas k'Abraham reto to, ait yari tna smot
(percaya). Smot yawe bo ro Allah yawe reto to meen
mabo. Au oh mi Allah yawe Abraham tait raa ro yhaf
moof ati."

Kejadian 15:6

7 Feto to, nri oh, nhar oh: Raa ro smot Allah feto, ana mnan
fi ku ro Abraham yabe.
8 Bokom ro Allah tiwya mkyas raa ro mbam raa mana roto
ye. Mawe ana ro smot Ait kbe Ait ymat ana mfi raa ro mhaf
moof ati. Tna Allah ykyas Bokyas Moof reto matim wia tinyi
wore bo weto mabo fefares. Bokyas ro Moof *(Injil)* reto to,
Allah ykyas k'Abraham matim wia. Yawe,

"Mkah nyõ to, meen Jõ tno bo ro moof k'raa mana roto
makin."

Kejadian 12:3

9 Feto to, anu bhar bwe raa ro mari tna smot Allah to, kbe
Allah yno bo moof k'ana weto. Yno bo moof k'ana mfi tiwya
Ait yno bo moof k'Abraham wia.* Abraham tait, raa ro smot
Allah. Bo ro Allah yawe to, ait ynaut mamo-me fee. Ja yari
tna yawe bo mabo.

Watum ro Musa moo riof mee k'raa fee

10 Raa taro mnaut sre mawe, "Amu ja nri Watum ro Musa,
feto kbe meen amu nkai roon ro hame." Menohe Bokom ro
Allah mawe,

"Raa ro beroh mari Watum ro Musa tna mbo mno bo weto
beta to fee, meen ayoh mroh k'ana weto. Hawe sai
kbe ana mbo mno maja beta renti."

Ulangan 27:26

Awya ro mtai mno bo weto beta? Raa aro mtai mno feto
fee. Raa matak mari tna mbo mno bo weto beta mnan si to
fee. Feto kbe ayoh meen mroh k'ana weto beta.
11 Bokom ro Allah mawe,

"Raa ro smot Jõ oh mi raa ro mhaf moof ati to. Tibyo meen
Allah yoo roon yee k'raa weto."

Habakuk 2:4

Au oh mi Allah yawe Ait yoo roon yee k'raa ro smot Ait.
Feto to anu bhar bwe, "Awya ro kro Watum ro Musa tibyo

* **3:9** Reto oh mi Allah ymat raa ro smot Ait to mawe ana mfi raa ro mhaf moof ati.

yawe Watum ro ait kro reto mno re yhaf rait moof ati to, ait yawe bo ro sre meto. Awya ro kro Watum reto menohe smot Allah to fee; sait bo yhaf moof ati to fee."
12 Ati ro Allah yoo Watum reto yee k'Musa to, Ait ykyas bo yawe bawya? Ykyas bosmot *(iman)* aro fee. Bokom ro Allah mawe,
"Kbe ayoh mroh k'awya sai ro ybo yno bo weto beta mnan si to fee."
Imamat 18:5
Soh raa mawe mamo raa ro mhaf moof mamyot Watum ro Musa to, mako hawe sai kbe mari bo beta ro Watum reto msi k'ana mbo mno sau-sau mnan si.
13 Feto kbe meen ayoh mroh k'anu, raa beta, fe mfe a? Anu beta biwer Watum ro Musa oh. Rau ro moof to, Allah kmo anu yno ayoh mroh k'anu beta. Oos maami *Kristus* yfes anu. Watum ro Musa mawe,
"Allah kmo yno ayoh mroh k'awya sai ro raa mame yajat mam ara warok."
Ulangan 21:13
Kristus raa mame mam ara warok tibyo ayoh mroh k'Ait oh. Yno feto mkah anu riryõn, afo re kbe ayoh mroh k'anu to fee. Ait yfes anu oh meto.
14 Tiwya Allah ysi bosi akus k'Abraham yawe yno bo ro moof k'ait ysya kube wait. Ti baro firwas tna Ait bitsre bosi reto k'anu, raa ro nbam raa mana roto ye. Au oh mi Allah yno re *Kristus* yfes anu. Anu smot *Kristus* Yesus tibyo Ait yno bo ro moof k'anu ye:† Ait yoo Har ro Allah to mhau matam anu ye. Ysan Har ro Allah k'anu mnan fi bo tiwya Ait yawe to ye.
15 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; mam tabam refo to, ati ro bi yabi sait yuumto bombra wait ku rait sait to, ja raa roto taro mari tna kro bo ro bi retait yawe. Bo ro ait yawe to, kbe mabo tu. Raa roto mno wa ku retait fee. Ait yesait oh mi krek waan ro yaja yuumto reto. Raa aro yirenti fee. Tna bo ro Allah yawe yuumto k'Abraham to mnan feto ye. Ait yawe yum, kbe yno tu oh.
16 Allah yawe,
"Meen Jõ tuumto bo k'Abraham kube wait sait."
Kejadian 17:19
Bokom ro Allah far-far reto mkyas mawe yuumto bo kube ro Abraham 'magin' to fee. Menohe Bokom refo mkyas kube rait sait aran sai. Tna Ait retait oh mi *Kristus* to.
17 Nhar oh! Nnaut oh: Allah ykyas bo k'Abraham wia matim yawe kbe yuumto bo k'ait. Tna *tahun* trion 430 firwas tna

† **3:14** Bo moof ro Ait yno k'Abraham ysya anu to oh mefo: Yno re anu bfi raa ro mhaf moof ati. Ymat bosmot ranu tibyo yawe anu fo raa ro bhaf moof mnan si.

Allah yoo Watum yee k'Musa. Tna bo ro tiwya Allah yawe yuumto k'Abraham to, yawe yum oh. Allah ynaut tna ybo fares. Watum ro Musa reto mno wa bo ro Allah yuumto k'Abraham to fee.
18 Allah yawe yuumto bo reto k'raa ro kro Watum ro Musa fe mfe a? Mfe. Tiwya yawe kbe yuumto bo reto k'Abraham ysya kube wait. Allah ysi bosi akus tna bo ro Ait yawe yno to, kbe ybo yno tu oh. Tna bosi reto oh mi Ait yatmof Abraham.‡

Allah yoo Watum yee k'Musa mkah bawya?

19 Soh Allah ksoh rAit sai mi Ait yuumto bo k'raa to, Ait yoo Watum yee k'Musa mkah bawya? Yoo afo re mbam Watum reto raa mrok mhar bo ro moof to miyo tna ro iro to miyo. Allah ksoh yawe raa kro Watum reto tibyo fee. Yawe raa kro Watum reto mamo snok ati ro Raa sait yama sai. Tiwya ati ro Allah ysi bo k'Abraham to, Ait ykyas kube ro Abraham sait. Ait retait oh mi *Kristus.*§ Tiwya Allah ybis *malaikat* wait moo Watum reto mamo mee k'Musa. Tna Musa yros susai yoo Watum reto yamo yee k'raa ro Yahudi.
20 Mfi bo raa mabo ewok santri bo to, ja raa sait yros susai ana mbewok weto. Raa retait yno re kbe ana mbewok mrok makit sau su to. Tiwya, ati ro Allah yoo Watum reto yee k'raa to, yno mnan feto ye: Musa yros susai ykyas bo ysya Allah tna ysya raa. Menohe tiwya Allah yesait aran ysi bosi reto k'Abraham. Ait yno bo reto ai. Ybis Abraham yno bo aro fee. Rau ro ati to, Abraham smot bo ro Allah yawe meen mabo. Ait ynaut bo reto maut-mroh to fee.
21 Tiwya Allah ysi bosi yawe yuumto riof k'anu raa. Feto to fyi? Watum reto santri bo msya bosi reto fe mfe a?* Mfe: Watum ro Musa matak re kbe mno anu bhaf moof to fee. Watum reto Allah yoo mkah yoo riof yee k'raa to fee. Mfi bo Watum reto matak re mno anu bhaf moof to, maami Allah yno sai ye mfi feto.
22 Bokom ro Allah mawe raa beta mno iro. Menohe Allah ysi bosi k'anu, raa ro mno iro to, re kbe yyon iro wanu:

---

‡ **3:18** Anu ro smot *Kristus* tna bsam wai k'Ait to, bfi kube ro Abraham ye. Tibyo Allah ymat mees ro Yesus tna yawe anu bfi raa ro mhaf moof ati ye.

§ **3:19** Mbam far-far refo anu bhar bwe Allah ksoh yawe raa kro Watum ro Musa mamo snok *Kristus* yama yfes raa sai.

* **3:21** Tis rau to, Allah ksoh yawe raa mamo mhaf moof ati re kbe miranya msya Ait. Ait yoo Watum reto tna raa mrok mhar mawe ana mesait to raa ro mhaf mkair, mesait ai mamo raa ro mhaf moof ati to fee. Feto to far-far refo mawe, "Watum reto santri bo msya bosi reto fee." Watum reto to bo ati re kbe raa mhar mawe ana raa ro ja mno iro, raa ro mhaf moof ati fee. Menohe Watum reto to iso ro raa mamo mhaf moof to fee. Anu smot bo ro *Kristus* yno bwe mabo oh. Bosmot *(iman)* feto oh mi Allah ymat anu yawe anu bfi raa ro mhaf moof ati.

Yawe raa beta ro smot Yesus *Kristus* tna msam wai k'Ait to, kbe Ait yyon iro wana tna ysan riof k'ana.

23 Tiwya wore anu wase bo smot Yesus to, Watum ro Musa kmot anu. Kmot anu wa re kbe anu bno iro kbik-kbak to fee. Watum reto kmot anu wa mamo snok Allah yerif iso ro bosmot *(iman)* reto.

24 Tiwya Watum ro Musa reto mnan mfi *'guru'* ro mber anu re bma bo *Kristus.* Afo re anu bsam wai k'Ait. Anu smot Yesus feto tna Allah ymat bosmot ranu reto tibyo yawe anu to bfi raa ro mhaf moof ati.

25 Mfo wefo anu smot *Kristus.* Tna Watum ro Musa mamo *guru* ranu u fee.

26-27 Mfo refo fo anu smot *Kristus* Yesus tna nsam wai k'Ait. Tibyo anu nmo ku ro Allah wAit oh meto. Anu to, Allah *baptis* oh. Au oh mi Ait yawe anu nhaf sau su nsya *Kristus* to.

28 Feto to raa mbam raa mana ro Yahudi msya anu raa ro nbam raa mana roto makin ye, anu beta bmo bhaf sau, srau sau, bkit sau su bsya *Kristus* Yesus oh. Anu ro mamo sryan boh ye, raa ro ja mros kar tna mamo sryan fee ye, raa sme ye, msya fnya ye to: Anu beta bmo bhaf sau, srau sau, bkit sau su bsya *Kristus* Yesus oh. Tibyo Allah ymat anu yawe anu nnan anya sai.

29 Tna soh anu beta smot *Kristus* oh to, anu fo nmo raa wAit. Anu beta to kube ro Abraham ye. Tibyo Allah ysi bosi yawe yuumto bouum k'anu weto ye.

4

Watum ro Musa mbo anu u fee

1 Bi ro krek waan sait yhai. Mfi bo yhai tna ku rait ro yabe sait to ykek fares to, bi roto sait kbe yayõ ku retait ytos. Tna bi refi yoo waan ro yaja tii yhai to, yoo yse wia. Kbe ku retait yabi tna ye yrof yoo waan rait bi ait ro yse. Tii ykek fares ait ynan fi sryan boh: Bi retait ybis-baas ku retait, tna ait yse bo aro fee ye. Ebokmi bo wait to bo beta ro yaja tiwya krek ye. Ku retait yabi tna bi ait yoo waan rait yee. Tna yhar yawe bo wait.

2 Wore ait ykek fares to, raa roto ytos ait. Tna bi retait ybo waan rait mamo snok mam ayõ ro ku retait yanes oh, mnan tiwya yaja ysi oh.

3 Feto ye mnan amu raa ro *agama* Yahudi: Ati ro amu nkek fares mamo snok mam ayõ ro tiwya Allah Bja ranu ysi oh to, amu nri Watum ro Musa tna nno bo mafa raa ro *agama* Yahudi fares. Bo ro tabam weto mbo anu matak

3:23 Galatia 3:19.

fares. Bo ro tabam weto mbo amu mnan fi raa bobot sait ybo sryan boh wait.

4 Menohe oon sboh, tna Allah ybis Ku rAit yama. Fnya ro sai mabe Ait. Fnya ro mabe Ait ysya raa ro ytos Ait to, ana mbewok raa ro *agama* Yahudi. Tibyo Allah yno re Yesus tait raa ro yari Watum ro Musa ye.

5 Allah ybis Ku rAit yama re kbe yfes amu. Yama yfes amu, raa ro tiwya nri Watum ro Musa. Yfes amu raa re Allah yayõ amu tibyo nmo ku wAit, tna kbe noo bo beta ro Ait ysan k'amu.

6 Tna anu nmo ku wAit ye. Tibyo Allah ybis Har ro Yesus mama mabum mam anu nhaf wanu ye. Har rAit mno re anu bkyas bo k'Allah mam bhaf mato wanu bwe, "*Abba,* Taja!" Tna anu bhafri bi Ait bnan fi Ku rAit Yesus yhafri Yaja ye.

7 Feto to, anu sait-sait nnan fi sryan boh to u fee. Allah yno re anu nmo ku wAit oh. Tibyo anu krek waan ranu ro Allah yuumto k'anu oh.

Anu ne nno bo ro tiwya anu nno to mkah bawya?

8 Tiwya anu nhar Allah fefares to, anu nri tna kro bo ro tabam sor. Bo weto to mnan Allah fee. Bo weto matak fee ye.

9 Menohe mfo refo to anu nhar Allah to, Ait ro ati oh. (Rau ro ati to, Ait yhar anu ye!) Anu ne nri bo ro tabam refo to, nno fyi meto! bo mafa raa ro *agama* Yahudi msya Watum rana to mfi bo ro tabam sai. Bo weto to matak fee. Anu nri bo weto to mafer marak. Anu ksoh nwe bo weto mbo anu u to, nnaut nwe fyi meto!

10 Tna fo jõ tari he anu nkyõ bokyõ ro *agama* Yahudi ye. Watum rana mkyas ayõ aro rau-rau msya snyi msya *tahun* wore ana makyõ korat wana. Tna mfo refo anu kro nkyõ bokyõ weto mnan ana ye. Anu nnaut nwe nno feto tibyo nisoh iranya wanu nsya Allah oh meto. He mfe.

11 Tiwya jõ thau tsya anu to, jõ hrowyõ thai tkyas Bokyas Moof ro Yesus k'anu. Tna mfo refo to, jõ tnaut yyi tawe hrowyõ ajõ reto mafer aro fe mfe a?

Tiwya anu biranya kaket

12 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; tiwya jõ bitsre Watum ro Musa tna jõ tnan fi anu. Feto to jõ soh-soh anu tawe, "Nitsre Watum reto tna nhau nnan fi jõ ye." Tiwya jõ thau tsya anu to, anu nno bo ro mkair mai k'jõ fee.

13 Anu nhar nwe bo ro mno re jõ tamo to k'anu to, jõ kiyam. Ti reto to, jõ kiyam tibyo jõ tamo thau mam beto. Thau tsya anu tna tkyas Bokyas Moof ro Yesus *(Injil)* k'anu ye.

14 Tna kiyam ajõ reto mno anu nsui. Menohe anu natmof
jõ, tna anu nashoho fee, anu nikyak jõ fee ye. Menohe anu
nisoh jõ moof. Anu nitrah nhaf wanu k'jõ mnan fi anu nmat
malaikat ro mbam k'Allah. Anu nno bo moof k'jõ mfi bo anu
nmat *Kristus* Yesus yesait bo ye.
15 Mam ati reto anu nhaf mnan k'jõ. Anu nmat jõ to nhaf
mbyõ. Tna anu ksoh ntufrok nsu mauf wanu nhaut mam jõ
tasu ajõ ro mkair. Menohe mfo refo simaut ranu reto miyo?
16 Mfo refo tkyas bo he anu nri fee sai. Bo ro tkyas abyõ
reto to mabo ye.* Bo ro tkyas refo sioh fee. Tna mfo refo
bokyas ajõ reto mno anu nrok nwe jõ tamo byoh k'anu a?
17 Raa mkbair reto masen mamo mo k'anu tna mkyas bo
matak.† Ana weto mkyas bo re kbe anu kro ana. Menohe
ana mkyas bo mkah bonaut rana ro mkair. Ana mawe mno
re kbe anu twat nsya jõ, re kbe anu nsen nmo nkro ati rana.
Nri bokyas rana ma.
18 Mfi bo raa matak mkyas bo ro moof, tna anu nri bokyas
rana to, jõ ksoh. Wore thau tsya anu ye tna wore jõ tarak
ye to, jõ ksoh tawe anu nmur-mur nri tna nno bo ro moof
yoyo.
19 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; anu to nfi ku wojõ ro jõ ksoh.
Tiwya tama tkyas Yesus yasom k'anu to, tetsu mham-ham
mfi fnya ro kborham tna mabe. Anu smot Yesus tna nsam
wai k'Ait oh, menohe bosmot ranu matak fefares. Feto to
jõ tnaut yyi tna tari kborham u. Tawe fooh re bosmot ranu
matak. Fooh re anu nrok nhaf sau su nsya *Kristus* yhaf rAit.
20 Tna ksoh tawe tama thau tsya anu u, tna re tkyas bo
kait tsya anu. Jõ hawe bo bhah anu. Jõ ksoh tawe tkyas
bo rere tsya anu tna tisoh betrot bo wanu ro nno. Menohe
thau fari ntefo tna kbe tno bawya u k'anu?

Anu nnan ku ro tiwya Sara mabe

21 Ayoh ee! Watum ro Musa anu nhar oh. Menohe maja
rau to, anu nhar kaket fefares. Anu kro Watum ro Musa
reto re kbe meen anu nkai riof a? Ebokfi mabo fee!
22 Bokom ro Allah mawe, "Tiwya Abraham yabe ku sme
wait mabo trion ewok: Sait ybam Hagar ro mamo sryan
boh, tna sait ybam yfain fai Sara ro mamo sryan ye fee."
23 Ku ro Abraham wait mabo ewok to: Ait ro mbam Hagar
to bo ro msai fee. Hagar mhaf reto mfi bo ja raa mno sai

---

* **4:16** Raa ro Galatia mari Watum ro Musa sai ruman. Mnaut mawe mno bo weto to, kbe misoh iranya rana msya Allah. Paulus hafrah bo ro ana mno reto.
† **4:17** Nmat Galatia 2:4. Raa mkbair reto mbis raa ro Galatia mawe, "Raa ro kro *Kristus* to, hawe sai ana kbe mari Watum ro Musa msya bo mafa raa ro Yahudi to ye. Feto to soh anu nwe nisoh iranya ranu nsya Allah to, hawe sai nbo nno bo weto beta!" Menohe bo ro *guru* weto mkyas to bokyas ro sre meto.
4:22 Kejadian 16:15. **4:22** Kejadian 21:2.

feto. Menohe ati ro Sara mhaf ku Ishak to, fai au mabi oh. Tiwya Allah ysi bosi k'Abraham to oh mi ait ysya Sara mtai matak mabe ku rau. Fai au mabe ku mam wore au mabi oh to, bo ro msai meto.

24-25 Fnya mabo ewok reto fret bo mawe bosi trion ewok. Hagar fret bo mawe Watum ro Musa. Allah yoo Watum reto yee k'Musa mam atu ro Sinai, ro mhau mam oo ro Arab. Tna Watum reto make raa taro fares. Ana weto to mamo sryan mfi Hagar. Tna mfo refo raa ro mhau mam *kota* ro Yerusalem to, ja Watum ro Musa mbo ana to, make ana matak fares ye.

26 Tna bofret ro ewok to: Raa mkyas mawe Sara mnan anya *'kota* Yerusalem ro mhau mam uu'. Au oh mi wore Allah yamo *Raja* ybo raa wAit to. Anu fo bnan ku ro Sara mabe. Sara mamo sryan fee tna anu bros kar ye: Watum ro Musa make anu u fee.

27 Bokom ro Allah mawe,

> "Fnya ro sfot to‡ kbe ana mabe ku mawat. Tna fnya ro msya raa wana mhau su to§ kbe mabe ku kebet sai. Tibyo: Fnya ro raa wana sikba ana makus tna ja mabe ku aro fee: Simaut oh! Fnya ro wase bo kborham to: Yok-yok tna sikoyõ oh!"
>
> Yesaya 54:1

28 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; tiwya Allah ysi bosi yawe kbe Abraham yabe ku. Tna yabe Ishak. Tna anu fo bnan Ishak: Bosi reto mno re anu bmo ku ro Allah wAit.

29 Tiwya Hagar msya Abraham mabe ku Ismael mbam ksoh rana sai. Tna fo Har ro *Tuhan* mno re Abraham yabe ku Ishak. Ku Ismael yabi tna yno bo samyoh mai k'Ishak. Tna mfo refo to, mnan anya ye: Anu to bfi Ishak. Anu bmo ku ro Allah wAit mkah Har rAit ye. Tna raa ro kro Watum ro Musa fares to ja mno bo samyoh mai k'anu.

30 Menohe tii Allah ybis Abraham yawe yikyak Hagar. Bokom ro Allah mawe,

> "Nikyak sryan boh reto masen msya ku rau to mamo. Meen ku rau retait yasen yoo bouum anyõ aro fee. Ku ro yros kar, ybam fai au ro mros kar, meen yesait aran fri bouum reto."
>
> Kejadian 21:9-10

31 Au oh meto: Anu fo ku ro sryan boh reto wau fee. Reto oh mi anu kro Watum ro Musa fee. Anu fo ku ro fai Sara. Anu bri tna smot Allah reto oh mi Ait meen yoo riof yee k'anu to.

---

‡ **4:27** mnan fi Sara § **4:27** mnan fi Hagar

5

Raa ro kro Kristus to rero tna mamo mo k'Allah

1 *Kristus* skur anu re bo aro matak make anu u fee. *Kristus* yno afo re anu nros kar oh! Feto to nros ntak oh! Nno be raa make anu mkah Watum ro Musa soh mfe bo roto to ma! Raa ro mari Watum ro Musa to masom bo fanes mnan fi sryan boh.

2 Raa mkbair reto mbis anu mawe, "Nko hawe sai raa mkom *(sunat)* anu afo re nisoh iranya wanu nsya Allah." He mfe. Jõ fi Paulus, raabis ro Allah. Tna jõ tawe k'anu tawe, "Nri ana to ma! Mfi bo anu nno bo reto to, mafer bo ro *Kristus* mno to, aro fee k'anu! Mfi bo anu nno bo reto to, anu fo nfi raa ro smot *Kristus* fee."

3 Nri a? Awya ro ynaut yawe, "Ro moof to, jõ raa mkom *(sunat)* afo re misoh iranya ajõ tsya Allah." Ynaut sre meto. Awya ro yawe feto to, yako hawe sai, kbe yari tna kro Watum ro Musa weto sau-sau mnan si!

4 Anu taro tomer kro Watum ro Musa afo re Allah yawe anu raa ro mhaf moof ati: Bonaut ranu reto to sre. Anu weto ja niranya nsya *Kristus* u fee. Anu nitsre boatmof ro Allah oh meto!

5 Menohe Har ro rAit mhau mban anu. Anu smot *Kristus* tibyo nwof tna binaut oon wore meen anu bhau bhaf moof ati. Tibyo Allah yhaf mnan k'anu.

6 Anu bhaf msya bkit, srau sau su bsya *Kristus* Yesus. Anu bhar bwe anu raa mkom oo mkom fee bo to, bo ro ati meto fee. Ro ati to anu smot *Kristus* tibyo batmof raa anya kaket.

7 Tiwya tinyi anu nno bo ro moof: Anu nri tna smot bokyas ro ati reto nwe bo reto mabo oh. Menohe raa roto taro mama sioh wa anu. Feto tibyo anu beroh smot bokyas ro ati reto fee.

8 Awya ykyas bo k'anu tna yoo anu nhaf wanu re anu nri bokyas ro sre reto? Allah ro ytu anu to yno meto fee.

9 Bokyas ro raa mkbair reto to besruf anu beta a? "Ati ro raa maim *roti* to, kbe raa moo *ragi* kbet mno *tepung* mo mrok mtar mase."*

10 Menohe *Tuhan* yno re bokyas reto kbe beswan anu fee. Awya ro yno anu nrok nantutu to, kbe Allah yoo safo reto kbe ymit k'ait.

11 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; raa taro mawe, "Paulus ybis yawe raa mkom *(sunat)* raa re kbe misoh iranya rana msya Allah meto." He jõ tkyas bo reto fee. Mfi bo jõ tkyas bo reto fares to, maami raa ro Yahudi sikowah jõ u fee. Jõ tkyas tawe, "Ro ati to, raa smot bo ro Yesus tiwya yno mam ara warok. Iso reto aran oh mi misoh iranya raa msya Allah."

---

* **5:9** 1 Korintus 5:6. Bofret refo mkyas mawe bokyas ro sre kbet sai kbe besruf raa makin saah.

Tna raa ro Yahudi to hawe mari bo ro jõ tkyas reto. Tibyo ana sikowah jõ.

12 Ana mkbair reto mkyas bo sobu anu. Tna mbis mawe anu raa mkom *(sunat)*. Ana mno re anu nantutu. Rau ro moof to, ana mamo msot bo wana rof!

13 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; Allah ytu anu nmo no k'Ait. Tibyo bo aro make anu u fee. Menohe kaket anu re kbe nno iro to ma! Rau ro moof to, natmof raa anya. Tna nno bo moof k'raa anya kaket.

14 Au oh meto, bo ro Allah ysi beta, yawe anu bno to, maja weto beta to sau aran. Au oh mi:

"Natmof raa anya kaket mfi bo ja anu natmof netsu wanu
nesait ai."

Imamat 19:18

15 Ntoh anya to ma! Santri anya to ma! Kaket anu, be kbe tis rau mti kair k'anu anya ai.

Kbe anu bhau fyi mefo?

16 Tawe k'anu tawe, "Soh anu nri Har ro *Tuhan* reto to, mno re kbe anu hawe bo nno bo ro asmamo to u."

17 Bo ro anu raa nksoh bno to hayah. Tna bo ro Har ro *Tuhan* nksoh mawe anu bno to hayah ye. Mbewok santri anya. Menohe Har ro *Tuhan* matak re ja anu bno bo mkair ro anu bhaf mbis anu bno to fee.

18 Soh anu nri Har ro *Tuhan* kaket to, kbe Watum ro Musa matak aro ye mbis anu to fee.

19 Anu bhar bwe raa taro to mhaf wana mkair. Tna ana mari bo ro mhaf wana ro mkair weto to mbis ana. Tibyo ana mno iro mfi fefo: Ana taro maus-as bo. Taro srau oot-oot tibyo mno boasmamo, bo ro mti hrenaut.

20 Taro smot bo ro tabam, tna taro mari mafot ro kabes re saso matak rana. Taro knait anya, taro mbait mamus anya, ana taro waa kbe raa safto bo ro ana mse, taro mbo kmo mam matem, taro ja saso masom rana, taro mno bo re raa mbrir-brar mam *jemaat* tna safto-safto ana.

21 Tna taro maam bo raa, ana taro bisir-basar, tna makyõ bokyõ mnin-nin yoyo bo. Tawe k'anu u tawe, "Raa ro ja mno bo mfi fefo to meen Allah yuumto bo k'ana fee. Ana meen mamo mhau mam sawro ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo to fee ye."

22 Menohe raa ro mari bo k'Har ro *Tuhan* to, kbe ana weto mno bo moof mnan ara ro tufrok make moof. Make ro moof weto oh mefo: Ana matmof raa anya kaket, ana simaut mase yoyo mam mhaf, srau wana, mhaf mato wana to tnok, ana kanyin sai masom bo ro mai k'ana, mhaf ase, ja ana mno bo moof k'raa roto, tna bo ro ana mawe mno ja krim-krim mno tu oh.

23 Ana mhaf sneh, tna ja mbo metsu wana kaket tibyo mno
bo nyi-nan fee. Raa ro ja mno bo ro moof weto to watum
aro mno wa ana fee.
24 Raa ro *Kristus* Yesus ybo weto to, ana masmamo u fee.
Boasmamo ro tiwya ana mno weto to, ana moo mbeak mam
ara warok makus oh.
25 Har ro *Tuhan* mno re anu brok baam. Feto to nma, anu
bri bo ro Har mawe.
26 Feto to saso nsom re kbe raa bibi anu to ma. Ntoh anya
to ma. Tna kmo anya to ma.

6

Anu nbet anya

1 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; soh anu sait yno iro to, kbe anu
baro nmo nmat ait. Anu baro ro ja nri bo k'Har ro *Tuhan*
to nmo tna watum bo k'ait nno mkah nhaf ro sneh. Nwe,
"Nhah ne nno bo ro moof." Tna kaket anu be kbe ana mno
tibyo anu ntek ye.
2 Tna nmat raa anya ro mkai bo ro samyoh to, nsen nmo
nbet ana. Nsya ana tubat bo ro samyoh reto su. Nisoh ana
mhaf wana re ana sraujin u fee. Anu nno feto to anu kro
watum ro *Kristus* oh meto.
3 Soh raa sait ro ati fee ynaut yawe, "Jõ fi raa ro ati!" Ait
tait sioh-sah ait oh meto.
4 Menohe ait ro yawe bibi ait yesait ai to, rau ro moof
to, ait ymat sas bo ro ja ait yno kaket to wia. Tna soh ykai
mafer ro moof to, kbe ait simaut mam yhaf mato. Nmat sas
bo ro raa roto mno to ma.
5 Rau ro moof to, raa sait yesait kaket ait ai sai. Tna siko
yno bo moof mnan si bo ro Allah yerif k'ait.
6 Tna raa ro ja mkyas watum ro Allah k'anu to, kbe anu
sait-sait noo bo nee k'ana riryõn.
7 Sioh anu nesait to ma: Allah ymat tna yhar bo ro anu
sait yno-yno. Awya ro ynaut mam yhaf mato yawe, "Allah
wase bo ro mkair ja jõ tno to." Raa retait sioh ait yesait ai
oh meto! Feto niwana Allah to ma! Jõ fret bo tawe, "Mfi bo
raa sait furere bobat makan rau mam armato rait to, kbe
meen bobat weto to make. Tna tis rau to ait yaret bobat
mnan anya mamyot makan tiwya ait furere to."
8 Reto oh mi: Anu bhaf to mkair. Tna awya ro yari bo
ro yhaf rait mbis, tibyo yno bo ro asmamo to, kbe ait safe
mkak. Tna awya ro yari bo k'Har ro *Tuhan* ybo yno to, kbe
meen ykai roon ro hame mbam Har reto ye.
9 Nma, anu beroh bno bo ro moof. Wore anu hrowyõ to,
bitsre ma. Tna meen tis rau to, anu bkai bo ro moof.

6:2 Roma 13:8.

10 Wore wo moof refo. Feto to nma, anu bno bo moof
k'raa beta: Tinyi rau to, kbe anu bno bo moof k'raa anya ro
smot *Kristus.* Tna fo bno bo ro moof k'raa roto beta ye.

Paulus ykyas watum ro tis beta tna ymah meen

11 Bokom ro tis refo fo, jõ tkom mkah tatem ajõ ai. Tkom
mayir mase.

12 Raa mkbair reto tomer mkuk anu re kro Watum ro
Musa. Mno feto afo re kbe raa wana ro *agama* Yahudi
nksoh. Au oh mi ana mbis anu mawe raa mkom *(sunat).*
Ana mhar he bo reto bo ro ati fee. Rau ro ati to, raa smot
(percaya) bo ro Yesus tiwya yno mam ara warok. Bo ro yno
reto misoh iranya raa msya Allah. Raa mkbair reto mhar bo
reto menohe beroh mbis raa mawe ana raa mkom *(sunat).*
Raa mkbair reto waa kbe raa ro Yahudi to kmo tna sikowah
ana.

13 Ana ksoh mawe raa mari he anu raa mkom tna kro
Watum ro Musa ye mnan si mkah bo ro ana mbis. Re kbe
ana safuk mawe, "Raa ro mhau mam Galatia to mari tna
kro amu oh." Raa mkbair reto to, tiwya raa mkom *(sunat)*
oh. Menohe ana mesait, kro Watum ro Musa mnan si fee.

14 Jõ hawe bo safuk. Jõ hawe bo raa mmat jõ. Jõ ksoh
re raa mmat bo ro *Tuhan* ajõ Yesus *Kristus* yno sai. Au oh
mi ysan yetsu rAit mam ara warok. Watum aro msya bo ro
tabam refo fo taro to, ja raa mnaut mawe bo ro ati. Menohe
mfo refo jõ tnaut tawe bo weto to bo ro ati fee. Tna bo ro jõ
tnaut tawe bo ro ati to, raa ro tabam refo to hawe bo weto
ye.

15 Mfi bo anu raa mkom oo mkom fee bo to, bo ati fee.
Rau ro ati to anu smot *Kristus* tibyo nmos wanu to mrok
maam.

16 Jõ skabuk Allah re Ait yatmof awya-awa sai ro miwer
bo maja ro jõ tawe refo fee. Tna jõ skabuk re Ait ysan riof
rAit k'ana weto tna yno re ana mhau mhaf tnok ye. Ana oh
mi raa ro Israel, raa ro Allah wAit.

17 Tna jõ hawe te santri bo wefo tsya anu u fee. Raa roto
ro mamo byoh *k'Kristus* sikowah jõ mnan oh! Jõ fi raabis
ro *Tuhan* rAit tibyo raa mai jõ mayir-ayar mawat k'jõ sai.

18 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; jõ skabuk *Tuhan* ranu Yesus
Kristus re yatmof anu sait-sait. *Amin*: Mabo oh.

Aam ro Paulus Ykom tna Tiim Mamo't *Jemaat* ro Efesus

Paulus ymah meen k'raa ro smot Yesus mam kota ro Efesus

1 Aam refo mbam k'jõ, Paulus. Allah ksoh tibyo jõ tamo raabis ro *Kristus* Yesus rAit. Jõ tkom aam refo k'anu raa ro Allah wAit mam *kota* ro Efesus. Anu to, beroh smot *Kristus* tna Allah yse anu nmo raa wAit nsya *Kristus* Yesus su ye.
2 Jõ skabuk Bja Allah, re Ait ysya *Tuhan* Yesus *Kristus* kbe matmof anu tna mno re anu nhau nhaf tnok sai.

Allah yno bo moof k'anu tibyo anu bibi Ait

3 *Tuhan* ranu Yesus *Kristus* tait, ytu Allah Yaja rAit. Tna Allah ymat anu bsya *Kristus* su tibyo Allah yno bo ro moof beta k'anu. Bo ro moof weto to, anu bkai mam tabam refo fee. Menohe Allah siwyan bo ro moof weto k'anu meen tru mam sawro rAit. Mabo oh tibyo anu bibi Allah bwe yno bo ro moof ati beta k'anu to!
4 Bo moof sau ro Allah yno to, tabam refo Ait ysair fefares to, Ait ysok anu oh. Feto to nma bibi Ait! Ait ysok anu afo re Allah ymat anu yawe anu bsya Yesus su oh. Anu bsya Yesus su oh mi Allah ymat anu yawe anu bfi raa ro wase mber safo ye. Tna Ait ysok anu re anu bhau bno bo wAit sai ye.
5 Tna bo sau naut ro Allah yno k'anu to, Ait yayõ anu bmo kukek ro Ait ytos. Feto to nma bibi Ait! Tiwya tinyi, anu brak fares to, Allah yhafri anu tibyo yesait yawe kbe Ait yayõ anu bmo kukek wAit feto. Tna Yesus *Kristus* siwyan iso re Yaja yayõ anu k'Ait ytos to. Allah yhaf moof tibyo yayõ anu mamyot bo ro Ait ksoh sai.
6 Ait yayõ anu feto, afo re kbe anu bhar boatmof rAit ro msai toni tibyo bibi Ait. Tawe u tawe, Allah yhafri Ku rAit Yesus toni. Tna Yesus ysair iso re Allah yatmof anu tibyo yayõ anu bmo kukek wAit to.
7 Iso ro Yesus ysair k'anu reto oh mi yroh yoo mees rAit yfes anu. Iro ro anu bno to, Ait yyon beta. Allah ymat anu yawe anu bsya Yesus su oh. Allah yatmof anu yoo mees ro Yesus yyon anu feto. Tna boatmof ro Allah to, kta ro mabyoh maut toni.
8 Tna Allah ro yhar bombra beta tna yakit maan ati tait, yhaf reo yoo boatmof rAit reto yatmof anu sai.

9-10 Tna bo sau naut ro Allah yno to, Ait yasbrah bo sau ro
Ait ksoh anu nhar ye. Feto to nma bibi Ait! Tiwya Allah
ymyõt bo ro Ait ksoh yno baro, raa mhar fee. Makyon
ro matim wia mkak oh. Makyon ro tna fo, Allah yasbrah
bo reto k'anu yawe Yesus yatak ybo bombra beta fo. Ybo
bombra ro mhau mam sawro ye tna bombra ro mhau mam
tabam refo ye. Allah yhaf moof tibyo yno feto. Ait saim
makyon refo matim wia tna Allah tubat Yesus yhau abyõ
ybo bombra weto to.
11 Tna Allah ja yisti bombra beta mamo mnan si bo ro Ait
ksoh. Tiwya tinyi, anu brak fares to, Ait ysok anu mnan
si bo ro Ait ksoh sai. Ysok anu ymat anu yawe anu bsya
Kristus su, tibyo yawe anu bmo raa wAit.
12 Tiwya anu smot *Kristus* binaut bwe meen kbe yoo bo
yuumto k'anu. Allah ysok anu btim wia feto afo re kbe raa
mmat bo moof ro Ait yno k'anu reto tibyo mbibi Ait.
13 Tna ati ro anu nri bokyas ro ati, ati ro anu nri Bokyas
Moof *(Injil)* reto ro merif iso ro raa mkai riof to, anu nfot tna
nse k'anu. Anu smot *Kristus* to. Anu smot Ait tibyo Allah
yoo Har rAit yse k'anu re kbe anu nhar nwe anu nmo raa
wAit nsya *Kristus* su. Har ro Ait yoo yee k'anu reto to, Har
rAit yesait ro tiwya ysi.
14 Tiwya Allah yoo Har rAit yuumto k'anu matim wia. Ait
yno bo sau ro tiwya ysi k'anu reto mabo oh. Feto to, anu
bhar bwe meen Ait yuumto bo roto ro Ait tiwya ysi k'anu
to ye. Tna Allah yfes anu re anu bmo raa ro meen Ait ybo
ye. Kbe raa mmat bo moof ro Ait yno weto to tibyo mbibi
Ait.
15-16 Jõ tnaut bo weto beta. Tna raa mkyas anu k'jõ ye.
Raa mawe anu smot Yesus *Tuhan* ranu. Tna mawe anu raa
ro Allah wAit beta to, ja anu natmof anya beta ye. Bokyas ro
jõ tari reto mno re ja jõ skabuk anu tayoh asik mase k'Allah.
Jõ sorni anu fee.
17 Tna jõ tayoh re Ait yoo Har rAit yno anu nkit maan
tna yerif bonaut wAit k'anu re kbe anu nhar Ait kaket ye.
Yesus *KristusTuhan* ranu ja smot Allah ye. Tna Allah tait,
Bja ranu. Ait yase rAit msai toni.
18 Tna jõ tayoh re Allah yoo kek rAit yram anu nhaf afo re
kbe anu nhar bo baro wefo: Ro sau to, anu ro Ait ytu nmo
raa wAit to, jo skabuk re kbe anu nhar ninaut sawro ro Ait
siwyan k'anu. Ro nkro to, kbe anu nhar kta wAit ro meen
Ait yuumto k'anu. Kta ro msai toni weto, kbe yuumto k'anu
nsya raa wAit roto beta ye.
19 Ro tis to, jo skabuk re kbe anu nhar Allah yatak rAit ro
msai toni k'anu ro smot Yesus. Tak roto beta to ssafo fee.
Tak rAit ro msai toni reto oh mi tiwya mno Allah ytai

20 yno Yesus yrok yasen. Tna tubat Ait yamo't sawro rAit.
Tna yse hre ysya Ait mam yajoh ro yatem ati; hroh ro mase
reto.
21 Mfo refo *Kristus* hre abyõ bombra beta. Tna ro masom
roto beta mhau mte sai. *Pemerintah* ye, aban mana sor ye,
ro mase ye, msya bobot sor ye, mhau mte beta. *Kristus* hre
abyõ feto mam makyon refo sai fee. Kbe Ait hre abyõ feto
mam makyon ro meen mama ye. Ait hre abyõ yum.
22-23 Tna Allah yoo bombra beta yse mam Yesus yatem ybo
afo re kbe Ait yase tna bombra weto mari Ait. Tna *jemaat*
rAit mfi Ait yetsu. Tna Allah yse Yesus yamo mana rau. Tna
jemaat rAit msya Ait su to mhau muuf kaket. Tna Ait oh mi
yhau mam bombra beta tna yno bombra beta weto mhau
muuf kaket ye.

Tinyi anu bhai sai menohe Allah tubat anu brok baam

2

1 Anu tiwya tinyi to nhai sai. Tiwya anu niwer watum ro
Allah. Iro weto oh mi anu nhai to.
2 Tiwya ja anu nhau nno iro weto mamyot iso raa ro
tabam refo ja nkro ye. Kabes yabi (Iblis) tait, ja ybo kabes
beta. Ait tait har ro mfo refo ykah bo rait mam mhaf raa ro
ja hawe mari bo ro Allah ksoh. Iso ro tiwya anu nkro reto
to, mamo mamyot bo ro kabes retait ksoh ye.
3 Tiwya amu nsya anu beta ye kro iso reto. Tiwya anu
bhau srau oot-oot bo ro tabam sai. Tna bo ro anu srau ksoh
msya bonaut ro tabam to, tiwya anu kro bno ye. Tna ati reto
bo mafa wanu to mnan anya msya bo mafa raa ro tabam
refo roto beta ye. Tna Allah kmo ana weto yawe meen yno
bo ro samyoh btek mai k'ana to.
4 He anu mfe! Allah yse boatmof wAit msis tna Ait yhafri
anu toni syok.
5 Tiwya anu ja biwer watum rAit tibyo bhai sai nkri-kri to,
Allah yoo anu yno anu brok baam bsya *Kristus* su. (Boatmof
rAit oh mi Ait yoo riof yee k'anu oh to!)
6 Tna Allah ymat anu bsya *Kristus* su tibyo Allah tubat
anu bsya *Kristus* su tna yse anu hre mam sawro rAit bsya
Kristus su ye.
7 Allah ymat anu bsya *Kristus* su tibyo yatmof anu feto.
Boatmof ro tiwya Allah yatmof anu weto to, mafer rau ro
tis to, mfi bo kta ro mabyoh miwer kta roto beta. Ait yatmof
anu feto afo re mam makyon ro meen mama to, kbe Ait yerif
boatmof rAit weto k'raa. Kbe ana mhar mawe Allah yhaf
moof ymat anu to.

8 Jõ tawe u tawe, anu smot *Kristus* tibyo Allah yatmof anu
yoo riof yee k'anu. Bo weto to, anu nesait nno fee. Bo weto
to, tiwya Allah yuumto k'anu sai.
9 Anu raa besait bkah bo re bisoh biranya bsya Allah meto
fee. Ait yatmof raa sai. Ait yesait yno feto re kbe raa safuk
ana fee.
10 Allah oh mi ysair anu to, Ait oh mi ymat bo ro Yesus
yno tibyo yno anu brok raa ro tna. Allah yno anu brok raa
ro tna feto, afo re mfo refo, mam tabam refo fares to, kbe
anu ja bhau bno bo moof ro tiwya Ait saim k'anu sait-sait
bno.

Mfo refo raa ro Yahudi fee miranya msya raa ro Yahudi

11 Feto to, sorni bo ro kbe tkyas fo ma! Anu to, nbam raa
mana ro Yahudi fee. Tna anu nma nkro *Kristus* oh. Ana
ro mbam raa mana ro Yahudi to, ja santri bo msya anu.
Bo mafa rana raa mana ro Yahudi to, ja ana mkom tohmi
(sunat). *Sunat* tibyo safuk ana mawe ana to raa ro Allah
wAit. (He mfe, bo reto to, ja raa mno mkah matem sai. Bo
ro tabam sai meto.) Tna anu, ro ja wase *agama* rana ro
Yahudi to, ja wase *sunat* feto. Tiwya fnya mabe anu to, anu
nsya nme beta to raa ro Yahudi fee ye. Tibyo ana ro fnya
mabe mamo raa ro Yahudi to, ja mtu ee anu mawe, "Anu
raa ro wase bo *sunat* sai meto."
12 Anu to, nbam raa mana ro Yahudi fee. Ti tiwya weto to,
anu beta nhau nsya *Kristus* su fefares. Tna ti weto to, Allah
ymat anu yawe anu nhau nsya raa mana rAit ro Yahudi*
fee ye. Mfi bo raa ro srim, anu nwase bo ro tiwya Allah ysi
k'ana ro Yahudi ye. Tiwya Ait ysi yawe, Ait kbe ybis Raa ro
yase sait yama yoo riof ro mase yee k'raa to. Tna ti weto ye
to, anu nhau mam tabam refo to, tna nwase Allah fares tna
wase bo ninaut riof ro mase ye.
13 Menohe mfo refo, Allah yoo anu yakah yama yse kene
k'Ait. Tiwya anu nhau fari menohe Allah ymat mees ro
Yesus *Kristus,* tibyo yoo anu feto.
14-15 Tiwya anu ro wase *agama* Yahudi nhau hayah tna
amu ro tiwya kro *agama* Yahudi nhau hayah ye. Ti reto to,
Watum ro Musa mros mbetwat wa mfi bo *tembok* maboh
sau mros masuf. Mbetwat wa re kbe anu biranya su fee.
Tiwya amu nbo Watum reto matak. Tibyo amu kmo anu ro
wase Watum reto. Menohe ati ro *Kristus* yama't tabam refo
tna yajat to, Ait yihabah *tembok* reto matu makus. Watum
makin ro tiwya Allah yoo yee k'Musa to, mbo raa u fee.
Yesus yesait oh mi yno mkbair ewok weto mrok miranya.
Ait ysair mkbair ro tna sau oh meto. Mam mkbair reto

* **2:12** *Alkitab* mawe, *'kewargaan Israel'*. Mam far-far wefo fo, 'Israel' msya 'Yahudi' mnan anya sai.

to, amu raa ro Yahudi nsya anu raa ro Yahudi fee ja bhau biranya su. Raa mkbair ewok ro tiwya mhau hayah weto to, Allah yoo ytan su mam raa mkbair ro tna sau.
16 Ara warok ro Yesus oh mi misoh raa mkbair ewok weto re mamo yetsu rAit sau tibyo mkbair ewok weto mhau miranya su. Mkbair ewok weto kmo anya u fee. Tna anu ro bhau mam Ait yetsu sau reto su to, ara warok reto oh mi misoh iranya ranu bsya Allah ye.
17 "Ait yama ykyas iso ro raa mrok miranya msya Allah.
Anu to, nbam raa mana ro Yahudi fee. Tna Ait ykyas
iso reto k'anu ro tiwya nhau fari wase bo ro Allah ye.
Tna Ait ykyas iso reto k'ana raa mana ro Yahudi ye,
ana ro tiwya mhau kene mhar bo ro Allah baro to."
Yesaya 57:19
18 Yesus oh mi anu mkbair ewok mkai Har ro *Tuhan* sau reto su. Tibyo anu btai bros bkyas bo bsya Bja ranu yesait ye.
19 Feto to, anu to raa ro srim u fee. Tna anu to raa ro mne u fee ye. Menohe anu nmo raa mana sau nsya raa ro Allah wAit. Nmo kukek wAit oh meto.
20 Anu weto su to, nmo amah ro bi Ait sgi. Tna raabis *(rasul)* wAit msya *nabi* ro Ait ybis mkyas bo wAit to, mamo sankaf wau. Tna *Kristus* Yesus yesait yamo sankaf ro matak toni miwer sankaf roto beta to.
21 Allah ymat raa ro mhau msya *Kristus* su, yoo ana weto su sgi amah rAit reto kri-kri fares. Sgi maut maut feto mamo amah sau ro *Tuhan* yhau ybo ana to.
22 Tna anu ye. Anu nhau nsya *Kristus* su, tibyo Allah yoo anu sgi amah rAit reto ye. Tna Ait yhau mam amah reto mkah Har rAit.

3

Bo ro tiwya anu raa wase

1 Tiwya raa mfot jõ, Paulus, tna makah mamo mse jõ mam *bui* to. Anu to, nbam raa mana ro Yahudi fee. Yesus *Kristus* ybo jõ, tibyo tamo tkyas Ait yasom k'anu. Tibyo raa mfot jõ to.
2 Anu nri he Allah ysok jõ re takah boatmof *(anugerah)* rAit tamo tsan k'anu.
3 Tiwya raa wase boatmof reto. Menohe Allah betoo bo reto k'jõ. Riwai tkom tkyas boatmof reto kebet.
4 Tna anu n*baca* bokom reto tibyo ntai nhar bo ro Allah betoo k'jõ reto. *Kristus* oh mi anu tiwya wase tait.
5 Tiwya anu raa hohos na wanu to, Allah betoo bo reto k'ana fee. Menohe mfo refo, Ait yoo Har rAit betoo bo reto k'anu raabis wAit *(rasul).* Tna Ait betoo bo reto *k'nabi* wAit ye.

6 Ait betoo k'amu yawe, raa awya sai ro smot Bokyas Moof
ro Yesus to, kbe bi Ait ymat anu yawe anu bhau bsya *Kristus*
su to. Raa ro Yahudi ye msya raa ro Yahudi fee ye to, kbe
Ait yatmof anu beta su. Tna anu bnah su mam *Kristus* yetsu
ye. Tna mkbair ewok weto su to, kbe anu bkai riof mase ro
tiwya Allah ysi k'raa wAit to ye.
7 Allah yoo boatmof *(anugerah)* rAit baro ysan k'jõ re tamo
raa ro ja takah Bokyas Moof reto tkyas. Tamo tkyas to, Ait
yoo yatak rAit yee k'jõ ye.
8 Anu raa ro Allah wAit to, tnaut tawe jõ fi thau mte toni.
He mfe, Ait yoo boatmof reto saim k'jõ re tamo tkyas kta
reto k'anu. Anu to raa ro Yahudi fee. Anu ro bhau bsya
Kristus su to, kta ro anu bkai to, msis miwer. Anu raa btai
ntuu mabyoh rau fee ye.
9 Tna Allah ro ysair bombra beta tait, ysaim re jõ tasbrah
maja rAit reto. Maja rAit reto to, maban tiwya tinyi Ait
ymyõt re raa wase. Tna maja rAit reto oh mefo: *Kristus*
yama siwyan iso re kbe mfo refo to, raa awya ro smot Ait
to, kbe mkai riof ro mase. Raa mana ro Yahudi fee ye msya
raa mana ro Yahudi ye.
10 Ait saim feto afo re mfo refo kabes sor msya *malaikat*
sor, aban mana wana msya raa mase wana ro mhau mam
sawro to, kbe ana mmat sas raa mkbair ro kro Yesus. Ana
mmat sas anu feto, tibyo mhar mawe Allah yakit maan saim
bo ro moof aro rau-rau.
11 Allah saim maja reto yawe mhau yum maban tiwya
tinyi mamo snok mam hame wajin. Tna Ait yoo Yesus
KristusTuhan ranu to, yno maja rAit reto mabo.
12 Anu smot Yesus tibyo Allah ymat anu su bsya Ait oh mi
anu btai bros bkyas bo k'Allah tna waa Ait fee.
13 Feto to, anu nri jõ thau mam *bui* to, jõ tayoh re anu
nsraujin toni to ma. Tis rau to, kbe Allah yse mafer ro msai
k'anu to.
14 Reto oh mi jõ taka tjit timna hartu Bja ranu.
15 Raa mana ro mhau mam tabam refo msya raa mana ro
mhau mam uu to ye, Ait yamo Yaja yafan ana sau-sau beta.
16 Ait yse kta wAit ro msai toni. Tibyo jõ skabuk k'Ait
tayoh re yoo yatak rAit baro yee k'Har rAit mbo mam k'anu
nhaf mato re anu nros ntak.
17 Au oh mi anu smot *Kristus* oh tibyo jõ tayoh re Allah
yse *Kristus* yjin mam k'anu nhaf wanu meto. Tna jõ tayoh
k'Allah re kbe anu nbo boatmof matak toni ye mfi bo amah
sau mros abyõ mam sankaf wau ye tna ara mtis ja mno re
ara matu fee ye.
18 Anu nbo boatmof matak feto to, kbe anu nsya raa wAit
beta to, ntai nhar boatmof ro *Kristus* kaket. Kbe anu nnit

boatmof rAit reto, nwe miyõ wer tna maboh wer ye tna mase wer ye bo.
19 Anu raa btak bhar boatmof rAit beta fefares. Menohe tayoh re Allah yno anu nhar boatmof reto kaket baro naut. Tna jõ tayoh re Allah yoo yhaf rAit yfau mam k'anu nhaf mato ye snok anu nhaf mrok sau su msya Ait yhaf rAit ro matot toni.
20 Tna nma anu bibi Allah! Bonaut wanu msya bo ro ja anu byoh k'Ait beta to, kbet aran. Tna Ait yatak rAit ro yse k'anu to, ytai ybo yno bo miwer bo weto toni.
21 Anu bmat *Kristus* Yesus ysya raa mkbair wAit to, bwe bibi Allah bwe bo yase wAit to msai toni. Bwe feto to, maban tiwya tinyi mamo snok mam hame wajin. *Amin*: Mabo oh!

Nno re anu nhau nhaf sau su

4

1 Jõ kro *Tuhan* oh mi raa mfot jõ mse hre mam *bui* fo. Tna tiwya Allah ytu anu re nma nkro iso ro *Tuhan* ye. Tna anu bnaut bo ro riwai tkom beta to, jõ sobu anu nsen nno bo ro moof mnan fi anu nkro iso rAit meto.
2 Bo bawya ro anu nno nkro iso rAit to, yok-yok anu to ma, nhau nhaf sneh sai. Tna nbi-ba to ma. Natmof raa anya tibyo kanyin anya ye.
3 Ja Har ro *Tuhan* mno anu nhau nhaf sau su. Nhau mur-mur noo iranya ranu nke anu beta su re anu nhau nhaf sau, srau sau feto. Nhau mur-mur nisoh anu su feto kaket!
4 Anu beta ro smot Yesus bmo yetsu rAit sau aran sai. Tna Har ro *Tuhan* to, sau aran ye. Tiwya Allah ytu anu nmo raa wAit tibyo sawro ro anu ninaut to sau aran ye. Feto to, nhau nhaf sau su to.
5 *Tuhan* ranu sait aran ye. Bosmot ranu sau aran ye. Tna anu *baptis* raa re betoo bo sau aran ye. Feto to, nhau nhaf sau su to ye.
6 Allah ranu tait, anu beta Bja ranu tait, sait aran ye. Ait yesait ybo anu beta. Ait yesait yoo anu beta re ybo anu yno bo wAit. Tna Ait yesait yjin mam k'anu bhaf beta ye.
7 Tna *Kristus* yoo yatak rAit baro saim k'anu sait-sait. Bouum *(anugerah)* weto to, *Kristus* ynit kaket.
8 Tiwya Allah ykyas bouum weto mam Bokom rAit yawe,
"Ait yfot raa byoh msis-sas yakah yamo. Ati ro Ait yaut
yamo't abyõ to, Ait yakah ana weto yamo ye. Tna Ait
saim bouum k'raa."
Mazmur 68:19
9 Bokom reto, mabuf rau mawe, "Ait yaut yamo't abyõ." Maja rau mawe, Yesus yroh yamo't tabam refo mato ti no ye.

10 Ait ro yroh yesait oh mi Ait ro yaut yamo't abyõ yiwer bo
beta. Tibyo Ait hre abyõ ybo bombra beta ye.
11 Ait ro ja saim bouum k'raa tait oh mi yoo raa weto
baro ysan mamo raabis ro Allah *(rasul),* taro mamo *nabi*
ro ja Allah ybis mamo mkyas bo wAit, taro ja masen mamo
mkyas Ait yasom rAit k'raa ro wase Ait fares, taro mhau
kmot *jemaat* mkyas watum ro Allah k'ana bo.
12 Ait ybis ana mama mkyas Watum rAit k'anu raa wAit
makin afo re anu siwyan bban anya bisoh anya bo. Ait
ksoh anu tomer bban anya re kbe anu bfen anu su matak
bmo yetsu ro *Kristus* rAit su.
13 Ana watum k'anu bo feto, mno yum mamo snok mam
tis rau. Tis rau oh mi kbe anu beta brok bhaf sau su, bbo
bosmot ranu sau aran sai to. Tna kbe anu bhar ku ro Allah
yare kaket su to. Au oh mi anu beta bmo Ait yetsu tna Ait
yetsu mo mamo raa meto. Anu mkbair rAit kbe mo maut
renti snok mase rau, mnan fi Ait yase rAit.
14 Anu bmo yetsu rAit feto oh mi anu bfi kukek kinyah aro u
fee. Wore wo raa mama mawe besruf anu to, kbe anu bbo
watum ro Allah matak. Bri ana fee saut! Raa taro to, kbe
mkyas watum rana ro sre to, saim miwro anu, sioh anu bo
feto. He mfe, kbe anu bros btak su. Wore wo figyõm weto
mai k'anu msya foos mfi mai k'anu to, kbe anu bnaut bo
weto mamo-me fee ye. Kbe bros btak bhar Yesus kaket su
yum.
15 Tna anu bsait to, besruf anya to ma. Menohe anu bwe
bhaf moof k'anya to, bkyas bokyas ro ati k'anya. Bkyas
bokyas ro ati k'anya feto oh mi kbe anu bmo *Kristus* yetsu
rAit ro mo maut kaket moof to. Tna bo ro anu bno beta to,
kbe anu bwe bno mnan fi Ait ksoh rAit. Nnaut nwe anu raa
wAit bnan yetsu rAit to. Tna Ait tait yamo yetsu rAit mana
to.
16 Ja Ait yoo anu raa wAit sait-sait yfen yetsu rAit kaket. Ait
yse anu kaket, yake anu su kaket ye. Yake anu su feto afo
re kbe anu bhaf moof k'anya, tibyo bisoh yetsu rAit kaket
ye. Anu bisoh anya to, anu bno mkah tak ro Ait yoo saim
k'anu sait-sait oh. Tibyo kbe yetsu rAit moo kaket moof to.

Iso ro tabam refo hayah tna iso ranu ro tna to hayah ye

17 Feto to, jõ takah tak ro *Tuhan* sobu anu tawe, anu nkro
iso ro ja ana ro wase Allah nkro to aro u ma. Ana mamo to,
srau wana ja mnaut-nat bo ro mafer marak sai.
18 Mhaf srau wana weto to, mhau mam wore wo mamur
sai. Ana wase bo tna mana matak mari bo fee, tibyo mhau
fari mne. Allah yoo yamos rAit yee k'ana fee.

19 Bo ro mti hrenaut to, ana mberoh mno sai. Ana srau
oot-oot bo, mhai bo moo bo to, tibyo mno bo ro mkair-kar
makin.
20 Menohe anu ro nkro *Kristus* to, ja nkro iso rAit ro
hayah. Iso ro tiwya raa merif k'anu reto to, ja anu nkro
nno bo mkair-kar weto u fee.
21 Bo maja wAit to, bo ro ati beta. Tna anu nri bo maja
wAit weto oh. Anu nmo raa wAit tna bo maja weto to, raa
mbetoo k'anu oh.
22 Ana merif k'anu mawe, iso ro mnis, iso ro tiwya anu
nkro to, ntomer re nkro iso reto u ma. Raa ja mrus ratan
ro mnis tna beak makus to. Tawe sikba iso reto makus feto
ye. Nkro iso ro wia reto u ma. Iso ro tiwya anu nkro reto
to, ja anu srau oot-oot bo, tna srau wanu sioh anu re srau
nhaf mrok mnis riryõn.
23 Menohe anu nsrau msya nhaf to, nhau re kbe Allah
yisoh yisoh moof tna to.
24 Tna Allah ysair iso ro tna sau. Iso ro tna reto to: Yawe
anu nno bo moof k'anya mkah sioh aro fee. Tna ja anu
nhau nno bo wAit sai mkah sioh aro fee ye. Anu nkro iso ro
tna refo, tibyo anu nsrau nsya nhaf haberek moof mamyot
srau yhaf rAit. Reto mfi anu noo ratan ro moof to, nyum.
Nmat iso ro tna refo tna nkro ye.
25 Anu nkro iso ro tna reto to, anu nhau mam *Kristus* yetsu
rAit sau aran. Feto to, sioh anya u ma. Nkyas bo k'anya to,
nkyas bo ro mabo sai.
26 Ati ro anu nrok kmo to, kmo anya kait ma be kbe nno
iro. Nkmo anya to, nkmo maban rabu snok mti to ma. Nisoh
niranya ranu fooh sai.
27 Nno feto be kbe kabes yabi (Iblis) yno anu.
28 Anu aro ro tiwya nsyõf bo to, nsyõf bo aro u ma.
Menohe ro moof to, nsen nmo nkah bo hrowyõ mkah ntem
wanu. Tibyo mafer to, kbe nse mnan mkah noo baro saim
k'raa ro yu marak ye.
29 Tna anu nkyas bo k'raa awya sai to, mai ro mafer marak
to, nkyas ma! Menohe nmat ana ro kbe mari bo ro anu
nkyas wia to, nkyas bo ro kbe mafer moof k'ana sai.
30 Nkaket nasoh feto be kbe Har ro Allah mrok sraujin!
Ait yoo Har rAit yse k'anu re kbe anu nesait nhar nwe anu
nmo raa wAit mamo snok mam makyon tis rau. Tna mam
makyon tis rau reto to, kbe Ait yfes anu to.
31 Nhaf kek k'raa to ma! Nhaf safo k'raa to ma! Nkmo
raa to ma! Nmai nsya raa to ma! Nmus raa to ma! Bo ro
mkair-kar mfi feto to, noo nbeak makus beta.
32 Menohe nhau nhaf moof k'anya sai. Tna nhau nhaf ase
k'anya ye. Tiwya Allah ymat anu yawe anu nsya *Kristus* su,

tibyo yyon iro wanu. Allah yatmof anu feto to, ati ro raa mno bo mai k'anu to, natmof ana mfi feto ye.

Nkro iso ro maah

5

1 Mfi bo ku yaku sait ro yaja hasu tait, ja kbe ku retait ymat sas bo ro yaja yno tibyo yawe kro yno ye. Anu to, kukek ro Allah wAit to, feto to, bo bawya ro Allah ja yno to, tomer nkro nno ye.

2 Nhau to, natmof raa anya. Nno mnan fi *Kristus* tiwya yatmof anu to. Ait ymat anu tibyo yoo yetsu rAit ysan k'Allah. Tna Allah ksoh bo ro *Kristus* yno reto. Tiwya raa makah kak bo to, mamo ktan tna mko msan k'Allah mam wohat *(mezbah)* sau. Mko kak tna Allah yari sawer rau yawe yhaf mnan to. *Kristus* ysan Ait yetsu k'Allah feto ye. Tibyo Allah yhaf mnan bosan ro Yesus ysan reto ye.

3 Tna anu raa ro Allah wAit to, anu nhau nno bo ro mkair-kar u to ma. Nus-as bo to ma. Nhau nhaf mato mboh sai. Tna nhai bo raa noo to ma. Ro moof mam mkbair ranu to, kbe anu nkyas safo weto u fee. Safo weto mhau marak beta!

4 Tna nkyas bo k'anya to, nkyas bo ro nasoh mkair-kar to ma, sioh-sah sai to ma, nkyas bosret ma. Bo weto to, mamo mamyot bo mafa ramu fee. Ro moof to, nwe asik mawat k'Allah.

5 Bo sau ro anu nhar oh to: Ana ro maus-as bo, ana ro mato mboh fee, msya ana ro mhai bo raa moo to, ana weto sor to, mhaf saso bo ro tabam sai meto. Ana to, mfi raa ro ja smot fraa sai meto. Kbe ana beta mkai sawro ro Allah fee. Ati ro *Kristus* ysya Allah mbewok mamo *Raja* mbo raa wana to, kbe ana mbewok muumto bo k'ana ro ja mno bo mkair-kar weto to aro fee.

6 Raa mkbair ro hawe mari bo ro Allah yawe, tibyo mno bo mkair-kar weto to, Allah kmo ana. Tna Allah kbe yoo safo mana ymit k'ana weto. Feto to, ati ro raa mama besruf anu mawe bo ro mkair weto bo moof to, nri ana to ma! Sioh sai meto!

7 Berur su nsya ana weto to ma!

8 Tiwya anu nhau mam wore wo mamur. Menohe mfo refo anu nberur su nsya *Kristus* tibyo nhau mam wore wo maah. Raa mkbair ro mhau mam wore wo maah to, ja mno bo ro moof. Feto to, ntomer re nkro iso ro moof reto ye.

9 (Nhau mam wore wo maah to, tis rau to, kbe anu nno bo ro moof, kbe anu ja nno bo ro Allah ksoh, tna kbe anu nhau nhaf ntrot ye.)

10 Tna ntomer saso bo ro mno *Tuhan* yhaf mnan to.

11 Tna ana ro mhau mam wore wo mamur fares to, ja
mno bo ro mafer marak. Nsya ana nno bo mkair weto u
ma! Menohe nros hayah tna nitras bo ro ana mno weto.
12 Bo mkair ro ja ana mno wai weto to, soh anu nkyas bo
mfi weto sai to, kbe mti hrenaut k'anu.
13 Menohe bo beta ro kek mama mram nkri-kri to, kbe raa
mmat kaket.
14 Reto oh mi raa mkyas mawe, "Anu ro njin to, nrok nsen!
Anu ro naam fefares to, nsen tibyo kbe *Kristus* yram anu!"
15 Feto to, iso ro anu nkro to, nmat sas wia kaket. Nhau
nsrau miyõ. Nsrau mabuf to ma!
16 Wore wefo fo wore wo kair mawat. Feto to, ayõ ro nhau
fares fo, nbo somya kaket re mafer moof toni.
17 Anu nbo anu nmo kaket feto to, namboi ma! Menohe
iso ro *Tuhan* yhaf ksoh anu nkro to, ntomer re nhar kaket!
18 Nta jyõ *anggur* bisir to ma! Raa ro bisir to, ja mno bo
kbik-kbak sai. Menohe ro moof to, Har ro *Tuhan* mbo anu
nsrau nhaf beta matak.
19 Har ro *Tuhan* mbo anu feto to, anu nhre su nkyas bo
k'anya to, kbe anu bibi *Tuhan* mkah *Mazmur,* mkah howes
ro mbibi Ait, mkah bobaut bo to. Tna mam k'anu nhaf mato
to, nji howes k'Ait yari tna bibi Ait ye.
20 Yesus *Kristus* yamo *Tuhan* ybo anu. Tibyo bo bawya ro
anu nkai to, nwe asik mase k'anu Nja Allah yoyo sai.
21 Tna Har ro *Tuhan* mbo anu feto to, kbe anu waa *Kristus*
tibyo nhaf sneh hre mte nri bo raa anya mawe ye.

Raa sme msya mfain

22 Anu fnya ro nsya raa oh to, nri bo ro anu naa mawe.
Nri nbo nno mfi bo ja raa mari bo ro *Tuhan* yawe mbo mno
ye.
23 Raa sme mamo aban mana mbo ana mfain wana. Mfi
bo *Kristus* yamo aban mana ybo raa mkbair ro kro Ait. Tna
Ait sotak iro wanu ro bhau mam Ait yetsu ye.
24 Tna mfi bo raa mkbair ro nkro *Kristus* ja mari bo ro Ait
yawe to, feto ye, kbe fnya mari bo beta ro ana maa mawe
k'ana mbo mno feto ye.
25 Tna anu raa sme ro noo fnya oh to, natmof anu nfain
wanu. Natmof ana mnan si tiwya *Kristus* yatmof anu raa
mkbair ro nkro Ait. Ait yoo Ait ysan mkah anu.
26 Ait ysan Ait feto re kbe yoo raa mkbair rAit ysan k'Allah
ybo. Ait yyon anu wia, raa *baptis* anu tna watum ro *Tuhan*
misoh anu ye. Au oh mi Ait yoo anu bmo raa ro Allah wAit
feto.
27 Ait yisoh anu feto afo re meen ati ro Ait yroh yama u
to, kbe raa mkbair rAit siwyan mkah Ait yoo k'Ait. Mfi bo
fnya ro ait sait siwyan yoo kbe mfayir au moof syok mfi bo

fnya-fain fares tna metsu rau to bo ro mkair aro mhau fee ye. Mfi feto kbe *Kristus* fayir anu ye. Kbe Ait yno anu bhau bno bo ro Allah wAit sai. Tna kbe anu bmo raa ro ja wase bber safo fee ye.

28 Anu raa sme nno mfi feto ye. Tawe k'anu tawe, anu sait-sait tomer natmof anu nfain ranu mnan si ja anu natmof anu netsu ye. Ait ro yatmof yfain to, yatmof ait yesait oh meto.

29 Raa sait bo ja knait ait yetsu rait ai fee saut. Raa to, ja kaket metsu rana, saso boit kaket, moo ratan ro moof miyum bo to. Raa ja kaket metsu rana mfi bo *Kristus* ja kaket raa mkbair rAit.

30 Anu to, Ait yetsu haber na. Tibyo Ait ja kaket anu.

31 Watum ro Allah mawe,

"Feto to, kbe ku ro sme sikba yaja ysya yme na tna yamo
ysya yfain rait mhau su. Tibyo ana mbewok to makit
sau su, srau sau su tna bonaut wana mbewok to mnan
anya ye."

Kejadian 2:24

32 Watum reto to, maja rau ro ati sau to, tiwya raa wase. Jõ tkyas *Kristus* ysya raa mkbair rAit oh meto.

33 Menohe anu raa sme sait-sait to, ntomer re natmof nfain ranu mnan si anu ja natmof anu netsu ai. Tna anu fnya sau-sau to, ntomer re waa naa to ye.

Kukek msya maja mme na

6

1 Tna anu ro nkek fares to, ro *Tuhan* ybo to; nri bo ro nja nme na mawe tna nbo nno. Nno feto to, nno bo ro moof mnan si meto.

2 Watum tinyi ro Allah ysi yawe kbe mafer moof to, yawe feto ye yawe,

"Nmat nja msya nme na to kaket!

3 Nmat ana feto re kbe anu nhau noof tna nmos miyõ mam tabam refo ye."

Ulangan 5:16

4 Tna kukek maja to; nno re kukek wanu mrok kmo to ma be kbe tis rau to ana hawe mari anu u. Menohe ntos ana kaket! Nisoh ana tna watum ana mamyot iso ro *Tuhan* ksoh to.

5 Tna anu ro sryan boh to; ana ro mbis anu mam tabam refo to, nri bo ro ana mawe to, nbo nno beta. Nhau nhaf ntrot waa tna ntetet ana ro mbis anu. Nri ana mfi *Kristus* yesait oh mi ybis anu to.

6 Nri ana to, nno re kbe ana mbibi anu sai to ma! Nno bo nhaf ewok feto to ma. Nnaut nwe anu nmo sryan boh ro *Kristus* wAit ye. Nri bo ro bobot wanu mawe to, nbo nno

mkah nhaf sau. Feto oh mi anu mur-mur nno bo ro Allah ksoh to.
7 Nri bobot wanu kaket to, nno mfi anu nri raa sai to fee. Nhaf reo nri ana to, mfi bo anu nri bo ro *Tuhan* yawe nbo nno to.
8 Anu ro sryan ye nsya anu ro sryan fee ye to; anu nhar oh nwe bo moof bawya sai ro anu nno to, meen kbe *Tuhan* yisroh k'anu.
9 Tna anu bobot ro nbo sryan boh to; nno bo ro moof k'sryan boh wanu mfi feto ye. Tna nmus sryan wanu to ma. Anu nhar oh nwe bi ro uu yase ybo ana weto ye, tna ybo anu ye. Tna ja Ait ysok raa sait yawe yase tna sait yawe yaku to fee. Ymat anu beta yawe nnan anya beta.

Bo ro Allah yoo yee yban anu

10 Tna bo ro jõ tkyas tis oh mefo, *Tuhan* yatak rAit to matak toni. Anu nhau su nsya Ait oh. Feto to, noo yatak rAit nbo re kbe anu nros ntak smot Ait ye.
11 Kabes yabi (Iblis) ja yama yawe besruf anu. Feto to, noo bombra ro Allah siwyan k'anu to, nbo re ntai nros ntak nno wa kabes retait.
12 Byoh ro mhoh mama mafa msya anu to, raa sei fee. Byoh wanu to, kabes makin sor. Ana to, kabes mase ye, aban mana wana ye, kabes ro matak mbo tabam refo tna misti wore wo mamur refo ye, tna msya kabes ro mhoh mam ayoh mno bo ro mkair-kar ye.
13 Feto to, noo sbe, karef bo bombra ro Allah siwyan k'anu to, re ntak nfa nsya kabes to. Noo beta siwyan nbo wia. Feto oh mi anu ntai nno wa kabes tna nros matak mam ati ro kair mama mai k'anu to.
14 Feto to, nros matak: Siwyan anu wia mfi bo raa sbe ro mamo mafa anya to, ja siwyan ana wia ye. Raa sbe ja mkyar hotom re siwyan mafa to. Siwyan anu feto ye: Nhau nkyas bo ro ati sai tna sioh-sah raa anya to ma! Tna mfi bo ana ro sbe ja moo bo mse kmot matmato to, nhau nno bo ro Allah ksoh sai.
15 Tna ja ana moo *sepatu* ro matak mse mam maa wana. Mfi feto, Bokyas Moof ro mno anu nrok niranya nsya Allah to, noo nbo matak re siwyan anu kaket ye.
16 Tna msya bo ro riwai weto, raa sbe ja moo *perisai* mbo mban ana. Mfi feto, nbo bosmot wanu kaket re nban anu nno wa karef ro kabes yabi (Iblis). Karef weto to, mfi bo yse tafoh ro mait mam karef maan tna ynak anu to. Kabes yabi tait ja yetsu mnis safo.
17 Tna raa sbe ja moo *helem* sbyo mana wa to. Mfi feto, noo riof mase ro *Tuhan* yoo yee k'anu nbo ye. Tna Har ro *Tuhan* siwyan *pedang* k'anu to ye. Watum ro Allah oh meto.

18 Tna Har ro *Tuhan* kbe matam anu re anu skabuk nkyas
bo k'Allah kaket yoyo. Skabuk to, skabuk bo aro rau-rau
tna nyoh re Ait yban anu mam bo ro anu nno beta to ye.
Skabuk to, hre byõ abyõ re bito skabuk raa ro Allah wAit
beta ye.
19 Tna skabuk jõ ye re kbe ati ro jõ tkyas bo k'raa to, kbe
Allah yoo bo ro tkyas yerif k'jõ wia. Tna re kbe jõ tros tkyas
Bokyas ro Moof reto to, jõ waa fee. Bokyas reto tiwya raa
wase, tna tros betoo k'raa to.
20 Tiwya Allah ysok jõ ybis yawe tamo tkyas Bokyas Moof
reto. Au oh mi raa mfot jõ moo *rantai* make tna mse mam
bui fo. Feto to, skabuk jõ re kbe jõ tros tatak tkyas Bokyas
reto fares tna waa fee. Re kbe tno bo ro tiwya Allah ybis jõ
tno meto.

Paulus ykyas bi Tikhikus tna skabuk ana

21 Bi Tikhikus tait, raa ranu sait ro amu nhafri tait, ait
yamo sryan *Tuhan* ro mur-mur yno bo ro *Tuhan* ye. Ati ro
ait yamo yo k'anu to, kbe ait ykyas bo ro jõ tkai mam wefo
msya wore wo jõ thau fo k'anu. Kbe ykyas bo weto beta
k'anu.
22 Au oh mi jõ tbis ait yamo yo k'anu. Yamo re kbe anu
nhar bo wamu. Tna kbe ait ykyas bo moof k'anu afo re anu
sorni bo mkair ro mai k'anu ye.
23 Anu ro ja kro *Kristus* to, Jõ skabuk Bja Allah, re Ait
ysya *Tuhan* Yesus *Kristus* kbe mno re anu nhau nhaf tnok
sai. Tna jõ tayoh k'Allah re kbe anu natmof anya kaket tna
kbe anu nhau smot Ait kaket ye.
24 Tna anu ro nhafri *Tuhan* ranu Yesus *Kristus* yum to, jõ
tayoh re Allah yatmof anu beta ye.

Aam ro Paulus Ykom tna Tiim Mamo't *Jemaat* ro Filipi

Paulus ymah meen k'raa ro smot Yesus mam kota ro Filipi

1 Aam refo mbam k'jõ Paulus tsya Timotius. Amu mbewok nmo sryan ro *Kristus* Yesus wAit. Tna amu mbewok nkom aam refo tiim k'anu, raa ro Allah wAit mam *kota* ro Filipi. Anu to, smot *Kristus* Yesus tibyo Allah yoo anu nmo raa wAit. Tna amu nkom aam refo, k'raa *majelis* wanu, msya *diaken* wanu ye.

2 Amu skabuk Bja Allah, re Ait ysya *Tuhan* Yesus *Kristus* matmof anu tna mno re anu nhau nhaf tnok ye.

3 Ati ro jõ tnaut anu to, jõ tayoh asik mase k'Allah.

4-5 Tna ati ro jõ tamo tkyas Bokyas Moof ro Yesus *(Injil)* to, anu ja nros tis Jõ. Mbam tiwya tinyi anu smot Bokyas ro Moof reto mamo snok mam mfo refo to, anu nros tis jõ feto. Tibyo jõ skabuk anu to, jõ simaut mase yoyo ye.

6 Tii anu smot Yesus to, Allah yisoh anu nhaf mato wanu. Tna jõ thar tawe Ait kbe yisoh anu; yisoh, yisoh renti mamo snok mam muktis rau: Meen mam ati ro *Kristus* Yesus hah ye yama u to, kbe yisoh mkak.

7 Jõ thafri anu beta. Au oh mi jõ tnaut anu feto. Mfo refo thau mam *bui.* Tna Allah yno re anu beta natmof jõ ati ro jõ thau mam befo. Nno feto to, anu nerif boatmof rAit. Tna ti aro-aro jõ tkyas Bokyas Moof ro Yesus *(Injil)* tna betoo k'raa. Mam woyõ-woya sai. Allah ysan boatmof rAit k'anu beta. Yno re anu beta bhar boatmof rAit.

8 Allah yhar yawe jõ tawyan marak anu beta mfi *Kristus* Yesus yawyan marak anu ye to.

9 Jõ skabuk anu k'Allah to, jõ tayoh re kbe Ait yno anu nsrau bo rAit ro ati to kaket renti. Tna jõ tayoh re kbe Ait yno anu ntai nhar bo ro moof to, nbo, tna bo ro mkair to, beak makus. Allah yisoh anu kaket renti feto to, kbe anu nhar natmof anya kaket renti ye.

10 Tibyo anu nhar bo bawya ro moof. Tna anu nsok bo weto to. Anu nwe nno bo weto. Tna bo ro mkair to, anu beak makus. Au oh mi kbe anu nhau nto wanu mboh, nno bo mkair fee mamo snok ati ro *Kristus* hah ye yama u.

11 Tibyo Yesus *Kristus* yno anu nhaf moof ati. Tna anu fri mafer rau. Kbe raa mmat mafer ro anu fri weto tibyo bibi Allah tna mbaut Ait ye.

Paulus yawe ait ntwok mam bui to, mafer moof

12 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; bo ro mbtek mai k'jõ fo mno
tibyo raa mawat mari Bokyas Moof ro Yesus *(Injil)* to.
13 Mfo refo raa sbe ro kmot *istana* reto, msya raa ro mhau
mam *kota* refo beta mhar mawe jõ tkyas *Kristus* yasom.
Mhar mawe reto oh mi raa mfot jõ tna mbu mam *bui.*
14 Raa makin ro Kristen mhar mawe jõ ntwok mam *bui.*
Tna mmat he Allah yban jõ fares. Mmat feto tna bosmot
rana mrok matak. Tibyo ana masen mkyas bokyas ro Allah
ye. Ana waa fee.
15-17 Jõ thar tawe raa taro mkyas *Kristus* yasom mkah
mhaf rana ro moof. Ana weto mhar mawe jõ fi raabis *(rasul)*
ro Allah. Tna ana mhar mawe *Tuhan* bitsre jõ ntwok mam
bui. Allah yno afo re jõ tkyas Bokyas Moof ro Yesus *(Injil).*
Yawe jõ tros tban Bokyas Moof reto. Jõ thau mam *bui* fo,
tna jõ tari he raa taro mhaf kair. Ana hawe jõ. Ana mkyas
Kristus yasom to, ksoh mawe kbe bo ro mkair mbtek mai
k'jõ. (Ana ksoh jõ tari feto tibyo trok sraujin mam *bui* refo.)
Ana mkyas *Kristus* yasom to, mawe raa mmat ana. Ana
hawe jõ tamo raa manes mam *jemaat,* miwer ana. Ana saso
bo mkah masom wana sai.
18 Ana mno feto rof, mbau a. Fyi-fya sai raa mkyas *Kristus*
yasom to, jõ simaut mase sai.
19 Jõ thau mam *bui* fo, menohe thar tawe bo bawya ro
mai k'jõ to, kbe tkai riof. Thar tawe anu beta skabuk jõ.
Tna thar Har ro Yesus *Kristus* matak rAu ye. Feto kbe tis
rau to, mno tibyo riof k'jõ.
20 Jõ tinaut tawe kbe raa mmat *Kristus* yase rAit. Jõ
skabuk *Tuhan* afo re kbe jõ waa ma. Fyi-fya sai bo mkair
mama mai to, jõ skabuk afo re kbe jõ tno bo ro moof sai.
Re kbe tanwaruk fee. Tna soh raa mmat jõ to, kbe ana
bibi *Kristus* yase rAit. Mfi bo jõ thau fares ye tna mfi bo
jõ raa mame tajat ye; bo bawya ofo sai, jõ tawe beroh hartu
Kristus.
21 Ja jõ thau mam tabam refo to, thau tnaut *Kristus* yoyo.
Tna mfi bo jõ thai, tamo to k'bi Ait to, moof toni ye.
22 Mfi bo jõ thau tno bo ro *Kristus* ybis mam tabam refo
renti to, mafer rau to moof ye. Jõ twase tamo iso ryo!
23 Ewok ye moof: Jõ ksoh toni tamo thau su tsya *Kristus.*
Iso reto to moof toni k'jõ.
24 Menohe thau tabam refo tsya anu to, tmat anu to, iso
ro moof ati mkah k'anu beta.
25 Feto to, jõ thar tawe kbe jõ thau tu oh. Thau tsya anu
beta fares teta bosmot ranu. Re kbe anu smot *Kristus* matak.
Tna kbe bosmot ranu reto mno anu simaut mase ye.
26 *Kristus* Yesus kbe yno re Jõ thah te tama to k'anu. Tibyo
kbe simaut ranu mase renti to.

Beroh nbo bosmot ranu

27 Ro ati oh mi anu kro Bokyas Moof ro *Kristus(Injil)* to,
kaket moof. Mfi bo jõ tama to k'anu to, kbe jõ tesait tmat
anu. Tna mfi bo jõ tama fee, kbe raa mkyas anu. Feto tna
kbe jõ tari soh anu smot *Kristus* matak fares fe mfe a. Nhau
nno bo ro *Kristus* ybis. Nhau nno bo mamyot Bokyas rAit.
Nros ntak smot ait. Beroh nhau nhaf wanu sau su.
28 Raa taro hawe bosmot ranu ro Kristen. Tna ana mama
mawe mno anu. Menohe waa ma. Soh anu nros ntak sai
tna waa fee, kbe raa weto mmat. Kbe ana mmat tna mhar
mawe Allah yesait oh mi yban anu. Kbe ana mhar mawe
Allah yno riof k'anu feto oh mi ja anu waa fee. Tna ana
mhar mawe meen bi Ait yno kair mama mai k'ana.
29 Anu smot *Kristus* oh mi raa mno bo mkair mai k'anu.
Allah yno bo ro moof aro k'anu. Ro sau to, Ait yno re anu
smot Yesus *Kristus.* Ro ewok to, Ait yitsre bo ro samyoh
mbtek mai k'anu ye.
30 Tii thau tsya anu mam *kota* ro Filipi. Tna anu nesait
nmat bo mkair ro mai k'jõ. Mfo refo anu fri bo ye mnan
anya mfi jõ ye.

2

Nhau nhaf sau su nsya Kristus

1 Anu bhau bhaf sau su bsya *Kristus* feto tibyo Ait ykyas
watum rAit k'anu. Ait yatmof anu tibyo anu sraujin u fee.
Har ro *Tuhan* ja matam anu ye. Tna *Kristus* yhaf sneh k'anu
tna yhaf ase k'anu beta ye.
2 Feto kbe jõ tawe, "Nhau nnan anya nfi Ait: Natmof anya.
Nhau nhaf sau, tna bonaut sau su. Kro iso sau su ye." Nno
feto tna kbe jõ simaut mase.
3 Nmat raa anya kaket. Nno bo moof k'anya nwe ana raa
ro ati tna anu nesait raa ro ati fee. Nhau nhaf sneh sai. Saso
nsom k'anu fee ye.
4 Nsaso bo ro anu nesait nnaut kar to ma, tomer nbet raa
roto mkai bo ro ana mnaut to ye.
5 Nhau nhaf, srau wanu mnan anya msya *Kristus* Yesus
yhaf, srau rAit.
6 *Kristus* Yesus ynan anya ysya Allah menohe Ait srak yuk
rAit ro mase reto fee.
7 Ait yitsre yuk reto tna haberek yamo sryan. Yamo raa
ro yhau mam tabam refo sai.
8 Yhau ynan raa. Ynan raa ro mase fee. Tna yhau yno bo
ro Allah ybis k'Ait to, mamo snok ati ro ait yhai. Ait yajat
to, raa mame mam ara warok yfi raa ro mber safo.

9 Reto oh mi Allah tubat Ait yse mam yuk ro mase miwer
bo knik-knak wofo beta. Tna yawe Ait yasom rAit to mase
miwrek som raa ro tabam refo beta.
10 Afo re meen beta mjit mimna tna mbaut Yesus; raa ye,
malaikat ye msya kabes bo beta ye.
11 Tna mawe k'Yesus *Kristus* mawe, "Nyõ fi *Tuhan* ramu."
Mkyas feto to, ana mbaut Allah, Yaja rAit ye oh meto.

Beroh saso riof ro mase

12 Taja, tme, tao, tano na ro jõ ksoh; tiwya jõ thau tsya
anu su to, anu ja nri bo ro Allah yawe k'anu tna nbo nno.
Mfo refo jõ tarak tna jõ sobu anu tawe, "Tomer nri bo ro bi
Ait yawe yoyo. Nhau to, waa bi Ait. Tna bito saso riof mase
ro bi Ait ysan k'anu ye."
13 Allah yesait ybo anu nhaf wanu. Bi Ait oh mi yno re
anu ksoh nno bo ro Ait yawe. Ait oh mi yno anu ntak nno
bo ro Ait ksoh.
14 Bombra bawya ro anu nno to, nmai kinya ma. Tna
nmak ma.
15 Afo re anu nmo raa ro wase mber safo sai. Tna kbe
nhau nno bo ro moof sai. Raa taro ja mhaf wana mkair tna
ana mno bo ro mkair. Menohe anu fo raa mana ro Allah
wAit. Anu nhau mam tabam refo su nsya ana weto. Menohe
anu fo nfi kek ro nram iso ro moof. Anu nfi sken ro mait
mam wore wo mamur.
16 Anu ja nbo watum ro Allah nkyas k'raa afo re ana mmat
kek reto. Afo re meen ana mhau hame. Soh anu nri tna nno
bo ro jõ tawe reto to, kbe jõ safuk. Meen ati ro *Kristus* hah
ye yama u to, jõ simaut mase. Kbe jõ thar tawe bo ro jõ
hamer tno to mafer moof.
17 Tiwya anu nri bo ro jõ tkyas k'anu tna nsen smot *Tuhan*
Yesus. Feto oh mi jõ simaut mase. Tna mfi bo raa mame jõ
tajat to, kbe jõ tsan tabo msya mees ajõ k'Allah. Thar tawe
anu nsan nhaf, srau wanu k'bi Ait oh mfi jõ ye. Tibyo jõ
simaut mase tsya anu beta.
18 Tna kbe anu simaut su nsya jõ ye.

Timotius ysya Epafroditus

19 Jõ ksoh re *Tuhan* Yesus yno re Timotius yama fooh yo
k'anu. Jõ tawe kbe tbis ait yama tna hah ye yamo fooh k'jõ.
Tna re jõ tari bokyas ro mbam k'anu. Soh Timotius ykyas
yawe anu nhau noof to, kbe jõ simaut mase.
20 Ait yesait aran yhaf sau, bonaut sau su ysya jõ. Amu
mbewok nnaut anu yoyo. Tna amu nmat bonaut wanu. Raa
wojõ roto ja mnaut anu kaket fee.
21 Ana to, ja msui mkah bonaut wana sai kar. Tibyo ana
mnaut bo ro *Kristus* Yesus fee. Ana mnaut tna mawe mno
bo rAit to fee.

22 Menohe Timotius ja ybet jõ nkyas Bokyas Moof ro Yesus *(Injil).* Anu nhar nwe ait ybet jõ ynan ku sait ja ybet yaja rait ykah bo. Ait yno feto tibyo thar tawe ait yhaf rait moof.
23 Reto oh mi jõ tsok ait tna tawe kbe tbis ait yama yo k'anu. Jõ tabe ait yhau wea ysya jõ fo. Raa beah srah ajõ fefares. Jõ ste tari bokyas mbam raa ro maun jõ tna mbu jõ mam *bui* refo fares. Tna fo jõ tbis Timotius yama fooh yo k'anu.
24 Jõ tinaut tawe kbe *Tuhan* yno riof k'jõ. Tna kbe jõ tkah tabo ajõ tesait hah te tama to k'anu fooh.
25 Mfo refo tnaut tawe tbis Epafroditus yhah yama yo k'anu. Ait yfi jõ tao ajõ. Ait ja ykah bo su ysya jõ. Tna ait beroh yhau ysya jõ tna yasom bo ro fanes ysya jõ ye. Tii anu nbis ait yamo't Filipi tna yno bo wojõ.
26-27 Ait yama tna kiyam. Ait kiyam msai tibyo maami kerit yhai. Menohe Allah yatmof ait tna kiyam rait marak. (Allah yno kiyam rait marak to, yatmof jõ ye oh meto. Mfi bo ait yhai to, maami jõ sraujin ait toni.) Ait yhafri anu beta. Ynaut yawe, "Nno be raa ro Filipi mnaut yyi mawe jõ kiyam fares. Kbe ana mari sraujin." Tna ait yawe yama ymat anu afo re anu nnaut yyi ait fee.
28 Reto oh mi jõ tbis ait hah ye yama fooh yo k'anu. Afo re kbe anu nmat ait tna anu nwyan mama. Kbe anu simaut mase tna jõ thaf ajõ tnok ye.
29 Kbe Epafroditus yama to, nitrah nhaf wanu k'ait. Ait raa ro yawe yno bo ro *Kristus* ksoh yoyo. Tna hartu raa beta ro mno bo moof mfi ait feto ye.
30 Tiwya ait yno bo ro *Kristus* yawe. Reto oh mi ait kiyam tna kerit yhai. Ait ybyat yetsu rait tna yama yatmof jõ. Anu *jemaat* ro Filipi nhau fari. Tibyo anu nma nbet jõ fee. Menohe ait yama yatmof jõ to, shauk anu.

3

Paulus yawe raa msam wai k'Kristus to, iso sau aran mkah bo raa mkai riof

1 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; anu nhau nrat nsya *Tuhan.* Feto to simaut mase! Bokom ro mrof refo fo, tiwya jõ tkyas k'anu beta oh. Tna te tkyas u re kbe anu nnaut bo wefo kaket tna sorni fee:
2 Raa Yahudi baro mama mkyas bokyas ro mkair: Ana mbis raa sme beta mawe, "Nko hawe sai, nkom tohmi *(sunat)."* Kaket anu, nri ana ma: Watum rana to, safo wer, mfi mtah ro ja safo mafit raa.
3 Anu fo, raa ro Allah *sunat* to. Anu oh mi Har ro *Tuhan* mbo re bbaut *Tuhan* kaket. Ana reto fee. Anu fo bibi *Kristus* Yesus bwe Ait tait yase toni. Anu safuk bo ro tabam refo fee.

4 Jõ tesait safuk bo ro tabam refo saah. Menohe jõ hawe;
thar tawe bo weto to mafer marak. Tiwya jõ kro bo mafa
ro Yahudi kaket. Jõ kro bo weto kaket miwer ana beta!
5 Tiwya tme mabe jõ tna masno krentuuf to, raa *sunat* jõ.
Jõ fi tbam raa mana ro Israel, tna biin ro Benyamin ye. Au
oh meto jõ fi raa Ibrani ro mase. Tna tamo raa ro *Farisi.* Tii
weto to, jõ kro Watum ro Musa kaket. Tna ja tno bo mafa
ro *agama* Yahudi to, kaket ye.
6 Tna jõ safo toni sikowah raa ro Kristen. Tna tiwana
Watum ro Musa aro fee ye.
7 Tiwya tnaut tawe tno bo weto moof ati to, tkai riof mase.
He mfe. Mfo refo jõ smot *Kristus.* Tna thar tawe bo weto
beta mafer marak sai.
8 Feto sai fee; bo weto beta mti bosruf k'jõ. Mfo refo thar
Kristus Yesus, *Tuhan* ajõ. Tibyo jõ fri mafer mawat. Jõ ksoh
tiranya tsya *Kristus.* Tibyo mfo refo tnaut tawe bombra ro
tabam refo to, mfi bo ro mnis sai. Tna jõ beak makus sai.
Jõ tksoh thar *Kristus* sai.
9 Jõ ksoh thau tiranya tsya *Kristus.* Jõ ksoh tawe Allah
ymat jõ tna yawe jõ tfi raa ro mhaf moof ati. Menohe jõ ttai
tatak mno bo ro moof mnan si fee. Soh jõ kro Watum ro
Musa kaket to, reto mno jõ thaf moof ati fee. Menohe soh
jõ tsam wai *k'Kristus* to, kbe Allah ymat jõ tna yawe jõ raa
ro thaf moof. Watum ro Musa matak mno raa mhaf moof
fee. Allah oh mi Raa ro ytai yatak yno raa mhaf moof ati to.
Raa ro msam wai *k'Kristus* to, Allah ymat mees ro *Kristus*
tibyo yawe ana weto mfi raa ro mhaf moof ati.
10 Jõ ksoh thar *Kristus.* Tna jõ ksoh Ait yatak rAit mhau
matam jõ ye. Tii Ait yhai tna Ait yatak rAit oh mi mno Ait
yrok yasen. Soh raa mno bo ro mkair-kar mai k'jõ to. Jõ
tawe bito tasom bo weto sai tnan Ait ye. Tna soh *Tuhan*
ybis to, kbe too tetsu ajõ tbyat tna re tnan Ait ye. Jõ waa
fee.
11 Afo kbe tis rau to, Ait yno jõ trok tasen.
12 Jõ tnan *Kristus* Yesus fefares. Jõ thaf mato moof ati
fefares. Menohe jõ hamer tamo thau tiranya tsya Ait hame
wajin. Reto oh mi *Kristus* Yesus ysok jõ tamo raa wAit.
13 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; bo ro jõ tksoh reto mabo fefares.
Menohe jõ beak bo ro mafer marak. Jõ tawe sorni bo ro
tiwya jõ tno to, tna beroh tamo fri roon ro hame.
14 Jõ tkro iso ro *Kristus* Yesus kaket mamo snok mam tis
rau to, meen Allah yaren jõ. Meen Ait ytu jõ tamo thau mam
sawro rAit.
15 Anu beta ro bhau bbo bosmot ranu kaket to, anu srau
sau bnaut feto. Tna soh anu aro nhaf, srau wanu ha-hayah
to, kbe Allah yisoh anu nhaf, srau ranu.

16 Nma, anu bbo tna bno bo beta ro Allah tiwya yawe oh
k'anu to, bbo bno kaket.
17 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; nmat bo ro jõ tno to, tna nboti
bo ro jõ tno weto ye. Kro nno bo nnan jõ ye. Nmat tna kro
raa taro ro ja mno bo moof to ye.
18 *Kristus* yhai mam ara warok mkah anu. Menohe raa
mawat hawe anu fri mafer rau. Ana weto mamo byoh
Kristus. Tiwya jõ tkyas ana weto k'anu oh. Ana weto mno
jõ sraujin.
19 Ana srau wana oot-oot bo ro mkair sai. Ana safuk bo
mkair ro ana mno; bo ro mti saban sai. Tna ana mnaut bo
ro tabam refo sai. Raa weto meen masu marak.
20 Menohe anu bmo't sawro ro kair fee. Kbe meen anu
bmo bhau mam Sawro ro Allah. Sawro rAit to tabam ranu
oh meto. Tna anu simaut mase ste *Tuhan* Yesus *Kristus.* Ait
tait Raa Sotak ranu. Meen Ait ybam tno hah ye yama.
21 Yama tna yno anu betsu wanu haberek mamo moof
mfi yetsu rAit. Mfo refo to, anu betsu wanu sne. Menohe
Ait yetsu rAit yatak tna yoof. Meen Ait yno anu betsu wanu
haberek to, mamo moof mfi yetsu rAit ro yoof ye. Bi Ait
yase ybo bombra wofo beta ykah yatak rAit.

4

1 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; jõ thafri anu. Jõ ksoh tmat anu
nsu nnaif, jõ ja tahni ooh oh. Anu nno jõ simaut mase! Jõ
tkyas bo ro riwai reto beta k'anu terif iso ro anu nhau smot
Tuhan kaket.

Paulus watum bo ro tis
2 Euodia msya Sintikhe; nisoh niranya wanu mbewok.
Nnaut nwe anu mbewok fnya ro smot *Tuhan.* Feto to, ne
nhaf sau, bonaut sau su.
3 Sunsugos; nyõ jõ tafoh ajõ. Nyõ ja nkah bo nsya jõ
ye. Namo nkyas bo moof k'ana mbewok afo re ana me
miranya u. Fnya ewok reto msya Klemens tiwya msya jõ
nkyas Bokyas Moof ro Yesus *(Injil).* Ana msya jõ tafoh wojõ
taro ye mkyas *Injil.* Allah ykom ana masom wana mam aam
rAit oh. Ykom yawe meen ana beta mhau mroon to.
4 Simaut yoyo oh! Anu niranya nsya *Tuhan.* Feto to,
simaut mase!
5 Tna sneh-sneh nsya raa anya beta. *Tuhan* kene wo yama
oh.
6 Nnaut yyi bo aro ma. Bo bawya ro anu nnaut to, skabuk
bo weto beta k'Allah. Tna nyoh asik mase k'bi Ait ye.
7 Nno feto to, kbe Allah yno anu nhaf tnok. Anu niranya
nsya *Kristus* Yesus tibyo Ait kmot anu nhaf wanu, tna kmot
bonaut wanu ye. Ait yno anu nhaf wanu tnok toni. Raa ro
wase bi Ait to, ja ana srau bo reto fee.

8 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; nnaut bo ro mfi fefo kaket:
Bombra ro moof ati, bombra ro mase, bombra ro mafer
moof. Nnaut bombra ro Allah ksoh. Nnaut bo ro mfi feto
yoyo sai.
9 Bo ro ja jõ tno to, nmat tna nbo nno feto ye. Bo ro jõ
tkyas to, nri tna nbo, nno ye. Boti iso ajõ reto to, kbe Allah
yatam anu. Kbe yno anu nhau nhaf tnok.

Paulus yayoh asik mase mkah pitis ro jemaat ysan k'ait

10 Anu nkai iso mkah bo natmof jõ u. Tibyo jõ tayoh asik
mase k'Allah tna simaut mase. Ooh oh anu nsan bo k'jõ fee.
Thar tawe anu sorni jõ fee. Thar tawe anu nksoh nsan bo
k'jõ. Menohe iso mkah bo anu tiim pitis k'jõ to aro fee.
11 Jõ tkyas bo ro pitis baro k'anu fo; menohe jõ thau bo
marak fee. Mam wore wo arin moof, mkair ye to, bo mafa
oh, ja thau suse fee.
12 Ti aro thau bo marak. Tna ti aro tse bo mase. Ewok ye
ja thaf tnok fares. Wore wo hanyah tna wore wo thai sre
ye, jõ tnaut yyi fee. Mfi bo jõ thau yu marak tna mfi bo thau
bo msis; bo weto beta to, jõ thar tasom oh.
13 Bawya sai ro mai k'jõ to, kbe *Tuhan* yoo yatak rAit yee
k'jõ afo re jõ tatak tasom bo weto beta.
14 Menohe anu natmof jõ mam wore wo jõ thau bo marak
to, anu nno bo moof oh meto.
15 Tiwya jõ tkyas Bokyas Moof ro Yesus *(Injil)* k'anu mam
kota ro Filipi. Tna jõ tasen sikba *provinsi* ro Makedonia
tamo. Wore weto *jemaat* ranu oh mi ro nsan bo k'jõ. Tinyi
rau to, *jemaat* taro mros tis mban jõ feto fee.
16 Tna jõ tamo thau mam *kota* ro Tesalonika. Thau mam
Tesalonika to, jõ tnaut bo. Tna anu tiim pitis k'jõ mun sau,
ewok feto ye.
17 Jõ tkyas bo ro pitis fefo to, tkyas re kbe anu tiim pitis
k'jõ fee. Thar tawe Allah ymat he anu natmof jõ feto. Tna
kbe bi Ait yaren anu riryõn. Reto oh mi jõ tkyas pitis ro anu
nsan k'jõ.
18 Bo ro anu tiim k'jõ to, jõ tkai beta mbam Epafroditus
oh. Tna mfo refo jõ tse bo mnan. Bouum ro anu nuum k'jõ
reto to, mfi bo sawer ro anu nsan k'Allah. Bi Ait ksoh bo ro
anu nno reto.
19 Jõ smot Allah. Ait Raa ro bobot. Ait Raa ro yase. Tii
Ait yoo bo yee k'jõ. Anu smot *Kristus* Yesus ye. Feto kbe Ait
yoo bombra yee k'anu re kbe anu nse bo aro mabut fee.
20 Nma, anu bbaut Allah, Bja ranu mamo snok mam hame
wajin. *Amin*: Mabo oh!

Paulus ymah meen

21 Nmah meen ajõ k'raa ro Allah wAit mam Filipi beta. Tna jõ tafoh wojõ ro mhau msya jõ mam befo mmah meen k'anu beta ye.
22 Raa ro Allah wAit mam befo beta to, msya raa ro mhau mam amah mato *raja* Kaisar rait to, ana mmah meen k'anu beta ye.
23 Jõ skabuk re kbe *Tuhan* Yesus *Kristus* yatmof anu beta.

Aam ro Paulus Ykom tna Tiim Mamo't *Jemaat* ro Kolose

Paulus ymah meen k'raa ro smot Yesus mam kota ro Kolose

1 Aam refo mbam k'jõ, Paulus tsya anu bao Timotius.
Allah ksoh tibyo jõ tamo raabis *(rasul)* ro *Kristus* Yesus rAit.
2 Amu mbewok nkom aam refo k'anu raa ro Allah wAit
mam *kota* ro Kolose. Anu to, beroh smot *Kristus* tna Allah
yse anu nmo raa wAit nsya *Kristus* Yesus su ye. Amu skabuk
Bja Allah, re Ait kbe yatmof anu tna yno re anu nhau nhaf
tnok sai.

Raa ro Kolose smot Kristus tibyo Paulus yayoh asik mase k'Allah

3-4 Raa mkyas anu k'amu nri mawe anu smot Yesus *Kristus*
matak. Tna raa ro Allah wAit beta to, ja anu natmof ana beta
kaket ye. Amu nri bo ro anu nno weto, tibyo amu skabuk
anu to, ja amu nyoh asik mase k'Allah yoyo. *Tuhan* ranu
Yesus *Kristus* tait, ytu Allah Yaja rAit.
5 Watum ro ati to, Bokyas Moof ro Yesus *(Injil)* to, tiwya
raa mkyas k'anu nri. Anu nri tna ninaut nwe meen anu
nkai bo ro Allah siwyan k'anu yse mam sawro rAit. Anu
ninaut tna ste bo ro yse mam sawro rAit weto, tibyo anu
smot Ait matak. Tna anu ninaut bo weto tibyo natmof anya
kaket feto ye.
6 Tiwya tinyi anu nri Bokyas Moof reto tibyo nhar nwe
boatmof ro Allah to bo mabo. Maban tinyi rau weto mamo
snok mam mfo refo to, Bokyas Moof reto to, anu fri mafer
mawat. Tna anu nkyas Bokyas Moof reto k'raa roto renti
ye. Tibyo ana fri mafer rau ye. Bokyas Moof reto mfi ara
make sau ro mo maut tna make mawat. Tna mam woyõ-
woya raa mkyas Bokyas Moof reto mam tabam refo beta to,
raa mkai mafer rau tna mkyas renti mnan fi anu feto ye.
7 Bi Epafras tait, ait ysya amu ja nkah bo ro *Kristus* su.
Tna amu nhafri ait ye. Tiwya ait yamo ykyas Bokyas Moof
reto k'anu nri. Tna ait ja mur-mur yno bo ro *Kristus* ybis
ait yno re anu fri mafer rau ye.
8 Tna ait ykyas anu k'amu yawe, ja Har ro *Tuhan* mno anu
natmof anya ye.
9 Feto to, maban tii tinyi Epafras ykyas anu k'amu to, amu
sorni anu fee. Amu skabuk anu tna nyoh re kbe Har ro

Tuhan yno anu nsrau miyõ tna nkit maan ye. Re kbe anu nhar bo ro Ait ksoh anu nno to kaket.
10 Amu nyoh bo weto re kbe anu nno bo ro moof mnan raa ro ja nkro iso ro *Tuhan.* Re kbe Ait yhaf mnan bo ro anu nno beta. Tna amu skabuk re kbe bo moof ro anu nno beta to, kbe raa fri mafer rau yoyo. Re kbe anu nhar Allah renti-renti naut.
11 Allah yatak rAit to msai toni. Amu nyoh re kbe Ait yoo yatak rAit reto yse k'anu ye. Re kbe bo bawya ro btek mai k'anu to, kbe anu beroh smot Ait tna nhau nhaf knar.
12 Tna amu nyoh re kbe anu simaut mase nyoh asik mase k'anu Bja ranu. Ait oh mi tubat anu yse nsya raa wAit. Anu to, Ait ysok yse hayah mam wore wo maah. Tna kbe Ait yuumto bouum baro k'anu beta ye.
13 Tiwya, kabes yabi (Iblis) ybo anu mam wore wo mamur. Tna Allah oh mi yisnok anu bbam wore wo mamur reto tna yse anu mam raa mana ro mfo refo Ku rAit yamo *Raja* ybo. Tna Ku rAit tait, Allah yhafri toni.
14 Allah yoo Yesus yfes anu. Au oh mi iro ro anu bno to, Ait yyon beta.

Yesus yase ybo bosair wAit beta

15 Allah tait, anu raa bmat bkah bsu fee. Menohe Yesus tait, raa mmat oh. Yesus yhaf srau rAit to merif Allah yhaf srau rAit k'anu ye. Yesus tait, Kubum ro yhau abyõ ybo bosair wAit beta.
16 Allah ybis Yesus ysair bombra beta. Bombra ro mhau mam sawro ye, bombra ro mhau mam tabam refo ye, bo ro ja raa mmat ye, bo ro ja raa mahni ye to, Yesus ysair beta. Bo ro ja anu bahni to: Kabes msya *malaikat* sor ye, aban mana wana ye, ro mase ye, bobot ye beta to. Yesus yesait ysair beta re kbe yesait fri mafer rau ye.
17 Bombra weto beta marak fares to, Yesus yhau wia yatim oh. Tna Ait yno re bombra weto mhau muuf sai fares. Oos Ait maami bombra weto mbtek-tak makus sai.
18 Raa ro smot Ait makin *(jemaat)* to mfi Ait yetsu rAit. Tna Ait yamo mana ybo Ait yetsu rAit reto ye. Ait oh mi ysair *jemaat* rAit tinyi to. Tna Ait ro tinyi yrok yasen. Allah yno feto, afo re *Kristus* yesait yrok yase yatim raa msya bombra beta.
19 Tna bo yase ro Allah rAit msya bobot wAit beta to mhau mam *Kristus.* Allah ksoh yse bo yase rAit mam *Kristus* feto to. Tibyo Allah yse *Kristus* yamo yase yatim raa msya bombra beta to.
20 Raa mame *Kristus* yajat mam ara warok. Tna Allah yoo mees ro *Kristus* rAit reto yisoh iranya ro Allah ysya bombra beta. Bo ro mhau mam tabam refo ye msya bo ro mhau

mam sawro ye to, Allah yoo mees ro *Kristus* yno Allah yrok yiranya ysya bo beta to.
21 Tna anu to, tiwya anu nhau hayah mfi raa ro srim sai.
Tna tiwya anu srau wanu to, ja mafa msya Allah tibyo nno
bo ro mkair-kar.
22 Menohe mfo refo, Allah yisoh iranya ranu nsya Ait oh.
Ati ro *Kristus* yhau mam tabam refo, raa mame Ait yetsu
yajat. Ajat rAit oh mi misoh iranya ranu nsya Allah to. Tna
yisoh iranya ranu afo re meen yse anu mam wore wo Allah
yhau. Yse anu mam sawro rAit to, tna kbe ymat anu yawe
anu to, raa wAit ro nhau nno bo wAit sai. Tna mam sawro
rAit to, kbe Ait ymat anu yawe anu nfi raa ro wase mber
safo to. Tna mam sawro rAit to, kbe raa maun boun anu
aro u fee ye.
23 Menohe beroh nbo bosmot wanu kaket be kbe nkai
iranya reto nsya Allah fee. Bito oh! Nros ntak. Bokyas
Moof ro ja jõ, Paulus, tkyas to, Allah ybis jõ tamo tkyas. Tna
Bokyas reto ja raa mkyas woyõ-woya mam tabam refo ye.
Tna Bokyas Moof reto to, anu tiwya nri ye to, tibyo ninaut
nwe meen kbe anu nkai roon ro hame wajin. Ninaut bo
reto matak. Susu fari re sorni bo reto ma!

Bo ro Allah ybis Paulus yno

24 Tiwya *Kristus* yno bo ro mafer moof mkah anu bkin
ro smot Ait. Anu weto to Ait yetsu rAit oh meto. Yno feto,
tibyo bo ro samyoh mawat btek mai k'Ait. Tna mfo refo fo,
jõ ye. Jõ tno bo ro mafer moof k'anu, tibyo bo ro samyoh
baro btek mai k'jõ tetsu ye. Jõ tkai bo samyoh ro mabut
fares weto baro to, jõ simaut mase.
25 Allah ysok jõ ybis re tamo sryan rAit. Tamo sryan rAit
tno bo ro kbe mafer moof k'anu raa wAit. Re kbe jõ tkyas
watum rAit beta k'anu.
26 Maban tiwya tinyi anu hohos na wanu wase watum
wAit baro. Ait betoo watum weto k'ana fee. Ait ymyõt
watum weto sai. Menohe mfo refo, Ait yasbrah watum weto
k'anu raa wAit to.
27 Anu raa ro Kolose to, nbam raa mana ro Yahudi fee.
Tna Allah ksoh re anu nrok nhar mafer watum ro tiwya
raa wase weto. Tna mafer watum reto to, mfi bo kta ro
msai toni k'anu. K'anu raa mana ro Yahudi fee.* Bo ro
tiwya raa wase reto to, *Kristus* yhau mam k'anu. Tibyo anu
ninaut nwe meen kbe anu nkai bo yase rAit mam sawro
rAit.
28 *Kristus* oh mi amu nkyas k'raa. Allah yisoh amu nkit re
maan toni. Tibyo amu nkyas *Kristus* to, amu bhah wa raa

* **1:27** Raa ro Yahudi fee msya mafer ro ana fri refo fo, Paulus beto mam Efesus 3:1-9.

awya sai, tna amu betoo bo k'raa awya sai kaket ye. Afo re meen raa awya sai ro mari bokyas ramu reto kbe siwyan moof kaket. Tna kbe Allah yoo ana ymat yawe ana msya *Kristus* su to mrok moof mnan si meto.
29 Tna jõ tomer siwyan raa feto to, *Kristus* yatam jõ yoo yatak rAit yee ybo jõ matak. Tna Ait yatak rAit to matak toni!

2

1 Tna jõ ksoh anu nhar nwe jõ safo tomer siwyan anu feto ye. Anu ro nhau mam Kolose ye, ana ro mhau mam Laodikia ye, msya raa wamu ro mkai jõ mam tabam refo fefares beta ye.
2 Jõ tomer re kbe anu nros smot Yesus matak mam anu nhaf wanu. Kbe anu natmof raa anya tibyo nhau nhaf sau su. Mkah iso reto oh mi kbe anu nros smot Yesus matak to. Tna jõ tomer re kbe anu nhar Yesus kaket. Ait oh mi watum ro tiwya Allah ymyõt tibyo raa wase to. Tna soh anu raa wAit nhar bo wAit beta kaket to, tna nbo bohar ro ati weto matak to, kbe mfo refo bohar weto mse mafer k'anu. Tna mafer rau msai mfi bo kta ro mabyoh maut toni.
3 Allah yoo bohar msya watum ro mabyoh maut toni weto beta to yse ymyõt mam Yesus yesait sai.
4 Jõ betoo bo refo k'anu re kbe raa mama besruf anu ma. Ana mama to, kbe masoh moof re besruf anu.
5 Mfo refo jõ tabo fo thau fari tsya anu. Menohe thaf ajõ fo mrat msya anu fares. Jõ thau to, tnaut anu yoyo. Jõ thau mam tefo to, jõ tari he anu ja nkro iso ro ntrot su tna anu ja smot *Kristus* matak ye. Tari feto, tibyo jõ simaut mase.

Nhau nkro Kristus mnan si
6 Tiwya anu nkai Yesus *Kristus* tna nmen Ait yamo *Tuhan* ro yase ybo anu. Feto to, nhau nkro Ait kaket.
7 Anu nkro Ait kaket to, anu nfi bo ara ro mtis rau ja mno re ara reto matu fee. Tna Yesus yfi bo tabam ro mbo mtis weto matak. Tna anu nfi bo amah sau ro raa sgi sgi matak abyõ tna Yesus yamo sankaf rau ye. Tiwya raa mkyas Yesus k'anu. Ana betoo bosmot ranu to, maja rau kaket. Tawe nbo bosmot ranu reto matak re kbe anu nros ntak ye. Tna nayoh asik mase k'Allah yoyo ye.
8 Bo maja ro tabam refo hayah tna bo maja ro *Kristus* hayah ye. Bo maja ro tabam refo to, mafer marak tna miwro raa. Tna masmair rau to, mbam bo mafa raa sai tna mbam kabes sor ro mbo tabam refo ye. Masmair rau to mbam *Kristus* fee. Feto to, kmot anu wa, be kbe raa mama mkyas bo maja ro tabam refo tna mfot anu.

9 Bo yase ro Allah rAit msya bobot wAit beta to, mhau
mam *Kristus* yetsu yum. Au oh mi anu bbo bo maja wAit
sai aran to.
10 Tna Allah ymat anu nsya *Kristus* su, tibyo bo ro anu
nnaut re nkro Ait to, mabut aro fee. *Kristus* hre abyõ ybo
bombra beta. Tna kabes msya *malaikat* sor to msya aban
mana ye mhau mte beta.
11 Tiwya raa sai moo matem wana tna mkom tohmi
(sunat) anya. Menohe anu ro nhau su nsya *Kristus* to, Ait
yisoh anu nhaf mato wanu. Bo ro mkair-kar ro tiwya mhau
mam anu nhaf to, Ait sbi bo ro mkair-kar weto tna yoo beak
makus oh. *Sunat* ro ja *Kristus* yno k'anu raa wAit oh meto.
12 Ati ro raa *baptis* anu to, Allah yoo anu tna *kubur* anu
nsya *Kristus* su ye. Tna mam ati reto to, anu smot nwe Allah
yatak yno *Kristus* yrok yasen oh. Tna Allah ymat bosmot
wanu reto, tibyo Ait yno anu nrok nsen nsya *Kristus* su oh.
13 Tiwya tinyi anu nhau nfi raa ro mhai sai beta. Bo ro
niwer watum ro Allah msya nhaf mkair-kar ro *Kristussunat*
fefares weto, oh mi misti re anu nhai beta to. Tiwya anu
nhau nfi raa ro mhai sai nkri-kri to, Allah yoo anu yno anu
nrok naam nsya *Kristus* su. Allah yyon iro ro tiwya anu bno
biwer watum rAit beta, tibyo yno anu brok baam to.
14 Safo ro anu sait-sait bber to, Allah ykom mam aam
wanu sau-sau beta. Aam weto mko mawe anu hrat tuu oh.
Tibyo anu biranya bsya Allah fee. Menohe Ait yatmof anu
yoo aam weto yawe makus rof. Au oh mi Ait yoo aam weto
tna *paku* mam ara warok ro Yesus. Mees ro Yesus oh mi
make safo wanu raa bno to.
15 Tna kabes sor msya aban mana wana beta to, Ait yoo
matak wana beak makus sai. Tibyo kabes weto matak mbo
anu u fee. Tna *Kristus* yerif ana k'raa makin re raa makin
mhar mawe *Kristus* yaut abyõ ybo beta tna kabes sor msya
aban mana mroh mte, hrenaut sai beta. Raa mame Ait yajat
mam ara warok reto oh mi Ait yaut abyõ ybo beta to.

Allah yno bo weto, tibyo anu bno bo bawya?

16 Kabes sor msya aban mana weto matak aro u fee. Feto
to, fyi re anu nri watum wana fares to? Awya sai ro bhah
anu yawe, "Boit ro mbau meto, niit ma! Bo ro nta reto
mbau!" to, nri ait ma! Tna soh sait yawe, ayõ aro mbau to,
nri ait ma ye! Mfi bo sait yawe, "Bokyõ refo mbau!" soh
mfe, "Mti fo, snyi frok tna, tibyo mbau!" soh mfe yawe, "Ifo
fo, ayõ ro raa ntmoh." Nri watum mfi feto to ma!
17 Watum ro tiwya raa mkyas weto to, matim merif iso ro
mama tna sau. Mfi bo raa mawyan sai. Tna mabo rau to
Kristus yesait.

18-19 *Kristus* yesait yoo anu raa wAit beta su sgi yetsu rAit sau aran kaket. Tna Ait yamo mana ybo anu beta mam yetsu rAit. Ait yoo anu yse yake matak. Tna ja Ait yoo bo ro anu bnaut to saim k'anu ye. Tna yno re anu bhau biranya su ye. Tibyo kbe Allah yno yetsu ro *Kristus* rAit reto mo kaket moof. Menohe raa baro hawe mari mana reto. Ana ksoh kro iso roto. Ana to, mawe ana mhaf sneh sai, he mfe. Ana to, ja smot *malaikat.* Ana mjin smi-sma bo to, mbo bosmi weto matak, mawe bo ro ati toni! Makit wana mnot-nat bo ro tabam sai tibyo ana mrok mana mase ye. Menohe bo ro ana safuk to, bo ro ati fee ye. Tna anu to, kmot anu wa be kbe ana mama miwro anu btek to. Soh ana miwro anu btek to, meen anu nkai bo ro Allah siwyan k'anu fee ye.

20 *Kristus* yajat to, anu nhai su nsya Ait ye. Tibyo kabes sor ro mbo tabam refo fares fo, mbo anu u fee. Fyi re anu nwe nkro iso ro tinyi mfi bo kabes weto mbo anu fares? Anu nhai nsya *Kristus* oh! Nkro iso reto u ma! Ana ro mawe miwro anu to watum anu mawe:

21 "Nbo bo weto ma!" "Noo boit reto sanet kebet ma!" "Niir bo reto ma!"

22 Boit reto to, bo ro ati fee. Raa mait tna makus sai. Tna watum mfi weto to, watum msya maja ro frok mbam raa sai. Feto to, nri watum mfi weto to ma!

23 Watum weto mamo mamyot bosmot ro raa sair sai. Tna raa ro kro watum weto to, mawe ana mhaf sneh sai, he mfe. Tna ana mnaut mawe soh raa mhau bo mait bo to, kbe fri mafer rau. Raa baro mmat bo weto mawe, ja raa ro makit maan mno bo weto to. Menohe watum weto misoh raa mhaf fee. Kbe ana mhaf masmamo fares.

3

1 Allah yno anu nrok nsen nsya *Kristus* su. Feto to, tomer saso bo ro mhau abyõ mam wore wo Ait yase hre ysya Allah mam tem ati rAit.

2 Bo ro mhau mam abyõ weto to, nbo kbo mam nsrau wanu. Tna nnaut-nat bo ro mhau mam tabam refo to ma.

3 Tiwya anu nhai nsya *Kristus* su. Tibyo mfo refo, anu nhau naam nsya *Kristus* su tna nsya Allah su ye. Anu nhau naam feto, menohe mabo rau to, Allah ymyõt fares.

4 Menohe ati ro meen Allah yasbrah *Kristus* ysya bo msai wAit to, kbe Allah yasbrah anu nsya bo msai wanu ye. *Kristus* oh mi anu nhau naam to. Feto to, saso bo ro mhau mam abyõ to.

Bhau baam to, bno bo bawya?

5 Anu nhau naam nsya *Kristus* su to, nkro iso raa ro tabam refo aro u to ma! Raa ro tabam refo to, taro maus-as bo, ana

taro to mato mboh fee, taro to masmamo, taro to srau oot-oot mno bo ro mkair-kar, tna ana taro to mhai bo raa moo. Ana weto to, mfi bo raa ro smot fraa sai meto. Ana ro mhai bo raa moo to, mnaut-nat bo ro tabam sai tna mnaut-nat bo ro *Kristus* fee. Anu to, nistre bo weto beta beak fari makus sai.

6 [Raa mkbair ro hawe mari bo ro Allah yawe, tibyo mno iro weto to,] Allah kmo ana. Tna Allah kbe yoo safo mana ymit k'ana weto.

7 Tiwya anu nkro iso reto ye. Au oh mi tiwya anu nhau nno bo ro mkair-kar weto to.

8 Menohe mfo refo fo, bo ro mkair-kar beta to, nitsre tna mbeak fari makus. Mfi bo raa ja mrus ratan ro mnis tna beak makus to. Nkmo raa to ma! Nhaf safo k'raa to ma! Nhaf ro mkair-kar k'raa to ma! Nmus raa to ma! Bokyas ro nsoh mkair-kar to, frok mbam nsoh wanu to ma!

9 Sioh anya to ma! Tiwya iso ro bose oh msya bo mafa wau ro mkair-kar to anu nrus beak makus oh. Feto to, nno bo ro mkair-kar weto u ma!

10 Anu nyum ratan ro tna oh. Au oh mi anu nkro iso ro tna oh. Tibyo nmo raa ro tna *(baru)* to. Tna anu raa ro tna to, ja Allah yisoh yisoh anu fares fo, re kbe anu nhar Ait kaket baro naut. Ait yisoh yisoh anu feto mamo snok anu nsrau msya nhaf haberek mamo mnan si Ait srau msya yhaf ye. Ait oh mi ysair raa ro tna to.

11 Anu ro Ait ysair tna to, anu bibi anu nesait ai to ma. Anu beta nnan anya sai. Anu raa mana ro Yunani nsya anu raa mana ro Yahudi to, nnan anya sai. Tna anu ro tiwya raa mkom tohmi *(sunat)* nsya anu ro tiwya raa mkom *(sunat)* to fee, anu nnan anya sai ye. Raa ro tiwya mhau fari tna mkyas bo mam mai rana mesait sai msya raa ro tiwya mhau mam safom sai ye. Anu ro sryan boh nsya anu ro sryan boh fee ye. Anu beta nnan anya sai. Menohe ro ati to, *Kristus* yesait aran. Ait oh mi yhau mam k'anu raa wAit nhaf beta to.

12 Allah ysok anu nmo raa wAit. Tna Ait yatmof anu ye. Tna anu nmo raa ro tna ye. Allah yno bo ro moof weto beta k'anu. Feto to: Nhau natmof anya kaket, nhau nhaf moof sai, yok-yok anu to ma, nhau nhaf sneh sai, nhaf to mhau knar sai,

13 kanyin anya ye. Tna anu awya sai ro ynaut yawe raa mno bo mai k'ait to, ait yatmof ana sai. Yhaf kair ma. Tiwya *Tuhan* ymat iro wanu tna yatmof anu. Feto to, natmof anya mfi Ait yatmof anu feto ye.

14 Tna bo moof ro jõ sobu anu nno weto to, bo sau naut ro ati toni miwer watum roto weto: Nhafri raa anya. Mfi bo raa moo too make ara matak. Anu nhafri raa anya kaket

to, kbe anu nhau srau sau su nsya nhaf sau su kaket matak beta to.
15 Tna Allah ytu anu nma nrok niranya su nmo *Kristus* yetsu sau aran su. *Kristus* yno anu nrok niranya. Feto to, ati ro anu saim bo ro kbe anu nno to, nnaut iranya ranu kaket wia. Tna nyoh asik mase k'Allah ye.
16 Tna bokyas ro *Kristus* to, nhau nnaut mam k'anu nhaf kaket re kbe mafer wau to mninon k'anu. Tibyo kbe anu nkit maan nwatum raa anya kaket tna nwe wa raa ro mawe mno bo ro mkair ye. Nji howes k'Allah to, nyoh asik mase k'Ait mkah nsoh mabyõ sai to ma! Nji howes mkah nhaf srau mato kaket! Bibi *Tuhan* mkah *Mazmur,* mkah howes ro mbibi Ait, tna mkah bobaut bo to ye.
17 Tna bo bawya ro anu nno msya bo bawya ro anu nkyas beta to, nri bo *k'Tuhan* Yesus ro ybo anu. Tibyo nno bo weto beta mamyot iso ro Ait yawe anu nkro to. Nno bo weto to, nyoh asik mase k'Allah anu Nja ranu ye. Yesus yisoh iranya ranu nsya Nja re nyoh bo k'Ait to.

Raa sme, fnya, msya kukek wana

18 Yesus yamo *Tuhan* ybo anu feto to, ro moof to, anu fnya nri bo ro anu naa mawe. Nri nbo nno!
19 Tna anu raa sme to; natmof anu nfain wanu. Nkyas bo k'ana to, nbait ktan-ktan to ma!
20 Tna anu ro nkek fares to; nri bo ro nja nme na mawe tna nbo nno beta. Nno bo weto to, kbe *Tuhan* yhaf mnan anu to.
21 Tna kukek maja to; nno re kukek wanu mrok kmo to ma be kbe tis rau to ana hawe mari anu u.
22 Tna anu ro sryan boh to; ana ro mbis anu mam tabam refo to, nri bo ro ana mawe to, nbo nno beta. Nri ana to, nno re kbe ana mbibi anu sai to ma! Nhaf makin feto to ma. Nri bo ro ana mawe to, waa *Tuhan,* tibyo nbo nno mkah nhaf sau.
23 Bo bawya ro anu nno to, nno re kbe raa mmat tna bibi anu sai to ma. Menohe nno bo weto kaket mkah nhaf ro moof tna kbe *Tuhan* yesait aran ymat tibyo yhaf mnan k'anu to.
24 Anu nhar oh nwe meen kbe anu nkai boren ro kbe *Tuhan* yuumto k'anu. Anu nhar bo reto, tibyo nno bo ro raa mbis anu nno mam tabam refo kaket to. Anu nno bo ro *TuhanKristus* oh meto.
25 Menohe sryan boh ro mno safo aro to, meen kbe *Tuhan* ymit safo weto k'ana. Ja *Tuhan* ysok raa sait fee. Kbe ymit safo ro raa mno beta.

4

1 Tna anu ro nbo sryan boh to; anu nhar oh nwe Ait sait ro yase ybo anu tait, Ait hre mam sawro rAit. Feto to, nmat

sryan ro anu nbo kaket. Nno bo ro moof k'ana mamyot bo ro ati *(adil).* Tna niwana ana to ma! Menohe nmat ana mfi bo ja anu nmat anu nesait ye.

2 Tna anu beta to, nhau mur-mur skabuk nkyas bo nsya Allah. Skabuk feto, nnaut bo ro anu nkyas k'Ait kaket. Tna nyoh asik mase k'Ait ye.

3 Skabuk feto to, skabuk amu ye. Nyoh k'Allah re kbe Ait siwyan iso ro amu nmo nkyas Bokyas rAit ro Moof. Re kbe amu nkyas *Kristus.* Tiwya tinyi raa wase Ait, menohe Allah yasbrah Ait k'anu. Tna tiwya jõ tkyas Ait tibyo raa mfot jõ tna mse jõ mam *bui* refo fo.

4 Tna skabuk re kbe jõ betoo bokyas reto kaket mnan si Allah ybis jõ tkyas to.

5 Ati ro anu nhau nsya raa ro wase *Tuhan* fares fo, nmo kaket mfi bo raa ro makit maan. Nmo kaket feto, tna nbo ati ro nhau nsya raa ro wase Allah weto to, somya kaket re kbe mafer moof k'ana ye.

6 Nkyas bo nsya ana to, nhau nhaf moof k'ana yoyo tna nkyas mkah iso ro kbe ana ksoh mari ye. Nkyas feto, tibyo kbe anu nhar nkyas bo si k'ana sait-sait mam ati ro ana mtu bo k'anu ye.

Paulus ykyas bi Tikhikus tna ymah meen k'ana

7 Bi Tikhikus tait, raa ranu sait ro amu nhafri. Ait yamo sryan *Tuhan* ro mur-mur yno bo ro *Tuhan* ye. Tna ja ait ykah bo ysya amu ye. Ati ro ait yamo yo k'anu to, kbe ait ykyas bo ro jõ tkai mam wefo msya wore wo jõ thau fo k'anu. Kbe ykyas bo weto beta k'anu.

8 Au oh mi jõ tbis ait yamo yo k'anu. Yamo re kbe anu nhar bo wamu tibyo anu ne sraujin amu u fee.

9 Tna jõ tbis Onesimus yamo ysya bi Tikhikus ye. Onesimus tait, raa ranu ro Kolose sait ye. Tna amu nhafri ait ye. Tna ait mur-mur kro *Tuhan* ye. Kbe ana mbewok mkyas bo ro amu nkai mam wefo beta k'anu.

10 Aristarkhus ymah meen k'anu. Ait tait, raa mfot mse mam *bui* ysya jõ fo. Tna Markus, bi Barnabas tmo tait, ymah meen k'anu ye. (Markus tait, tiwya raa makah soo ro ajõ mkyas.) Soh ait yama to, nitrah nhaf wanu k'ait.

11 Tna Yesus ro ja raa mtu yasom Yustus tait, ait raa Yahudi ro smot *Kristus* oh. Ana raa ro Yahudi mabo tuuf aran ro mfo refo mkah bo msya jõ. Raa mana ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo oh mi amu nkyas to. Tna ana ja misoh thaf ajõ re jõ sorni sraujin ajõ ye.

12 Tna bi Epafras, raa ranu ro Kolose sait, ait ro yamo sryan ro *Kristus* Yesus tait, ymah meen k'anu ye. Ait skabuk to, ja ait skabuk anu hrowyõ yhai yoyo ye. Ait skabuk re

kbe anu nros smot *Tuhan* matak. Tna ait skabuk re kbe anu nhar bo ro Allah ksoh anu nno beta to, nhar nbo kaket.
13 Jõ tasu tmat ait hrowyõ skabuk anu feto. Tna ait skabuk raa ro smot *Tuhan* mam *kota* ro Laodikia msya *kota* ro Hierapolis mfi feto ye.
14 Tna Lukas ro ja tkif raa tait, ro raa mhafri tait, ymah meen k'anu ye. Tna Demas ymah meen k'anu ye.
15 Nmah meen ajõ k'raa wamu ro mhau mam Laodikia ye. Tna nmah meen ajõ k'fai Nimfa msya *jemaat* ro ja skabuk mam amah rau.
16 Aam refo fo, raa m*baca* k'anu mkak wia, tna nno re raa makah mamo m*bacak'jemaat* ro skabuk mam *kota* Laodikia ye. Tna aam ro jõ tiim *k'jemaat* ro Laodikia to, noo n*baca* mam *jemaat* ranu ye.
17 Tna nwe k'bi Arkhipus nwe, "Tiwya *Tuhan* ybis nyõ nno bo wAit. Kaket nyõ re nno beta!"
18 Tna jõ Paulus tmah meen k'anu ye. Tna meen refo fo, bokom ro tis refo fo, jõ tkom mkah jõ tatem ajõ. Skabuk jõ mam *bui* refo. Sorni ma! Tna jõ tayoh re Allah yatmof anu ye.

Aam Tinyi ro Paulus Ykom tna Tiim Mamo't *Jemaat* ro Tesalonika
1 Tesalonika

1 Aam refo mbam k'amu, Paulus, Silas nsya Timotius.
Amu nmah meen k'anu *jemaat* ro nhau mam *kota* ro
Tesalonika. Anu smot Allah, anu Bja ranu, ysya *Tuhan* Yesus
Kristus. Amu skabuk afo re bi Ait yatmof anu beta tna yno
re anu nhau nhaf tnok ye.

Raa ro Tesalonika mbo watum ro Tuhan mno
2 Amu skabuk nkyas bo k'Allah to, ja amu skabuk anu
beta ye. Skabuk anu nyoh asik mase k'bi Ait yoyo.
3 Amu nkyas anu k'Allah Bja ranu to, amu nnaut nwe anu
smot *Tuhan* Yesus kaket, tibyo ja nkah bo wAit. Tna anu ja
mur-mur natmof anya kaket ye. Tna anu ja beroh ninaut
nwe *Tuhan* ranu Yesus *Kristus* meen hah ye yama u.
4 Amu nhar nwe Allah yatmof anu tna ysok anu nmo raa
mana rAit ye oh.
5 Tiwya amu nkyas Bokyas Moof ro Yesus *(Injil)* k'anu tna
Bokyas reto mroh mami mam k'anu nhaf. Har ro *Tuhan*
mno re anu nhar nwe Bokyas reto to, bokyas ro mabo tu.
Bokyas ro mbam raa sai fee. Tiwya amu nhau nsya anu su.
Tna anu nmat sas amu. Nmat tna nhar nwe amu ja nno bo
ro moof k'anu. Tibyo nhar nwe bo ro amu nwe to bo mabo.
6 Anu nri *Injil* ro amu nkyas to, Har ro *Tuhan* mno anu
simaut mase. Tna anu kro nno bo ro ja amu nno ye afo re
anu nnan amu tna nnan *Tuhan* ye. Anu nno feto tibyo bo
ro mkair mama mai k'anu oh. Menohe anu beta beroh nbo
Injil reto kaket.
7 Raa Kristen ro mhau mam *provinsi* ro Makedonia msya
provinsi ro Akhaya to, beta mmat bo ro anu nno. Mmat
feto tna ana mawe kro mno bo ro ja anu nno ye, afo re ana
mnan anu.
8 Anu ja nkyas tna nno watum ro *Tuhan.* Tna raa beta
mari oh: Raa ro Makedonia msya Akhaya ye tna raa mam
arin aso wofo beta. Raa beta mhar mawe anu smot Allah
kaket. Feto kbe amu nesait nkyas bosmot ranu k'raa mkah
bawya u?
9 Raa weto mesait mkyas anu ro Tesalonika mawe, "Tiwya
raa ro mhau mam Tesalonika ja smot bo ro tabam sai.
Menohe Paulus sya mamo't *kota* reto tna mkyas Allah. Raa
ro mhau mam Tesalonika weto mitrah mhaf wana tna ana
mari bo ro Paulus sya, mawe. Feto tibyo raa ro Tesalonika

haberek smot Allah ro yroon. Ana smot Allah ro ati tna kro Ait mno bo ro Ait yawe.
10 Tna ana mhau ste Ku ro Allah yare hah ye yama ybam sawro rAit. Yasom Yesus. Tiwya Ait yhai menohe Allah yno re Ait yrok yasen. Meen ati ro tabam refo haberek tna kair mama mai k'raa to, Yesus kbe yoo riof yee k'anu raa wAit"

2

Bo ro Paulus tii yno mam Tesalonika

1 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; anu nhar nwe bo ro tiwya jõ tama tkyas k'anu to mafer msis oh.
2 Tiwya tinyi amu nmo't *kota* ro Filipi to, raa mno bo ro mkair mai k'amu tna mikyak amu ye. Ana hawe mari Bokyas Moof ro Allah *(Injil).* Menohe Allah ranu yatam amu. Tna amu nsen nmo no k'anu mam *kota* ro Tesalonika. Tna raa mama mno anu. Menohe amu beroh nkyas *Injil* k'anu, amu waa fee.
3 Watum ro *Tuhan* amu nma nkyas k'anu to, bo ro ati. Amu nkyas watum rAit to, nkyas sre fee. Amu nkyas bokyas reto mbam nhaf wamu ro moof. Amu besruf anu fee.
4 Allah yawe amu noof tna yoo Bokyas Moof ro Yesus *(Injil)* yehau k'amu to, yawe amu nmo nkyas to. Amu nmo nkyas *Injil* afo re raa nksoh amu to, fee. Amu ja nno bo afo re Allah ksoh amu. Bi Ait oh mi Raa ro ja sanet amu nhaf mato wamu.
5 Anu beta nhar nwe amu nhaf mato wanu to moof sai. Amu nkyas bo nsoh moof sai fee. Menohe amu nkyas bo abyõ sai k'anu. Amu nmyõt bo aro fee. Amu nsu mase mkah pitis wanu fee. Allah ja ymat tna yhar bo ro amu nkyas reto. Yhar yawe amu sioh anu fee.
6 Amu nwe anu bibi amu fee! Amu hawe anu nsya raa roto bibi amu. Menohe amu fo raabis *(rasul)* ro *Kristus.* Feto to amu nse re nbis anu feto. He mfe, amu hawe. Tibyo ja amu nbis-bas anu fee.
7 Amu fo raabis ro *Kristus* wait menohe amu sneh sai nhau susai nsya anu. Amu nhaf sneh nfi fnya ro misoh ku mkek wau ye.
8 Amu natmof anu oh mi amu nma nkyas Bokyas Moof ro Allah reto k'anu. Amu nksoh anu toni sai oh mi amu nhau niranya nsya anu ye.
9 Wore weto to, amu nkyas *Injil* k'anu ye, tna nkah bo wamu nesait to ye. Nnaut nwe rabu-reha ja amu nimyoh marak nkah bo ramu nesait. Amu nesait saso boit mkah bo amu niit bo to, re kbe amu nno anu beta hrowyõ nmat amu fee.
10 Amu nhau nsya anu ro smot Yesus to, anu nmat amu nhaf oh. Wore weto to, amu nhau nno bo ro Allah wAit sai.

Amu ja nno bo ro Ait ksoh sai. Amu wase nber safo ye. Ja
Allah ysya anu nesait nmat nhar bo reto oh.
11 Nnaut nwe amu nhau nsya anu tna nisoh anu aro sait-
sait mfi bi sait ro yisoh ku wait.
12 Amu nkyas watum k'anu re kbe nisoh bosmot ranu. Ja
amu nkyas bokyas mas mafer ro ati k'anu. Amu nno feto
afo re anu nhau nno bo mamyot bo ro Allah ksoh anu bno.
Bi Ait ytu anu meen nmo nhau mam sawro ro Ait yamo *Raja*
ybo. Mam tno to, kbe anu nhar bo yase rAit kaket ye.

Paulus simaut mase yari jemaat ro Tesalonika mhau moof

13-14 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; bo roto sau naut ro mno amu
nyoh asik mawat k'Allah yoyo to fefo: Bokyas ro tiwya amu
nkyas k'anu to, anu nri tna nwe watum ro mbam k'Allah
oh meto. Anu nhar nwe bokyas reto to, bokyas ramu nesait
sai fee. Anu nri watum rAit reto tna nfau nse k'anu nhaf
wanu sait-sait. Watum reto matak re misoh anu nhaf wanu.
Watum ro Allah kbe mas mafer ro ati k'anu ro smot Yesus
Kristus. Anu beta nnan raa Kristen ro mhau mam *provinsi*
ro Yudea. *Jemaat* ro Allah weto mkai bo ro mkair mbam
raa wana mesait ye.
15 Raa wana ro Yahudi oh mi tiwya mame *Tuhan* Yesus
ysya *nabi* na majat to. Tna ana mikyak amu ye to. Bo ro
ana mno weto to, Allah knait. Tna ana mamo raa ro byoh
k'raa beta ye.
16 Ana hawe amu nkyas Watum ro *Tuhan* k'raa mana roto.
Ana hawe raa ro mbam raa mana roto makin mkai riof ro
mase. Ana mno wa amu nkyas Bokyas Moof reto to, iro ro
samyoh oh meto. Feto oh mi Allah kmo tna yno bo ro mkair
btek mai k'ana ro Yahudi to.

Paulus ksoh hah ye yamo yirer raa ro Tesalonika

17 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; tiwya anu betne anya, amu nmo
si tna anu nhau akus si mam beto to. Anu betne anya mno
amu sraujin toni tna amu nnaut anu yoyo sai. Amu nwe
fooh aro re amu hah ne nma nmat anu u.
18 Amu nhau to, nnaut nwe hah ne nma nmat anu. Tiwya
jõ tawe thah tama tmat anu menohe mfe. Kabes yabi (Iblis)
yno wa.
19 Amu nwyan marak awya? Awya ro mari Bokyas Moof
mbam k'amu tna re mno amu simaut mase. Anu, raa ro
Tesalonika fea! Meen ati ro *Tuhan* Yesus hah yama u to,
kbe amu safuk anu fea! Kbe anu beta bros su bsya *Tuhan*
Yesus.
20 Ati ro amu naut anu to, amu safuk tna simaut mase.

3

Timotius hah yama ybam kota ro Tesalonika

1 Amu nbo tuuf nri he bo ro mkair mama mai k'anu ro
nhau mam Tesalonika. Amu srau kero anu beta ntu nwe
anu nhau fyi? Amu wase fares. Feto to amu nbis Timotius
yama yo k'anu. Tna amu mbewok nesait nhau akus sai
mam *kota* ro Atena.
2 Timotius tait amu nfoh ramu ro ja ysya amu ykyas
Bokyas Moof ro *Kristus* ye. Amu nbo tuuf refo ja nhau nno
bo ro Allah ybis yawe amu nno. Amu nbis Timotius yama
yawe k'anu yawe, "Waa ma. Nnaut yyi ma. Bito ntak sai."
Ykyas feto re kbe anu nhau smot *Kristus* kaket matak.
3 Tiwya anu nesait nhar oh nwe kbe bo ro mkair mama
mai k'raa ro Kristen beta. Bo ro mama mai k'anu reto to,
Allah oh mi ybis mama meto. Tna mfo refo mabo oh. Feto
to amu mbewok nbis Timotius yama ykyas bo k'anu re kbe
anu nros tu. Tna bito nsom sai, ne susu ma.
4 Tiwya amu nhau nsya anu beta fares to, amu nkyas bo
refo k'anu wia matim ye. Amu nwe kbe raa mama mno anu
beta. Tna anu nesait nhar nwe bo reto mabo oh.
5 Jõ waa tnaut tawe kabes yabi (Iblis) sioh yno anu kawi.
Be kbe kabes yabi sanet anu, yno re anu smot Yesus u fee.
Be kbe yno anu beak Bokyas Moof *(Injil)* ro tiwya amu nkyas
k'anu. Feto oh mi jõ thau ste kait fee; jõ tbis Timotius yama
yo k'anu fooh. Jõ tbis ait yama ymat bosmot ranu. Tawe
ymat anu tna hah yama ykyas k'jõ.

6 Tna sai Timotius hah yama. Tna jõ simaut mase tari
bokyas rait. Yawe bosmot ranu matak fares. Tna ait yawe
anu ja beta natmof anya ye. Yawe anu nnaut amu yoyo ye,
nwe soo aro fooh re anu beta nmat amu nsu nnaif, ja nahni
ooh oh. Tna amu ksoh nma nmat anu beta ye.
7 Mfo refo bombra ro mkair-kar sor mama mai k'amu
mam befo. Menohe amu nri bo ro Timotius yama ykyas
reto. Yawe bosmot wanu beta matak fares. Amu nri feto
tna amu nnaut yyi anu u fee.
8 Amu nhar nwe anu smot *Tuhan* matak fares. Feto to
amu nhau to, nhaf wanu tnok sai.
9 Allah yari skabuk wamu oh. Yno bo moof k'anu oh meto.
Amu simaut mase tna nyoh asik mase k'bi Ait ye.
10 Rabu-reha to, amu skabuk Allah, nyoh nwe amu hah
nma no k'anu u, mkah bo nisoh bosmot wanu ro mabut
fares.

11 Amu skabuk Allah, anu Bja ranu, ysya Yesus *Kris-
tus,Tuhan* ranu. Amu nyoh nwe Ana misoh iso ramu; mno
re amu nma fri anu beta u.
12 Tna amu skabuk re kbe Ait yno anu natmof anya myum
mase, tna yno anu natmof raa roto beta ye. Nno feto mfi bo
amu ja natmof anu beta ye.

13 Meen *Tuhan* Yesus yama u ysya raa wAit beta. Tna anu
beta bros bmat Allah; anu Bja ranu. Kbe *Tuhan* ytu safo
wanu yari. Tna amu nyoh bi Ait afo re Ait yisoh anu nto
wanu mboh. Yisoh anu feto tibyo ymat anu yawe anu nber
safo aro fee.

4

Paulus ykyas watum k'raa ro Tesalonika afo re ana mhau to, mno bo ro Allah ksoh sai

1 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; tiwya amu watum k'anu nkyas
iso ro Allah ksoh anu nkro re kbe Ait yhaf mnan anu. Tna
amu nhar nwe anu ja nhau kro iso reto. Tna mfo refo amu
ne sobu anu nwe kro iso reto kaket renti. Amu soh-soh anu
feto mkah *Tuhan* Yesus yasom rAit.

2 Iso ro tiwya amu nbis anu nkro reto to, anu nhar oh.
Tna mkah *Tuhan* Yesus yatak rAit to, amu nbis anu nkro iso
reto.

3 Bo sau ro Allah ksoh anu nno to, yawe nhau nfi raa wAit
ro mato mboh sai. Au oh mi mbeak wyah bo to fari.

4 Ait ybis anu raa sme aro sait-sait yoo fnya rait tna yhau
su, yjin su ysya au mesait aran sai. Iso ro raa makin mawe
moof meto. Tna raa ro mhau mno bo ro Allah wAit sai to,
ja nkro iso reto ye.

5 Srau oot-oot fnya raa to ma. Nno bo nfi raa ro wase
Allah to ma. Ana weto ja masmamo.

6 Soh raa sme aro yno-na bo to, ait yno bo ro mkair mai
yafoh rait oh meto. Nnaut nwe kbe *Tuhan* yno bo ro samyoh
btek mai k'raa sme ro yno bo mkair mfi feto to.

7 Allah ysok anu bma bo k'Ait to, yawe anu bno bo ro
mkair to ma tna bwyah ma. Ait ybis anu bhau bno bo wAit
sai to.

8 Awya ro hawe bo yari bo refo fo, ait yiwana raa fee,
yiwana Allah ro yoo Har rAit yse k'anu oh meto.

9 Anu raa Kristen ja natmof raa anya. Bo reto anu beta
nhar oh. Bo reto anu nri k'Allah yesait. Feto to amu ne
nkom bo reto nwe afat fee.

10 Jõ thar tawe anu natmof raa Kristen ro mhau mam
provinsi ranu ro Makedonia reto beta. Menohe amu ksoh
nwe anu ne nno u hair sai.

11 Nhau nsya raa anya knar sai. Nbet nkyas bo ro raa mati
to ma. Nhau to, nesait nkah bo wanu sai mfi bo tiwya amu
nkyas k'anu to.

12 Nhau nno bo reto afo re raa ro mne mmat anu to, mawe,
"Raa ro Kristen weto, ja raa ro mno bo ro moof sai." Tna
nhau nkah bo wanu feto re kbe anu nhau bo marak fee, tna
kbe anu aro nwof bo ro raa roto mno mati fee ye.

Oon ro Tuhan yama

13 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; nnaut raa Kristen ro mhai oh
to, sraujin toni ma. Nhar nwe meen ana me mrok masen.
Menohe raa ro smot Yesus fefares to, soh raa wana mhai to,
kbe ana sraujin tu oh.
14 Anu bhar bwe *Tuhan* Yesus tiwya yhai tna ye yrok
yasen. Feto anu bhar bwe Allah meen yno raa ro msam
wai k'Yesus tna mhai to, kbe mrok masen ye. Mrok masen
tna msya Ait mhau su ye.
15 Tiwya *Tuhan* yesait yawe k'anu yawe meen anu ro bhau
fares ati ro Ait yama to, kbe anu bsen bmo tru Ait wia fee.
16 Ati reto to, raa mari mai maboh mbam *malaikatTuhan*
ro mase sau, tna raa mari saa buk-buk ro Allah mfi ye. Tna
Tuhan yesait yroh ybam sawro rAit yama. Tna raa beta ro
smot *Tuhan* Yesus tna mhai wia to, kbe ana mrok masen
maut mamo mo k'Ait matim wia.
17 Tna fo anu ro bhau baam mam tabam refo fares to, kbe
Allah tubat anu buut bmo ye. Meen anu buut bmo bsya ana
ro mhai tna mrok masen wia ye. Tna anu beta bmo bkai
Tuhan Yesus mam ayoh skes abyõ tna bmo bhau bsya Ait
mamo snok mam hame wajin ye.
18 Soh anu aro nhai to, nnaut tna nkyas bokyas refo
k'anya. Bokyas refo kbe mno re anu sraujin toni fee.

5

Siwyan wea kaket: Kbe meen Yesus hah yama u

1 Wore wo *Tuhan* hah yama u to, amu ne nwe k'anu u
nno fyi?
2 Anu nhar oh nwe wore wo Ait hah yama u to, kbe yama
tubor. Kbe raa siwyan fefares tibyo ana mrok. Reto mnan
fi wore wo raa mama msyõf bo ti sai. Ja raa siwyan fefares
ye.
3 Tna raa ro wase *Tuhan* fares to, taro mawe, "Arin moof
sai. Kbe bo mkair-kar aro mai k'amu fee. Kbe amu nhau
riof sai." He mfe. Mam wore weto kbe *Tuhan* yno bo ro
mkair btek mai abut k'ana. Kbe ana mkai riof fee. Mnan
mfi fnya ro mhaf to. Au mhau, mhau to, tna wase wore wo
au kborham tna kbe ku rau mbtek.
4 Anu fo raa ro Kristen. Anu nhau mam wore wo mamur
u fee. Anu nhar nwe kbe meen tabam haberek tna *Tuhan*
hah yama u. Nhar oh. Feto kbe ati ro Yesus hah yama u to,
kbe anu nrok fee. Raa roto kbe mrok. Kbe mrok mnan mfi
ja raa mrok mam ati ro raa mama msyõf bo wana ti sai.
5 Anu fo raa ro nhau mam wore wo maah. Anu fo nfi raa
ro mhau mam wore mamur fee. Anu nhau mam mti fee.

6 Menohe raa taro wase bo ro *Tuhan.* Ana mfi raa ro mjin
tu sorni ana sai. Menohe anu fo bhau siwyan yoyo wea sai.
Bhau bkit wanu maah. Bhau btak bisoh anu kaket ye.
7 Raa ro mjin to, ja mjin mti. Tna raa ro bisir bo to, mbisir
mti ye.
8 Menohe anu fo hayah. Anu ja bhau mam wore wo maah.
Feto to anu ja bnaut anu re bno-na bo fee. Tna anu beroh
smot *Tuhan* ye. Anu beroh bhaf moof k'anya ye. Anu bno
bo weto to, bno wa re kbe anu aro btek bwe mam iro fee.
Anu bfi raa ro sbe. Ana myum bo wa mawe mno riof k'ana.
Raa ro sbe ja myum ratan ro *besi* mkah bo mno wa kbe raa
mama mame ana majat fee. Tna anu bmo wai *Tuhan* Yesus,
kbe yoo riof ro mase yee k'anu. Reto mfi raa sbe ja sbyõ
watau ro *besi.* Ana myum bo wa mawe mno riof k'ana.
9 Allah ysok anu fo. Ysok tna ksoh yawe meen yno bo ro
mkair mbtek mai k'anu to fee. Bi Ait ysok anu tna ksoh
yawe Yesus *KristusTuhan* ranu yoo riof ro mase yee k'anu.
10 Tiwya Ait yhai. Yhai afo re kbe anu bhai tibyo fee. Yawe
anu ro bhau baam mam tabam refo fares tna bsya anu ro
bhai wia oh, meen anu bsen beta bmo bhau su bsya Ait ye.
11 Nkyas bokyas ro moof weto k'anya re kbe anu nhau
smot Yesus matak. Nkyas bo moof k'anya re kbe anu aro
waa fee. Tna sraujin fee. Tna nnaut yyi fee ye. Thar tawe
anu ja nno bo weto, nno kaket oh.

Paulus watum bo ro tis tna ymah meen

12 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; hartu raa ro Allah yse mbo anu.
Ana weto ja mur-mur mkyas *Tuhan* Yesus yasom k'anu. Tna
ana ja watum bo k'anu ye.
13 Ana mno bo ro moof feto. Tibyo natmof ana tna hartu
ana ye. Nhau to, niranya kaket nsya raa anya ye.
14 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; soh raa wanu aro ja yno bo
kbik-bak to, nmo nastako ait. Tna soh raa ro sraujin aro to,
nmo nkyas bo moof k'ana re ana sorni sraujin wana. Tna
ana ro smot *Tuhan* kaket fee, nmo nkyas bo re nno bosmot
rana me matak u. Tna sneh-sneh nsya raa anya beta ye.
15 Kaket anu: Soh raa mno bo ro mkair mai k'anu to, ne
nno bo ro mkair ska mai si k'ana ma. Nno bo moof k'raa
wanu ro smot Yesus ye. Tna nno bo moof k'raa roto taro
ye.
16 Nhau to, simaut mase yoyo sai.
17 Tna skabuk yoyo ye.
18 Anu fo raa ro smot *Kristus* Yesus. Allah ksoh yawe bo
bawya sai ro mama to, nyoh asik mase k'bi Ait.
19 Tna soh Har ro *Tuhan* mkyas bo k'anu to, nri kaket,
niwana bokyas reto ma.

20 Bokyas ro *Tuhan* ykyas k'raa (mfi raa ro *nabi)* to, niwana bokyas rAit reto ma.
21 Tna bokyas ro raa mkyas k'anu to, sanet wia. Ntu tna nmat sas kaket wia. Bokyas ro moof to, nbo nno.
22 Bo ro mti safo to, beak fari.
23 Allah tait Raa ro yatak yno raa mhaf tnok. Amu nyoh k'Ait re yama yatam anu re nhau nno bo wAit yoyo sai. Yno anu nhaf, srau wanu beta to mhau moof mfi raa ro wase mber safo. Amu nyoh k'Ait re yatam anu feto mamo snok mam oon ro Yesus *Kristus* hah ye yama to.
24 Allah ysok anu ytu yawe nma no k'Ait. Tna bo ro Ait yawe yno to, kbe yno tu oh.
25 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; skabuk amu nbo tuuf ye.
26 Nmah meen k'anya ye tna hana anya ye.
27 Mkah *Tuhan* yatak rAit, amu nbis anu nwe *baca* aam refo k'raa ro Kristen beta ro mhau mam Tesalonika, afo kbe ana mari beta ye.
28 Amu skabuk Allah re *Tuhan* ranu Yesus *Kristus* yatmof anu.

Aam ro Ewok Paulus Ykom tna Tiim Mamo't *Jemaat* ro Tesalonika
2 Tesalonika

Paulus ymah meen k'raa ro smot Yesus mam kota ro Tesalonika

1 Aam refo mbam k'amu Paulus, Silas ysya Timotius. Amu nmah meen k'anu *jemaat* ro Tesalonika. Anu smot Allah, anu Bja ranu ysya *Tuhan* Yesus *Kristus.*

2 Amu skabuk Allah, anu Bja ranu, nyoh re Ait ysya *Tuhan* Yesus *Kristus* kbe matmof anu tna mno re anu nhau nhaf tnok sai.

3 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; ja anu smot Yesus *Kristus* kaket renti naut. Tna anu natmof raa anya to, ja nno matak renti naut ye. Tibyo amu nyoh asik mase k'Allah yoyo.

4 Bo weto oh mi amu nkyas *jemaat* ranu k'raa. Wore wo amu nmo nirer *jemaat* Allah roto to, amu nkyas anu. Amu nwe, "Ja bombra ro samyoh mama mai *k'jemaat* ro Tesalonika. Tna raa sikowah ana ye. Menohe bosmot rana matak sai fares."

5 Anu smot Yesus oh mi bo mkair ja mbtek mai k'anu. Allah ymat he anu beroh nsom bo mkair-kar feto. Tibyo yawe anu noof nmo nhau mam sawro ro Ait yamo *Raja* ybo. Anu bmat bo weto to, tna bhar bwe ati ro Allah hre susai ytu srah to, Ait soko raa sait ye fee. Ja yno bo ro moof sai.

6 Allah ja yno bo moof toni. Tna meen Ait yno bo ro mkair ska k'raa ro mno bo ro mkair mai k'anu to, riryõn.

7 Tiwya raa mno bo ro mkair mbtek mai k'anu menohe Allah kbe yoo riof yee k'anu riryõn, tna yoo riof yee k'amu ye. Meen Ait yno bo weto beta mam ati ro *Tuhan* Yesus hah ye yama ybam sawro rAit. Yama mkah yatak rAit ro mase. Kbe yama ysya *malaikat* wAit mroh mama mam tafoh ro mait warah to.

8 Tna Ait kbe yno bo ro mkair ska k'raa ro wase Allah msya raa ro hawe mari tna kro Bokyas Moof *(Injil)* ro *Tuhan* Yesus ranu.

9 Bo ro samyoh meen mbtek mai k'ana mamo snok hame wajin. Tna *Tuhan* kbe beak ana frok mbam k'Ait mamo mhau hayah. Meen ana weto mahni tak msya bo yase rAit ye.

10 Bo weto beta meen mabo mam ati ro Ait hah yama. Yama to, kbe raa wAit mbaut yase rAit. Tii anu nri bokyas

ro amu nkyas k'anu to, nfot nse k'anu. Tibyo meen anu bibi Ait su nsya raa wAit beta ro ja smot Ait.

11 Amu nnaut bo weto tna re amu skabuk anu yoyo. Amu skabuk re kbe Allah ymat anu yawe anu noof tna ytu anu nmo raa mana rAit ro ybo. Mfo refo anu nwe nno bo ro moof. Anu smot Yesus tibyo nwe nkah bo wAit ye. Tibyo amu nyoh k'Allah re kbe yoo yatak rAit yee k'anu re anu nno bo weto kaket. Re kbe yno bo weto beta mrok moof.

12 Raa mmat anu, raa ro Kristen to. Tna amu skabuk bo ro riwai weto, afo re raa ro mmat anu to, mmat bo yase ro *Tuhan* rAit ye. Re kbe raa bibi *Tuhan* Yesus. Tna re raa mmat bo ro anu nno mam ait yasom to, kbe bibi anu ye. Boatmof ro Allah ranu ysya *Tuhan* Yesus *Kristus* oh mi yno bo weto beta mabo.

2

Bo ro meen mabo mam wore wo Tuhan Yesus hah ye yama u

1 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; jõ tkyas baro k'anu betoo wore wo meen *Tuhan* ranu Yesus *Kristus,* kbe hah ye yama tabam refo u. Tkyas wore wo Ait yakah anu yamo yse mberur su bhau mam wo sau bysa Ait to.

2 Amu nri he raa baro mkyas k'anu mawe *Tuhan* Yesus hah yama u oh. Waa ma, bo reto mabo fefares! Soh raa mawe Har ro Allah merif bo reto k'ana to, nri ana ma! Soh raa mawe amu nkom bokyas reto mam aam to ye, nri ana ma! Amu nkyas bo feto fee. Nnaut yyi ma. Bo reto mabo fefares.

3 Soh fyi-fya sai to, nri bo ro raa mkyas sioh anu to ma. Wore wo Ait hah yama fefares to, bo ewok kbe matim wia: Ro sau to, raa mawat ro ja kro *Tuhan* to, kbe haberek kbor tna hawe kro Ait u. Tna ro ewok to, raa ro yetsu mnis safo sait yama wia. Ait refi Allah siwyan mkah bo yamo yait mam tafoh ro mroon.

4 Ait retait kbe safuk tawyõ ait uu kar yiwrek bo taro sor ro ja raa smot mfi allah ye. Tna ait bito yaut yamo hre mam Samu ro Allah tna yawe ait tait Allah.

5 Nnaut nwe mam wore tiwya jõ thau tsya anu to, bo wefo beta jõ tkyas k'anu oh.

6 Bo ro mno wa re ait ro yetsu mnis safo retait frok yama fefares to, anu nhar oh. Tna meen ati ro Allah ybis to, kbe ait retait frok yama.

7 Tak mkair ro ja misti raa mno iro to, mno bo rau oh. Tak reto mhau mno bo rau to, mno wai sai fares. Menohe raa sait ririt tak reto fares. Meen *Tuhan* ybis tna ait ro ririt tak ro mkair reto kbe bitsre tak reto.

8 Tna kbe raa mmat ait ro yetsu mnis safo retait frok
yama. Menohe ati ro Yesus *Kristus* hah ye yama to, Ait kbe
yame ait ro yno safo retait mkah yafos rAit. Tna fo Yesus
frok yama to, tna yase rAit yno raa retait yajat ye.
9 Raa ro yetsu mnis safo retait meen frok yama. Tna wore
wo yhau mam tabam refo to, kbe yno bo ro msai mkah yatak
ro kabes yabi (Iblis) rait. Kbe yno bo ro msai, tna sair bo
ro hnah afo re raa mhar yatak rait. He mfe. Bo ro ait ysair
weto to bo sioh beta.
10 Wore weto to, raa msis kbe hawe mari watum Allah ro
ati. Soh raa ksoh mari tna mbo watum ro Allah reto, kbe
ana mkai riof ro mase. Menohe ana weto to, hawe. Ana
weto to, meen mait mam tafoh ro mroon reto. Ana ksoh
smot bo mkair-kar. Ait ro yetsu mnis safo retait ja sioh ana
sai.
11 Reto oh mi Allah ybis bo ro mkair reto mama sioh ana.
Tna ana mari ait ro yetsu mnis safo retait tna mfot bokyas
rait mse k'ana.
12 Ana weto mari bokyas ro sioh feto. Ana miwana watum
ro *Tuhan.* Raa weto to, ja nksoh mno iro. Tna kbe *Tuhan*
yno safo mana ymit k'ana weto beta.

Allah ysok anu mkah yoo riof yee k'anu

13 Taja, tme, tao, tano na ro *Tuhan* ksoh; tiwya tinyi Allah
ysok anu oh yawe yoo riof yee k'anu. Har rAit misoh anu
re nhau nno bo ro Allah wAit sai. Tna anu nri watum rAit
tna nhar nwe bo mabo. Au oh mi Allah yoo riof yee k'anu.
Feto oh mi rabu ti wawa to, amu nyoh asik mawat k'Allah.
14 Bokyas Moof *(Injil)* ro amu nkyas k'anu refo oh mi iso
ro bi Ait ytu anu nma no k'Ait to. Allah ytu anu nma no
k'Ait to, yawe anu nsya raa wAit taro, kbe nhaf nse bo yase
ro *Tuhan* ranu Yesus *Kristus* rait to.
15 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; reto oh mi amu nwe k'anu nwe,
"Nros ntak!" Ja amu nkyas watum k'anu, tna nkom aam
tiim k'anu ye. Nbo watum ramu reto kaket matak ye.
16 Amu skabuk Allah Bja ranu. Ait ja yatmof anu. Yatmof
anu tna ykyas bo moof k'anu mamo snok mam hame wajin.
Tna Ait yno re anu binaut sne Yesus hah yama u mkah
simaut ro mase ye. Amu nyoh re kbe Allah ysya *Tuhan* ranu
Yesus *Kristus*
17 mkyas bo ro moof k'anu re kbe anu nhau smot Yesus
matak. Amu nyoh k'Ana mbewok re kbe Ana moo matak
rAna mee k'anu. Feto kbe anu ntak nkyas bokyas ro moof
yoyo tna nno bo ro moof yoyo ye.

3

Amu ksoh nwe anu skabuk amu ye

1 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; tiwya tinyi amu nkyas watum ro
Tuhan k'anu. Tna anu nri tna nse mam nhaf mato wanu.
Mfo refo jõ tawe anu beta skabuk amu afo re watum ro
Tuhan, kbe amu nkyas renti mam rabin taro sor ye. Skabuk
re kbe raa mari watum reto tna mawe mbo mno kaket ye.
2 Raa makin sor ro mari watum refo to, ana taro smot fee.
Ana weto baro mimara mtuk. Taro saim bo mkair-kar mai
k'amu. Feto to, skabuk amu afo re Allah kmot amu wa.
3 *Tuhan* tait yoof toni. Bo ro bi Ait yawe to, kbe yno tu
oh. Kbe Ait yno re bosmot ranu matak. Tna kbe Ait kmot
anu ye mbam bo mkair ro kabes yabi (Iblis) yno mbtek mai
k'anu to.
4 Amu nhar nwe *Tuhan* yno re anu ja nbo nno bo beta ro
amu nkyas k'anu. Tna amu nhar nwe kbe meen anu nbo
nno bo weto ye. Kbe anu susu fee.
5 Amu skabuk re kbe anu nhar boatmof ro Allah rAit. Tna
mam wore wo bo mkair mai k'anu to, amu skabuk re kbe
anu bito nsom bo reto, tna susu fee. Menohe nros ntak
nfi bo tiwya Yesus *Kristus* yros yatak tna bito yasom bo ro
mbtek mai k'Ait to ye.

Haweboh ma

6 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; amu nbis k'anu mkah *Tuhan*
Yesus *Kristus* yasom rAit nwe, soh raa wanu aro haweboh
tna mari watum ro amu nkyas k'anu fee, kbe niranya nsya
ana weto ma. Sesa anu sai.
7 Anu nhar nwe, tii wore wo amu nhau nsya anu to, amu
haweboh fee. Amu nesait safo nkah bo wamu. Anu beta
nesait nmat bo ro amu nno feto. Tna tawe anu kro nno mfi
bo tiwya amu nno feto ye.
8 Tiwya amu sohmaam bo raa to, makus fee. Amu noo
pitis nee. Mti baas to, amu nsafo nkah bo wamu afo re amu
nno anu hrowyõ ma.
9 Amu nesait nkah bo wamu sai feto amu raabis ro *Kristus*
wAit. Ja raa *jemaat* moo boit mee k'amu niit sai, he mfe.
Amu safo nkah bo wamu nesait sai nimyoh marak. Amu
nno feto afo re anu nmat bo moof ro amu nno to, tna kro
nno bo mfi bo amu ja nno feto ye.
10 Tiwya wore amu nhau nsya anu fares to, amu nkyas
k'anu nwe, "Awya ro haweboh to, ja ykah bo fee to, noo
boit nee k'ait retait yait ma!"
11 Raa mawe k'amu mawe raa taro ro mhau msya anu
sor to, ja haweboh. Ana mkah bo aro k'ana fee. Ana mhau
mkyas bo ro raa mati sai. Reto oh mi amu nkyas bo weto
k'anu.
12 Mkah Yesus *Kristus* yasom rAit, amu nbis raa weto nwe,
"Nhau knar! Tna nkah bo aro k'anu nesait. Re kbe anu
sohmaam mafer mbam bo ro anu nesait nkah to."

13 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; beroh nno bo ro moof. Ne
hrowyõ ma.
14 Mfi bo raa *jemaat* ranu, taro hawe mari bo ro amu nkom
wefo fo, sesa anu sai. Nhau niranya nsya ana ma, re kbe
ana hrenaut.
15 Menohe nmat ana mfi raa ro byoh to ma. Watum ana
rere sai, mfi bo nao na k'anya bo feto ye.

Amu nmah meen k'anu
16 *Tuhan* tait yatak yno re anu bhau bhaf tnok. Tna amu
skabuk nyoh re anu nhau nhaf tnok mam bombra beta ro
anu nno. Tna amu nyoh re kbe Ait yhau yatam anu beta
yoyo ye.
17 Meen mbam k'jõ Paulus. Aam refo mbam k'jõ. Anu
nhar bokom ajõ to mfi fefo.
18 Amu skabuk Allah re Yesus *KristusTuhan* ranu yatmof
anu beta. Au oh meto.

Aam Tinyi ro Paulus Ykom tna Tiim Mamo mo k'Timotius
1 Timotius

Paulus ymah meen k'Timotius

1 Aam refo mbam k'jõ, Paulus. Allah tait Raa Sotak ranu.
Tna anu bhaf wai *Kristus* Yesus. Ana mbewok mbis jõ tamo
raabis ro Yesus rAit.
2 Timotius; jõ tkom aam refo tiim k'nyõ. Tii jõ betoo
bosmot refo k'nyõ. Tna nyõ nrok smot Yesus ye. Feto to jõ
tawe nyõ nfi ku ajõ. Jõ skabuk Allah, Bja ranu, ysya *Tuhan*
ranu *Kristus* Yesus afo re ana mbewok matmof nyõ tna mno
re nyõ nhau nhaf tnok sai.

Guru baro mkyas bo ro sre

3 Tiwya jõ sikba nyõ tamo't oo ro Makedonia to, jõ tbis
nyõ nhau wea mam *kota* ro Efesus. *Guru* ro mkyas watum
ro *Tuhan* mam *kota* reto to, baro mkyas sre. Feto to tawe
nyõ nhau mam beto tna nawe wa *guru* weto nawe, "Nkyas
watum ro *Tuhan* to, nkyas maja rau kaket!"
4 Nawe wa raa nawe, "Nkyas mna ro ti ro wia ma! Nkyas
masmair biin wanu yoyo to, mnan oh." Raa ro mkyas bo
weto to, saso mak sai meto. Mafer marak sai. Menohe
watum ro *Tuhan* to, kbe raa mari tna smot Ait tibyo mkai
mafer ro moof.
5 Bo ro Allah ybis mam watum rAit reto, mafer rau oh
mi raa matmof anya. Soh raa mhau mato mboh, tna mhau
mhaf moof tna mhau smot Yesus kaket; mkah srau sau sai,
mkah srau ewok fee; kbe ana weto ja matmof raa anya ye.
6 Raa taro me haberek, mhau moof feto fee. Ana weto
mamo mweh iso ro mkair sau hayah. Tna ja mkyas bokyas
ro mafer marak sai.
7 Ana mawe mamo *guruagama* Yahudi. Ana mbetoo
Watum ro Musa k'raa. Menohe ana wase Watum reto. Ana
mbetoo Watum reto mfi ana mhar kaket menohe ana mesait
srau maja rau kaket fee.
8 Anu bhar bwe, soh raa kro Watum ro Musa reto, mbo
mno kaket to, kbe ana fri mafer.
9 Tna Allah yoo Watum reto yee afo kbe misoh raa ro ja
mno bo ro mkair fo: Raa ro miwer Watum reto ye, msya
raa ro ja hafrah raa ro mase ye, tna msya raa ro miwana
Allah ye, raa ro mno iro ye, raa ro wase bo skabuk Allah fee
ye, tna msya raa ro mame raa majat, ro mame maja, mame
mme majat ye. Allah yoo Watum yee re kbe raa weto mmat
tna waa.

10 Tna raa ro mwyah ye, tna msya raa sme ro msya anya
ye, tna msya raa ro ja mfot raa mabu ye, raa ro sioh-sah
ye, tna awya sai ro yiwana watum ro *Tuhan* roto aro ye.
Watum rAit to moof mkah anu raa bbo bno to.
11 Tna Watum rAit reto mamo mamyot si Bokyas Moof ro
Allah *(Injil)* ye. Tna Allah ro ja anu bbaut tait, sair *Injil* rAit
ro msai reto. Tna *Injil* rAit reto, Ait yehau k'jõ tbo tkyas
renti.

Allah yatmof Paulus tibyo ait yayoh asik mase

12 Jõ tayoh asik mase *Kristus* Yesus, *Tuhan* ranu ro yoo
yatak yee. Ait yawe jõ raa ro thaf ntrot tibyo ybis jõ yawe
tamo tno bo rAit.
13 Tiwya jõ fi raa ro tamus bi Ait. Tna jõ safo tno bo mkair
mai k'raa wAit ye. Menohe Yesus yatmof jõ. Ti weto to, jõ
smot Ait fefares tna jõ wase bo ye. Au oh mi Yesus yatmof
jõ.
14 *Tuhan* ranu yatmof jõ toni. Jõ smot *Kristus* Yesus tibyo
Ait yno jõ smot Ait kaket. Tna yno jõ thafri raa anya ye.
15 Bokyas ro mrof refo fo bo ro ati. Feto to nri nbo kaket:
"Kristus Yesus yama tabam refo mkah yoo riof yee k'raa ro
ja mno iro."
Tna jõ fi tno iro mase miwer raa weto beta.
16 Menohe *Tuhan* yatmof jõ: Jõ fi tno iro mase sai feto tna
Tuhan yatmof jõ. Yno re kbe raa mmat tna mhar mawe
Kristus Yesus tait raa ro yhaf sneh. Kbe raa mmat feto tna
smot Ait. Tna mkai riof ro mase ye. Meen ana weto mhau
hame wajin ye.
17 Jõ ksoh raa beta waa k'Allah. Ait tait *Raja* ro yatak ybo
tabam refo. Ybo ti ro wia mamo snok mam hame wajin. Ait
meen yhau yroon yum. Ait raa mmat fee ye. Tna Ait sait
aran ro yase. Nma, anu beta hawyõn tna bbaut Ait mamo
snok mam hame wajin. *Amin*: Mabo oh!
18 Timotius, ku ajõ; jõ tsi bo k'nyõ: Nari bo ro jõ tkom
k'nyõ refo beta. Tiwya raa mkyas bo k'nyõ, mkyas bo ro
mbam k'Allah. Tna bo ro jõ tsi refo mamyot bo ro tiwya
ana weto mkyas ye. Kbe meen bo mama mai k'nyõ. Tna
soh nyõ nnaut bokyas reto to, kbe nyõ nros natak tna beroh
nno bo ro *Tuhan*.
19 Kbe nyõ nhau to smot Ait kaket. Tna kbe nyõ nhar mam
nhaf anyõ nwe ja nyõ nno bo ro moof ye. Raa taro to, ana
mhar bo ro moof menohe ana haberek tna hawe bo mbo
mno u fee. Tna tis rau to ana smot *Tuhan* Yesus fee ye: Ana
bitsre bosmot rana sai makus.
20 Himeneus ysya Aleksander mno feto oh: Bosmot wana
ana beak makus sai. Tibyo jõ tsan ana kabes yabi (Iblis) afo
re ana waa tna mashana tna kbe mamus Allah u ma.

2

Skabuk Tuhan to, nno fefo:

1 Ro sau to, jõ tkyas bo skabuk: Ati ro anu skabuk to,
skabuk bo aro rau-rau: Nyoh boyoh ye tna skabuk raa beta
ye. Soh-soh bi Ait re kbe yban anu mam bo beta ro anu nno,
tna nyoh asik mase k'bi Ait ye:

2 Skabuk *raja* na sor msya raa ro mase taro beta re misoh
raa wana kaket. Afo re anu bhau kbum, mam arin ro moof.
Skabuk re kbe anu bhau bno bo ro Allah ksoh, tna waa bi
Ait ye.

3 Allah, Raa Sotak ranu, ksoh yawe anu skabuk feto.

4 Ait ksoh yawe raa beta kbe mkai riof ro mase. Tna ksoh
yawe raa beta mhar watum rAit ro ati.

5 Au oh mi: Allah tait sait aran yase. Tna *Kristus* Yesus
yamo Raa Sotak, yros susai masuf ysya Allah tna ysya anu
ye. Yesus fi Raa ro

6 ysan yetsu rAit mkah raa mame. Anu raa beta bno iro.
Menohe Yesus bitsre Ait raa mame riryõn. Yesus yno bo
reto mam ati ro Allah yawe.

7 Tna Allah ybis jõ tama tkyas bo refo. Yawe jõ betoo
bosmot ro ati refo k'raa mana ro Yahudi to fee. Yawe jõ
tamo tkyas k'raa mana roto makin sai. Bokyas refo mabo,
jõ sioh fee.

8 Jõ tkyas k'raa sme beta tawe, "Nisoh anu re nhau nno
bo ro Allah wAit sai. Nisoh anu wia feto, tna tubat ntem
wanu abyõ skabuk nkyas bo k'Ait. Tna kmo anya to ma.
Ntoh anya to ma."

9 Tna jõ tkyas k'fnya beta tawe, "Nyum ratan ro kmun.
Nyum ratan ro mabyoh maut afo re raa mmat tna mbibi
anu to, ma. Nyum ratan ro afo sai. Naya nana toni ma.
Fayir anu toni ma.

10 Anu ro nwe anu ja nhau nrat nsya Allah to, nhau nno
bo ro moof sai.

11 Ati ro *jemaat* skabuk su to, anu fnya hre shait tna knar
nri watum sai. Nsu heyut tna nri raa ro mase mbo anu.

12 Soh anu fnya nmo *guru* to, nwatum raa sme to ma.
Nbis-bas bo k'raa sme to ma. Shait sai nri bo ro ana mawe."

13 Tiwya tinyi rau to, Allah yfen Adam wia yatim tna yfen
Hawa.

14 Tna kabes yabi (Iblis) besruf Adam fee. Fnya oh mi Iblis
besruf tna au mbtek mam iro to.

15 Ro moof to, fnya mhau smot Yesus, tna matmof raa
anya, tna mhau mno bo ro Allah wAit sai, tna mbo ana kaket
to. Soh fnya mbo bo weto mno to, kbe mabe ku tna mkai
riof mbam Allah.

3

Ait ro yamo majelisjemaat to, kbe yno fefo:

1 Bokyas refo fo bo ati: "Raa ro yawe yamo *majelisjemaat* to, ait ksoh yaut hre mam hroh ro moof."

2 Anu nsok raa ro yamo *majelis* wanu sait to, nsok kaket. Nsok raa ro wase mber safo be kbe raa mkyas-kas ait. Nsok raa ro ja yno bo mfi fefo: Raa ro yoo fnya sau aran sai, ro yiramu ait rere, ro ynaut ait re yno-na bo fee, ro ja yitrah amah rait k'raa, tna ro yhar bo watum raa ye.

3 Ro ksoh yata *anggur* fee, ro kmo yoyo fee, ro sneh sai, ja yiranya ysya raa roto ye, tna yasu mase mkah pitis fee ye.

4 Nsok ait sait ro ja yisoh fnya rait msya ku wait kaket moof. Tna ybo ku wait kaket re ana waa ait tna mari bo ro ait yawe.

5 (Soh ait tait wase ybo fnya msya kukek wait kaket fee to, kbe ait yisoh *jemaat* Allah to fyi?)

6 Nsok raa ro yashana smot Yesus tna sai to ma. Soh ait tna sai yamo raa ro Kristen to, tna yamo *majelis* to, kbe ait tawyõ ait ai tna btek yno iro mnan tiwya tinyi kabes yabi (Iblis) yno ye. Feto to nsok raa sait ro smot Yesus ooh oh.

7 Nsok raa ro yasom rait to moof kbe yamo *majelis*. Raa retait ja raa ro mne mhar ait tna mawe ait yasom rait to moof ye. Soh mfe to, kbe raa maun, tna ait btek mam kayah ro kabes yabi saro to.

Raa ro mamo diaken to, kbe mno fefo:

8 Raa ro mamo *diaken* to, nsok raa ro ja mfi fefo: Raa ro waa Allah, ro srau ewok fee, ro ksoh mata *anggur* fee, ro srau mnaut bosatoh re kbe mno bo mkair fee ye.

9 Raa ro mbo bosmot ranu matak. Bosmot ranu refo to, maja rau taro samyoh. Tna raa ro mamo *diaken* to, nsok raa ro mhar bo maja weto tna mhar mam mhaf mato mawe bo mabo.

10 Raa ro mawe mamo *diaken* to, nsok ana fooh ma. Nsanet raa weto wia. Tna soh ana mhau mno bo ro moof to, kbe nsok ana nse mamo *diaken* mno bo ro *jemaat.*

11 Nmat sas raa retait yfain ye. *Diaken* yfain to, fnya ro ja waa Allah, ro ja mkyas mun-mun raa fee, ro miramu au rere, tna raa taro mmat au, tna mhar mawe bo bawya ro au mno to ja mno bo moof. Au wase bo sioh raa.

12 Raa ro mamo *diaken* to yoo fnya sau aran sai. Raa ro ja yisoh kukek msya raa wait kaket moof ye.

13 Soh *diaken* yno bo ro *jemaat* kaket moof to, kbe raa hartu ait. Tna ait yhar yawe bosmot rait to, bo ro ati. Tibyo ja ykyas *Kristus* Yesus yasom msya bosmot rait to, ykyas k'raa kaket ye.

14 Bo wefo beta jõ tkom tiim aam refo k'nyõ. Jõ tksoh
tama tmat nyõ fooh, tna tiim aam refo matim wia k'nyõ ye.
15 Soh jõ tarak fares to, nmat aam refo re kbe nhar iso ro
jemaat mhau mno bo ranu. Anu fo raa ro Allah wAit. Allah
ro yaam. Anu raa *jemaat* to, ja nros tubat watum rAit ro ati.
Anu ja nros kaket nbo watum rAit matak. Anu nfi sankaf
ro mros matak ja tubat amah rau ye.
16 Bosmot ranu maja rau baro samyoh: Ja raa srau mnaut
fooh to fee ye. Menohe anu ro smot Ait to bhar bwe:
"Yesus yama tabam refo. Yama tna yetsu rAit yfi raa sai.
Tna Har ro *Tuhan* mawe Ait raa ro wase yber safo.
Tna *malaikat* sor mmat Ait ye. Tna raa mkyas Ait
yasom k'raa mana ro mhau mam tabam refo beta.
Tna raa smot Ait. Tna Allah tubat Ait yakah yamo't
sawro rAit."

4

Raa ro yakah kair yama besruf

1 Har ro *Tuhan* mawe ayõ ro meen wono to, raa ro ja smot
Kristus baro kbe haberek kbor wana tibyo smot Ait u fee.
Ana me mari har ro besruf raa, tna kro bokyas ro kabes.
2 Bokyas wefo mbam k'raa ro hren ksuk. Raa weto mamo
wan-wan sai. Ana mkyas bo siroyõ. Ana mhaf mkair. Soh
Har ro *Tuhan* mbesi bo k'ana to, ana mari fee.
3 Ana weto mawe wa k'raa mawe, "Noo fnya ma!" Mawe
raa mhau sai semana bana. Mawe fnya mhau bana seren
sai. Tna raa weto mawe wa mawe, "Nbo kak ma!" Nri ana
weto ma. Nnaut nwe kak to, tii Allah yfen mkah bo raa
mabo. Kak weto Ait yfen mkah bo anu raa Kristen to bbo.
Anu ro smot *Kristus* fo bhar iso rAit ro ati re ja anu byoh
asik mase k'Allah tna bbo sai.
4 Bombra ro Ait yfen to weto beta moof. Soh raa mayoh
asik mase k'Allah mkah bo ro ana mabo to, bo sohmaam ro
mbau to, aro fee.
5 Watum ro Allah msya skabuk ranu to, mno bo weto beta
to, bo ro Allah yawe moof sai.
6 Timotius; soh nyõ betoo bo ro riwai weto beta k'raa
Kristen mam weto to, reto moof. Nyõ nno bo ro *Kristus*
Yesus ybis k'nyõ nno to, kaket oh meto. Nno feto to, nyõ
nkro iso ro bosmot ranu kaket, tna ja nari maja rau ro ati
kaket ye.
7 Nnaut oh: Bokyas mna ro mafer marak to, mbeak fari.
Nari ma. Beroh nhau nrat nsya Allah.
8 Mfi bo raa mur-mur yno yetsu rait yrok yoof to, mafer
reto mabuf sai. Menohe raa beroh mhau mrat msya Allah

to, mafer mase mkah bombra beta; mfo refo ye tna meen mkah makyon rouu ye.

9 Nari oh: Bokyas refo bo ro ati!

10 Anu fo bsam wai k'Allah. Ait tait Raa Sotak ranu, Allah ro yaam. Anu bhar bwe bo ro Ait yawe to, meen mabo. Ait yawe yoo riof yee k'raa beta. Anu bsam wai k'Yesus tibyo ait ysan riof k'anu beta. Au oh mi anu safo bkah bo rAit.

11 Timotius; nkyas tna mbetoo bo wefo beta *k'jemaat* ro Efesus reto.

12 Soh raa miwana nyõ tna mawe nyõ mere fares to, hrenaut ma. Nhau nbo kek mram iso ro moof k'raa Kristen taro: Nkyas bokyas ro moof sai. Nno bo ro moof. Natmof raa, smot Yesus kaket, tna waa k'Allah re kbe nno iro fee. Soh raa *jemaat* reto mmat bo ro nyõ nno weto to, kbe ana mno mfi bo nyõ nno feto ye.

13 Tna wore nyõ nhau ste jõ tama to, nmur-mur *baca* Bokom ro Allah *k'jemaat.* Tna betoo maja rau kaket re kbe raa mari mbo mno ye.

14 Tiwya *majelisjemaat* skabuk nyõ. Ana mawah matem wana mse k'nyõ abyõ. Tna *nabi* na mawe Allah yoo bouum ysan k'nyõ. Bouum reto mno kbe nyõ nno bo ro *jemaat* kaket. Feto kbe nmur-mur nno bo weto kaket!

15 Beroh nno bo weto kaket afo kbe raa beta mmat mawe bo ro nyõ nkah weto moof miwer bo ro tiwya nyõ nno ye.

16 Hamer nkyas watum ro Allah maja rau ro ati. Beroh nno bo wefo beta kaket afo kbe nyõ nesait nkai riof tna nsya raa makin ro mari nyõ to, kbe mkai riof ye.

5

Raa ro jemaat

1 Mfi bo raa yabi sait yno bo mkair to, bhah ait ma. Hartu bi ait tna nerif iso ro moof k'ait yfi bo nyõ naja anyõ ye. Nmat raa sme ro tna mfi bo nao na ye.

2 Nmat fnya mabi mfi bo nme anyõ ye. Tna nmat ku ro ano mfi bo nano na sai ye. Nmat ana to, waa Allah re nno iro to ma.

Fnya ro semit

3 Nkyas k'raa *jemaat* reto nbis nawe ana mmat fnya semit ro mesait mhau kar. Nno be ana weto mhau bo marak.

4 Semit ro ku wana aro mhau fares, soh mfe semit ro matat wana mhau fares to, nbis raa wana weto kbe mmat semit rana. Mmat ana to, sroh bo ro tiwya fai au mno k'ana to. Reto to, Allah ksoh.

5 Semit taro mesait mhau kar. Raa ro mmat ana aro fee. Ana msam wai k'Allah ro ymat ana sai. Mti-baas to ana skabuk Allah tna msan ana k'Bi Ait ymat.

6 Menohe semit roto taro mhau mnaut bo ro tabam sai.
Ana mnaut Allah fee. Ana wefo mhau maam fares. He
mamos wana ro smot Allah to, mhai oh.
7 Nkyas bo wefo beta k'raa *jemaat* ye. Soh ana mno bo
moof k'semit wana to, kbe raa mkyas-kas ana fee ye.
8 Tna mfi bo raa sait hawe ymat raa wait to, bhah ait
nawe, "Raa ro smot *Kristus* fee mno bo mkair rof, mbau a.
Menohe nyõ beak bosmot anyõ nno-na bo feto to, nno bo ro
mkair toni meto!"

Semit taro nkom ana masom mam daftar

9 Nmat semit mam *jemaat* ranu. Nsok semit taro tna nkom
ana masom mam *daftar.* Semit ro kbe *jemaat* mmat to, semit
mfi fefo: Semit ro *umur* 60 *tahun* maut yut. Tna ro tii msya
raa sait aran sai.
10 Nsok semit ro ja raa mhar oh. Mhar tna mawe au ja
mno bombra ro moof: Tii au misoh kukek wau kaket. Tna
semit reto ja mitrah amah rau k'raa ye. Raa ro Allah wAit
mbam remo roto mama to, au mmat ana, kamus maa wana
bo to. Semit reto ja moo bo mee k'raa ro bo marak. Nsok
semit ro mur-mur mno bo moof aro rau ye. Tna nkom ana
masom wana mam *daftar* reto.
11 Semit ro fnya fain fares to, nkom ana masom mam
daftar reto ma. Kbe ana mawe mamo msya raa u. Tna
kbe ana mnaut *Kristus* kaket fee.
12 Ana weto kbe msya raa rouu tna miwana bo ro tii ana
mawe.
13 Nno be *jemaat* mmat semit ro fnya fain fares to, tna
fnya weto haweboh sai. Kbe ana hre mam amah mafoh na
wana sai. Hre msya ana rabu wawa tna mkyas raa. Kbe
ana mkyas bo raa mati, tna mkyas-kas bo ro mkair-kar ye.
14 Reto oh mi jõ tawe "nkom ana masom mam *daftar* reto
ma." Ro moof to semit ro fnya fain fares mamo msya raa
u. Tna mabe ku, tna mhau msui misoh amah wana msya
kukek wana. Feto kbe raa ro hawe anu to, kbe mkyas-kas
anu raa ro Kristen bsom ranu fee.
15 Semit baro hah me kro iso ro kabes yabi (Iblis) oh.
16 Semit to, nbis kukek wana mesait mban semit wana
wia. Menohe semit ro mesait mhau kar to, kbe *jemaat* mban
ana mesait sai aran. Afo re *jemaat* msui fee.
17 *Majelis* ro ja misoh *jemaat* kaket to, nbis raa *jemaat*
nawe, "Hartu raa weto." Tna *majelis* ro mur-mur mkyas
tna betoo watum ro Allah to, nbis raa *jemaat* nawe, "Hartu
raa weto kaket matak!"
18 Bokom ro Allah mkyas mawe,
"Wore *sapi* mkah bo wanu to, nke masoh rau to ma, nhau
au mait bo."
Ulangan 25:4

Tna,
“Raa ro ykah bo wanu to, nren ait tu oh.”
19 Soh raa sait yaun boun *majelisjemaat* to, nari boun ro
ykyas reto ma. Soh raa mabo ewok, tuuf mkyas feto ye, kbe
nari tna nkyas bo reto.
20 Raa ro mno iro to, bhah ana wore raa *jemaat* mari ye, afo
re raa taro mrok waa ye.
21 Nari bobis riwai wefo fo kaket. Ati ro nyõ nhau susai ntu
srah to, nno ntrot sai. Soko raa sait bo ma. Bo ro jõ tbis nyõ
nno wefo fo, Allah yros ymat ye, *Kristus* Yesus yros ymat ye
tna *malaikat* ro Allah ysok to, ana mmat ye.

22 “Ati ro nyõ nsas raa sait yamo *majelis* to, srot-srot nsok
raa sait ma.” Srot-srot tubat natem nse k’raa retait to ma.
Tna kaket nyõ: Soh raa taro mno iro to, nsya ana nno-na bo
ye to ma. Kaket nyõ tna waa Allah re nno iro fee

23 (Timotius; ntkif nhaf anyõ ro ja mham to. Nata aya
mesait kar sai ma. Nata *anggur* maya kebet ye.)

24 “Nsok raa ro mamo *majelisjemaat* to, kaket.” Iro ro
raa mno taro to, raa mhar tetara. Tna raa mtu srah wana
fefares. Iro ro raa mno taro to, ana mno wai. Tna mamo
muktis rau to raa mhar tis ye tu oh.

25 Feto ye bo moof ro raa mno to, taro kbe raa mhar ye.
Bo moof ro raa mno taro to, raa mno mmyõt wai menohe
kbe raa mhar ye tu oh.

6

1 Raa Kristen ro mamo sryan boh k’bobot wana to: Waa
tna nri bobot wanu kaket. Hartu ana afo re raa ro Kristen
fee kbe mmat anu nhaf mato ro moof to. Feto kbe ana
mkyas-kas Allah ranu yasom to fee. Feto kbe ana mkyas
kair bosmot ranu fee ye.

2 Soh bobot wanu raa ro Kristen fee, hartu ait retait ye.
Tna soh bobot wanu raa ro Kristen to, hartu ait retait ye.
Ait ynan fi anu nao ranu. Feto to, niwana ait ma. Hartu
tna nri bo k’bobot retait kaket. Nno bo rait kaket ye. Bobot
ro mkai bo ro moof mbam k’anu to, ait smot Yesus ye. Tna
Allah yatmof bobot retait ye.

Timotius; nkyas bokyas refo *k’jemaat* ye. Nbis nawe ana
mbo mno.
3 Raa taro mkyas watum ro Allah to, menohe mkyas maja
rau to, kaket fee. Ana miwer maja rau ye. Ana sioh miryõ
bonaut wana ye. Raa taro to, mno mkair feto. Soh raa sait
ykyas watum ro Allah to, menohe yisnak maja ro Allah feto
to, ait wase iso ro *Tuhan* ranu Yesus *Kristus.* Ait srau rait
ha-hayah. Ait yerif iso ro mkair. Yerif iso ro moof ati to fee.

4 Ait retait wase bo. Ait bibi ait yesait sai ai, tna ait tri-tri
santri bosmot sininya ro mayõ raa mmak ye. Raa santri bo
feto to, ana mno re raa mhaf mkair, ja mno raa maun boun
k'anya ro mkair, tna mbat-bat anya ye.
5 Raa ro mkyas bo mweh feto to, mno raa ngko-ngkat anya
miyõ kait. Ana weto mhaf, srau wana mkair, ana wase
watum ro ati. Tna ana mnaut mawe mbam bosmot ranu
ro Kristen to, kbe mbobot.
6 Raa baro ja mno bo ro Allah ksoh tna mawe mhaf wana
mnan oh meto. Ana weto mkai mafer ro moof ati mbam
bosmot ranu.
7 Tiwya ati ro anu fnya wanu mabe anu to, anu bbo bo
aro frok fee. Tna meen anu frok bbam tabam refo bbo bo
aro bmo fee ye.
8 Feto to, soh anu bkai boit ro biit, msya ratan ro byum
baro to, bo weto mnan sai oh.
9 Raa ro saso bobot sai, srau wana ro mkair ja miwro ana.
Tibyo ana mamo mam iso ro mkair tna mbtek mam kayah
mato. Bo ro msai mbtek mai k'ana.
10 Raa ro ja srau mnaut pitis sai to, kbe bonaut reto misti
re ana mweh iso ro mwak. Tna ana kro iso ro bosmot ranu
u fee. Tibyo mno bo ro mkair-kar msis. Tiwya raa ro Kristen
mabo baro mamo mam iso ro mkair reto oh. Tibyo bombra
ro mkair mbtek mai k'ana.

Watum ro tis

11 Menohe nyõ fo raa ro Allah rait. Feto to nhau toto mam
bo ro mkair riwai to beta. Tomer nno bo mfi fefo: Nno bo
ro moof, bo ro Allah ksoh sai. Smot *Tuhan* kaket. Natmof
raa. Beroh nros nasom bo mkair-kar ro mbtek mai k'nyõ.
Tna nno bo mkah nhaf ro sneh sai yoyo.
12 Nhau smot Yesus matak. Beroh smot Ait nfi raa ro santri
anya mhoh to. Ana ja beroh mhoh mamo snok si tis rau feto
ye. Beroh tna mkai roon ro meen hame wajin. Reto oh mi
tiwya Allah ytu nyõ yawe namo no k'Ait. Tna tii reto to, nyõ
nkyas k'raa makin nawe nyõ kro Yesus to ye.
13 Mfo refo jõ tsi bo k'nyõ. Tsi bosi wefo mam wore Allah
ymat ye, tna mam wore wo *Kristus* Yesus ymat ye: (Allah
oh mi Raa ro yoo yafos yum k'raa msya bombra wofo beta.
Tna *Kristus* tiwya ykyas bosmot ro ati refo wia k'Pontius
Pilatus ye.)
14 Tsi tawe: "Nari tna nno bo ro jõ tkom mam aam refo.
Nno bo weto beta kaket. Nno bo mkair ma be kbe raa
mkyas-kas nyõ. Nhau nno bo weto yoyo mamo snok mam
ati ro *Tuhan* ranu Yesus *Kristus* hah yama u."
15 Meen Yesus hah yama u mam ati ro Allah yawe. Allah
tait yase yiwrek raa beta. Anu bbaut bi Ait. Ait tait *Raja* ro

yase tna ybo *raja* ro mhau mam tabam refo beta. Tna Ait Bobot ro yase yiwer bobot taro sor beta.

16 Ait yesait aran yhau yroon, bi Ait meen yhai fee. Tna Ait yhau mam wore kek ro maah tna kren-kran toni. Raa aro mamo mros kait mmat Ait fee. Nama, anu heyut bi Ait ro ybo bombra beta mkah yatak rAit ro meen mhau hame. *Amin*: Mabo oh.

17 Nkyas k'raa ro bobot to, nawe ana safuk mawe ana u kar to ma. Kbe bosatoh ro ana mse mam tabam refo to mno riof k'ana fee. Bosatoh mhau kait fee. Kbe meen bo weto mhau akus mam tabam refo. Ro moof to, ana msam wai k'Allah sai ro yoo bombra msis-sas yee k'anu bhaf bse.

18 Nkyas k'ana nawe bo moof ro ana mno to, bo ro ati miwrek bosatoh ro ana mse. Ro moof to, ana msan bo k'raa. Tna saim kta wana mkah mhaf wana ro ase.

19 Feto oh mi ana mame kta ro meen mhau hame. Feto oh mi ana siwyan bo matim wia mkah meen wore wono. Feto oh mi ana mkai roon tna mhau hame wajin.

20 Timotius; Allah yoo watum rAit yehau k'nyõ nbo kaket. Nirit nyõ nkah bokyas mkair ro mafer aro fee ye. Nhau toto mam bo santri ro mno raa mhar bo fee. Bo santri reto to mkair.

21 Bo santri reto misti re raa mabo baro sikba bosmot ranu ro Kristen.

Jõ skabuk Allah afo re Ait yatmof anu.

Aam ro Ewok Paulus Ykom tna Tiim Mamo mo k'Timotius
2 Timotius

Paulus ymah meen k'Timotius

1 Aam refo mbam k'jõ, Paulus.
Allah ksoh tibyo jõ tamo raabis ro *Kristus* Yesus rAit. Tna
Ait ysi yawe anu ro biranya bsya Yesus to, kbe meen bhau
hame wajin.
2 Timotius; jõ tksoh nyõ nfi ku ajõ. Jõ skabuk Bja Allah,
re Ait ysya *Tuhan* ranu *Kristus* Yesus matmof nyõ tna moo
riof mee k'nyõ. Tna jõ skabuk re ana mno anu nhau nhaf
tnok sai.

Paulus yayoh asik mase

3 Jõ tayoh asik mase k'Allah. Jõ tno bo ro Ait ybis yawe.
Tno bo wAit mkah thaf ro moof mfi hohos wojõ tiwya mno
ye. Jõ tnaut nyõ tna skabuk nyõ yoyo ye.
4 Tiwya ati ro jõ sikba nyõ tamo to, tnaut nyõ sraujin toni.
Tnaut tawe nyõ nawia ye tna jõ tksoh hah te tama to k'nyõ
afo re jõ simaut mase.
5 Jõ thar tawe nyõ smot Yesus matak. Nyõ smot Ait matak
mfi fai Lois, matat anyõ msya nme Eunike. Ana mbewok
smot bi Ait matim wia tna fo nyõ smot Ait ye.
6 Tii jõ too tatem ttor k'nyõ abyõ to, skabuk nyõ. Tna
Tuhan yoo bouum yuumto k'nyõ. Nnaut bouum reto to,
nsorni ma.
7 Nnaut nwe Har ro *Tuhan* mno re anu waa ma. Har reto
mno anu bros btak. Mno anu batmof raa anya ye. Tna mno
anu bnaut anu re bno-na bo fee ye.
8 Feto to, nkyas *Tuhan* ranu yasom rAit to, kaket. Hrenaut
ma! Jõ tkyas *Tuhan* Yesus yasom ye, tibyo raa mfot jõ. Tna
jõ twok *bui* mam befo. Menohe saban jõ fo ma. Nsan nyõ to,
nkro nno nfi jõ ye. Kbe anu mbewok bkyas Bokyas Moof ro
Yesus *(Injil).* Tna mkah Allah yatak rAit to, kbe anu mbewok
bros bsom bo mkair-kar ro mai k'anu ye.
9 Ait oh mi yoo riof ro mase yee k'anu tna ytu anu bmo
raa wAit. Yawe anu bhau fares fo, bhau bno bo moof ro Ait
ksoh. Bo ro bi Ait yno k'anu wefo fo, anu bno bo moof k'Ait
wia fee. Bi Ait ksoh rAit sai oh mi Ait yatmof anu. Tiwya
tinyi yfen tabam refo fefares to, Ait yawe yatmof anu tibyo
ybis *Kristus* Yesus yama.
10 Tna Allah yno boatmof rAit mabo mam wore wo *Kristus*
Yesus yama sbi hri wa tak ro mkair. Tak reto ja mno raa

mhai to. *Kristus* Yesus tait raa sotak ranu. Bokyas ro Moof *(Injil)* mkyas bo reto. Bokyas ro Moof reto mfi kek ro merif iso. Au oh mi meen anu bhau hame wajin, kbe bhai fee.

11 Tna Allah ysok jõ yawe tamo raabis rAit. Ait yawe tbo Bokyas ro Moof *(Injil)* reto tamo tkyas tna betoo k'raa ye.

12 Jõ tkyas Yesus yasom oh mi jõ tkai arin mkair refo. Menohe jõ saban □thau mam *bui* refo□ fee. Jõ smot bi Ait. Tna thar tawe Ait yatak re kbe kmot Bokyas ro Ait yoo yee k'jõ reto. Thar tawe Ait kbe kmot Bokyas rAit, maja rau ro ati reto. Kmot mamo snok mam ati ro tabam refo haberek u.

13 Bokyas ro jõ tkyas reto to, maja rau to mnan si. Feto to noo bokyas reto nbo nkyas kaket. Nkyas mamyot bokyas ro nyõ nari k'jõ reto ye. Tna nhau smot *Kristus* Yesus matak. Nhau natmof raa ye.

14 Kmot Bokyas ro Moof *(Injil)* ro Allah yoo yee k'anu bkyas to. *Injil* reto to, mfi kta ro moof ati. Har rAit ro mhau k'anu mbewok to, kbe mno nyõ natak nno bo reto.

15 Nnaut nwe raa ro Kristen mikba jõ akus. Ana ro mbam rabin ro Asia Kecil to, masen haberek kbor bana. Figelus ysya Hermogenes ro ja mban jõ to, ana mbewok mikba jõ ye.

16 Menohe Onesiforus ysya raa wait rabu ti wawa fo, ana mros tis k'jõ. Jõ skabuk *Tuhan* re kbe bi Ait yatmof ana. Jõ twok mam *bui* to, tna ait yawe hrenaut aro bo fee, ait beroh yama sai.

17 Ati ro ait yama snok *kota* ro Roma to, ait safo saso jõ. Tna fo ykai jõ.

18 Nnaut bo knik-knak ro moof tiwya ait yno k'jõ mam *kota* ro Efesus ye. Jõ skabuk *Tuhan* re kbe yatmof ait mam ati ro Ait yama yros susai ytu srah k'raa beta.

2

Soh arin mkair to, kbe raa ro smot Yesus bros btak

1 Timotius; nyõ nfi ku ajõ. Jõ tkyas watum refo k'nyõ afo re nyõ nros natak mkah boatmof ro *Kristus* Yesus.

2 Tiwya tkyas bo k'nyõ mam wore wo raa msis mros mari ye to. Nbo bokyas reto tna ne nkyas k'raa ro ja mros tu smot Allah; raa ro kbe susu fee. Nehau bokyas ajõ reto k'raa ro mhar bo. Tna kbe ana me mkyas bokyas reto k'raa roto taro renti ye.

3 Anu kro *Kristus* Yesus tibyo bo mkair-kar mai k'anu to. Kbe anu siko bsom sai, mfi raa sbe ja siko masom bo mkair-kar ro mbtek mai k'ana.

4 Raa ro sbe to, ja ana mkah bo wana mesait fee. Ana
mhau mrero sai. Ana mhau siwyan mari mno bo ro bi yabi
ybis yawe sai.
5 Tna raa ro wareet msom kakas to, soh ait hawe kro bo
maja rau to, kbe raa mse boren k'ait fee.
6 Tna raa sait ro ymur-mur ykah bo mam armato rait to,
kbe ait yait make ro tinyi mbam bo wait ro ykah reto tu oh.
7 Timotius; nnaut bokyas ro jõ tkyas weto, tna kbe *Tuhan*
yno nyõ nhar bo weto beta.
8 Nnaut oh: Bokyas Moof *(Injil)* ro jõ tkyas refo mkyas
Yesus *Kristus* ro yhai tna yrok yasen. Ait tait Kube ro *raja*
Daud.
9 Jõ tkyas Bokyas ro Moof *(Injil)* refo oh mi jõ tkai bo ro
mkair. Raa mfot make jõ tfi raa ro ja yno safo. Menohe raa
aro mtai mfot make watum ro Allah reto ye fee.
10 Jõ tksoh tawe raa ro Allah ysok to, kbe ana beta mkai
riof ro Ait ysan mbam *Kristus* Yesus. Tna kbe mkai bo yase
rAit ye. Bo yase ro *Tuhan* rAit to meen mhau hame wajin
ye. Feto oh mi jõ siko tasom bombra beta ro mama mai k'jõ.
11 Bokyas ro mrof refo bo ati:
"Soh anu bhai bsya Ait su to, kbe meen anu bhau su bsya
Ait ye.
12 Soh anu bhau smot bi Ait matak to, meen anu bsya bi
Ait su bbo bombra ye. Soh anu bwaar Ait to, kbe Ait
ywaar anu ye.
13 Soh anu haberek kbor banu tna bhaf makin to, ja Ait yros
tu fares, susu fee. Kbe Ait ywaar Ait fee saut."
14 Timotius; nkyas bo weto *k'jemaat* ro Efesus wono. Ne
nkyas bo weto beta afo re ana sorni bo riwai jõ tkom weto
ma. Allah ymat bo beta ro anu bno mam tabam refo. Raa
baro ksoh hre santri bokyas aro rau. Mno bo reto to, mafer
marak. Kbe ana sorni maja ro Allah tna bitsre maja ro ati.
Tibyo kair mama mai k'ana. Nawe wa k'ana nawe, "Nno
feto ma!"
15 Nmur-mur nno bo ro Allah wAit. Nkyas Bokyas ro Ati
maja rau kaket re raa mhar. Nyõ nno feto to, kbe nyõ saban
bo aro fee. Tna kbe Ait yawe nyõ nno bo ro moof.
16 Bokyas ro mafer marak to, nros nari ma. Bokyas reto
mno raa mari Allah fee, mno raa mimara mboh renti sai.
17 Bokyas mkair reto mbet-bat raa renti mfi abet kair ro
ja mabah re kbe mrok mase renti. Himeneus ysya Filetus,
ana mbewok mkyas bokyas ro mkair mfi feto ye.
18 Bokyas ro ati reto to, ana mbewok mkyas fee. Ana
mkyas bokyas ro mweh. Ana mkyas mawe, "Anu brok bsen
beta mam tabam refo oh." Raa Kristen baro mari bokyas

reto tibyo ana me haberek bitsre bosmot rana reto mrok marak.
19 Menohe bokyas ro Allah rAit to, mros matak sai. Kbe raa aro mtai mitrah fee. Bokom rAit mkyas mawe,
"Tuhan yhar raa wAit."

Bilangan 16:5

tna
"Awya sai ro yawe ana smot *Tuhan* to, yako hawe sai ait bitsre iro ro ait yno."

20 Amah ro mase to, ja bombra aro rau-rau mhau. Bo weto raa mfen mbam *emas* msya *perak.* Tna taro ye raa mfen mbam ara msya koh uun ye. Bo wefo fo, taro mkah bo raa mno bo ro ati kaket, tna taro raa mno bo ro sei sai ye.
21 Awya ro yisoh yhaf rait moof tna beak bo mkair ro ait yno to, ait retait kbe Allah ysok re yno bo ro ati. Ait yhau yno bo ro Allah wAit sai. Raa retait yhau siwyan yawe yno bawya sai ro moof.
22 Mere msya ku maut ja ana mhaf myoh mawe mno bo masmamo. Nno feto ma! Tomer nno bo ro Allah ksoh sai. Beroh smot *Tuhan* matak. Natmof raa. Niranya nsya raa ro ja soh-soh *Tuhan* yatam ana tna mhau mhaf moof ye.
23 Raa taro to ksoh mno bo santri. Ana mkyas bo ro mafer marak. Hre nsya raa ro ksoh mno bo santri feto ma. Nyõ nhar nawe bokyas mfi feto kbe sie raa mafa anya.
24 Raa ro yamo sryan ro *Tuhan* to, ja yno bo moof k'raa beta. Ait yhar bo betoo watum ro *Tuhan* k'raa. Tna raa mno bo mai k'ait to, ait ja yhaf sneh sai k'ana. Masi ma ait yafa ysya raa fee.
25 Soh raa beswan-swan bo ro ait ykyas to, kbe ait betoo maja rau k'ana rere. Betoo rere tna ynaut yawe kbe *Tuhan* yno ana mhaf mrero, re kbe ana mashana tna fo mari watum ro ati reto.
26 Raa weto to, kabes yabi (Iblis) yfot ana oh. Ait yake ana matak tna yiwro ana afo re ana mno bo ro ait yawe. Menohe sryan ro *Tuhan* retait ynaut yawe soh raa weto haberek tna mari watum ro *Tuhan* to, kbe ana snok mbam sna ro Iblis, tiwya ana mber.

3

Wore wo meen mama to, raa mrok marmtuk renti

1 Nnaut oh, meen wono to, kene wo tabam haberek to, kbe bo ro mkair-kar toni mama mai k'raa.
2 Wore weto to, raa kbe mno bo mkair wefo: Kbe ana mnaut metsu wana mesait sai, ana nksoh mame kta, ana masoh mase, tawyõ ana toni, mbat-bat k'raa, mari bo raa

mabi mawe k'ana fee, wase bo mayoh asik mase, ana waa Allah fee,
3 ana matmof raa fee, hawe bo miranya msya raa fee, ntoo raa, misoh ana kaket fee re mno-na bo, marmtuk, knait bo ro moof,
4 hren serek, srot-srot mkyas bokyas tna mnaut ttis fee, bibi ana ai sai. Tna ana ksoh bo ro tabam refo sai, ksoh Allah fee.
5 Ana mamo wan-wan: Ana mno bo raa ro smot Allah ja mno to, menohe ana moo mhaf wana mee k'bi Ait fee. Mno feto tna ana wase Allah yatak rAit. Niranya nsya raa ro mno bo mkair weto ma.
6 Raa weto taro mamo't amah aro-aro tna besruf raa. Ana mkyas bokyas ro sioh. Tna ana miwro-wra fnya ro bosmot wana matak fee. Fnya weto ksoh mno bo ro mkair tibyo mbtek mno iro mawat.
7 Fnya weto hre mari watum yoyo menohe ana ntru watum ati ro mbam Allah reto fee.
8 Tiwya tinyi to Yanes ysya Yambres beswan-swan Musa. Raa weto beswan watum ro ati reto feto ye. Bo ro ana mnaut weto mkair sai. Tna bosmot wana to, Allah knait.
9 Kbe ana mkyas bo ro sioh tna tinyi rau raa mari. Menohe ti baro firwas tna raa beta mhar mawe ana weto wase bo mfi bo tiwya Yanes ysya Yambres ye.

Bo mkair-kar ro mbtek mai to, mno bosmot wanu matak

10 Timotius nyõ nari watum ro *Tuhan* ja jõ tkyas, tna nyõ nse mam nhaf mato anyõ oh. Tna nyõ nmat bo ro jõ tno. Nyõ nhar jõ thaf ajõ ye. Nyõ nhar nawe jõ smot *Tuhan* Yesus matak. Tna ja thaf tnok sai thau twof bo ro kbe mama. Tna tatmof raa ye. Tna jõ beroh tros tasom bo mkair-kar ro mbtek mai k'jõ ye.
11 Jõ raa sikowah-kawah tna bo mkair-kar mbtek mai k'jõ ye; mfi bo ro tiwya mai k'jõ mam *kota* ro Antiokhia, remo ro Ikonium tna mam remo ro Listra ye. Menohe *Tuhan* kmot jõ, yno riof k'jõ.
12 Raa beta ro kro *Kristus* Yesus tibyo ja mhau mno bo ro Allah ksoh to, kbe raa mno-na ana tu oh.
13 Tna raa ro marmtuk msya raa ro siroyõ to, kbe meen ana mno safo renti naut. Ana siroyõ raa roto tna kbe raa roto siroyõ ana ye.
14 Menohe nyõ nhaf anyõ to, mnan anya msya ana weto fee. Nyõ nhar watum ro *Tuhan.* Nyõ nhar mam nhaf mato nawe bo ro ati reto. Tawe nhau nbo watum ro ati reto kaket. Amu ro tiwya nkyas watum reto k'nyõ to, ja nkyas bo siroyõ fee.

15 Naban tinyi nkek fares to, raa mkyas Bokom ro Allah
k'nyõ. Bokom reto mno nyõ nhar bo afo re nyõ smot *Kristus*
Yesus. Tibyo nyõ nkai riof ro mase.
16 Bokom ro Allah reto beta to, Ait yesait besi k'raa, yawe
mkom. Bokom ro Allah reto moof mkah bo mkyas tna betoo
k'raa, afo re ana mhar maja rau kaket. Soh raa mno bo ro
mkair aro to, kbe Bokom ro Allah mifah ana. Tna Bokom
ro Allah merif iso ro moof re raa mhar tna mno bo ro Allah
ksoh. Bokom ro Allah matak re misoh raa mhaf ro mkair to
mamo moof ye.
17 Soh raa ro Allah wAit mmat Bokom rAit to, kbe ana
mhau siwyan mno bombra beta ro moof.

4

Nno bo ro Tuhan ybis k'nyõ

1 Meen *Kristus* Yesus hah ye yama tabam refo u. Tna ytu
safo k'raa beta. Ytu safo raa ro mhai oh ye msya raa ro
mhau fares ye. Yama to, yamo *Raja* ybo raa wAit. Reto oh
mi jõ tbis bo refo k'nyõ. Tna Allah ysya *Kristus* Yesus mros
mari tna mmat ye.
2 Tbis tawe, "Nkyas Watum ro Allah k'raa. Rabu wawa to,
nhau siwyan nkyas Watum ro Allah. Raa mari, soh mfe raa
hawe to, beroh nkyas sai. Nawe wa k'raa nawe, ana mno bo
ro mkair to ma. Tna nerif iso ro moof k'ana. Nkyas Watum
ro Allah k'ana rere re nisoh mhaf wana msya bosmot rana
kaket matak."
3 Meen wono to, kbe raa taro hawe mari □bokyas ro
Allah□ maja rau ro ati. Kbe ana saso *guru-guru* ro mkyas
bokyas ro ana nksoh mari sai. Tna ana mtu *guru* weto
mama.
4 Raa weto hawe mari bokyas ati reto, tna ksoh mari
bokyas ro mna sai.
5 Kaket nyõ. Nhau to nno bo srot-srot fee. Beroh natak
sai mam arin kair. Nkyas Bokyas ro Moof *(Injil).* Tna nno
bo ro *Tuhan* ybis k'nyõ to beta.
6 Jõ too tetsu ajõ tsan k'Allah. Tnaut tawe baro feto tna
raa mame jõ tajat.
7 □Jõ tkyas Yesus yasom oh feto□ tno bo ro Allah ybis to,
beta mkak oh. Tna jõ tomer tno bo reto kaket moof tamo
snok si tis rau. Tno mkak oh. Reto mfi raa ro santri anya
mhoh to. Ait yhoh yamo snok si tis rau reto ye. Tna jõ smot
Tuhan matak feto fares ye.
8 *Tuhan* ymat jõ yawe jõ fi raa ro wase tber safo. Tna Ait
siwyan boren mkah bo meen yaren jõ oh. *Tuhan* kbe hre
susai ytu srah to, tna Ait soko raa sait ye fee. Meen ati ro
tabam refo haberek to, Ait ysan boren reto k'jõ tesait aran

fee. Kbe ysan boren reto k'raa beta ro ste minaut mawe bi Ait meen hah ye yama u.

Paulus ykom bo ro muktis rau k'Timotius

9 Fooh re nyõ nama no k'jõ.

10 Demas ait saso bo ro tabam refo sai. Tibyo yasen sikba jõ yamo't *kota* ro Tesalonika. Tna Kreskes yamo't *provinsi* ro Galatia. Tna Titus yamo't rabin ro Dalmatia.

11 Tna Lukas yesait aran yhau ysya jõ. Nmen Markus tna nakah ait nama. Ait ja mur-mur ysya jõ nno bo.

12 Jõ tbis Tikhikus yamo't *kota* ro Efesus oh.

13 Ati ro nyõ nama to, noo ratan ro tyum tetsu ajõ ro foos to, nakah nama. Ratan reto tiwya jo sikba akus mam amah ro Karpus rait mam remo ro Troas. Tna noo aam ro bokom wojõ ye. Nsorni ma aam bokom ro *perkamen* wojõ nakah nama ye.

14 Bi Aleksander ro ja yfen *tembaga* tait yno bo mkair-kar mawat mai k'jõ oh. Kbe *Tuhan* ska ait riryõn mnan si bo ro mkair ait yno k'jõ feto.

15 Nyõ kaket ait ye. Ait ja safo yikyak bokyas ro anu bkyas.

16 Raa ro Yahudi maun jõ. Ana mnaut mawe raa mkyas Yesus yasom to, mber safo meto. Ati ro raa mkyas safo ajõ tinyi rau to, raa aro mros tis mban jõ fee. Raa beta sikba jõ mamo. (Skabuk Allah re kbe Ait yoo bo mkair reto yee k'ana masom fee.)

17 Menohe *Tuhan* yatam jõ tna yoo yatak rAit yee k'jõ re tkyas Bokyas Moof reto beta. Tibyo raa ro wase *Tuhan* to, ana beta mari ye. Raa mtu srah ajõ to, *Tuhan* yno riof k'jõ. Reto mfi bo jõ snok *singa* masoh rau ro nsibyõ jõ. He mfe.

18 Tna *Tuhan* kbe yitsre jõ tbam bo ro mkair-kar ro mama mai k'jõ beta ye. Kbe Ait yno riof k'jõ, yakah jõ yamo't sawro ro Ait yamo *Raja* ybo. Ro moof to, raa mbaut Ait hame wajin. *Amin*: Mabo oh!

Paulus ymah meen

19 Jõ tmah meen k'Priska msya Akwila. Tna msya Onesiforus ysya raa wait beta ye.

20 Erastus yhau akus mam *kota* ro Korintus. Tna bi Trofimus kiyam yhau akus mam remo ro Miletus.

21 Nama wia fooh wore wo arin ngkanam fee wefo. Ebulus ymah meen k'nyõ. Pudes, Linus, Klaudia msya raa Kristen beta ro mhau mam befo mmah meen k'nyõ ye.

22 Jõ skabuk *Tuhan* afo re yatam nafos anyõ tna yatmof nyõ ye.

Aam ro Paulus Ykom tna Tiim Mamo mo k'Titus
Titus

Paulus ymah meen k'Titus

1 Aam refo mbam k'jõ Paulus, sryan ro Allah tna raabis
ro Yesus *Kristus.* Allah ybis jõ tamo tkyas watum rAit ro ati
k'raa ro Ait ysok. Tkyas watum k'ana afo re bosmot rana
matak. Feto kbe ana mhar mno bo ro bi Ait ksoh.
2 Ana weto minaut mawe meen ana mhau hame wajin.
Allah ja ykyas bo sioh fee. Tiwya tinyi Ait ysi yawe kbe raa
wAit meen mhau hame. Yawe bo reto tiwya tinyi, wore wo
yfen tabam refo fefares.
3 Bi Ait tait Raa Sotak ranu. Tna oon ro Ait ysok to, Allah
yerif Bokyas rAit reto k'raa: Ait yehau Bokyas Moof reto
k'jõ tna ybis jõ tamo tkyas.
4 Titus; jõ tkom aam refo tiim k'nyõ. Bosmot wanu
mbewok mnan anya; feto nyõ nfi ku ajõ. Jõ skabuk Bja
Allah re Ait ysya Yesus *Kristus,* Raa Sotak ranu, matmof nyõ
tna mno re nyõ nhau nhaf tnok ye.

Titus ysok raa ro mamo majelis

5 Jõ sikba nyõ nhau akus mam sato ro Kreta mkah nisoh
bo ro *jemaat.* Tiwya jõ tbis nyõ nsok raa ro mamo *majelis*
mam remo wana sor.
6 Nsok raa ro mfi fefo: Raa ro wase mber safo. Raa ro
moo fnya sau aran sai. Tna ku wana to, smot *Kristus* tna
mno-na bo fee. Tna ku wana ja mari bo ro ana mawe.
7 Ait ro yamo *majelis jemaat* to, kbe yisoh *jemaat* ro Allah.
Feto to, nsok raa ro wase mber safo. Au oh mi nsok raa ro
ja mbibi ana mesait fee, kmo yoyo fee, nksoh mata *anggur*
fee, mafa msya raa yoyo fee, tna sioh raa mkah bo saso pitis
fee.
8 Feto to nsok raa ro ja yno bo mfi fefo: Ait ksoh yitrah
amah rait k'raa. Ait ksoh yno bo moof. Ait ynaut ait kaket
re yno bo ro kbik-kbak fee. Ait ja yno bo ro Allah ksoh. Ait
yhau yno bo wAit sai. Tna ait yatak ybo ait yesait re yno bo
moof yoyo sai.
9 Saso tna nsok raa ro ybo watum ro *Tuhan* tna yerif k'anu
kaket. Afo re ait ykyas watum reto k'raa ro *jemaat.* Afo re
ait betoo mkah maja rau ro ati. Tna kbe yisoh mhaf rana
msya bosmot rana kaket matak. Ait yhar watum ro *Tuhan*
kaket to, kbe ait yatak yawe wa raa ro beswan-swan watum
ro ati reto tna yerif iso ro moof k'ana.

10 Raa ro *agama* Yahudi mawat to, ja mana mase tna
mikyak bokyas ranu. Ana mkyas mawe, "Allah ybis yawe
raa wAit beta kro bo mafa ro *agama* Yahudi." Nri ana
ma. Ana weto mkyas bokyas ro mafer marak. Bokyas reto
besruf raa.
11 Nkyas k'ana nawe ana shait sai. Ana mkyas bosruf.
Raa Kristen msya fnya, kukek wana baro mari bokyas rana
oh. Tibyo kro bokyas wana ro mkair weto. Raa ro *agama*
Yahudi weto mkyas bokyas feto saso pitis sai.
12 Tiwya *nabi* sait ybam sato ro Kreta ykyas ana yawe:
"Raa ro Kreta to ja sioh-sah raa. Ana mno-na bo mfi fane
rbyoh. Ana srak bo tna hawe boh ye."
13 Bokyas reto bo ati. Ait ykyas sioh fee. Feto to bhah raa
jemaat nawe, "Nri bokyas mkair reto ma. Soh anu kro bo
mafa ro *agama* Yahudi to, reto misoh bosmot ranu fee."
14 Nawe wa k'raa Kristen weto afo re ana mari bo mna
raa ro Yahudi ja mkyas to, fee. Nawe wa k'ana re kbe ana
mari raa weto fee. Raa ro *agama* Yahudi weto, ana mikyak
bokyas ro Yesus. Ana mikyak bokyas ro ati meto.
15 Anu raa ro smot Yesus to, Allah ymat anu yawe anu
nfi raa ro mhaf moof oh. Bo ro mbau k'anu to aro u fee.
Menohe raa taro to, smot Yesus fee. Tna mhaf mato wana
mkair fares. Ana to ja mawe bo ro mbau to mawat. Ana
mhau bo weto menohe mkai mafer aro fee ye. Ana mhaf
mkair tna bonaut wana mkair ye.
16 Ana weto mamo wan-wan mawe ana mhar Allah kaket.
Menohe soh anu bmat bo ro ana mno to, anu bhar bwe ana
wase bi Ait. Allah knait bo ro ana mno weto. Ana hawe
mari bo ro bi Ait yawe. Ana matak mno bo ro moof aro fee.

2

Bo ro Allah ksoh raa wAit mno

1 Titus; nkyas bokyas ro Allah, maja rau kaket.
2 Nkyas k'raa sme ro mabi nawe, "Nbo anu nesait kaket
re nno bo ro moof yoyo sai. Nno bo moof afo re raa beta
heyut anu. Nnaut anu re nno-na bo ma. Nbo watum ro
Tuhan, maja rau kaket. Natmof raa. Tna nros ntak smot bi
Ait mam wore wo arin mkair."
3 Feto ye, nkyas k'fnya ro mabi nawe, "Nhau to, nno bo
ro Allah wAit sai. Ntoo raa ma. Nksoh nta *anggur* to ma.
Nkyas bo k'raa to, betoo bo ro moof."
4 Nkyas feto k'fnya ro mabi. Tna kbe ana mkyas bo moof
k'fnya ro tna mawe, "Natmof naa msya ku mkek wanu.
5 Nnaut anu re nno-na bo ma. Nhau to nto mboh. Nisoh
amah wanu moof. Nno bo moof k'raa. Tna nasu heyut naa."
Soh fnya mno bo ro moof weto beta to, kbe raa mmat. Kbe

ana mhar mawe anu ro kro Bokyas ro Allah, ja bno bo ro moof sai. Tna kbe ana mkyas-kas anu fee.

6 Feto ye sobu ku sme ro tna nawe, “Nhau to, nno bo ro kbik-kbak ma.”

7 Titus; rau ro ati to, nyõ nesait nno bo ro moof beta. Afo re raa mmat bo ro nyõ nno moof to, mawe mno mfi nyõ nno feto ye. Nkyas watum ro *Tuhan* to, maja rau kaket.

8 Nkyas bo ro moof. Nkyas feto tna kbe raa ro knait anu to, mmat he anu bno bo ro mkair-kar aro fee. Tibyo ana weto hrenaut.

9 Nkyas k’srian boh sor nawe, “Nri bombra beta ro bobot wanu mbis mawe. Ne nkyas si ma. Tna kbe bobot wanu ksoh anu, sryan ro Kristen.

10 Niswak bo ma. Nhau nhaf wanu ntrot sai. Tna kbe bobot wanu mhar mawe anu ja nno bo ro moof sai. Soh anu nno feto to, kbe raa ro mmat anu ksoh mhar watum ro Allah ye. Ksoh mhar Raa Sotak ranu ye.”

11 Tiwya Allah yatmof anu tibyo ybis Yesus yama. Yno feto afo re raa beta mhar boatmof rAit. Re kbe ana mkai riof rAit ro mase.

12 Ait yerif iso ro moof k’anu afo re anu bno bo ro bi Ait ksoh. Anu saso bo ro tabam refo to, mnan oh. Anu bnaut boatmof rAit reto bwe beak bo ro mkair weto to. Tna boatmof rAit mno anu bnaut anu re bno-na bo fee. Anu fo ja wase bber safo ye. Anu bhau mam tabam refo fo bno bo ro Allah ksoh. Boatmof ro Allah reto mno anu fri mafer mawat oh meto.

13 Meen anu bhau hame. Anu bkah simaut mase sne wore wono. Ati reto kbe anu bmat bo yase ro Allah rAit. Kbe bmat Raa Sotak ranu Yesus *Kristus* yama.

14 Tiwya Yesus yoo yabo rAit yee raa mame mfi bofes. Yno afo re yoo riof yee k’anu ro ja bno iro. Ait yno anu bhaf wanu moof. Tibyo anu bmo raa mana rAit. Anu fo raa ro ksoh bno bo ro moof.

15 Titus; nkyas bo refo beta *k’jemaat.* Nbo ana susu afo re ana mari mno bo refo. Nkyas bo moof k’ana afo re ana smot *Tuhan* kaket. Tna nawe wa k’ana ro hawe mari mno. Nyõ nase nno feto. Nno afo re kbe raa aro miwana nyõ fee.

3

Paulus ykyas bo ro tis

1 Titus; nbis raa *jemaat* reto nawe, “Nri *pemerintah* msya raa mase ro mbo anu mam tabam refo. Nno bo ro ana mawe. Nhau siwyan re nsen nno bombra ro moof.

2 Mbat-bat raa ma. Ngko-ngkat anya ma. Niranya nsya raa mkah nhaf ro sneh sai.”

3 Tiwya anu bhar Yesus fefares to, anu wase bo ye: Anu bri bo ro raa mawe fee. Tii raa besruf anu ye. Anu srau

wanu oot-oot bo ro tabam refo aro rau-rau. Tna bo weto mkyar anu. Tii weto to anu saim-sam bo ro mkair mai k'raa. Tna baam bo raa. Raa knait anu. Tna anu knait anya ye.

4 Anu bhaf wanu mkair feto, mamo snok mam ayõ ro Allah yerif boatmof rAit k'anu. Ait yatmof anu. Tna Ait yamo Raa Sotak ranu.

5 Bi Ait yoo riof yee k'anu. Anu tiwya bno bo moof k'Ait wia fee. Bi Ait ksoh rAit sai oh mi Ait yatmof anu. Ait yyon iro wanu mkah Har rAit. Tna Har rAit mno anu brok boof. Anu bfi ku rAit ro Har rAit msair mkah bhaf ro moof. Anu bfi ku mees ro fnya mabe tna.

6 Allah yno bo mninon k'anu. Ait ybis Yesus *Kristus*, Raa Sotak ranu yama. Yesus *Kristus* sotak anu, tibyo Allah yoo Har rAit yse k'anu.

7 Anu raa ro bno bo mkair menohe Ait yatmof anu yawe anu bfi ku wAit ro wase mber safo. Yno feto afo re anu bmo ku wAit. Afo re anu binaut bwe kbe ysan roon ro hame k'anu.

8 Bokyas riwai reto to, bo ati. Nkyas bokyas reto k'raa *jemaat.* Nkyas kaket afo re raa ro smot Allah kbe tomer mno bo ro moof to kaket. Awya sai ro mari bokyas refo tna mbo mno to, kbe fri mafer moof.

9 Raa taro hre santri bo ro mafer marak, mfi bokyas mair ro raa mabe ana (*silsilah*). Tna raa taro hre mkyas *agama* Yahudi msya Watum ro Musa ykom. Bokyas rana reto mno raa saso-sasa tna mno raa mmak. Nri bokyas rana reto ma. Bokyas reto mafer marak-arak sai.

10 Soh raa *jemaat* aro yisti bo re raa brir-brar mam *jemaat* to, bhah ait. Bhah ait muhrin sau snok ro mun ewok to. Tna soh ait yari bo ro nyõ nkyas fee, nawe wa raa ro Kristen me miranya msya ait ma.

11 Ait retait yno iro meto, yamo tit yno-na bo sai. Yhar iro ro yno to misti re kbe ait ykai bo, menohe ait beroh yno fares.

12 Nhau mam sato ro Kreta tno wea. Kbe jõ tbis Artemas soh mfe to Tikhikus yama yo k'nyõ. Ait snok to, nyõ safto nama no k'jõ mam remo ro Nikopolis. Kbe tamo't remo reto thau mamo snok wore wo hwyõm.

13 Zenas, ro yhar *hukum* retait, ysya Apolos to, mbewok masen sikba □Kreta□ ye. Nisoh ana kaket mkah iso ro ana mbewok mamo to, re kbe ana mbewok bo marak mam iso ma.

14 Jõ ksoh tawe raa wanu mur-mur mno bo moof. Feto kbe ana mmat raa anya tna moo bo mee k'raa ro bo marak. Ana mno feto, kbe mamos rana mafer moof.

Paulus ymah meen

15 Raa beta ro mhau msya jõ mam befo mmah meen k'nyõ. Amu nmah meen k'raa Kristen ro matmof anu. Tna jõ skabuk *Tuhan* afo re Ait yatmof anu beta.

Aam ro Paulus Ykom tna Tiim Mamo mo k'Filemon
Filemon

Paulus ymah meen k'Filemon

1-2 Aam refo mbam k'amu mbewok; jõ Paulus tsya Timotius.

Jõ ja tkyas *Kristus* Yesus yasom rAit tibyo raa mfot jõ tna twok mam *bui* mam befo. Tna Timotius tait, anu bao ranu mam Yesus *Kristus.*

Amu mbewok nkom aam refo tiim k'anu nbo tuuf; Filemon, Apfia msya Arkhipus, tna msya raa *jemaat* taro ro ja mama skabuk mam amah ranu. Filemon tait amu nfoh ramu, ro ja ykah bo su ysya amu. Fai Apfia to, anu bno ranu mam Yesus *Kristus.* Tna Arkhipus tait anu bfoh ranu ro ja ysya anu beroh yasom bo ro *Kristus* ybis ait yno.

3 Amu mbewok skabuk Bja Allah, re Ait ysya *Tuhan* Yesus *Kristus* matmof anu tna mno re anu nhau nhaf tnok ye.

Paulus yayoh asik mase

4-5 Filemon; raa mkyas mawe nyõ smot *Tuhan* Yesus matak. Tna mawe nyõ natmof raa ro Allah wAit beta ye. Jõ tari feto tna ti wawa jõ tayoh asik mase k'Allah ro jõ smot.

6 Tna jõ skabuk re anu bhaf sau su. Anu mbewok smot *Tuhan* Yesus tibyo biranya moof. Jõ skabuk re anu bhaf sau su bsya bi Ait ye afo re anu bhar bouum ro *Kristus* ysan k'anu beta. Re kbe anu bhar bo reto kaket tna bhaf bse bo weto beta.

7 Raa mawe nyõ nkyas bo moof k'raa ro Allah wAit. Nyõ nno ana sraujin fee, tna waa fee meto. Tibyo ana mhaf me mnem. Jõ tari nyõ ja natmof raa wAit feto tibyo bokyas reto mno jõ simaut mase.

Paulus soh-soh Filemon

8-9 Jõ fi raabis ro *Kristus* rAit feto to jõ tatak re tbis bo sai k'nyõ. He mfe, jõ thar tawe nyõ ja natmof raa Kristen tibyo jõ tsi bo refo k'nyõ fee; jõ soh-soh nyõ sai. Tawe natmof jõ ye: Nnaut nawe jõ fi tabi oh. Tna jõ tkyas *Kristus* Yesus yasom tibyo raa mfot jõ mbu.

10 Feto to, jõ soh-soh nyõ tawe natmof Onesimus. Ait retait sryan boh anyõ ro tiwya yasen ysam wai yamo. Wore wo jõ thau mam *bui* befo to, Onesimus yama yari jõ tkyas Yesus yasom. Tna ait haberek yamo raa ro Kristen. Mfo refo jõ ksoh ait yfi ku ajõ. Jõ tayoh k'nyõ tawe natmof ait.

11 Tii ait raa ro ati k'nyõ fee; bombra ro ait yno to, nyõ
nkai mafer ro ati fee. Menohe mfo refo ait raa ro yafer
moof, kbe ait yno bo ro moof k'anu mbewok.
12 Filemon; jõ tawyan marak Onesimus. Menohe jõ tbis
ait ybo aam refo tna hah ye yama yo k'nyõ.
13 Maami, jõ tksoh tawe tabe ait yhau mam befo. Soh ait
yhau ysya jõ mam befo to, kbe ait sroh yuk anyõ. Kbe ymat
jõ tna yno bo wojõ mam wore wo jõ thau mam *bui* fares fo.
14 Menohe, jõ hawe tno bo feto. Soh nyõ nbis tain. Thau
tari bokyas mbam k'nyõ wia. Jõ tksoh nyõ nbis ait hah yamo
yo k'jõ mkah ksoh anyõ sai.
15 Tii ait ybam amah anyõ ysam yamo yhau toto baro wia.
Tnaut tawe *Tuhan* ybis afo re kbe ait hah ye yama yhau ysya
nyõ tibyo.
16 Jõ ksoh Onesimus. Tna tnaut tawe kbe nyõ ksoh ait ye
miwer jõ. Mfo refo ait yamo sryan anyõ sai fee. Ait yamo
raa ro Allah rAit ye. Tibyo ait yfi nyõ nao anyõ mam *Tuhan*
ye.
17 Filemon; ja nyõ nawe anu mbewok bfoh k'anya mam
Kristus. Soh nyõ nawe natmof jõ to, jõ soh-soh nyõ tawe
nitrah nhaf anyõ k'sryan boh ranu Onesimus. □Kmo ait
ma.□ Nitrah nhaf anyõ k'ait mnan anya mfi bo ja nyõ nitrah
nhaf tna nmat jõ ye.
18 Soh ait tiwya yno bo mkair, yiswak bo aro to, kmo ait
ma. Tawe jõ tesait tasom safo rait reto.
19 Jõ tkom aam refo re nyõ nhar kbe jõ sroh bo wonyõ
□ro ait ysyõf to.□ Nnaut oh, □jõ oh mi tkyas Bokyas Moof ro
Yesus k'nyõ. Tibyo nyõ namo raa ro Kristen to.□ Soh nyõ
nari boyoh ajõ refo to, reto sroh bo moof ro tiwya jõ tno
k'nyõ reto.
20 Tafoh ajõ; anu mbewok smot *Tuhan.* Natmof jõ. □Jõ
waa be kbe Onesimus hah yama to, kbe nyõ kmo ait toni.□
Menohe soh nyõ nmat ait mkah nhaf ro moof to, kbe nyõ
nno bo ro *Tuhan* ksoh oh meto. Tna kbe nyõ nno jõ te simaut
mase.
21 Bo ro jõ tayoh k'nyõ refo fo, jõ thar tawe kbe nyõ nno
tu oh. Tnaut tawe kbe nyõ nno bo moof miwrek boyoh ajõ
refo ye.
22 Jõ tnaut tawe *Tuhan* yari skabuk ranu. Tna kbe baro
feto jõ frok *bui* tna tama to k'nyõ. Siwyan yuk mam samu
anyõ mkah kbe jõ tama tjin wea.

Paulus ymah meen

23 Epafras ymah meen k'nyõ. Ait tait raa Kristen ro yhau
su ysya jõ ye mam *bui* refo.

24 Tna jõ tafoh na wojõ taro ro ja mkyas Yesus yasom ye,
ana mmah meen k'nyõ ye. Ana masom wana to Markus,
Aristarkhus, Demas ysya Lukas.
25 Jõ skabuk afo re *Tuhan* Yesus *Kristus* yatmof anu.

Aam ro Raa Ykom tna Tiim K'raa Ibrani ro Smot Yesus
Ibrani

Yesus tait Ku ro Allah yare

1 Mam masno ro wia to, Allah ykyas bo k'raa wanu; raa
ro Yahudi.* Ait ybis *nabi* wAit mama mkyas bo wAit. Mama
mkyas bo k'anu hohos na wanu mam ti aro rau-rau tna
mkah iso aro rau-rau ye.
2 Menohe mam masno ro tis refo to, Ku rAit Yesus oh mi
Raa ro ykyas bo ro mbam k'Allah k'anu. Allah ysya Ku rAit
Yesus yfen ayoh msya tabam refo msya bombra beta. Tna
Allah ysan bombra weto beta Ku rAit.
3 Bo yase ro Ku rAit to mnan anya msya Yaja yase rAit ye.
Soh anu bmat tna bhar Ku rAit Yesus, reto mnan anya msya
anu bmat tna bhar Yaja Allah ye. Yesus yhau ybo bombra
beta. Ait yno mkah bokyas rAit ro matak toni. Tiwya Ait
ysair iso ro yyon iro raa. Tna fo yaut yamo't sawro. Allah
tait *Raja* ro yase toni. Tna Yesus yaut yamo hre ysya Ait
mam ati ro yatem ati; hroh ro mase toni reto.
4 Feto oh mi anu bhar bwe Yesus tait yase toni yiwer
malaikat sor. Tna bhar bwe yasom rAit 'Ku ro Allah' reto
to, yase toni ye.
5 Tiwya Allah yawe:
"Nyõ fi Ku aJõ oh. Ifo fo Jõ tamo Nyõ Naja."
Mazmur 2:7
Tna Allah yawe:
"Jõ fo tamo Ait Yaja. Tna Ait tait Ku aJõ."
1 Tawarikh 17:13
Ja Allah ytu *malaikat* aro yawe ku wAit to fee.
6 Tna Allah ybis Ku bum rAit yama't tabam refo. Ati reto
Allah ybis *malaikat* wAit beta yawe:
"Nmo nbaut Ait."
Mazmur 97:7
7 Tna Allah ykyas *malaikat* yawe:
"Tno *malaikat* woJõ mnan fi foos. Tna tno sryan woJõ mnan
fi tafoh."
Mazmur 104:4
8 Menohe Allah yawe Ku rAit yawe,

---

* **1:1** Raa wase awya ro ykom aam refo. Menohe anu bhar bwe ait tait raa ro Ibrani ye. Tibyo tiwya ait kro *agama* Yahudi reto tna fo yrok smot Yesus. Tna ykom aam refo k'raa mana wait taro ro smot Yesus ye. Som 'Yahudi' reto mkyas raa mana weto ye, tna mkyas *agama* wana ye. Som 'Ibrani' ja mkyas mai ro raa weto mkyas.

"Nyõ fi Allah ro nase. Tna namo *Raja* nbo raa msya bombra
beta mamo snok mam hame wajin. Nyõ ja nbo raa
woNyõ mkah nhaf ro moof ati.
9 Bo ro raa mno moof to, Nyõ ksoh. Tna bo mkair ro ana
mno to, Nyõ knait. Feto oh mi Jõ tsok Nyõ namo *Raja.* Tna
ttu *minyak* mam nana aNyõ. Tno afo re raa mhar mawe
Jõ tsok Nyõ tna teta Nyõ. Tawe, 'Simaut mase oh; tse Nyõ
mam hroh ro mase miwer raa roto beta.' "

Mazmur 45:7-8

10 Tna Allah yawe *k'Tuhan* Yesus u yawe,
"Tuhan; tiwya tinyi Nyõ oh mi nfen tabam refo tna natem
aNyõ nfen ayoh reto ye.
11 Ayoh msya tabam refo meen marak. Menohe Nyõ kbe
nhau hame wajin. Ayoh msya tabam refo meen bose tna
mkair, mnan fi ratan ro bose ja mhah hri marak ye.
12 Meen Nyõ mbewakom ayoh msya tabam refo mnan fi raa
mrus ratan ro bose oh, tna beak makus. Tna raa moo ratan
ro tna, myum. Meen Nyõ nfen tabam msya ayoh ro tna
shauk riryõn ye. Menohe Nyõ nesait ja nros tu. Nyõ nhau
moof mnan si mamo snok mam hame wajin."

Mazmur 102:25-27

13 "Nama, hre nsya Jõ mam tajoh ro tatem ati.† Hre wea oh.
Tna raa ro mamo byoh k'Nyõ to, meen tno ana mbtek
mam mte. Kbe Nyõ naa nber ana weto. Tna Nyõ nros
natak abyõ ana, nbo ana."

Mazmur 110:1

Menohe Allah yawe bo feto *k'malaikat* wAit fee.
14 *Malaikat* weto to, mase mfi *Tuhan* Yesus fee. Allah yfen
ana weto to, mbis ana mno bo wAit, ana to sryan wAit. Tna
Ait ybis ana mama mbet raa wAit ro kbe fri riof ro mase.

2

Yesus yerif iso re bkai riof

1 Yesus tait yase. Watum rAit to matak miwer watum taro
sor. Feto to, bo ro tiwya anu nri k'Ait to, nbo tna kro kaket!
Nno be kbe anu ne nmo tit.
2 Tiwya Allah ybis *malaikat* wAit mroh mamo mkyas
Watum rAit k'Musa. Allah ybis yawe kbe raa mari Watum
rAit reto, tna mbo mno kaket tu oh. Soh raa miwer Watum
ro *malaikat* yoo yee k'Musa reto to, Allah yno re bo mama
mai k'ana tu oh.
3 Menohe *Tuhan* Yesus yerif iso roto k'anu re bkai riof.
Tiwya Yesus ykyas riof ro mase reto k'raa baro wia matim.
Tna fo ana ro mesait mari bo ro Ait ykyas reto, me mkyas

† **1:13** Yuk reto to hroh ro mase. Yesus hre mam yuk reto to, anu bhar bwe Ait
ysya Yaja ybo bombra beta. Tna bombra beta kbe hartu Ait ye.

riof reto k'anu. Soh anu biwana riof ro mase reto to, kbe Allah yoo safo mana reto ymit k'anu tu oh.

4 Ja Allah yno bo ro msai sor, tna sair bo ro hnah ye. Tna Allah ysok bouum *(karunia)* aro yoo yuumto k'raa mkah Har rAit ye. Ait ksoh yno bo weto afo re raa mmat tna mhar mawe bokyas ro Yesus to, bokyas ro ati, bokyas ro merif riof ro mase.

Malaikat msya raa

5 Wore wo meen raa mkai riof ro tkyas reto to, kbe awya yase tna ybo bombra sor? Allah ysan hroh reto *k'malaikat* fee.

6 Au oh mi raa mkyas Allah mawe:

"Amu fo raa ro tabam refo sai. Fyi re Nyõ ro nase ja nmat amu ro nku sai? Tna fyi re Nyõ nmat ku ramu ye?"

7 "Mam masno ro anu raa bhau mam tabam refo fo, *malaikat* ro Allah sor to, mase miwer raa. Nyõ noo bobot nee k'raa; tna re bombra taro sor hartu mmat anu raa. Nyõ noo bo weto naren raa, mnan fi boren ro ja raa maren.

8 Tna Nyõ nawe, 'Mam tabam refo to, aro mase miwer raa fee. Menohe masno refo fo mhau kait fee.' "

Mazmur 8:5-7

Bokom reto mawe: "Allah yno raa mase mbo bombra beta." Menohe anu bmat feto to fefares.

Malaikat msya Yesus

9 Tiwya Yesus yama tabam refo tna yhai. Yhai afo re riof k'raa. Allah yno Yesus yamo raa sai ro yhau mam tabam refo. Yesus yhau mam tabam refo mamo snok *tahun* baro to, yhau ynan fi raa sai, ro ja mase miwer *malaikat* sor fee. Mam tabam refo raa sikowah Ait tna mame yajat. Feto oh mi Allah teta Ait, yoo yase yee. Tna yno re bombra beta hartu Ait. Allah yatmof raa tibyo ybis feto. Yatmof raa re bitsre Yesus raa mame riryõn. Tna mafer rau moof k'raa beta.

Yesus ysya raa

10 Allah ybis Yesus haberek yamo raa, tna yama mam tabam refo. Ybis afo re Yesus yhar bo ro ja mai k'raa to, yhar mnan si, aro mabut fee. Ait bitsre bo ro mkair mbtek mai k'Yesus, tna raa mame yajat. Yesus sair iso ro tna oh meto. Tna yakah raa mawat mamo mam iso reto tna re mkai riof. Allah yno bo moof meto. Allah oh mi yfen tna ybo bombra beta. Yfen afo re bombra beta bibi Ait.

11 Yesus oh mi yoo raa ysan k'Allah re mno bo wAit. Anu bmo ku ro Allah wAit feto. Tibyo Yesus ysya anu to, Bja sait

2:4 Nmat 1 Korintus 12:4-11; msya Roma 12:6-8.

su. Tibyo bwe Allah tait Bja ranu. Tna Yesus hrenaut anu fee. Ytu anu yawe anu fo yao, yano na to.

12 Yesus yawe k'Yaja yawe,

"Allah; kbe Jõ tkyas Nyõ nasom aNyõ k'tao, tano na woJõ.
Tna tsya ana nji howes nbaut Nyõ."

Mazmur 22:23

13 Tna Yesus yawe,

"Jõ smot Allah toni."

Tna yawe,

"Jõ thau mam befo tsya raa ro Allah yoo yee k'Jõ."

Yesaya 8:17-18

14 Yesus yama tabam refo afo re bo ro kabes yabi (Iblis) yno to rarin beta. Tiwya kabes yabi yatak yno re raa mno iro. Yno wa raa mkai riof oh meto. Menohe Yesus haberek yfi raa. Tna yhau ynan fi raa sai. Yhau tna yhai ynan fi ja raa mhai ye. Yno feto afo re kabes yabi yhau mte. Tiwya kabes yabi yatak yno wa re kbe raa mkai riof fee. Menohe Yesus tait yatak yiwer.

15 Ja raa beta waa bo kbe meen mhai. Menohe Yesus yno riof k'raa wAit. Tibyo ana waa bo mhai to u fee.

16 Tiwya Yesus tait yatmof *malaikat* fee. Ait yatmof raa. Tna yhau yban tis anu raa ro Yahudi.

17 Yawe yban tis anu feto oh mi tiwya Ait yamo raa ynan fi anu. Anu bmo yao yano na. Tiwya Ait yhau mam tabam refo tna ykai bo ro ja raa mkai to ye. Yesus yhar anu kaket re kbe Ait yamo *imam* yase ro ja yatmof anu tna mur-mur yno bo ro Allah yawe. Tna Ait ysan bosan re kbe Allah yyon iro raa to ye.

18 Tiwya yhau mam tabam refo fares to, raa msya bo ja tko Ait ye, ksoh mawe Ait yno iro. Menohe yno iro aro fee. Tna raa sanet Ait ye. Feto to Ait yhar yawe anu raa bhau mam tabam refo to, bo min toni, mnan-nan fee. Tibyo Ait yhar bo yban tis anu kaket to ye.

3

Yesus yase yiwer Musa

1 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; anu bmo raa ro Allah wAit. Tna ytu anu meen bkai roon mam sawro rAit ye. Nnaut Yesus ysya bo ro yno: Ait yamo raabis *(rasul)* ro Allah. Tna yamo *imam* ranu ro yase ye. Tibyo anu bhar bwe Ait oh mi ro yisoh bosmot ranu. Hre nnaut bo reto kaket.

2 Tiwya Musa yno bo beta ro Allah ybis. Tna Yesus yno bo beta ro Allah ybis Ait feto ye. Ana mbewok ye mur-mur mno bo ro Allah yawe. Ana bewok mfi sryan ro ja kmot amah ro bobot rait kaket.

3 Mfi bo raa sgi amah ro moof to, kbe raa bibi ait ro ski
amah reto. Ana bibi amah ro ait sgi reto fee. Musa yno bo
moof. Menohe Yesus yno bo moof toni. Feto kbe anu bibi
Yesus yiwer.
4 Raa mawat mhar bo sgi amah. Menohe Allah yesait aran
yfen bombra beta to.
5 Tiwya Musa yno bo ro Allah yawe: Ait mur-mur ymat
raa ro Allah wAit. Tna ykyas bo ro Allah yawe meen mama
mrof ye. Yawe meen Raa sait yama ykyas Bokyas ro Ati.
6 Menohe *Kristus* tait Allah yare to. Ait yban tis raa ro
Allah wAit, tna ymur-mur yno bo ro Allah yawe reto yfi
sryan sai fee. Ait oh mi yase ybo raa ro Allah wAit. Soh anu
bros tu smot *Tuhan* tna bhau binaut bwe bo ro Ait yawe to,
kbe mabo to. Soh anu bhau bbo bno feto mamo snok mam
oon sboh rau to, kbe anu bmo raa wAit tu oh.

Niwana bo ro Allah ykyas k'anu to ma

7 Feto to, Har ro *Tuhan* mkyas k'anu mawe, "Nri bo ro
Allah yawe!" Tna Allah yawe:
"Mfo wefo to,
8 niwana bokyas aJõ to ma, mnan fi tii hohos wanu mno ye!
Nros tna nri mai aJõ! Tiwya raa mana ro Israel mhau mam
yuk ro riamo tna sanet Jõ. Ana mari bo ro Jõ tawe to fee.
Ana to, mana mase sai.
9 Anu hohos wanu mhau moof mam yuk ro riamo reto *tahun*
trion 40. Mhau to mmat bo msai ro Jõ tno. Menohe ana moo
mhaf wana mee k'Jõ fee. Ana sanet Jõ tna mawe, 'Kbe Ait
kmo anu to fee! Kbe Ait ymit safo k'anu fee.'
10 Au oh meto Jõ kmo hohos wanu weto. Tna tawe, 'Ana
weto to, ja kro Jõ fee. Ana weto wase iso ro Jõ terif k'ana.'
11 Feto to Jõ kmo ana. Tawe, 'Tiwya Jõ tawe k'ana tawe,
kbe ana mhau mam wore wo raa hrowyõ u fee.' Menohe
Jõ tto boto tawe, 'Kbe ana mamo mhau mam wore weto fee
saut!' "

Mazmur 95:7-11

12 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; nhau nisoh nhaf wanu afo re
kbe anu smot Allah kaket. Kaket anu be anu aro hawe smot
Ait. Hawe smot Ait feto, tibyo haberek nwaar Allah ro yaam
to ma.
13 Ti wawa to, sobu raa anya, nwe, "Nno iro u to ma! Soh
nyõ nno iro renti to, kbe nyõ besruf nyõ ai. Niwana bo ro
Allah ykyas k'nyõ ma."
14 Nnaut maut-mroh to ma. Menohe ne smot *Kristus**
kaket mnan fi tiwya tinyi anu smot wia to. Soh anu beroh

* **3:14** *Kristus* to raa masom fee. *Kristus* to *gelar* ro raa mkyas "Raa ro Allah
ysok mkah bo yoo riof ro mase yee k'raa." Mai ro Ibrani mawe *Mesias,* tna mai
ro Yunani raa mawe *Kristus.*

smot Ait mamo snok mam tis sboh rau to, anu fo raa wAit tu oh.
15 Bokom ro Allah riwai jõ tkyas k'anu to mawe:
"Mfo wefo to, niwana bokyas aJõ to ma, mnan fi tii hohos
wanu mno ye! Nri mai aJõ! Tiwya raa mana ro Israel
mhau mam yuk ro riamo tna sanet Jõ. Ana mari bo
ro Jõ tawe k'ana fee. Ana to, mana mase sai."
Mazmur 95:7-8
16 Awya oh ana weto to? Tkyas raa mana ro Israel. Tii Musa
yakah ana frok mbam rabin ro Mesir. Tna Allah ykyas bo
k'ana. Menohe ana miwana bokyas rAit. Ana mno Allah
kmo meto.
17 Tii Allah kmo awya? Ait kmo ana ro mno iro weto. Ait
kmo ana mamo snok 40 *tahun.* Tna ana weto beta mhai
mam yuk ro riamo.
18 Tiwya Allah yto boto yawe bawya? Ait yto boto yawe,
"Raa mana ro Israel to, ja mari bo ro Jõ tawe to, fee. Feto
tibyo tawe kbe ana mhau mam wore wo tiwya Jõ tsi k'ana
to fee saut! 'Wore wo raa hrowyõ u fee', kbe ana mkai fee
saut."
19 Tna anu bhar bwe ana weto smot Allah fee. Au oh mi ana
mamo mhau mam wore weto fee.

4

Raa ro Allah wAit meen hrowyõ u fee

1 Tiwya Allah ykyas wore wo meen raa wAit hrowyõ u
fee. Tna bo ro ysi reto to, Ait ynaut tna ybo fares. Feto to,
nisoh anu kaket re kbe anu beta nkai bo ro Ait ysi reto.
2 Tiwya raa mkyas Watum ro Allah k'raa mana ro Israel.
Ana mari bokyas reto, menohe mse mam mhaf wana fee.
Tibyo bokyas reto mafer marak k'ana weto. Tna anu to,
raa mkyas Bokyas Moof ro *Kristus(Injil)* k'anu ye. Feto to
smot Ait tna nse bokyas rAit mam anu nhaf wanu.
3 Anu ro smot Yesus tibyo nbo Bokyas Moof reto kaket to,
anu oh mi kbe nmo nhau mam wore wo raa wAit hrowyõ
u fee meto. Tiwya Allah yawe,
"Jõ tkyas wore wo kbe raa hrowyõ u fee. Menohe Jõ kmo raa
ro Israel toni. Tibyo tbo boto tawe, 'Kbe ana mamo
mhau mam wore weto, fee saut!' "
Mazmur 95:11
Allah yfen tabam refo tna siwyan wore wo raa wAit meen
hrowyõ u fee ye. Siwyan mkak oh. Menohe raa ro Israel
weto tii mkai wore weto fee.
4 Bokom ro Allah mawe:
"Ti ro ntamam Allah yfen bombra ro tabam refo to beta
mkak. Tna ti ro ngkrema to, Ait yitsre bo ro yno beta.
Ayõ ro Allah hrowyõ fee oh meto."

Kejadian 2:2
5 Nnaut nwe Bokom ro Allah riwai mkyas ‘wore wo raa wAit
hrowyõ u fee’ mawe: “Kbe ana mamo mhau mam wore
weto fee saut!”
6 Raa mana ro Israel tiwya mari bokyas ro moof sau wia,
menohe ana mbo mno bokyas reto fee. Feto tibyo ana weto
mkai wore weto fee. Anu bhar bwe wore wo Allah siwyan
reto to, mhau fares. Kbe raa roto taro mkai wore weto.
7 Tiwya raa mana ro Israel mamo mhau mam wore weto
fee. Tibyo Allah ysok ti sau naut yawe 'mfo refo'. Masno
aro rau firwas tna Daud ykyas yawe:
“ ‘Mfo refo’ to, nros tna nri mai ro Allah. Niwana bokyas
rAit to ma!”
Mazmur 95:7-8
8 Tiwya Yosua yakah raa ro Israel mamo’t tabam ro Kanaan.
Menohe mbam Bokom riwai reto to, anu bhar bwe bo ro
Yosua yno reto to mabut fares. Tna masno ro kbe raa
‘hrowyõ u fee’ to, sboh fefares. Mabu rau mhau fares. Bhar
bwe far-far mam Bokom ro Allah reto mkyas masno roto.
9 Feto to anu bhar bwe raa ro Allah wAit meen mhaf mse
bo ro Ait yawe reto. Masno ro ykyas reto to, mnan ayõ ro
ja raa ntmoh tna hrowyõ mno bo wana to fee. Mnan ayõ ro
ngkrema to,
10 tiwya Allah yitsre bo ro yno beta. Ayõ reto to ayõ ro Ait
hrowyõ u fee ye. Allah siwyan wore sau re kbe meen raa
wAit hrowyõ u fee ye. Awya ro meen yhaf yse wore wo
Allah siwyan reto to, kbe yitsre bo rait ro yno beta ye.
11 Nma, anu tomer re bkai wore weto. Tiwya raa mana ro
Israel mari bo ro Allah yawe fee. Tibyo mkai fee. Niwana
Allah mnan fi ana weto to ma, be kbe anu aro nkai wore
weto fee ye.
12 Bokyas ro Allah to bo ro mawyõs, bo ro matak toni.
Bokyas ro Allah mhar raa mhaf mato wana ye tna mhar
bombra beta ro raa mnaut mam makit, srau wana to ye.
Bokyas ro Allah to mfi tfo ro maan toni: Mnan tfo ro mame
raa mhaf mato ye, tna mitwat raa makor msya mtai bo ye.
Tna Bokyas ro Allah ja mmat sas bo ro raa mnaut mam srau
wana tna mmat sas bo ro raa makit saim mno ye.
13 Tiwya tinyi Allah yfen bombra beta ro mhau mam
tabam refo tna mam ayoh skes to ye. Allah ymat tna yhar
bombra beta. Bo bawya sai ro raa mno to, Allah yasu ymat.
Ymat bo beta ro ja raa mmyõt wai to ye. Meen mam wore
Ait yros susai ytu srah yari to, anu raa kbe bros bkyas safo
wanu beta ro anu bno.

Yesus tait Iman ranu ro yase

14 Yesus tait Ku ro Allah yare. Ait yamo *imam* ranu ro
yase. Ait yase re yamo ykyas boyoh wanu k'Allah mam
sawro rAit. Feto to nma, anu bros btak tna bbo bosmot
ranu reto kaket!
15 *Imam* ranu ro yase retait yhar yawe anu raa sai. Ait
yhar yawe anu raa bhau mam tabam refo to, bo min toni,
mnan-nan fee. Tiwya yesait yamo raa tna raa tko mawe Ait
yno iro. Raa sanet Ait, tna bo ro samyoh mbtek mai k'Ait
ye. Menohe Ait yno iro fee.
16 Yesus yhar yawe ja raa matak mnan fee. Feto kbe Ait
ykyas anu k'Allah kaket ye. Nma bmo bo k'Ait. Waa ma.
Anu bhar bwe Allah ja yatmof anu. Wore wo bombra sor
mama mai anu to, anu bhar bwe Yesus yban tis anu. Anu
bhar bwe Allah ksoh yoo tak rAit yee k'anu.

5

1 Tiwya ati ro Yesus yama fefares to, ja Allah ysok raa
sait yawe yamo *imam* ro yase mam *agama* Yahudi. Tna
raa ro yamo *imam* ro yase retait oh mi yayoh boyoh raa
k'Allah. Ja soh raa ksoh mayoh asik mawat k'Allah to, ana
moo bosan mee *k'imam.* Tna kbe *iman* ysan bo weto k'Allah.
Tna *imam* retait ja ysan bo roto k'Allah ye. Ysan re Ait kmo
raa ro mno iro to fee ye.*
2 *Imam* ro yase, ait yesait raa sai. Tna yhar yawe raa taro
wase bo, tna bosmot rana to matak fee, tna mno iro ye. Tna
imam retait yhaf sneh yban ana. Yhar yawe ti aro bosmot
rait yesait matak fee ye, tna yesait yno iro ye. Feto tibyo ait
yhaf sneh yban tis ana ye.
3 Au oh mi ait ja ktan kak tna yoo ysan mkah ait yesait
wia matim. Ysan k'Allah re yake safo wait ro yno to ye.
Tna ait yoo bo ro raa roto makah mamo mee k'ait, yoo ysan
k'Allah. Ysan re yake safo wana ro mno to ye.
4 Raa aro ja yesait ysok ait ai yamo *imam* ro yase to fee.
Allah yesait ysok tna ytu *imam* sait yawe yamo *imam* ro
yase. Ja Allah ysok tna ytu raa sait mnan tiwya ysok Harun
yawe yamo *imam* ro yase to.
5 Feto ye *Kristus* tubat Ait yesait fee. Ait ysok Ait ai yamo
imam ro yase to fee. Allah yesait yawe,
"Nyõ fi Ku aJõ. Mfo refo tamo Nyõ Naja."
Mazmur 2:7
6 Tna Allah yawe,
"Tawe Nyõ namo *imam* mamyot Melkisedek.† Nyõ namo
imam mamo snok mam hame wajin."

---

* **5:1** Ifo yoyo ait yoo kak tna ktan tna mko ysan to ye. † **5:6** Kejadian 14:18mkyas raa sait yasom Melkisedek. Tiwya ait yamo *raja* mam *kota* Salem (Yerusalem) tna yamo *imam* ye. Nmat Ibrani 7:2 ye.

Mazmur 110:4

7 Ati ro Yesus yhau mam tabam refo fares to, Ait skabuk
yayoh bo k'Yaja Allah. Ykyas bo k'Yaja ykyas fari to, yawia
tna yukan mbtek. Ait yhar yawe Yaja yatak re yno riof k'Ait.
Yesus ja yasu heyut yari bo ro Allah yawe. Tibyo Allah yari
bo ro Yesus skabuk.
8 Yesus tait Ku ro Allah yare, menohe bo ro mkair mno
Ait ye. Tna bo ro mkair weto to, mno re Ait yari bo ro Allah
yawe to, ybo yno kaket.
9 Bo ro mkair mai k'Yesus tibyo raa mame yajat. Allah
ybis afo re Yesus yhar bo ro ja mai k'raa to, yhar mnan si.
Yhar oh tna ysair iso re kbe raa mamo mkai riof. Awya sai
ro yari bokyas rAit, tna ybo yno to, kbe meen yhau hame
wajin.
10 Tna Allah ysok Yesus yawe yamo *imam* ro yase mamyot
Melkisedek. Allah yawe Yesus hre mam yuk ro mase.

Haberek kbor k'Yesus ma

11 Jõ tawe tkyas bo riwai reto msis k'anu fares. Menohe
anu nkit mbin, ja srau fee. Tna re jõ tifra sneh betoo bo reto
rere sai k'anu.
12 Anu smot Yesus ooh-oh: Snyi firwas snyi tna *tahun*
firwas *tahun* oh. Menohe anu nhar bosmot ranu kaket
fefares. Nhar kaket fefares tna re nkyas bo refo k'raa kaket
fefares ye. Rau ro moof to, raa mama mbetoo bosmot ranu,
maja ro tinyi rau u k'anu, mkyas rere, afo re anu nesait
srau. Feto to jõ tkyas maja ro msai aro k'anu fee. Anu nfi
ku mees ro mait sis sai fares. Anu ntak niit boit nfi raa mabi
to fefares.
13 Awya ro yait sis sai to, yfi ku mees fares. Tibyo wase
bosmot ranu maja rau fares ye. Yhar bo yno bo ro moof
fefares ye.
14 Maja ro msai to mnan fi boit ro matak. Raa ro ja beroh
mbo mno bo ro moof to, mrok makit maan, mrok mhar bo
mmat sas bombra beta. Mmat sas tibyo mhar bo ro moof
re mno. Tna mhar bo ro mkair re mno fee.

6

1-2 Watum ro *Kristus,* maja taro ro mnan-nan to, bo weto
anu nhar oh. Feto nma, anu bkyas bokyas refo maja baro
ro samyoh fares, re kbe anu brok btak. Watum rAit ro anu
nhar oh mefo:

-Nashana tna nno bo ro mkair to ma. Raa ro mno bo ro
mkair to, kbe mkai riof to fee.
-Smot Allah.
-Raa *baptis* anu.
-Nmo no k'raabis ro *Tuhan* re ana moo matem mtor k'anu
abyõ tna skabuk anu.

-Raa ro smot Yesus tna mhai to, kbe meen mrok masen.
-Kbe meen Allah yoo safo mana ymit k'raa. Tna bo ro yawe
reto to, meen mabo yum.
Tiwya raa mkyas bo weto beta k'anu re nhar oh. Feto to
nno bo mnan fi ku mees u to ma.
3 Anu bkyas bo weto oh. Tna soh Allah ksoh ybis to, tawe
kbe anu bkyas bo ro mase renti.
4 Raa taro tiwya mhau mam wore wo mamur menohe ana
mamo mhau mam wore wo maah. Ana weto tiwya moo
bouum ro Allah yoo yee k'ana oh. Tna Har rAit mjin mam
mhaf wana oh.
5 Tna mhar mawe bo ro Allah yawe to, moof toni. Tna ana
mhar tak ro Allah ye tna minaut sawro ro Ait siwyan k'ana.
6 Tna fo, soh ana weto haberek kbor to, ana mesait mame
Yesus muhrin ro ewok u. Tibyo mno re raa miwana Ait tna
sret Ait masah. Soh ana weto mamo tit tna mikyak *Tuhan*
Yesus to, kbe ana me mashana u fee saut.

7 Oom mais mroh mame tabam beta. Tabam taro to raa
mkah tna tabam reto tufrok mafer mawat k'raa ro mkah.
Tibyo Allah yno bo moof k'tabam reto. Tabam reto to mnan
fi raa ro moo bouum ro mbam Allah tibyo mno bo ro moof.
8 Menohe tabam roto taro to, tufrok abumun msya bo
hyoh sai. Tibyo kbe Allah yto tabam reto. Meen tis rau
to, Ait yuus tabam reto. Tabam reto to mnan fi raa ro moo
bouum ro mbam Allah menohe me mno bo ro moof fee.

Nhau ste bo ro meen Allah yuumto k'anu

9 Tafoh na wojõ; jõ tkyas bo wefo menohe jõ tnaut tawe
anu wefo kbe nhaf nse bo ro moof. Anu ja tufrok mafer ro
mkair to fee. Tnaut tawe anu nmo mam iso ro meen nkai
riof.
10 Ati ro Allah ytu srah yari to, ja yno kaket. Tna kbe Ait
ynaut bombra ro moof ja anu nno. Ja anu natmof raa wAit
to. Tna Allah ynaut yawe nno feto to, mnan anya msya anu
nno bo moof weto k'Ait yesait ye. Nno feto yhar yawe anu
natmof Ait ye.

11 Amu ksoh nwe anu nhau nno bo weto mamo snok mam
wore anu nhai. Beroh nno renti afo re meen anu nkai riof ro
mbam k'Allah. Kbe meen anu nkai bo ro anu nwof tna nhaf
ninaut fares reto: Bo moof ro meen Allah yuumto k'anu.

12 Anu nhar bosi ro Allah ysi k'anu, raa wAit. Feto to
haweboh ma. Beroh nno bo ro moof mnan fi raa wAit ro
matim wia. Nnaut raa wAit ro tiwya smot Allah: Tii ana
weto mhau mwof bo ro Allah ysi k'ana. Ana mwof kait tna
beroh smot Allah matak. Tibyo mkai.

13 Nnaut: Tiwya Allah ysi bosi k'Abraham. Ati ro ysi bo
reto, Ait yto boto ye. Allah yto boto to, ytom yasom rAit ai.

Allah tait Raa ro yase. Raa roto aro mase miwer Ait fee. Feto to ysi bosi reto to, tna yto boto mkah yasom rAit ai.

14 Allah yawe,

"Kbe Jõ tno bo ro moof k'nyõ. Tna meen tno nyõ nabe ku
renti msis-sas."

Kejadian 22:16-17

15 Tibyo Abraham yhau to, beroh ste bo ro Allah ysi reto. Ait hrowyõ fee. Tna mabo.

16 Soh raa sait yto boto to, ja ytom raa sait yasom ro yase yiwrek ait. Tna ait ro yase tait yhaf sau yawe kbe bo reto mabo ye. Ja raa mari feto mawe, "Kbe ait ybo yno tu oh!" Kbe raa mnaut maut-mroh bokyas rait reto fee. Kbe raa besboh bokyas rait fee.

17 Allah ksoh yawe ku renti ro Abraham wait weto, kbe mhar mawe Ait tait Raa ro yros tu, susu fee. Afo re ana mhar mawe bo ro Ait ysi k'ana weto to, kbe meen yno tu oh. Feto to ykyas sai fee, ysi bo sai fee; Ait yto boto ye.

18 Ait ysi bosi ye. Tna Ait yto boto ye. Bo ewok weto to, kbe mhau bau. Allah wase bo sioh to. Anu ro bsam wai k'Ait oh to, anu bhaf binaut bwe bo ro Ait tiwya ysi k'anu weto to, kbe yno tu oh. Bohar reto to mban anu tis, misoh anu bhaf wanu. Tibyo waa ma.

19-20 Anu bhaf binaut bo ro meen mama k'anu mbam Allah. Meen anu bhaf bse tu oh. Allah sorni bo fee saut. Bo ro yawe yno to, anu bbo matak. Soh anu bnaut bo moof weto to, kbe anu bros btak; susu fee. Bo moof weto to mnan si *jangkar* ro ja raa mbeak mam aya tna *kapal* reto mros matak. Yesus yban tis anu afo re anu bros btak ye. Ait yase re kbe yamo ykyas boyoh wanu k'Allah. Ait yhau su ysya Allah. Yhau su ysya Allah ynan fi *imam* yase ro Yahudi. Tiwya soh *imam* retait yamo yo k'Allah to, ait twok mam yuk ro mbau.* Yesus fi yamo *imam* ranu ro yase, ynan Melkisedek. Yamo *imam* mamo snok mam hame wajin, meen yhai fee. Tna Yesus fi yamo wia yatim ykyas boyoh wanu k'Allah.

7

Melkisedek

1 Tiwya Melkisedek yamo *raja* ro ybo tabam ro Salem. Ait yhar yawe Allah tait Raa ro yase toni. Tna yamo *imam* rAit. Tii Abraham yamo yafa ysya *raja* makin sor. Ait yros yatak abyõ tna byoh weto to mhau mte. Tna Abraham ytak bo

* **6:19-20** Mam Samu ro Allah ro tiwya mhau mam Yerusalem to, hawar sau to mbau toni. Tna bo yase ro Allah rAit mhau mam beto. Tna *horden* sau nkro burut wa yuk ro mbau toni reto. Raa ro Ibrani mesait mamo mo k'Allah fee. Ja *imam* rana ro yase sait aran twok mam hawar ro mbau toni reto.

wana. Ati ro hah ye yamo't tabam rait to, *raja* Melkisedek yama ytar ait. Tna Melkisedek skabuk re Allah yno bo ro moof k'Abraham.

2 Tna Abraham yoo bo ro taa ytak mbam *raja* makin msya raa wana weto. Yoo hariyah *(sepersepuluh)* mbam bo weto beta to, yee k'Melkisedek. Som Melkisedek to, maja rau to *'raja* ro ybo raa wait tait, yhaf moof ati, ro wase bo yber safo.' Tna bi ait tait *raja* ro ybo tabam ro Salem ye.* Som Salem reto, maja rau to 'iranya moof'. Feto to ait *raja* ro yisoh iranya moof to ye.

3 Melkisedek tait, raa mhar yaja msya yme bo fee. Mhar hohos wait fee ye. *Tahun* ro fnya mabe Ait to, anu wase ye. Tna soh ait yhai oh to, anu wase ye. Ait tait ynan fi Ku ro Allah yare. Ait yamo *imam* mamo snok mam hame wajin.

4 Bi Melkisedek fi raa ro yase toni. Tiwya Abraham yoo bo hariyah *(sepersepuluh)* mbam bosatoh rait ro riwai ytak to, yee k'Melkisedek. Feto anu bhar bwe bi Melkisedek fi yase yiwer Abraham, hohos ranu ro yasom.

5 Watum ro *agama* ranu mkyas ku renti ro mbam bi Lewi. Ana ro mamo *imam* mam *agama* ro Yahudi to, Watum reto mkyas mawe, "Ana weto moo bosan raa ro Yahudi ja moo msan k'ana. Ana moo bo hariyah *(sepersepuluh)* mbam raa wana sor; ebokmi ana weto to ku renti ro Abraham wait ye."

6 Menohe Melkisedek, ait ku renti ro bi Lewi fee. Feto Abraham yoo bo wait hariyah, yee k'Melkisedek yno fyi? Tiwya Allah ysi bosi k'Abraham. Feto anu bhar bwe Abraham tait raa ro ati ye. Menohe bi Melkisedek fi yase yiwer Abraham. Tibyo Melkisedek oh mi skabuk Allah re yno bo ro moof k'Abraham.

7 Anu bhar bwe raa ro yase mi ja skabuk re Allah yno bo ro moof k'raa ro kinyah.

8 Raa ro mamo *imam* mam *agama* Yahudi to raa sei sai. Kbe mhai ye. Raa weto ja moo bo hariyah mbam raa anya sor. Menohe raa mawe Melkisedek fi yhai fee. Ait yhau yroon.

9-10 Ati ro Melkisedek yama ytar Abraham to, Lewi yarak fares. Hohos rait mabe ait fefares. Menohe raa mawe, "Ati ro Abraham ysan bo k'Melkisedek to, reto mnan fi *imam* Lewi yesait yoo bo rait hariyah yee. Mawe mnan fi Abraham msya ku renti Lewi ro yabe fefares, msan bo reto su. Yoo yee ebokfi ja raa msan bo k'Lewi."

7:1 Kejadian 14:17-20. * **7:2** Raa mnaut mawe Salem reto *kota* ro Yerusalem, som rau ro tinyi. Melkisedek tait ybo raa wait to mkah yhaf ro moof toni, mnan fi Allah ybo raa wAit mkah yhaf ro moof toni ye.

Yesus yamo imam ro yase toni

11 Ati ro Allah yoo Watum ro Musa yee to, Ait ysok *imam* mbam ku renti ro Lewi msya bi Harun.† Ana weto mbo raa afo re ana mari kro Watum ro Musa. Menohe *imam* weto matak misoh iranya raa msya Allah to fee. Feto to, Allah ybis *imam* roto taro sait yama. Ybis *imam* ro ynan fi Melkisedek yama.

12 *Imam* sor ro mnan fi Harun mkyas Watum ro Musa. Tna mfo wefo Raa roto taro sait shauk yuk ro mase reto. Ait tait yatak yisoh iranya raa msya Allah. Tibyo Watum rAit shauk Watum ro Musa ye.

13-14 Bokom ro Allah mkyas Yesus. Yesus hohos wAit weto to, ku renti ro Lewi fee. Ait ybam ku renti ro Yehuda. Tna Watum ro Musa mkyas mawe ku renti ro Yehuda ja mamo *imam* fee. Ana ja moo bosan raa tna msan k'Allah mam Samu rAit ye fee.

15 Mabo oh. *Imam* roto sait yama. Tna Ait ynan fi Melkisedek. Yama tibyo bo ro riwai tkyas to, mfo refo anu srau bhar kaket.

16 *Kristus* yamo *imam* fyi? Ait tait Ku renti bi Lewi fee. Feto yamo *imam* mkah tak ro Watum *agama* Yahudi ranu to, fee. Allah ysok Ait yamo *imam* mkah yatak rAit. Tak rAit reto oh mi yno Ait yhau yroon ye. Meen yhai fee.

17 Allah yawe k'Yesus yawe,

"Tawe Nyõ namo *imam* mamyot Melkisedek. Nyõ namo *imam* mamo snok meen hame wajin."

Kejadian 14:18

18 Watum ro Musa mkyas mato ro *imam* tna mkyas mato mawat roto taro sor. Mato ro *imam* reto, bose oh. Matak fee. Mafer marak. Tibyo anu sorni makus oh.

19 Watum reto to matak re misoh bo aro kaket to fee. Feto to Allah ysair iso ro tna. Iso reto moof miwer. Tibyo anu bhau binaut bwe soh anu kro iso ro tna reto kbe anu bmo biranya bsya Allah.

20 Ati ro Allah yawe Yesus yamo *imam* to, Ait yto boto. Menohe ati ro raa roto mamo *imam* to, Allah yto boto feto fee.

21 Yawe k'Yesus yesait aran yawe,

"Nyõ namo *imam* mamo snok mam hame wajin. Jõ fi *Tuhan* Allah. Tawe feto tna tbo matak tu oh. Kbe tnaut mautmroh fee."

Mazmur 110:4

† **7:11** Bi Harun tait ku renti sait ybam bi Lewi. Ait tait Musa yao, tna yamo *imam* mam *agama* Yahudi ye. *Imam* weto to watum raa afo re ana mari kro Watum ro Musa. **7:20** Ibrani 6:16.

22 Allah ysi bosi ro tna sau tna yto boto. Kbe ybo matak.
Yawe feto tibyo anu bhar bwe Yesus yno bo moof toni miwer
bosi ro tiwya tinyi.
23 Mamyot bosi ro tiwya tinyi reto to, ku renti ro Lewi to,
mabo mawat mamo *imam* oh. Menohe ana weto mabi tna
mhai. Mhai tna ku wana masen mamo *imam* ro Yahudi
riryõn. *Imam* weto sait yhau tibyo fee.
24 Menohe Yesus yhau yroon. Feto to Ait tait *imam* ro meen
yhai fee.
25 Yamo *imam* ro meen yhau hame wajin. Ait yayoh bobyoh
wanu k'Allah. Feto to, raa ro mawe mamo kut-kut msya
Allah to, Yesus yatak re yakah ana mamo mo k'Allah. Tna
yatak yno riof k'ana weto mamo snok mam hame wajin ye.
26 Yesus yamo *imam* ranu ro yase to, yban tis anu to, yno
bo mnan si. Ait yhau yno bo ro Allah wAit sai. Yesus tait
Raa ro ja wase bo yber safo. Ait yato mboh. Mfo refo Ait
yhau su ysya raa ro mno iro to u fee. Allah yno Yesus yase
toni. Yoo Ait yse hre mam sawro rAit.
27 Yesus tait ynan fi *imam* ro mase roto taro sor fee. Ait
yoo kak tna ktan re ysan k'Allah to fee. *Imam* ro mase roto
taro to, ti wawa ja ana msan bosan. Ti wawa ana msan
bosan mkah iro wana mesait to tinyi. Tna fo ana msan
bosan mkah iro raa ye. Ja mno bo reto yoyo. Menohe ati ro
Yesus ysan yetsu rAit yesait to, ysan mun sau aran sai. Feto
tna re yyon iro raa mamo snok mam hame wajin.
28 Watum ro tinyi reto mkyas mawe raa sei sai mamo
imam ro yase. Menohe anu raa sai fo, btak fee; ja bno iro
sai. Tna ati ro Allah yawe *Kristus* yamo *Imam* ranu ro yase
to, Ait yto boto. Allah ysok Ku rAit yawe yamo *Imam.* Allah
yno Ku rAit yamo *Imam* ro ja yno bo ro moof toni yum.

8

Yesus oh mi yase ybo Bosi ro Tna

1 Jõ tkyas k'anu tawe Yesus tait yamo *Imam* ranu ro yase.
Reto to Ait yno bo ro moof toni. Allah tait *Raja* ro yase toni,
tna Yesus yaut yamo hre ysya Ait mam ati ro yatem ati; hroh
ro mase toni reto.
2 Mam tno Ait yhau yno bo mam yuk ro mbau. Yuk reto
Tuhan yesait yfen. Mnan anya msya Sbyah ro *Tuhan* raa
mtor mam tabam refo to fee.
3 Raa ro mamo *imam* mase to, ja moo bo ro raa mama
mee k'ana, tna msan bosan weto k'Allah. Ja soh raa ksoh
mayoh asik mawat k'Allah, ana moo bo mee *k'imam.* Tna
kbe ait ysan bosan weto k'Allah. Tna *imam* retait ja ysan
bosan mkah iro raa to ye. Tna Yesus, ro yamo *imam* ranu
ro yase to, ysan bo bawya?

4 Tii yhau mam tabam refo to, Ait yamo *imam* fee. Raa ro
mamo *imam* makin mam *agama* Yahudi ja mhau oh. Tna
ana oh mi mhau msan bo k'Allah mamyot Watum ro *agama*
ranu mbis mawe.
5 (Tiwya Allah yroh yama yo k'Musa mam atu sau. Yroh
yama tna ybis Musa ytor Sbyah mam tabam refo. Ybis yawe,
"Sbyah refo to, ntor kaket: Sgi mnan fi maja ro Jõ terif k'nyõ.
Sgi Sbyah reto kro maja mnan fi samu aJõ ro mhau mam
sawro." Tibyo Musa sgi Sbyah ro skabuk reto.) Feto tna
mbam tii reto to, *imam* ro Yahudi ja mno bo wana mam
Sbyah reto. Sbyah reto kebet sai mnan anya msya samu
ro *Tuhan* rAit. Menohe samu ro *Tuhan* rAit, ro mhau mam
sawro rAit to, samu rAit ro ati.
6 Imam weto ja mno bo mamyot Watum ro Musa; Watum
ro tii bose. Menohe Allah ysi yawe meen yno bo moof k'anu
miwer bo ro tiwya ysi yawe yno k'hohos wanu. Feto to, Bosi
ro Tna reto moof miwer Watum tii bose reto. Yesus ybo Bosi
ro Tna reto, tibyo yros susai ykyas bo ysya Allah tna ysya
raa. Tibyo bo ro Ait yno to, moof miwer bo ro *imam* weto
mno.
7 Watum tii bose reto to moof mnan si fee. Feto tibyo Allah
saso bo ro tna aro; bosi ro moof miwer, tna re kbe shauk
Watum tii bose reto.
8 Tiwya tinyi *nabi* Yeremia ykom bo ro Allah yawe k'raa
ro Yahudi. Ait yawe ana mno bo ro mkair, yawe,
"Kbe meen Jõ tkyas bosi ro tna k'raa ro Israel. Kbe meen Jõ
tkyas bosi ro tna k'raa ro Yehuda.*
9 Bosi ro tna refo fo mnan bosi ro tiwya tkyas k'hohos wana
to fee. Tiwya Jõ takah ana frok mbam tabam ro Mesir. Tna
Jõ tkyas watum k'ana. Menohe ana mari bo ro tsi k'ana
weto mbo mno fee. Feto tibyo Jõ haberek kbor.
10 Kbe meen Jõ tkyas bosi ro tna k'raa ro Yahudi. Meen tno
re watum aJõ mhau k'ana makit msya mhaf wana yum. Kbe
ana mbaut Jõ tesait aran. Kbe ana mbaut bo ro tabam u fee.
Tna ana mamo raa mana woJõ.
11 Tna ati reto to, raa mabi msya kukek bo beta kbe mhar
Jõ kaket. Feto kbe raa sait watum yafoh wait u fee. Yawe,
'Saso *Tuhan*, tna kbe nhar Ait kaket!' Kbe yawe feto u fee.
Mam wore weto to, kbe raa beta mhar Jõ kaket oh: Raa ro
mase ye, msya raa ro kinyah ye.
12 Bo ro ana mno mkair to, kbe tyon beta. Mnan fi kbe Jõ
sorni iro wana ro mno to makus."

8:5 Keluaran 25:40. * **8:8** Som Ibrani, msya Yahudi, Yehuda msya raa ro Israel to, masom trion jiit weto mkyas raa mana sau; ja mnan anya sai. Tiwya tinyi, ati ro *nabi* Yeremia mkyas bokyas refo fo, raa ro Yahudi beta mhau su fee: Ku be ro mbam bi Yehuda to mhau hayah. Tna miranya msya raa ro Yahudi taro fee.

Yeremia 31:31-34
13 Allah yawe bosi reto to 'Bosi ro Tna'. Yawe feto to, yno
shauk Watum ro Musa, ‘Bosi ro Tinyi’ reto. Bosi tii bose reto
to, kbe Allah yirenti makus sai.

9

Yuk ro Mbau

1 Bosi ro tinyi reto to, Allah ysi bo k’raa ro Yahudi. Ykyas
bo maja ro ana mama mo k’Ait, tna skabuk Ait. Tna ykyas
Sbyah sau mam tabam refo, msya hawar rau ro mbau tna
Allah yesait aran twok.
2 Tiwya tinyi raa mtor Sbyah reto. Sbyah reto to, mato rau
to, hawar trion ewok: Mam hawar ro tinyi reto, raa moo
sawe ro mara sau mse mros, msya ambar sau. Tna *roti* ro
mbau to, raa moo mse abyõ mam ambar reto. Hawar reto
to, raa mtu mawe, 'yuk ro mbau'.
3 Tna raa hero *horden* sau re burut wa hawar ro ewok
reto. Tna hawar refo fo raa mtu mawe, 'yuk ro mbau toni'.
4 Mam hawar reto to, wohat (*mezbah*) ro maku sau mhau.
Mam wohat reto to, *imam* ro yase yko bo ro sawer. Wohat
reto to, raa moo *emas* mfen. Tna mam Sbyah hawar mato
ye to, *peti perjanjian** mhau ye. *Peti* reto to, raa mfen mkah
ara tna moo *emas* minin kait. Bo trion tuuf mhau mam *peti*
reto mato: Ro sau to boit *manna* ro tiwya Allah yoo yee k’raa
ro Yahudi mait. *Manna* reto mhau mam baah *(bulibuli)* sau
ro *emas*. Tna ro ewok, armuk ro Harun. Armuk reto tiwya
tafuf frok. Tna ro tuuf to, raa mse bosi ro bose reto tiwya
raa mkom mam fraa ye.†
5 Mam *peti* reto abyõ rau to, raa moo *emas* mfen *kerub*
mabo ewok.‡ Ewok weto mros kmot *peti* reto. *(Kerub* weto
to, raa mfen re *imam* yase ymat tna yhar yawe bo yase
ro Allah rAit mhau mam weto.) *Kerub* weto maim wana
mburut masa ro ja raa muut *peti* reto. Raa mtu bokait reto
mawe, ‘Yuk refo fo Allah yyon iro raa’. Mam bokom ro
mabuf refo fo, jõ betoo maja wau beta fee.
6 Raa misoh Sbyah reto, moo bo weto mse mam Sbyah
kaket feto. Tna *imam* ro Yahudi sor ja truk yoyo mam hawar
ro tinyi reto sai. Truk tna mno bo wana.

9:4 Keluaran 30:1-6. * **9:4** Keluaran 25:10-16*Kotak* refo tiwya Allah ybis Musa yfen mkah ara. *‘Peti perjanjian’* refo fret bo mawe: 1. Allah yatam raa wAit. 2. Bo ro bi Ait yawe to, meen Ait yno tu oh. **9:4** Keluaran 16:33. **9:4** Bilangan 17:8-10. † **9:4** Ulangan 10:3-5 Tiwya Allah ykyas watum rait k’Musa tna ykom mam fraa. ‡ **9:5** *Kerub* to bo ro mno bo ro Allah yawe, mnan fi *malaikat.* Mam Kejadian 3:24 Allah ybis *kerub* kmot armato ro Eden. Amu wase bo masu mnaif to fyi. **9:5** Keluaran 25:17-22. **9:6** Bilangan 18:2-6.

7 Menohe *imam* ro yase yesait aran truk mam hawar ro
mbau toni reto mato rau. Truk mam hawar ro mbau toni
reto to, *tahun* sau truk muhrin sau aran sai. Ati ro ait truk
to, truk yatem marak fee. Truk to ybo mees. Ysan bosan
reto mkah iro ait yesait yno, tna mkah iro raa ro Yahudi
mno ye. Iro wana ro ana mno he ana wase sai ye.
8 *Imam* ro yase yno feto tna Har ro *Tuhan* betoo maja rau
k'anu. Mawe mam wore wo Sbyah reto mhau mam tabam
refo fares to, raa mamo skabuk mam mne sai, menohe bo
mno wa ana tibyo ana mamo kut-kut msya Allah fefares.
Yuk ro Allah yhau to, ana mbau fares.
9 Anu bmat bo ro *imamagama* Yahudi weto mno to, bhar
bwe mamo snok mfo refo, bo ro mno to, matak fee. Soh raa
mawe asik mawat k'Allah to, ana msan bo k'Ait. Tna *imam*
msan bosan mkah iro wana ro mno ye. Menohe bo ro mno
weto to misoh raa mhaf wana fee. Tibyo ana mhar mam
mhaf mato mawe ana mkair fares.
10 Watum ro *agama* Yahudi to "Watum ro Musa," aro
mkyas boit ro mait, msya aya ro mata, tna iso ro mate aya
afo re raa mrok moof. Menohe bo weto beta misoh raa mhaf
mato fee. Bo weto misoh raa metsu wana sai. Raa mbo bo
reto to, Watum ro tinyi reto to, matak mamo snok bosi ro
tna mama sai.

Kristus yti bosi ro tna

11 Mfo refo *Kristus* yamo *Imam* ranu ro yase. Tna Ait yno
bo ro moof miwer. Ait truk mam yuk ro mbau oh. Yuk ro
mhau mam sawro ro Allah reto, ro mhau mam tabam refo
fee, ro raa mfen fee.
12 Tiwya *Kristus* truk mam yuk ro mbau toni to, Ait ybo
mees ro *kambing* fee. Ybo mees ro *sapi* maku to ye fee.
Menohe truk mam yuk ro mbau toni reto to, mkah mees
rAit ai. Truk tna ysan bosan reto mun sau aran sai. Yno
tibyo bain raa mhai oh. Yno tibyo raa mkai riof mamo snok
mam hame wajin.
13 Mamyot Watum ro Musa to, "soh awya ro ksoh skabuk
Allah, menohe yno bo aro yiwer Watum ro bose reto to, kbe
ait yamo skabuk wia fee." Yamo yo *k'imam* wia matim. Tna
imam yoo mees ro *kambing*, soh mfe mees *sapi* ro sme, soh
mfe mees *sapi* ro ano to, yko ysan k'Allah. Yko mkak tna
yoo boh rau furere abyõ mam raa retait. Tibyo Watum ro
tinyi reto mawe raa retait yoof u. Raa retait yrok yoof tna
kbe skabuk Allah u, ebokfi bo ro *imam* yno reto yyon ait
yhaf mato moof fee.
14 Soh feto to, fyi mkah mees ro *Kristus* yesait? Mees ro
Kristus rAit reto matak re misoh anu bhaf mato wanu ye.

9:7 Imamat 16:2-34.

Har ro *Tuhan* mhau hame wajin. Tna mkah matak rAu to,
Kristus ysan Ait yesait ai k'Allah. Ait ro yoof toni, ja yhar
iro yno to fee. Anu ro bno iro. Ja raa ro mno iro kbe mkai
riof fee. Menohe anu bhar mam bhaf mato bwe anu bkair
u fee. Mees rAit matak re mno anu brok boof. Mees ro
Kristus reto mno anu ksoh bno bo ro Allah yawe. Allah ro
yaam oh metait. Bo ro *Kristus* yno reto to, moof miwer bo
ro *imam* ja mno.

15 Anu tiwya biwer Watum ro Musa. *Kristus* yhai afo re
yyon iro wanu weto ye. Anu to, Ait bain mhai oh. Au oh
meto *Kristus* tait ybo Bosi ro Tna reto. Tibyo yros susai
ykyas bo ysya Allah tna ysya raa wAit ye. Yno feto, tibyo
awya ro Allah ytu yawe yamo yo k'Ait to, kbe ykai bo ro
tiwya Allah ysi reto: Kbe meen ait ykai mafer rau mamo
snok mam hame wajin.

16 Reto mnan si bi yabi sait ro yawe ysan kta rait k'raa
anya. Ytom raa yasom yawe meen, ati ro yhai to, kbe raa
retait yoo kta rait. Tna ati ro raa mhar mawe bi ait yhai to,
raa ro tiwya yawe reto kbe yoo bo ro ait yawe ysan k'ait.

17 Wore wo bi retait yhau fares to, raa ro ja ait ytom yasom
to, ykai kta reto fefares.

18-19 Reto oh mi tiwya Allah ysi bosi ro tinyi k'Musa to, ati
ro ysi to, Musa ktan kak ye: Ktan *sapi* ro tna, msya *domba* ro
sme sau, tna yoo mees reto, srioh msya aya tna ysan k'Allah.
Ja mees oh mi make bosi to mno matak. Tiwya Musa yros
ykyas Watum ro Allah k'raa ro Israel beta. Tna ykyas bo
ro Allah ybis beta k'ana. Ykyas mkak tna fo yoo *domba*
mawyan ro mkek msya ara *'hisop'* ngkre rau. Ybo bo weto
bero mam mees reto tna yitut abyõ mam aam ro Watum ro
Allah tna yitut abyõ mam raa ro mros mari bokyas rait to
beta ye.

20 Musa yawe, "Bosi ro Allah ysi k'anu to, mees refo mno
bosi reto matak. Allah ysi yawe, 'Nno bombra beta ro tsi
k'anu to, nno kaket!' "

21 Tna Musa yoo mees reto yitut abyõ mam Sbyah reto ye.
Tna yitut abyõ mam bombra sor ro mhau mam Sbyah reto
ye.

22 Raa mkyas Watum ro Musa reto to, ja mawe, "Mam
mato reto to, mees to bo ro ati: Watum reto mbis *imam* moo
mees mitut abyõ mam bombra beta. Mkyas mawe mees reto
oh mi mno re bombra mrok moof mnan si, afo re Allah ksoh
ymat. Tna mees oh mi mno re Ait yyon iro raa. Iso roto aro
fee."

23 Tiwya Musa yoo mees, yno Sbyah ro mbau msya
bombra ro mhau mam Sbyah reto mrok moof, afo re Allah

9:18-19 Keluaran 24:6-8. **9:21** Imamat 8:15.

ksoh ymat. Menohe bombra weto sor to, maja kro bombra ro mhau mam sawro ro Allah sai. Mnan anya fee. Bombra ro mhau mam sawro weto to bo ro ati. Bombra ro ati weto to, mrok moof mkah bosan ro moof toni. Tna bosan ro *Kristus* ysan reto to moof toni.

24 *Kristus* truk mam sawro ro Allah tna hre ysya Allah. Mfo refo Ait yhau mam sawro tna ja ykyas boyoh ro anu byoh to, yawe k'Allah. Tiwya Ait truk mam Sbyah ro mbau mam tabam refo fee. Sbyah reto to, bo ro raa sgi sai. Sbyah ro ati mhau mam sawro. Ro mhau mam tabam refo to, tii raa sgi kro maja rau ro ati sai meto.

25 Tna *Kristus* truk mam sawro ro Allah tna re ysan bosan mun sau aran sai. Reto mnan. Menohe *imamagama* Yahudi ro yase ja truk mam Sbyah ro mbau reto to, mun aro rau. *Tahun* ti wawa ait ktan kak, tna yoo mees rau, truk. Truk mam Sbyah reto hawar ro mbau toni tna ysan bosan reto. Ybo mees ro kak sai. Ysan mees ro ait yesait to fee.

26 Mfi bo *Kristus* yamo *imam* yase, ynan *imam* yase ro ja yhau mam tabam refo to, reto moof mnan si fee. Soh feto to, mbam tiwya tinyi Allah yfen tabam refo to, maami Ait ye yama u, tna ye yhai mun aro rau-rau to. Menohe yno feto fee. Ait yama mun sau sai tna raa mame yajat mam ara warok. Yama mam makyon muktis wau wefo to, tna ysan yetsu rAit yesait ai. Yno afo re iro mbo anu u fee. Yno mun sau sai to, mnan. Tna bo ro yno to, mhau matak yum mamo snok mam hame wajin.

27 Anu raa ro bhau mam tabam refo to, ja bhai mun sau aran sai. Bhai tna kbe meen *Tuhan* yoo safo mana ymit k'anu.

28 *Kristus* yhai mun sau aran to ye. Yoo yetsu rAit ysan mnan fi bosan ro ysan k'Allah. Ysan bosan reto mun sau aran sai mkah bo yyon iro raa mawat ro mno. Kbe meen Ait hah yama u. Yama yyon iro raa fee. Reto tii Ait yno oh. Kbe Ait yama yno riof k'raa ro mhau ste Ait.

10

Kristus ysan bosan ro moof toni

1 Watum ro Musa to, merif bo moof ro meen mama k'anu mam sawro ro Allah. Menohe watum reto merif maja bo ro moof weto to sai. Anu bmat bo moof weto kaket fefares. Bo ro ja raa mno tna mmat mam tabam refo fo, bmat bo ro ati reto fefares. Au oh meto, *imam* sor ja ysan bosan mun aro rau-rau tna *tahun* firwas *tahun.* Tna anu bhar bwe bosan ro ana msan reto to, moof mnan si fee. Raa mama skabuk to, ja makah bosan. Mawe msan bosan afo re miranya msya

Allah. Menohe bosan weto to matak re mno raa weto mhaf
mato mrok moof mnan si to fee.
2 Mfi bo bosan weto to, matak re mno raa mhaf mato moof
to, kbe raa mamo msan bosan renti u to fee. Mfi bo bosan
weto to matak mnan si to, kbe raa msan bosan mun sau
aran sai. Feto tna mhar mawe mhaf wana moof mamo snok
mam hame wajin. Mhar mawe ana mkair u fee.
3 Menohe mfe: Ana ja msan bosan *tahun* firwas *tahun.*
Mno tna me mnaut iro wana ro mno to u ye meto.
4 *Sapi* msya *domba* bo to, mees wana matak myon iro raa
to fee saut.
5 Mees reto matak fee. Feto to *Kristus* yroh yama tabam
refo tna yawe k'Allah yawe,

"Jõ thar tawe bosan ja raa msan to mame k'Nyõ nhaf fee.
Tna raa msan bosan roto aro mkah iro wana ro mno.
Tna bosan weto to mame k'Nyõ nhaf aNyõ fee ye.
Menohe Nyõ siwyan Jõ mkah tamo 'Bosan' ro mnan
si moof kaket.

6 Tiwya raa ktan kak, tna mko msan k'Nyõ. Tna msan bosan
mkah iro wana ro mno to ye. Menohe bosan wana weto to
mame k'Nyõ nhaf to fee."
7 Tna Yesus yawe k'Allah yawe,

"Jõ fi Raa ro tiwya raa mkyas. Mam Bokom aNyõ tiwya
raa mkom mawe, 'Jõ siwyan tna ksoh tno bo ro Nyõ
nawe.' "

Mazmur 40:7-9

8 Mam uu to, tkom bo ro Yesus ykyas trion ewok. Ro tinyi
to yawe, "Jõ thar tawe bosan msya kak ja raa mko msan
to, tna msya bosan ja raa msan mkah iro wana ro mno to,
mame k'Nyõ nhaf fee." Fyi re Yesus yawe bo reto? Yawe
ebokfi Watum ro Musa mbis mawe anu, raa ro Yahudi mno
bo weto.
9 Tna fo Yesus yawe k'Allah yawe, "Jõ siwyan tna ksoh tno
bo ro Nyõ nawe." Anu bmat bokyas trion ewok weto to, tna
bhar bwe iso ro tinyi reto Yesus skur beak. Tna re ysair iso
ro tna sau.
10 Yesus yama ysan yetsu rAit oh to, yno bo ro Allah ksoh.
Yesus *Kristus* ysan yetsu rAit mun sau aran sai. Tna mkah
iso reto to, Ait yoo anu ysan k'Allah re bmo raa wAit.

11 *Imam* ro *agama* Yahudi sor mno bo ro Watum ro Musa
mbis: Rabu wawa ana ktan kak tna msan mnan anya bo ro
ja soo ana mno wia. Menohe bosan reto matak myon iro
raa mno to fee.
12 Yesus yamo *Imam* ro yase ye. Menohe yno feto fee.
Ait ysan yetsu rAit muhrin sau aran sai. Bo ro Ait yno reto
matak re kbe yyon iro raa ro mno. Bosan rAit reto ysan mun
sau aran tna matak re kbe bain raa mhai oh. Tna yamo hre

su ysya Allah mam ati ro yatem ati. Yaut hre mam hroh ro mase reto mamo snok mam hame wajin.

13 Tna Yesus hre mam beto ste wea; ste ati ro Allah yno raa ro mamo byoh k'Ait to, mbtek mte. Tna kbe Ait yros yatak abyõ ybo ana.

14 Yesus ysan bosan reto yno raa wAit mrok moof mamo snok mam hame wajin. Bosan reto to, ysan mun sau aran sai tna reto mnan si. Yesus yisoh raa wAit kri-kri fares ye.

15 Mam bokom ro *nabi* Yeremia, Har ro *Tuhan* mkyas bo reto k'anu ye. Mawe,

16 "Kbe meen Jõ tkyas bosi ro tna k'raa ro Yahudi. Meen tno re watum aJõ mhau k'ana makit msya mhaf wana ye."

17 Tna mawe,

"Iro msya safo ro ana mno to, kbe Jõ tyon mkak; mnan fi kbe Jõ sorni makus."

Yeremia 31:33-34

18 Yesus yatak yyon iro msya safo ro raa mno. Feto to raa ktan kak msan fares to, mkah bawya? Ne nno bo weto u ma.

Beroh smot Yesus matak

19 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; mees ro Yesus rAit reto myon iro wanu oh, mno anu boof. Feto nma, anu bmo bo k'Allah mam yuk rAit ro mbau toni reto. Waa ma.

20 Yesus sair iso ro tna refo. Ait yhai to, tna yetsu rAit mfi *horden* ro burut wa hawar ro mbau reto to, yno mrok ntwat tna mato maah. Tna mfo refo Ait yhau tna ytar anu truk bmo bo k'Allah.

21 Yesus yamo *Imam* ro yase ranu. Ait tait yerif iso re kbe anu bmo bo k'Allah. Anu fo raa ro Allah wAit.

22 Feto to, nma, anu bmo biranya bsya Allah. Anu bashana oh. Tibyo raa *baptis* anu mkah aya oh. Feto tna anu bhar bwe bhaf wanu mrok moof. Anu bhaf wanu mrok moof oh, mnan fi raa ro mate aya ro moof oh, tibyo metsu moof. Anu bhar bwe anu smot Ait kaket. Anu fo srau ewok fee.

23 Anu bhau bkyas riof ro meen mama k'anu. Bnaut bwe Yesus ro tiwya ykyas riof reto. Tna bo ro yawe yno to, kbe ybo yno tu oh. Feto to, nma, anu bhau bhaf binaut riof reto yoyo.

24 Nma, anu sobu anya nwe batmof anya tna bno bo moof k'anya ye.

25 Nma, kbe anu hre su tna skabuk su ye. Raa taro ja haweboh bo skabuk. Anu bhar bwe ayõ ro *Kristus* hah yama u to, kene oh. Feto to nma, anu bros tis anya, tna bkyas bo moof k'anya afo re anu smot *Tuhan* matak.

26 Soh anu bhar iso ro ati oh, menohe ja bno iro fares to,
anu biwana *Kristus,* ro ysan yetsu rAit. Ysan mkah bo yyon
iro wanu ro bno. Raa ro beroh mno iro fares to, ana mikyak
bo ro Ait yno oh meto. Tna bosan roto aro ro kbe myon iro
wana to, aro u fee.
27 Ana weto kbe waa fea! Ana mhar mawe meen *Tuhan*
yoo safo mana ymit k'raa ro mamo byoh k'Ait. Tna mhar
mawe tafoh ro mase meen mait ana weto ye.
28 Tiwya bo mafa ranu, raa ro Yahudi to, anu bkyas bwe,
"Awya sai ro yiwer Watum ro Musa to, raa mai ait yajat.
Soh raa mabo ewok, soh mfe mabo tuuf maun ait to, kbe
raa matmof ait fee, raa mai ait yajat yum."
29 Soh raa yiwer Watum ro Musa to, yno bo ro mkair. Kbe
raa moo safo mee mai tu oh. Soh feto to, kbe fyi soh raa
yikyak Ku ro Allah yare? Bo reto bo ro mkair toni! Ro yno
feto ymat mees rAit yawe mkair. Yesus mees rAit mno bosi
ro tna reto matak. Tiwya mees ro Yesus misoh ait re yamo
raa ro Allah rAit. Tna mfo refo raa retait yawe mees reto
mkair. Ait retait yamus Har ro *Tuhan* oh meto. Yamus Har
ro tiwya matmof ait. Tibyo kbe meen bo samyoh ro msai
toni kbe btek mai k'ait.
30 Anu bhar Allah yhaf msya srau rAit. Bhar bwe Ait yawe,

"Jõ oh mi ska bo tna tno bo ro samyoh mai to. Bo woJõ weto
kbe tno tu oh!"

Ulangan 32:35-36

Tna yawe,

"Kbe *Tuhan* yoo safo mana ymit k'raa wAit."

Mazmur 135:14

31 Allah tait Allah ro yaam. Meen Ait yoo safo mana ymit
to, bo ro msai toni reto.
32 Nnaut mam wore tinyi anu nmo no k'Yesus, tibyo nhau
mam kek rAit. Ati reto to, bo ro samyoh mama mai k'anu.
Menohe anu nros ntak.
33 Ti aro rau raa masah anu. Tna raa mai anu. Tna ti aro
rau bo ro samyoh feto mai nfoh na wanu ye. Menohe wore
weto anu nros su nsya ana ye.
34 Nfoh na wanu taro to, raa mfot mbu mam *bui* mato.
Menohe tiwya anu nmo nmat ana, nkyas bo ro moof k'ana.
Anu smot Yesus tibyo ti aro to, raa mama mtak bo wanu
ye. Menohe anu ja kmo fee. Anu nhar nwe mam mato ro
bosmot ranu to, anu nhaf nse bo ro moof miwer bo ro anu
bhaf bse mam tabam refo. Anu nhar nwe anu nbo bo ro
meen mhau hame wajin. Feto to anu simaut mase.
35 Bo ro anu smot tna nhar weto to, nbo kaket matak oh!
Anu smot Allah kaket tibyo Ait siwyan bo ro moof toni tna
kbe yaren anu.

36 Beroh nno bo ro Allah yawe to, nno renti. Nno mkak, tna
bo ro ysi k'anu to, kbe yoo yee k'anu.
37 Bokom ro Allah mawe:
"*Tuhan* tait kene wore yama oh meto. Kbe nyum ti aro u
fee.
38 Raa ro ja beroh smot Jõ to, tawe ana weto oh mi mfi raa ro
mhaf moof ati to. Menohe soh ana haberek kbor tna mawe
me smot Jõ u fee, ana weto mame k'Jõ thaf fee."
Habakuk 2:3-4
39 Menohe anu fo kbe haberek kbor fee. Anu fo kbe Allah
yno safe mkak fee. Anu smot Ait tibyo yno riof k'anu.

11

Raa ro tiwya smot Allah

1 Bosmot ro matak to bawya? Awya ro smot *Tuhan* matak
yhar yawe bo ro yhaf yinaut to, kbe mabo tu oh. Bosmot
rait reto to matak. Awya ste bo ro ait yasu ymat fefares to,
tna yhar yawe bo reto meen mabo to, bosmot rait reto to
matak.
2 Tiwya tinyi hohos wanu taro smot Allah matak feto. Reto
oh mi Allah yawe ana mno bo moof.
3 Anu smot Allah matak tibyo anu bhar bwe Allah yfen
tabam refo msya ayoh skes bo beta. Bo ro anu bmat mfo
refo to, Ait yno re snok mbam bo ro marak fares sai. Yawe
sai mkah yasoh tna yno bombra beta mabo oh meto.
4 Tiwya Habel smot Allah matak. Ait yoo bo ro moof ysan
k'Allah. Menohe yao Kain yari bo ro Allah yawe fee. Tibyo
yoo bo ro mkair tna ysan k'Allah. Habel smot bo ro Allah
yawe to kaket. Tibyo Allah yawe bosan ro ait ysan to, bo
moof. Tna Allah yawe ait raa ro yhaf moof ye. Tiwya ooh-
oh Habel yhai oh. Menohe mfo refo anu bmat tna bkyas
bosmot rait fares.
5 Tiwya Henokh smot Allah matak, tibyo yhai fee. Allah
tubat ait mkah yaam yaut yamo't sawro rAit. Tibyo raa saso
Henokh, menohe mkai fee. Bokom ro Allah mawe wore
Henokh yhau fares to, Allah yhaf mnan ait. Yno feto tibyo
Allah tubat ait mkah yaam, yaut yamo sai.
6 Awya ro yamo yo k'Allah to, tinyi rau to ait yhar yawe
Allah yabo tu oh. Tna yhar yawe ja Allah yno bo ro moof
k'raa ro saso Ait kaket. Raa ro smot Allah matak fee, mno
Allah yhaf mnan fee saut.
7 Tiwya Nuh smot Allah matak, tibyo yfen aken sau. Allah
ykyas k'Nuh matim wia, yawe kbe yoo safo mana ymit
k'raa. Yawe kbe yno bo ro mkair mai k'raa ro tabam refo.
Bo ro Allah yawe kbe yno mai k'raa to, yno fefares, Nuh

11:4 Kejadian 4:3-10. **11:5** Kejadian 5:21-24.

yasu ymat fefares. Menohe yhar yawe Allah yesait aran yase. Tna re yari bo ro Ait yawe tna waa. Tibyo yfen aken reto mkah yasyõ fnya msya kukek wait ro sme, tna msya fnya wana bo re mkai riof. Bosmot ro Nuh matak. Tibyo ait yari bo ro Allah yawe, ybo yno. Tna Allah yawe ait raa ro yhaf moof. Bosmot rait reto mno riof k'ait ysya fnya, kukek wait weto. Menohe Allah ymat yawe raa taro smot Ait mfi Nuh fee. Tibyo ana weto safe mkak.

8 Tiwya Abraham smot Allah matak, tibyo yari bo ro Allah yawe, tna ybo yno ye. Allah ytu ait ybis yawe yasen sikba rabin rait tna yamo't rabin roto; ro ait wase fares. Tibyo Abraham yasen, satoh bo wait, tna yamo't rabin raa. Allah ysi bo k'ait yawe meen ysan rabin reto k'ait.

9 Abraham smot Allah, tibyo yamo yhau mam rabin raa reto, yfi raa srim. Yhau mam rabin ro Allah ysi yawe ysan k'ait to, yhau mam sbyah sai. Yhar yawe yhau mam tabam reto kait fee. *Tahun* firwas *tahun* tna ku rait Ishak ysya yatat Yakub ja mhau mam sbyah sai ye. Ana mbewok mnaut bosi ro tiwya Allah ysi k'ana maja rana ye.

10 Abraham yhau mam sbyah sai tna yhaf yinaut yawe meen ait yamo yhau mam remo ro Allah rAit. Yhau mam remo ro matak tna mhau yum reto, remo ro Allah sgi tna siwyan k'ait yhau tibyo.

11 Abraham smot Allah matak. Tna ait yhar yawe bo ro Allah yawe yno to, kbe ybo yno tu oh. Tibyo Abraham ysya Sara* mabe ku sait. Abraham ysya yfain fai Sara to, mabi toni oh.

12 Yabi oh, tibyo yetsu ssafo yabe ku u fee. Menohe yabe ku. Tna ku retait yabe ku renti mawat. Abraham tait raa sait aran sai, tna yabe ku renti wait mawat; mnan sken ro ja mhau mam ayoh skes. Tna kbe raa aro mros ntuu ku renti wait fee. Ana msis mnan fi snyik ro mftau mboh mam aya sawan maam.

13 Raa wore wo tkyas mam uu to, ana mkai bombra ro Allah ysi weto fefares. Menohe bosmot wana matak fares; ana mhau to, mhaf minaut tna ste bombra weto ro meen mama. Ana ksoh bo weto tibyo simaut. Tii ana beta mhai to, mhaf mse bombra weto fefares. Ana mawe ana mhau mam tabam refo mnan fi raa srim sai.

14 Soh raa mkyas feto to, anu bhar bwe ja ana ste rabin roto taro, rabin rana mesait.

15 Ana mawe ana mnan fi raa ro srim. Mfi bo ana mnaut rabin wore wo tiwya ana mhau to fares, maami ana mhah me mamo't rabin reto.

11:7 Kejadian 6:13-22. **11:8** Kejadian 12:1-5. **11:9** Kejadian 35:27. * **11:11** Sara to fnya ro siban. **11:11** Kejadian 18:11-14. **11:12** Kejadian 21:2. **11:12** Kejadian 15:5.

16 Menohe ana mhaf minaut rabin taro ro mhau mam
tabam refo fee. Ana minaut rabin sau ro moof miwer; ro
mhau mam sawro ro Allah rAit. Allah siwyan remo sau
k'ana mkah bo meen mhau oh. Tna raa weto minaut remo
reto. Feto to raa mkyas Allah to mawe, "Ait fi Allah ro ana
weto smot." Ana mawe feto tna Ait ksoh; Ait saban fee.
17 Tiwya Abraham smot Allah matak, tibyo yari bo ro
Allah yawe, tna ybo yno ye. Allah sanet ait ybis yawe yoo
ku rait Ishak ktan. Tna Abraham yawe, "Ae, kbe tno oh." Ti
reto to, Allah ysi bo k'ait oh tna ykyas ku renti wait oh. Tna
Ishak tait ku ro Abraham yabe sait aran. Menohe Abraham
siwyan yawe ysan ku retait k'Allah.
18 Ebokmi ait ynaut yawe tiwya Allah yawe ku rait Ishak
oh mi meen yabe ku renti msis-sas.
19 Abraham ynaut yawe Allah yatak yno Ishak yrok yasen.
Tibyo Abraham siwyan ktan Ishak. Tna kene wo mabo oh.
Kene mo sboh. Menohe Allah yno wa. Feto to Abraham
ynaut yawe mnan fi mabo. Tna yawe Allah yno ku rait Ishak
yrok yasen.
20 Tiwya Ishak smot Allah matak, tibyo skabuk yayoh
Allah yawe yno bo ro moof ku wait mabo ewok. Yayoh Allah
re meen yno bo ro moof k'Yakub ysya Esau.
21 Tna Yakub smot Allah matak. Ati ro ait yabi oh, kene
wo yhai to, ait skabuk yayoh Allah yawe yno bo ro moof ku
ro Yusuf wait mabo ewok. Tna tmi yana mam armuk rait
tna ybaut Allah.
22 Tiwya, mam tabam ro Mesir to, Yusuf kene wo yhai.
Ait smot Allah matak. Tibyo ybo bo ro Ait yawe matak ye.
Yhar yawe meen Allah yakah raa mana ro Israel snok mbam
tabam reto. Tna Yusuf ysi bo k'raa wait yawe ati ro ana snok
mamo to, ana moo ait ytai rait to, makah mamo ye. Yawe
ait ytai mhau akus fee.
23 Tiwya Musa yme mabe ait. Tna *raja* Mesir ybis yawe
raa behoh ku sme beta majat. Menohe raa mabi wait mmat
mawe ku retait yoof toni. Tna ana waa *raja* retait fee. Ana
smot Allah matak, tibyo ana moo Musa mimyõt wai snyi
trion tuuf.
24 *Raja* retait, ku ro ano rait, mayõ Musa, mtos. Tibyo
Musa yhau mam amah rau tna yabi. Menohe ait smot Allah
matak. Tibyo yawe k'raa yawe ait ku ro au mabe metait to
fee.
25 Ait hawe bo yhaf yse bo moof ro Mesir. Ait hawe bo
yno iro. Tna yhar yawe bo moof mam tabam refo to, mhau

11:17 Kejadian 22:1-14. **11:20** Kejadian 27:27-40. **11:21** Kejadian 47:31–48:20. **11:22** Kejadian 50:24-25.

waor sai. Feto to yasen yamo yhau ysya raa mana ro Allah rAit. Yhau ysya ana weto to, bo samyoh mai k'ait.

26 Yhar yawe Allah ysok raa mana rait ro Yahudi reto yawe ku renti wana weto oh mi meen mabe *Kristus.*† Musa yhau ymat bo ro meen mama reto to, yawe mafer moof k'ait. Yawe mafer moof toni miwer kta ro Mesir beta. Feto tibyo Musa yawe yhau ysya raa mana ro Israel. Yawe kbe bo samyoh mai k'ait rof.

27 Ait smot Allah matak. Tibyo yasen frok ybam Mesir. Ait yhar yawe kbe *raja* kmo ait. Menohe ait waa fee. Ait smot Allah, ro ja raa mahni. Menohe Allah yerif Ait k'Musa.‡ Feto to ait yawe beroh sikba Mesir.

28 Musa smot Allah matak. Tibyo yari ybo bo ro Allah yawe. Tna yakyõ korat ro *Paskah.* Yno si to, yoo mees karu mam amah sor raa ro Israel wana ja mhau. *Malaikat* sau mama mame kubum raa ro Mesir beta. Menohe Musa yoo fito reto yai wa feto. Tibyo *malaikat* reto mama mame kubum raa mana ro Israel weto to fee.

29 Raa ro Israel smot Allah matak. Tibyo ana mroh mamo frit sawan ro *'Laut Merah'* mnan fi ana mamo mam tabam ro ngkaat sai. Tna raa ro Mesir mawe ana mno feto ye. Menohe mfe; Allah yno raa ro Mesir to beta msu mkak saut.§

30 Raa ro Israel mamo mur mam remo ro mabi sau, masom Yerikho. Mamo mur ti trion krema. Ana smot Allah matak. Tibyo yno fraa ro raa mafir mur mam remo reto to, mrok nraref.

31 Tiwya raa ro Israel baro mama mmat tan remo ro Yerikho to. Mamo mmat tan, tna Rahab moo raa weto mimyõt wai mam amah rau. Tna re ana mkai riof. (Rahab to fnya ro Yerikho. Au to fnya ro ja mwyah.) Menohe raa roto ro mhau mam Yerikho ja mari bo ro Allah yawe fee. Tna raa sbe ro Israel mama mame raa ro Yerikho weto. Mama mame ana majat. Menohe Rahab smot Allah matak. Tibyo raa mame au majat fee.

32 Kbe jõ tawe bo bawya naut u? Ayõ mnan fee. Feto to tkyas Gideon, Barak, Simson, Yefta, Daud, Samuel msya *nabi* makin sor taro fee.

33 Ana weto beta smot Allah matak. Feto to, ana taro mafa rabin roto taro tna ana mros matak. Tna raa ro mamo byoh k'ana to, mbtek mte. Ana roto taro mamo raa ro mase tna mbo raa wana kaket moof. Taro to fri *singa* ro nsafo, menohe *singa* weto mafit ana mabo fee.

---

† **11:26** Som reto to, "Ait ro Allah ysok tna yawe yamo *Raja.* Mai ro Ibrani raa mawe *Mesias,* tna mai ro Yunani raa mawe *Kristus.* ‡ **11:27** Keluaran 3 mkyas tii wore wo Allah ykyas bo k'Musa. § **11:29** Keluaran *pasal 1-14* **11:30** Yosua 6:12-25. **11:31** Yosua 2:1-21.

34 Ana ro smot Allah weto to, taro truk mam tafoh ro mait.
Menohe tafoh reto mait ana sohabyoh fee. Raa wanu taro
to, byoh saka ana, mawe mame ana majat, menohe ana
mkai riof. Taro to raa ro maka sne, ssafo fee, menohe mrok
matak. Tna taro matak re mafa msya raa mana roto taro
kaket. Tibyo raa ro mamo byoh k'ana weto msam mamo.
35 Fnya baro ro smot Allah kaket to, raa wana ro mhai oh
to, mrok masen. Menohe raa roto taro smot Allah kaket,
tibyo raa mfot ana mai. Raa sikowah ana. Menohe mawe
raa mai ana majat rof, bitsre ana mamo fee. Mawe feto afo
re meen Allah yno ana mrok masen. Mrok masen tna kbe
yno bo moof k'ana miwer yno k'raa roto taro.
36 Raa taro smot Allah kaket, tibyo raa sret ana masah.
Tna moo too mok-mak ana. Taro to raa moo *rantai* make,
tna mbu ana mam *bui* mato.
37 Taro to raa moo fraa mai majat. Tna taro to raa ktan
mabuf ewok. Tna taro to raa moo tfo ro miyõ, takoh ana tna
majat. Taro mse ratan aro fee, tibyo ana moo *domba* marak
soh mfe *kambing* marak sai myum. Ana to, boit msya bo ro
ana mse to, mabut. Raa mno bo ro samyoh mai k'ana. Raa
mno bo mkair k'ana ye.
38 Amah ro ana weto mhau to aro fee. Tibyo ana mamo
ninya mhau mam yuk ro riamo; mam atu, tna mam isra
msya ako mato ye. Raa ro tabam refo hawe ana, mnaut
mawe ana raa ro mkair. Menohe raa ro tabam refo to, Allah
ynit msya ana weto yawe mnan anya fee. Anu bhar bwe raa
ro smot Allah matak weto to, raa ro moof miwer.
39 Raa weto beta tiwya smot Allah matak. Reto oh mi ana
mno Ait yhaf mnan. Menohe ana beta mhai. Mhai wia tna
bombra ro moof Allah ysi k'ana to, sait ykai fefares.
40 Allah ynaut yawe soh ana mesait aran mkai bombra ro
tiwya ysi to, moof fee. Yawe soh anu ro smot Ait mfo refo
to, nsya ana ro tiwya tinyi smot Ait weto, kbe nkai bombra
ro tiwya ysi weto su to, moof miwer. Allah ksoh yawe anu
raa mkbair ewok weto, beta mamo raa ro mhaf moof mnan
si, aro mabut fee.

12

Beroh smot Tuhan matak

1 Raa ro tiwya smot *Tuhan* to msis oh. Tna ana mhau
mmat rof anu. Feto to nma, anu beroh smot Ait matak ye.
Bo bawya ro mno wa bosmot ranu to, noo beak makus. Iro
msya bo mkair ro anu bno to, kbe mno anu btek bwe. Feto
to nno u ma. Nma, anu bros btak smot *Tuhan* matak mamo
snok sboh rau. Nma, anu bhoh wai k'Ait mam iso ro moof.
Ait yerif iso reto k'anu oh. Mfi bo raa baro santri anya mhoh

to, ana mhoh mamo't makit rau to, tna kbe moo bouum ro raa siwyan muumto mee k'ana.

2 Nma, anu bsu bfi fon to, bmat Yesus aran. Ait oh mi raa ro sair iso re kbe anu smot Ait tna bmo bo k'Allah oh meto. Tna Ait oh mi kro iso ro bosmot reto kaket mnan si mamo snok mam tis rau to ye. Tiwya yhau mam tabam refo to, Ait yhar yawe kbe meen Allah yoo simaut ro mase yee k'Ait riryõn shauk bo samyoh ro Ait yasom. Tibyo Ait yajat mam ara warok, menohe Ait hrenaut fee.* Yawe kbe yasom bo mkair reto sai rof. Yajat tna fo yaut yamo yo k'Allah. Allah hre mam ambar-*tahta* rAit. Tna Yesus hre su ysya Allah mam ati ro yatem ati.

3 Kbe ati ro raa mno bo ro mkair mai k'anu fo, nnaut Yesus. Tii raa ro ja mno iro to, ana mno bo mkair mai k'Ait ye. Yesus beroh tna yasom bo weto ro mai k'Ait. Ja anu bsom bo ro samyoh weto fee, bsom bo ro mnan-nan sai. Nnaut bo reto re kbe soh anu hrowyõ to, kbe anu bitsre bosmot wanu to ma.

4 Ja anu beswan iro to. Menohe anu aro nno mamo snok nkai yaaf o nhai bo fefares.

5 Nsorni ma watum ro Allah: Mam bokom sau raa sait ykyas bo ku sme rait. Bokom far-far wefo mkyas bo k'anu, ku wAit ye, mawe:

"Ku ajõ: Ti aro *Tuhan* yno bo ro samyoh mai k'anu afo re anu brok bhar bo. Soh Ait bhah anu to, niwana ma! Kmo ma! Tna ati ro anu nno bo ro mkair, tibyo Ait yastako anu to, hrowyõ ma."

Ayub 5:17

6 "Nnaut nwe *Tuhan* yno bo reto k'raa ro Ait ksoh. Awya ro Ait ytu yawe yamo ku rAit to, soh ait retait yno bo ro mkair aro to, kbe yno bo mai k'ait riryõn afo re ait yhar yawe ye yno bo reto u ma."

Amsal 3:11-12

7 Bo ro Allah yno mai k'anu to, mfi bo raa mabi ja mno kukek wana. Feto to beroh kanyin sai. Soh ku wana mno bo ro mkair to, raa mabi mastako tna mai ana fea!

8 Ja raa mabi mastako kukek wana. Tna misoh ku wana, afo re ana mashana tna mari bo ro raa mabi mawe kaket. Tna anu fo ku ro Allah wAit. Feto oh mi Ait yastako anu tna yno bo mai k'anu, afo re anu nashana ye. Soh yno feto fee, anu to ku wAit fee, menohe nfi ku ro ja fnya mabe-aba sai.

9 Soh anu bno bo mkair to, kbe bja wanu ro tabam refo mai anu fea! Tna anu heyut bmat ana. Anu bri bo ro ana mawe. Feto kbe anu bsom bo ro Allah yno mai k'anu feto ye. Ait

* **12:2** Mam wore wo Yesus yhau to, raa ro mkair toni sai aran raa mame majat mam ara warok. Raa majat mfi feto to mti saban toni.

tait anu Bja ro yhau mam sawro rAit. Kbe anu heyut bmat Ait tna bri bo ro yawe. Bhar bwe yno feto afo re riof k'anu.
10 Tiwya anu bja wanu mno bo mai k'anu, tna mitsre bo ro samyoh mai k'anu *tahun* baro sai, mam wore wo anu bkek fares sai. Mno bo ro ana mnaut mawe misoh anu boof. Tna anu bhau mam tabam refo fares to, Allah yitsre bo ro samyoh mai k'anu afo re yisoh anu boof. Re kbe meen anu brok boof mnan Ait ye.
11 Bo samyoh ro Allah yitsre mai k'anu to, ati ro anu bkai to, anu bnaut bwe bo mkair. Mno anu sraujin. Menohe raa taro bito masom bo weto mamo snok mam sboh rau. Tibyo bo samyoh reto misoh raa weto mhaf wana: Mno ana mhaf tnok tna mno re ana ksoh mno bo ro Allah ksoh ye.

12 Anu ro naa sne to; nsen nsit nros.†

13 Anu bmo mam iso ro bosmot. Nisoh betrot iso reto, afo re anu smot Allah matak. Raa baro to, bosmot wana matak fee. Nno bo ro misoh bosmot wana mamo matak. Nisoh iso re kbe anu aro btek nwe fee. Feto re nros ntak.

14 Tomer re kbe nhau niranya nsya raa beta. Tna tomer nhau nno bo ro Allah wAit sai. Raa ro mhau mno bo ro Allah wAit sai to, mesait sai aran kbe meen mmat Allah mam rabin rAit.

15 Nhau to, kmot anya kaket. Afo re anu beta nmo mam iso ro Yesus sair tna yatmof anu reto. Nno be anu aro sikba iso reto tibyo nkai boatmof ro Allah fee. Raa ro mweh iso reto to, ana miwro raa mawat. Ana mno iro. Tibyo raa mawat kbe mkai riof fee. Ana weto mnan fi raa ro mji foo, tibyo syoh mawat mhai.

16 Nhau to kmot anya. Afo re anu aro nwyah, nus-as bo to ma. Afo re anu aro wase Allah ma. Nno be anu nnan fi Esau, ro tiwya wase Allah. Ait wase Allah tibyo yiwana bo moof ro yaja yawe ysan k'ait. Yiwana kta ro yaja yse mkah ku bum rait reto tna ynaut boit ro ifo yait sai. Yno feto yasim kta reto.

17 Esau yno bo reto. Tna fo hre ye ynaut bo ro yno. Tna yayoh yawe yaja yno bo ro moof reto k'ait. Menohe ait aro ye fri bo weto fee. Tibyo ait sraujin tna yawia. Yawia menohe aya mhau mam srau oh. Yaja yno bo moof reto k'ait fee.

Atu ro Sinai hayah tna faut ro Sion to hayah ye.

18-21 Tiwya Allah yoo watum rAit yee k'Musa mam atu ro Sinai. Mam wore weto to, Allah yawe wa yawe raa aro mamo kene kait mam atu reto to ma. Allah yno tafoh mait mam atu reto, tna yno mamur hto msya foos ro msai bo mfi

† **12:12** Far-far refo mkyas Yesaya 35:3, tna fret bo mawe, "Nisoh nhaf wanu. Nisoh bosmot wanu ro matak fefares. Nisoh kaket re matak."

ye. Yno raa mari bo sau mawia fari mnan fi raa mfi saa bo
feto. Tna ana mari mai ro mno ana waa toni. Mai reto mbis
mawe,
"Raa msya kak bo to, aro mamo kene kait mam atu reto to
ma. Soh bo aro mamo miir atu reto mair to, nme bo
reto majat: Noo fraa nii kak reto majat."
Keluaran 19:12-13
Ana mari mai reto tna mrok waa. Tibyo ana soh-soh Allah
mawe ykyas bo k'ana u ma. Tiwya Allah yoo watum rAit
k'raa ro Israel to, yno bo ro msai toni weto. Musa ymat bo
weto tna yhaf aya yawe,
"Jõ waa tetet thai!"
Ulangan 9:19
Menohe iso ro anu nmo no k'Allah to, iso ro hayah.
22 Ja anu nmo no k'Allah mam iso ro maut faut ro Sion.‡ Sion
to mnan fi Yerusalem ro mhau mam Sawro ro Allah. Tna
anu nmo kait no k'Allah ro yaam to, ro yhau mam sawro
rAit. Anu nmo mam iso reto oh. Anu nmo no *k'malaikat*
msis-sas. *Malaikat* weto hre su tna simaut mase.
23 Anu nmo mam iso reto tibyo anu nmo raa mkbair ro Allah
wAit to. Anu fo ku wAit ro masom. Anu nsom wanu to,
Allah ykom mam sawro rAit oh. Kbe meen anu nhau nsya
Ait su mam sawro rAit. Anu nmo no k'Allah oh. Ait oh mi
meen yoo safo mana ymit k'raa beta. Anu nmo raa mkbair
sau su nsya raa wAit ro mhai wia matim; raa ro Ait yisoh
mhaf wana moof mnan si, aro mabut fee.
24 Anu nmo no k'Yesus oh. Ait ybo Bosi ro Tna reto matak
mkah mees rAit. Tibyo yros susai ykyas bo ysya Allah tna
ysya raa wAit ye. Tiwya Habel raa mame yajat ye. Tna
mees rait frok ye. Menohe mees ro Yesus ysan to, mafer
moof miwer: Yesus yhai afo re Allah yyon iro wanu.

25 Nri bo ro Allah yawe k'anu. Niwana ma! Musa tait
raa ro tiwya yhau mam tabam refo sai. Tii ait ykyas bo ro
mbam Allah k'raa. Menohe raa miwana bokyas ro Allah
reto. Tibyo bo ro mkair mama mai k'raa weto. Mfo refo
Kristus oh mi Raa ro ykyas bo ro mbam Allah k'anu. Ait
ybam sawro ro Allah yroh yama. Feto kbe nri bo ro Ait
yawe. Haberek kbor k'Ait ma, be kbe bo ro mkair toni
mama mai k'anu.
26 Tiwya Allah ykyas bo mam atu ro Sinai tna tabam mrok
mnah. Tna mfo refo Ait ysi yawe,
"Meen Jõ tno tabam refo mnah u ye, tna msya ayoh skes
mnah ye!"
Hagai 2:7

‡ **12:22** Faut ro Sion fret bo mawe iso ro tna. Yesus ysair iso ro tna mkah bo anu bmo bo k'Allah. **12:24** Kejadian 4:10.

27 Yawe yno tabam refo mnah u. Yawe kbe meen yno mnah
toni tibyo bombra ro yfen mam tabam refo beta marak. Tna
bo ro meen mhau mawyõs aran kbe mhau. “Reto bo ro tii
ysi k’anu, raa wAit ye.”
28 Meen anu bmo bhau mam sawro ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo
to. Tna sawro ro anu bhau reto to, mhau matak hame wajin.
Feto to nma oh, anu byoh asik mase k’Ait tna heyut bmat
Ait, tna waa Ait ye. Soh anu bbaut Ait kaket oh meto, kbe
Ait yhaf mnan.
29 “Tiwya tinyi Musa yawe,” “Allah tait yatak toni ynan fi
tafoh ro mait bo mkak.”

13

1 Nhau nsya anya to, niranya moof.
2 Raa ro srim to, msya raa ro anu wase to, nmen ana nmo
nse mam samu wanu. Tna nsorni ma, noo boit nee k’ana
mait ye. Raa ro mno feto to, baro moo boit mee *k’malaikat*
oh meto. Menohe ana wase.
3 Raa ro raa mbu mam *bui* mato to, nmo nmat ana ye.
Nros tis nban ana. Nnaut nwe ana mnan anya mfi bo anu
ai, oh mi raa mbu mam *bui* mato meto. Nros tis nfoh wanu,
mam wore wo raa mno bo ro samyoh mai k’ana ye. Nnaut
nwe mnan anya mfi bo weto mai k’anu ai.
4 Soh raa moo fnya tna fai reto mamo msya ait to, tawe raa
beta kbe mros tis k’ana mbewok re miranya matak. Allah
yawe wa yawe raa bitsre anya ma, tna mamo mwyah bo to
ma. Kbe Allah yoo safo mana ymit k’raa ro mwyah weto.
5 Allah ykyas mam bokom rAit yawe,
“Jõ sikba anu fee saut. Jõ thau su tsya anu yum.”
Ulangan 31:6,8
Feto to, nsu mase mkah pitis to ma. Nhau to, nnaut nwe bo
bawya ro anu nse oh to, mnan.
6 “Riwai Bokom ro Allah mawe kbe Ait sikba anu fee.” Tibyo
anu bhar bwe, *Tuhan* ja yban tis anu. Tibyo anu waa bo ro
kbe raa mno mai k’anu to fee.
7 Nnaut raa ro tiwya mkyas watum ro *Tuhan* k’anu. Nnaut
bo ro moof ja ana mno msya mafer rau. Tna smot *Tuhan*
kaket mnan fi ana ja smot ye.
8 Yesus *Kristus* ja yhau ynan anya sai, ja haberek fee. Iis,
riwai, tna mfo refo ye, tna mamo snok mam meen hame
wajin to mnan anya sai. Ait yhau feto yum.
9 Mfo refo raa baro mkyas watum roto taro sor. Ana mawe
wa raa mawe mabo fane bo to ma. Mawe mbau. Kro watum
rana reto to ma. Ana ro mno feto mkai mafer aro fee. Nnaut
nwe bo mafa ro *agama* ja ana mno soo oh to, mno bosmot

12:29 Ulangan 4:24. **13:6** Mazmur 118:6.

rana to, mo matak fee. Nri ana ma. Nri *Tuhan* ro yatmof anu. Ait oh mi ro ysan boatmof rAit u k'anu. Nnaut nwe boatmof rAit oh mi kbe mno bosmot ranu mo matak renti.
10 Soh *imam* ro Yahudi ksoh yawe Allah yyon iro raa wana to, ana truk mam Sbyah ro Allah. Tna msan *sapi* msya *domba* bo to, mam wohat ro mbau. Mbau menohe watum rana mbis mawe ana mesait moo baro mabo ye. Anu smot Yesus, tna bhar bwe bo ro Ait yno oh mi 'bosan' ro matak mkah bo myon iro wanu. *Imam* weto smot Yesus fee. Tibyo ana fri mafer ro moof reto to fee ye.
11 Mam korat ro masom *Pendamaian* to, raa msan bo to, mno feto fee: Ja *imam* ro yase ktan *sapi* msya *kambing*. Tna yakah mees reto, ntruk mam yuk ro mbau toni. Mees reto ait ysan afo re Allah yyon iro ro raa mno. Menohe *sapi* msya *kambing* mabuf weto raa moo makah frok mbam Sbyah reto. Raa moo tafoh mamo mkah mam mne.
12 Tiwya raa makah *sapi* msya *kambing* mabuf weto mamo frok mbam remo. Tna Yesus ye. Raa makah Ait mamo frok mbam remo mamo mame mam mne ye. Yitsre raa mame Ait afo re mees rAit reto myon iro ro anu bno. Au oh mi Ait yoo anu ysan k'Allah re anu bno bo wAit sai.
13 Ait raa mame mam remo mne rau. Tibyo raa makin miwana Ait, sret Ait masah. Nma, anu kro Ait bmo't remo mne ye. Bitsre raa miwana anu, sret anu masah feto ye.*
14 Nnaut nwe mam tabam refo fo, yuk ro anu bhau tibyo fee. Anu bhaf binaut bwe ste remo ro anu meen bhau mamo snok mam hame wajin.
15 Yesus yamo *imam* ranu ro yase. Bo ro anu bsan k'Allah to, au oh mi anu bibi Allah yasom rAit tna bwe asik mase k'Ait yoyo.
16 Nsorni ma nno bo moof k'raa. Noo bo nee k'raa. Bno feto to, Allah yawe mnan fi anu bsan bo k'Ait, tna bno yhaf mnan oh meto.
17 Nri bo raa wanu ro mase mawe to. Nbo nno. Ana oh mi raa ro mbo anu tna kmot anu. Kbe meen Allah ytu bo k'ana tna ana mkyas bo bawya ro ana mno. Soh anu nri ana tna nno bo moof, kbe ana ksoh. Tna soh anu nno bo ro mkair, kbe ana sraujin, tna mafer marak k'anu nesait ye.
18 Skabuk amu ro nkom aam refo ye. Amu nnaut nwe ja amu nhau nhaf moof. Tna amu nhau to, ja nwe nno bo ro moof ye.
19 Jõ soh-soh k'anu tawe skabuk *Tuhan* re kbe jõ thah te fooh tama to k'anu.
20 Allah tait yno re anu bhau bhaf tnok: Tiwya *Tuhan* Yesus yajat, tna mees rAit mno bosi ro tna matak. Bosi reto

* **13:13** Nmat Ibrani 12:2msya *catatan kaki* rau.

meen mhau tu mamo snok mam hame wajin. Tna Allah yno Yesus yrok yasen. Tna Ait yamo Raa ro yase ro kmot anu. Ait kmot anu kaket mnan fi raa ro ja kmot *domba* wait.
21 Jõ skabuk Allah re Ait yoo bo ro moof yee k'anu: Yisoh anu afo re anu nhar bo, tna re anu ntak re kbe nno bo ro Ait yawe. Jõ skabuk re yno anu nhau nhaf sau, srau sau su nsya Yesus. Kbe yisoh anu, re kbe bno bombra ro Ait ksoh. Re kbe Ait yhaf mnan. Tna jõ skabuk re kbe raa bibi *Tuhan* Yesus yase rAit mamo snok mam hame wajin. *Amin*: Mabo oh!
22 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; jõ tawe anu nri watum ro jõ tkom mam aam ro mabuf refo.
23 Anu bfoh ranu, Timotius; tii raa tufrok ait mbam *bui* mato oh. Soh ait yama't befo fooh to, kbe amu mbewok nma su no k'anu.
24 Nmah meen ajõ k'raa wanu ro mase, tna msya raa ro Allah wAit beta ye. Raa wanu ro mhau mam rabin ro Italia to mmah meen k'anu.
25 Jõ skabuk *Tuhan* afo re Ait yatmof anu beta.

Aam ro Yakobus Ykom Yakobus

Yakobus ymah meen k'raa ro Yahudi

1 Aam refo mbam k'jõ, Yakobus. Jõ tamo sryan ro Allah
ysya *Kristus* Yesus. Ja jõ tno bo ro ana mbewok mbis. Jõ
tmah meen k'anu raa mana ro Yahudi ro nso-sa nbam rabin
ranu nmo't arin aso beta sor:

Bosmot msya bohar

2 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; soh bo ro mkair-kar mama sanet
anu to, simaut mase.
3 Anu nhar nwe bombra ro mkair mama, sanet bosmot
wanu to. Menohe mafer rau to moof sai. Feto to simaut
mase. Bo mkair-kar sor ro mama mai k'anu to, mafer rau
mno bosmot wanu mrok matak renti.
4 Bito nsom bo ro mkair-kar weto to, afo re anu nkai makit
rau to. Bo weto, mno bosmot wanu matak; kbe anu smot
Kristus matak aro mabut fee. Kbe anu nno bo ro Ait ksoh
to mnan si, aro mabut fee ye.
5 Tna soh anu nkin sait wase bo ro Allah ksoh ait yno to,
feto skabuk yayoh Allah afo re yoo bohar yee k'ait. Allah
tait Raa ro yatem miyõ, Raa ro yhaf ase. Kbe Ait yoo bohar
yee k'raa retait tu oh. Ait bhah raa retait fee.
6 Awya ro yayoh bo to, ynaut myum-yam ma. Nhar nwe
Allah ksoh yoo bohar yee k'ait ro yayoh. Ait ro ynaut mamo-
me to yfi figyõm ro foos mfi maut mroh.
7 Ait ro ynaut maut-mroh to, kbe ait ykai bo aro mbam
Tuhan fee.
8 Ait ro yhaf mko-ako yoyo tait, kbe bo beta ro ait yno to,
ait yros ybo yno kaket fee ye.

Raa kinyah msya raa ro bobot

9 Anu, raa Kristen ro kinyah aro to; nhau to, simaut mase.
Allah ymat anu yawe anu raa ro mase. Feto to safuk nnaut
bo ro Ait yawe reto.
10 Tna anu ro bobot sor to; nnaut nwe meen anu safe
marak mfi bosafom tafuf sai. Nnaut bo reto tna safuk nwe
Allah ymat anu to yawe anu raa ro mase fee.
11 Raa ro bobot to, mase wana mhau waor sai. Ana mfi
bosafom. Allah yno ayõ moo mbait ktan-ktan mafit, tna
bosafom samer. Tna tafuf mrur-rar marak. Moof rau mhau
waor sai ye. Feto ye mkah raa ro bobot. Ana mhau mame
kta wana to, kbe ana safe marak sai.

Bo ro mkair ja mama sanet anu

12 Kbe Allah yno bo moof k'raa ro bito mros masom bo ro
mama mai k'ana to. Soh ana bito masom bo ro mkair reto
mamo snok tis rau to, kbe ana siwyan moo boren wana ro
Allah yaren k'ana ye. Allah siwyan boren ro mhau mamos
mae. Meen Ait yoo boren reto yee k'raa ro mhafri Ait to.
13 Ati bo ro mkair mama mai k'anu sait to, anu baro nwe,
"Bo reto mbam k'Allah. Ait tko anu bno iro." He mfe. Bo
aro tko Allah fee saut. Tna Ait ja tko raa mno iro fee ye.
14 Raa aro yesait srau oot-oot yawe yno bo ro mkair-kar.
Ait srau rait saro ait tibyo mbtek kayah.
15 Ait srau rait oot-oot tna ait btek mam iro oh meto. Mafer
rau to ait yno iro yoyo. Tna ait yhai tna meen ykai yamos
mae fee ye.
16 Taja, tme, tao, tano na ro jõ ksoh; kaket anu re bo ro
mkair aro besruf anu ma. Bo weto mbam k'Allah fee.
17 Bouum ro moof msya bo ro ati to, mama yum oh mbam
Allah ro yhau mam sawro rAit. Tna Ait yfen bombra ro
mawyah mam ayoh sor to. Ait ja ye haberek fee. Ait yno
bo moof yum. Rabu Ait yno bo sau, tna hreha Ait haberek
yno bo roto hayah fee ye. Ait sait yum oh.
18 Bo moof ro Ait yno weto to sau oh mefo: Mkah Ait ksoh
rAit sai, Ait yno anu bmo raa mana wAit mkah bokyas rAit
ro ati. Ait yno feto afo re yitbat anu yse mam wore ati syok
mbam bombra ro Ait yfen taro to ye.

Nri watum ro Allah tna nbo nno

19 Taja, tme, tao, tano na ro jõ thafri; nri bo refo kaket!
Hoh-hoh nri bo fooh. Menohe nkyas fooh to ma, tna kmo
fooh bo to ma ye.
20 Raa ro kmo to, kbe mno bo ro Allah ksoh to fee.
21 Feto to noo bo mkair-kar ro mhau mam nhaf to, mbeak
war makus beta. Tna safo ro ja anu nno bo to, beak fari
ye. Tna noo Watum ro Allah mkah nhaf ro sneh to, nse
k'anu nhaf riryõn. Watum reto matak moo riof ro mase
mee k'anu to.
22 Nri Watum ro Allah to, nri tna nfot nse k'anu. Soh anu
nri sai menohe nbo nno fee, anu sioh anu sai meto.
23 Awya sai ro yari Watum ro Allah menohe ybo yno fee;
ait retait ynan raa ro yros wane ait yasu ynaif mam bo wane
to.
24 Ait tna sai yhaninin ait mam bo wane, menohe frok
yamo si to ye sorni yasu ynaif ro riwai haninin reto fooh
sai.
25 Watum ro Allah to bo ro ati, bo ro mnan si. Watum
rAit reto ja make raa matak fee. Menohe watum rAit reto
ja skur raa re ana rero kro Ait. Awya sai ro bito ymat sas
watum rAit ybo yno tna sorni fee; kbe Allah yno bo moof
k'Ait. Raa retait yno bo to, kbe Allah yatam ait.

26 Raa sait ynaut yawe ait ja smot Allah kaket tna yno bo
ro Allah ksoh. Menohe soh ait kaket hrea rait fee; soh ait
ykyas-kas bo to, ait retait sioh ait sai oh meto. Tna bosmot
rait mafer marak.
27 Kair mama mai ku k'raa msya semit to, Allah, Bja ranu
ksoh anu bmo bmat ana. Allah ynaut yawe bosmot ro matak
oh meto. Raa baro kaket ana re kbe bo ro tabam refo saro
ana fee. Tibyo ana btek kayah fee. Allah yawe raa weto
mno bo ro moof ye, tna bosmot rana matak ye.

2

Nmat raa to, nwe ana ro mase mnan anya msya raa kair

1 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; anu smot *Tuhan* Yesus *Kristus* ro
yase. Niwana raa taro-taro ma. Anu nhau to, nnit raa nwe
raa taro maut tna raa taro mroh to ma. Nmat raa ro mase
msya raa ro kinyah to, nwe ana weto beta mnan anya.
2 Mfi bo raa mabo ewok mama skabuk su msya anu to:
Raa sait fayir ait sria *cincinemas* mam yatem krem msya
yyum ratan ro moof. Tna ait sait yyum ratan ro manyah
sai.
3 Ja anu nmat ait ro yyum ratan ro moof toni tna tam-tam
ait. Ja anu nwe, "Bi yabi; nama hre mam wore moof wono."
Tna ja anu nwe k'ait ro ykair refi nwe, "Namo nros wore
wono." Tna nwe, "Namo hre mte wore wono."
4 Nno feto ma. Nmat raa to, nsok sait tna nwe ait ykair to
ma. Soh anu nno feto to anu raa ro nhaf mkair. Nwe raa
ati hayah tna raa kair hayah feto ma.
5 Taja,tme, tao, tano na; nri oh: Raa kair ro mhau mam
tabam refo fo, bosmot wana matak. Reto oh mi Allah ysok
ana yawe ana mfi raa ro bobot. Tna Ait ysok ana re meen
mamo mhau mam sawro ro Ait yamo *Raja* ybo ye. Bo reto
tiwya Ait yawe yum oh k'raa ro hafri Ait to.
6 Allah ysok raa kair feto. Menohe ja anu niwana ana
weto. Nnaut nwe raa ro bobot mam tabam refo oh mi raa
ro ja mber hasyoh anu to. Tna ana mfot anu makah mamo
mo k'raa ro mtu srah mari bo to.
7 Tna ana ro bobot ye oh mi mamus Yesus. Mkah Ait
yasom ro moof reto, Allah ytu anu bmo raa wAit to.
8 Watum ro matim mam Bokom ro Allah to mawe,
"Natmof raa anya kaket ye mfi ja natmof netsu anyõ nesait
ai to ye."
Imamat 19:18
Soh anu nbo watum reto nno to, reto moof oh meto.
9 Menohe mfi bo anu nsok raa ro bobot nwe hayah, tna nsok
raa kair nwe hayah feto to, anu niwer watum ro Allah oh
meto. Anu nno iro oh meto.

10 Awya ro ybo watum ro Allah beta yno, menohe yiwer
watum rAit sau aran sai to, Allah ymat ait yawe yiwer
watum rAit beta oh meto. Feto to, safo makan btek mai
k'ait.
11 Tiwya Allah yawe, "Nwyah ma." Tna Ait yawe, "Nme ajat
ma." Feto to, awya ro ywyah fee menohe yame ajat to, ait
yiwer Watum ro Allah oh meto.
12 Mfo refo anu nhaf nse watum ro Yesus. Watum rAit
reto ja make raa matak fee. Menohe Watum rAit reto ja
skur raa. Skur re kbe ana rero kro Ait. Feto to nkyas bo
mamyot bo ro Ait ykyas. Nno bo mamyot bo ro Ait ybis.
Meen Allah ytu srah wanu to, ybo watum ro Yesus reto tna
ytu k'anu. Allah siwyan ytu srah k'anu. Nnaut nwe soh anu
nhaf nse bo ro Yesus yawe, feto kbe Allah ymit safo makan
k'anu fee.
13 Tna awya ro ja yatmof raa anya to, ati ro Allah ytu srah
rait yari to, kbe Allah yatmof ait retait ye. Menohe awya ro
ja yatmof raa anya fee; ati ro Allah ytu bo k'ait yari to, kbe
Allah yatmof ait fee ye.

Bosmot ro mafer marak

14 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; raa sait yawe, "Jõ smot *Tuhan."*
Soh ait yawe feto menohe ybo Watum ro *Tuhan* fee, yno fee;
bosmot rait reto mafer marak. Kbe Allah ymat bosmot rait
reto, yawe yoo riof ro mase yee k'ait retait fee.
15 Mfi bo raa wanu ro sme sait, soh mfe, ro ano sau bo,
soh bo ro ana myum mabut tna boit ro ana mait mabut to,
natmof ana.
16 Soh anu sait yawe, "Meen oh k'anu! Nmo kaket! Nyum
ratan ro mno netsu mbe. Nmo niit bo!" Soh bo ro ana mse
to mabut, menohe ait retait ykyas bo moof mkah yasoh sai
menohe, yoo bo yatmof ana weto fee; bo ro ait ykyas reto
to mafer marak sai.
17 Feto ye mkah bosmot wanu: Soh anu smot *Tuhan*
menohe nbo watum rAit nno fee; bosmot ranu reto mafer
marak ye meto.
18 Mfi bo raa taro mawe, "Nyõ nawe nyõ smot *Tuhan*
kaket. Menohe jõ tari watum ro *Tuhan*, tbo tno." Kbe jõ
tawe k'ait retait tawe, "Sik nerif bosmot anyõ reto k'jõ. Bo
ro jõ tno oh mi merif bosmot ajõ re kbe raa mmat tna mhar
mawe jõ smot *Tuhan."*
19 Anu nhar nwe Allah tait sait aran to. Reto moof baro
ye. Menohe nnaut nwe ja kabes magin mhar mawe Allah
sait aran ye. Tna ana waa bi Ait tetet mhai ye. Ro moof to,
anu nkit nhar bi Ait tna nri watum rAit nbo nno kaket ye.

2:11 Keluaran 20:13,14.

20 Anu taro wase bo! Anu nkyas nkah nasoh sai nwe anu
smot *Tuhan* to, menohe ja anu nbo watum rAit nno fee.
Bosmot feto mafer marak.
21 Nnaut Abraham, anu hohos ranu: Ait yari bo ro Allah
yawe k'ait to, ybo yno: Ait yakah ku rait Ishak yawe ktan
ait ysan k'Allah. Bo ro Abraham yno oh mi Allah ymat ait
tibyo yawe ait yfi raa ro mhaf moof ati to.
22 Anu bmat bo ro ait yno tna bhar bwe bosmot rait mamo
wrok-rok anya su msya bo ro ait yno. Bo ro ait yno reto mno
bosmot rait mnan si.
23 Reto mamo mamyot Bokom ro Allah mkyas mawe:
"Bo ro Allah ykyas k'Abraham reto to, ait yari tna smot
(percaya). Smot yawe bo ro Allah yawe reto to meen
mabo. Au oh mi Allah yawe Abraham tait raa ro yhaf
moof ati."
Kejadian 15:6
Tna raa mawe, "Abraham tait Allah yafoh rAit."
24 Feto to anu bhar bwe raa ro smot *Tuhan* sai menohe mbo
watum rAit mno fee; *Tuhan* yhaf mnan k'ana weto fee ye.
Menohe soh raa smot *Tuhan* tna mbo watum rAit mno ye
to, Allah yhaf mnan k'ana weto.
25 Rahab to fnya ro ja mwyah. Menohe nnaut bo moof sau
ro au mno to ye: Tiwya au tam-tam raa ro Israel mabo
ewok wore wo ana mama mmat tan *kota* ro Yerikho. Tna
au mmyõt ana mbewok mam amah rau. Tna fo au merif
iso roto re kbe ana msam mamo. Au mno bo ro moof, tibyo
Allah yawe fai au ja wase mber safo fee.
26 Raa metsu wana, mesait mhau kar fee. Soh mafos marak
to, kbe raa mhai tu oh. Feto ye soh anu smot *Tuhan* sai tna
nbo watum rAit nno fee; mafer marak.

3

Kaket anu bo ro nkyas

1 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; anu nwat nwe nsen nmo *guru* to
ma. Meen ati ro Allah ytu srah to, kbe Ait ytu bo ro samyoh
toni mai k'amu ro nmo *guru* sor to, miwrek raa roto.
2 Anu beta fo ja bno bo ro mkair-kar mawat ye. Awya ro
ja kaket ait re ykyas bo ro mkair-kar fee, ait retait yno bo
moof. Ait yatak yisoh ait ysya yetsu rait beta to kaket oh
metait.
3 Anu bhar bke sna wa mam *kuda* masoh. Bno afo re *kuda*
reto mno bo ro anu bwe, tna mhoh mkah metsu rau kro iso
ro anu ksoh sai.
4 Nmat sas *kapal* to. *Kapal* to bo ro maboh. Tna *kemudi*
rau to maku sai. Foos ro mase mfi mai mamo, menohe
kemudi ro maku mfi miin sai mno *kapal* reto mamo yum

2:25 Yosua 2:1-21.

mam ti ro raa ksoh. Tna *kapal* reto kro raa ro ybo *kemudi* reto ksoh rait sai.
5 Feto ye mkah anu hrea msya anu betsu. Hrea bo ro
maku sai mhau k'anu betsu refo ye. Tna hrea refo mno
tibyo anu bibi anu bwe anu bno bo ro mase mbra sor. Tna
kaan ro maku sai, soh btek to, kbe mbet safom ro msai mbra
to, mait mkak sai.
6 Hrea fo mnan tafoh to ye. Kabes Yabi oh mi yno anu hrea
feto re anu hrea misti anu betsu mno bombra ro mkair-kar
yoyo maban tinyi anu raa mabe, mamo snok mam wore wo
anu bhai ye.
7 Bombra ro mfi *binatang* ro ja safo, ruu, aban bo ro ja
mton mam safom msya syoh ro mhau mam aya bo to, raa
mhar bo mno ana mha ye oh.
8 Menohe hrea to, ja raa sait bo yatak yno re mha fee ye.
Hrea to ja mno bo ro mkair-kar yoyo sai. Hrea to mnan
bosaro ro raa saro raa re mhai ye.
9 Anu bkah hrea bbaut *Tuhan,* anu Bja ranu tait. Menohe
anu bkah hrea wanu bto boto k'raa ye. Nno feto ma! Nnaut
nwe Allah oh mi yfen anu raa; yfen mfi Ait ye to.
10 Mbam bsoh sau reto ye anu bibi Allah ye tna anu bmus
raa anya ye. Raa wamu; Nno feto ma!
11 Aya ja miyi frok mbam aya mato sau. Kbe aya ro frok
reto mafah ewok a? Raa mata aya reto to, taro mafah moof
tna taro mafah matan to fee.
12 Tna feto ye kake sau ro masom *ara* to, ja mse kake
zaitun make fee. Tna kake *anggur* mara mse kake ro masom
ara make fee ye. Tna aya mato ro ja mafah matan to, kbe
me haberek mafah moof u fee ye. Feto to, nkyas bo ro moof
yum sai.

Bohar ro mbam Allah

13 Mfi bo raa wanu sait yawe ait raa ro yhar bo kaket. Soh
ait yno bo moof mkah yhaf ro sneh to, anu nmat nhar nwe
ait raa ro yhar bo. Soh ait yhar bo ro ati to, kbe yno bo
mkah yhaf ro sneh feto ye.
14 Menohe soh anu naam bo toni, nhaf mkair, tna nnaut
anu netsu ranu nesait kar sai to, feto mkair. Soh anu nno
bo weto to, bibi anu ma! Anu nhar bo fee! Anu raa ro sioh
anu sai meto.
15 Bohar ro mnan feto to, mbam k'Allah meto fee. Bohar
reto to mbam tabam refo sai meto; mbam k'anu raa msya
mbam kabes yabi sai meto.
16 Raa ro maam bo raa tna mnaut ana metsu mesait kar
bo to, wore ana mhau to, ana mno bo kbik-kbak tna ana
mno bo ro mkair-kar sor ye.

17 Menohe raa ro Allah yoo bohar rAit yee k'ana to, tinyi
rau to ana waa Allah re mno iro fee. Ana ksoh msya raa
miranya sai, ana mhaf sneh, tna mari bo ro raa mawe. Ana
matmof raa anya tna mno bo ro moof sai. Ana mmat raa
to, tna mawe raa sait hayah-hayah fee, ja msok raa fee. Tna
ana kro *Tuhan* kaket, mkah srau sau sai, srau ewok fee.
18 Raa ro ja mno raa misoh miranya wana to, mafer rau
oh mi raa mno bo ro ja Allah ksoh to.

4

Anu ksoh bo ro tabam refo toni to ma

1 Bo bawya misti re anu nmak tna nfa nsya raa anya bo
to? Anu srau oot-oot bo ro tabam refo oh mi anu nmak
tna nfa bo to. Bonaut mkair weto msya bonaut ro moof to,
mbewok ja mafa anya mam k'anu nhaf mato.
2 Anu srau oot-oot bo sau menohe anu nkai bo reto fee,
tibyo anu nme ajat. Feto ye, anu safo saso bo menohe anu
nkai bo ro anu saso reto fee, tibyo anu nmak tna nfa anya
bo to. Anu nyoh k'Allah fee. Au oh mi anu nkai bo fee.
3 Anu taro bonaut wanu ja mkair sai. Tna anu nyoh bo
k'Allah, menohe nyoh bo ro anu nhaf mato wanu ksoh sai.
Soh anu nyoh feto, kbe anu nkai bo ro anu nyoh reto fee ye.
4 Anu kro Allah kaket fee! Anu nhaf makin! Awya sai
ro ksoh bo ro tabam refo toni to, ait knait Allah oh meto.
Bo reto anu wase fares a? Feto to awya ro ksoh yno bo ro
tabam refo wer to, Allah yiranya ysya ait fee tna ait yafa
ysya Allah oh meto.
5 Bokom ro Allah mawe, "Har ro Allah yse k'anu to, Ait
yhaf myoh. Au oh mi Ait ksoh yawe anu kro Ait yesait aran."
Nnaut nwe bokyas reto bokyas ro ati to.
6 Menohe Allah yoo har mesait yee k'anu sai fee. Ja Ait
yoo bouum ro mase miwrek har reto yee. Reto oh mi Bokom
ro Allah mawe,

"Allah beyun raa ro ja bibi ana ai. Menohe Ait yatmof raa
ro mhaf sneh."

Amsal 3:34

7 Feto to, waa Allah. Nri bo ro Ait yawe. Beswan-swan kabes
yabi (Iblis). Nikyak ait to, tna ait ysam yamo fari.
8 Nmo nhau nrat nsya Allah. Niranya nsya Ait. Tna kbe
Ait yama yrat yhau yiranya ysya anu ye. Anu taro ja nno
iro. Ne nno iro u ma. Tna anu taro ja nhaf makin, anu kro
Allah kaket fee. Nisoh nhaf wanu afo re anu nros tu smot
Ait matak.
9 Nnaut iro ro anu nno to, waa tna nwia surut anu kaket.
Nashana! Sah ro anu nsah to, haberek mamo wia, tna

4:5 Nmat Keluaran 20:5.

simaut ro mase to, haberek mamo wian surut wia afo re Allah yatmof anu ye.
10 Nka nanwaruk mkah nhaf ro sneh *k'Tuhan*, tna re Ait teta anu nmo raa ro nse.

Anu nwe kair anya to ma

11 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; nwe kair anya ma. Awya ro yawe kair raa wamu sait, ait yawe kair Watum ro Allah ye oh meto. Tna awya ro ynaut mam yhaf mato yawe raa wamu sait yno bo mkair to, ait yawe kair Watum ro Allah ye oh meto. Soh anu nwe Watum ro Allah mkair to, anu nbo Watum ro Allah nno fee; menohe anu hre nwe watum rAit mkair sai oh meto.
12 Allah yesait aran yoo watum rAit yee k'raa. Tna Ait yesait aran kbe yhau susai, ytu bo k'raa yari bo ye. Feto ye Ait yesait aran yatak yoo riof yee k'raa. Tna Ait yesait aran yatak beak raa mamo mait mam rabin kair. Feto to awya oh mi anu to, re nwe kair raa anya nwe mno bo mkair to?

Safuk bo ro meen anu nno to wia ma

13 Anu taro nwe, "Ifo, soh mfe menrabu to, kbe amu nsen nmo't *kota* tna nhau mam beto *tahun* sau. Amu nhau mkah nsim bo saso pitis tna kbe amu nkai mafer mawat." Nkyas feto ma. Nri oh:
14 Bo bawya ro menrabu btek mai k'anu to, anu wase ye. Anu to nfi wasi ro maun maut. Wasi reto mhau waor sai tna marak.
15 Ro moof to, nwe fefo: "Soh *Tuhan* ksoh yawe amu nhau naam to, kbe amu nhau naam. Tna soh Ait yawe amu nno bo sau to, kbe amu nno bo reto."
16 Nesait kar nsaim tna nkyas bo ro kbe anu nno to ma. Anu safuk tna bibi anu sai meto. Anu bibi anu feto to, mkair meto.
17 Feto to, awya sai ro yhar yno bo ro moof, yhar bo moof ro Allah ybis yawe ait yno to, kbe yno tu oh! Soh ait ybo yno fee; yno iro meto.

5

Yakobus bhah raa ro bobot

1 Anu ro bobot to, nri kaket: Meen bo ro msai btek mai k'anu. Feto to nsen nwia sut-sut anu.
2 Kta wanu to, meen sasyoh makus. Tna ratan wanu to, meen bo mabat ye.

3 Makyon sboh rau tna pitis *emas* msya *perak* wanu to, meen hesik mait ye. Kta ro anu nse weto to mafer marak. Hesik reto meen masen mkyas bo. Meen hesik reto mkyas mawe anu nno bo ro mkair. Mkyas mawe anu nhau to ja nwe nme kta sai. Hesik reto meen mait anu netsu wanu mfi tafoh to ye.

4 Tna anu sioh raa ro anu nbis mryoh bo mam armato
wanu to. Anu sioh tna boren rana reto anu nren fee. Feto
to ana mkiyat ana hrowyõ rana. Tna Allah ro yatak toni
yari bo ro ana mkyas reto.
5 Anu nhau nhaf nse bombra ro tabam refo mfi raa ro
bobot. Anu mfi fane bo to; raa moo boit ro mait. Metsu
maboh tna raa ktan.
6 Raa taro wase mber safo. Ana ja mafa msya anu fee.
Menohe anu nkyas bo ro mkair mai k'ana weto tna nme
ana majat.

Bo ro matu mai to, bito nsom sai

7 Menohe anu ro kinyah sor: Nhau to, bito nsom bo mkair
ro matu mai k'anu. Bito nsom mamo snok mam ati ro *Tuhan*
hah yama u. Nmat raa ro ja ykah armato rait. Ait yhau kait
ste armato reto manes. Yhau to, snyi ro oom mais firwas tna
oom hwyõm. Tna fo ait yhaf yse armato reto mafer rau.
8 Nhau, nhau nnan ait feto ye. Ati ro *Tuhan* yama u to
kene oh. Feto to nhau nfit nkar matak sai.
9 Tna nmai k'anya ma; kbe *Tuhan* beah srah wanu. Ait ro
ytu bo k'raa beta yari to, kene wo yama oh.

10 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; nnaut nwe tiwya *Tuhan* ybis
nabi wAit mama mkyas bo rAit. Ana mkyas bo rAit tibyo
mkai bo ro mkair. Menohe ana mhau to, bito masom bo
samyoh mbra ro btek mai k'ana to.
11 Bo mkair mama mai to, menohe anu bhar bwe bi Ait
yno bo moof k'ana. Nnaut bi Ayub: Tiwya ait bito yasom bo
ro matu mai k'ait mamo snok tis rau to. Tna *Tuhan* yno bo
moof k'ait riryõn. Nnaut nwe *Tuhan* tait, Raa ro ja yatmof
raa.
12 Bo ro ati syok to mefo: Nto boto ma! Ntom ayoh ma,
tna ntom tabam refo ma ye. Ntom bo bawya sai to ma ye.
Nwe, "Ae" *atau* "Mfe" sai. Soh anu nto bo aro to, kbe Allah
yawe safo makan btek mai k'anu to.

13 Soh anu nkin sait ykai bo ro samyoh mai k'ait to, ro
moof to, ait skabuk k'Allah. Tna soh anu nkin sait simaut
to, ro moof to, ait yji howes ybaut Allah.
14 Tna soh anu nkin sait kiyam to, ro moof to, ait ytu raa
majelis mama. Tna kbe ana skabuk *Tuhan* mtom Ait yasom.
Tna ana moo *minyak* baro karu mam ait yetsu ye.
15 Tna soh ana skabuk mkah bosmot rana ro matak to,
kbe kiyam rait marak. Tna soh tiwya ait yno iro aro to, kbe
Tuhan yyon iro reto ye.
16 Feto to, nras iro wanu ro nno k'anya tna skabuk anya
ye afo re *Tuhan* yno kiyam ranu marak. Raa ja mhaf moof
to, skabuk raa to, boyoh wana matak toni.

17 *Nabi* Elia tait raa sai ynan anya yfi anu wefo ye. Ait safo
skabuk k'Allah re yno oom mais fee. Skabuk feto tibyo Allah
yno oom mais fee mamo snok *tahun* trion tuuf hariyah.
18 Tna ait ye skabuk u. Tibyo Allah yno oom mais u. Tna
bombra ro mo mam tabam refo mrok mo u tna mse make
ye.
19 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; soh anu nkin sait btek mam iro
to, tna anu roto sait yisoh ait retait afo re ait hah ye yamo
yo k'Allah to, feto moof ye.
20 Nhar nwe awya sai ro ykyas bo k'raa sait ro yno iro
to, soh yno re raa retait yashana tna ye yno iro u fee to,
riof mase k'raa retait. Yafoh rait yno riof k'raa retait re
kbe yamos rait meen yhai fee. Tna ait yno Allah yatmof raa
retait yyon iro wait ye meto.

Aam Tinyi ro Petrus Ykom
1 Petrus

Petrus ymah meen

1 Aam refo mbam k'jõ, Petrus. Jõ tamo raabis *(rasul)* ro *Kristus* Yesus rAit. Tkom aam refo tee k'anu ro nhau mam *provinsi* ro Pontus, *provinsi* ro Galatia, ro Kapadokia, ro Asia Kecil msya ro Bitinia bo. Anu to raa ro Allah ysok. Anu kro *Kristus* tibyo nhau mam tabam refo to, nfi raa ro srim sai.

2 Tiwya tinyi Allah, anu Nja ranu, ysok anu. Ati ro anu nrak fares to, Ait ysok anu mnan si bo ro Ait yhar oh meto. Ysok anu tna Har rAit misoh anu re nhau nno bo ro Allah wAit sai. Allah ysok anu re kbe anu nri bo ro Yesus *Kristus* yawe tna nbo nno. Tna re kbe mees rAit myon anu noof.

Jõ skabuk Allah, re kbe Ait yatmof anu beta tna yno re anu beta nhau nhaf tnok toni ye.

Meen Allah yuumto bouum ku wAit

3 Nma anu bibi Allah! Ait tait *Tuhan* Yesus Yaja. Tna Ait yatmof anu toni. Allah 'yabe anu muhrin ro ewok u'. Tibyo anu fo bmo ku wAit. Yesus *Kristus* tiwya raa mame yajat tna Ait yrok yasen. Tna kbe yhau yroon mamo snok mam hame wajin. Feto to, anu bhar bwe bo ro Ait ysi k'anu to, kbe yno tu oh. Tibyo anu ja bhau binaut yoyo bwe bo weto meen mabo tu oh.

4 Tna bouum ro meen Ait yuumto ku wAit sor reto to, kbe meen mhau mamo snok mam hame wajin. Bouum reto mhau mam sawro ro Allah. Mhau mam tno, mrat k'anu matak. Kbe aro marak fee. Meen mhau mawyõs.

5 Anu smot Ait kaket. Tibyo Ait kbe kmot anu mkah yatak rAit. Kmot anu afo re meen anu bkai riof ro mase. Riof ro mase reto, Allah siwyan oh. Menohe mfo refo Ait ymyõt bAit fares. Ymyõt mamo snok mam ati ro tabam refo haberek. Tna fo yno riof reto mabo.

6 Anu bhar bwe kbe meen anu bkai riof ro mase. Bo reto mno anu simaut mase. Anu simaut mase ebokfi mfo refo bo ro mkair-kar aro rau mama mai k'anu wia.

7 Bo samyoh ro mama mai k'anu weto to, sanet bosmot *(iman)* wanu. Kbe anu bhau smot Yesus matak fe mfe a? Bo ro samyoh mama mai k'anu, menohe bo mafer rau to moof: Mno bosmot wanu matak mnan si. *Emas* to bo ro mabyoh maut, menohe bosmot wanu to, mabyoh moof miwer. *Emas* to mhau hame wajin fee. Menohe bosmot ranu to, meen mhau hame wajin. Ja raa moo *emas* mse mam tafoh. Tibyo meyom-eyom. Tna bo roto taro ro mhau mrat k'emas reto

mait marak. Tno fo *emas* mabo rau mhau fares to. Au oh meto tafoh reto mno *emas* ro mkair mrok moof miwer. Tna bo samyoh ro mama mai k'anu weto to, mfi tafoh; kbe mno bosmot wanu matak miwer ye. Tna meen, ati ro Yesus *Kristus* hah yama to, soh bosmot wanu matak fares to, meen Allah bibi anu. Tna yoo bobot yee k'anu, ymat anu.

8 Anu nmat Ait fefares, menohe anu nhafri Ait. Anu nahni Ait menohe anu smot Ait. Anu simaut mase, tna nwyan marak, hasu toni ye.

9 Anu fri mafer mbam bosmot ranu. Mafer rau oh mi riof ro mase. Tibyo anu simaut mase.

10 Tiwya *nabi* na sor saso riof ro mase reto. Allah ybis ana mama mkyas boatmof ro meen mama k'anu. Tna ana saso, mtu ninya, saso. He mfe. Mesait mhar kaket fee.

11 *Nabi* weto to, Har ro *Kristus* mhau mam ana mhaf wana ye. Har reto mkyas k'ana mawe meen *Kristus* ykai bo ro mkair wia. Tna fo ykai bo ro msai. Menohe ana wase wore meen tija bo weto mabo. Tna ana wase iso ro bo weto mabo ye.

12 Tna Allah ybis Har reto mama mhau msya raa mam mfo wefo baro ye. Tna raa weto baro mama mkyas Bokyas Moof ro Yesus k'anu oh. Tiwya Har reto mkyas boatmof reto *k'nabi* na ye. Mkyas mawe kbe meen sboh rau to mam wore wo *nabi* weto mhau fares fee. Meen ana mhai marak wia tna bo weto mabo. Allah yoo bonaut yee *k'nabi* weto re mhar mawe bo ro ana mkyas tna mkom to, mkah anu. Kbe mafer reto k'anu. Meen mabo mam masno ro anu wefo bhau. Boatmof reto moof toni tibyo *malaikat* sor ksoh mawe mmat tna mawe mhar bo weto ye.

13 Allah yno bo weto beta. Feto to, nhau nkit nnaut bo kaket. Tna nbo anu kaket re nno bo ro kbik-kbak to ma. Nhau to, ninaut tna ste boatmof ro Allah yoyo. Ste nwe meen Ait yoo boatmof reto yee k'anu mam ati ro Yesus *Kristus* hah yama mun ro ewok.

14 Anu to ku ro Allah wAit. Feto to, nri bo ro Ait yawe to, nbo nno. Tiwya anu wase Ait. Tibyo anu ksoh nno bo ro masmamo sai. Ne nno feto u ma.

15 Allah ytu anu yawe anu nmo ku wAit. Ait yhau to, yno bo ro moof sai. Feto to, bo bawya sai ro anu nno to, nno bo ro moof sai nfi Ait ye.

16 Bokom ro Allah mawe:

"Jõ fi ja thau tno bo ro moof sai. Feto to nhau nno bo ro moof sai nfi Jõ ye."

Imamat 11:44-45, 19:2

17 Anu nmo no k'Allah oh. Tna ja ntu Ait nwe Nja ranu. Anu nhar nwe Ait ymat raa ro mase msya raa ro kinyah to, yawe mnan anya sai. Tna Ait ymat bo ro raa beta mno. Ait

oh mi Raa ro meen yros susai ytu srah ro anu bno to. Nnaut nwe anu bhau mam tabam refo to, bhau boti sai. Meen Ait ytu srah ro anu bno. Feto to mam wo nhau mam tabam refo fares to, waa tna nri bi Ait.

18 Tiwya anu nri bo ro Allah yawe fee, nhau mnan fi tii anu hohos na ro tiwya mhau wia. Tii anu nhau to, mafer marak; anu nhau-ha sai to. Menohe nnaut nwe Raa sait yama tho anu. Yoo *perak* tho anu fee. Yoo *emas* tho anu fee. *Perak* msya *emas* to mabyoh mroh, meen sari marak.

19 Menohe yoo mees rAit yfes anu. *Kristus* tait yfi *domba* maku sau. Tiwya ja raa moo *domba* maku ro moof sau, ktan tna msan k'Allah. *Kristus* mees rAit to moof miwer.

20 Tiwya tinyi, wore Allah yfen tabam refo fefares to, Ait ysok Yesus *Kristus.* Ysok tna yhau ti firwas ti, snyi firwas snyi. Tna yoo Ait yee k'anu mam wore tis refo.

21 Anu nhar bo ro Yesus *Kristus* yno, tibyo anu smot Allah. Tii *Kristus* yhai, tna Allah yno Ait yrok yasen. Tna Allah yse *Kristus* mam yuk ro yase ye. Allah yno bo weto beta re kbe anu ninaut nwe Allah tait Raa ro yhaf moof. Yno re kbe anu nsam wai k'Ait tna smot Ait.

22 Bo ro Allah yawe to, bo ro mabo rau tu oh. "Ait ksoh yawe anu kro Yesus." Anu nri nno bo weto; tibyo Allah yyon iro wanu ro nno oh. Tna anu ja natmof raa anya ro smot Yesus ye. Tawe natmof anya kaket!

23 Allah 'yabe anu muhrin ro ewok u'. Tibyo anu to ku wAit. Anu Nja ranu tait meen yhau hame wajin, kbe yhai fee. Bokyas rAit to mhau mamo snok hame wajin ye. Mfo refo anu smot bokyas rAit ro mroon reto. Tibyo nmo ku wAit oh.

24 Anu bhar bwe Bokom ro Allah mkyas mawe:

"Raa to mfi bosafom: Mbewok ye mhau waor sai tna mhai.
Mbewok ye raa mmat mawe moof. Reto mfi bosafom
tafuf sai: Ewok ye kbe mrur tna marak fooh sai.
25 Menohe Bokyas ro *Tuhan* meen mhau hame wajin."
Yesaya 40:6-8

Bokyas ro Moof refo tii raa mama mkyas k'anu oh.

2

Yesus yfi fraa sau ro mroon

1 Feto to, noo bo mkair to, mbeak: Nno bo ro mkair k'raa to ma. Besruf raa anya ma. Sioh nmo tite to ma. Tna nsu mase bo raa ma. Naam bo ro raa anya mse to ma. Ntoo raa anya ma.

2-3 Anu nhar oh nwe *Tuhan* tait yoof. Feto to, nnaut Watum ro *Tuhan* yoyo; nfi ku mees ro ja mnaut sis mait.

2:2-3 Mazmur 34:8.

Mait tna kbe mabi tna masen matak. Watum ro *Tuhan* reto mnan fi sis maya ro moof. Kbe mno bosmot ranu mrok matak.

4 Nma no k'Yesus. Ait yfi fraa sau ro mroon. Fraa reto to, raa beak makus. Menohe Allah ysok fraa reto yawe fraa ro mabyoh maut, fraa ro ati.

5 Anu to nfi fraa ro mroon ye. Tna Allah yoo anu re kbe sgi yuk ro Ait yhau. Anu, raa mkbair rAit to nfi Samu ro Allah. Ait ysok anu re nhau nno bo wAit: Nfi *imam* wAit. Anu smot Yesus *Kristus* tibyo ja nno bo moof, bo ro mno Allah yhaf mnan oh meto. Bo ro anu nno weto to, mnan bosan ro anu nsan k'Ait.

6 Bokom ro Allah mawe Yesus ynan fi fraa. Mkyas mawe:

"Nmat, Jõ tsok 'Fraa' sau ro mabyoh maut. Jõ too 'Fraa' ati reto tse mam Sion. Tna raa ro smot Ait to, meen sraujin fee."

Yesaya 28:16

7 Anu ro smot Yesus nnaut nwe Ait yfi 'Fraa' ro mabyoh maut. Menohe raa taro mnaut feto fee. Ana weto smot Ait fee. Bokom ro Allah mawe:

"Tiwya raa ro sgi amah to, moo 'Fraa' reto beak makus. Menohe mfo refo 'Fraa' reto mamo 'Fraa' ro ati syok."

Mazmur 118:22

Tna mawe,

" 'Fraa' reto mburut wa iso. Tibyo raa wasim tna mbtek mawe."

Yesaya 8:14-15

8 Raa ro smot Yesus fee ja mari bokyas ro Allah fee ye. Mbo mno fee. Tibyo ana mbtek mawe. Tiwya tinyi Allah ysok ana fee. Ati ro ana marak fares to, Ait yhar yawe meen ana weto kbe mbtek mawe.

9 Menohe anu to, raa mkbair ro Allah ysok. Anu to, nfi *imam* sor ro mno bo ro Allah wAit. Anu to raa mana rAit. Anu nmo raa mkbair rAit. Allah yno bo weto afo re kbe anu nkyas yase rAit k'raa. Tiwya anu nhau mam wore wo mamur. Menohe Ait ytu anu oh, yawe frok. Ytu anu yawe nma nhau mam wore wo kek. Yawe nhau mam wore wo kek rAit ro msai toni.

10 Tiwya anu to raa wAit fee. Menohe mfo refo anu nmo raa mana rAit oh. Tiwya anu nhar boatmof rAit fee. Menohe mfo refo to, anu nhar boatmof rAit oh.

11 Tafoh na wojõ; anu nfi raa srim mam tabam refo.* Feto to, nnaut anu, afo re anu srau oot-oot nno bo ro mkair to ma. Nno ma be kbe bo ro mkair weto mno wa anu tna kbe kro *Tuhan* kaket fee.

2:8 Roma 9:22. **2:10** Hosea 2:22. * **2:11** Tabam ranu ro ati to, sawro ro Allah. Anu bhau mam tabam refo boti sai.

12 Mam wore anu nhau mam tabam refo to, kaket anu,
nhau nno bo ro moof sai. Feto tna mfi bo raa ro wase Allah
sioh mawe anu nber safo aro to, kbe ana mhar mam mhaf
mato wana mawe ja anu nno bo ro moof sai. Ana mmat bo
moof ro anu nno weto. Tibyo meen, ati ro Allah yama to,
kbe ana bibi Ait.

Nri bo ro raa mase mbis k'anu to, nbo nno

13 Nri bo ro raa mase mbis k'anu to, nbo nno. Bo ro *Tuhan*
ksoh oh meto. Nri *raja* ro yase,
14 tna nri *gubernur* bo ye. Ana weto to raabis ro *raja.Raja*
sor ja mbis *gubernur* bo mawe moo safo mee k'raa ro mno
bo mkair. Tna ana bibi raa ro mno bo moof.
15 Raa taro wase bo tna wase Allah ye. Tna kbe ana sioh
mawe anu nno bo ro mkair. Allah ksoh yawe anu nhau nno
bo ro moof sai yoyo. Tibyo raa mmat tna mhar he raa weto
to mkyas bo sioh sai. Tna re kbe raa mari bokyas rana fee.
16 Nnaut: Tiwya □iro bo to□ make anu. Menohe mfo refo
anu kro Yesus. Tibyo yno anu rero; bo reto make anu u
fee. Nnaut feto mam nhaf mato wanu wia tna nwe kbe anu
nhau nno bo ro moof sai. Nno be anu aro nno bo ro mkair
wai. Nnaut nwe anu nmo sryan ro Allah wAit re nhau nno
bo ro moof sai.
17 Hartu raa ro mase. Nhau to, nmat raa anya. Natmof
raa anya ro smot Yesus. Waa bi Allah. Tna heyut nmat *raja.*
18 Anu ro nmo sryan boh ro raa: Tawe nri bo ro bobot
wanu mawe to, nbo nno. Heyut nmat ana ro mhaf moof ye,
tna heyut nmat ana ro mbait ktan-ktan to ye.
19 Soh raa mno bo ro mkair k'anu to, rau ro moof to, anu
kanyin sai, kmo ma. Ati ro nno bo moof menohe bo ro
mkair mai si to, nnaut nwe, "Allah ksoh yawe jõ thau thaf
moof, ska si bo fee." Soh anu beroh nno bo moof sai to, reto
moof.
20-21 Menohe soh anu nno bo ro mkair, tibyo raa mai; feto
tna anu kanyin sai, kbe Allah bibi anu fee. Soh anu nno
bo ro moof menohe raa mai to, anu nnan fi Yesus oh meto.
Soh anu nno bo moof feto tna beroh nsom bo mkair ro mai
k'anu si to, tna kmo fee, feto kbe Allah bibi anu. Tiwya raa
mai *Kristus.* Bo ro mkair mama mai *Kristus* menohe Ait
kanyin yasom. Ja yno bo moof menohe yasom bo mkair ro
mai Ait. Yasom afo re kbe Allah kmo anu fee. Tiwya raa
mno bo mkair mai *Kristus,* menohe yhaf rAit moof fares.
Tna Allah ysok anu ybis yawe soh raa mno bo mkair mai
k'anu to, anu nsom bo ro msai reto; nno mnan tiwya Ait
yno feto ye.
22 Bokom ro Allah mkyas Yesus mawe:
"Ait ja yhar iro yno fee. Ait sioh fee."

23 Tna mam ati ro raa mamus *Kristus* to, Ait yamus ana ska
si fee. Ati ro raa mno bo ro mkair-kar k'Ait to, Ait kmo si
fee. Ait yhar yawe bombra weto Allah ymat. Tibyo Ait shait
kanyin yasom sai. Yhar yawe meen Allah yros susai ska
bAit. Ait raa ro yros susai; ja soko raa sait ye fee.
24 Anu bno iro. Menohe Yesus oh mi raa mame yajat mam
ara warok. Ait yesait yasom iro wanu ro bno tna raa mame
yajat. Yno afo re anu be bno iro u fee. Tna bhau bno bo ro
Allah ksoh sai. Raa mai Ait afo re anu bhau boof.
25 Tiwya anu nri bo ro Ait yawe fee. Tibyo anu nmo tiit.
Anu nfi *domba* ro mesait mhau kar; tna raa ro ja yatam tna
kmot *domba* weto to yarak. Tna mfo refo anu hah ne nmo
no k'Ait oh. Ait kbe yatam anu tna kmot anu.

3

Fnya

1 Tme, tano na; tawe anu nri bo ro naa na mawe to, nbo
nno. Nno feto afo re naa na, kbe ksoh kro Yesus ye. Soh
ana miwana bokyas ro *Tuhan* to, kbe ana mmat bo moof ro
anu nno tna ksoh kro Ait ye. Nhau shait sai tna bo ro anu
nno to, kbe mno ana ksoh mama kro Ait ye.
2 Soh anu ja waa Allah tibyo nno iro fee, kbe ana mmat
bo ro anu nno reto.
3 Kbe raa mnaut mawe anu fnya ro noof. Menohe ana
mmat tiin ro *emas* ja anu hero mam nimara to fee. Mmat
haban ro nabe mam namyõm to fee. Mmat ratan moof ro
anu nyum to fee. Mmat bo anu nisoh nna moof bo fee ye.
Anu fnya fayir anu to, bo ro ati fee.
4 Rau ro ati to, raa mmat bo ro anu nno. Mmat bo ro anu
nno tibyo mhar mawe anu fnya ro nhaf mato moof. Fnya
metsu wana mamo snok mo mabi tna moof u fee. Menohe
soh anu ja knar tna nhaf tnok bo to, meen anu nbi to, nhau
nhaf moof sai fares. Allah yawe rau ro ati oh meto.
5 Tiwya tinyi fnya taro mno ana moof feto ye. Tii fnya ro
smot Allah misoh ana mhaf wana. Ana minaut mawe bo ro
Allah yawe to, kbe yno tu oh. Tna ana mari bo ro maa na
mawe to, kro.
6 Tii Sara mari bo ro maa Abraham yawe tna mbo mno.
Au heyut mmat ait. Tna mtu ait mawe bobot ro ybo au
(*tuan*). Waa ma. Nno bo ro moof mfi tii Sara mno. Soh anu
nno feto anu nfi ku renti wau to ye.

Raa Sme

7 Taja, tao na; tawe nhau nsya fnya wanu to, nkit marak
ma. Hartu ana. Fnya ro anu noo to, mfi nfoh wanu ro
metsu matak fee. Nnaut nwe Allah yatmof ana yawe meen

ana weto mhau hame wajin ye mnan anu ye. Hartu ana afo re kbe Allah yari bo ro anu skabuk nyoh k'Ait.

Raa Kristen beta

8 Taja, tme, tao, tano na beta; nhau niranya nsya anya kaket. Natmof anya kaket. Nmat anya kaket mkah nhaf ro sneh.
9 Tna soh raa mno safo mai k'anu to, nber safo ska si ma. Soh raa mamus anu to, nmus si to ma. Menohe nkyas bo moof k'ana sai. Allah ytu anu yawe nmo raa wAit afo re anu nno bo moof feto ye. Tna kbe Allah yno bo ro moof k'anu ye.
10 Bokom ro Allah mawe:
"Awya ro yawe yhau moof to; kaket ait re ykyas bo ro mkair
ma, sioh to ma.
11 Awya ro yawe yhau moof to; kbe yoo bo knik-knak ro
mkair-kar, bo ro mimara to, tna beak fari. Kbe yno bo ro
moof sai aran. Tna kbe ait tomer yno re yiranya ysya raa
beta.
12 *Tuhan* ja kmot raa ro mno bo moof. Tna yari skabuk ro
ana mayoh k'Ait ye. Menohe Ait knait raa ro mber safo."
Mazmur 34:13-17
13 Soh anu ja nno bo ro moof to, kbe awya yawe yno bo ro mkair mai k'anu? Ja raa roto aro mno bo ro mkair mai k'anu fee.
14 Menohe mfi bo anu nno bo ro moof tibyo raa mhaf kair tna mno bo mkair aro mai k'anu to, waa ma. Kbe Allah ymat tna yno bo ro moof k'anu.
15 Nnaut nwe hartu *Kristus* mam nhaf mato wanu. Nnaut nwe Ait tait *Tuhan** ro ybo anu. Soh raa mtu k'anu mawe, "Anu ja smot *Kristus* mkah bawya? Tna fyi re anu nwof nwe kbe Ait yno bo ro tiwya ysi k'anu?" Nnaut bo ro kbe nyõ nkyas si k'ana to kaket. Nnaut bo ro kbe anu betoo reto wia matim. Tna nwe si k'ana to, nkyas mkah nhaf ro sneh. Hartu ana.
16 Anu kro Yesus tibyo ja raa mamus anu. Menohe nhau nno bo ro moof sai re kbe anu nhar mam nhaf mato wanu to, nwe ja anu nno bo ro moof. Tawe nhau nno bo ro moof sai, afo re raa ro mamus anu to, mrok hrenaut. Ana mkyas bo kbik-kbak sai menohe anu ja nno bo aro mfi bo ana mkyas feto fee. Tibyo kbe ana hrenaut.
17 Nno be anu nno bo ro mkair tibyo bo ro samyoh mai. Soh anu nno bo ro moof menohe Allah ybis tibyo, bo ro

---

* **3:15** *Tuhan* to mai ro Indonesia; raa masom fee. *Tuhan* to *gelar* ro raa mkyas k'raa ro mase tna mbo ana. Mnan anya msya *'tuan'* mam mai ro Melayu. Tiwya tinyi fnya sor mkyas bo k'maa na, mawe *'Tuhan'*. Tna sryan ykyas k'bobot ro ybo ait to, yawe *'Tuhan'* ye. Lukas 6:46; 1 Petrus 3:6

mkair mama mai k'anu to, soh anu nros nsom sai to, anu nno moof meto.
18 Tiwya *Kristus* yno bo ro moof sai. Menohe bo ro mkair mai k'Ait ye. Tibyo yajat. Anu ro bno iro. Menohe Ait oh mi ro yasom bo ro mkair tna yajat. Yajat mun sau aran. Yajat afo re yakah anu yamo yo k'Allah. Yetsu rAit raa mame yajat, menohe Yamos rAit mrok maam u.

19-20 Tiwya tinyi bi Nuh sgi aken ro mase sau. Raa ro mhau mam masno reto to, ana weto mari bo ro Allah yawe fee. Allah ksoh yawe ana mari bo ro yawe tna twok mam aken reto. Nuh sgi aken fares tna Allah ste ana, ksoh yawe ana mashana. He mfe. Raa mabo krentuuf sai aran twok mam aken reto tna mkai riof. Aya mabo tna raa roto beta msu. Mhai tna mamos wana mamo mhau mam *bui* mato. *Tahun* firwas *tahun* tna Yesus yhai tna yrok yasen. Yrok yasen tna yakah yamos rAit to, yamo ykyas Bokyas Moof k'raa weto. Ykyas k'raa ro tiwya mari bo ro Allah yawe fee, ro tiwya mhai sor. Aya mabo tna raa mabo krentuuf sai aran mari bo ro Allah yawe. Allah ybu raa mabo krentuuf weto mhau bana mam aken reto mato.
21 Aya mabo mbetru tabam refo. Tna aya reto fret bo mawe anu raa *baptis* mkah aya. Anu nashana oh. Tna ksoh nhar mam nhaf mato wanu nwe anu nkair u fee. Nhar nwe Allah yawe anu nrok noof oh. Tibyo anu nbis raa *baptis* anu. Mno bo reto afo re netsu ranu ro mkair to myon tna mrok moof to fee. Raa *baptis* anu feto fret bo mawe Yesus *Kristus* yrok yasen. Tna mawe Ait yatak re yno riof k'anu ye.
22 Mfo refo Yesus yhau mam sawro ro Allah. Tna Ait hre ysya Yaja Allah mam ati ro yatem ati; yuk ro mase reto. Yesus *Kristus* yase tna Ait hre abyõ ybo bo beta. Yhau mam tno tna yatak ybo *malaikat* msya kabes sor msya bo beta. Bo weto beta mari bo ro Ait yawe tna mbo mno.

4

1 Tiwya *Kristus* yno bo ro moof sai. Anu ro bno iro. Menohe raa mai Ait tna sikowah yetsu rAit. Kbe meen raa mno bo mai k'anu feto ye. Soh anu tru kair to, nfit nkar matak mnan fi Ait. Tawe bito nros sai. Awya ro fri kair mam yetsu rait to, ait yno iro u fee.
2 Feto tibyo wore wo ait retait yhau renti mam tabam refo to, ait yno bo ro Allah ksoh. Ait yno bo masmamo ro ja raa ksoh mno to, u fee.
3 Tiwya anu ja nno bo ro mkair mfi raa ro wase Allah ja mno. Mnan oh! Nno feto u ma. Ana mhau to, ja mno bo ro

kbik-kbak sor: Ana makyõ bokyõ yoyo, tna simaut nashe-
nsha anya yoyo, ana mwyah msya anya, ana bisir yoyo, ana
mbaut kabes, tna mno iro ro mkair toni mawat fares ye.
4 Menohe mfo refo anu nno bo ro ana ja mno to u fee.
Tna nfoh na wanu ro bose to, mmat mawe anu hawe kro
ana u. Anu nber safo mfi bo tiwya anu nsya ana nno to u
fee ye. Tibyo ana sret anu masah, tna mamus anu bo ye.
5 Nnaut nwe mako hawe sai, meen ana weto beta mros
betoo safo ro ana mno sor to k'Allah. Kbe meen Ait yoo
safo mana ymit k'ana: Ana ro mhai oh tna ro maam fares
to ye. Kbe meen ana weto hrenaut tna manwaruk.
6 Meen Allah ymit safo k'raa ro mhai oh ye. Au oh mi raa
mamo mkyas Bokyas Moof *(Injil)* k'ana ye, afo re raa weto
mari tna smot Yesus ye. Afo re mamos wana meen mhau
hame wajin; mamyot bo ro Allah ksoh.
7 Mfo wefo to, kene wore bombra beta sboh rau oh. Feto
to, nnaut anu kaket. Tna nisoh anu re nno-na bo ma. Nno
feto re kbe anu skabuk kaket.
8 Awya ro yatmof raa anya kaket to, ja ye ynaut iro bo
raa mno mai k'ait to fee. Feto to, rau ro ati to, natmof anya
kaket.
9 Soh raa mama to, nitrah amah mato wanu, tna noo boit
nee k'ana mait, tna ana msya anu njin ye. Nno mkah nhaf
ro moof; knot-knot ma.
10 Bouum *(karunia)* aro-aro ro mbam k'Allah mhau k'anu.
Ait yno re anu aro sait-sait ntai nno bo aro moof kaket. Nno
bo aro rau-rau weto to, nbet raa anya. Nno bo weto nbet raa
anya mamyot si boatmof aro rau hayah-hayah ro Ait ysan
k'anu sait-sait.
11 Anu taro ja nkyas Watum ro Allah k'raa. Mkah bouum
reto nkyas watum ro mbam k'Allah mnan si! Tna anu taro
ja nbet raa anya. Mkah bouum msya tak ro Allah yoo yee
reto to, nbet raa kaket! Yesus *Kristus* yno re anu ntai nno
bo weto beta. Mkah bouum weto to nno bo ro moof afo re
kbe raa bibi Allah. Meen raa bibi Ait ysya yatak rAit mamo
snok mam hame wajin. *Amin:* Mabo oh!

Raa ro Kristen kbe mkai bo

12 Tafoh na wojõ ro jõ ksoh; bo ro mkair mama mai k'anu
to. Ati ro bo mama mai k'anu to, nrok ma. Ktak ma. Mam
tabam refo bo ro samyoh ja mai k'raa soo oh.
13 Menohe simaut sai! Nnaut nwe anu nkai bo ro samyoh
toni to, anu nnan fi *Kristus* oh meto. Meen ati ro Ait hah
yama u to, kbe yno re raa beta mmat bo yase rAit. Tna kbe
anu simaut mase!
14 Anu kro *Kristus,* tibyo kbe raa mamus anu. Ati ro ana
mamus anu to, nnaut nwe Allah ja yno bo moof k'anu.

Sraujin ma. Ait yno re Har rAit matam anu. Har ro Allah ja bibi bo yase rAit.

15 Nno be anu aro nno bo mkair. Tna au oh mi raa mno bo ro samyoh mai k'anu. Nno be anu aro nme ajat, soh mfe nsyõf bo raa, soh mfe nber safo aro, soh mfe srioh-sfa bo raa roto bo. Raa ro mno bo weto kbe hrenaut tna nanwaruk fea!

16 Menohe anu to, ja kro *Kristus.* Tibyo kbe raa mno bo ro samyoh mai k'anu. Soh bo reto mama mai to, hrenaut ma, nanwaruk ma. Raa mhar mawe anu kro *Kristus* to, bo ro moof meto. Feto to bibi Allah.

17 Mabu sboh oh: Bo mkair mama mai k'anu oh. Anu to ku wAit. Tna Ait ytu safo ro anu bber wia matim. Tna meen Ait yoo safo mana ymit k'raa ro wase Allah ye. Ayoh ee! Fyi mkah ana weto? Ana mari Bokyas Moof rAit menohe mbo mno fee!

18 Bokom ro Allah mawe:

"Raa ro ja mno bo moof sai to, meen ana mkai riof to, bo ro min. Meen fyi mkah ana ro wase *Tuhan,* msya raa ro mno iro ye?"

Amos 11:31

19 Allah ybis yawe bo ro samyoh mama mai k'raa wAit. Menohe anu bhar bwe Allah yhar bait oh. Feto to, anu nhau mam tabam refo to, nsan anu kaket k'Allah ybo mam yatem rAit. Ait Raa ro yfen anu. Tna bo ro yawe yno to, anu bhar bwe kbe meen ybo yno tu oh. Nma, anu bhau bno bo ro moof sai.

5

Raa manes ro mamo majelis

1 Taja tna tao na ro manes tna nmo *majelis*; jõ tamo raa *majelis* ye. Tii jõ tmat *Kristus* yajat mam ara warok tkah tasu ajõ ai. Tna meen jõ tsya raa wAit roto kbe bmat tna fri bo yase rAit ye.

2 Tawe kmot raa mam *jemaat* ranu kaket. Ana weto to, raa ro Allah wAit. Anu nmo aban mana, tna kmot ana. Anu nmo *majelis* fyi? Raa aro tko anu yawe nmo *majelis* fee. Anu nesait nwe ksoh nmo *majelis,* reto Allah ksoh ye. Jõ hawe bo anu nsu mase mkah pitis oh mi nwe nmo *majelis.* Menohe tawe anu ksoh nno bo aro rau-rau re kbe tubat tna nros tis nban raa ro *jemaat* ranu.

3 Nbo raa *jemaat* ranu to, nbait ktan-ktan ma, tna kmo ana ma. Nnaut nwe anu nse toni niwrek ana to ma. Menohe nno bo ro moof re ana mmat tna ksoh mno bo ro moof mnan anu ye.

4 Nno feto tna meen, ati ro *Tuhan*[*] ranu hah yama u to,
kbe yoo boren yaren anu. Boren ro Ait yaren reto to, moof
toni. Meen mhau hame wajin ye.
5 Tao na ro tna fares: Tawe nri bo ro raa mabi mawe
k'anu to, nbo nno. Bokom ro Allah mawe,
"Allah beyun raa ro bibi ana mesait ai. Menohe raa ro mhaf
sneh to, Ait yoo bouum yee k'ana."
Amsal 3:34
Feto to, nri Bokom reto kaket: Nno bo k'anya mkah nhaf ro
sneh.
6 Allah yatem rAit ybo anu. Feto to, nhau nhaf sneh k'Ait,
nfi raa ro kinyah. Soh anu nhau nhaf sneh k'Allah to, kbe
Ait tubat anu. Meen, mam ayõ ro Ait yawe to, kbe meen Ait
tubat anu hre mam yuk ro moof.
7 Tna Allah srau ynaut anu yoyo. Feto to, skabuk bo mkair-
kar ro mai k'anu. Nnaut yyi ma. Nsan bo weto k'Ait yatem
ybo riryõn.
8 Kabes yabi (Iblis) tait yamo byoh k'anu. Ait yfi *singa* ro
mhaisre tna saso raa mafit tna mabo. Feto to nisoh nhaf,
srau wanu. Nsen tna nhau siwyan anu kaket ye; nno be bo
miwro anu.
9 Anu nhar nwe raa ro smot *Kristus* mam arin aso beta
to, Iblis yno bo ro samyoh mai k'ana beta mfi bo anu feto
ye. Feto to nfa nsya Iblis. Nfa to, beroh nros ntak tna smot
Kristus kaket.
10 Allah yatmof anu. Tiwya Ait ytu anu, yawe niranya
nsya *Kristus.* Tibyo meen anu fri bo yase rAit ro mhau hame
wajin. Menohe mfo refo bo ro samyoh mai k'anu. Bo ro
mkair-kar reto kbe mhau kait fee, tna mrok marak. Ait kbe
yisoh anu. Kbe yno anu nros ntak tna nhau smot Ait.
11 Bi Ait yatak ybo bombra beta mamo snok mam hame
wajin. *Amin*: Mabo oh!
12 Aam refo jõ tiim k'anu. Silwanus oh mi ykom aam refo.
Tnaut tawe ait tait jõ tafoh ro yros tu, susu fee. Jõ tkyas bo
baro k'anu re tisoh bosmot wanu. Nnaut nwe Allah yatmof
anu; tibyo yoo riof ro mase yee k'anu. Ait yuumto bouum ro
ati k'anu oh meto. Nnaut boatmof rAit reto tna nros ntak.
13 Raa *jemaat* ro mhau mam Babilon,[†] mmah meen k'anu
ye. Allah ysok ana msya anu beta yawe nmo raa wAit. Tna
Markus, ro jõ ksoh tait, ymah meen k'anu ye.
14 Nmah meen k'anya tna hana anya ye. Jõ skabuk anu
beta ro nhaf sau nsya *Kristus.* Jõ skabuk re kbe anu beta
nhau nhaf tnok ye.

---

[*] **5:4** Ait tait raa yase ro kmot anu beta; ynan fi raa ro yase sait kmot *domba* wait. [†] **5:13** Petrus ybam *provinsi* ro Roma ykom aam refo. Tna raa mawe *provinsi* reto mnan fi *kota* Babilon

Aam ro Ewok Petrus Ykom
2 Petrus

Petrus ymah meen

1 Aam refo mbam k'jõ, Simon-Petrus. Jõ tamo sryan tna raabis *(rasul)* ro *Kristus* Yesus rAit. Ait tait Allah, tna Ait sotak iro wanu ye. Ait tait Raa ro yhaf moof ati. Ait ysan bosmot ro moof toni k'anu. Tkom aam refo tee k'anu ro fri bosmot refo ye, mnan anya nsya amu ye.

2 Jõ skabuk Allah re anu nhar Ait ysya Yesus ro yamo *Tuhan* ybo anu. Nhar Ana kaket tibyo Ait yatmof anu beta toni tna yno re anu beta nhau nhaf tnok toni ye.

Allah ysok tna ytu raa

3 Allah tait yhaf moof ati. Tna bo yase rAit to msai toni ye. Tibyo Ait ytu anu bma bo k'Ait tna re bhar Ait. Tna mkah bohar reto Allah yatak rAit yno re anu bhar bombra beta re kbe bhau bno bo ro Ait ksoh.

4 Ait ysi bosi ro mafer moof k'anu oh meto. Ysi yawe yno bo weto re anu bhau bhaf moof bnan fi Ait yhaf moof ye. Anu kro Yesus tna Ait yno iso re anu biranya bsya Allah ye. Raa ro tabam refo to, ana masmamo. Ana mnaut bo ro mkair yoyo tibyo ksoh mno bo ro mkair ye. Menohe Allah ysi bosi weto k'anu afo re bhaf mato wanu ro tiwya mkair to, mrok moof.

5 Allah yno bo weto beta. Feto oh mi soh anu nwe nrok noof to, nno bo wefo sor: Anu smot *Kristus* oh. Mfo refo tomer kaket afo re nno bo ro moof ye. Nno bo ro moof tna tomer nhar Allah kaket ye.

6 Nhar Allah kaket, tna nisoh anu ai re nno-na bo ma. Nisoh anu. Tna beroh kro Yesus. Beroh kro Yesus, tna nno bo ro Allah ksoh to ye.

7 Nhau nno bo ro Ait ksoh tna niranya nsya raa anya ro *Kristus* wAit ye. Niranya nsya raa anya tna natmof raa anya beta ye.

8 Soh anu mur-mur nno bo ro moof weto beta kaket yoyo to, bo weto mno mafer moof. Bo weto mno anu nhar *Tuhan* Yesus *Kristus* kaket tibyo anu kbe tufrok mafer ro moof ye.

9 Menohe awya ro yno bo weto to fee, ait yfi raa ro masu mboh tna hre mumu. Ait yfi raa ro sorni bo ro Yesus yno: Ait sorni yawe Yesus yyon iro wait ro yno to fee.

10 Tafoh na wojõ ro jõ ksoh; tomer nno bo weto renti. Nno feto tna kbe anu nhar nwe Allah ysok anu oh. Nhar

nwe Allah ytu anu oh. Soh anu nno bo weto to, kbe meen anu btek nwe fee.
11 Tna meen anu twok mam sawro ro Yesus *Kristus* yamo *Raja* ybo to tu oh. Ait yamo *Tuhan* ro ybo anu. Tna Ait sotak iro wanu ye. Sawro rAit reto meen mhau hame wajin. Allah ksoh yawe anu twok tu oh. Ait huwya ymah meen k'anu.
12 Anu ja nros tu tna nhar bokyas ro ati reto oh. Menohe jõ te tkyas bo weto k'anu u, re kbe anu nnaut yoyo.
13 Tnaut tawe tkyas bo weto u to, moof re kbe anu sorni ma. Tibyo mam wore thau fares to, kbe te tkyas bo weto k'anu u.
14 Thar tawe kbe thau kait fee. Baro feto sai oh to, jõ thai tamo bojõ. *Tuhan* Yesus *Kristus* ykyas feto k'jõ oh.
15 Meen jõ tarak. Reto oh mi jõ tomer tno bo re kbe anu nhau nnaut bo wefo fares.

Amu nhar nwe bo weto mabo
16 Amu nkyas k'anu oh nwe *Tuhan* Yesus *Kristus* tait Raa ro yatak. Tna nwe meen Ait yama u. Amu nkyas bo reto mfi bo mna ja raa mkyas-kas to fee. Tiwya amu nesait nmat yase rAit, nmat mkah amu nsu wamu.
17 Tiwya Yaja Allah bibi Ait tna teta Ait. Bo yase ro Allah rAit to msai toni. Yesait yawe, "Ku aJõ ro tatmof oh mefi. Ait tait Jõ thaf mnan."*
18 Tiwya amu nros su nsya Ait mam atu wore Allah ykyas bo k'Ait. Tna nesait nri mai reto mbam sawro ro Allah.
19 Nnaut mai ro amu tii nri reto. Tna amu ja nbo bokom ro tiwya tinyi Allah ybis *nabi* wAit mama mkom to ye.† Tibyo mfo refo amu nhar tu oh nwe bo ro *nabi* wAit mkom weto to, bo ro ati. Tawe nri bo ro *nabi* weto mawe to kaket. Soh anu nri bokom wana weto to, kbe anu nhar nwe bokyas roto taro to, bo ro ati ye, fe mfe a. Bo ro tii *nabi* wAit mkom to mnan fi kek ro mram yuk ro mamur. Soh raa mbo kek to, kbe mmat iso ro mamo. Feto to nri bo ro *nabi* wAit weto mawe to, mamo snok mam ati ro *Tuhan* Yesus *Kristus* yama u. Meen ati reto to, kbe yno re anu bhar Allah kaket. Reto mnan fi reen mama, mnan fi sken ro ja mor-mor mam ti to brat.
20 Tna ro ati to, nnaut bo refo: *Nabi* mesait mkyas tna betoo Bokom ro Allah fee.
21 Bokyas reto to, bonaut ro mbam raa fee. *Nabi* na ja mkyas bokyas ro mama mbam k'Allah. Tna Har rAit oh mi mno re ana mkyas bo weto.

---

* **1:17** Matius 17:1-5 Tii Petrus, Yakobus ysya Yohanes ye maut atu reto msya Yesus. † **1:19** Ana mkyas *Mesias* ro meen yama. **1:19** Wahyu 22:16.

2

Raa ro sioh mawe Allah ybis ana mama

1 Tiwya tinyi to raa baro sioh mawe ana to *nabi* ro Allah
ybis mama mkyas bo wAit. He mfe. Ana mkyas bo ro ntrot
fee. *Guru* weto mamo mkyas bo k'raa ro Allah wAit, sioh
mawe Allah ybis ana mama. Mfo refo, kbe *guru* aro mama
mo k'anu tna mberur su re mbesruf anu feto ye. Mama tna
mkyas bo ro mti kair k'anu ye. Ana mkyas *Tuhan* Yesus ro
ybo anu. Menohe ana sioh mawe, "Tiwya Ait yhai afo re
yfes anu to fee." Tna ana mawe, "Ait yyon iro wanu to fee
ye." Ana mkyas bo ro sre feto tibyo Allah yno srot re ana
safe mkak.

2 *Guru* weto ja mno bo ro mti saban. Tna raa ro mkyas
mawe ana kro *Kristus* to, kbe mawat mari *guru* weto tna
kro mno bo ro mkair mnan fi ana to ye. Mno feto tna raa
ro mne mmat. Mmat tna mkyas-kas iso ranu ro moof to,
mawe iso ro mkair.

3 *Guru* weto masu mase mkah pitis. Kbe mkai mabyoh
mawat mbam k'anu. Ana mkyas bokyas ro sioh k'anu afo
re mbesruf anu. Menohe Allah yako bo ro ana mno. Ait
siwyan kair ro meen mai ana. Meen ait yno ana safe mkak
tu oh.

Ja Allah ymit safo k'raa ro mno bo ro mkair

4 Tiwya *malaikat* taro mno iro ye. Tna Allah ybis ana
mamo't sawro ro kair. Tna ybu ana mam kayah ro mamur.
Ybu mamo snok meen Ait ymit safo k'ana.

5 Tna tiwya tinyi yno raa mawat safe mkak ye. Nuh yawe
wa k'ana, yawe, "Nhau nno bo ro Allah ksoh!" Menohe ana
mari ait fee. Feto to Allah yno riof k'Nuh ysya raa mabo
krema mesait aran sai. Tna Ait yno aya mabo mbetru ana
beta ro ja mari bo ro Allah yawe fee.

6 Tna tiwya Allah yoo safo mana ymit k'raa ro mhau mam
Sodom msya Gomora ye. Ait ykah *kota* ewok weto mait
makus. Yno afo re raa mmat tna mhar mawe kbe Allah yoo
kair mai k'raa ro ja hawe mari bo ro Ait yawe.

7 Menohe Ait yno riof k'bi Lot. Lot tait raa ro yhaf moof.
Ait ymat bo asmamo raa mno. Ymat he ana miwer watum
ro *Tuhan.* Tibyo yhaf hri.

8 Lot yhau mam wore wo raa mno bo mkair. Yesait yhau
yhaf moof sai. Rabu reha to ait ymat tna yari bo ana weto
mno miwer watum ro Allah. Tibyo yhaf tnok fee.

9 Anu bmat bo weto beta to, bhar bwe Allah ja ymat tna
yhar bo ro raa mno. Taro mno bo ro Ait ksoh. Tna ati ro
bo mama mai k'ana, sanet ana to, Ait yatak yno riof k'ana.
Taro mber safo. Tna anu bhar bwe Ait ymat ana weto ye.

Tna Ait yatak sikowah ana ye. Sikowah tna meen yoo srah ymit k'ana ye.

10 Meen Allah sikowah raa ro masmamo, ro ksoh mno bo ro mkair. Tna kbe sikowah raa ro ja hawe bo raa ro mase mbo ana to ye. Meen Ait sikowah ana weto tu oh.

Guru weto to miwana Allah tna mnaut mawe ana raa ro mase. Tibyo ana mamus *malaikat* msya bo sor ro mhau mam sawro ro Allah. Ana waa bo weto fee, hartu bo weto fee ye.

11 *Malaikat* sor matak miwer *guru* weto. Menohe *malaikat* sor ja waa tna hartu bombra sor ro mhau mam sawro msya Allah. Waa bo weto tibyo berasi fee.

12 *Guru* weto to, ntoo bombra sor ro ana wase. Ana makit marak mfi kak. Ana srau masmamo sai. Tibyo mno-na bo ye. Kak mabi ja mabe maku rau tna tis rau raa mame sai. Kbe meen *guru* weto safe mkak ye.

13 Kbe Allah yno bo ska *k'guru* weto ro tiwya mkyas bo ro mkair k'raa. *Guru* weto ksoh mno-na bo mam ayõ ro baas ye. Ana weto mno bo asmamo ye, menohe mama hre msya anu sohmaam bo su msya anu ye: Ana wase hrenaut. Ana mfi bo mkair ro mhau mrat k'anu.

14 Ana mmat fnya to, mawe mwyahte. Ana mno iro yoyo. Raa taro to bosmot wana matak fee. Tna *guru* weto mama tko ana re mno iro. *Guru* weto to, masu mase mawe mame kta bana yoyo. Tibyo Allah kbe yno ayoh mroh mai k'ana.

15 Ana to sikba iso ro ati tna mamo tit. *Nabi* Bileam tait ku ro bi Beor: Tiwya ait yno bo mkair re ykai bombra ro ait ksoh.* Tna *guru* weto mno feto mfi Bileam ye.

16 Menohe tiwya, ati ro Bileam yno bo mkair reto to, *keledai* rait mastako ait. *Keledai* ja mmai marak. Menohe ati reto, Allah yno *keledai* reto mmai mfi raa tna mno wa Bileam. Tibyo *nabi* retait yrok bitsre bo ro mkair yno reto.

Guru ro besruf raa

17 *Guru* weto mnan fi aya mato ro ja raa mamo mwyan aya. He mfe, aya msa marak. Tna ana mfi bias sai; raa mmat tna mawe kbe oom mais. He mfe. Foos mfi tna bias reto to, smut somya marak. Allah siwyan yuk ro mamur toni mkah bo yawah ana weto beak. Meen ana mhau mam beto mamo snok mam hame wajin.

18 Ana tawyõ ana ai. Ana sioh-nat sai; ja miwro raa mkyas mawe bo ro raa ksoh sai. Ana mhar mawe raa ro tabam refo ja ksoh mno bo masmamo. Tibyo ana saso raa ro tna sai haberek, ro taa sikba mafoh wana ro ja mno bo mkair. Tna *Guru* weto tko ana re me hah me mno iro.

* **2:15** Tiwya Bileam saso pitis. Tibyo ait tko raa ro Israel afo re ana miranya msya raa ro wase Allah. Tibyo mbtek mno iro.

19 *Guru* weto tko ana mawe, “Nno bo bawya sai ro anu
ksoh. Nri watum aro fee! Raa aro mbo anu u fee! Anu nmo
sryan fee!” Menohe *guru* weto mesait ja mari tak ro misti
iro to. Iro mbo ana matak. Mako hawe sai ana mno bo ro
mkair. Feto to ana weto ja mfi sryan ye.
20 Ana weto tiwya raa ro tabam refo sai. Ana mhaf mato
wana mkair. Menohe ti sau ana mashana; ana ksoh mawe
Yesus sotak iro wana. Ana mawe kro *Tuhan* Yesus *Kristus.*
Tibyo bitsre iro ro mno. Mhau tna hah me haberek kbor,
kro Yesus u fee. Mfo refo iro mbo ana u. Feto to, meen kair
ro mase miwer ro tinyi kbe mai k’ana.
21 Ro moof miwer to, tiwya ana wase iso ro raa kro re
mno bo ro Allah ksoh. Soh feto, meen bo ro mkair kbe mai
k’ana. Menohe ana haberek tna mhar kro *Kristus.* Mhar
Kristus tna raabis wAit mkyas bobis ro Allah ybis k’ana weto
ye. Tna fo ana me haberek kbor tna mhah me miwer bobis
reto. Mno feto tibyo meen kair ro mase toni kbe mai k’ana.
22 Bo ro ana mno to mfi bo ja raa mawe:

“Mtah ja ntoom tna mhah me mait u.” Tna “Fane ro moof
ja mhah mamo mate mtum rau.”

Amsal 26:11

3

Ati ro Yesus yama u

1 Tafoh na wojõ ro jõ ksoh; refo aam ro ewok ro jõ tiim
k’anu oh mefo. Tkom aam trion ewok wefo tee k’anu tawe
tti bonaut k’anu. Re kbe anu nmat aam wefo tibyo nnaut
bo ro moof mam nhaf wanu tna sorni fee.
2 Tiwya Allah ybis *nabi* wAit mama mkyas bo wAit. Jõ
tkom aam refo re kbe anu nnaut bokyas wAit weto u. *Tuhan*
sotak iro wanu to. Tna ybis amu, raabis *(rasul)* wAit to, nmo
nkyas bo ro Ait ybis weto k’anu ye. Tkom aam refo re kbe
anu nnaut bobis wAit weto u ye.
3 Tna nnaut bo refo, bo ro ati oh mefo: Masno ro tis to, raa
ro wase *Tuhan* kbe sret bokyas ranu. Tna ana kro bonaut
rana mesait; bonaut rana ro masmamo.
4 Kbe ana mawe, “Ja anu nwe Yesus kbe hah yama u tna
yoo safo mana ymit k’raa. Menohe mfo refo to Ait yhau
mam wore woyõ? Ait kbe yama fee! Hohos wanu tiwya
mhau tna fo mhai marak. Tna mfo refo raa mhau tna fo
meen mhai ye. Mnan anya sai! Tabam refo to, mhau tu bau
feto oh maban tinyi rau Allah yfen no.”
5 Ana weto mhar menohe mfi bo wase bo, tiwya tinyi
Allah watum rAit mfen ayoh skes to. Ykyas sai tna yno aya
miyi mamo saim anya tibyo tabam refo frok.

3:5 Kejadian 1:6-9.

6 Tna mkah watum rAit reto yno aya mabo mbetru tabam
refo ye. Ait sikowah tabam refo oh meto.
7 Tna mkah watum rAit reto ye, Ait saim yawe meen Ait
yoo tafoh yse mait ayoh msya tabam refo. Mam ati reto to,
kbe yoo safo mana ymit k'raa: Raa ro ja mari bo ro Allah
yawe to fee, kbe safe marak.
8 Tafoh na wojõ ro jõ ksoh; nsorni ma: *Tuhan* ymat ti sau
to, yawe mnan *tahun* trion 1000. Tna ymat yawe *tahun* trion
1000 mnan anya mkah ti sau sai.
9 *Tuhan* ranu tait, soh ysi bosi to, kbe yno tu oh. Ait yyum
mabu rau to, menohe Ait sorni fee. Ait yhau ywof anu sai.
Ksoh yawe raa beta mashana wia. Allah hawe yawe aro
safe mkak fee.
10 Meen Ait yama tubor. Kbe raa siwyan fefares tibyo
mrok. Yama ynan raa ro mama msyõf bo. Ati reto to, kbe
raa mari bo ro msai toni mji. Tna ayoh mrok marak. Tna
bombra ro mhau mam ayoh beta mait marak. Tabam refo
msya bombra rau to, kbe mait ye.
11 Anu nhar nwe kbe tafoh mait bombra beta marak. Feto
kbe nisoh anu kaket. Nno iro ma. Nhau nno bo ro Allah
ksoh.
12 Nhau nno bo weto to, tna kbe anu nhau ste ayõ ro Allah
yawe reto to, mkah simaut. Tna nno bo afo re kbe ayõ reto
sboh fooh. Ati reto to, kbe Ait yoo tafoh yse mait ayoh. Tna
kbe tafoh reto mno bombra beta mam tabam refo meyom-
eyom marak ye.
13 Menohe anu binaut bo ro Allah ysi yawe. Anu ste
masno ro meen Allah yfen ayoh ro tna msya tabam ro tna.
Mam wore weto to, raa beta kbe mhau mno bo ro Allah
ksoh.
14 Tafoh na wojõ ro jõ ksoh; anu ste masno reto. Feto to
tomer re nhau mam tabam refo fares to, nno iro u ma. Nber
safo aro u ma. Nhau niranya nsya Allah ye.
15 Nnaut nwe *Tuhan* ranu yhau rere afo re raa roto mkai
riof ye. Tiwya Allah yoo bohar yee k'Paulus, anu bfoh ranu.
Tiwya ait ykom aam tiim k'anu to, ykyas bo weto ye.
16 Ykyas ati ro meen tabam refo haberek mam aam wait
ro ykom sor to ye. Bo ro ait ykom to taro raa srau mnaut
kaket fee. Raa taro wase *Tuhan* tna bosmot rana matak
fee. Ana weto mmat bo ro samyoh weto to, tna mbetoo
maja rau kbik-kbak; ana haberek-barak bawya ro Paulus
ykom. Ana mbetoo Bokom ro Allah far-far roto taro sre
ye. Mkyas Bokom ro Allah sre tibyo meen Allah yno bo ro
samyoh matu mai k'ana.
17 Tafoh na wojõ ro jõ ksoh; anu nhar bo weto oh. Feto to,
kaket anu afo re anu kro raa ro miwer watum ro *Tuhan* to
ma. Nri bo mkair ro ana mkyas to ma. Anu ja smot Yesus

kaket. Nri bokyas rana ma be kbe bosmot ranu maut-mroh
tna kbe nmo tit meto.
18 Jõ ksoh tawe anu nhar *Tuhan* Yesus *Kristus*, ro sotak
iro wanu to. Nhar Ait kaket renti. Tna ksoh tawe anu nhar
boatmof rAit kaket renti ye. Nma, anu bbaut bo yase rAit
mamo snok mam hame wajin. *Amin*: Mabo oh!

Aam Tinyi ro Yohanes Ykom
1 Yohanes

Yesus tait Bokyas ro Mroon

1 Tabam refo tiwya tinyi rau to raa ro yasom rAit 'Bokyas ro Mroon' yhau wia. Tna fo Ait yama yhau mam tabam refo. Tiwya amu nesait nmat Ait mkah nsu wamu. Amu nri bokyas rAit tna nbo Ait nkah ntem ramu ye. Tna amu ksoh nkyas Bokyas ro Mroon reto k'anu:

Yesus yhau mam tabam refo fares to, kuber wAit ja miranya msya Ait

2 Tiwya Ait yama yhau mam tabam refo to, amu nesait nmat Ait. Tibyo amu nkyas bo ro amu nmat to k'anu. Bi Ait ro amu nkyas retait tiwya tinyi yhau yum oh ysya Yaja. Tna kbe meen yhau yroon ye.

3 Ait ro amu nri tna nmat retait, yasom rAit Yesus *Kristus.* Amu nkyas yasom rAit k'anu afo re anu nmo raa ro Kristen ye. Anu nmo raa ro Kristen to, kbe iranya ranu nsya amu mnan anya. Amu ja niranya nsya Allah tna nsya Ku rAit Yesus *Kristus* ye.

4 Tna soh anu nri bokyas ro amu nkom refo moof kaket to, kbe amu simaut mase.

Raa ro ja mno bo ro moof sai aran oh mi mamo iso ro maah

5 Bokyas ro amu nri mbam k'Yesus, tna ne nkyas k'anu beta, au oh mefo: Allah tait yfi kek, tna arin mamur aro mhau k'Ait fee.

6 Soh anu sait yawe, "Iranya ajõ tsya Allah matak." to, he mfe; ja yno bo ro mkair-kar fares. Ait oh mi yamo iso ro mamur fares. Ait retait sanet yawe sioh-sah awya mefi! Ait retait yiranya ysya Allah ye fee.

7 Menohe soh anu bhau mam arin ro maah to bnan fi bi Ait ja yhau mam wore wo maah to ye, kbe anu biranya kaket. Tna mees ro Yesus Ku rAit reto mroh mama tna myon iro wanu.

Allah yhar yawe raa beta ja mno iro

8 Soh anu bwe, "Anu ja wase iro bno!" to, anu sioh-sah anu sai. Anu bkyas feto to, anu bkyas bo ro mabo fee.

9 Soh anu ja betoo iro ro ja anu bno abyõ to, kbe Ait yyon iro wanu; Ait yyon anu boof. Ait retait Raa ro yhaf moof, tna bo ro bi Ait yawe to, kbe Ait yno tu oh.

10 Watum ro Allah mkyas mawe, “Raa beta ja mno iro.”
Soh anu sait yawe, “Mfe, jõ ja twase iro tno!” Ait retait
yiwana Watum ro Allah reto. Fyi, ynaut yawe Watum ro
Allah ja sioh-sah raa a?

2

Yesus yros susai masuf

1 Kukek wojõ: Aam refo jõ tkom tiim mama k’anu re kbe
anu nno iro ma. Tna soh anu sait yno iro to, kbe Yesus
Kristus ro yhau yoof retait, yamo yo k’Allah tna yros susai
masuf yawe, “Nyõ kmo ait toni to ma.”
2 Ait fi Raa ro sotak iro wanu tna yno re iro wanu Allah
yyon beta. Yyon iro wanu besait sai fee. Ait yyon iro raa
makin ro mhau mam tabam refo beta ye.
3 Soh anu bri tna bno bo ro Allah ybis k’anu to, reto merif
mawe, anu bhar Ait yhaf mato rAit.
4 Mfi bo raa sait yawe, “Jõ thar Allah yhaf mato rAit.” Soh
ait retait ja yari yno bo ro bi Ait ybis to fee, ait fi raa ro
ykyas bo sioh retait. Ait ykyas bo ro ati meto fee.
5 Awya sai ro yari tna ybo yno bo ro Allah yawe to, ait
retait yhafri Allah kaket, aro mabut fee. Fyi re anu bhar
bwe anu bhaf sau su bsya Allah fe mfe a?
6 Raa ro ja mno bo ro *Kristus* yno to, ana mesait sai aran
oh mi raa ro mhaf sau su msya Allah oh. Raa roto taro mhaf
sau su msya Allah fee.

Bosi ro ati au oh mefo: Anu natmof raa anya kaket

7 Taja, tme, tao, tano na ro jõ ksoh; tkom aam refo tsi bo
ro tna k’anu fee. Bosi ro Allah ykyas ooh-oh bo ro ati fares:
Tiwya tinyi Ait yawe, “Nko hawe sai, anu natmof raa anya
kaket oh!” Mfo refo jõ te tsi bosi reto k’anu u.
8 Tna jõ betoo bosi refo maja rau ro tna: Maja rau oh
mi Yesus yama mam tabam refo fo, tna raa mmat he Ait ja
yatmof raa kaket. Yno feto yerif iso ro ati reto k’anu. Tna
mfo refo raa mmat anu beta ja batmof raa anya kaket ye.
Boatmof reto to, mfi kek ro mama mram tabam ro mamur
refo. Mfo refo kek reto mo maut tna mamur to mroh baro.
9 Awya ro yawe, ‘Jõ thau mam kek ro *Kristus’* to, menohe
ait knait raa ro Kristen taro, ait retait yhau wore wo mamur
fares.
10 Awya ro yatmof raa Kristen taro to, kek ro *Kristus* mhau
k’ait retait. Tna kek reto kbe mram iso ro ait yamo re kbe
ait ytek yawe mam iro fee.
11 Awya ro knait raa anya ro Kristen to, ait retait yhau
mam wore mamur fares. Yasu mti tibyo wase iso ro yamo
ye.

Yohanes ybaut bo ro moof raa ro Kristen aro rau-rau mam weto ja mno

12 Kukek wojõ; jõ tkom aam refo tiim k'anu tna thar tawe *Kristus* yno re Allah yyon iro wanu oh to.

13 Taja na; jõ tkom aam refo tiim k'anu tna thar tawe anu nhar bi Ait yhaf mato rAit kaket oh. Anu nhar bi Ait ro tiwya yhau bait wia wore tabam refo Allah tii yfen fefares.

Tao na ro tna; jõ tkom aam refo tiim k'anu tna thar tawe anu nsya kabes yabi (Iblis) nfa oh. Tna anu ntak nikyak ait ro yetsu mnis safo retait. Ait yros yatak abyõ fee.

14 Kukek na; jõ tkom aam refo tiim k'anu tna thar tawe anu ja nhar Bja ranu yhaf mato rAit kaket.

Taja na; jõ tkom aam refo tiim k'anu tna thar tawe anu ja nhar *Tuhan* yhaf mato rAit. Ait yhau bait wea wore tabam refo tii yfen fefares.

Tao na ro tna: Jõ tkom aam refo tiim k'anu tna thar tawe bosmot ranu to matak oh, tna anu ja nri bokyas ro Allah nbo nno. Tibyo anu ntak nikyak ait ro yetsu mnis safo oh to.

15 Kaket anu: Saso-sasa bo knik-knak ro tabam refo toni to ma! Awya ro yhafri bo weto to, ait yhafri Allah ranu fee. Allah tait anu Bja ranu.

16 Bo knik-knak ro tabam refo fo boasmamo ro mase: Raa ro masmamo ja mno bo ro ana metsu rana ksoh sai, ana mnaut ttis to fee. Ana weto oh mi hafri bo ro tabam refo. Raa ro mmat bo tna srau oot-oot mawe moo; ana weto oh mi hafri bo ro tabam refo. Tna raa ro saso masom ro mase, re raa bibi ana; ana weto oh mi hafri bo ro tabam refo. Bo weto beta to bo ro tabam refo sai, mbam k'Allah anu Bja ranu fee.

17 Tabam fo msya bombra aro rau-rau ro ja raa masmamo to, meen aro mhau mawyõs fee. Bo weto beta kbe saef mkak. Ro meen mhau mawyõs oh mi raa ro mari tna mbo mno bo ro Allah ksoh.

Raa ro knait Kristus

18 Kukek wojõ; tabam ro mfo refo fo, kene wore nsboh rau oh. Tiwya anu nri raa mkyas mawe, "Raa yase sait ro yasom rait 'Kabes ro Knait *Kristus*' kbe frok yama." Mfo wefo fo raa makin mari Kabes ro Knait *Kristus* oh. Bo reto merif k'anu mawe makyon sboh rau kene oh mefo.

19 Ana ro knait *Kristus* weto to, tiwya skabuk msya anu su. Menohe ana mhaf rana to hayah tibyo ana masen frok sikba anu mamo. Bo reto merif k'anu mawe ana mhaf sau su msya anu to fee. Raa ro mhaf sau su mnan msya anu to, ana mhau skabuk su msya anu fares.

20 Menohe *Tuhan* yesait ybis Har rAit mama mjin k'anu nhaf wanu tibyo anu beta ja nhar bo ro ati kaket.

21 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; tkom aam refo k'anu fyi? Tnaut
tawe anu wase bo a? Mfe. Anu nhar bo kaket. Anu nhar
nwe bokyas ro mbam k'Allah to bo ro ati sai. Tna anu nhar
nwe bokyas reto maja ro sioh aro fee ye.
22 Mfi bo raa sait ywaar Yesus yawe, "Yesus tait *Mesias** fee." Raa retait raa ro knait *Kristus.* Raa ro knait *Kristus*
weto to, ja mwaar Yesus tna mwaar Yaja rAit ye.
23 Awya ro ywaar yawe, 'Yesus tait Ku ro Allah yare metait
fee.' to, ait retait yiranya ysya Allah fee. Tna awya ro yitbat
yawe, 'Yesus tait Ku ro Allah yare oh metait.' to, ait oh mi
ja yiranya ysya Allah to.
24 Reto to bokyas ro ati tiwya anu nri tna smot tinyi rau.
Soh anu smot bokyas reto nbo renti to, kbe anu nhaf sau su
nsya Allah tna nsya Ku rAit ye.
25 Tna bi Ait ysi k'anu yawe, meen anu bhau broon.
26 Bo wefo beta jõ tkom tiim k'anu weto afo re anu nhau
kaket anu. Nri raa ro mama mkyas bo ro mkair tna besruf
anu to ma!
27 Yesus *Kristus* ybis Har rAit mroh matam anu. Feto to
anu nhar bo ro ati weto oh. Soh raa sait yama ykyas bokyas
roto naut k'anu to, nri ait retait ma! Har ro mjin k'anu nhaf
to mesait merif bombra ro ati k'anu. Har reto ja mkyas bo
ro siroyõ fee. Feto to, rau ro moof to, anu nhau nhaf sau su
nsya bi Ait, mfi bo tiwya tinyi Har rAit mkyas mawe k'anu.

Kukek ro Allah
28 Kukek wojõ; beroh nhau nhaf sau su nsya *Kristus* afo
re meen ati ro Ait hah yama u to, anu waa bo ntru Ait to
fee, tna anu hrenaut Ait fee ye.
29 Anu nhar nwe Ait tait Raa ro yhaf moof yum bait sai.
Tibyo anu nhar ye nwe awya sai ro ja mno bo moof to, ana
oh mi ku ro Allah wAit to.

3

1 Nnaut oh; Allah tait yawyan marak anu toni syok re
yawe anu fo ku wAit! Ae, anu fo ku wAit ro wotur fea! Tna
raa ro tabam refo mhar Allah yhaf mato rAit kaket fee. Ana
weto wase Bja ranu tibyo ana mhaf rana mnan msya anu
bhaf ranu to fee. Feto to ana mhar anu, ku wAit weto fee
ye.
2 Taja, tme, tao, tano na ro jõ tksoh; mfo wefo fo anu bhar
oh bwe anu ku ro Allah wAit. Menohe anu hre bnaut bwe
bmos ranu fo meen mnan fyi? Anu wase fares. Menohe
anu bhar bwe meen Yesus yama tabam refo mun ro ewok

* **2:22** Som reto to, "Ait ro Allah ysok tna yawe yamo *Raja."* Mai ro Ibrani mawe *Mesias,* tna mai ro Yunani raa mawe *Kristus.*

to, kbe anu beta bmat bi Ait. Bmat tibyo haberek bnan bi Ait ye.

3 Tna awya ro yinaut tna ywof ti ro Ait yama reto to, ja yisoh ait kaket re yno iro fee. Yawe yhau yhaf mato moof ynan bi Ait ro yhaf moof sai.

4 Awya ro yiwana watum ro Allah to, Ait retait yno iro meto. Tibyo awya ro yno iro to, ait retait yiwer watum ro Allah.

5 Anu nhar nwe Yesus yama mkah bo yyon iro wanu. Tna bi Ait yno iro aro fee.

6 Tibyo awya ro yhau yhaf sau su ysya bi Ait to, ja hawe yno iro aro u. Awya ro ja yno iro yoyo to, ait retait yamo yo k'bi Ait fefares, tna wase bi Ait fares.

7 Kukek wojõ ro jõ ksoh; raa mama mkyas bo mawe moo nhaf wanu to, nri ma! Nnaut oh; awya ro ja yno bo moof to, ait retait raa ro yoof yfi bi Ait ro yoof.

8 Tna awya ro ja yno iro to, ait retait raa ro kabes yabi (Iblis) rait. Mbam tiwya tinyi snok ttis rau to kabes yabi yno iro bait. Tna Ku ro Allah yare yama mkah bo yitrah bo ro kabes yabi yno mkair weto.

9 Kukek ro Allah wAit to, ja mno iro yoyo fee. Har rAit mhau matam ana tibyo ana ja wase mno iro. Ana mnan fi Maja rana ro ja wase yno iro.

10 Feto to, fyi re anu bhar bwe Ku ro Allah wAit weto miyo? Tna fyi re anu bhar bwe raa ro kabes yabi wait weto miyo? Tawe k'anu tawe; awya ro ja yno bo ro mkair to ait retait ku ro Allah fee. Tna awya ro ja yatmof raa anya kaket to fee, ait retait ku ro Allah fee ye.

Raa matmof anya kaket to merif mawe ana to ku ro Allah wAit

11 Tiwya tinyi raa mkyas watum reto k'anu mawe, "Nko hawe sai, natmof raa anya kaket."

12 Feto to knait raa nnan fi Kain tiwya knait yao to ma! Tiwya Kain tait kabes yabi (Iblis) ybo ait. Ait yno bo ro mkair tna ymat he yao rait yno bo ro moof. Ymat feto tibyo yhaf sarok yame yao yajat.

13 Taja, tme, tao, tano na; raa ro mimara mboh to, kbe knait anu tu oh. Ana knait anu feto, nrok ktak ma!

14 Anu batmof raa anya ro Kristen to, feto oh mi anu bhar bwe anu bwyan wanu ro tiwya mhai weto to, mfo refo mrok maam oh. Tna awya ro yatmof raa anya to fee, yawyan rait to mhai fares.

15 Allah yawe, "Awya ro knait raa anya ro Kristen to, ait retait yber safo ynan raa ro yame raa yajat." Tna anu nhar

nwe raa ro yame ajat retait tait meen ykai roon ro hame fee.
16 Anu bno fyi re batmof raa anya kaket? *Kristus* yerif iso ro moof k'anu: Ait ysan yetsu rAit, yawe yno bo re anu meen bhau hame wajin. Rau ro moof to, anu ye bno bo bawya sai afo re riof k'raa Kristen anya ye.
17 Soh raa sait yse bombra msis oh tna ymat raa Kristen anya ro mse bo marak to fyi? Soh ait yatmof raa weto ait retait ynan Allah ro ja yatmof raa ye. Soh ait yatmof raa weto fee, ait retait wase boatmof ro Allah.
18 Kukek wojõ; mfo refo anu bmo raa ro Kristen, tibyo anu bhar bo ro ati. Tna anu bbo bno bo ro ati ye. Anu ja nkyas nwe, "Ja amu natmof raa anya kaket." Nkyas feto nkah nsoh wanu sai ma. Rau ro moof to, anu natmof raa anya tna nno bo ro moof k'ana ye. Nkyas nsoh sai ma.
19 Fyi re anu bhar bwe anu kro Allah mam iso rAit ro ati to? Raa ro ja yatmof raa anya mnan fi feto to, ait retait yhar yawe ait kro iso ro ati tu. Tibyo ait yamo yo k'Allah to waa fee.
20 Menohe soh anu sait yno bo ro mkair. Rau ro moof to, ait hah ye yamo yo k'Allah fooh. Tna yisoh yhaf moof u. Nnaut kaket oh: "Allah yhar bombra beta tna Ait yatak yisoh anu nhaf wanu u."
21 Taja, tme, tao, tano na ro jõ ksoh; soh Allah yisoh anu bhaf wanu oh to, anu waa fee. Anu bmo bo k'bi Ait sai. Anu tetet fee.
22 Soh anu ja bri bo ro Allah ybis k'anu tna bbo bno, kbe Ait yhaf mnan ysya anu. Soh feto to, bo bawya ro anu byoh k'Ait to, kbe Ait yoo yee k'anu.
23 Tna bo ro Ait ysi k'anu to, au oh mefo: Smot Ku rAit Yesus *Kristus* kaket. Tna bko hawe sai anu batmof raa anya kaket, mnan fi tiwya Ait ysi k'anu oh.
24 Awya sai ro yari bo ro Allah yawe tna ybo yno to, ait oh mi raa ro yhaf sau su ysya Allah. Tna bi Ait yhaf sau su ysya ait retait ye. Allah yse Har rAit mjin k'anu bhaf wanu afo re anu bhar kaket bwe Ait yhaf sau su ysya anu.

4

Kaket anu: Kbe guru makin mama mkyas watum ro siroyõ

1 Taja, tme, tao, tano na ro jõ ksoh; watum aro rau beta ro anu nri to, nfot srot to ma! Nse k'anu nhaf ma! Raa mawat sioh mawe ana *nabi.* Raa mawat sioh mawe Allah ybis ana mama mkyas bo wAit. Ana sioh mawe feto, he mfe; bokyas wana to mbam kabes. Tna ana masen mamo mbesruf raa mam woyõ-woya ana mamo mam tabam refo ye. Feto to, raa mama mkyas bo k'anu to, anu sanet nmat sas watum

rana wia. Tna mfi bo bokyas rana mbam k'Har ro *Tuhan* to fee, nri tna smot bokyas reto ma!

2 Kbe anu bno fyi re bhar watum reto to mbam Har ro *Tuhan* fe mfe a? Ro moof to anu btu sanet raa ro mkyas watum reto wia bwe, "Fyi, nyõ smot nawe Yesus *Kristus* tait ybam Allah yama mam tabam refo, tna haberek yamo raa ati, fe mfe a?" Tna soh ait yawe si yawe, "Ae, Jõ smot." Kbe anu bhar bwe Har ro mjin k'ait yhaf mato to mbam k'Allah. Feto to bokyas raa retait reto anu bri.

3 Menohe soh ait ywaar bo reto yawe si yawe, "Yesus *Kristus* tait Raa ro ybam Allah yama to fee." Kbe anu bhar bwe watum raa retait mbam Har ro *Tuhan* fee. Feto to nri bokyas rait to ma! Smot ma! Bokyas rait reto mbam Kabes ro Knait *Kristus.* (Tiwya anu nri raa mkyas mawe, "Ait sait ro yasom 'Kabes ro Knait *Kristus*' kbe yama." Tna jõ tawe k'anu tawe ait retait yama oh.)

4 Kukek wojõ; nnaut nwe anu fo ku ro Allah wAit. Tna Har rAit ro mjin k'anu bhaf wanu to, mase toni miwer. Kabes Yabi (Iblis) tait yase ybo bombra ro tabam refo sai. Tibyo kabes sor ro ait ybo to mtai miwro anu, ku ro Allah, to fee. Har ro *Tuhan* reto matak miwer. Kbe mno kabes weto mhau mte.

5 *Guru* sor ro wase Allah weto to mama mkyas bo ro mbam tabam refo sai. Tibyo raa ro wase Allah ja mari bokyas ro *guru* weto mkyas.

6 Menohe anu fo ku ro Allah wAit. Tna awya ro yari bokyas ro anu bkyas to, anu bhar bwe ait retait yhar Allah yhaf mato rAit kaket. Tna raa ro mari bo ro anu bkyas to fee, anu bhar bwe ana weto to ku ro Allah wAit fee. Iso reto oh mi anu bhar kaket bokyas aro rau weto mbam tiyo: Taro mbam Har ro ati, tna taro mbam har kabes ro besruf raa ye.

Allah ja yatmof raa

7 Taja, tme, tao, tano na ro jõ ksoh; natmof raa anya kaket. Allah oh mi yno re anu natmof raa anya saah. Awya ro yatmof raa anya kaket to, ait retait ku ro Allah rAit. Tna yhar Allah yhaf mato rAit ye.

8 Allah ja yatmof raa. Feto to anu bhar bwe awya ro yatmof raa anya to fee, ait retait wase Allah.

9 Allah tait yabe Ku sait aran tomu yum. Tna ybis Ku ro yare retait yama tabam refo yno iso re kbe anu bhau hame wajin. Feto oh mi anu bhar bwe Allah yatmof anu toni.

10 Tiwya anu nhafri Allah fee. Menohe Allah yatmof anu matim wia fefo: Tiwya iro ro anu bno weto misti re Allah

kmo anu. Tna Ait ybis Ku rAit yroh yama yake safo wanu. Feto to yno re Allah kmo anu u fee.

11 Taja, tme, tao, tano na ro jõ ksoh; Allah yatmof anu toni. Fyi-fya rau to, batmof raa anya kaket mfi Ait yatmof anu!

12 Raa sait bo aro ymat Allah fefares. Menohe bi Ait yhau yhaf su ysya anu to, mafer rau to anu batmof raa anya. Raa mmat bo anu ja batmof raa anya to, aro mabut fee. Tna kbe ana mhar mawe, "Allah oh mi yno re ana matmof raa anya."

13 Anu fo bhau bhaf sau su bsya Allah fe mfe a? Tna bi Ait yhau yhaf sau su ysya anu fe mfe a? Allah ybis Har rAit mama mjin k'anu bhaf wanu oh. Feto oh mi anu bhar kaket bwe anu bhaf sau su bsya bi Ait tna bi Ait yhaf sau su ysya anu ye.

14 Tiwya ati ro Ait yhau mam tabam refo fares, amu* nesait nbo tna nmat Yesus yabo rAit. Feto to amu nhar nwe bokyas refo mabo tu oh. Tna amu nkyas yasom rAit nwe Allah ybis Ku rAit yroh yama tna sotak iro raa beta.

15 Awya ro ykyas abyõ yawe, "Yesus tait Ku ro Allah yare." Allah yhau yhaf sau su ysya raa retait tna raa retait yhaf sau su ysya Allah ye.

16 Allah yno bo ro riwai weto afo re anu bhar kaket bwe, "Bi Ait yatmof anu toni." Feto to anu smot bi Ait.

Allah ja yatmof raa. Tna awya ro ja yatmof raa anya to, ait retait yhau yhaf sau su ysya Allah tna Allah yhaf sau su ysya ait retait ye.

17 Bo ro riwai reto oh mi mno re anu ja batmof raa anya to, aro mabut fee. Soh anu bhau bhaf sau su bsya Allah to, meen ati ro bi Ait ytu safo mana k'raa sait-sait to, kbe anu waa fee. Anu bhar bwe wore anu bhau mam tabam refo fares to, anu ja batmof raa anya ye mnan fi bi Ait yesait ja yatmof raa ye.

18 Soh anu batmof raa anya kaket to, anu bhar bwe meen ati ro bi Ait ytu safo mana k'raa to, kbe yno bo mai k'anu fee. Feto to anu waa Allah fee. Menohe raa ro ja matmof raa anya fee, ana weto kbe mnaut yyi ana mamos wana tna ana waa ye fea!

19 Allah yatmof anu wia matim tibyo anu ne nhafri bi Ait ye.

20 Awya ro yawe, "Jõ thafri Allah." Menohe ait knait raa ro Kristen taro to, ait retait yhar Allah boatmof rAit fee saut! Yawe ait yhafri Allah to, ait sioh! Raa ro tabam refo ja anu bmat bkah bsu wanu. Tna soh ait retait wase yatmof raa ro

* **4:14** Yohanes ykyas ait yesait ysya kuber ro Yesus wAit taro sor.

ja ymat to, fyi mkah Allah; raa ro anu bsu wanu bahni? Ait ro riwai retait wase yhafri Allah ye tu oh!

21 Bobis ro Allah oh mefo: “Awya ro yhafri Jõ to, fyi-fya rau to, kbe ait yatmof raa ro Kristen taro ye.”

5

Bombra ro tabam refo meen miwro anu fee

1 Awya ro smot Yesus *Kristus* tna yhar yawe, “Yesus tait Raa ro Allah ysok mkah bo yoo riof ro mase yee k’raa” to, ait retait ku ro Allah. Tna awya ro yhafri Allah to, kbe ait retait yhafri Allah yare ye.

2 Anu fo ja batmof raa ro Kristen taro fe mfe a? Soh anu ja bri bo ro Ait ybis k’anu tna ja bbo bno to, kbe anu bhar kaket bwe, “Anu batmof raa ro Kristen taro ye.”

3 Soh anu bhafri Allah to, kbe anu bri bo ro Ait ybis k’anu tna ja bbo bno bo weto ye tu oh. Tna bo ro Ait ybis weto to samyoh fee.

4 Bombra ro tabam refo ja miwro ku ro Allah wAit re ana mbtek mam iro fee. Bosmot ranu mno re anu bros btak bikyak bo mkair-kar ro tabam refo.

5 Raa ro smot Yesus tna mhar mawe Ait Ku ro Allah yare to, ana weto mesait aran kbe mros matak. Bombra ro tabam refo meen miwro ana weto fee.

6 Tiwya raa *baptis* Yesus mkah aya. Tna Ait ysan yetsu rAit k’raa mame yajat tna mees rAit frok ye. Tna Har ro Allah mesait mkyas mawe, “Bo weto to mabo tu oh.” Anu bhar bwe Har rAit ja mkyas bo mabo sai.

7-8 Tna Allah yerif bo trion tuuf refo k’anu: Har rAit, aya reto, msya mees reto. [Yerif bo tuuf wefo beta k’anu afo re anu smot bwe Yesus Ait oh mi Raa ro yoo riof yee k’anu.]

9 Bokyas ro raa mkyas k’anu to, ja anu smot tna nnaut mamo-me fee. Tna Allah tait Raa ro yase toni, feto to bokyas rAit to matak miwer! Bi Ait ykyas Yesus k’anu yawe, “Yesus tait Ku aJõ.” Feto tibyo anu bhar bwe bokyas rAit reto matak yum.

10 Awya ro smot bokyas reto yawe “Yesus tait Ku ro Allah yare” to, ait yhar kaket yawe bokyas ro Allah riwai reto to bo ati oh. Tna awya ro smot bokyas ro Yesus reto fefares to, ait retait ywaar yawe bokyas ro Allah riwai reto to bo ro ati fee. Tna ait ro hawe smot *Tuhan* reto ait ynaut yawe fyi? Ynaut yawe Allah tait Raa ro siroyõ a?

11 Bokyas ro ati oh mefo: Allah ysan roon ro hame k’anu oh. Tna Ku rAit oh mi yama yno re anu bhau hame to.

12 Feto to awya ro smot Ku rAit to, kbe ait retait ykai roon
reto. Tna awya ro hawe smot Ku rAit to, kbe yhau hame
fee.
13 Jõ tkom bo wefo beta tiim k'anu ro smot Ku ro Allah
rAit afo re anu nhar nwe meen anu nhau hame wajin.
14 Tna anu nhau skabuk Allah to waa fee. Anu bhar bwe
soh boyoh ranu mnan anya msya Ait ksoh rAit to, kbe Ait
yari boyoh ranu.
15 Anu bhar bwe Ait yari boyoh ranu tna bhar bwe kbe
anu bkai bombra ro anu byoh k'Ait weto ye.
16 Soh anu sait ymat raa ro Kristen yno iro aro to, rau ro
moof to, nyõ skabuk nayoh k'Allah afo re bi Ait yatmof ait
retait, yoo riof yee k'ait. Iro taro to, Allah ynaut yawe safo
toni, kbe misti raa mhai tu oh. Tna jõ tawe anu skabuk raa
ro mno iro ro safo weto to ma.
17 Bombra ro mimara beta to Allah yawe, "Iro meto." Tna
iro taro to misti re raa mhai fee.
18 Anu bhar bwe ku ro Allah wAit to ja mno iro fee. Yesus
yatam ana tna saka wa kabes yabi (Iblis). Tibyo kabes yabi
ytai yno ana fee.
19 Tna anu bhar bwe kabes yabi yase ybo raa beta ro
mhau-ha sai mam tabam refo. Menohe anu fo ku ro Allah
wAit to, kabes yabi ytai ybo anu u fee.
20 Anu bhar bwe Yesus yroh yama mam tabam refo tibyo
anu btai bhar maja ro Allah. Ait yroh yama afo re kbe anu
bhar Allah ro yase, yhaf mato rAit. Tibyo anu fo bhaf sau
su, srau sau su, tna bonaut wanu ro bnaut sau su bsya bi Ait
tna bsya Ku rAit Yesus *Kristus* ye. Ait retait Allah ro yase,
ro ysan roon ro hame k'anu.
21 Kukek wojõ; smot bombra ro tabam refo fo ma! Smot
Allah ranu ro yaam sai.

Aam ro Ewok Yohanes Ykom
2 Yohanes

Yohanes ymah meen

1 Aam refo mbam k'jõ Yohanes, ro tabi oh. Nyõ to fnya
manes ro Allah ysok. Tna tkom aam refo tiim k'nyõ nsya
kukek wonyõ ro jõ ksoh toni. Raa Kristen beta ro mhar
bokyas ro ati mbam k'Allah to ana ksoh anu ye.
2 Anu beta smot bokyas reto oh. Tna bokyas ro ati reto to,
kbe matam anu mamo snok mam hame wajin.
3 Jõ skabuk Allah, Bja ramu. Jõ skabuk Bja Allah afo re
Ait ysya Yesus *Kristus*, Ku rAit, matmof anu tna moo riof
mee k'anu. Jõ skabuk re kbe ana mno anu nhau nhaf tnok
ye. Tna jõ skabuk re ana matam anu re kbe anu bhau smot
bokyas ro ati reto tna bhau batmof raa anya kaket ye.

Nkro iso Kristus ro ati

4 Tano; jõ simaut toni thar tawe ku wonyõ baro ja kro iso
ro ati reto ye, mamyot bo ro Bja ranu ysi k'anu.
5 Mfo refo jõ tkom aam refo tsi bo ro tna k'anu fee. Bosi ro
Allah ykyas ooh-oh to bo ro ati fares: Tiwya tinyi Ait yawe,
"Nko hawe sai, natmof raa anya kaket!"
6 Anu batmof raa anya fyi? Anu bri bosi ro Allah ysi k'anu
tna bbo bno. Tna bosi reto anu nri mbam tinyi oh, au oh
mi:
"Anu raa woJõ; nko hawe sai to, nhau natmof raa anya
kaket."
7 Mfo wefo fo raa mawat masen mama tna besruf raa
mawe, "Tiwya Yesus *Kristus* yama tabam refo to, haberek
yfi raa to fee." Raa ro mama mkyas bo reto to, oh mi raa ro
besruf raa tna ro knait *Kristus* ye.
8 Kaket anu beta, tna nri bo ro ana weto mkyas to ma!
Tiwya amu hrowyõ nhai nkyas Bokyas ro Yesus mnan si
k'anu oh. Soh anu nri tna nbo bokyas kair ro ana weto
mkyas to, meen Allah yaren boren mase k'anu weto fee.
Feto to tomer nbo bosmot ro ati renti re kbe anu nkai boren
wanu ro mase.
9 Awya ro ynaut yawe, "Bokyas ro *Kristus* mnan si to fee.
Feto kbe jõ saso bokyas roto taro naut." Ait ro ynaut yawe
feto mi raa ro yiranya ysya Allah fee. Menohe awya ro
beroh ybo bokyas ro ati reto to, ait retait yiranya ysya Allah.
Yiranya ysya Bja ranu Allah, tna ysya Ku rAit ye.
10 Soh *guru* sait yama yerif iso roto taro k'anu to, menohe
yerif iso ro *Kristus* ati reto to fee; nitrah nhaf wanu k'ait
ma. Tna nitrah amah wanu k'ait ye ma.

11 Awya ro ymat tna ymah meen *guru* retait; kbe ait retait
yasom safo su ysya *guru* retait ye.
12 Bo ro tawe tkyas k'nyõ to mawat fares. Menohe jõ hawe
bo tkom mkah aam. Tnaut tawe kbe jõ tama kait to k'nyõ
afo re simaut ranu mase toni.
13 Tano; jõ tmah meen k'nyõ mbam nao anyõ mam
Kristus, msya kukek wau ro mhau mam befo.

Aam ro Tuuf Yohanes Ykom
3 Yohanes

Yohanes ymah meen k'Gayus

1 Aam refo mbam k'jõ Yohanes, ro tabi oh. Tkom aam refo
tiim k'nyõ Gayus, ro jõ ksoh toni.
2 Tafoh ajõ ro jõ ksoh; jõ tari he ja nyõ nhau smot *Tuhan*
kaket to. Tna jõ skabuk Allah re nyõ kiyam fee. Tna skabuk
re bi Ait yoo arin ro moof yee k'nyõ re nhau.
3 Taa raa ro Kristen baro mama tna mawe k'jõ mawe,
"Gayus tait yros tu smot *Kristus* ysya bokyas rAit ro ati reto.
Ait beroh yamo iso ro ati reto, susu fee." Bokyas rana reto
mno jõ simaut mase.
4 Raa ro mfi kukek wojõ to, soh jõ tari he ana mamo mam
iso ro ati reto kaket fares to, mno re jõ simaut mase.

Yohanes ybaut Gayus

5 Tafoh ajõ ro jõ ksoh; raa ro Kristen ro nyõ wase fares
mbam remo roto tiwya mama mkyas bokyas ro Yesus mam
remo anyõ to. Tna jõ tari he nyõ nno bo ro moof k'ana. Bo
ro nyõ nno reto to, moof toni mamyot raa ro smot *Tuhan* ja
mno.
6 Ana weto hah me oh tna mkyas *k'jemaat* mam befo
mawe, "Tii amu nmo nkyas Yesus yasom to, tna Gayus
yatmof amu. Tna ati ro amu snok mbam remo rait to, ait
yoo bo yee k'amu afo re amu nmo kaket." Sik nno bo reto
renti. Bo ro nyõ nno mkah nhaf ro ase reto to, mnan si
k'Allah yhaf rAit.
7 Tiwya ana weto masen mamo mkyas Yesus yasom. Tna
raa ro Kristen matmof ana. Tna ana mayoh bo k'raa ro
wase Allah to fee.
8 Rau ro moof to, anu bitrah amah wanu k'ana ro ja mamo
mkyas bosmot ranu ro ati. Bno feto kbe anu teta ana tna
btak bsom bo ro ana masom weto su.
9 Tiwya jõ tkom aam tiim *k'jemaat* ranu reto. Menohe bi
Diotrefes yari bokyas ajõ fee. Ait safto yawe ait yesait aran
yase ybo *jemaat* mam remo ranu reto.
10 Soh jõ tama tmat anu mam beto to, kbe jõ betoo bo
ro Diotrefes yno mkair weto. Tawe *k'jemaat* tawe, "Ja ait
ykyas-kas amu. Tna ait hawe ymat raa wamu ro ja mamo
mkyas Yesus yasom mam remo aro rau-rau ye. Tna anu
ro nwe nmat raa ro mama weto to, Diotrefes yno wa anu
tna yikyak ana weto masen frok mamo. Yno bo mkair toni
meto."

11 Gayus, tafoh ajõ ro jõ ksoh; nno bo mkair mfi raa taro
mno to ma. Nmat raa ro mno bo ro moof tna nno bo mfi
ana mno. Awya ro ja yno bo ro moof to, ait tait ku ro Allah
rAit. Tna awya ro ja yno bo ro mkair to, ait retait wase Allah
fares.
12 Raa beta mbaut bi Demetrius, tna amu nbaut ait ye. Ait
yhau yno bo moof mnan si bokyas ati reto. Tna nyõ nhar
nawe ja amu nkyas bokyas ro ati sai, ja amu sioh fee.
13 Bo ro tawe tkyas k'nyõ to mawat fares. Menohe jõ hawe
bo tkom mkah aam.
14 Tnaut tawe kbe jõ tama fooh to k'nyõ tna tkyas bo wefo.
15 Jõ skabuk re nyõ nhau nhaf tnok sai. Nafoh wonyõ ro
mhau mam befo sor to mmah meen k'nyõ. Tna tawe nyõ
nmah meen ajõ k'tafoh wojõ ro mhau mam beto aro sait-sait
ye.

Aam ro Yudas Ykom Yudas

Yudas ymah meen

1 Aam refo mbam k'jõ Yudas, Yakobus yao. Jõ tamo sryan
ro Yesus *Kristus.* Tkom aam refo k'anu ro Allah ymen oh, re
nmo ku wAit. Anu Bja tait yatmof anu tna ja Yesus *Kristus*
kmot anu ye.
2 Jõ skabuk afo re boatmof msya riof mhau mninon k'anu.
Tna jõ skabuk re kbe anu beta nhau nhaf tnok toni ye.

Guru na ro ja sioh

3 Tafoh wojõ ro jõ ksoh; riwai jõ tnaut tawe tkom aam
tee k'anu tkyas riof ro mase tiwya Allah ysan k'anu beta.
He mfe, mfo refo jõ tkyas watum roto k'anu wia. Nri oh!
Srau nnaut oh: Nsen nikyak bokyas ro siroyõ! Nbo nkyas
bosmot ranu ro ati refo fo matak. Bosmot ranu reto to, Allah
yoo yehau k'raa wAit. Tawe anu nros ntak nbo bosmot refo
yoyo.
4 Tiwya raa baro twok *jemaat* ranu wai. Ana mhau susai
msya anu. Raa weto to wase Allah. Ja ana mkyas bo ro
mkair mawe, "Nma, anu raa ro Kristen kbe bno bo ro anu
ksoh sai! Soh anu bno bo ro masmamo to, kbe anu bsom iro
weto fee. Allah yatmof anu sai! Kbe Ait kmo fee!" Tna ana
mwaar Yesus *Kristus* ye. Ana sioh mawe, "Bi Ait tait Raa ro
yase fee! Ait yamo *Tuhan* ro ybo anu to fee!" Tiwya tinyi raa
mkyas bo ro meen mai k'raa ro mkair mfi *guru* weto. Tna
raa mkom mam Bokom ro Allah matim wia mawe, "Meen
Allah yno bo ro mkair mai k'raa ro mno bo ro mkair to!"

Ja Allah yno bo msai mai k'raa ro mno iro

5 Nnaut oh; tiwya tinyi *Tuhan* yno re raa wAit masen snok
mbam tabam ro Mesir mkah riof. Snok mbam Mesir tna
ana baro hawe smot bi Ait. Bo ro Ait yawe to, ana mnaut
mamo-me. Tibyo Ait yasen yno ana safe mkak.
6 Nnaut oh; tiwya *malaikat* beta to mase toni. Menohe
malaikat baro mari bo ro Allah ysi k'ana fee, tna hawe mhau
mam yuk ro bi Ait ybis k'ana. Feto to Allah yake ana wa
mkah *rantai* ro matak. Tibyo ana mtai snok fee. Tna fo Ait
ybu ana mam yuk ro mamur toni. Mfo refo ana hre mam
yuk reto wea fares mamo snok ayõ ro *Tuhan* yama ytu safo
ro ana mno.
7 Nnaut oh, tiwya tinyi Allah yno bo ro mkair mai k'raa
ro mhau mam remo ro Sodom msya Gomora, tna msya raa
ro mhau ngkine mam weto ye: Tiwya ana mno wyahte, tna

mno bo ro mkair roto ro mninon mfi feto ye. Tibyo *Tuhan* yno bo ro mkair mai k'ana. Ait yasen ykah ana mkah tafoh matim wia. Yno feto afo re raa taro mmat tna waa tafoh ro meen mait hame wajin.

Kbe Allah yno bo msai mai guru na ro ja sioh ye

8 Riwai jõ tkyas *guru* ro mama tna ja mkyas bo ro mkair k'anu. Ana weto ja mno bo ro ana mnot-nat sai mfi bo ro ana smi mmat. Iro ro ana mno weto to, kbe mno metsu wana mrok mkair. Ana weto raa ro mana mase: Ja ana miwana raa ro mase mbo ana tna mkyas-kas *malaikat* msya kabes ye.

9 *Malaikat* sait ro yase yasom Mikhael tait, tiwya tinyi ait santri bo ysya kabes yabi (Iblis). Ana santri hai ro Musa reto to, kbe awya ybo. Tna Mikhael yaun kabes yabi fee. Mikhael waa. Tibyo, ait yawe kabes yabi yawe, "Kbe *Tuhan* yesait bhah nyõ!"

10 Menohe *guru* ro ja siroyõ wefo fo, ana waa tna hartu raa aro fee! Ana makit marak, mkyas bo masoh miyõ kbik-kbak sai, tna mamus bo knik-knak ro ana wase fares. Ana wefo makit, srau wana to mfi fane. Ana misoh mnaut ana fee. Tibyo masmamo mno-na bo. Bo mkair-kar ro ana mesait mno weto to, kbe misti hai wana mesait.

11 Bo mkair ro ana mno mfi fefo: Ana knait raa tibyo mame raa majat ye mnan fi tiwya tinyi Kain yno to. Tna ana ja saso pitis re mno bo mkair mfi tiwya tinyi bi Bileam yno. Tna ana beswan-swan raa ro yase ybo ana mfi tiwya tinyi bi Korah yno ye. Feto to kbe meen Allah yno bo ro mase mai *guru* weto.

12 Ati ro anu raa ro Kristen berur sohmaam bo su to, anu ja nno bo reto nwe niranya su nkah nhaf ro moof sai. Tna *guru* ro siroyõ weto, ana mhaf sau su msya anu fee. Menohe ana mama mberur sohmaam bo su msya anu, ana hrenaut marak. Bo mkair ro ana weto mno to misti re raa mkyas-kas anu raa ro Kristen to, mawe anu nno bo ro mkair. *Guru* weto mnaut ana mesait sai. Ana mtos ku ro Allah wAit kaket fee. Ana weto mfi raa ro saso boit mkah ana mesait mait, he masen mira *domba* ro ja ana kmot to, mamo mse mabat bosafom fee. Tna *guru* weto to, raa mnaut mawe kbe ana mari watum ro moof k'ana, he mfe. *Guru* weto mfi ayoh ro safe sai; raa mrok mawe kbe oom mais, he mfe. Foos mfi tna ayoh ro mkair reto to smut somya marak. Tna ana mfi kake ro make fee mam arsoo ro ja kake make. Tna ana mfi ara ro raa matu mtis tibyo mrok samer. *Guru* weto mnan fi ara weto; ewok ye make fee.

13 Ana mfi figyõm ro mai mafyat mam sawan. Ja raa mmat mafyat reto tna ja raa mmat kair ro *guru* weto mno ye.

Menohe ana saban fee. Tna ana weto mfi sken ro mamo tit. Sken weto fru mamo ninya mamo't yuk ro mamur tna mkair, yuk ro Allah siwyan mkah meen ana mhau hame wajin.

14 Tiwya bi Henokh, (biin ro ngkrema mbam Adam tna raa mabe ait) ykyas ati ro *Tuhan* yama ytu srah *guru* ro mkair weto. Bokyas refo ait ykyas wia matim yawe:
"Meen *Tuhan* yama tabam refo ro mun ewok to, ysya
malaikat wAit msis.
15 Yama ytu safo ro raa beta tiwya mno k'bi Ait. Yama yno bo msai mai k'raa ro metsu mnis safo weto. Tiwya ana mno bo ro mkair-kar to. Tna kbe bi Ait yno bo mase mai k'raa ro mkyas bo masoh miyõ k'Ait ye."

16 Raa weto mnaut myum-yam tna mmai kinya, tna ja maun raa roto mawe raa weto mno bo mkair. Tna ana masmamo mno bo ro ana ksoh sai. Ana bibi ana ai, tna ana sroyõ mkyas bo ro moof k'raa re kbe raa moo bo mee k'ana.

Yudas watum raa re kbe raa ro Kristen mros tu smot Tuhan matak

17 Tafoh wojõ ro jõ ksoh; nnaut bo ro raabis *(rasul)* ro *Tuhan* ranu Yesus *Kristus* tiwya mkyas mawe k'anu wia matim.
18 Ana mawe, "Meen, kene wo tabam refo haberek to, raa ro mbat-bat mama mkyas-kas bosmot ranu. Ana weto raa ro masmamo, ja mno bo ro ana ksoh sai, mno bo ro Allah ksoh to fee."
19 Ana wefo misti re raa ro *jemaat* ranu masen mmak tna mbrir-brar. Tna ana masmamo bo ro tabam sai. Har ro *Tuhan* mjin k'ana mhaf mato wana fee.
20 He anu, tafoh wojõ fo; jõ tawe k'anu tawe, "Nisoh bosmot ranu yoyo re kbe bosmot ranu mo matak renti. Bosmot ranu to mbam k'Allah mama. Tna skabuk mkah Har ro *Tuhan* matak rAu.
21 Ste roon ro hame kri-kri fo, nhau nhafri Allah tna natmof raa anya kaket ye. Yesus *Kristus* yatmof anu feto oh mi Ait ysan roon ro hame reto yee k'anu.
22 Raa ro smot Yesus *Kristus* kaket fefares to; betoo maja ro ana wase weto k'ana rere afo re kbe ana mhar ye.
23 Raa ro mbtek mam iro to; nfot ana nse mam iso ro moof afo kbe ana mkai riof, afo re kbe meen ana mkai tafoh ro mait mroon reto fee. Tna raa roto ro mno iro to; knait ana ma; menohe knait iro ro ana mno. Natmof ana, tna kaket anu re kbe iro ro ana mno weto mbet anu fee."

Yudas ybaut Allah

24 Allah tait yatak kmot anu re anu mbtek fee. Tna meen bi Ait yakah anu nmo no k'Ait mam sawro rAit. Anu

haberek nfi raa ro wase mber safo. Tna kbe anu nmat Ait yase rAit mkah simaut mase.

25 Allah sait tum. Ait ysan riof k'anu mkah *Tuhan* Yesus *Kristus.* Ait tait Allah ro yase, tna ro yatak ybo bombra beta mbam tiwya tinyi, mfo refo, tna snok mam hame wajin. Ro moof to raa beta hawyõn yasom rAit yoyo.

Amin: Mabo oh.

Bo ro Yesus Yerif k'Yohanes Ymat Wahyu

Aam refo mkyas bawya?

1 Aam refo mkyas bombra ro kbe mama fooh. Allah ykyas
bo wefo k'Yesus *Kristus.* Tna Yesus *Kristus* yasbrah bo wefo
k'raa ro Allah wAit matim wia re ana mhar bo ro Allah
kbe yno. Tna Yesus ybis *malaikat* sau mroh mamo mkyas
bombra ro kbe mama fooh wefo fo k'jõ. Jõ fi Yohanes, sryan
rAit sait ye.
2 Bo ro jõ tmat to, jõ tkom beta mnan si. Au oh mi bo ro
Allah ysya Yesus *Kristus* mkyas merif k'jõ.
3 Mabu rau kinene mama oh. Kbe *Tuhan* yno bo ro moof
mama k'ait ro ymat bokom refo. Tna yno bo ro moof mama
k'ait ro yari bokom refo, tibyo ybo yno ye.

Yohanes ymah meen

4 Jõ tmah meen k'anu ro nhau mam *jemaat* trion krema
mam rabin ro Asia. Tna jõ skabuk Allah afo re bi Ait ysya
Yesus *Kristus* ysya har mabo krema kbe matmof anu tna
mno re anu nhau nhaf tnok ye. Har weto ja mhau mam ati
ro bi Ait yasu mam wore Ait hre abyõ mam *tahta* rAit. Allah
tait yaban tiwya tinyi yhau yum, tna mfo refo yhau fares ye,
tna meen yhau yaam mamo snok mam hame wajin ye.
5 Yesus *Kristus* ja mur-mur ykyas bo ro ati k'anu. Ait Raa
ro tinyi yrok yasen. Tna Ait tait ro yase toni ybo *raja* na ro
mhau mam tabam refo beta.
Yesus yatmof anu. Ait yajat tna mees ro frok mbam yetsu
rAit to, yyon iro wanu.
6 Tna Ait yno re anu bmo raa mana ro Allah yamo *Raja*
ybo. Tna anu to, bmo *imam* ye. Yesus tait Yaja Allah. Nma
anu hawyõn Yesus tna bkyas bwe, "Bi Ait yatak ybo bombra
beta yoyo mamo snok mam hame wajin." *Amin*: Mabo oh!
7 Nmat, Ait ykah barmabyõ mboh sro-sro Ait to yama. Kbe
raa beta heyut mmat bi Ait yama; raa ro tiwya mame Ait
yajat kbe mmat Ait ye. Kbe raa beta mmat Ait yama feto to
mawia. *Amin*: Mabo oh!
8 *Tuhan* Allah yawe, "Jõ fi Raa ro tinyi tibyo Jõ tasom *'Alfa'*.
Tna Jõ fi Raa ro ttis ye tibyo Jõ tasom *'Omega'* ye. Maban
tiwya tinyi thau yum, tna Jõ mfo refo thau fares ye, tna
meen thau taam mamo snok mam hame wajin ye. Jõ fi Raa
ro tase tbo bombra beta."

Bo ro Yohanes smi ymat mam sato ro Patmos

9 Jõ, Yohanes smot Yesus mnan fi anu, raa ro *jemaat* trion krema to ye. Anu smot Yesus tibyo ja raa mno bo ro mkair mai k'anu. Anu smot Yesus tibyo anu bito bsom bo reto ye. Anu smot Yesus tibyo anu bmo raa mana ro Allah yamo *Raja* ybo. Tiwya jõ tkyas watum ro Allah tna tkyas Yesus yasom tibyo raa mfot jõ mbeak mam sato ro Patmos refo.

10 Tiwya, mam ayõ ro ja anu skabuk *Tuhan* to, Har rAit mama mbo jõ matak. Tibyo jõ smi tmat bo. Tna tari mai sau ro mkyas fari mnan fi raa mfi saa mam jõ kbor tis. Mai reto mawe:

11 "Bombra ro nyõ nmat to, nkom. Bokom reto to, tiim mamo *jemaat* trion krema. Tiim k'ana ro mhau mam *kota* ro Efesus, ro Smirna, ro Pergamus, ro Tiatira, ro Sardis, ro Filadelfia msya ro Laodikia ye."

12 Tna jõ haberek tmat tis, tmat awya metait ro ykyas bo k'jõ. Tna jõ tmat bo ro mnan fi sawe ro *emas* trion mara krema.

13 Tna jõ tmat Raa sait ro yasu ynaif ynan fi 'Ait ro Yroh Yama Yfi Raa Sai' yros mam sawe weto masuf susai. Ait oh mi Yesus metait. Ait yyum ratan ro miyõ toni mamo snok mam yaa te. Tna yyan hawee ro *emas* ybin ntkah.

14 Yana mawyan rAit mboh toni. Tna yasu mait mnan fi tafoh.

15 Yaa rAit mnan fi *tembaga* ro kren, ro raa mko mam tafoh. Tna ymai to msun mnan fi aya ro mase sau miyi msun.

16 Yatem ati ybo sken trion krema. Tna *pedang* sau ro maan ti ewok mhau mam yasoh rAit. Yasu ynaif mkek warah toni mnan fi ayõ ro moo mafit baas.

17 Jõ tmat Ait to, ttek taka tabum tfi bo thai mam ati ro yasu rAit. He Ait yoo yatem ati ybo jõ tna yawe, "Waa ma. Jõ fi Raa ro tinyi tna Raa ro ttis ye.

18 Jõ fi thau tawyos: Tiwya Jõ thai oh menohe trok tasen. Meen thau troon mamo snok mam hame wajin. Tna Jõ tatak tbo raa beta mamos rana. Tna thar ayõ raa aro rait sait-sait kbe meen yhai. Tna tatak tbo sawro ro hai ye.

19 Bo ro nyõ nmat wefo fo, nkom oh. Bo weto to taro frok mfo refo ye tna taro to meen mama ye.

20 Sawe *emas* trion mara krema ro riwai nyõ nmat weto to fret bo mawe *jemaat* trion krema. Tna sken trion krema riwai tbo mam tatem ati weto to *malaikat* ro mbo *jemaat* weto."

2

Yesus watum raa jemaat ro Efesus

1 Yesus yawe k'Yohanes yawe: "Nkom aam nee *k'malaikat* ro mbo *jemaat* Efesus to nawe, 'Watum refo mbam k'Jõ ro tbo sken trion krema mam tatem ati, ro tamo susai mam sawe *emas* trion mara krema weto. Tawe fefo:
2 Jõ tmat anu, raa ro nhau mam *kota* ro Efesus; tna thar bombra ja anu nno ro moof sor. Tibyo jõ bibi anu. Thar tawe anu ja siko tna mur-mur nkah bo. Tna raa ro mber safo to, anu nmat sayõ fee ye. Tna raa ro mama mo k'anu mawe ana raabis *(rasul)* aJõ to, anu ja ntu sanet ana wia re anu nhar bo ro ana mama mkyas to mabo fe mfe a. Soh ana weto raa ro sioh sai, anu ja nri bo ro ana mawe fee.
3 Jõ tasom aJõ oh mi raa mno bo ro mkair-kar mai k'anu tna sikowah anu. Kair reto to, ja anu bito nsom tna nri hrowyõ fee ye. Anu nno bo weto beta moof. Tibyo Jõ bibi anu.'
4 Tiwya tinyi anu nhafri Jõ. Menohe mfo refo anu nhafri Jõ kaket fee. Nno feto to Jõ bhah anu.
5 Bawya re anu sorni Jõ! Nashana oh! Nisoh nhaf wanu re kbe anu ne nhafri Jõ mnan fi tii tinyi u. Nno bo ro tiwya tinyi anu nno wia. Soh anu nashana fee; kbe Jõ tama to k'anu tna titbat sawe mara ro mhau k'anu.
6 Menohe anu nno bo baro ro moof fares: Anu ja knait raa ro kro Nikolaus.* Bo ro ana mno to, Jõ knait ye.
7 Anu ro nri bokyas refo fo; nri bo ro Har aJõ mawe *k'jemaat* wefo, tna nbo nno kaket! Awya ro bito yros yatak tna re smot Jõ mamo snok mam tis rau to, meen Jõ taren ait: Kbe too kake sau ro mno re raa mhau mawyõs to, tee k'ait yait. Ara ro make kake reto to, moo mam armato ro Allah rAit. Watum ro Jõ tkyas k'raa ro *jemaat* Efesus maum oh mefo."

Yesus watum raa jemaat ro Smirna

8 Tna Yesus yawe k'Yohanes yawe: "Nkom aam nee *k'malaikat* ro mbo *jemaat* Smirna to nawe, 'Watum refo mbam k'Jõ; Raa ro tinyi, tna Raa ro tis. Tiwya Jõ thai oh menohe trok tasen. Tawe fefo:
9 Jõ tmat anu ro nhau mam *kota* ro Smirna; tna thar tawe anu smot Jõ. Tna bosmot ranu reto oh mi raa ja mno bo ro samyoh mbtek mai k'anu. Tna thar tawe ja anu nse bo aro fee ye. (He mfe, bosmot ranu to mnan fi bo satoh mawat tibyo anu to bobot!) Jõ tmat tna thar tawe raa ro Yahudi ja mamus anu ye. Ana weto mawe ana raa ro Yahudi; raa

* **2:6** Bi Nikolaus tait raa ro ja ykyas watum ro *Tuhan* to ykyas sre. Ait ysya raa mkbair ro mros tis ait tiwya watum raa mawe, "Soh anu smot *patung* tna bombra aro sor to, kbe Allah kmo fee. Tna soh anu nwyah to, kbe Allah kmo fee ye."

woJõ. He mfe, ana weto to raa mana ro ja mban kabes yabi (Iblis).'
10 Waa ma: Kair ro kbe anu tru to, mhau kait fee, mhau ti trion nsaa sai. Wore weto kabes yabi (Iblis) yno tibyo raa mfot anu taro makah mamo mbu mam *bui.* Tna anu taro kbe fri kair aro rau-rau ye. Jõ tawe k'anu tawe: Bito smot Jõ sai mamo snok mam wore anu nhai. Susu ma. Tna kbe Jõ too watau *(mahkota)* tee k'anu sait-sait. Watau weto fret bo mawe mamos mai ro kbe tsan k'anu.
11 Anu ro nri bokyas refo fo; nri bo ro Har aJõ mawe *k'jemaat* wefo, nbo nno kaket! Awya ro bito yros yatak re smot Jõ mamo snok mam tis rau to, meen, ati ro raa mhai mun ro ewok to, kbe ait retait, yhai fee. Watum ro Jõ tkyas k'raa ro *jemaat* Smirna to maum oh mefo."

Yesus watum raa jemaat ro Pergamus
12 Tna Yesus yawe k'Yohanes yawe: "Nkom aam nee *k'malaikat* ro mbo *jemaat* Pergamus to, nawe, 'Watum refo mbam k'Jõ ro tbo *pedang* ro maan ti ewok.
13 Jõ thar tawe anu, raa ro nhau mam *kota* ro Pergamus, ja nhau mam wore wo raa mawat mari tna kro kabes yabi (Iblis). Menohe anu fo ja smot tasom aJõ matak fares. Tiwya Antipas ykyas Jõ tasom aJõ tibyo raa mame ait yajat. Ait raa ro srau ewok fee. Tii mam wore wo arin mkair feto to, Jõ tmat he anu nros ntak tna anu nwaar Jõ fee. Feto to, Jõ bibi anu.'
14 Menohe anu baro to ja nri watum ro mkair tna nbo nno. Watum reto to mnan fi tiwya bi Bileam† ykyas k'raa sait yasom Balak. (Tiwya Bileam yawe k'Balak yawe, 'Namo niwro raa ro Israel afo re ana mno iro.' Ait sioh yawe soh ana sohmaam bo ro raa msan *k'berhala* oh to, kbe Allah kmo fee. Tna ait sioh yawe soh ana mno wyahte to, kbe Allah kmo fee ye.)
15 Feto ye anu baro nri watum ro mkair ja Nikolaus ykyas tna nbo nno. Tibyo Jõ bhah anu.
16 Nashana oh! Awya ro yashana to fee, baro feto Jõ tama tno kair mbtek mai k'ait. Kbe Jõ tafa tsya ait retait tame mkah *pedang* ro mhau mam tasoh aJõ.
17 Anu ro nri bokyas refo fo; nri bo ro Har aJõ mawe *k'jemaat* wefo tna nbo nno kaket! Awya sai ro yari watum refo ybo yno kaket to, kbe jõ too boit-*manna* ro ja Jõ tmyõt to, tee k'ait yait. Tna too fraa ro mboh sau tee k'ait yse. Awya ro bito yros yatak smot Jõ mamo snok mam tis rau

† **2:14** Tiwya tinyi bi sait yasom Bileam yiwro raa ro Israel afo re ana mbtek mam iro. Feto to Yesus ykyas *guru* ro mama miwro raa wAit re mno iro weto to mnan Bileam. Bokom Bilangan 22:5,7Bilangan 25:1-3,Bilangan 31:16 tna msya Ulangan 23:4 mkyas bi Bileam.

to, meen Jõ tafan ait yasom ro tna sau u. Ait yasom ro tna reto to, kbe Jõ tkom abyõ mam fraa ro mboh reto. Tna ait yasom rait ro tna reto to, raa sait bo yhar fee. Raa ro yse fraa reto yesait aran oh mi yhar to. Watum ro Jõ tkyas k'raa ro *jemaat* Pergamus to maum oh mefo."

Yesus watum raa jemaat ro Tiatira

18 Tna Yesus yawe k'Yohanes yawe: "Nkom aam nee *k'malaikat* ro mbo *jemaat* Tiatira to nawe: 'Watum refo mbam Ku ro Allah yare retait. Ait yasu mait mnan fi tafoh. Tna Ait yaa rAit mait mnan fi *tembaga* ro kren. Tna Ait yawe k'anu yawe:

19 Jõ tmat anu, raa ro nhau mam *kota* ro Tiatira; tna thar bombra ro ja anu nno sor. Tibyo Jõ bibi anu. Thar tawe anu nhafri Jõ, tna smot Jõ matak ye. Anu to ja mur-mur nno bo ro Jõ ksoh ye. Tna wore bo ro samyoh mbtek mai k'anu to anu bito nsom. Jõ thar tawe anu mur-mur nno bo ro moof wefo beta miwer bo ro anu nno wia. Feto to Jõ bibi anu.'

20 Menohe Jõ bhah anu ye. *Guru* sau ja mkyas bo ro sre mam *jemaat* ranu, menohe anu nsu sayõ rof sai. Fai au mawe au to *nabi* ro Allah ybis mama mkyas bo wAit. He mfe. Au mbesruf raa woJõ re ana mamo tiit. Au mnan fi Izebel.‡ Au sioh mawe k'raa *jemaat* mawe soh ana wyahte to, kbe Allah kmo ana fee. Tna au sioh mawe soh ana sohmaam bo ro raa msan *k'berhala* oh to, kbe Allah kmo fee ye. Au mkyas bo ro sre menohe anu nsu sayõ rof sai. Tibyo Jõ bhah anu.

21 Tiwya ooh-oh Jõ tawe k'au tawe 'Nashana oh!' Menohe au hawe bo bitsre wyahte rau reto.

22 Feto kbe Jõ tubat au mbeak mam aam ro au mjin, tna tno re au kiyam. Tna raa ro mwyahte msya au to, soh ana bitsre bo mkair ro ana mno to fee, tna soh ana mashana fee, kbe Jõ tno bo ro mkair toni mai k'ana beta ye.

23 Kukek wau to, kbe Jõ tame majat. Kbe *jemaat* beta mhar mawe Jõ fi Raa ro thar raa mhaf mato msya srau wana beta. Thar bo beta ro ana mnaut. Tna kbe ana mhar mawe meen Jõ tno bo ska k'anu sait-sait riryõn mamyot bo ro anu aro rait sait-sait yno.

24 Menohe Jõ bibi anu taro. Anu raa ro Tiatira taro, ja hawe nri watum rau ro sre reto. Tna bo maja ro kabes yabi (Iblis) yasbrah k'raa to, anu wase ye. Tibyo Jõ bibi anu. Rau

‡ **2:20** Tiwya *raja* ro ybo Israel sait yoo fai sau ro masom Izebel. Tna au miwro raa ro Allah wAit re ana mbaut *berhala.* (Nmat 1 Raja 16:31; 2 Raja 9:22,30.) Tna mam bokom ro uu Yesus ykyas Izebel to, Ait fret bo yawe fai sau ro mamo *guru* mam *jemaat* ro Tiatira tna miwro raa weto. Tibyo ana mari au tna mno iro.

ro ati to, anu bito nros ntak smot Jõ mamo snok mam tis rau. Jõ tbis bobis aro renti k'anu nno u fee.

25 Tawe nros ntak sai; nhau nri watum aJõ nno renti
mamo snok mam ayõ ro Jõ tama.
26 Awya ro bito yros yatak smot Jõ tna mur-mur yari bo
ro Jõ tawe k'Ait mamo snok mam tis rau to, meen Jõ tno re
ait yasen ybo raa mana ro mbam arin aro.
27 'Kbe ait yamo raa ro yase ybo raa kinyah wait matak toni
mkah armuk ro *besi*§ tna ana mhau mte k'Ait. Kbe
ait tubat ana yabyõ mam tabam re ana sari mnan fi
bo raa tubat kusia nihabah re habah.'
Kbe tsan tatak aJõ k'ait ro yros yatak retait. Tno feto re ait
yasen ybo raa mana aro-aro. Tak reto to mnan anya mfi tak
ro Jõ Taja tiwya ysan k'Jõ.
28 Tna kbe Jõ too sken ro mor-mor ati tobrat to tee k'ait ye.
29 Anu ro nri bokyas refo fo; nri bo ro Har aJõ mawe
k'jemaat wefo, nbo nno kaket! Watum ro Jõ tkyas k'raa
ro *jemaat* Tiatira to maum oh mefo."

3

Yesus watum raa jemaat ro Sardis

1 Tna Yesus yawe k'Yohanes yawe: "Nkom aam nee
k'malaikat ro mbo *jemaat* Sardis to nawe: 'Watum refo
mbam k'Jõ ro tbo Har ro *Tuhan* mabo trion krema. Tna
Jõ tbo sken trion krema weto ye. Jõ thar bombra beta ro
anu nno. Raa mmat anu weto to, ana mnaut mawe anu
naam fares. Menohe anu nhai oh.
2 Anu, raa ro nhau mam *kota* ro Sardis ja smot *Tuhan*
matak fee. Nsen oh! Bosmot ranu kene wo mhai oh. Nsen
tna nisoh bosmot ranu kaket matak! Bo ro anu ja nno to,
Allah ymat tna yawe moof mnan si fefares.
3 Nnaut Watum ro *Tuhan* oh! Tinyi rau to, anu nri bo ro
Ait yawe tna nbo nno kaket. Nri Watum rAit ne nbo nno
kaket u! Soh anu nsen fee tna nashana fee; kbe jõ tama tfi
raa ro msyõf bo. Meen jõ tama mam ayõ ro anu siwyan
fefares.'
4 Menohe anu ro nhau mam Sardis to, anu baro ja nno bo
ro mkair fee. Anu fo nnan fi raa ro kmot ratan wana kaket
re moof tu. Tibyo Jõ bibi anu weto. Anu weto to nhaf moof
mnan si. Tibyo meen anu nyum ratan ro mboh tna nsya Jõ
bmo su. Anu ja nno-na bo fee. Raa ro mno-na bo to, ana
mnan fi raa ro ja kaket ratan wana fee.
5 Awya ro bito yros yatak re smot Jõ mamo snok mam
tis rau to, kbe meen ait yyum ratan ro mboh mnan fi ana

§ **2:27** Watum ro Allah mkyas 'armuk ro *besi*' to fret bo mawe *raja* ro ybo raa kinyah wait matak toni. **2:27** Mazmur 2:8-9.

weto ye. Yasom rait to raa mkom mam aam sau. Aam reto masom rau: 'Raa ro Meen Mhau Hame Wajin'. Yasom rait kbe mhau mam aam reto tibyo. Kbe Jõ sikarus yasom rait fee. Tna kbe Jõ tawe k'Taja ysya *malaikat* wAit tawe, 'Raa refi fi raa aJõ sait.'

6 Anu ro nri bokyas refo fo; nri bo ro Har aJõ mawe *k'jemaat* wefo, nbo nno kaket! Watum ro Jõ tkyas k'raa ro *jemaat* Sardis maum oh mefo."

Yesus watum raa jemaat ro Filadelfia

7 Tna Yesus yawe k'Yohanes yawe: "Nkom aam nee *k'malaikat* ro mbo *jemaat* Filadelfia to nawe: 'Watum refo mbam k'Jõ. Allah yesait ybis Jõ tno bo wAit. Jõ fi ja tkyas bo ro mabo tu. Jõ tbo *kunci* ro *raja* Daud rait.* Tna Jõ tbis raa tawe ana oh mi mama twok mam sawro ro Allah fe mfe a. Mato ro Jõ titrah to, raa sait bo ytai yut fee. Tna mato ro Jõ tuut to, raa sait bo ytai yitrah fee ye.

8 Jõ thar bombra beta ro anu, raa ro Filadelfia to ja nno. Jõ titrah mato sau oh re anu nma ntruk. Tna raa sait bo ytai yut mato reto fee. Jõ thar tawe anu raa ro Kristen to ntak baro sai. Menohe anu ja nri bo ro jõ tawe tna nbo nno fares. Tna anu nwaar Jõ tasom aJõ fee. Feto to Jõ bibi anu.

9 Tna thar tawe raa ro *agama* Yahudi aro mhau mam *kota* ranu reto ye. Menohe ana taro mkyas bo sioh mawe, "Amu fo raa ro Yahudi ye." He mfe. Ana ja mros tis mban kabes yabi (Iblis). Kbe meen Jõ tsan ana weto k'anu nbo. Tna tbis ana mama mo k'anu. Ana maka manwaruk tna mawe, "Anu oh mi raa ro *Tuhan* yhafri. Amu fee."

10 Anu ja nri watum aJõ tna beroh smot Jõ. Feto to meen ati ro arin mkair mai k'raa ro tabam refo beta to, kbe Jõ tban anu. Wore weto Jõ sanet raa tna kbe Jõ tatem aJõ burut anu wa.

11 Jõ tama fooh oh mefo. Bosmot ranu to nbo nno kaket re kbe anu fri watau *(mahkota)* ro Jõ siwyan taren k'anu to. Bitsre bosmot ranu ma, re kbe raa roto sait bo ytak boren ranu reto fee!'

12 Awya ro yros matak re smot Jõ mamo snok mam tis rau to, kbe meen Jõ tno re ait yros tu mam samu ro Allah mnan fi arnu ro mros matak mam amah. Tna meen ait aro frok ybam beto fee ye. Tna *kota* Yerusalem ro tna, wore Allah ja yhau to, kbe mbam uu mroh mama. Tna kbe Jõ tkom bo mam anu netsu ranu. Tkom Allah yasom rAit tna msya *kota* rAit masom. Tna Jõ tkom Jõ tasom aJõ ro tna mam anu

* **3:7** *Raja* Daud tait hohos *Tuhan* Yesus. Raa ro Yahudi, ati ro ana mari raa mkyas *raja* Daud ybo *kunci* sau to, ana mnaut mawe *Mesias* rana (Yesus) ro yatak yoo riof yee k'raa re kbe ana twok mam sawro ro Allah.

netsu ranu ye. Tkom mam anu netsu wanu mnan fi aat re kbe raa mhau mawe anu fo raa woJõ.
13 Anu ro nri bokyas refo fo; nri bo ro Har aJõ mawe *k'jemaat* wefo, tna nbo nno kaket! Watum ro Jõ tkyas k'raa ro *jemaat* Filadelfia maum oh mefo."

Yesus watum raa jemaat ro Laodikia

14 Tna Yesus yawe k'Yohanes yawe: "Nkom aam nee *k'malaikat* ro mbo *jemaat* Laodikia to nawe, 'Watum refo mbam k'Jõ. Jõ tasom aJõ raa mtu mawe *"Amin"* Jõ mur-mur tkyas bo ro ati k'anu. Jõ fi tase tbo bombra ro Allah yfen beta.
15 Jõ tmat anu, raa ro nhau mam *kota* ro Laodikia; tna thar bombra beta ro anu nno. Tmat anu to, Jõ thaf mnan fee. Bo ro mbe to Jõ ksoh. Tna bo ro ngkanam to Jõ ksoh ye.
16 Menohe anu fo ja nbe fee tna ngkanam fee ye. Feto to anu nno Jõ thaf mnan fee, kbe Jõ tooh anu frok nbam tasoh aJõ mnan fi boit ro tait tari mkair.
17 Ja anu nkyas nwe, "Amu fo bobot. Amu fri bo satoh mawat nkah ntak ramu nesait sai. Ja amu nhau to, bo aro mabut fee." He mfe; anu wase kta ro *Tuhan* rAit. Feto to anu to nmof toni, nhau bo marak, nsu mti, tna sroraa ye.
18 Jõ watum anu tawe: "Noo *emas* ro moof mbam k'Jõ. *Emas* aJõ to, raa mko oh re moof; bo ro mrat mam *emas* reto marak. Soh anu noo *emas* aJõ ro moof toni to, kbe anu to bobot. Tna noo ratan mboh k'Jõ ye. Nyum afo re mburut anu netsu wanu ro sroraa, re kbe anu saban ma. Tna noo *obat* k'Jõ ye tna ngkaru nsu wanu afo re nmat bo."
19 Raa ro Jõ tatmof to, Jõ tastako tna tasyah ana mhaf wana ye. Tna bo samyoh mbtek mai k'ana afo re ana waa Jõ tna mashana.'
20 Nri kaket: Jõ tros masa mne tna ttu k'raa. Awya ro yari Jõ tmai tna yitrah mato k'Jõ to, kbe Jõ twok mam amah rait tna tsya ait mbewok niit boit su tna thau tsya ait su ye.
21 Awya ro yros yatak mamo snok mam tis rau to, mnan fi tiwya Jõ tros tatak to, ait tait yoof ynan si. Tibyo kbe yasen tna ybo raa makin taro. Tibyo kbe Jõ tse ait hre ysya Jõ su abyõ mam ambar *(tahta)* aJõ. Tiwya tros tatak tibyo mfo refo jõ hre tsya Taja su abyõ mam ambar rAit.
22 Anu ro nri bokyas refo fo; nri bo ro Har aJõ mawe *k'jemaat* wefo, tna nbo nno kaket! Watum ro Jõ tkyas k'raa ro *jemaat* Laodikia maum oh mefo."

4

Raa msya kak mbaut Allah

1 Tna fo jõ tmat mato sau maah mam sawro ro Allah. Tna
jõ tari mai ro riwai tari wia oh. Mai reto mnan fi saa ro buk-
buk mkyas bo k'jõ mawe, "Nama naut no k'Jõ mam befo re
kbe terif bo ro meen mama!"
2 Mam weto si oh to, Har rAit mbo jõ matak. Tibyo jõ smi
tmat bo. Tna mam sawro ro Allah reto to, tmat Raa sait hre
abyõ mam ambar *(tahta)* sau.
3 Bi Ait retait yasu, ynaif rAit moof toni mnan fi fraa sau
ro safom masom *yaspis* msya fraa sau ro masom *sardis.* Tna
naar sau mur mtan mam ambar *(tahta)* reto to, ngkren-
ngkran mnan fi fraa sau ro safom masom *zamrud.*
4 Mam wore wo ambar ro bi Ait reto, raa manes mabo
trion 24 hre mana mur abyõ mam ambar *(tahta)* rait-rait.
Ana weto to myum ratan ro mboh tna sbyõ watau *(mahkota)*
ro *emas.*
5 Tna rir mrir frok mbam ambar ro bi Ait rAit, tna
barmabyõ mji msai ye. Tna kek trion krema mait mawyah
mam ati ro Ait yasu, ro hre abyõ mam ambar rAit. Kek weto
to Har ro Allah wAit mabo trion krema.
6 Tna wore ambar (*tahta*) reto to, aya sawan ro mnan fi
kaca mhau mte. Tna kak *(makhluk)* ro Allah wAit mana jiit
mhau mur bi Ait ro hre abyõ mam ambar rAit reto. Kak
weto to masu mauf wana to mawat; ati ro masu msya ati ro
kbor ye.
7 Kak ro Allah wAit weto to sau masu rau mnan fi *singa.*
Ro ewok to masu rau mnan fi *lembu* ro maku. Ro tuuf to
masu rau mnan fi raa. Ro jiit to masu rau mnan fi ruu
hofyoh.
8 Kak mana jiit weto to maim sau rau-rau to trion ntamam.
Metsu kak weto to masu mauf mawat; mam maim wana ati
ti uu ye tna mam ati ti te ye. Mti baas kak mabo jiit ro Allah
wAit weto mbaut *Tuhan* yasom rAit yoyo mawe,
"*Tuhan* Allah tait yros kar. Ro moof mnan Ait aro u fee saut.
Ait yesait yatak ybo bombra beta. Allah tait yaban
tiwya tinyi yhau yum, tna mfo refo yhau fares, tna
meen yhau tu mamo snok mam hame wajin ye."
9 Kak ro Allah wAit mana jiit weto hawyõn bi Ait tna bibi
Ait, tna mayoh asik mase k'Ait ro hre abyõ mam ambar
(*tahta*) reto. Bi Ait yhau yroon mamo snok mam hame
wajin. Tna wore kak weto mbaut bi Ait si to
10 raa manes mabo trion 24 weto ntmi mimna mam bi Ait
yasu ro hre abyõ mam ambar (*tahta*) reto. Ana ntmi mimna
tna mbaut Ait ro meen yhau yaam mamo snok hame wajin.
Tna fo ana moo watau (*mahkota*) ro *emas* wana mbyat mam
ati ro Ait yasu, tna ana mawe,
11 "Nyõ fi *Tuhan* ramu. Nyõ fi Allah ro amu smot. Nyõ nesait
nhaf moof mnan si, tna re raa hawyõn Nyõ. Nyõ Raa

ro nase. Tna amu bibi Nyõ. Nyõ oh mi nfen bombra wofo beta. Tna ksoh anyõ sai oh mi Nyõ nfen bombra wofo beta. Nyõ nesait aran nbo anu beta bfos ranu."

5

Yohanes ymat aam msya Domba Maku

1 Tna jõ tmat bi Ait ro hre mam ambar (*tahta*) abyõ tait ybo aam ro mbewakom sau mam yatem ati rAit. Aam refo raa mkom mne rau ye tna mato rau ye. Tna raa mbewakom aam reto muut tna mse ri trion krema mrat wa.
2 Tna jõ tmat *malaikat* sau ro safo toni mtu mkah mai ro mase mawe, "Awya ro yhaf mato moof toni afo re behah ri ro msit aam ro muut fo?"
3 Menohe raa aro fee yhaf moof toni re kbe betrat aam reto: Raa ro mhau mam tabam refo ye, raa ro mhau mam tabam ro ti te ye tna raa ro mhau mam sawro ro Allah ye, sait bo yhaf moof toni fee. Feto tna re raa behah ri weto ymat aam reto mato rau fee ye.
4 Raa sait bo yhaf moof toni fee, afo re betrat aam reto ymat mato rau bo fee. Tibyo jõ tawia tsut-sut.
5 Tna raa manes weto sait yawe k'jõ yawe, "Nawia ma: Yesus yatak tna yoof mnan si. Kbe Ait betrat aam ro raa mse ri trion krema mrat wa reto. Ait yasom rAit: *'Singa* ro mbam raa mbair ro Yehuda'* Ait tait *raja* Daud hohos sait. Tiwya Ait yafa ysya raa ro byoh to, yros yatak. Tna byoh weto mhau mte."
6 Tna jõ tmat *Domba* Maku† sau mros susai mam masuf yuk ro ambar-*tahta* reto. Kak *(makhluk)* ro Allah wAit mana jiit weto msya raa manes mabo trion 24 weto mros mana mur mam *Domba* Maku reto. Tmat he *Domba* Maku reto to, mabet ro tiwya misti hai, he masen mros. *Domba* Maku reto to, *tanduk* rau to trion krema tna masu mauf rau to trion krema ye. *Tanduk* msya masu mauf wau weto fret bo to mawe Har ro Allah trion krema. Har weto to Allah ybis mamo't tabam arin aso wofo beta.
7 *Domba* Maku reto masen mamo moo aam ro raa mse ri mrat wa reto mbam k'bi Ait ro hre mam ambar *(tahta)* abyõ to, yatem ati rAit.

---

* **5:5** Raa ro Yahudi mari raa mkyas *'Singa* ro mbam raa mbair ro Yehuda' tna *'Raja* Daud hohos sait' tibyo ana mhar kaket mawe raa mkyas *Mesias* rana.
† **5:6** Tiwya raa ro Yahudi mamo mbaut Allah to, ana makah *domba* maku mana sau msam k'bi Ait wia. Ana mhar mawe ana raa sai, ja mno iro. Tna Allah ybis ana moo *domba* mana sau mame majat tna msam k'Ait afo re mees *domba* reto myon iro wana. Raa ro Yahudi mhar mawe *domba* maku reto to, raa fret bo mawe *Mesias* rana: Au oh mi raa mame Yesus yajat afo re mees rAit myon iro wanu beta.

8 Mamo moo aam reto tna kak ro Allah wAit mana jiit
weto msya raa manes mabo trion 24 weto beta ntmi mimna
hartu *Domba* Maku reto. Aro sait-sait ybo kerombi *(kecapi)*
sau msya hawereh ro *emas* sau. Tna wasi ro sawer snok
mbam hawereh mato maun frok. Wasi reto to, boskabuk
raa ro Allah wAit skabuk mamo maut mo *k'Tuhan.*
9 Tna kak ro Allah wAit mana jiit weto msya raa manes
trion 24 weto mbaut bobaut ro tna sau. Ana mbaut *Domba*
Maku reto mawe:
"Nyõ oh mi nhaf moof nnan si re noo aam tiwya raa mse
ri mrat wa reto to tna betrat. Feto to amu nbaut Nyõ.
Raa mbam raa mana aro rau beta to, Nyõ nsan k'Allah
oh. Ana weto to mmai rana aro rau ha-hayah ye. Ana
mama mbam rabin rana aro sor ye. Tiwya Nyõ raa
mame najat. Tna mkah mees aNyõ nyõ ntho raa weto
beta nee k'Allah.
10 Nyõ nsok ana weto nse hayah mkah mamo *imam* ro ja
mno bo ro Allah ranu. Tna kbe ana mamo *raja* mbo raa ro
tabam reto ye."
11 Tna fo jõ tmat *malaikat* msis-sas toni tna tari mai wana
ye. *Malaikat* weto mros mur mtan mam ambar *(tahta)* reto
msya kak ro Allah wAit mana jiit weto tna msya raa manes
weto. *(Malaikat* weto to mabo trion 10.000, 100.000 bo feto.)
12 Tna *malaikat* weto beta mbaut bobaut mkah mai ro
mase toni mawe *k'Domba* Maku reto mawe,
"Tiwya raa mame Nyõ najat. Nyõ fi nhaf moof mnan si.
Feto to raa moo kta mee k'Nyõ. Nyõ fi natak toni.
Nyõ nhar bo. Tna amu hartu Nyõ, tna hawyõn Nyõ,
tna bibi Nyõ ye!"
13 Tna jõ tari bobaut. Bombra ro mhau mam sawro mam
uu ye, mam tabam reto ye, mam tabam ti te ye, tna mam
aya sawan to, weto beta mbaut bobaut k'Bi Ait ro hre abyõ
mam ambar *(tahta)* rAit ysya *Domba* Maku reto. Ana mawe,
"Anu mbewok ntak toni. Amu bibi anu mbewok tna
hawyõn anu mbewok, tna hartu anu mbewok ye
mamo snok hame wajin."
14 Tna kak ro Allah wAit mana jiit weto mawe, *"Amin:* Mabo
oh." Tna raa manes mabo trion 24 reto ntmi mimna heyut
ana mbewok.

6

Yohanes ymat Domba Maku behah ri ro msit aam reto

1 Jõ tmat *Domba* Maku reto behah ri krema ro msit aam
reto sau. Masen behah ro tinyi to, tna kak ro Allah wAit
sau mtu mawe, "Nama oh!" Mmai rau to mase mnan fi
barmabyõ ro mji.

2 Tna jõ tmat *kuda* sau ro mawyan mboh mros mam weto.
Raa sait hre abyõ mam *kuda* reto to, hre ybo taur sau. Tna
raa mama moo watau *(mahkota)* sau mee k'ait sbyõ. Ait tait
safo yawe yamo yame raa ro byoh.
3 Tna fo *Domba* Maku reto behah ri ro ewok. Tna kak
Allah wAit ro ewok reto mtu mawe, "Nama oh!"
4 Tna tmat *kuda* roto sau frok u mama mros. *Kuda* refo fo
mawyan mkek mfi kaan kek. Tna raa moo *pedang* sau mee
k'raa sait ro hre abyõ mam *kuda* reto. Raa mbis ait yroh
yamo tabam reto tna yno re raa miranya moof u fee. Raa
mbis ait yno tibyo raa ro tabam reto mame anya.
5 Tna fo *Domba* Maku reto behah ri ro tuuf. Tna kak Allah
wAit ro tuuf reto mtu mawe, "Nama oh!" Tibyo tmat *kuda*
ro mawyan safe sau frok mama mros. Tna raa sait ro hre
abyõ mam *kuda* to, ait tait yatem ybo *timbangan* sau.
6 Tna jõ tari bo sau mnan fi raa mmai frok susai mam
wore kak ro Allah wAit mana jiit weto hre. Tna mai reto
mawe k'ait ro hre abyõ mam *kuda* reto mawe, "Boit to raa
masim mabyoh maut renti: Pitis-*dinar** sau to, raa moo
gandum kbair sau sai. Tna boit *jelai* to raa moo kbair trion
tuuf sai mkah pitis *(dinar)* sau." Menohe mai reto mbis
mawe, *"Minyak* msya *anggur* maya to, kmot kaket ye!"
7 Tna fo *Domba* Maku reto behah ri ro jiit. Tna kak Allah
wAit ro jiit reto mtu mawe, "Nama oh!"
8 Tna jõ tmat *kuda* ro mawyan fiyaf kair-kar sau to mros.
Raa ro hre abyõ mam *kuda* reto, ait yasom rait 'Haiyama'.
Tna raa roto yrof ait ttis. Ait retait yasom 'Sawro Hai'. Ana
mbewok to, raa mbis mamo tabam reto. Tna raa msan
raa ro tabam reto baro *(seperempat)* k'ana mbewok matem
mbo. Raa mawe raa ro tabam reto baro kbe ana mbewok
mame majat mkah *pedang.* Tna baro to, kbe ana mbewok
mno re ana mhai sre tibyo mhai. Tna baro to, kbe ana
mbewok mno re kiyam ro samyoh mai ana re mhai. Tna
baro to, kbe ana mbewok mno re kak ro safo mamo mafit
ana tna majat.
9 Tna fo *Domba* Maku reto behah ri ro maat. Tna tmat
bo sau ro mnan fi wohat *(mezbah)* sau wore raa msam bo
k'Allah. Wohat reto ati ti te to, jõ tmat raa mawat ro tiwya
mhai to, mafos wana. Raa wefo fo tiwya mkyas Watum ro
Allah tna mbo mno tibyo raa mame ana majat.
10 Ana weto mkah mai ro mase mawe, *"Tuhan;* Nyõ fi Raa
ro nase. Nyõ fi Allah yesait ybis nno bo wAit. Tna ja nkyas
bo ro mabo tu ye. Meen tija Nyõ nse srah tna nno bo ska
k'raa ro tiwya mame amu njat mam tabam reto?"

---

* **6:6** Pitis mauf tiwya raa ro Yunani mbo. Mfi bo raa mkah bo raa ayõ sau
muuf to boren ro raa maren ait to *dinar* sau.

11 Tna fo raa moo ratan ro mboh mee k'ana weto sait-sait
kait tna myum. Tna raa mawe k'ana mawe, "Hre baro wea
re anu nfoh wanu ro ja mkyas watum ro *Tuhan* mam tabam
reto fares to, kbe raa mame ana majat ye. Tna fo Jõ tno bo
ska k'ana ro tiwya mame anu njat mam ttis rau."
12 Tna fo tmat *Domba* Maku reto behah ri ro ntamam. Tna
iin ro msai toni sau frok mama. Tna ayõ haberek mamo safe
mnan fi haan. Tna snyi haberek mamo mkek mnan fi mees.
13 Tna sken ro ayoh nkryot mbtek mai mam tabam. Sken
weto mbtek mnan fi ara make ro hba mrur-rur mbam mara
rau mam ati ro foos homun mase mfi to.
14 Tna ayoh mrok marak mnan fi aam ro raa bewakom.
Tna atu beta msya sato beta mirenti mbam yuk ro mros wia
to, mamo mros mam yuk roto.
15 Tibyo raa msam mamo mmyõt ana mam ako mato ro
ati ti te, tna mam isra ro atu ye: *Raja* makin msya ku wana
ye, raa manes, msya raa sbe ro mase sor, raa bobot beta ye,
msya sryan wana tna msya raa roto sor ye.
16 Ana waa re mawe k'fraa weto msya atu weto mawe,
"Nma mbtek oh! Nyinkait amu njat! Nma nmyõt amu wa
re bi Ait ro hre abyõ mam ambar (*tahta*) rAit yahni amu.
Tna nwas amu wa afo re *Domba* Maku, kmo rau mbtek mai
k'amu ye fee!"
17 Ayõ sboh oh. Awya oh mi ytai yros bito yasom kmo
rAna to?

7

Yohanes ymat malaikat mame aat k'raa mabo trion 144,000

1 Tna fo jõ tmat *malaikat* mabo trion jiit to mros; sau mros
ti mare, sau to mros ti wayir, sau mros ti habeh, tna sau
mros ati to brat. *Malaikat* weto mros mno wa foos tibyo
foos aro mfi mam tabam reto fee. Mfi mam tabam mne ye
fee, tna mfi mam aya sawan ye fee, msya ara bo fee ye.
2 *Malaikat* mabo jiit weto matak mno yoot bombra ro
tabam mne msya aya sawan to ye. Tna tmat he *malaikat*
roto sau mbam ati tobrat frok mama. Allah ro yaam tait yoo
bo sau yee *k'malaikat* reto yawe, "Namo name aat k'raa!"
Malaikat reto mbis *malaikat* mabo jiit weto mkah mai ro
mase mawe,
3 "Nmo simoyot tabam mne msya aya sawan, msya ara
bo wia ma. Nhau wia, amu nme aat k'raa baro makit wana
wia. Kbe raa mmat aat k'ana makit wana to, mhar mawe
raa weto to sryan ro Allah wAit."
4 Tna raa mawe k'jõ mawe, "Raa mabo trion 144.000
mame aat ro Allah k'ana makit wana oh. Ana weto to kube
ro Israel, mbam raa mana aro rait sosor. Ana weto to:

5 Raa mabo trion 12.000 to mbam raa mana ro Yehuda.
Raa mabo trion 12.000 to mbam raa mana ro Ruben.
Raa mabo trion 12.000 to mbam raa mana ro Gad.
6 Raa mabo trion 12.000 to mbam raa mana ro Asyer.
Raa mabo trion 12.000 to mbam raa mana ro Naftali.
Raa mabo trion 12.000 to mbam raa mana ro Manasye.
7 Raa mabo trion 12.000 to mbam raa mana ro Simeon.
Raa mabo trion 12.000 to mbam raa mana ro Lewi.
Raa mabo trion 12.000 to mbam raa mana ro Isakhar.
8 Raa mabo trion 12.000 to mbam raa mana ro Zebulon.
Raa mabo trion 12.000 to mbam raa mana ro Yusuf.
Raa mabo trion 12.000 to mbam raa mana ro Benyamin."

9 Tna tmat raa mana msis bia mros mam wo sau. Raa msis miwer re raa aro ntuu mkai fee. Ana weto to mbam raa mana aro rau-rau beta. Ana mmai rana to aro rau ha-hayah ye. Tna ana weto mama mbam rabin rana aro sor-sor ye. Ana weto beta mros ati ro bi Ait yasu, ro hre abyõ mam ambar *(tahta)* rAit tna mam ati ro *Domba* Maku masu ye. Ana beta myum ratan ro mboh tna mbo ita *palem* mata ye.

10 Ana masen mkyas mkah mai ro mase toni mawe,
"Riof ro amu nkai fo, mbam k'Allah ramu ro hre abyõ mam ambar tna msya mbam *Domba* Maku reto ye."

11 Tna *malaikat* weto beta mros mana mur mam ambar reto msya raa ro mase mabo trion 24 weto tna msya kak *(makhluk)* ro Allah wAit mana jiit weto. Tna *malaikat* weto mjit mimna mbaut Allah

12 mawe,
"Mabo oh: Nyõ fi Allah ramu ro yatak toni tna yhar bo. Amu bibi Nyõ tna hartu Nyõ! Tna amu nyoh asik mase k'Nyõ tna amu hawyõn Nyõ ye mamo snok hame wajin. *Amin:* Mabo oh."

13 Tna raa manes weto sait ytu k'jõ yawe, "Raa mawat ro myum ratan ro mboh weto to, awya sor metait? Ana mama mbam hayo?"

14 Tna jõ tawe si k'ait tawe, "Taja, nyõ nhar to." Tna ait yawe, "Raa wefo fo, tiwya mkai wer ro mkair toni tna mfo ana tru riof. Ratan wana ro mkair to, ana myon mboh mkah mees ro *Domba* Maku rau to."

15 Mnan feto oh mi: "Mfo refo raa ro myum ratan ro mboh wefo mros mam ati ro bi Ait yasu, ro hre abyõ mam ambar *(tahta)* rAit. Baas, mti ana mhau mam samu rAit tna mno bo rAit. Bi Ait ro hre abyõ mam ambar *(tahta)* reto to, kbe sbyah ana wa.

16 Tibyo kbe ana mhar mhai sre msya mhai sbit bo u fee. Tna ayõ bo kbe mafit ana u fee ye.

17 *Domba* Maku ro hre mam yuk ro ambar *(tahta)* reto kbe mros mana matim tna kmot ana mam iso. Mamo makah

7:16 Yesaya 49:10,17.

ana mira mamo mata aya ro moof. Aya reto mno re raa mhai fee. Tna kbe Allah karu ana yukan."

8

Domba Maku betrat aam ro krema

1 Tna *Domba* Maku behah ri ro msit aam reto muut ro krema reto. Tibyo bombra beta mam sawro ro *Tuhan* mrok mnem *setengah jam.*

2 Tna fo jõ tmat *malaikat* mabo krema mros mam ti Allah yasu. Tna raa moo saa mee k'ana mbo.

3 Tna jõ tmat *malaikat* roto sau mama mros mam wohat *(mezbah).** Au mbo hawereh *emas* ro raa mfau bo mawat ro sawer *(dupa).* Kbe *malaikat* reto msan bo ro sawer weto tna msya raa ro Allah wAit skabuk wana beta to, maun maut mamo mo k'bi Ait. Msan bo sawer msya skabuk weto abyõ mam wohat *emas* ro mhau mam ati ro bi Ait yasu, ro hre abyõ mam ambar *(tahta)* rAit.

4 *Malaikat* reto mbo hawereh. Tna wasi rau ro ja sawer moof msya skabuk raa ro Allah wAit to, maun maut mbam hawereh reto mamo mo k'Allah.

5 Tna fo *malaikat* reto moo kaan baro ro mait mam wohat to, mfau mam hawereh mato. Tna fo moo mbeak mamo tabam reto. Mno tibyo ayoh mji, barmabyõ rurur, rir mrir, tna iin frok ye.

Malaikat mfi saa

6 Tna *malaikat* mabo krema ro mbo saa weto to, mros siwyan mfi saa weto.

7 *Malaikat* ro tinyi mfi saa rau. Tibyo oom ro mnan fi *es* makan mais mbtek mai mam tabam. Oom ro mfi *es* makan ye, msya tafoh srioh mees mroh mai mam tabam reto ye. Tibyo tafoh mait tabam reto majoh jaro *(sepertiga)* msya ara baro. Tna mait bosafom ro safom to, beta mkak.

8 Tna *malaikat* ro ewok mfi saa rau tna tmat he bo mnan fi atu ro tafoh mait warah sau. Raa moo atu reto mbeak mamo mbtek mam aya sawan. Tibyo aya sawan majoh jaro *(sepertiga)* haberek mrok mfi mees.

9 Tna bombra ro mhau mam aya sawan baro to mhai-ha mkak *(sepertiga).* Tna *kapal* ro mamo mam aya sawan baro *(sepertiga)* surun ye.

10 Tna *malaikat* ro tuuf mfi saa rau. Tna tmat he sken maboh sau ro mait mnan fi sawe. Sken reto mbam ayoh mbtek mai mam aya ro mase baro *(sepertiga)* msya aya masu beta ye.

7:17 Mazmur 23:1-2; Yesaya 25:8; 49:10; Yehezkiel 34:23. * **8:3** Tiwya raa sgi wohat mkah moo bo aro mko msan *k'Tuhan.* Mno feto to merif mawe ana hartu bi Ait.

11 Sken reto masom rau to Apsintus. Sken reto mbtek mai
aya baro, tibyo aya weto haberek mrok mtah. Raa msis
mata aya ro mtah reto tibyo raa weto mhai.
12 Tna *malaikat* ro jiit mfi saa rau. Tna ayõ ro ja moo
mafit to, majoh baro *(sepertiga)* mhai. Tna snyi majoh jaro
(sepertiga) msya sken baro *(sepertiga)* mhai ye. Tibyo ayõ
ro ja moo mafit baas to aro moo mafit u fee. Tna mti to,
snyi mboh kait fee mnan mfi ja snyi mboh soo to fee ye.
Tna sken taro mawyah u fee ye.
13 Tna jõ tmat ruu *rajawali* sau fru abyõ mam ayoh war-
war. Tna ruu reto mmai fari mawe, *"Malaikat* mabo tuuf
ro mhau fares to, kbe ana mfi saa wana tna kair ro mase
mbtek mai k'raa ro tabam reto!"

9

Malaikat mfi saa ro maat

1 Tna *malaikat* ro maat to, mfi saa rau. Tna jõ tmat sken
sau mbam ayoh mbtek mama mai mam tabam. Tna raa moo
kunci sau mee k'sken reto. *Kunci* reto to, *kunci* ro mkah raa
mitrah masa ro muut wa sawro ro kabes ja mhau.
2 Ait ro yfi sken retait yitrah masa reto maah. Tna wasi
frok maun maut mbam hroh reto. Wasi mawat toni mnan
fi kaah raa mkah. Wasi mawat frok burut wa ayõ tibyo arin
mamur.
3 Tna bo mfi mo kawier msis frok mbam wasi reto, fru
mamo tabam reto. Mo kawier weto mafit raa tna ana mari
mham toni mnan fi tait bai mafit bo feto.
4 Raa mbis mo kawier weto mawe, "Nmo nbat bombra ro
moo mam tabam reto to ma; nbat bosafom msya ara ma.
Nmo nfit raa sai. Menohe nfit raa ro ja mame aat ro Allah
k'ana makit wana to ma!"
5 Snyi marak maat bo feto mo kawier weto mafit raa. Tna
raa weto mari mham toni mfi bo taitbai mafit. Mari mham
toni menohe Allah yawe wa k'mo kawier weto yawe, "Nfit
raa weto majat ma!"
6 Mam weto to, mo kawier mafit raa tibyo ana mham toni.
Mham toni tibyo ana tomer mawe mno re ana majat afo
sorni mham. Menohe ana majat fee. Ana mawe, "Aro fooh
re bhai!" Menohe mfe.
7 Mo kawier weto to mnan fi *kuda* ro raa siwyan mamo
mafa. Mo kawier sbyõ watau *(mahkota)* ro *emas.* Tna masu
mnaif mnan fi raa.
8 Mana mawyan to miyõ mnan fi fnya mana mawyan. Tna
mbait to maan mnan fi *singa* mbait.
9 Mo kawier weto burut matmato wana mkah bo ro mnan
fi *besi.* Mo kawier weto fru to, maim wana msun toni mnan
fi asya mawat ro raa maut mamo mafa anya ye.

10 Mamo snok snyi marak maat muuf bo feto mo kawier
weto sikowah raa. Mo kawier weto takoh raa mkah sawyah
wana to mnan fi taitbai sawyah.
11 Mo kawier ro mase sau mbo mo kawier taro beta. Mo
kawier refo fo, *malaikat* ro safo sau, ro ja mbo kabes taro
sor mam sawro rana. *Malaikat* reto raa mtu mkah mai ro
Ibrani to mawe masom Abadon. Tna mkah mai ro Yunani
to, *malaikat* reto raa mawe masom Apolion.
12 Mfo refo kair ro tinyi mkak. Tna fo kair mase trion
ewok naut kbe mama riryõn.

Saa ro ntamam
13 Tna *malaikat* ro ntamam mfi saa rau. Tna jõ tari mai
sau frok mbam wohat ro Allah. Tna wohat reto tuut rau
trion jiit. Wohat reto to, raa mfen mbam *emas* tna mhau
mam ati ro Allah yasu rAit.
14 Tna mai reto mbis *malaikat* ro riwai reto mawe, "Namo
bitsre *malaikat* mabo jiit ro tiwya Allah yfot yake mhau akus
mam aya mabi ro Efrat to!"
15 Tibyo *malaikat* ro ntamam reto mamo tna bitsre
malaikat mabo jiit weto. *Malaikat* jiit weto mhau siwyan
mkah mamo mame raa baro *(sepertiga)* ro mhau mam
tabam reto. Tiwya ooh-oh, mbam *tahun* ro wia rno mamo
snok mam ayõ ro mfo refo. *Malaikat* weto mhau sne oon
ro kbe ana mamo mame raa. Tna mfo refo *malaikat* weto
Allah ybis mamo mame raa majat.
16 *Malaikat* mabo jiit weto to mbo raa sbe wana mawat
toni. Tna tari he raa mawe ana mabo trion 200.000.000.
Raa sbe weto beta hre abyõ mam *kuda* wana.
17 Jõ smi tmat raa sbe ro hre abyõ mam *kuda* wana weto
beta to mafir matmato wana mkah bo ro matak. Bo ro ana
mafir wa matmato wana to ro fiyaf msya ro mkek mnan
fi kaan kek, tna msya ro safe mnan fi aya mos ro safe toni.
Tna *kuda* weto mana wau to mnan fi *singa* mana. Tna tafoh,
wasi msya *belerang*[*] frok mbam *kuda* weto masoh wana.
18 Tafoh, wasi msya *belerang* weto to mno raa baro majat.
Raa ro majat to mabo trion *sepertiga* mbam raa ro mhau
mam tabam reto.
19 *Kuda* weto to masoh wana msya sawyah wana matak
mai raa majat mnan fi aban abboh ro ja mafit raa majat to.
20 Raa ro mhau fares mmat bo weto, menohe ana
mashana fee. Ana bitsre bo ro mkair-kar ja ana mno
to fee: Ana mhau mbaut kabes sai fares, tna ana mhau
mbaut *berhala* ro raa mfen mbam *emas*, msya *perak*, msya
tembaga, msya fraa, msya ara bo fares sai. *Berhala* wefo fo
mmat bo fee tna mari bo fee, tna mamo bo fee ye.

[*] **9:17** Fraa sau ro fiyaf. Soh raa mko fraa reto to, sawer rau mnis toni.

21 Tna raa weto mashana safo ro ana mber weto fee sai:
Ana weto mame raa majat sai fares, mari bo ro kabes mkyas
k'ana fares, tna ana mwyah fares, tna msyõf bo fares ye.

10

Yohanes yabat aam ro maku sau

1 Tna jõ tmat *malaikat* roto sau ro matak. *Malaikat* reto
mbam sawro ro Allah mroh mama. Tna barmabyõ sro-sro
au. Tna naar sau maya muur abyõ mam *malaikat* mana
rau. Tna masu mnaif rau to, mawyah mnan fi ayõ, tna maa
rau mnan fi bo tafoh mara ewok.
2 Tna mam matem rau mbo aam maku ro bewakom sau.
Aam reto betrat oh. *Malaikat* reto mros tna maa rau ro
matem ati mber mam aya sawan. Tna maa rau ro ti tem
taa to mber mam tabam mne ye.
3 Tna au mkyas mkah mai ro mase mnan fi *singa* ro masen
mho. *Malaikat* reto mkyas si fo barmabyõ trion krema mji
si tna mkyas bo.
4 Jõ tari barmabyõ weto mji si fo jõ tawe tkom bokyas ro
jõ tari reto. He mfe; mai sau mbam sawro ro Allah mawe
k'jõ mawe, "Bo ro barmabyõ krema weto mkyas to, nmyõt
rere, nkom ma!"
5 Tna jõ tmat *malaikat* ro riwai mros maa sau mber mam
aya sawan tna maa sau to mber mam tabam mne. *Malaikat*
reto tubat matem ati rau
6 tna mawe, "Allah yhau yroon mamo snok mam hame
wajin. Tna bi Ait yfen ayoh msya bombra beta ro mhau
abyõ mam ayoh reto. Yfen tabam refo msya bombra ro
mhau mam tabam refo beta ye. Tna yfen aya sawan msya
bombra ro mhau mam aya sawan reto beta ye. Jõ tama
tkyas bo mam Ait yasom rAit, tawe: 'Oon ro mama to, Allah
yyum u fee ye, kbe Ait ye yirenti fee ye!
7 Bo ro Ait saim yawe meen mama to, ja raa wase. Menohe
tiwya Allah ykyas bo reto *k'nabi* wAit ro ybis mamo mno bo
wAit. *Malaikat* ro krema reto kene wo mfi saa rau. Tna bo
ro Allah saim reto kbe mabo mnan si tu oh.' "
8 Tna mai mbam sawro ro Allah riwai jõ tari reto to,
mkyas k'jõ u mawe, "Namo no *k'malaikat* ro mros maa sau
mber mam aya sawan tna maa sau mber mam tabam mne
reto. *Malaikat* reto mbo aam sau mam matem rau. Mbo
betrat oh. Nasen namo noo aam ro *malaikat* reto nbo."
9 Tna fo jõ tamo to *k'malaikat* reto tayoh k'au tawe, "Noo
aam ro maku reto nee k'jõ." *Malaikat* reto moo mee k'jõ
tna mawe, "Noo aam refo nabat. Nabat mam nasoh to, nari
maya msu mnan fi kum. Niya mroh mamo't srau to, kbe
nari mrok mtah."

10 Tna jõ too aam maku reto tabat. Tabat to tari maya msu
mfi kum. Menohe tiya mroh mamo't srau mato to tari he
mtah.
11 Tna raa mbis jõ mawe, "Namo nkyas watum ro *Tuhan*
u. Nkyas bo ro kbe mama. Bi Ait yasbrah bo wefo k'nyõ
matim wia tna ybis nyõ yawe namo nkyas bo refo k'raa ro
mhau mam rabin mawat taro sor ye. Namo nkyas k'raa
mana taro mawat, nkyas k'raa ro mkyas mai ro mawat aro
rau ha-hayah ye, tna msya *raja* na mawat ye."

11

Yohanes ymat nabi mabo ewok

1 Tna raa moo bo mnan fi tbyor mara sau to, mee k'jõ tna
mbis mawe, "Namo nnit Samu ro Allah reto msya wohat
(mezbah) rau mkah tbyor mara reto. Tna ntuu raa ro skabuk
mam Samu ro Allah reto to mabo jya.
2 Menohe bohra ro mne rau to, nnit ma. Bohra reto to,
mhau k'raa ro mbam raa mana roto makin. Kbe raa weto
mamo't *kota* ro Yerusalem. Tiwya Allah ysan *kota* rAit reto
to k'anu, raa mana wAit sai. Menohe raa roto kbe twok
mhau mam beto mamo snok snyi marak trion 42 muuf. Ana
mno re *kota* ranu mkair, tibyo anu smot Allah mam *kota*
ranu reto u fee."
3 Tna bi Ait yawe, "Kbe Jõ tbis *nabi* mabo ewok mamo
mkyas bombra ro kbe mama. Ana mbewok weto ja mkyas
Jõ tasom aJõ. Tna tbis ana mbewok myum ratan ro mkair-
kar* tna mamo mkyas bokyas aJõ k'raa mamo snok ti trion
1260 muuf."
4 *Nabi* mabo ewok reto to, raa fret bo mawe ana mnan fi
ara *zaitun* mara ewok ro moo mam wore wo *Tuhan* yasu.
Tna mawe ana mnan si sawe ro *emas* trion mara ewok ro
mhau mam ati ro *Tuhan* yasu rAit ye. *(Tuhan* tait yatak ybo
tabam refo beta.)
5 Tna soh raa ro byoh mno bo ro mkair mai k'ana mbewok
reto to, kbe ana mbewok mame raa weto majat. Mame
majat mkah tafoh ro kbe frok mbam k'ana masoh tna mait
raa weto majat.
6 Wore wo *nabi* mabo ewok weto mkyas bokyas ro Allah
to, ana mbewok matak mbo ayoh msya tabam refo. Matak
mbo ayoh wa re oom mais fee. Tna ana matak mno aya

* **11:3** Soh raa ro Yahudi sraujin to, ana ja myum ratan ro mkair-kar tna moo boh mse abyõ mam mana wana. Mno feto re raa mhar mawe raa mhai tna ana sraujin. Soh ana mamo mkyas bo re kbe raa mnaut iro ro ana mno tibyo sraujin tna mawe mashana to, ja ana myum ratan ro mkair-kar feto ye.

haberek mamo mees. Ana matak mno kair ro mase aro rau-rau mai mam tabam refo ye. Ana mbewok mno bo weto ati ro ana nksoh rana sai.

7 *Nabi* mabo ewok reto mkyas bokyas ro Allah mkak oh. Tna fo kak sau mbam sawro ro kabes mhau to, kbe frok mama mafa msya ana mbewok. Kak ro ja mban kabes reto to matak. Tna kbe mame ana mbewok majat.

8 Majat tna ajat wana makus mbris mam iso mabi mam *kota* ro Yerusalem. (Mam *kota* mase reto to, tiwya raa mame *Tuhan* ro ana mbewok ja smot to, mame Ait yajat mam ara warok.) Tna raa fret bo mawe *kota* reto to, masom Sodom msya Mesir.

9 Tna raa mbam raa mana aro rau-rau beta mama mmat. Ana weto mmai rana aro rau ha-hayah ye, tna mama mbam rabin wana aro sor-sor ye. Ana kbe mama mmat ajat mbewok reto. Raa mawe ajat *nabi* mabo ewok reto to, raa sama ma. Tna mawe ajat mbewok reto mhau wia re raa mama mmat. Feto to ti trion tuuf hariyah to raa sama ajat weto fefares.

10 *Nabi* mabo ewok reto tiwya ana mno bo ro samyoh aro rau mai k'raa tna ana fo mbewok majat. Tibyo kbe raa simaut fayir tna moo bo moof mee k'anya ye.

11 Ti tuuf hariyah reto ska tna Allah yoo yafos yee *k'nabi* mabo ewok refo tna ana mbewok mrok maam u. Raa mmat ana mbewok masen maam u to, ana mrok waa toni.

12 Tna *nabi* mabo ewok reto to, mari mai ro mase sau mbam sawro ro Allah mtu k'ana mawe, "Anu mbewok: Nuut nma no k'Jõ mam wefo!" Tibyo ana mbewok misbat maut mamo abyõ. Tna barmabyõ ro mboh sro-sro ana mbewok, tna masyõ ana mamo't sawro ro Allah. Tna raa ro byoh masu heyut mmat ana mbewok misbat maut mamo.

13 Ana mbewok misbat maut si to, iin ro msai frok mama msin tabam refo. Tibyo *kota* reto majoh jaro *(sepersepuluh)* to rarin. Tna raa mabo trion 7000 majat ye. Tna raa ro mhau fares mrok waa toni tna mkyas Allah ro yhau mam sawro rAit mawe, "Ae, *Tuhan* Allah tait yase toni!"

14 Kair ro ewok mama mai k'raa oh meto, tna kair ro tuuf to kine mama oh.

Saa ro krema

15 Tna *malaikat* ro krema mfi saa rau ye. Tna jõ tari he mai mawat ro mase mam sawro ro Allah mawe:

"Raa ro mamo *raja* oh mi ja mbo tabam reto to. Menohe mfo refo to, *Tuhan* ranu yesait oh mi yase yamo *Raja* ybo tabam reto ysya *Kristus* ro Ait ysok ye. Kbe Ait yase yamo *Raja* ybo tabam reto mamo snok mam hame wajin."

16 Tna raa manes mabo trion 24 hre mam ambar *(tahta)*
wana mam ati ro Allah yasu. Ana weto maka mbaut bi Ait
17 mawe:
"Tuhan; amu nyoh asik mase k'Nyõ. Nyõ fi nase nbo
bombra beta. Nyõ fi nhau yum bonyõ tinyi oh tna
mfo refo nhau naam fares ye. Nyõ natak aNyõ nase
niwer toni. Tna Nyõ nasen namo *Raja* nbo tabam reto
oh. Tibyo amu nyoh asik mase k'Nyõ.
18 Tiwya raa ro smot Allah fee; ana kmo Nyõ. Tna mfo refo
ayõ sboh oh. Nyõ kmo ana riryõn. Mfo refo Nyõ nros susai
tna noo srah nse mai k'raa ro tiwya mhai oh. Tna mfo
refo Nyõ noo boren naren k'srian woNyõ ye: *Nabi* woNyõ
ro tiwya Nyõ nbis mamo mkyas bo woNyõ, tna msya raa
woNyõ makin ye, tna msya raa ro ja hartu Nyõ to ye. Ana
weto to raa ro mase tna raa ro kinyah ye. Tna ayõ sboh
oh re Nyõ noo safo mana nmit k'raa ro tiwya mno bo ro
mkair."
19 Tna Samu Allah ro mhau mam sawro rAit to, mato rau
nkro. Tibyo raa mmat *Peti perjanjian*† reto. Tna ayoh mji,
rir mrir mnin-nan, barmabyõ rurur tna iin frok sin, tna oom
ro mnan fi *es* makan mais ye.

12

Yohanes ymat fai sau msya kabes aban

1 Tna jõ heyut tmat bo ro msai sau mam ayoh abyõ uu:
Tmat fai sau mros abyõ mam snyi. Fai au myan ayõ mamo
ratan rau. Tna mana rau sbyõ sken trion 12 mnan fi watau
(mahkota).
2 Au mhaf tna kene mam wore mabe oh. Tibyo mari he
au kborham tna msiah.
3 Tna jõ heyut tmat bo msai sau roto mam ayoh: Tmat
kabes aban sau, tna masom rau to *naga.* Kabes aban to
maboh toni tna marak rau to mkek. Kabes aban reto to,
mana rau to trion krema tna *tanduk* rau to trion nsaa. Tna
abyõ mam mana wau to sbyõ watau *(mahkota)* trion krema
ye.
4 Tna kabes aban reto tubat sawyah rau to, tufrok sken ro
mhau mam ayoh to jaro *(sepertiga).* Tna mbeak sken weto
mbtek mai mam tabam. Kabes aban reto mhau mros ste
kene msya fai au ro kborham reto. Mros mawe fai au mabe
ku retait btek to, kabes aban refo miya fooh.
5 Tna fai reto mabe ku sme sait. (Ku retait kbe yase ybo
armuk ro *besi* tna ybo raa ro tabam arin aso wofo beta to

† **11:19** *Kotak* refo tiwya Allah ybis Musa yfen mkah ara. *Peti perjanjian* reto raa mse mam samu ro Allah, yuk ro mbau toni. *Peti perjanjian* refo fret bo mawe: 1. Allah yatam raa wAit. 2. Bo ro bi Ait yawe to, meen Ait yno tu oh.

matak.) Fai au mabe ku retait tna raa mama tubor mtak ku retait afo re kabes aban reto miya ku retait ma. Raa moo ku retait makah msam mamo mo k'Allah ro hre abyõ mam ambar *(tahta)* rAit.

6 Tna fai au reto masen msam mamo't yuk ro mimon sau; yuk ro Allah siwyan wea. Tna raa kmot au, misoh au mam teto ti trion 1260 muuf.

7 Tna mam sawro ro Allah to *malaikat* sait ro yasom Mikhael yafa ysya kabes aban reto: Mikhael ysya *malaikat* wait ro moof to, mafa msya kabes aban reto tna msya *malaikat* wau ro mkair weto.

8 Menohe kabes aban msya *malaikat* wau to matak fee. Tibyo kabes aban msya *malaikat* wau to, raa mikyak frok mbam sawro ro Allah.

9 Kabes aban reto to, masom Iblis soh mfe to Kabes Yabi. Kak refo tiwya tinyi haberek mamo aban ro soo ye. Kabes Yabi ja sioh raa ro tabam refo beta. Ait ysya *malaikat* wait to, raa mikyak frok mbam sawro ro Allah tna frok mamo't tabam.

10 Tna jõ tari mai ro mase sau mbam sawro ro Allah mawe, "Mfo refo Allah ranu yros yatak abyõ tna kabes yabi (Iblis) yhau mte. Feto tna riof k'anu. Raa beta mhar mawe Allah yase yamo *Raja* tna ybo raa beta matak. Tna raa mhar mawe Allah ysok *Kristus* yamo yase ybo raa. Tiwya kabes yabi ja yaun anu ro smot *Kristus* to, rabu-reha. Yaun anu yawe k'Allah yawe, 'Raa woNyõ, mno bo mkair!' Tna raa mbeak kabes yabi frok btek ybam sawro ro Allah yamo tabam.

11 Kabes yabi yaun raa ro Allah wAit yawe ana mno iro. Menohe ana mros matak smot bi Ait mhar mawe mees ro *Domba* Maku reto myon iro wana oh, tna re ana mrok mhaf moof. Tibyo Kabes yabi yhau mte. Raa ro Allah wAit weto to, wore wo raa mawe mame ana majat to, raa wAit weto mwaar Yesus yasom fee. Ana mros matak mawe ana smot Yesus fares tna msan metsu rana re raa mame ana majat. Ana mno feto tibyo Kabes yabi retait yhau mte k'ana.

12 Kabes yabi raa mikyak frok ybam sawro ro Allah, feto kbe anu ro nhau mam sawro rAit fares to; simaut mase oh! Menohe anu raa nsya bombra ro mhau mam tabam reto msya aya sawan bo to; kbe nmof toni: Kabes yabi yroh yamo yo k'anu oh. Ait yhar yawe ti rau ro Allah yoo safo mana ymit k'ait to, kinene oh. Tibyo ait kmo tna safo toni."

13 Kabes aban mnaut mawe raa mbeak au mamo tabam, tibyo au kmo toni. Tna kabes aban masen saka fai au ro mabe ku sme retait.

14 Menohe raa moo ruu ro mase sau maim wau to, mee k'fai au. Moo mee k'fai au mtan fai au kbek rau re kbe au

fru mamo't yuk ro mimon. Yuk reto to, Allah siwyan k'fai au wea. Au mhau bau mam teto tna raa kmot au, misoh au *tahun* trion tuuf hariyah re kbe kabes aban reto mkai au fee.
15 Tna fo kabes aban reto frus aya mawat toni frok mbam masoh rau. Tna aya reto miyõ mamo't yuk ro fai au mhau tna mabo kait fai au reto. Kabes aban reto mawe aya mayõ fai au reto soso mamo.
16 Menohe tabam to masoh maa tibyo aya ro kabes aban reto frus to, beta twok mamo tabam mato. Tibyo fai au mkai riof.
17 Tna kabes aban reto mrok kmo fai au toni. Tibyo mamo sikowah ku wau ro mabe roto taro. Ku wau weto to: Raa ro ja mari Watum ro Allah mbo mno tna ana bito mros matak smot Yesus ysya watum rAit.
18 Tna kabes aban reto mamo mros mam aya sawan maam.

13

Yohanes ymat kak sau frok mbam aya sawan

1 Tna jõ tmat kak ro ja mban kabes sau frok mbam aya sawan masuf. Kak reto metsu sau, mana rau to trion krema tna *tanduk* rau to trion nsaa. Tna watau *(mahkota)* mana mur abyõ mam *tanduk* rau sau-sau. Tna mam mana sau-sau wau to, raa mkom masom kair ro mamus Allah.
2 Kak ro jõ tmat reto metsu rau mnan fi *pus* ro maboh sau masom *macan tutul.* Tna maa kbis rau to miyõ tna maan mnan fi kak sau ro masom *beruang* maa. Tna mbait rau to maan mnan fi *singa* mbait. Tna kabes aban reto msan matak rau kak ro ja mban kabes reto. Mbis kak reto hre mam ambar *(tahta)* rau tna mbo raa mkah matak rau.
3 Kak reto mana wau trion krema. Tna hbis maboh mhau mayir mam mana rau sau. (Tiwya raa maru kak reto tibyo kene wo majat, he mfe. Tibyo hbis maboh reto mhau mayir sai fares.) Raa beta mmat kak ro ja mban kabes reto tna ana mrok ktak tibyo mari bo ro kak reto mawe.
4 Kabes aban reto moo matak mee kak ro ja mban kabes reto. Tibyo raa mbaut kabes aban reto tna mbaut kak ro ja mban kabes reto ye. Raa mbaut kak reto mawe, "Raa arin aso matak mnan anya mfi kak refo fee! Tna raa aro mtai mafa msya kak refo fee ye!"
5 Kak ro ja mban kabes reto safuk mawe au u kar, tna au mamus Allah. Allah yasu sayõ rof kak reto. Tibyo kak reto mros matak mbo raa ro mhau mam tabam refo, mamo snok snyi trion 42.

6 Kak reto mamus Allah yasom rAit tna mkyas kair Samu
ro Allah ye, tna mkyas kair bombra beta ro mhau mam
sawro rAit ye.
7 Tna kak ro ja mban kabes reto mafa msya raa ro Allah
wAit. Raa moo matak mee tibyo kak reto mros matak tna
raa ro Allah wAit matak fee. Allah yasu sayõ rof kak reto.
Tna kak reto mros matak mbo raa mbam raa mana aro rau-
rau beta: Ana mmai rana to aro rau ha-hayah ye. Raa weto
mama mbam rabin rana aro sor-sor ye.
8 Yohanes ymat he raa mawat toni kbe mbaut kak ro ja
mban kabes reto. Ana weto to raa mkom masom wana
mam aam ro *Domba* Maku rau to fee. Raa mabo baro sai
hawe mbaut kak reto. Ana weto to masom wana raa mkom
mam aam *Domba* Maku rau. Aam reto mkyas raa masom ro
kbe mhau hame wajin. Allah yfen tabam refo fefares to, bi
Ait ynaut *Domba* Maku refo. Ynaut yawe, "Kbe raa mame
Domba majat re kbe mees rau myon iro raa; tibyo ana mkai
riof."
9 Anu ro nri bokyas refo fo; nbo nno kaket!
10 "Allah ysok raa taro. Tna yawe meen raa mfot raa weto
tna makah ana mamo't tabam rana. Allah yhar bo
rAit. Feto to raa weto kbe raa mfot tna makah mamo
tabam rana tu oh. Tna awya ro Allah yawe meen raa
mame ait mkah *pedang* to, kbe bo reto mabo tu oh
ye."
Yeremia 15:2, 43:11
Meen arin ro mkair mama. Tna wore oon sboh to, kbe raa
beta mkai bo. Anu raa ro Allah wAit to, kbe nkai bo ye. Jõ
tawe k'anu tawe bito smot bi Ait kaket! Susu ma!

Kak ro frok mbam tabam te

11 Tna jõ tmat kak roto sau frok mbam tabam te mato
maut. Kak reto *tanduk* rau to trion ewok mnan fi *domba*
maku. Kak reto mkyas bo to, mmai rau mnan fi *naga* mmai.
12 Kak ro ewok reto mros tis mban kak tinyi ro ja mros tis
kabes reto. Kak ro tinyi reto msan matak rau kak ro ewok.
Mno re raa msya bombra ro tabam refo mbaut kak ro tinyi
reto.
13 Kak ro ewok fo mno bo ro msai toni. Kak reto matak
mbero tafoh mbam ayoh mroh mama mai mam tabam refo.
Tna raa masu mmat kak reto mno bo ro msai.
14 Kak tinyi ro ja mban kabes reto moo tak rau mee kak
ro ewok reto afo re ro ewok reto mno bo ro msai. Tibyo raa
mari bo ro kak ro ewok reto mkyas. Tna kak reto besruf raa;
mbis ana mfen *patung* sau ro masu mnan fi kak tinyi reto
tna mse k'ana mbaut. (Kak ro tinyi reto to, tiwya raa maru
mkah *pedang* tibyo mana mabet maboh menohe majat fee.)

15 Tna raa moo tak mee kak ro ewok reto re au mno
patung reto maam. Tibyo *patung* reto mrok maam tna mmai
ye. Raa taro hawe mbaut *patung* reto. Tibyo *patung* reto
mbis raa wau mawe, "Nmo nme ana weto majat!"
16 Tna *patung* reto mbis raa beta moo *tanda* mnan fi aat
tna mame k'ana matem ati, soh mfe makit wana: Raa mabi
msya kukek ye, ro mase msya ro kinyah, tna ro bobot msya
ro sryan ye. Ana mako hawe sai, raa mikoh raa beta mame
aat reto.
17 Menohe raa taro hawe. Tibyo kak ro ewok reto mno
wa re ana weto moo boit fee, tna masim boit k'raa fee ye.
Kak reto mbis mawe raa ro mame aat reto mesait aran moo
boit tna masim boit. Aat ro raa mame reto to, kak masom
rau soh mfe to *angka* rau reto.
18 Awya sai ro ja yhar bo to, kbe yhar bofret ro *angka*
reto: Kak reto *angka* rau to 666. Tna aat reto merif raa sait
yasom rait ye.

14

Yohanes ymat Domba Maku msya raa wAu

1 Tna jõ tmat *Domba* Maku sau mros abyõ mam faut ro
Sion. Au mros msya raa mabo trion 144.000 su. Makit wana
to raa mkom *Domba* Maku masom rau msya Allah yasom
rAit ye.
2 Tna jõ tari mai sau mbam ayoh msun mnan fi aya mase
sau ro miyi msun. Tna mnan fi ayoh ro mji ye. Mai reto
mnan fi raa mai kerombi *(kecapi)* wana.
3 Raa mabo trion 144.000 weto mros mam wore ambar
(*tahta*) ro Allah hre. Raa wefo mros mam ati kak ro Allah
wAit mana jiit weto masu wana tna msya raa manes mabo
trion 24 weto ye. Raa mabo trion 144.000 weto mbaut
bobaut ro tna sau. Raa roto sait bo yhar bobaut reto fee
ye. Ana mesait aran mhar bobaut rana reto. Ana mabo
trion 144.000 tiwya Yesus yfes.* Tibyo ana mbaut bobaut
k'bi Ait.
4 Tiwya wore wo ana weto mhau mam tabam reto fares to,
ja ana kaket ana mamo maus bo msya fnya fee. Ana mhau
mato wana mboh sai. Tna ana mhai. Tna ana mamo mhau
msya *Domba* Maku. Tna woyõ-woya *Domba* reto mamo to,
ana weto kro mam tis mamo ye. Yesus yoo raa ro tabam
refo to, tna raa mabo trion 144.000 wefo fo mkbair ro tinyi
raa msan k'Allah msya *Domba* Maku.
5 Ana weto ja mhar bo sioh raa fee, tna wase mber safo
ye.

---

* **14:3** Raa wefo fo tiwya mhau mam tabam refo tna mno iro. Menohe Allah sikowah ana fee; Yesus yawe Ait raa mame riryõn. Feto to Ait yake raa ro mno iro weto mkah yetsu rAit.

6 Tna jõ tmat *malaikat* roto sau fru abyõ mam ayoh war-
war. *Malaikat* reto to fru mama mkyas Bokyas Moof ro
mroon *(Injil).* Mkyas Bokyas Moof reto k'raa mbam raa
mana aro rau-rau beta: Ana mmai wana aro rau ha-hayah
ye. Tna ana mama mbam rabin rana aro sor-sor ye.
7 Tna *malaikat* reto mkyas mkah mai ro mase mawe, "Oon
sboh oh! Mfo refo Allah yoo safo mana ymit k'raa. Feto to
tawe anu waa tna hawyõn Ait oh! Nbaut bi Ait ro tiwya
yfen ayoh msya tabam, aya sawan msya aya mato beta!"
8 Tna *malaikat* roto sau mama. *Malaikat* ro ewok refo
mawe, "*Kota* Babel rarin oh! Raa ro mhau mam *kota* ro
mase reto to ja mno bo ro mkair. Ana mnan fi fnya ro
mwyah.† Tiwya fnya weto mno re raa ro mhau mam rabin
aro sor beta sorni ana tibyo msya au mwyah ye. Bo ro au
mno reto to mnan fi *anggur* ro mno re raa bisir sorni ana
to ye, tibyo ana mno bo ro mkair-kar."
9 Tna *malaikat* ro tuuf mama mtan naut. Mawe mkah mai
ro mase mawe, "Masi ma raa mbaut kak msya *patung* reto
fee! Masi ma anu sayõ rof sai tna re raa mame aat ro kak
reto k'anu ntem wanu soh mfe nkit wanu to fee!
10 Kbe Allah kmo awya ro yno feto. Kbe Ait kmo toni. Raa
fret bo mawe kmo ro Allah rAit safo toni mnan fi *anggur*
maya ro safo toni. Raa ro mbaut kak soh mfe *patung* reto
kbe Allah yoo ana yko mam tafoh msya *belerang* ro mait.
Kbe *malaikat* wAit sor to msya *Domba* Maku reto mros horit
bo ana mait.
11 Raa weto sikotok mam tafoh. Tna wasi mbam tafoh reto
to, kbe maun mwiok mamo snok mam hame wajin. Raa ro
mbaut kak msya *patung* reto tna awya sai ro sayõ rof raa
mame aat ro kak reto k'ait yetsu rait to, kbe yari mham
yoyo, tna mham reto swior-was fee ye."
12 Menohe jõ tawe k'anu raa ro Allah wAit tawe: Bito nros
ntak re smot Yesus matak mamo snok mam tis rau. Nri bo
ro Allah ybis k'anu tna nbo nno kaket. Nhau smot Yesus
mam wore wo arin mkair tna oon sboh to!
13 Tna jõ tari mai sau mbam sawro ro Allah mawe k'jõ
mawe, "Nkom bo ro Jõ tkyas fo: Kbe *Tuhan* yno bo moof
k'raa ro mhau smot Ait mamo snok mam ati ro meen ana
mhai. Raa wAit ro mhai wore arin mkair to, meen mkai
riof mam sawro ro Allah rAit." Tna Har rAit mawe, "Esre,
kbe meen ana mkah bo tna mimyoh snok to u fee. Kbe ana
howyõ u fee. Bo moof ro tiwya ana mno to, Allah ynaut
fares. Feto to kbe ana fri mafer rau reto: Kbe bi Ait yaren
ana tu oh."

† **14:8** Bokom ro Allah mkyas 'raa mwyah' to fret bo mawe raa mamo mbaut bombra roto sor, mhau mbaut Allah rana yesait aran sai fee.

14 Tna jõ tmat barmabyõ ro mboh sau tna raa sait hre
abyõ mam barmabyõ reto. Raa retait ynan fi 'Ait ro Yroh
Yama Yfi Raa Sai'. Tna Ait sbyõ watau *(mahkota)* ro *emas*
sau. Tna ybo sogi sau ro maan toni.
15 Tna tmat *malaikat* roto sau frok mbam Samu ro Allah.
Malaikat refo mawe k'Ait ro hre abyõ mam barmabyõ ro
mboh reto, mkah mai ro mase mawe, "Nbo sogi anyõ reto
namo tabam tna nsot bo ro manes weto. Ayõ sboh oh; bo
ro tabam weto make manes oh. Feto to namo nsot!"
16 Tibyo Ait ro hre mam barmabyõ mboh retait yayõ sogi
rAit tna yroh yamo ysot bo ro tabam weto.‡
17 Tna *malaikat* roto sau frok mbam Samu ro Allah.
Malaikat refo mbo sogi ro maan sau.
18 Tna *malaikat* sau naut frok. *Malaikat* refo ja mhau mko
tafoh abyõ mam wohat ro Allah. *Malaikat* refo mbam wohat
reto to, mama mawe *k'malaikat* ro mbo sogi maan reto. Tna
au mawe mkah mai ro mase mawe, "Noo sogi anyõ ro maan
reto nroh namo tabam reto tna nsot *anggur* make. *Anggur*
make weto to manes oh. Feto to, namo nsot."
19 Tna *malaikat* reto mayõ sogi rau tna mamo msot *anggur*
make weto mbam mara ro make weto sor. Msot tna mamo
mbeak mam *bak* sau mato. *Bak* refo fo wore wo Allah
sikowah raa.
20 *Bak* reto mhau mam *kota* reto mne rau. Raa ro *malaikat*
mbeak mam *bak* mato reto to, raa mber. Mber re mees wana
snok-snak. Tna mees miyi frok mbam *bak* reto, miyi mnan
fi aya. Mees reto miyi snok mamo. Miyi mamo to raa mnit
miyõ rau: 300 *kilometer.* Tna mees reto tee rau to *meter*
ewok bo feto.

15

Yohanes ymat raa ro mkai riof mbaut bobaut k'Allah

1 Tna jõ tmat bo ro msai mam sawro ro *Tuhan*: Bo ro
kbe sikowah tabam reto to, trion krema mhau fares. Tna fo
kbe Allah kmo rAit maum oh weto. Jõ tmat *malaikat* mabo
krema tna ana mbo hawereh sau-sau. Kair ro mase trion
krema mhau mam hawereh wana weto aro sau-sau. Allah
siwyan tufrok kair ro ttis wefo; kbe kair trion krema naut
sikowah raa ro tabam refo. Tna kmo rAit maum oh weto.
2 Tna tmat aya sawan ro ntwar toni mnan fi *kaca.* Aya
sawan reto to srioh tafoh mait. Tna tmat raa mawat mros
mam aya sawan reto maam jaro. Ana weto to tiwya mhau
mam tabam. Mhau mam tabam reto ana beswan kak ro
mban kabes msya *patung* reto. Ana hawe bo mari tna
mbaut bo ewok reto fee ye. Tna tiwya ana hawe bo raa
mame aat k'ana metsu rana ye. Aat reto mkom *angka* ro

‡ **14:16** Raa mawat mnaut mawe far-far refo fret bo mawe wore Yesus yama yoo raa wAit, yakah yamo't sawro rAit.

merif masom kak reto. Ana hawe mno bo weto tibyo Allah yoo kerombi *(kecapi)* yee k'ana mbo.

3 Tna ana mbaut bobaut sau ro tiwya Musa ybaut. Tna msya bobaut ro *Domba* Maku. (Tiwya Musa yamo sryan ro Allah to; yari bo ro bi Ait yawe.) Ana mbaut mawe:

"Nyõ fi *Tuhan* Allah ro nase. Nyõ namo *Raja* tna nbo bombra beta yum. Nyõ nno bo ro moof msya bo ro msai toni ye. Ati ro Nyõ ntu srah raa to, Nyõ nhar awya ro yno iro, tna nmit safo k'ait. Nyõ nsok raa sait bo fee ye. Nhaf, srau aNyõ to moof ati sai.

4 Awya oh mi waa Nyõ to fee? Awya oh mi ybaut Nyõ nasom aNyõ to fee? Nyõ nesait aran noof toni yum. Raa ro tabam refo beta mmat mawe Nyõ nno bo ro moof mnan si. Tibyo ana beta kbe mama mbaut Nyõ."

5 Tna fo jõ tmat Samu ro Allah mam sawro rAit. Tna sbyah reto mato rau to kro.

6 Tna *malaikat* mabo krema frok mbam Samu ro bi rAit reto to mama. *Malaikat* weto mbo kair trion krema ro kbe sikowah raa. Ratan wana to, raa mtin mbam hawee *lenan** ro moof toni tna kren-kran ye. Ana mbin ntkah wana mkah hawee ro *emas.*

7 Tna kak ro Allah wAit mana trion jiit weto, sau moo hawereh *emas* trion krema. Moo tna mee *k'malaikat* mabo krema weto. Kmo ro Allah rAit mhau mam hawereh wana sau-sau. Allah kbe yhau yroon mamo snok hame wajin.

8 Tna wasi betru Samu rAit. Wasi reto mbam bo yase ro bi Ait rAit msya yatak rAit ye. Tna raa sait bo yamo twok mam Samu mato reto wia fee. Kbe *malaikat* krema weto mtu kair ro mase trion krema mamo mbtek mam tabam reto. Bo ro sikowah tabam reto, kbe *malaikat* weto mno mkak wia tna fo raa twok mam Samu mato reto u.

16

Yohanes ymat kair ro mase trion krema

1 Tna jõ tari mai ro mase sau frok mbam Samu ro Allah reto mawe *k'malaikat* mabo krema weto mawe, "Kmo ro Allah mhau mam hawereh trion krema ro anu mbo mam ntem. Nasen nmo ntu kmo rAit reto mbtek mamo't tabam oh!"

2 *Malaikat* ro tinyi moo hawereh mkah bo ro kbe sikowah tabam reto, tna mamo mtu bo reto mam tabam. Tibyo kaus ro msai toni snok k'raa beta ro mbaut *patung* reto msya raa ro mame aat kak reto. Kaus weto snok k'ana beta metsu wana sor tna ana weto mari mham toni.

---

* **15:6** Hawee reto to moof tna mabyoh maut. Raa msyoh *lenan* mkah bosafom *rami.* Mam aam ro Wahyu far-far aro rau-rau to, raa mkyas raa ro myum ratan ro *lenan* reto to, fret bo mawe raa ro mato mboh.

3 *Malaikat* ro ewok moo hawereh rau mkah bo ro sikowah
tabam to, tna mtu bo reto mamo mbtek mam aya sawan.
Tibyo aya sawan beta haberek mnan mees mfi mees ro ajat.
Mees reto mno bombra ro mhau mam aya sawan to beta
mhai.
4 *Malaikat* ro tuuf moo hawereh rau mkah bo ro sikowah
tabam to, tna mtu bo reto mamo mbtek mam aya ro mase
msya aya mato beta. Tibyo aya haberek mnan fi mees.
5 Tna tari *malaikat* sau ro ja matak mbo aya beta to, mawe
k'Allah mawe:
"Ati ro Nyõ ntu srah raa to, Nyõ nhar awya ro yno iro, tna
nmit safo k'ait. Nyõ nsok raa sait bo fee ye. Nyõ
nesait aran noof toni yum. Nyõ fi naban tiwya tinyi
nhau yum tna mfo refo nhau yum fares ye.
6 Tiwya raa weto mame raa woNyõ msya *nabi* woNyõ to
majat. Tibyo mees rana snok. Mfo refo Nyõ ska bo k'ana
riryõn; nno re ana mata mees ska si bo ro ana mno weto."
7 Tna fo jõ tari mai sau frok mbam wohat ro Allah reto
mawe k'bi Ait mawe:
"Esre, *Tuhan* Allah; Nyõ to nase tna nbo bombra beta. Nyõ
to nno bo ro moof ati. Ati ro Nyõ nse srah k'raa to,
nyõ nhar awya ro yno iro to, nse hayah, tna nhar
awya ro yno bo ro moof to, nse hayah ye."
8 *Malaikat* ro jiit moo hawereh rau to mtu kmo ro Allah
mamo mbtek mam ayõ. Tibyo ayõ mrok mbe toni tna mait
raa mkah tafoh rau.
9 Allah yno re ayõ smoh raa. Tibyo ana mrok kmo tna
mamus Allah. Bi ait oh mi yatak tna ybis kair ro mase weto
mama mai ana. Menohe ana hawe bo mashana. Tna ana
hawe bo bibi bo yase rAit ye.
10 *Malaikat* ro maat moo hawereh rau mkah kmo ro Allah
to, tna mtu bo reto mamo mbtek mam ambar *(tahta)* kak ro
ja mban kabes reto. Tibyo rabin ro ja kak reto mamo *raja*
mbo to, mrok mamur. Tna raa ro mhau mam rabin rau reto
to, mari mham toni, tibyo ana mafit hrea wana.
11 Ana weto mham toni tna kaus snok mam metsu wana
beta. Tibyo ana mamus Allah ro yhau abyõ mam sawro rAit.
Menohe ana mashana fefares. Ana mno bo ro mkair fares.
12 *Malaikat* ro ntamam moo hawereh rau mkah kmo ro
Allah to tna mtu bo reto mam aya mase sau ro masom Efrat.
Tibyo aya reto mrok msa ngkaat. Tna raa mamo iso mam
aya ngasasia rau reto. Tna *raja* makin ro mbam ati ro tobrat
msya raa sbe wana to, masen mamo kro iso reto.
13 Tna tmat kabes mabo tuuf ro mnan fi aah bo feto. Kabes
weto to, sau frok mbam kabes aban masoh rau. Tna sau frok
mbam kak ro ja mban kabes reto to, masoh rau ye. Tna sau
frok mbam ait ro ja sioh raa to, yasoh rait ye. Ait ro tis tait,

ja sioh yawe ait tait *nabi* ro Allah ybis yama ykyas bo wAit. He mfe, ait yama besruf raa sai.

14 Kabes mabo tuuf wefo ja mno bo msai. Kabes weto frok mamo mo *k'raja* ro ja mbo raa ro tabam refo beta. Mamo tna mawe ana beta berur mam wo sau tna siwyan mamo mafa. Ana mhar mawe Allah tait yase ybo bombra beta. Tna ana mhar mawe kbe Ait yama yafa ysya ana. Tna *raja* weto to mhau wea siwyan ayõ reto.

15 Tna Yesus yawe, "Nri oh! Meen Jõ tama tubor tfi raa ro ja msyõf bo. Feto to nhau siwyan. Raa taro mjin sai. Ana siwyan fefares tibyo meen mrok. Kbe ana hrenaut mfi raa ro mamo sroraa. Awya ro yhau siwyan yoyo to, kbe simaut. Kbe ait hrenaut fee. Kbe ait sroraa fee."

16 Tna fo kabes trion tuuf weto mbis *raja* weto mamo hre siret mam wo sau. Yuk reto mai ro Ibrani to mawe masom Harmagedon.

17 *Malaikat* ro krema moo hawereh rau mkah kmo ro Allah to, tna mtu bo reto mamo mbtek mam ayoh war-war. Tna jõ tari mai sau ro mase mbam ambar *(tahta)* ro mhau mam samu ro Allah mato to mawe, "Bombra beta tno mkak oh!"

18 Tna rir mrir mnin-nan, tna ayoh mji, barmabyõ rurur, iin ro msai toni frok mama. Iin ro msai miwer mnan fi feto to, frok mam tabam refo aro fee. Iin ro msai toni reto.

19 Tibyo *kota* Babel mrok ftah trion tuuf. Raa ro mhau mam *kota* ro mase reto to, ja mno bo ro mkair yoyo. Tibyo Allah kmo. Allah kmo tibyo ybis *malaikat* riwai reto moo hawereh rau to mamo mtu kmo ro Allah rAit mbtek mai raa ro Babel weto. Tna iin reto frok mno raa ro wase Allah roto sor ye, mno *kota* wana sasyoh ye.

20 Tna sato beta msya atu beta marak.

21 Tna oom ro mnan fi *es* makan mais. *Es* makan weto to maboh. Fanes wau to 50 *kilogram* sau-sau bo feto. *Es* makan weto mroh mbtek mame raa. Raa mkai bo mkair ro mase feto tibyo ana mamus Allah.

17

Yohanes ymat fai sau ro ja mwyah

1 Tna *malaikat* mabo trion krema ro mbo hawereh mkah Allah kmo wAit weto to, sau mawe k'jõ mawe, "Nama, kbe Allah yno bo mai k'wyah mabi ro hre abyõ mam aya mawat. Au mwyah toni tibyo Allah kmo. Nama nmat.

2 Tiwya fai au reto mno re raa sorni ana, tibyo mwyah msya fai au. Bo ro au mno reto to mnan fi *anggur* maya ro mno raa re mbisir sorni ana, tibyo ana mno bo mkair-kar. Tna au mno *raja* makin msya raa ro mhau mam rabin aro sor beta sorni ana, tibyo mwyah msya fai au ye."

3 Tna Har ro *Tuhan* mbo jõ matak. Tibyo jõ smi tmat bo. Tmat bo *malaikat* reto makah jõ mamo't yuk sau ro mimon. Tna tmat fai au ro mwyah reto hre abyõ mam kak ro ja mban kabes reto. Kak reto to, mawyan rau to mkek. Tna raa mame aat mawat mam kak reto metsu rau. Aat weto to mkom bokom ro mamus Allah. Kak reto mana wau trion krema tna *tanduk* wau trion nsaa.

4 Tna fai reto to, myum ratan rau ro mkin msya mkek. Tna au fayir metsu rau mkah *emas* mawat, msya *mutiara* mawat, msya fraa ro mabyoh maut tna kren-kran aro rau mawat ye. Tna matem mbo hawereh ro *emas* sau. Hawereh reto raa moo bombra beta ro mkair, msya bombra ro mwyah weto mfau matot.

5 Mam makit rau to, raa mkom som baro ro ja raa mti bomyõt fares k'raa. Raa mkom: *'Kota* Babel ro Mase' tna 'fai au refo fo, ku wau ja mwyah.' tna 'Bombra ro mkair mam tabam refo to, beta frok mbam fai au refo.'

6 Fai au knait raa ro Allah wAit. Tibyo raa wAit ro ja mkyas Yesus yasom to, au mbis raa mamo mame ana majat. Ana raa mame majat tna fai au mata mees wana. Tibyo bisir tna simaut mase, tna safuk. Jõ tmat fai au reto tna trok ktak.

7 Tibyo *malaikat* reto mtu k'jõ mawe, "Fyi re nyõ nrok ktak to? Kak ro mana wau trion krema msya *tanduk* wau trion nsaa reto to, kbe jõ betoo k'nyõ. Tna jõ betoo fai au ro hre abyõ mam kak kabes reto k'nyõ ye re nyõ nhar:

8 'Kak ro ja mban kabes ro riwai nyõ nmat reto to, tiwya mhau mam tabam refo. Mfo wefo marak oh. Tna kak reto meen frok mbam sawro ro kabes ja mhau to, tna me mama mber tabam refo u. Mhau, tna majat. Kbe raa makin mmat kak reto tna ana taro mrok ktak. Raa ro mmat kak reto mrok ktak oh mi masom wana aro raa mkom mam aam ro *Tuhan* rAit fee. Aam refo masom rau to: "Raa ro Kbe Mhau Hame Wajin." (Tiwya tinyi Allah yfen tabam refo to, aam reto raa mkom oh. Aam refo mkyas raa masom ro meen mhau hame wajin.)

9 Raa ro mhar bo to, kbe mhar bofret reto mawe fefo: Kak reto mana wau trion krema weto to fret bo mawe atu trion krema ro fai au reto ja hre abyõ.

10 Kak mana wau trion krema weto to fret bo mawe *raja* mabo trion krema ye. *Raja* mabo krema weto to, mabo maat mbtek oh. Tna mfo refo sait hre ybo raa fares. Tna sait frok yama fefares. Kbe *raja* refi yama menohe ait yase ybo raa waor sai.

11 Kak ro tiwya mhau tna mfo wefo marak reto fret bo mawe *raja* ro krentuuf oh meto. Kak refo fo *raja* mnan fi *raja* mabo krema roto riwai weto ye. Tna kbe majat.

12 *Tanduk* trion nsaa weto to fret bo mawe *raja* mabo nsaa

roto. *Raja* mabo nsaa wefo mamo mase mbo raa fefares. Ana weto mase mbo raa kait fee. Kbe ana msya kak reto mamo *raja* mbo raa ayõ sau sai.

13 *Raja* weto to bonaut wana msya srau wana sau su. Ana beta mawe msan matak wana kak ro ja mban kabes reto. Ana mawe kak reto mbo raa wana ro ja ana mesait mbis.

14 Meen kak ro ja mban kabes reto msya *raja* mabo nsaa weto mamo mafa msya *Domba* Maku. Tna raa taro kro ati ro *Domba* Maku reto mafa ye. Raa weto tii Allah ysok tna mmen re ana mamo raa wAit. Ana weto mur-mur smot Ait; mhaf magin fee. Ait ro ynan fi *Domba* Maku reto to, *Tuan* ro yase. Ait yatak ybo *tuan* mbra taro sor. Ait tait *Raja* ro yatak ybo *raja* taro sor. Feto to ana mamo su mafa msya raa byoh to, tna kbe ana mros matak. Tna mno raa byoh weto mbtek tu oh!' "

15 Tna *malaikat* reto mbetoo bofret reto renti mawe, "Riwai nyõ nmat fai au ro ja mwyah to, hre mam wore aya mawat to. Aya weto fret bo mawe raa mbam k'raa mana aro rau-rau. Ana mmai rana aro rau ha-hayah ye. Tna mama mbam rabin rana aro sor ye.

16 Tna riwai nyõ nmat kak ro ja mban kabes reto tna *tanduk* wau trion nsaa. Kak reto msya *tanduk* wau *(raja* mabo nsaa weto) to, kbe knait fai au ro mwyah reto. Ana kbe mtak bombra ro au mse msya ratan wau ro myum beta. Tibyo au sroraa. Tna kbe *raja* weto mfot fai au, tna mabo kwiyan rau. Tna moo fai au mko mait mam tafoh.

17 Allah yno re *raja* weto msan tak wana kak ro ja mban kabes reto afo re kak reto mase mbo raa wana. Kbe Allah sayõ rof kak reto masen mbo raa mamo snok ayõ ro bi Ait yawe sai. Tna bo ro *raja* weto msya kak mno to, ana mno mamyot bo ro bi Ait saim ykyas wia.

18 Tna riwai nyõ nmat fai sau ro ja mwyah, ro hre abyõ mam kak ro ja mban kabes reto. Fai reto fret bo mawe *kota* mabi sau. *Kota* mabi reto matak mbo *raja* ro tabam reto beta ye."

18

Yohanes ymat kota ro Babel rarin

1 Tna fo jõ tmat *malaikat* roto sau mroh mbam sawro ro Allah mama. *Malaikat* reto to matak toni. Au mroh tna bo mase rau mawyah toni tibyo mram tabam refo.

2 Mroh tna mkyas mkah mai ro mase mawe, *"Kota* Babel rarin oh! *Kota* ro mase reto rarin oh! Mfo wefo kabes

mawat msya ruu mbra ro mkair-kar* ja raa knait to, mamo
mhau mam tore tno.
3 Raa ro mhau mam *kota* ro Babel to, mnan fi fai au ro
ja mwyah.† Tiwya fai au reto mno re raa sorni ana tibyo
mwyah msya fai au. Au tko *raja* makin msya raa ro mhau
mam rabin aro sor beta mno iro ye. Bo ro au mno reto to
mnan fi *anggur* maya ro mno re raa mbisir sorni ana to.
Tibyo ana mno bo mkair-kar. Tiwya raa ro ja hre masim bo
to, mamo't *kota* reto re moo bo ro moof aro k'ana. Moo bo
msis bia tna masim. Tibyo ana weto mamo bobot."
4 Tna jõ tari mai roto sau mbam sawro ro Allah mawe,
"Raa mana wojõ; snok mbam *kota* reto fooh! Snok mbam
kota reto afo re anu nhau su nsya raa weto fee tna kbe nno
iro nsya raa weto fee ye! Kair ro mase kbe mama mai k'ana.
Snok fooh afo re kair reto mai k'anu ye fee!
5 Raa weto mno iro mawat. Iro ro ana mno weto to mfaut
maut mnan fi atu sau ro faut miyõ toni kene mam ayoh.
Tna Allah ynaut safo ro ana mber."
6 Tna Allah yawe *k'malaikat* wAit yawe,
"Mfo refo tbis anu nmo nno bo mai k'raa ro Babel. Nmo
ska bo ro mkair tii ana mno wia. Bo ro anu nno to
mnan fi boren wana ro Jõ taren. Nmo nno boska mai
k'ana muhrin ewok u. Raa fret bo mawe kmo aJõ to
safo toni mnan fi *anggur* maya ro safo toni. Feto kbe
Jõ safo sikowah raa ro Babel.
7 Tiwya ana weto mno bo mkair toni: Ana masmamo tibyo
mamo bobot toni tna mbibi ana mesait ai sai. Ana mawe:
'Anu fo bnan fi fnya manes. Anu fo bnan fi semit fee! Anu
fo bhar sraujin fee ye!' Raa ro Babel bibi ana mesait ai sai
tna mse bombra wana msis toni. Feto tibyo Jõ bitsre kair
ro mase toni mbtek mai k'ana riryõn. Tna tbis anu nmo
sikowah ana re mawyan surut ana.
8 Jõ fi *Tuhan* Allah ro tse safo mana tmit k'raa. Jõ fi Raa ro
tase. Feto oh mi mam ti sau aran sai kbe kair ro mase
mbtek mai k'raa ro Babel: Kbe ana kiyam samyoh
toni, tna raa mawat mhai. Kbe raa weto sraujin toni.
Tna hai sre kbe mai k'ana ye. Tna *kota* ro ana mhau
reto to, kbe raa mkah mait."
9 *Raja* makin tiwya ksoh bombra msis-sas ro ana mkai
mam Babel tna ana mno bo ro mkair msya raa ro Babel ye.
Tna ati ro raa mkah *kota* ro Babel to, kbe *raja* weto mros
mmat wasi maun tna mawia sraujin toni.

---

* **18:2** Ruu weto tiwya Musa yawe raa ro Yahudi mabo ma. † **18:3** Bokom ro Allah mkyas 'raa mwyah' to fret bo mawe raa mamo mbaut bombra roto sor, ana mhau mbaut Allah rana yesait aran sai fee. **18:3** Yesaya 23:17; Yeremia 51:7. **18:5** Yesaya 48:20; Yeremia 50:8; 51:6. **18:6** Mazmur 137:8; Yeremia 50:29. **18:8** Yesaya 47:7-9.

10 Kbe ana mros fari mmat bo samyoh ro mai *kota* reto
to, mrok waa toni mawe,
"Ayoh! Bo mkair! *Kota* ro masom rno mait mkak! Tiwya
kota reto matak toni. Tna mam ayõ sau reto sai bo ro
samyoh matu mai tibyo *kota* ro Babel rarin!"
11 Tna raa ro ja hre masim bo to, mmat he *kota* ro Babel
rarin oh. Tibyo ana mawia sraujin. Mawia mawe kbe raa
ro Babel aro moo bo ro ana masim u fee.
12 Tiwya raa masim *emas,perak,* msya fraa ro kren-kran
mabyoh maut aro rau, msya *mutiara,* hawe aro rau; ro
lenan, ro mkin, ro *sutera,* msya boyan ro mkek toni tna msya
bombra ro raa mfen mbam ara ro sawer sau, bombra ro raa
mfen mbam *gading*‡ ye, bombra ro raa mfen mbam ara ro
mabyoh maut mnan fi aku ye, *tembaga* ye, *besi* ye msya fraa
ro moof toni sau masom *pualam.* Tiwya ana masim bo weto
tna raa ro Babel moo.
13 Tna ana masim ara *kayu manis* marak rau msya
rempah-rempah roto ro mno re bo sohmaam sawer. Tna
ana masim ri ro masom *kemenyan* ro raa mko to, wasi
rau sawer mnan fi ara aku ro raa mko, msya *mur,anggur*
maya, *minyak,gandum* msya *tepung* rau. Tna ana masim
sapi,domba,kuda msya asya ro *kuda* mkuk, tna raa masim
ku awe ye.
14 Tna raa mawe:
"Anu nwe nsim bombra mam Babel tna fri mafer moof to,
he mfe; bo weto msaef beta oh. Tna bosatoh msya
bosnyam ro tiwya anu nasmamo to, weto beta marak
ye. Kbe anu nkai u fee."
15 Raa ro tiwya moo bombra mam *kota* ro Babel tna me
masim k'raa to, mamo bobot. Raa ksoh bombra weto tna
moo mkah pitis mabyoh ro maut. Tibyo raa ro masim bo
weto to mamo bobot. Ana mros fari mmat kair ro mai *kota*
reto, tna mrok waa tetet.
16 Ana ro ja masim bo to mawia mawe:
"Ayoh! Feto oh a? Bo mkair! *Kota* ro mase no mait mkak
oh! Tiwya raa ro *kota* reto myum ratan ro moof
toni: Hawee ro *lenan,* ro mkin, msya boyan ro mkek
toni. Tiwya ana weto fayir metsu wana mkah bofayir
ro *emas,* fraa ro mabyoh maut tna kren-kran, msya
mutiara ye.
17 Mam ayõ sau sai bosatoh ro ana mse to mait mkak!"
Tna raa mase ro mbo *kapal* beta msya raa ro mkah bo
mam *kapal* sor, msya raa ro maut *kapal* beta ye, msya raa
ro ja makam bo maru mam aya sawan bo, kbe ana beta
mros fari mmat.

‡ **18:12** Kak sau ro maboh toni masom gajah to, wai rau. **18:17** Yesaya 23:14; Yehezkiel 27:26-30.

18 Kbe ana mmat wasi mbam *kota* ro Babel maun mwiok
maut to ana mawe, "*Kota* mabi ro hayo mnan fi *kota* reu
u?"
19 Raa ro mmat to sraujin toni tibyo moo bohasyaf mse
abyõ mam mana wana tna mawia mawe:
"Ayoh! Feto oh a? Bo mkair! *Kota* ro mase no mait mkak
oh! Tiwya *kapal* wanu masyõ bosatoh mamo't *kota* ro
Babel masim no. Anu bsim bo k'raa ro Babel to mamo
bobot beta. Tna mam ayõ sau sai bo ro samyoh matu
mai tibyo bo satoh weto beta saef marak!"
20 Tna mai reto mawe k'raa ro Allah wAit mawe, "Anu
ro nhau mam sawro ro Allah to, nsya raa ro Allah wAit tna
msya raabis *(rasul)* wAit, msya *nabi* wAit ye to: Simaut mase
oh! Tiwya raa ro Babel mno bo ro mkair mai k'anu. Feto
tibyo Allah yoo safo mana ymit k'ana riryõn."
21 Tna *malaikat* ro matak sau tubat fraa ro maboh sau,
mnan fi fraa *kilangan*§ tna tubat fraa reto mai mamo't aya
sawan mawe:
"Feto ye *kota* Babel ro mase reto to, kbe Allah tubat mbeak
yai mamo te mnan fi fraa refo ye. Tibyo habah, kbe
raa sait bo ykai *kota* reto u fee ye.
22 Tna mam *kota* reto to, raa ro mai kerombi *(kecapi)* aro u
fee ye. Tna raa aro mji howes u fee ye. Kbe raa aro mfi oor
u fee, tna raa aro mfi saa u fee ye. Kbe raa aro mkah bo
wana u fee. Kbe raa aro mfen bo u fee. Tna raa aro mmuk
boit mkah fraa *kilangan* u fee ye.
23 Tna *lampu* aro mawyah mam *kota* reto u fee ye. Tna raa
aro simaut makyõ bokyõ mam *kota* reto u fee ye. Tiwya raa
ro mase masim bo mam *kota* reto. Tna raa ro mhau mam
kota reto besruf raa ro mbam rabin taro beta. Raa mawat
mmat bo ro mkair-kar tiwya raa ro Babel mno to. Raa taro
mmat tibyo ana mawe mno feto ye.
24 Raa ro Babel misti tibyo raa mame raa majat to: *Nabi* na
msya raa ro Allah wAit taro to ye. Tna raa taro tiwya raa
mame majat to, raa ro Babel masom isti reto ye."

19

Kota ro Babel rarin tibyo raa ro Allah wAit mbaut bobaut

1 Tna jõ tari raa mmai msun mam sawro ro Allah mawe:
"Haleluya, anu bbaut *Tuhan*! Riof ro anu bkai refo fo mbam
k'Allah ranu. Rau ro moof to, raa mbaut Ait. Ait tait
Raa ro yase.
2 Bi Ait ja yno bo ro moof ati. Tna ati ro Ait yros susai to,
Ait yhar awya ro yno iro, tna ymit safo k'ait. *Kota* Babel

18:19 Yehezkiel 27:30-34. § **18:21** *Kilangan* to fraa ro maboh sau. Ja raa mmuk *gandum* soh mfe *beras* msya bo taro sor mkah fraa refo. Mmuk bo feto mno *tepung.*

reto to mnan fi fai sau ro mwyah toni tna misti tibyo raa makin mbtek mam iro. Feto to Allah riwai yoo safo mana ymit fai au reto. Tiwya fai au mame raa ro Allah wAit majat to, tna bi Ait yno bo ro samyoh mbtek mai k'au ska si bo ro au mno."

3 Tna ana riwai weto me mawe u mawe, *"Haleluya,* anu bbaut *Tuhan*! Fai ro mwyah reto to, Allah yko mam tafoh. Tna wasi mbam tafoh reto to, kbe maun mwiok maut mamo snok mam hame wajin."

4 Tna raa manes mabo trion 24 weto msya kak ro Allah wAit mana jiit weto maka mbaut Allah ro hre abyõ mam ambar *(tahta)* rAit reto. Mawe, *"Amin:* Mabo oh! *Haleluya,* anu bbaut *Tuhan*!"

5 Tna mai sau mbam ambar *(tahta)* ro Allah rAit mawe, "Anu sryan ro Allah: Nma nbaut Allah ranu! Anu beta ro ja hartu bi Ait; ro nbi nsya ro kinyah ye; nma nbaut bi Ait oh!"

6 Tna jõ tari raa msis-sas mmai mnin. Ana mmai msun mnan fi aya ro miyi msun, tna mnan fi ayoh ro rurur mase toni. Ana mawe, *"Haleluya,* anu bbaut *Tuhan*! *Tuhan* Allah ranu tait yase. Ait yamo *Raja* ro yatak ybo bombra beta oh!

7 Nma, anu simaut mase tna bbaut bi Ait! Ait ro yfi *Domba* Maku retait, siwyan yama oh! Ait yama yawe yoo fnya. Tna fnya ro Ait yawe yoo to siwyan oh. Au fayir au oh.

8 Raa moo ratan *lenan* ro mboh tna moof toni mee k'au myum." (Raa ro Allah wAit ja mhar mno iro fee. Ratan *lenan* ro moof reto fret bo mawe bo ro moof ana mno wore ana tiwya mhau mam tabam reto.)

9 Tna *malaikat* reto mawe k'jõ mawe: "Nkom bo ro jõ tawe refo: 'Meen *Domba* Maku mmen fnya tna makyõ bokyõ rAu. Tna *Tuhan* yoo taah yee k'raa taro yawe ana mamo't bokyõ reto. Ana ro mamo to, kbe simaut mase.' " Tna fo *malaikat* reto mawe, "Jõ tkyas bokyas ro ati, bokyas ro mbam Allah oh mefo."

10 Jõ tari feto to taka tabum te mam ati ro *malaikat* masu rau, tawe tbaut *malaikat* reto. Menohe *malaikat* reto mawe, "Nno feto ma! Nbaut Allah yesait aran sai. Jõ fi sryan rAit sai mnan fi nyõ nsya nafoh wonyõ. Nafoh wonyõ ja mari watum ro Allah mbo mno. Tna ana mros matak mkyas Yesus yasom k'raa taro to ye. Raa mkyas Yesus yasom k'raa taro to, ana mkyas mkah Har ro *Tuhan* matak rAu mnan fi *nabi* ro tiwya mkyas soo ro Allah."

11 Tna jõ tmat sawro ro Allah mato nkro. Tna tmat *kuda* ro mboh sau. Ait ro yaut hre mam *kuda* reto abyõ tait, yasom rAit 'Ait Ro Srau Ewok Fee', tna 'Ait Ro Ykyas Sioh Fee'. Ati ro Ait yros susai to, Ait yhar awya ro yno iro, tna ymit safo

k’ait. Ait ysok raa sait bo fee ye. Tna ati ro Ait yamo yafa ysya raa byoh ro hawe Allah to, Ait ja ysok raa sait fee ye.

12 Ait yasu rAit mawyah mnan fi tafoh. Tna Ait sbyõ watau *(mahkota)* mawat. Tna raa mkom yasom sau mam yetsu rAit mnan fi raa mame aat. Som reto raa sait bo yhar fee. Ait yesait aran yhar yasom rAit reto.

13 Tna ratan ro Ait yyum to, raa mamruk mkah mees. Tna yasom rAit to 'Bokyas ro Allah.'

14 Ait yamo yafa tna raa sbe mbam sawro ro Allah kro Ait mamo’t tabam. Raa sbe weto maut *kuda* ro mboh sor ye. Tna ana myum ratan ro raa mtin mkah hawee *lenan* ro moof tna ro mboh toni.

15 Tna *pedang* sau ro maan toni mhau mam Ait yasoh. Kbe yafa ysya raa byoh mbam raa mana ro tabam reto beta mkah *pedang* rAit reto. Kbe ana mbtek tibyo Ait ybo armuk rAit ro *besi* tna ybo ana matak. Allah ro yase tna ybo bombra beta tait, Ait kmo raa byoh weto. Ja raa moo *anggur* make mawat tna mbeak mam *bak* mato sau. Tna raa mber *anggur* make weto re maya wau frok. Tna mnan fi feto to, kbe Allah yoo byoh weto yamo mbeak mam wore bi Ait kbe sikowah raa. Tna raa ro hre mam *kuda* reto abyõ tait, kbe Ait yamo yber raa weto sari.

16 Mam ratan ro Ait yyum reto tna mam yafamu mair to, raa mkom Ait yasom ewok fefo: *‘Tuhan* ro Yatak Ybo Raa ro Mase Mbra Sor’ tna *‘Raja* ro Yatak Ybo *Raja* taro Sor’.

17 Tna jõ tmat *malaikat* sau mros abyõ mam ayõ. Tna mkah mai ro fari to *malaikat* refo mtu ruu beta ro fru mam ayoh to mawe, “Nma, anu beta siret su siwyan anu. Kbe anu nmo sohmaam korat ro Allah siwyan k’anu.

18 Kbe anu nbo raa msis-sas kwiyan wana: *Raja* na, msya raa mase ro ja mbo raa sbe ye, msya raa mase taro sor ye, raa ro ja maut *kuda* msya kwiyan *kuda* wana ye. Kbe anu nbo bobot msya sryan wana ye, tna nbo raa mabi msya raa kinyah kwiyan wana ye.”

19 Tna tmat kak ro ja mban kabes reto. (Kak ro metsu sau, mana rau to trion krema tna *tanduk* rau trion nsaa reto.) Au msya *raja* na ro tabam reto tna msya raa sbe wana, wefo beta siret su mawe mafa msya bi Ait ro yaut *kuda* tait ysya raa sbe wAit weto.

20 Tna bi Ait ro yaut *kuda* tait ysya raa sbe wAit mfot kak ro ja mban kabes reto. Tna ana mfot *nabi* retait ro ja sioh raa ye (ro tiwya yno bo ro msai aro afo re raa mari kak reto. Yno bo ro msai weto besruf raa afo re ana sayõ rof raa mame aat sau k’ana metsu wana. Tiwya kak reto mbis raa mame aat rau. Tna raa weto mbaut *patung* ro masu mnan fi kak reto ye.) Bi Ait ro yaut *kuda* tait ysya raa sbe

wAit mfot *nabi* ro ja sioh raa, tna mfot kak reto ye. Mbewok maam fares to, raa makah ana mamo mbeak mam tafoh ro mait mwarah mkah *belerang.* Tafoh reto mait mbrer mnan fi sawan.
21 Tna raa sbe ro mban tis *nabi palsu* tait ysya kak reto, ana mbewok weto to, bi Ait ro yaut *kuda* retait yame majat mkah *pedang* ro mhau mam yasoh rAit. Tibyo ruu beta fru mama tna mabo ajat weto kwiyan wana tibyo mhaf matu.

20

Yohanes ymat he malaikat sau mfot tna make kabes aban reto
1 Tna jõ tmat *malaikat* sau mbam sawro ro Allah mroh mama. Tna *malaikat* reto mbo *kunci* sau msya *rantai* sau ro mase. *Kunci* reto mkah raa mitrah sawro ro kabes mhau.
2-3 *Malaikat* reto mfot kabes aban reto. (Kak reto tiwya tinyi haberek mamo aban ro soo. Aban reto masom Iblis soh mfe to Kabes Yabi.) *Malaikat* reto mfot kabes aban reto tna make. Tna *malaikat* tubat kabes aban mbeak mamo't sawro ro kabes mhau. Tna muut masa wa mkah *kunci* reto. Kabes aban mhau mam beto mamo snok mam *tahun* trion 1000. *Malaikat* mno feto afo re kabes aban reto kbe sioh raa u fee mamo snok *tahun* trion 1000. *Tahun* trion 1000 weto mkak tna kabes aban kbe raa bitsre waor sai.
4 Tna tmat raa baro hre abyõ mam ambar (*tahta).* Raa weto matak mtu srah mari. Tna tmat raa mawat mamos wana ye. Raa wefo fo raa ro tiwya mkyas Watum ro Allah tna mkyas mawe ana smot Yesus. Tibyo raa msot ana mana wana re majat. Tiwya raa wefo mhau mam tabam refo fares to, ana mbaut kak msya *patung* reto fee. Tna raa mame aat ro kak reto k'ana matem soh mfe makit wana to fee ye. Tna tmat raa weto mrok masen. Tna ana mamo mase tna msya *Kristus* ana mbo raa mamo snok *tahun* trion 1000.
5 Raa wefo tiwya mbaut kak msya *patung* reto fee. Tibyo raa mame ana majat. Raa weto oh mi raa mkbair ro meen mrok masen wia tinyi. Tna raa roto ro tiwya mhai oh to, ana weto mrok masen fefares. Mhau *tahun* trion 1000 mkak tna raa roto taro beta ro tiwya mhai to, kbe mrok masen ye.
6 Raa ro mrok masen wia tinyi weto to, Allah yoo ana yse kait k'Ait. Kbe ana simaut mase. Ati ro raa mhai mun trion ro ewok to, kbe ana wefo mhai u fee. Kbe ana wefo mamo *imam* ro Allah msya *Kristus* ye. Tna kbe msya Ait mamo *raja* mbo raa mamo snok *tahun* trion 1000.
7 *Tahun* trion 1000 weto mkak tna kabes yabi raa bitsre ybam yuk ro tiwya raa mfot ait make mbu.
8 Tna fo ait yamo sioh raa ro mhau mam tabam refo. Ait sioh raa ro mhau mam ati ti mare, ati ti wayir, ati ti habeh, msya ati to brat ye. Tna kabes yabi yamo sioh raa ro mhau

mam rabin ro Gog msya rabin ro Magog ye. Kabes yabi yamo ybis raa weto beta mberur su mwo sau tna siwyan ana bo mamo mafa. Ana ro siret to msis bia mnan fi snyik ro mhau mam aya sawan maam to.

9 Tibyo raa mama mbam rabin wana sor-sor hayah to mamo't *kota* ro masom *'Kota* ro Allah Ksoh'. Raa ro Allah wAit mhau mam *kota* reto. Tna raa byoh mamo burut ana weto. Menohe tafoh mbam ayoh mroh mait byoh weto mkak.

10 Kabes yabi ja sioh raa ro mama mbam rabin wana sor-sor. Ait raa tubat mbeak yamo mait mam tafoh ro mait mwarah mkah *belerang.* Tafoh reto mait mbrer mnan fi aya sawan. Tiwya kak ro ja mban kabes, ro mana rau trion krema reto msya *nabi* ro ja sioh raa tait to, raa moo ana mbewok mbeak mam tafoh reto oh. Kbe tafoh mait sikowah ana yoyo mamo snok mam hame wajin.

11 Tna jõ tmat bi Ait sait hre abyõ mam ambar (*tahta*) mabi ro mboh sau. Tna ayoh msya tabam refo to mrok mansyaf sai. Bo weto mtai mhau mam ati ro Ait yasu fee.

12 Tna jõ tmat raa ro tiwya mhai oh; ro mabi msya kinyah ye. Ana masen mros mam ati ro bi Ait yasu ro hre abyõ mam ambar (*tahta*) rAit reto. Tna raa betrat aam ro mhau mam beto sor. Aam weto sau fo masom rau 'Raa ro Kbe Mhau Hame Wajin'. Tna aam roto sau mkyas bo ro raa sait-sait tiwya yno. Allah ymat aam weto tna ytu safo yse k'raa ro mros weto mamyot si bo ro ana weto aro sait-sait tiwya yno.

13 Tna raa ro tiwya mhai msya ro majat weto to, hai msya ajat weto beta mrok masen mros: Taro mrok masen mbam aya sawan ye, taro to mrok masen mbam kayah mato ro tiwya raa sama ana ye, tna taro mrok masen mbam sawro ro hai snok. Tna raa wefo beta mamo mros mam ati ro Allah yasu. Tna Allah yse srah k'ana mamyot si bo ro ana tiwya mno sor.

14 Bo ro misti tibyo raa mhai to, tna msya sawro ro hai to, raa makah mamo mbeak mam tafoh ro mait warah mkah *belerang.* Tafoh reto mait mbrer mnan fi aya sawan. Reto to hai ro mun ewok.

15 Tna awya ro yasom rait raa mkom mam aam 'Raa ro Kbe Mhau Hame Wajin' reto to fee, kbe ait retait raa mbeak mam tafoh reto. Aam reto mkyas raa masom wana ro kbe mhau mroon.

21

Yohanes ymat ayoh ro tna msya tabam ro tna

1 Tna jõ tmat ayoh ro tna msya tabam ro tna. Ayoh msya tabam msya aya sawan ro Allah yfen wia to, marak.

2 Tna jõ tmat *kota* Yerusalem ro tna. *Kota* reto to *kota* ro Allah rAit. Tna jõ tmat *kota* reto mroh mbam sawro ro Allah rAit mama. Allah siwyan *kota* reto to moof toni; mnan fi fnya fain ro ja fayir ana moof wer re mamo maryõt mere rau retait.
3 Tna jõ tari mai ro mase sau mbam ambar *(tahta)Tuhan* rAit mawe, "Mfo refo Allah yroh yama yhau su ysya raa. Raa weto kbe mamo raa mana wAit tna bi Ait tait Allah ro ana smot. Kbe bi Ait yesait yhau yatam ana.
4 Kbe Ait yno re ana aro sraujin u fee. Ait kbe karu ana yukan wana. Wore weto to, raa wAit aro mhai u fee. Tna raa wAit aro mhar bo sraujin u fee. Ana aro mhar bo mawia u fee. Tna ana aro mhar bo kiyam u fee ye. Bombra weto to bose oh, marak beta."

5 Tna Ait ro hre mam ambar rAit reto abyõ to yawe, "Jõ tfen bombra beta tna u. Jõ tawe k'nyõ tawe nkom bo ro Jõ tkyas wefo beta. Bo ro Jõ tkyas fo bo ati. Bo mabo tu. Tibyo nkom beta afo re kbe raa mmat."

6 Tna Ait yawe k'jõ yawe, "Bo beta to Jõ tno mkak oh! Jõ fi Raa ro tinyi tibyo Jõ tasom aJõ 'Alfa'. Tna Jõ fi Raa ro ttis ye tibyo Jõ tasom aJõ 'Omega' ye. Awya ro yhai sbit to, kbe Jõ too aya ro moof baro tee k'ait yata. Yoo mkah pitis bo aro fee ye. Yoo sai. Aya reto mno re raa mhau hame wajin.
7 Awya sai ro tiwya yros yatak re smot Jõ snok ttis rau to, mfo refo ait fri bo weto beta. Jõ fi Allah ro ait smot. Tna ait yamo ku aJõ ye.
8 Menohe raa aro smot Jõ fee: Tibyo kbe ana mhai mun ewok u. Raa weto to, raa ro ja waa tibyo smot Jõ fee. Ana taro hawe bo smot Jõ. Ana taro to mno bo ro mimara. Ana taro mame raa majat. Ana taro ja mwyah. Ana taro ja mari bo ro kabes mawe, tna mno mafot ro kabes weto. Ana taro to mbaut Jõ fee, ana mbaut bombra roto. Ana weto msya raa beta ro sioh-nat raa ye to, meen raa tubat ana beta mbeak mam tafoh ro mait mbrer mnan fi aya sawan. Reto to, hai ro mun ewok."

9 Tna *malaikat* mabo krema ro riwai mbo kair mase ro ttis mam hawereh wana to, sau mama mo k'jõ mawe, "Nama nmat fnya fain ro Allah ymen mama msya *Domba* Maku."
10 Tna Har ro *Tuhan* mbo jõ matak. Tibyo tmat *malaikat* riwai reto makah jõ mamo tne mam atu mana sau ro miyõ toni. Amu nros tno tna au merif *kota* sau k'jõ. *Kota* reto to *kota* ro Allah rAit. Jõ tmat *kota* reto mroh mbam sawro ro Allah rAit mama.
11 Allah yhau mam *kota* reto. Tna bo yase rAit mait mawyah tna kren toni skah *kota* reto mnan fi fraa sau ro

safom tna mabyoh maut masom *yaspis.* Tna mnan fi *kaca* ro ntwar toni ye.

12 Tna *tembok* ro mana mur *kota* reto to, miyõ tna mase ye. *Tembok* reto masa rau trion 12. Tna *malaikat* sau mros kmot masa weto sau-sau. Tna raa mkom masom sau abyõ uu masa weto sau-sau. Som ro raa mkom weto to raa mana ro Israel trion 12 to masom wana.

13 Masa trion 12 weto to, trion tuuf sayõ mam ati to brat. Tna trion tuuf sayõ mam ati ti mare, tna trion tuuf sayõ mam ati ti wayir, tna tuuf sayõ mam ati ti habeh.

14 *Tembok* ro mana mur *kota* reto to, raa sgi abyõ mam fraa trion 12 ro mhau mam te. Tna raabis *(rasul)* ro *Domba* Maku mabo trion 12 weto to raa mkom ana masom wana mam fraa weto sau-sau.

15 Tna *malaikat* ro mkyas bo msya jõ reto to, mbo armuk *emas* mara sau mkah bo mnit *kota* reto.

16 *Kota* reto tuut wau trion jiit. *Malaikat* reto mnit *kota* reto mase rau, mabuf rau msya miyõ rau to mnan anya sai: 12.000 *stadia*[*] sau-sau.

17 Tna *malaikat* reto mnit *tembok* reto ye. *Tembok* reto *tebal* rau to 144 *hasta.*[†]*(Malaikat* reto ntuu mnit bo weto mnan si ja raa ntuu mnit bo ye.)

18 *Tembok* reto raa mfen mkah fraa ro safom masom *yaspis.* Tna *kota* reto to, raa sgi mkah *emas* ro moof. *Emas* reto to ntwar toni mnan fi *kaca.*

19 Tna fraa ro mhau mam te weto raa fayir mkah fraa ro mabyoh maut tna kren-kran aro rau-rau: Ro tinyi to raa fayir mkah fraa ro safom masom *yaspis.* Ro ewok to raa fayir mkah fraa ro safe mnan fi uun safe, masom *nilam.* Ro tuuf to fraa ro masom *mirah.* Ro jiit to fraa ro safom masom *zamrud.*

20 Ro maat to fraa ro masom *unam.* Ro ntamam to fraa ro masom *sardis.* Ro krema to fraa ro masom *ratnacempaka.* Ro ngkrentuuf to fraa ro masom *beril.* Ro ngkrenjiit to fraa ro masom *krisolit.* Ro nsaa to fraa ro masom *krisopras.* Ro 11 to fraa ro masom *lazuardi.* Ro 12 to fraa ro mkin masom *kecubung.*

21 Tna masa trion 12 weto to raa mse wa *mutiara* ro maboh sau mam mato weto sau-sau. Tna *kota* reto raa mse *emas* ro moof abyõ mam iso rau. *Emas* reto to twaar toni mnan fi *kaca.*

22 Samu wore wo raa mamo mbaut Allah to, aro fee. *Tuhan* Allah ysya *Domba* Maku reto, mbewok mesait mhau mam *kota* reto. Feto to raa mbaut ana mam woyõ-woya sai. *Tuhan* Allah tait yase ybo bombra beta.

---

[*] **21:16** Stadia sau to miyõ rau mnan anya msya *kilometer* sau hariyah bo feto.
[†] **21:17** Raa mnit bo to, 144 *hasta* msya 65 *meter* to mnan anya.

23 Ait yase rAit mfi kek ro mawyah mam *kota* reto. Tna
Domba Maku kren toni skah *kota* reto tibyo snyi msya ayõ
ro mafit aro fee ye.
24 Bo yase wana mbewok ro mfi kek to, kbe mram *kota*
reto. Tna raa mbam rabin aro rau kbe mhau mno bo wana
mam beto. Tna *raja* na ro tabam refo kbe makah kta wana
mama mse mam *kota* reto ye.
25 Raa ro mhau mam *kota* reto to wase mti. Feto to *tembok*
ro mana mur *kota* reto to, masa rau mhau maah yoyo, raa
muut fee ye.
26 Raa mbam rabin aro rau-rau kbe makah bosatoh wana
msya bombra ro moof toni mamo mse mam *kota* reto ye.
27 Bombra ro mkair aro to, raa moo makah mamo mse
fee saut. Tna raa ro mno bo mkair msya raa ro sioh to, kbe
mamo twok mam *kota* reto fee ye. Ro kbe twok mam *kota*
reto to, raa ro kbe mhau hame wajin. Ana weto mesait sai.
Raa weto masom wana raa mkom mam aam sau oh. Aam
refo masom "Raa ro Kbe Mhau Hame Wajin." Aam refo fo
aam ro *Domba* Maku rau.

22

Yohanes ymat aya sau ro mno re raa mhau hame wajin

1 Tna *malaikat* reto merif aya sau k'jõ. Aya refo miyi frok
mbam ambar *(tahta)* ro Allah ysya *Domba* Maku hre. Aya
refo ro ntwar toni mnan fi *kaca* tna mno re raa mhau hame
wajin.
2 Aya reto miyi mamo susai mam iso *kota* Yerusalem ro
tna reto to masuf. Tna aya refo maam rau ti ewok to ara
mo mros. Ara weto to make kake ro mno re raa mhau hame
wajin. Snyi sau-sau to make: *Tahun* sau to make mun trion
12. Tna ara wefo mata wau to misoh raa ro kiyam tibyo
kiyam wana marak.
3 Tna bo ro misti kair aro mhau mam *kota* reto fee. Allah
ysya *Domba* Maku mbewok ja mhau mam *kota* reto ye. Ana
hre abyõ mam ambar *(tahta)* wana tna mbo raa wAna. Tna
sryan ro wAit ro ja mno bo rAit to, meen mhau mam beto
tna mbaut Ait ye.
4 Kbe ana mmat bi Ait yasu. Tna yasom rAit raa mkom
k'ana makit sor.
5 Kbe *Tuhan* Allah yesait yram *kota* reto yoyo. Tibyo raa
ro mhau mam *kota* reto to wase mti. Ana wase bo *lampu*
aro msya ayõ ro mafit ana fee. Tna kbe ana beta mamo *raja*
mbo raa mamo snok hame wajin.

Tuhan Yesus yama

6 Tna *malaikat* reto mawe k'jõ mawe: "Bokyas refo fo bo
ati. Bo mabo tu. Kbe raa mari tna mse k'ana. *Tuhan* Allah

yesait ybis Har rAit mroh mbo *nabi* wAit re ana mkyas bo. Tna ybis *malaikat* rAit mama merif bo wefo k'srian wAit re ana mhar bo ro kbe mama fooh."

7 Tna Yesus yawe, "Nri oh! Kene wo Jõ tama oh! Awya ro yari watum ro aam refo tna ybo yno to, kbe simaut mase."

8 Jõ Yohanes oh mi tari tna tmat bo wefo beta ro kbe mama mam muktis rau. Jõ tari tna tmat bo wefo mkak. Tna jõ taka tabum te mam ati ro *malaikat* masu rau tawe tbaut *malaikat* reto ro merif bombra wefo k'jõ tmat.

9 Menohe *malaikat* reto bhah jõ wa mawe, "Nno feto ma! Nbaut Allah yesait sai. Jõ fi sryan rAit sai tnan fi nyõ. Nyõ nsya *nabi* roto sor, tna nsya raa beta ro mari watum aam refo tna mbo mno ye to, anu beta bmo sryan ro ja mno bo ro *Tuhan* rAit."

10 Tna *malaikat* reto mawe, "Nmyõt watum aam refo to ma! Oon rau kene oh!

11 Awya sai ro ja yber safo to, nhau rof; kbe ait yhau yber safo bait tu. Tna awya sai ro ja yno bo ro mkair to, nhau rof; kbe ait yno bo ro mkair bait tu! Tna awya sai ro ja yno bo ro moof to, kbe yhau yno bait tu. Tna awya ro ja yno bo ro Allah wAit to, kbe yhau yno bo ro Allah wAit tu!"

12 Tna Yesus yawe, "Nri kaket: Jõ tama fooh oh mefo! Jõ takah boren raa tama taren raa. Kbe taren raa sait-sait mamyot si bo ro raa retait tiwya yno-yno.

13 Jõ fi Raa ro tinyi, tibyo Jõ tasom aJõ to 'Alfa'. Tna Jõ fi Raa ro ttis ye, tibyo Jõ tasom aJõ to 'Omega' ye."

14 Yesus yawe, "Raa ro myon ratan wana ro mkair re mrok mboh to, kbe simaut mase. Ana weto kbe mait kake ro mno re raa mhau hame wajin to. Tna kbe ana mamo twok mam *kota* Yerusalem ye.

15 Menohe raa ro ja mno bo ro mkair-kar to, kbe mhau sai mne. Ana weto to taro mari bo ro kabes mawe tna mhar mafot ro kabes weto. Tna ana taro to raa ro mwyah. Tna ana taro to raa ro mame raa majat. Tna ana taro to mbaut *berhala* tna ana taro to ksoh sioh-nat raa ye.

16 Jõ fi Yesus. Tna Jõ tbis *malaikat* aJõ reto mama mo k'nyõ mkyas bo wefo beta. Tna tsi bo k'nyõ tawe nkyas bo wefo k'raa *jemaat* weto sor. Jõ tasom aJõ to 'Kmoh Tbam Daud, Hohos aJõ', tna 'Sken Mor-mor Ti Tobrat' ye."

17 Tna Har ro *Tuhan* msya fai* ro Yesus ymen to, mbewok mawe k'Yesus mawe: "Nama oh!" Tna awya ro yari watum refo to yawe: "Esre, nama oh!" Awya ro yhai sbit to yama sai. Tna awya sai ro ksoh yama yoo aya ro moof baro yata

* **22:17** Watum ro Allah mkyas fnya ro Yesus ymen to, fret bo mawe raa ro Allah wAit.

to, yama ye. Kbe yoo mkah pitis aro fee. Yoo sai. Aya refo mno re raa mhau hame wajin.
18 Ro mari watum aam refo to, jõ tawe k'anu tawe: "Kaket anu! Awya ro tkyõt aam refo maja rau baro renti to, kbe Allah kmo ait: Kbe yoo kair ro mase riwai raa mkyas mam aam refo weto beta to, bitsre mbtek mai k'ait.
19 Tna awya sai ro yiruru watum ro aam refo maja rau baro makus to, kbe Allah yiruru boren ro yaren raa retait ye: Kbe bi Ait yawe ait retait yamo truk mam *kota* ro Allah rAit reto to fee ye. Tna yawe ait retait kbe yait kake ro mno re raa mhau hame wajin to fee ye. Boren raa weto to riwai raa mkyas mam aam refo."
20 Yesus oh mi yawe bokyas mam aam refo beta to mabo tu. Tna yawe, "Esre, Jõ tama fooh mefo!" Tna Yohanes yawe, *"Amin:* Mabo oh! *Tuhan* Yesus; nama fooh!"
21 Jõ skabuk afo re *Tuhan* Yesus ysan boatmof rAit k'anu raa ro Allah wAit. *Amin*: Mabo oh.